





1

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

VOLUME XVI
JANUARY TO DECEMBER
1912



NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
1912

132365
9/4/14



Z
881
N593 B8
v. 16

CONTENTS OF VOLUME XVI

	PAGE
ACCESSIONS, RECENT. SEE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY — ACCESSIONS.	
ACCESSIONS, RECENT, OF CITY DOCUMENTS. SEE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY — ACCESSIONS, RECENT, OF CITY DOCUMENTS.	
AMERICAN INDIANS, EXHIBITION OF PORTRAITS OF - - - - -	451-453
BARON HOWDEN ON IRISH AFFAIRS IN 1843 - - - - -	454
BIGELOW, JOHN, RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ON THE DEATH OF - -	75- 76
CITY CHARTERS, ORDINANCES, AND COLLECTED DOCUMENTS, LIST OF -	631-719, 799-871, 883-945
CITY DOCUMENTS, RECENT ACCESSIONS OF. SEE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY — ACCESSIONS, RECENT, OF CITY DOCUMENTS.	
CITY WASTES AND STREET HYGIENE, LIST OF WORKS ON - - - - -	731-783
DIRECTOR'S REPORT FOR 1911 - - - - -	77-219
DONORS. SEE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY — DONORS.	
INDIANS, AMERICAN, EXHIBITION OF PORTRAITS OF - - - - -	451-453
IRISH AFFAIRS IN 1843, BARON HOWDEN ON - - - - -	454
KENNEDY, HENRY VAN RENSSELAER, RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ON THE DEATH OF - - - - -	884
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY :	
ACCESSIONS, RECENT - 60-67, 220-223, 295-299, 356-359, 441-443, 485-495, 547-555, 622-623, 720-723, 784-791, 872-875, 946-951	
ACCESSIONS, RECENT, OF CITY DOCUMENTS - - - - -	50-59, 279-294
DONORS, LIST OF PRINCIPAL - - 68, 224, 300, 360, 444, 496, 556, 624, 724, 792, 876, 952	
REPORT (DIRECTOR'S) FOR 1911 - - - - -	77-219
REPORT (MONTHLY) - 3-6, 71-74, 227-230, 303-306, 363-366, 447-450, 499-502, 559-562, 627-630, 727-730, 795-798, 879-882	
PORTRAITS OF AMERICAN INDIANS, EXHIBITION OF - - - - -	451-453
RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST. SEE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY — ACCESSIONS, RECENT.	
REPORT. SEE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY — REPORT.	
STREET HYGIENE AND CITY WASTES, LIST OF WORKS ON - - - - -	731-783
WEST INDIES, LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO - 7-49, 231-278, 307-355, 367-440, 455-484, 503-546, 563-621	



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

<http://www.archive.org/details/bulletin16newyuoft>

3

BULLETIN
OF THE
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. First Vice-President, George L. Rives, 476 Fifth Avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth Avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall Street; Director, John S. Billings, 476 Fifth Avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue.

VOL. XVI

JANUARY, 1912

No. 1

REPORT FOR DECEMBER

During the month of December there were received at the Library 19,584 volumes and 2,848 pamphlets, of which 2,813 volumes and 2,848 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 16,724 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts, 954 volumes and 276 pamphlets were purchases, 1,859 volumes and 2,572 pamphlets were gifts, and 47 volumes were exchanges. For the circulation department 16,699 volumes were purchases and 25 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 3,321 volumes and 3,095 pamphlets; for this work were written 3,994 cards, 4,269 copy slips for the printer, and 3,860 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 3,860 slips, and 3,616 slips written for special catalogues, 28,306 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 742 volumes and 402 pamphlets was completed by additions to 2,057 cards.

In the printing office 5,644 titles were set, from which 47,175 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 1,618 cards for the union catalogue, entered 5,027 volumes in the union catalogue, and shelf list, classified 459 volumes. At the branches 13,343 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 6,916 books were asked for and 5,140 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 10,670 readers consulted 40,229 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 23,192 readers, making a total for the whole building of 33,862 readers.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRA- TIONS	READERS IN READING ROOM		VOLUMES ACCES- SIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)		ADULTS	TOTAL	
MANHATTAN						
Central Building-----	25,538	17,485	1,330			1,683
Travelling Libraries-----	123,890					785
Blind Library-----	1,417		9			57
East Broadway, 33-----	15,317	6,494	308	2,736	2,736	160
East Broadway, 192-----	46,115	12,461	952	5,043	5,043	975
Rivington Street, 61-----	23,699	10,747	476	7,214	7,214	490
East Houston Street, 388-----	34,123	11,491	520	6,863	6,863	522
Leroy Street, 66-----	13,901	10,351	257	4,824	4,824	181
Bond Street, 49-----	10,081	3,391	240	2,398	2,398	202
8th Street, 135 Second Avenue-----	20,861	1,327	365	4,053	4,053	352
10th Street, 331 East-----	22,508	15,853	590	5,613	5,850	282
13th Street, 251 West-----	10,925	5,569	190			156
23d Street, 228 East-----	11,405	3,989	191	3,074	3,074	110
23d Street, 209 West-----	13,458	5,356	268	4,622	4,702	249
36th Street, 303 East-----	9,198	2,486	129	1,108	1,137	297
40th Street, 501 West-----	3,695		67			107
42d Street, 226 West-----	10,915	1,355	125			288
50th Street, 123 East-----	5,765	1,149	106	148	148	183
51st Street, 742 Tenth Avenue-----	16,261	6,017	235	1,385	1,385	160
58th Street, 121 East-----	14,014	4,655	188	3,173	3,173	471
67th Street, 328 East-----	16,333	7,534	198	1,219	1,219	204
69th Street, 190 Amsterdam Avenue-----	13,753	2,437	396	2,127	2,127	232
77th Street, 1465 Avenue A-----	17,006	7,595	236	2,760	2,760	190
79th Street, 222 East-----	24,645	7,922	351	2,106	2,106	472
81st Street, 444 Amsterdam Avenue-----	15,432	4,636	222	2,376	2,376	181
96th Street, 112 East-----	25,257	6,960	456	5,139	9,647	327
100th Street, 206 West-----	17,142	3,456	266	2,343	3,032	286
110th Street, 174 East-----	22,283	10,407	568	2,356	2,356	619
115th Street, 201 West-----	23,452	7,056	433	1,688	1,688	241
124th Street, 9 West-----	19,149	4,706	384	2,928	3,141	216
125th Street, 224 East-----	13,012	2,922	315	1,132	1,132	490
135th Street, 103 West-----	14,807	4,004	187	1,589	1,589	162
145th Street, 503 West-----	19,030	5,043	335	1,971	1,971	427
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Avenue-----	11,704	2,600	257			232
BRONX						
140th Street, 321 East-----	20,116	5,372	366	1,816	1,816	251
168th Street, 78 West-----	3,935	2,090	41			101
169th Street, 610 East-----	24,856	4,324	621	2,729	3,920	399
176th Street and Washington Avenue-----	26,602	5,114	484	2,069	2,466	653
Kingsbridge Avenue, 3041-----	3,420	1,789	35			79
RICHMOND						
St. George-----	6,383	1,068	56	1,393	1,393	259
Port Richmond-----	5,728	1,842	44	694	1,517	62
Stapleton-----	6,807	3,285	83	1,349	1,349	147
Tottenville-----	3,482	1,592	52			113
Totals-----	787,420	223,930	12,932	92,038	100,205	14,053

Gifts worthy of mention were received from the following during the month: Mrs. Edgar S. Auchincloss, "The coinage of Scotland, illustrated from the cabinet of Thomas Coates, Esq., of Ferguslie, and other collections," by Edward Burns, in three volumes, Edinburgh, 1887; William A. Augustine, "The Itinerary of Azariah Frejolity," Carey, Ohio, 1908; the Babson System, a collection of United States and state documents; Miss Zelma Baylos, "The works of William Hogarth from the original plates, restored by James Heath," London; Miss Katherine Bevier, "The Indians: or Narratives of massacres and depredations on the frontier, in Wawasink and its vicinity, during the American Revolution. By a descendant of the Huguenots," Rondout, N. Y., 1846; the Bournville Village Trust, "The Model Village and its cottages," by W. Alexander Harvey, London, 1906, and "The Bournville Village Trust;" the British Museum, "Facsimiles of Egyptian Hieratic Papyri in the British Museum, with descriptions," etc., by E. A. Wallis Budge, London, 1910; John P. Brophy, "Ancestry of Elizabeth Warren Tyler of Virginia;" Walter M. Chandler, two sets of his "The trial of Jesus, from a lawyer's standpoint," two volumes, New York, 1908; Mrs. B. P. Cheney, sr., "Facsimile of a plan of the City of New York from an actual survey, made by Janes Lyne in 1728, published by F. B. Patterson," New York, 1874; W. T. Comstock and Company, a collection of atlases including some of Worcester County, Mass., 1870, Penobscot County, Maine, Hunterdon County, N. J., and Allegheny County, Pa.; Cunningham Realty Company, twenty-one volumes including the New York Times, October 17, 1880 to October 31, 1885, and Atlas of Oneida County, New York; Mrs. C. L. Dillingham, a collection of twenty-two French and Italian novels; Victor Hugo Duras, a copy of his "La paix par l'organisation internationale," Paris, 1910; Préfet de la Seine, a collection of documents of the City of Paris and Département de la Seine, 1909 and 1910; A. S. Gouvêa, "Manual labour in S. Thomé and Principe," by Francis Mantero, Lisbon, 1910; Kiel, Germany, twenty-one city documents; Miss Anna Koch, twenty-eight volumes, including "Politische Werke," von Thomas Paine, Philadelphia, 1852, Die Praxis des Kindergartens von Aug. Köhler, Die Gartenlaube, 1872-76; Mme. F. Morgue Lalande, "Guide pratique de l'Officier chargé de l'éclairage et la ventilation par l'électricité dans une guerre souterraine par Lieut. Dumon," "Esquisses littéraires, précis méthodique de l'histoire ancienne et moderne des littératures, par D. Lévi Alvarès," etc.; William B. McKinley, "Recollections of Mexico" by Waddy Thompson, New York, 1847; Dr. M. Michailovsky, 123 Russian magazines and pamphlets on the Russian revolutionary movement; Prof. Edward S. Morse, twenty-nine of his publications, including "On the land-slides in the vicinity of Portland, Maine," Boston, 1869, Address delivered at the New York meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, August, 1887; Antonio F. de Navarro, a copy of his "Causeries on English Pewter," London; Joel Ricks, "History and Genealogy of the Ricks Family of America," by Guy S. Rix, Salt Lake City, 1908; Mrs. Walter Shirlaw, fifty-three prints by her husband, the late Walter Shirlaw, including bank note designs; Society of Illustrators, Annual of the Society, with an introduction by Royal Cortissoz, New York, 1911.

The loan collection of French engraved portraits has been continued in the print gallery. In the Stuart gallery the textile plates and the Liszt exhibit was replaced by an exhibit of prints by Alphonse Legros, recently deceased, and by Arundel Society color reproductions of paintings by the old masters. The W. C. Bryant exhibition remained on view in the exhibition room.

Hon. John Bigelow, first president of the board of trustees of The New York Public Library, died at his home in this city on December 19, 1911, in his ninety-fifth year.

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO THE WEST INDIES

ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

GENERAL HISTORY, DESCRIPTION, ETC.

WORKS RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL ISLANDS AND COL-
ONIES.
ANTIGUA.
BAHAMAS.
BARBADOS.
BRITISH WEST INDIES.
CUBA.
CURAÇAO.
DANISH WEST INDIES.
DOMINICA.
DUTCH WEST INDIES.
FRENCH WEST INDIES.
GRENADA.
GUADELUPE.

INDIVIDUAL ISLANDS AND COLONIES, *cont'd.*

HAITI.
JAMAICA.
LEEWARD ISLANDS.
MARTINIQUE.
MONTserrat.
PORTO RICO.
ST. CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS.
ST. LUCIA.
ST. THOMAS.
ST. VINCENT.
SANTA CRUZ.
SANTO DOMINGO.
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.
VIRGIN ISLANDS.
WINDWARD ISLANDS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brooklyn Public Library. A list of books on the West Indies and the Bermuda islands in the Brooklyn Public Library. (Brooklyn, N. Y., 1904) 12 p. 16°. *GW

Cundall, Frank. Bibliography of the West Indies (excluding Jamaica). Kingston: Institute of Jamaica, 1909. 2 p.l., 179 p. 8°. HN

Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, N. Y. Catalogue of books on Latin America. (Buffalo,) 1901. 30 p. 4°. (Grosvenor Library. Bulletin. 1901, no. 1.) HC p.box 1

Hiersemann, Karl W. Bibliotheca Americana. Theil 3. Central und Süd-Amerika. Westindischer Archipel. Mexico, die Republiken von Central-Amerika. Leipzig, 1897. 49 p. 8°. (Catalog Nr. 181.) HC p.box

— Katalog 158. Mexico. Central-Amerika. Westindischer Archipel. Entdeckungsgeschichte Amerikas. Bücher,

Karten, Ansichten... Leipzig: K. W. Hiersemann, 1896. 1 p.l., 34 p. 8°.

HMA p.box

— Westindien, Mittel- und Südamerika... Leipzig, 1902. 80 p. 8°. (Catalog Nr. 280.) HN p.box 1

Hovey, Edmund Otis. Bibliography of literature of the West Indian eruptions published in the United States. 1 pl. (Geological Society of America. Bulletin. Rochester, 1904. v. 15, p. 562-566.) PTA

Stevens, Henry. Catalogue of the Mexican and other Spanish American & West Indian books in the library of the British Museum at Christmas 1856. London: C. Whittingham, 1886. 62 p. 4°.

Warden, David Baillie. Bibliotheca americana, being a choice collection of books relating to North and South America and the West-Indies, including voyages to the southern hemisphere... Paris: (P. Renouard,) 1831. 2 p.l., 138 p., 1 l. 8°. H

GENERAL HISTORY, DESCRIPTION, ETC.

A., P. The Voyages and Adventures of Capt. Barth. Sharp And others, in the South Sea: Being A Journal of the same. Also Capt. Van Horn with his Buccanieres surprizing of la Vera Cruz. To which is added The...Relation of Sir Henry Morgan his Expedition against the Spaniards in the West-Indies, and his taking Panama.

Together with The President of Panama's Account of the same Expedition: Translated out of Spanish. And Col. Beeston's adjustment of the Peace between the Spaniards and English in the West Indies. Published by P. Agyres, Esq. London: Printed by B. W. for R. H. and S. T., 1684. 12 p.l., 172 p. 8°.

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

Account, An, of the expedition to Carthage, with explanatory notes and observations. London: M. Cooper, 1743. 1 p.l., 58 p. 2. ed. 4°. **Reserve**

JOURNAL, A, of the expedition to Carthage, with notes. In answer to a late pamphlet, entitled, An account of the expedition to Carthage. London: J. Roberts, 1744. 1 p.l., ii(i), 4-59 p. 12°. **Reserve**

Account of the Spanish settlements in America; in four parts: 1. Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, with a description of the Spanish insular colonies in the West Indies. 2. Their settlements on the continent of North America. 3. Their settlements in Peru, Chili, Paraguay, and Rio de La Plata. 4. Their settlements in Terra Firma; of the different countries in South America still possessed by the Indians, &c.; with a description of the Canary Islands; annexed, a succinct account of the climate, produce, trade, &c., of old Spain. Edinburgh, 1762. map. 8°. **Reserve**

Aenmerkenswaardige en Zeldzame West-Indische, Zee-en-Land-Reizen door de Caribische Eylanden, Nieuw-Nederland, Virginien, en de Spaansche West-Indien... Amsterdam: G. de Groot, 1705. 11., 96 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Aflalo, Frederick George. *Sunshine and sport in Florida and the West Indies...* London: T. Werner Laurie (1907). xv, 272 p., 38 pl. 8°. **MYER**

Alcedo, Antonio de. *Diccionario Geográfico-Histórico de las Indias occidentales ó América.* Madrid, 1786-89. 5 v. 4°. **Reserve**

— — Translated by G. A. Thompson. London: J. Carpenter, 1812-15. 5 v. 4°. † **KAH**

Alcedo y Herrera, Dionysio de. *Piraterías y agresiones de los Ingleses y de otros pueblos de Europa en la América Española desde el siglo XVI. al XVIII., deducidas de las obras de Alsedo y Herrera publicadas Justo Zaragoza.* Madrid: M. G. Hernández, 1883. 3 p.l., 525 p., 41., 3 charts. 4°. **HCB**

All the Memorials of the Courts of Great Britain and France since the Peace of Aix la Chapelle, relative to the Limits of the Territories of both crowns in North America, and the right to the Neutral Islands in the West Indies. Hague, 1756. 21., 349, 188 p., 2 maps. 4°. **Reserve**

America.—Spanish colonies. Papers on New Spain, Mexico and its inhabitants, Guatemala, Lower California, Panama, Peru, the West Indies, and the Jesuits in

America, 1563-1827, the greater part written during the 17th century. 243 l. f°. **mss. room**
 Lettered "Indias. Documentos Originales."

— Letters and documents relating to Guatemala, 1532-1576; account of the island of San Juan (Puerto Rico) by Sedeño, 1535; entrada de los Franceses en la Habana; Descripción de las Provincias de Tierra firme, 1514-1541; various papers relating to New Galicia, 1525-1590. Transcripts from the Simancas archives. 1783? 268 l. f°. **mss. room**

— Miscellaneous letters and documents relating to the West Indies, the natives, Peru, etc., 1496-1775; with a note by J. B. Muñoz, describing his plan of a history of America. In Spanish. Transcripts from the Simancas archives and other sources. 1783. 262 l. f°. **mss. room**
 Lettered "Indias. Relaciones Varias."

— Miscellaneous documents and letters relating to the West Indies, the Spanish Main, the Indians, etc., 1508-1569. In Spanish. Transcripts from the Simancas archives. 1783. 252 l. f°. **mss. room**
 Lettered "Indias. Relaciones Varias."

American, The, traveller; being a new historical collection...from original Memoirs...containing a compleat account of...the West Indies...the rise, progress...of navigation, the use...of the loadstone...the first inhabitants of America...Admiral Vernon's taking Porto Bello...[etc.]. London: J. Fuller, 1743. 1 l., 398 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 4°. **Reserve**

Ampzing, Samuel. *West-Indische Triumph-Basvyne, Tot Godes ere, ende roem der Batavieren gesteken, van wegen de veroveringe der Spaensche Silver-vlote van Nova Hispania, inde Baij van Matanca, door de Schepen vande Geotroijeerde West-Indische Compagnie, onder het beleyd vande E. Manhafte Heren See-Helden Pieter Pieterszen Heyn...ende Heynrick Korneliszten Lonk...* Haarlem: A. Roorman, 1629. 6 p.l., 44 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Anderson, Izett. *Yellow fever in the West Indies.* London: H. K. Lewis, 1898. xv, 106 p. 12°. **WEX**

Andrews, W. S. Andrews's illustrations of the West Indies; description of the islands in the Caribbean sea, Gulf of Mexico, and Florida. London (1861). 4°. † **LC**

Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'. See *Martyr de Anglerius*, Petrus.

Antonio, Baptista. A relation of the ports, harbors, forts and cities in the west Indies which have been surveyed, edified, finished, made and mended, with those which have bene builded, in a certaine survey by the king of Spaine his direction and

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

commandement... Anno 1587. (Hakluyt's Principal Navigations. London, 1600. v. 3, p. 548-557.) † KBC

Antunez y Acevedo, Rafael. Memorias históricas sobre la legislación y gobierno del comercio de los Españoles con sus colonias en las Indias Occidentales. Madrid: Sancha, 1797. 1 p.l., xvi, 330, 1 l., cv p. 8°. TLH

Atkins, John. A voyage to Guinea, Brazil and the West Indies; in His Majesty's ships, the Swallow and Weymouth... London: C. Ward & R. Chandler, 1735. 1 p.l., xxv, 2, 19-265 p. 8°. BMA

— London: Ward & Chandler, 1737. xxv, 2, 19-265 p. 2.ed. 8°. BMA

Aussführlicher Bericht, wie es mit der Silber-Flotta hergangen, wann (durch wen, wie und wie viel) solche inn diesem 1628. Jahr erobert, fort und eingebracht... Amsterdam: H. Mellort Jans, 1628. 61. 4°. Reserve

Austin, Henry M. In the wake of the buccaneers. Visiting the haunts of West Indian gentry who were not unknown to New England commerce. illus. (New England Magazine. Boston, 1911. 8°. new series, v. 44, p. 173-183.) * DA

Ayres, Philip. See A., P.

Baird, Robert. Impressions and experiences of the West Indies. Philadelphia, 1850. 8°. HNH

Ballou, M. M. Equatorial America, descriptive of a visit to St. Thomas, Martinique, Barbadoes, and the principal capitals of South America. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892. x, 371 p. 12°. HCK

Bancroft, C. K. Fungi causing diseases of cultivated plants in the West Indies. 1 pl. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1910. 8°. v. 10, p. 235-268.) VPY

Barbour, Violet. Privateers and pirates of the West Indies. (American Historical Review. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 16, p. 529-566.) BAA

Barker, Andrew. The voyage of Master Andrew Barker of Bristol, with two ships, the one called the Ragged staffe, the other the Beare, to the coast of Terra Firma, and the Bay of Honduras in the West Indies, in the yeere 1576... Hakluyt's Principal Navigations. London, 1600. v. 3, p. 528-530.) † KBC

Bayley, F. W. Four years' residence in the West Indies. London, 1833. 8°. HNH

Bell, Hesketh H. J. Obeah; witchcraft in the West Indies. London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., 1893. viii, 200 p. 2. ed. 12°. HNH

Benko, Jerolim von, Freiherr. Reise S. M. Schiffes "Zrinyi" über Malta, Tanger und Teneriffa nach Westindien, in den Jahren 1885 und 1886. Hrsg. von der Redaction der "Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete des Seewesens." Pola: C. Gerold's Sohn in Wien, 1887. vii, 276 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. (Austria. Hydrographisches Amt.) HNH

Benzoni, Girolamo. La historia del mondo nuovo di M. Girolamo Benzoni Milanese. Laqual tratta dell' isole, & Mari nuouamente ritrouati, & delle nuoue Città da lui proprio vedute, per acqua & per terra in quattordecì anni. Venetia: Francesco Rampazetto, 1565. (4)175 l. 8°. Reserve

— Venetia: Pietro & Francesco Tini, 1572. (4) 180 l. illus. 8°. Reserve

— De Historie, van de nieuwe weerelt, te weten, de Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien... Ut het Italiens overgheset... door Carel vander Mander Schilder. Haerlem: Paschier van Wesbus, 1610. 10 p.l., 404 p. 8°. Reserve

— Beschryvinghe van West-Indien, waer in verhaelt wordt de eerste vindingh van de eylanden, steeden, plaetsen en rivieren, van het selve... t' Amsterdam: Gedruckt by G. J. Saeghman [1663?]. 56 p. 4°. (In: Verscheyde Oost-Indische Voyagien. Deel 1, v. 2.) Reserve

— Scheeps-Togt na West-Indien... in het Jaar 1541... Leyden: P. vander Aa, 1706. 1 l., 20(2) p., 1 map, 4 pl. 8°. (In: P. vander Aa, Zee en Land-Reysen. 1707. v. 14.) Reserve

— Briefe extracts translated out of Jerom Benzons, three Bookes of the New World, touching the Spaniards cruell handling of the Indians, and the effects thereof. (Purchas his Pilgrimes. London, 1625. v. 4, Book 7, p. 1448-1454.) † KBC

— Histoire nouvelle dv nouveau monde... Extraite... de M. Hierosme Benzoni... Par M. Vrbain Chaveton. Ensemble, Vne petite Histoire d'un Massacre commis par les Hespagnols sur quelques François en la Florida... (Geneva:) Evstace Vignon, 1579. 12 l., 726 p., 9 l., 104 p. 8°. Reserve

— Der Newenn Weltt und Indianischen Koenigreichs, neue unnd wahrhaffte History... Durch Hieronymum Bentzon... auss Latein Durch, Nicolaum Hoeniger... Basel: Sebastian Henricpetri, 1579. 228 p. f°. Reserve

— Erste Theil, Der Newenn Weltt... Durch Hieronymum Bentzon... Ander Theil... Durch Petrum Martyrem... (Also: Dritte Theil... Durch Levinum Apollonium) Basel: Sebastian Henricpetri, 1582-83. 10 l., ccxliij(i) p.; 12 l., ccxlv-dcij p., 1 l.; 6 l., ccccv p., 1 l. f°. Reserve

Pages 169-176, Erste Theil, supplied in manuscript.

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

— *Novæ novi orbis historiæ*, Das ist, Aller Geschichten, So in der neuen Welt ...biss auff Annum 1556 sich zugetragen... Auss Hieronymi Benzonis...verzeichnus... Durch Abeln Scherdigern...auss dem Latein ins Deusch gebracht... Helmstadt: Jacobus Lucius, 1590. (31)531 p. 4°.

Reserve

Three unnumbered pages between p. 463 and p. 464.

— *Novæ novi orbis historiæ...Vrbani Calvetonis opera industriæ ex Italicis Hieronymi Benzonis... His ab eodem adjuncta est, De Gallorum in Floridam expeditione... (Genevæ:) Apvd Evstathivm Vignon, 1578. 161., 480 p., 61. 8°.*

Reserve

— — *(Genevæ:) Apvd Evstathivm Vignon, 1581. 161., 480 p., 61. 8°.*

Reserve

— *Historia Indiæ Occidentalis, Tomis duobus comprehensa. Prior, res ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestas... Alter verò, Brasiliæ (quæ & America dicitur)...continet. Hieronymo Benzone Halo, & Ioanne Lerio Burgundo... autoribus... In latinam sermonem Urbani Calvetonis & G. M. studio conuersi... (Genevæ:) Eustathius Vignon, 1586. (32)496; (64)358 p. 8°.*

Reserve

— — *Genevæ, 1587. 16 p.l., 480 p., 61. 12°.*

Reserve

— *Novæ novi orbis historiæ, id est, rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum...libri tres, U. Calvetonis opera ex Italicis H. B...commentariis descripti... Adjuncta est, De Gallorum in Floridam expeditione... (by U. Chauveton). (Genevæ:) Haeredes E. Vignon, 1600. 32 p.l., 480 p., 121. 3.ed. 8°.*

Reserve

Bergius, O. E. *Om Westindien.* Stockholm, 1819. 12°.

HNH

Bigges, Walter. *A Svmmarie and trve discovrse of Sir Frances Drakes West Indian Voyage: wherein were taken, the townes of Saint Jago, Sancto Domingo, Cartagena, and Saint Augustine... (Edited by Thomas Cates) London: printed by Roger Ward, 1589. 3 p.l., 37 p. 4°.*

Reserve

— — London: imprinted by R. Field, 1589. 2 p.l., 52 p., 1 map. 4°.

Reserve

— — *(Hakluyt's Principal Navigations. London, 1600. v. 3, p. 534-548.)*

† KBC

— — London: printed for N. Bourne, 1652. 41 p. 12°.

Reserve

Blanco Herrero, Miguel. *Politica de España en Ultramar. Madrid: Sucesores de Rivadeneyra, 1888. 674 p. 8°.*

SEV

Bourgeois, N. See Nougaret, Pierre Jean Baptiste, editor.

Briefe, A. description of the portes, creekes, bayes, and hauens, of the Weast India; translated out of the Castlin tongue by I. F. The originall whereof was directed to the mightie prince, Don Charles, King of Castile, &c. London: imprinted by H. Bynneman, 1578. 1 p.l., 27 p. 4°.

Reserve

Brisse, André. *Les intérêts allemands en Amérique. (Revue de géographie. Paris, 1903. 8°. année 27 (v. 52), p. 1-21, 101-122, 225-242.)*

KAA

C., J. *Relation de ce qui s'est passé, dans les Isles & Terre-Ferme de l'Amérique, pendant la dernière guerre avec l'Angleterre, & depuis en exécution du Traitté de Bréda. Avec un Journal Du dernier Voyage du Sr. de la Barre... Recueilly... par I. Clodoré, secrétaire du vaisseau... Où est joint le Journal d'un nouveau Voyage fait en Guynée... Paris: G. Glovzier, 1671. 2 v. 18°.*

Reserve

C., R. See Clavel, Robert.

C., V. W. *Trou-hertighe onderrichtinge, Aen alle hooft Participanten, en Liefhebbers vande Ge-octroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie. Nopende Het open stellen vanden handel op de Cust van Africa...mitsgaders de Marignian, Nieu Nederlant ende West-Indien. Door een trou Lief-hebber, V. W. C. n. p., 1643. 101. 4°.*

Reserve

Campbell, John. *Candid and impartial considerations on the nature of the sugar trade; the...importance of the British and French islands in the West-Indies: with the value...of St. Lucia and Granada... stated... London: printed for R. Baldwin, 1763. 21., 228 p., 2 maps, 1 plan. 8°.*

Reserve

— *Compleat History of Spanish America (by John Campbell). London, 1742. 8°.*

HCB

— *The Spanish Empire in America. Containing, A succinct Relation of the Discovery and Settlement of its several Colonies... And A full and clear Account of the Commerce with Old Spain by the Galleons, Flota, &c. Also of the Contraband Trade with the English, Dutch, French, Danes, and Portuguese. With an exact Description of Paraguay. By an English Merchant (i. e., John Campbell). London: M. Cooper, 1747. viii, 21., 330 p. 8°.*

HCB

The same as his: *A Compleat history of Spanish America, and his: A Concise History of the Spanish America.*

Candish, Thomas. See *Journalen van drie Voyagien.*

Capiné, Louis de. *Reyze na een Gedelte van de Spanische West-Indien... Benevens een Beschrijving van de Expeditie der Franschen op Cartagena, door een Esquadre onder het gebied van Mons. de Pointi in den Jaare 1697. (In: L. Henne-*

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

pin, Nieuwe Ontdekkinge... t'Amsterdam, 1702. Appendix, p.3-26. 4°.)

Reserve

Cardenas, Alonzo de. A speech, or complaint, lately made by the Spanish embasadour (Don Alonso de Cardenas) to his Majestie at Oxford, upon occasion of the taking of a ship called Santa Clara in the port of Sancto Domingo... Also a Proclamation prohibiting the buying or disposing of any the lading of the ship called the Sancta Clara... Translated out of the Spanish...by Sr. Torriano. London: printed for N. Butter, 1643. 8 p. 4°.

Reserve

Caribbeana. Containing letters and dissertations, together with poetical essays...chiefly wrote by several hands in the West Indies... In two volumes; wherein are also comprised...papers relating to Trade, Government, and Laws...especially to those of the British Sugar-Colonies, and of Barbadoes in particular... London: printed for T. Osborne (and others), 1741. 2 v. 4°.

Reserve

Carmichael, Mrs. A. C. Domestic manners and social condition of the West Indies. London, 1834. 2 v. 2.ed. 12°.

HNH

Casas, Bartolomé de las.

In Spanish

Breuissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias: colegida por el Obispo dō fray Bartolome de las Casas... Seuilla: Sebastian Trugillo, 1552. 541. 4°.

Reserve

— (In: Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de España. Madrid, 1879. 8°. v.71, p.1-83.)

BXC

Lo que se sigue es un pedaço de una carta y relacion que escriuió cierto hombre... n.p., n.d. 41. 4°.

Reserve

Appendix to the previous entry, occupying l. 51-54.

Entre los remedios q dō fray Bartolome delas casas...refirio...en los ayuntamiētos...en Valladolid el año de mill & quiniētos y quarēta y dos: para reformaciō delas Indias. El octauo en ordē es el siguiēte... Seuilla: Jacome Cröberger, 1552. 541. 4°.

Reserve

A qui se cōtienē vnos auisos y reglas para los confessoros q oyeren confessions delos Españoles que son, o han sido en cargo a los Indios delas Indias del mar Oceano: colegidas por...Bartholome d'las casas... Seuilla: Sebastian Trugillo, 1552. 161. 4°.

Reserve

A qui se contiene vna disputa...entre... Bartholome de las Casas...y el doctor Gines de Sepulveda...sobre q el doctor cōtendia: que las conquistas de las Indias contra los Indios eran licitas: y el Obispo por el contrario defendio y affirmo auer

sido y ser impossible no serlo: tyrannicas, injustas & iniquas...el año de mil y quiniētos y cincuenta en la villa de Vallad. Seuilla: Sebastia Trugillo, 1552. 621., 1 blank. 4°.

Reserve

These are the acts of a disputation at Valladolid in 1550 concerning the treatment of the conquered peoples of America, Las Casas defending the liberties of the Indians, against Sepulveda who propagated contest and extermination of infidels as plausible. Domingo de Soto was the examiner of the crown, but the emperor's judgment was never given.

Este es vn tratado q el obispo dela ciudad Real de Chiapa dō fray Bartholome de las Casas...compuso...sobre la materia de los yndios que se han hecho en ellas esclauos... Seuilla: Sebastian Trugillo, 1552. 361. 4°.

Reserve

A qui se cōtienē treynta proposiciones muy juridicas: en las quales sumaria y succintamente se tocā muchas cosas perteneciētes al derecho q la yglesia y los principes christianos tienen, o puedē tener sobre los infieles de qual quier especie que sean... Colijo las dichas treynta pposiciones El obispo dō Fray Bartholome de las Casas... Seuilla: Sebastia trugillo, 1552. 101. 4°.

Reserve

Principia quedā ex quibus procedendum est in disputatione ad manifestandum et defendendam iusticiam Yndorum: Per Episcopū. F. Bartholomeū a Casaus ordinis predicatorū, collecta. Hispali: Sebastianus Trugillus [1552?]. 101. 4°.

Reserve

Tratado cōprobatorio del Imperio soberano y principado vniuersal que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las indias: compuesto por el Obispo don fray Bartholome d'las Casas... Seuilla: Sebastia Trugillo, 1552. 801. 4°.

Reserve

Date on colophon, 1553.

Las obras del obispo...B. de las Casas... Barcelona: A. Lacaualleria, 1646. 2 p.l., 214 f. 4°.

Reserve

Documents and letters by Las Casas or relating to him and to the Indians, 1516-1534, including a letter of Toribio Motolinia against Las Casas. In Spanish. Ten transcripts from the Simancas archives. 1780? 641. f°.

mss. room

Breve relación de la destrucción de las Indias Occidentales. Impresa en Sevilla en 1552. Londres: Schulze & Dean, printers, 1812. 1 p.l., 140 p. 24°.

HBK

Brevisima relación de la destrucción de las Indias. Santafé de Bogota: C. J. M. Rios, printer, 1813. 26, x, 173 p. 24°.

HBK

Historia apologética de las Indias Occidentales. Transcript. [1820?] 4 v. f°.

mss. room

Historia de las Indias. First, second, and third parts. Transcript. [1820?] 6 v. f°.

mss. room

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

Breve relación de la destrucción de las Indias Occidentales. Sevilla: J. F. Hurtel, 1821. xxxv, (1)8-164 p., 11. 24°. **HBK**

— Sevilla: Urbano Sanroman, 1822. 239 p. 16°. **HBK**

Colección de las obras del obispo de Chiapa, B. de las Casas; enriquecida con ...notas...y apéndices históricos...sobre los obras del venerable las Casas...y su vida escrita por el editor. Da todo esto á luz J. A. Llorente. Paris: Rosa, 1822. 2 v. 8°. **HBK**

Historia de las Indias. (In: Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de España. Madrid, 1875-76. 8°. v. 62-66.) **BXC**

Apologética historia de las Indias. Madrid: Bailly-Baillière & hijos, 1909. vii(i), 704 p. 4°. (Nueva biblioteca de autores españoles. v. 13. M. Serrano y Sanz, Historiadores de Indias, v. 1.) **NPC**

In Dutch

Seer cort Verhael vande destructie van d' Indien vergadert deurden Bischoep don fray Bartholome de las Casas... [Brussels?] 1578. 70 l. 4°. **Reserve**

Spiegel der Spaenscher tyrannye, in West Indien. Waer inne verhaelt wordt de moordadige, schandelijcke, ende grouwelijcke seyten, die de selve Spanjaerden gebruyckt hebben inde selve Landen... door... Bartholome de las Casas... t' Amstelredam: Nicolaes Biestkens de Jonge, 1596. 47 l. 4°. **Reserve**

— t' Amstelredam: Cornelis Claesz, 1607. (44) l. 4°. **Reserve**

Sig. (A)-L, in fours; last leaf is blank.

Den Spiegel Vande Spaensche Tyrannie beeldelijken afgemaelt, leest breedere in-hout door het schrijven van den E. Bisschop van Chiapa... Amstelredam: Cornelis Claesz, 1609. 18 l., each containing plate with explanation. 4°. **Reserve**

Spiegel der Spaenscher tyrannye in West-Indien... t' Amstelredam, By de Weduwe van Cornelis Claesz, 1610. 43 l. 4°.

No plates; map on title-page.

Den Spiegel der Spaensche tierannijegheschiet in Westindien... Amsterdam: David de meyne aende Beurs inde werrelt Caert, 1612. 53 l., 16 pl. in text, engr. t.-p. 4°. **Reserve**

— Amsterdam: Dirck pietersen Voskuij, 1612. 55 l., 17 pl. in text. 4°. **Reserve**

Den Spiegel Der Spaensche Tyranny gheschiet in West Indien... In't Spaensch beschreven Door den E. Bisschop Don Frae, Bartholome de las Casas... Amsterdam: I. E. Cloppenburg, 1620. 104 p., 17 pl. in text. 4°. **Reserve**

Den Spiegel Der Spaensche Tyrannye gheschiet in West-Indien... In't Spaensch beschreven Door den E. Bisschop Don Fraey Bartholome de las Casas... Amsterdam: I. E. Cloppenburg, 1620. 104 p., 17 pl. in text. 4°. **Reserve**

Engraved title-page, title printed in.

Den Spiegel der Spaensche Tÿrannÿe, gheschiet in West-Indien... In't Spaensch beschreven Door dē E. Bisschop Don Fraey Bartholome de las Casas van S. Dominicus oorden... Amsterdam: I. E. Cloppenburg, 1620. 104 p., 17 pl. in text, engr. t.-p. 4°. **Reserve**

— Amsterdam: I. E. Cloppenburg, 1620. 104 p., 17 pl. in text. 4°. **Reserve**

Entire title-page engraved.

Den Spiegel der Spaensche tierannijegheschiet in Westindien... In Spans beschreven door den E. bischop don fray bartholome de las Casas... Amsterdam: C. Lodewijckss, 1620. 51 l., engr. t.-p., 17 pl. in text. 4°. **Reserve**

Den Vermeerderden Spiegel der Spaensche tierannijegheschiet in Westindien... In Spans beschreven door den E. bischop don fray bartholome de las Casas van S. dominicus oorden. Amsterdam: C. Lodewijcksz, 1621. 52 l., 17 pl. in text. 4°. **Reserve**

— Gedrukt tot Amsterdam by Cornelis Lodewijcksz, van der Plasse, 1634. 52 l. 4°. **Reserve**

Den Spiegel der Spaense Tyrannye gheschiet in West-Indien... [Translated from the Spanish] [Amsterdam: Gedrukt by Evert Kloppenburg, 1638] 104 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Engraved title-page.

Spiegel der Spaensche Tirany, gedaen in West Indien; Waer inne men sien kan, alle de Eylanden, Provintien, Lantschappen, het Machtige Ryck van Mexico, en't Gout en Silver-rycke Landt van Peru... Amsterdam: G. J. Saeghman [1663?]. 96 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Den vermeerderden spiegel der spaensche tierannijegheschiet in Westindien waerin te sien is de onmenschelijcke wreede. feijten der Spanjarden met samen... Amsterdam: Gedrukt by G. J. Saeghman [1664?]. 80 p. 4°. (In: Verscheyde Oost-Indische Voyagien. Deel 1, v. 2.) **Reserve**

Spiegel der Spaense Tyranny in West-Indien... T' Amsterdam: I. vander Putt [1706?]. 68 p. 4°. **Reserve**

In English

The Spanish colonie; or, Briefe chronicle of the acts and gestes of the Spaniards in the West Indies, called the newe world, for the space of XL. yeeres: written in the

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

Castilian tongue...nowe first translated into English, by M. M. S. London: [by T. Dawson for] W. Brome, 1583. 8 p.l., A-R² in fours. 4°. **Reserve**

A briefe Narration of the destruction of the Indies by the Spaniards: written by a Frier Bart. de las Casas a Spaniard, and Bishop of Chiapa in America. (Purchas his Pilgrimes. London, 1625. v.4, book 8, p. 1567-1603.) †**KBC**

The tears of the Indians: being an historical and true account of the cruel massacres and slaughters of above twenty millions of innocent people; committed by the Spaniards in the...West-Indies...made English by J. P. (i. e., J. Phillips; London: printed by J. C. for N. Brook, 1656. 14 p.l., 134 p., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. **Reserve**

Popery truly display'd in its bloody colours: or, A faithful narrative of the... massacres, butcheries, and...cruelties... committed by the popish Spanish party on the inhabitants of West-India: together with the devastations of several Kingdoms in America... London: R. Hewson, 1689. 4 p.l., 80 p. 4°. **Reserve**

An account of the first voyages and discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. Containing the most exact relation hitherto publish'd, of their unparallel'd cruelties on the Indians...with the proposition...to prevent the further ruin of the West-Indies. To which is added, The art of travelling... London: printed by J. Darby for D. Brown, 1699. 3 p.l., 248, 40 p., 3 pl. 8°. **Reserve**

An inserted title-page of another edition of the same year reads "A relation" and has other typographical variations.

An historical...account of the...slaughter of 20,000,000 of people in the West Indies by the Spaniards... Translated from the French edition...1620. [Also, The Spaniards now in Cuba] [New York:] J. Boller [1898]. 30 p. 16°. **HOB p.box**

In French

Tyrannies et cruauitez des espagnols perpetrees és Indes Occidentales...par... Barthelemy de las Casas...traduictes par Jacques de Migrode... Anvers: François de Ravelenghien, 1579. 200 p. 8°. **Reserve**

— Paris: Guillaume Julien, 1582. 200 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Histoire admirable des horribles insolences, cruauitez, et tyrannies exercees par les Espagnols es Indes Occidentales...par Don F. Barthelemy de las Casas...traduite par Jaques de Migrode. [Paris,] 1582. 8°. **Reserve**

— Lyon, 1594. (16)222 p., 1 ms.l. 8°. **Reserve**

Le miroir de la Tyrannie Espagnole Perpetree aux Indes Occidentales... Mise en lumiere par un Evesque Bartholome de las Casas... Amsterdam: I. E. Cloppenburg, 1620. 68 f., 16 pl. in text, engr. t.p. 4°. **Reserve**

Tyrannies et crvauitez des Espagnols commises es Indes occidentales, qv'on dit le Nouveau Monde... Traduite fidellement en François par Jacques de Migrode. Roven: chez J. Cailloüé, 1630. 11 p.l., 214 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Histoire des Indes occidentales. Ov l'on reconnoit la bonté de ces païs, & de leurs peuples, & les cruauitez tyranniques des Espagnols. [Translated from the Spanish] Lyon: I. Caffin & F. Plaignard, 1642. 4 p.l., 299 p. 8°. **Reserve**

La decouverte des Indes Occidentales par les Espagnols [translated by J. B. Morvan de Bellegarde]. Paris: A. Pralard, 1697. 5 p.l., 382 p., 1 l. 12°. **Reserve**
Also engraved title-page.

Relation des voyages et des decouvertes que les Espagnols ont fait dans les Indes Occidentales; avec la relation curieuse des voyages du Sieur de Montauban...en Guinée l'an 1695. [Also L'art de voyager utilement] Amsterdam: J. L. de Lorme, 1698. 5 p.l., 402 p., 2 p.l., 51 p. 12°. **Reserve**

La decouverte des Indes Occidentales, par les Espagnols... Paris: Florentin, 1701. 51., 382 p., 1 l. 12°. **Reserve**

— Paris: N. Pepie, 1701. 12°. **Reserve**

Oeuvres de B. de las Casas, précédées de sa vie, et accompagnées de notes historiques, etc., par J. A. Llorente. Paris: A. Eymery, 1822. 2 v. 8°. **HBK**

In German

Newe Welt, Warhafftige Anzeigung Der Hispanier grewlichen, abschewlichen vnd vnmenschlichen Tyranny...durch Bischoff Bartholomeum de las Casas... 1597. (16)170 p. 4°. **Reserve**

— 1599. 184 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Warhafftiger und gruendtlicher Bericht der Hispanier grewlichen...Tyranny, von jhnen in den West Indien...begangen. Erstlich...durch Bischoff Bartholomeum de las Casas...beschrieben...mit schoenen Figuren gezieret. 1599. 71., 158 p., 6 l., a title-page and 17 pl. 4°. **Reserve**

Warhafftiger vnd gründlicher Bericht Der Hispanier grewlich vnd abschewlichen Tyrannen von ihnen in den West Indien die neue Welt genant begangen. Erstlich Castilianisch durch...Bartholomeum de las Casas gebornen Hispaniern... Nachmals ins Hochdeutsch...vbergesetzt. Oppenheim: I. T. de Bry, 1613. 178 p., 17 pl. in text. 4°. **Reserve**

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

Vmbständige warhafftige Beschreibung der indianischen Ländern, so vor diesem von den Spaniern eingenommen und verwüst worden... in das Teutsche übersetzt und... verbessert. Anno 1665. 2 p.l., 119 p. 4°.

Reserve

Printed title within engraved border.

— (Same) Printed title within a different engraved border.

Reserve*In Italian*

Istoria ò breuissima relatione della distrttione dell' Indie Occidentali... Conforme al svo vero originale Spagnuolo... Con la traduzione in Italiano di Francesco Bersabita (i. e., Giacomo Castellani)... Venetia: M. Ginammi, 1626. 8 l., 154 p., 2 l. 4°.

Reserve

— Venetia: M. Ginammi, 1630. 8 p.l., 150 p., 1 l. 8°.

Reserve

Il suppllice schiauo Indiano... Tradotto in Italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi... Venetia: M. Ginammi, 1636. 118 p., 1 l. 8°.

Reserve

La libertà pretesa dal suppllice schiauo Indiano... Tradotto in Italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi... Venetia: Marco Ginammi, 1640. 155(3) p. 4°.

Reserve

Istoria ò Breuissima relatione della distrttioni dell' Indie occidentali... Tradotta in Italiano dall'... Giacomo Castellani, già sotto nome di Francesco Bersabita. Venetia: Marco Ginammi, 1643. 4 p.l., 150 p., 1 l. 4°.

Reserve

Conquista dell' Indie occidentali. Tradotta in Italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi. Venetia: M. Ginammi, 1645. 8 p., 2 l., xvii, 30-184 p. 4°.

Reserve

Il suppllice schiauo Indiano... Tradotto in Italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi. Venetia: per li Ginammi, 1657. 96 p. 4°.

Reserve*In Latin*

Narratio regionvm Indicarvm per Hispanos quosdam deustatarum verissima... Hispanice conscripta... Anno verò hoc 1598. Latinè excusa. Francofurti, Sumptibus Theodori de Bry, & Ioannis Saurii typis, 1598. 4 p.l., 141 p. 4°.

Reserve

With engravings by I. T. and I. I. de Bry.

— Oppenheim: J. T. de Bry, 1614. (130) p., 17 pl. in text. 4°.

Reserve

Irregular paging.

Regionvm Indicarum per Hispanos olim devastatarum... descriptio... Heidelberg: Typis Gvilielmi Walteri, 1664. 2 p.l., 112 p. 4°.

Reserve

Engraved title-page.

— (Same) With typographical variations.

Reserve*Works about Las Casas*

FABIE, A. M. Vida y escritos del padre fray Bartolomé de las Casas. Madrid: M. Ginesta, 1879. xiii, 1 l., 613 p. 8°. (Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de España. tomo 70.)

BXC

GREGOIRE, Henri, comte. A defence of Bartholomew Las-Casas, bishop of Chiapa... To which are added, The ruins of Port Royal in 1801... Translated from the French by H. R. Yorke, with a short sketch of his writings, &c., by the translator. London: H. D. Symonds, 1802. 125 p. 12°.

AN

HELPS, Sir Arthur. The life of Las Casas, "the apostle of the Indies." London: Bell & Daldy, 1868. xix, 292 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 12°.

Stuart 8223

— — Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1868. 2 p.l., v-xix, 292 p., 1 map. 12°.

AN

LLORENTE, J. A. Vie de Bartholomé de las Casas, évêque de Chiapa en Amérique. (In: Las Casas, Oeuvres. Paris, 1822. v. 1, p. ix-cx.)

HCB

— — In Spanish. (In: Las Casas, Colección de las obras del obispo de Chiapa, B. de las Casas. Paris, 1822. v. 1, p. 1-94.)

HCB

MACNUTT, Francis Augustus. Bartholomew de Las Casas; his life, his apostolate, and his writings. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1909. xxxviii, 1 l., 472 p., 1 fac., 1 map, 1 pl., 7 port. 8°.

AN

OPENING chapter of American missionary history. Life of Bartholomew de las Casas... Compiled from the French of Tournon and Charlevoix. With an appendix... By one of the Dominican fathers of New York. New York: P. O'Shea (cop. 1870). 120 p. 12°.

AN

SABIN, Joseph. A list of the printed editions of the works of Fray Bartolomé de las Casas, bishop of Chiapa. Extracted from A dictionary of books relating to America. New York: J. Sabin & Sons, 1870. 8 p. 8°.

AN

WALTZ, Otto. Fr. Bartolomé de las Casas. Eine historische Skizze. Bonn: M. Hager, 1905. 38 p., 1 l. 8°.

AN

Castilho, Luiz de. Industria assucareira: estudo de fabricação pelo processo da difusão na usina Duquerry em Guadalupe. Apontamentos sobre a fabricação pelo processo de repressão em algumas fabricas nas Paquenas Antilhas e em Demerara. Notas relativas á cultura da canna nesses paizes. Rio de Janeiro: Imprensa Nacional, 1889. 111 p. 8°. VTL p.v.3(no.9)

Cates, Thomas, editor. See Bigges, Walter.

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

Certain Inducements to Well Minded People who are here straitened in their Estates or otherwise: or, Such as are willing...to transport Themselves...into the West Indies, for the Propagating of the Gospel and Increase of Trade. New York: reprinted for Joseph Sabin, 1865. 24 p. 4°. (Sabin's reprints. Quarto series. no.4.) †HNB

Originally published about 1643.

Certaine Spanish Letters intercepted by shippes of the worshipfull Master John Wattes written from diverse places of the islandes and of the maine land as well of Nueva Espanna, as of Tierra Firma and Peru, containing many secrets touching the aforesaid countreys, and the state of the South Sea, and the trade to the Philipinas. [1590] (Hakluyt's Principal Navigations. London, 1600. v. 3, p. 557-565.) †KBC

Champlain, Samuel de. Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in 1599-1602; translated with biographical notice and notes by Alice Wilmore; edited by Norton Shaw. London, 1859. maps, pl. 8°. (Hakluyt Society. Publications. v.23.) KBD

Channing, William Ellery. Emancipation. London: C. Fox, 1841. 60 p. 16°. *C p.v.732

Chapman, Frank M. The origin of West India bird-life. (National Geographic Magazine. Washington, 1898. 8°. v.9, p.243-247.) KAA

Chaucheptrat, F. C., translator. Routier des îles Antilles, des côtes de Terre Ferme et de celles du golfe du Mexique. Deuxième édition corrigée et augmentée de renseignements très-récens, et d'une notice sur les courans de l'océan Atlantique. Traduit de l'espagnol. Paris, 1824. 8°. KAKR

Chemin Dupontés, P. Les petites Antilles; étude sur leur évolution économique. Préface de M. Marcel Dubois. Paris: E. Guilnoto [1909]. viii, 362 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. HNB

Chisholm, Colin. An Essay on the Malignant Pestilential Fever introduced into the West Indian Islands from Boullam, on the Coast of Guinea, As it appeared in 1793 and 1794. To which is annexed, A Description of the American Yellow Fever...in 1748...from Dr. J. Lining. Philadelphia: T. Dobson, 1799. xvi, 308 p. 8°. WEX

Chorot, Antonio Fernandez. See Rodriguez San Pedro, Joaquin, and others.

Clark, Austin Hobart. Birds of the southern Lesser Antilles. (Boston Society of Natural History. Proc. Boston, 1905. v. 32, p. 203-312.) PQA

Clavel, Robert. His Majesties Propriety and Dominion on the Brittish Seas assert-

ed: Together with a true Account of the Neatherlanders Insupportable Insolencies, and Injuries...their Cruelties in the East and West-Indies. [Dedication signed R. C. i. e., Robert Clavel] London: printed by T. Mabb for A. Kembel, 1665. 8 p.l., 176 p. 8°. Reserve

Map lacking.

Clodoré, Jean de. See C., J.

Coke, Thomas. Extracts of the journals of Coke's five visits to America. London: G. Paramore, printer, 1793. vi, 7-195 p. 12°. ZTC

— A history of the West Indies, with an account of the missions instituted in those islands. Liverpool, 1808-11. 3 v. 8°. HNB

— A journal of Coke's third tour through the West Indies in...letters to the Rev. John Wesley. London: G. Paramore, printer, 1791. 2 parts in 1. 12°. ZTC

— A statement of the receipts and disbursements for the support of the mission established by the Methodist society for the instruction and conversion of the negroes in the West Indies. London, 1794. 94 p. 12°. ZTC

Coleridge, Henry Nelson. Six months in the West Indies, in 1825. London: John Murray, 1826. 8°. HNH

— — New York: G. & C. Carvill, 1826. 294 p. 8°. HNH

— — London: John Murray, 1826. 2 p.l., 328 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 8°. HNH

— — London: John Murray, 1832. 3. ed. 12°. (The family library. v.36.) HNH

Collection, A, of pamphlets, circulars, newspaper clippings, maps, etc., relating to the Panama Rail-Road Company, the shipping in the West Indies, and the Pacific Mail Company, mounted in a scrapbook. [185-?-187-?] f°. TPV

Coloquio de Aristo y de Timandro, sobre los principales successos del año de 1741... Madrid: la Gaceta, 1741. 36 p. 4°. Reserve

Relates to the successes of the Spanish arms in 1741, chiefly in the West Indies and Spanish America.

Columbus, Diego. Memorial De Don Diego Colon, Uirrey y Almirante de las yndias a S. C. C. Mag^a el Rey don Carlos sobre la conversion e consvaciõ de las gentes de las yndias... [Concerning his position towards Las Casas and the Conversion of the Indians. Edited from a paper, written in 1520?, by Henry Stevens] Londres: Carlos Whittingham, Chiswick Press, 1854. 61. 4°. Reserve

— Three letters of Diego Columbus, and one each of Francisco Roldan, Sancho Bobadilla, Juan de Trasierra, Nicolas de

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

Ovando, Miguel de Passamonte, and Domingo de Mendoza, mostly from Santo Domingo and relating to affairs in the West Indies; and a contemporary copy of a letter of Emanuel, king of Portugal; 1500-1512. Ten letters, accompanied by modern transcripts. Unbound. **mss. room**

Coreal, François. Voyages de François Coreal aux Indes Occidentales, contenant ce qu'il y a vu de plus remarquable pendant son séjour depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1697. Traduit de l'Espagnol. Avec une relation de la Guiane de Walter Raleigh, & le voyage de Narborough à la Mer du Sud... Traduit de l'Anglois. Amsterdam: J. F. Bernard, 1722. 3 v. 12°. **Reserve**

— — Paris: D. Horthemels, 1722. 2 v. 16°. **Reserve**

— — Amsterdam, 1722. 2 v. 16°. **Reserve**

Cory, Charles B. The birds of the West Indies, including the Bahama islands, the greater and the lesser Antilles, excepting the islands of Tobago and Trinidad. (The Auk. New York, 1886-88. 8°. v. 3, p. 1-59, 187-245, 337-381, 454-472; v. 4, p. 37-51, 108-120, 223-232, 311-328; v. 5, p. 48-82, 155-159.) **QMA**

Crampton, Charles A. Sugar and the new colonies. (Forum. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 32, p. 283-291.) *** DA**

Cumberland (3. earl), George Clifford. Versheyde Voornaame Reysen, na West-Indien en andere Gewesten, gedaan door... Georg Graaf van Cumberland... van het Jaar 1586 tot... 1598... Uyt het Engels vertaald. Leyden: P. vander Aa, 1706. 109(3) p., 1 map, 4 pl. 8°. (In: P. vander Aa, Zee en Land-Reysen. 1707. v. 19.) **Reserve**

Cundall, Frank. The colonisation of the Caribbean. (United Empire. London, 1910. 8°. new series, v. 1, p. 620-635.) **CX**

Currier, Charles Warren. Lands of the Southern Cross; a visit to South America. Washington, D. C.: Spanish-American Publication Society, 1911. 6 p.l., 15-401 p., 1 map, 48 pl. 8°. **HCY**

Curtis, George Carroll. Looking into the Caribbean craters. (Century Magazine. New York, 1903. v. 65, p. 420-434.) *** DA**

— Secondary phenomena of the West Indian volcanic eruptions of 1902. (Journal of Geology. Chicago, 1903. v. 11, p. 199-215.) **PTA**

D., R. Sir Francis Drake revived... Being a summary and true relation of foure severall voyages made... to the West-Indies. Collected out of notes of Francis Drake, Philip Nichols, F. Fletcher and the notes of divers other gentlemen... com-

pared together. (Preface signed R. D.) London: Printed for N. Bourne, 1653. 3 p.l., 87 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Dallas, Robert Charles. The history of the maroons, from their origin to the establishment of their chief tribe at Sierra Leone, including the expedition to Cuba for the purpose of procuring Spanish chass-seurs; and the state of the island of Jamaica for the last ten years... London: T. N. Longman & O. Rees, 1803. 2 v. 8°. **HRC**

Dampier, William. A New Voyage round the World. (Voyages and Descriptions. A Voyage to New Holland, &c., 1699. A Continuation of a Voyage to New-Holland.) Illustrated with maps and draughts. London: Printed for J. Knapton, 1697-1709. 4 v. 8°. **Reserve**

— — London: James Knapton, 1698-1705. 2 v. 3. ed. 8°. **KBF**

— Nieuwe Reystvgt rondom, de Wereld. (Vyt't) Engelsch...vertaald door W. Sewel. 's Gravenhage: A. de Hondt; 1698-1700. 3 v. in 1. 4°. **Reserve**

Between the 1. and 2. deel is inserted Wafer's Nieuwe Reystvgt en Beschryving van de Land-enge van America. 1700.

— Nouveau voyage autour du monde... par Guillaume Dampier. Amsterdam: P. Marret, 1698. 2 v. 16°. **KBF**

— See also **Lives** and **voyages** of Drake, Cavendish and Dampier.

Dancer, Thomas. A brief history of the late expedition against Fort San Juan, so far as it relates to the diseases of the troops; together with some observations on climate, infection, and contagion; and several of the endemial complaints of the West-Indies. Kingston: D. Douglass & W. Aikman, 1781. 63 p. sq. 8°. **Reserve**

Dathan, J. G., compiler. See **Great Britain**.—Hydrographic department. The West India pilot. v. 2.

Davie, Robert. The victorious voyage of Captaine Amias Preston now Knight, and Captaine George Sommers to the West India, begun in March 1595. Wherein the yle of Puerto Santo, the yle of Coche neere Margarita, the fort and towne of Coro, the stately city of S. Iago de Leon were taken sacked and burned, and the towne of Cumana ransomed, & Jamaica entred. (Hakluyt's Principal Navigations. London, 1600. v. 3, p. 578-583.) **† KBC**

Davila, Gil Gonzalez. Teatro Ecclesiastico de la Primitiva Iglesia de las Indias Occidentales. Madrid, 1649-55. 2 v. f°. **Reserve**

Davis, N. Darnell. The "Spectator's" essays relating to the West Indies. (De-merara: "Argosy" Press,) 1885. 21 p. 8°. **HNB p.box**

Repr.: West Indian Quarterly.

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

Day, Charles William. Five years' residence in the West Indies. London: Colburn & Co., 1852. 2 v. pl. 12°. **HNH**

Day, David T. Mineral resources of the Antilles, Hawaii, and the Philippines. (*Engineering Magazine.* New York, 1899. v. 17, p. 242-251.) **VDA**

Description, A. of the Windward Passage, and Gulf of Florida, with the Course of the British Trading-Ships to, and from ... Jamaica... London: printed by J. Applebee, 1739. 23(1) p. 4°. **Reserve**

Dessalles, Adrien. Histoire générale des Antilles. Paris, 1847-48. 5 v. 8°. **HNB**

Diary of a cruise in the West Indies, 1838-39. With water-color drawings. 71 p. f°. **mss. room**

Diez de la Calle, Juan. Memorial y noticias sacras y reales del imperio de las Indias Occidentales. [Madrid,] 1646. sq. 12°. **HCK**

Dilworth, H. W. The History of the Buccaneers of America... Narrative of the Exploits... of... Esquemeling... Le Grand, Lolonois (and others). London: W. Anderson, 1759. 2 l., 140 p. 4. ed. 12°. **Reserve**

Doflein, F. Bericht über meine Reise nach Westindien und Nordamerika. illus. (Königlich-Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Math.-phys. Classe. München, 1898. 8°. Bd. 28, p. 539-573.) ***EE**

Dominion Atlantic Railway. Winter cruise to the West Indies... n. t.-p. (New York? 1902) 20 p. 16°. **KI p. box W**

Doom, The, of the West Indies. By a ruined planter. (*Living Age.* Boston, 1898. 8°. v. 219 (series 7, v. 1), p. 40-43.) ***DA**

Dowding, William Charles. Africa in the west; its state, prospects and educational needs, with reference to Bishop Berkeley's Bermuda College. n. t.-p. (Oxford: I. Shrimpton, 1852) 3-32 p. 8°. **CX p. v. 2 (no. 2)**

Doyle, William. Some account of the British dominions beyond the Atlantic. London [1770]. map. 8°. **Reserve**

Drake, Sir Francis. The voyages & travels of Francis Drake into the West-Indies and round about the world... London: printed by W. O. for E. Brooksby (about 1650). 24 p. 4°. **Reserve**

— *Le voyage de Messire François Drake... aux Indes Occidentales l'an M.D.LXXXV. Auquel les villes de S. Iago, S. Domingo, S. Augustino, & Cartagena ont esté prises: Auecq Cartes Geographiques de tout.* Leyde: Fr. de Raphelengien, 1588. 24 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Maps mentioned in the title lacking.

— *Relation Oder Beschreibüg der Rheisz vnd Schiffahrt ausz Engellandt in die (gegen dem vndergang der Sonne gelegen) Indien gethan Durch Einen Englischen Ritter, Franciscum Drack...* Sampt hiebey gefueegten, schoenen, in Kupffer gestochnen Charten... n. p., 1589. 18 l., incl. 4 two-page maps; 1 folded map. f°. **Reserve**

— *Expositio Francisci Draki equitis anglii in Indias Occidentales a. M.D.LXXXV. Quâ vrbes, Fanum D. Iacobi, D. Dominici, D. Augustini & Carthagena, captæ fuere. Additis passim regionum locorumque omnium tabulis Geographicis quàm accuratissimis.* Leydæ: apud Fr. Raphelengium, 1588. 21 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Maps lacking.

— — *Leydæ: apud Fr. Raphelengium, 1588. 22 p., 4 folded maps. 4°.* **Reserve**

— *Narrationes dvæ admodum memorabiles, quarum prima continet diarium expeditionis Francisci Draki... in Indias Occidentales vsceptæ, Anno MDLXXXV. Altera omnium rerum ab eodem Drako et Norreysio in Lvsitanica irruptione gestarum fidelem continuationem subjicit. Emendatiùs quàm antea editæ. Additis insuper tabulis Geographicis accuratissimis.* Noribergæ: Typis Chris. Lochneri, & I. Hofmanni, 1590. 36 p., 4 folded maps. 4°. **Reserve**

— See also **Bigges, Walter.** A Summarie and true discourse of Sir Francis Drake's West Indian voyage; **D., R.** Sir Francis Drake revived; **Drake, Sir Francis,** nephew of the admiral. Sir Francis Drake Ruined; Full relation of another voyage into the West Indies; **Journalen van drie Voyagien; Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish and Dampier; Vaz, Lopez; Voyage,** The, truly discoursed, made by sir Francis Drake, and sir John Hawkins.

BARROW, Sir John. Life, voyages, and exploits of Sir Francis Drake. London, 1844. 12°. **VYD**

BROWN, R. Der englische Held und Ritter Franciscus Dracke, in einer ausführlichen Beschreibung von dessen Leben, Thaten und See-Reisen... anitzo aber ins Teutsche übersetzt, welcher ein Anhang beygefüget von dem erstaunens-würdigen Schiffbruch des ost-indischen Jagdt-Schiffes, der Schelling genannt. Leipzig: Verlegts W. Deer [1726?]. 472 p., 1 port. 8°. **Reserve**

BURTON, Richard, pseud. of Nathaniel Crouch. The English hero; or, Sir Francis Drake reviv'd, being a full account of the ... voyages... adventures... discoveries, etc. ... and... achievements of that valiant and renowned commander. I. His voyage in 1572, to Nombre de Dios in the West Indies... II. His encompassing the whole

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

world in 1577... III. His voyage into America, in 1585... IV. His last voyage in those countries in 1595, with the manner of his death and burial... Enlarged and reduced into chapters with contents. [London?] A. Bettsworth & C. Hitch, n.d. 2 p.l., 174 p., 1 port. 12. ed. 12°. **KBF**

— — London: Printed for C. Hitch & L. Hawes, 1762. 2 p.l., 162 p., 1 port. 16. ed. 16°. **KBF**

CLARKE, Samuel. The life & death of the valiant and renowned Sir Francis Drake, his voyages and discoveries in the West-Indies, and about the world; with his noble and heroik acts. [By Samuel Clarke] London: printed for S. Miller, 1671. 1 p.l., 71 p. sm. 4°. **Reserve**

CORBETT, Julian Stafford. Sir Francis Drake. London: Macmillan & Co., 1890. 12°. (English men of action.) * **R**

— — London: Macmillan & Co., 1901. 12°. (English men of action.) **AN**

JENNER, G. A Spanish account of Drake's voyages. (English Historical Review. London, 1901. v. 16, p. 46-66.) **BAA**

M., R. A briefe Historie of Sir Francis Drakes Voyages [1567-1595]. (Purchas his Pilgrimes. London, 1625. v. 4, book 6, p. 1179-1186.) † **KBC**

MAYNARDE, Thomas. Sir Francis Drake, his voyage, 1595, by T. Maynarde, together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. Edited, from the original manuscripts, by W. D. Cooley. London: Hakluyt Society, 1849. 1 p.l., 12, viii, 65 p. 8°. (Hakluyt Society. Works. iv. 4i) **KBD**

SAVILLE, Sir Henry. A libell of Spanish lies: found at the sacke of Cales, discoursing the fight in the West-Indies, twixt the English nauie... and a fleete... of the King of Spaines, and of the death of Sir Francis Drake. With an answer briefly confuting the Spanish lies, and a short relation of the fight according to truth... London: printed by John Windet, 1596. 3 p.l., 47 p. 4°. **Reserve**

— — (Hakluyt's Principal Navigations. London, 1600. v. 3, p. 590-598.) † **KBC**

WRIGHT, Thomas. The famous voyage of Sir Francis Drake, with a particular account of his expedition in the West Indies against the Spaniards... To which is added, the prosperous voyage of Mr. Thomas Candish round the world... [By Thomas Wright] London: H. Slater, 1742. 2 p.l., 53 p., 1 map. 12°. **KBF**

Drake, Sir Francis, nephew of the admiral. Sir Francis Drake Reuiued... Faithfully taken out of the Reporte of M^r.

Christopher Ceely, Ellis Hixon, and others... By Philip Nichols... Reviewed also by S^r. Francis Drake himselfe before his Death... London: E. A. for N. Bourne, 1626. 41., 94 p., 1 l. 4°. **Reserve**

— — (In: An English garner iv. 5i.) Voyages and travels, v. 2, p. 221-294. London, 1903. 8°. **NCE**

Dudley, Robert. See Leicester (earl), Robert Dudley.

Duncan, P. Martin. On the older tertiary formations of the West-Indian islands. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal. London, 1873. 8°. v. 29, p. 548-565.) **PTA**

Du Tertre, Jean Baptiste. Histoire générale des Antilles habitées par les Français. Enrichie de cartes et de figures. Paris, 1667-71. 4 v. 4°. **Reserve**

— Histoire générale, des isles de S. Christophe, de la Gvadeloupe, de la Martinique, et avtres dans l'Amérique... Paris: J. Langlois... 1654. 81., 481 p., 51., 3 maps. 8°. **Reserve**

Eastman, J. R. Discussion of the West India cyclone of Oct. 29-30, 1867. Washington, 1868. map. 8°. **PRI p.v.1(no.15)**

Ens, Gaspar. Indiæ Occidentalis Historia... Ex variis auctoribus collecta... Colonia: Gulielm. Lutzenkirchen, 1612. (8)370 p. 12°. **Reserve**

Esquemeling, John. See Oexmelin, Alexandre Olivier.

Evident, The, Advantages to Great Britain and its Allies from the Approaching War, especially in Matters of Trade. To which is added two... Plans, one of the Port and Bay of Havana, the other of Porto-Bello. London: printed by J. Roberts and A. Dodd, 1727. 2 p.l., 44 p., 2 plans. 8°. **Reserve**

Examination, An, of the Commercial Principles of the late Negotiation between Great Britain and France In MDCCLXI, in which The System of that Negotiation with Regard to our Colonies and Commerce is considered... London: R. & J. Dodsley, 1762. 21., 100 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Relates to the West Indies. Attributed to Edmund Burke.

Excellent, An, ruttier for the Islands of the West Indies, and for Tierra firma, and Nueva Espana. [1597] (Hakluyt's Principal Navigations. London, 1600. v. 3, p. 603-627.) † **KBC**

F., A. Journael, ofte Dag-Register, Over de Reyse, Gedaen door de Heer Luytenant Admiraal M. A. de Ruyter. In de West-Indies. Amsterdam: Gedruckt by S. Imbrechts, 1665. 41. 4°. **Reserve**

Fairchild, D. G. Letters on agriculture in the West Indies, Spain, and the Orient.

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1902. 40 p., 5 pl. 8°. (U. S. Plant industry bureau. Bulletin 27.) **VPM**

Fajardo, Luis. Relacion de lo que le sucedio a Don Luis Fajardo, capitan general del armada de su Magestad, en la jornada que hizo el año passado de seiscientos y cinco a las Indias... Malaga, 1606. 4°. **†HNB**

Falconer, J. D. The evolution of the Antilles. (Scottish Geographical Magazine. Edinburgh, 1902. v. 18, p. 369-376.) **KAA**

Fernandez de Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo. OUiedo dela natural hystoria delas Indias. Toledo: Remõ de petras, 1526. 52(2) l. illus. f. **Reserve**

— Sumario de la natural historia de las Indias. (Biblioteca de autores españoles. Madrid, 1852. 4°. v. 22, p. 471-515.) **NPC**

— The [natural] hystorie of the weste Indies. (In: R. Eden, The first three English books on America... Birmingham, 1885. 4°. p. 205-242.) **†HAD**

— La historia general delas Indias. Seuilla: Juam Cromberger, 1535. (4)194 l. f°. **Reserve**

This is the first part of the General and natural history of the Indies, an entirely different work from the Natural hystoria de las Indias of 1526. A comparison of the signatures gives a blank leaf at the end (lacking).

— Coronica delas Indias. La hystoria general de las Indias agora nueuamente impressa corregida y emendada. Y con la conquista del Peru [by Xeres]. Salamanca: Juán de Junta, 1547. 4 l., excij f., xxii f., 1 l. f°. **Reserve**

This is a second edition of the preceding.

The two works are printed separately, each with its own colophon, only the title indicating their being issued together. Even quires requires a lacking leaf at the end of Xeres' work (cancelled blank?).

— Historia Natural y General de las Indias. Books 29-47. Transcript. (1750?) 3 v. f°. **mss. room**

— Historia general y natural de las Indias, islas y tierra-firme del mar océano; publica la Real Academia de la Historia, cotejada con el códice original, enriquecida con las enmiendas y adiciones del autor, é ilustrada con la vida y el juicio de las obras del mismo, por José Amador de los Rios. Madrid, 1851-55. 4 v. 4°. **†HCB**

— L'histoire naturelle et generale des Indes, isles, et Terre Ferme de la grand mer oceane... (Translation of Oviedo by Jean Poleur) Paris: Michel de Vascosan, 1555. 140 l. f°. **Reserve**

— Paris: Michel de Vascosan, 1556. 140 l. f°. **Reserve**

Fewkes, Jesse Walter. The aborigines

of Porto Rico and neighboring islands. (U. S. Bureau of Amer. ethnology. Annual report. Washington, 1907. v. 25, p. 1-220.) **†HBB**

— An Antillean statuette, with notes on West Indian religious beliefs. 1 pl. (American Anthropologist. Lancaster, 1909. 8°. new series, v. 11, p. 348-358.) **QOA**

Fisher, R. S. Statistical account of the West India islands, with general descriptions of the Bermudas, Bay islands, and Belize, and the Guayana colonies. New York, 1855. 8°. **LC**

Fiske, A. K. The West Indies; a history of the islands of the West Indian archipelago... with an account of their physical characteristics, natural resources, and present condition. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1899. xii, 1 l., 414 p., 3 fold. maps, 31 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Story of the nations.) ***R**

Ford, Isaac N. Tropical America. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1893. x, 2 l., 409 p., 1 map, 17 pl. 8°. **HCK**

Franciscus, Erasmus. Erasmi Francisci Ost- und West-Indischer so wie auch Sinesischer Lust- und Stats-Garten, mit einem Vorgespräch von mancherley lustigen Discursen... [In drey Haupt-Theile unterschieden] Nürnberg: J. A. Endter, 1668. 19 p.l., 1762 p., 34 l., 61 pl. f°. **Reserve**

Franklin, Benjamin. The Interest of Great Britain Considered, With Regard to her Colonies, and the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe... London: T. Becket, 1760. 1 p.l., 56 p. 8°. **Reserve**
Also attributed to Richard Jackson; see Ford's Bibliography of Franklin.

— Boston: reprinted by B. Mecum, 1760. 59 p. 8°. **Reserve**

— Philadelphia: reprinted by W. Bradford, 1760. 47 p. 8°. **Reserve**

— London: T. Becket, 1761. 1 l., 58 p. 2. ed. 4°. **Reserve**

Froger, François. Relation d'un voyage fait en 1695. 1696 & 1697. Aux côtes d'Afrique, Détroit de Magellan, Brézil, Cayenne et Isles Antilles, par une escadre des vaisseaux du Roy... Faite par le Sieur Froger. Paris: dans l'isle du Palais et chez M. Brunet, 1698. 6 p.l., 219(1) p., 12 maps, 14 pl. 12°. **Reserve**

— Paris: N. Le Gras, 1699. 6 p.l., 219(1) p., 10 maps, 17 pl. 12°. **Reserve**

— Amsterdam: chez les héritiers d'A. Scholte, 1699. 12°. **Reserve**

— A Relation of a Voyage Made in the Years 1695, 1696, 1697, on the Coasts of Africa, Streights of Magellan, Brasil Cayenna, and the Antilles, by a Squadron

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

of French Men of War. London: M. Gillyflower, 1698. 5 p.l., 173(3) p., 4 maps, 12 pl. 8°.

Reserve

Full, A, relation of another voyage into the West Indies, made by Sir Francis Drake; accompanied with Sir John Hawkins, Sir T. Baskerfield, Sir N. Clifford, and others. Who set forth from Plimouth on the 28. of August, 1595. London: N. Bourne, 1652. 1 p.l., (1), p. 46-60. sq. 12°.

KBF

Funnell, William. A Voyage Round the World. Containing an Account of Captain Dampier's Expedition into the South-Seas...in...1703 and 1704... Together with the author's voyage from Amapalla...Mexico to East-India... London: J. Knapton, 1707. 12 l., 300 p., 9 l., 5 maps, 10 pl. 8°.

Reserve

Gage, Thomas. The English-American his Travail by Sea and Land; Or, A New Survey of the West-Indias's, containing A Journall of Three thousand and Three hundred Miles within the main Land of America... With a Grammar...of the Indian Tongue... London: printed by R. Cotes, 1648. 5 p.l., 220 p., 5 l. f°.

Reserve

— A New Survey of the West-India's: or, The English American his Travail by Sea and Land: Containing A Journal of Three Thousand and Three hundred Miles within the main Land of America... With a Grammar...of the Indian Tongue... London: printed by E. Cotes, 1655. 5 p.l., 220 p., 6 l., 4 maps. 2. ed. f°.

Reserve

— — London: printed by A. Clark, 1677. 4 p.l., 477 p., 9 l., 1 map. 8°.

Reserve

— — London: printed by M. Clark for J. Nicholson, 1699. 4 p.l., 477 p., 9 l., 1 map. 4. ed. 8°.

Reserve

— Nieuwe en seer Nauwkeurige Reyse door de Spaensche Westindien... overgeset door Hienrik Vranj Quellenburgh. Utrecht: J. Ribbius, 1682. 9 p.l., 450 p., 34 l., 3 maps, 8 pl. 4°.

Reserve

— — Same. Large paper copy.

Reserve

— Nieuwe ende seer nauwkeurige Reyse Door de Spaensche West-Indien. Overgeset door H. V. Q. Amsterdam, 1700. pl. 2. ed. 8°.

Reserve

— Nouvelle relation, contenant les voyages de Thomas Gage dans la Nouvelle Espagne, ses diverses aventures; & son retour par la province de Nicaragua, jusques à la Havane. Avec la description de la ville de Mexique... Traduit de l'anglois par le sieur de Beaulieu Huës O'Neil (i. e., A. Baillet). Paris: G. Clouzier, 1676. 4 v. 12°.

Reserve

— — Amsterdam: P. Marret, 1694-95. 2 v. 12°.

Reserve

— Neue merckwürdige Reise-Beschreibung Nach Neu-Spanien, Was ihm daselbst seltsames begegnet, und wie er durch die Provintz Nicaragua wider zurück nach der Havana gekehret... Ins Deutsch übersetzt. Leipzig: J. H. Kloss, 1693. 3 p.l., 471 p., 1 pl. 4°.

Reserve

Gahan, Charles J. On the longicorn coleoptera of the West India islands. (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1895. 8°. 1895, p. 79-140.)

QII

Gardiner, Richard. An Account of the Expedition to the West Indies, against Martinico, With the Reduction of Guadelupe, and other the Leeward Islands; Subject to the French King, 1759. Birmingham: printed by John Baskerville for G. Steidel, 1762. 3 p.l., 91(1) p., 4 pl. 3. ed. 4°. †HRN

— Relation de l'Expédition aux Indes Occidentales, contre la Martinique, Avec la Réduction de la Guadelupe... 1759. Birmingham: J. Baskerville, 1762. 3 p.l., 91 p. 3. ed. 4°.

†HRN

Garman, Samuel. On West Indian iguanidæ and on West Indian scincidæ, in the collection of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A. Salem, 1887. 29 p. 8°.

QLV p. box 1

Repr.: Essex Institute. Bulletin. v. 19.

— On West Indian reptiles and batrachians in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Cambridge, Mass. n. p. [1887?] 24 p. 8°.

QLP p. box 1

Repr.: Essex Institute. Bulletin. v. 19, 1887.

Garriott, Edward Bennett. West Indian hurricanes. Washington: Weather Bureau, 1900. iii, 69 p., 4 charts. 4°. (United States. Weather bureau. Bulletin H.)

PRS

Gauld, George. Observations on the Florida Kays, Reef and Gulf; with Directions for Sailing along the Kays, From Jamaica by the Grand Cayman and the West End of Cuba: also, a Description... of the Coast of West Florida... London: W. Faden, 1796. 28 p. 4°.

KAKR

Gentleman, A, in the voyage. Sir John Hawkins's second voyage to the West Indies, 18th Oct. 1564-20th Sept. 1565. n. t. p. (In: An English garner (v. 4). Voyages and travels, v. 1, p. 31-80. Westminster, 1903. 8°.)

NCE

Girod-Chantrans. Voyage d'un Suisse dans différentes colonies d'Amérique pendant la dernière guerre, avec une table d'observations météorologiques faites à Saint-Domingue. Londres et se trouve à Paris: Poinçot, 1786. vii, 416 p., 1 table. 8°.

Reserve

Gon Netscher, Adriaan David van der. De quaestie van vrijen arbeid en immigratie in de West-Indie, toegelicht door A. D. van der Gon Netscher. November, 1859. 's Gravenhage: Gebr. Belinfante, 1860. 148 p., 1 table. 8°.

*C p.v.297

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

Gonzales Carranza, Domingo. A geographical description of the coasts, harbours, and sea ports of the Spanish West-Indies; particularly of Porto Bello, Cartagena, and the Island of Cuba; with observations of the currents, and the variations of the compass in the Bay of Mexico, and the North Sea of America. Translated from a manuscript... by D. G. C... to which is added... Capt. Parker's own account of his taking... Porto Bello, in the year 1601, with an index... [Edited by Caleb Smith] London: the editor, 1740. xi(i), 124 p., 4 l., 1 chart, 4 plans. 12°. **LC**

— London: the editor, 1740. xi, 13-136 p., 4 l., 4 plans. 8°. **KAKR**
Chart missing.

Gorges, Ferdinando. America painted to the life. The true history of the Spaniards proceedings in the conquests of the Indians... An absolute narrative of the North parts of America, and of the discoveries and plantations of our English in Virginia, New-England, and Berbadoes. London: N. Brook, 1659. 7 p.l., 52 p., 10 l., 51 p., 1 l., 57, 236 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 4°. **Reserve**

Gottfried, J. L., pseud. Neue welt vnd Americanische Historien. Inhaltende warhafftige und vollkommene Beschreibungen aller West-Indianischen Landschafften... Mit... Landtafeln... und Kupfferstücken... gezieret... durch Mattheum Merian... Franckfurt: bey denen Merianischen Erben, 1655. 4 p.l., 661(1) p., 1 l., 5 maps, 2 pl. f°. **Reserve**

Granier de Cassagnac, Adolphe. Voyage aux Antilles françaises, anglaises, danoises, espagnoles, à Saint-Domingue et aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Paris, 1842-44. 2 v. 8°. **HNH**

Great Britain. Mails conveyance. Copy of any charter granted to any joint stock company formed for carrying mails to the colonies. Ordered... to be printed, 11 May 1840. n.t.-p. [London, 1840] 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 44.) ***SDD**

This is the charter of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, dated Sept. 26, 1838.

— Same. Ordered... to be re-printed, 3 February 1843. n.t.-p. [London, 1843] 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 53.) ***SDD**

— A treaty for the composing of differences... in America between... Great Britain and Spain. Concluded at Madrid the 8/18 day of July... 1670. Translated out of Latin. In the Savoy: printed by the assigns of J. Bill and C. Barker, 1670. 1 p.l., 11 p. 4°. **Reserve**

— The Assiento, or, Contract for allowing to the subjects of Great Britain the liberty of importing negroes into the Spanish America. Signed by the Catholick

king at Madrid... 1713. By her Majesties special command. London: J. Baskett, 1713. 2 l., 48 p. 4°. **Reserve**

In Spanish and English. Manuscripts at the end.

— Proclamation relating to the pyrates in America. (In: A. Boyer, The political state of Great Britain... Dec., 1718. London, 1718. 8°. v. 16, p. 547-554.) **Reserve**

Great Britain.—Admiralty. Further papers relating to the suppression of the slave trade, viz: A. Copies or extracts of all communications received by the Lords commissioners of the admiralty, from the naval officers stationed on the coast of Africa, or in the West Indies, since the 1st of January, 1820, relative to the state of the slave trade. B. Copies or extracts of all instructions issued... to naval officers since the 1st of January, 1819, relative to the suppression of the slave trade. [London, 1821] 88 p. f°. (Gr. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 23.) **†*SDD**

— Mails conveyance contract. Copy of any contract, proposal, or agreement entered into by the Board of admiralty or any other department of Her Majesty's government respecting the conveyance of the mails to the West Indies and America... n.t.-p. [London, 1839] 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 46.) ***SDD**

— West India mails. A copy of the instructions of the Lords of the admiralty for regulating an inquiry as to the comparative advantages afforded by different ports in the Channel as ports for the departure and arrival of the West India mails. [Dated 20 May 1840] n.t.-p. [London, 1840] 11 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 44.) **†*SDD**

— West India mails. Copy of the report of the committee appointed by the Lords of the admiralty to inquire as to the comparative advantages afforded by different ports in the Channel as ports for the departure and arrival of the West India mails. [Dated 6 August 1840] n.t.-p. [London, 1840] 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 44.) ***SDD**

— West India mails. Copies of the third report [dated October, 1840] of the commissioners appointed to inquire respecting the port to be selected for the arrival and departure of steam vessels conveying the mails to the West Indies and other places; also of the correspondence... and copies of papers annexed to or referred to in the reports of the committee... n.t.-p. [London, 1840] 118 p., 2 charts. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1841, v. 26.) ***SDD**

The word "commissioners" in the above title is used erroneously for "committee." No 2d report is included in the Parlt. Papers. The inquiry of 1841 was conducted by a committee of the House of commons.

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

— West India contract mail service. A copy of any contract entered into by the Lords commissioners of the admiralty and the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company for a continuance of the West India contract mail service... and of any tenders or proposal received from other parties for the execution of such service... n. t. p. (London, 1851) 31 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1851, v. 51.) *SDD

With schedules of routes, passenger rates, etc.

— Royal Mail Steam Packets. A return of any existing contracts between the government and the Royal Mail Company and Pacific Steam Navigation Company, respectively, specifying the length or number of miles of the respective voyages, the number of ports required to be called at [etc.]. n. t. p. (London, 1852) 30 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852, v. 49.) *SDD

With schedules of West Indian routes, passenger rates, etc.

Great Britain.—Colonial office. Postage (West Indies). Copy of any memorials received by Her Majesty's government during the last year in reference to the rates of postage on letters and books between the West Indies and the United Kingdom. (London, 1872) 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1872, v. 36.) *SDD

— West Indies. Despatch to the governors of the West Indian colonies respecting the West Indian mail contract. London: Darling and Son, 1905. 12 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1905, v. 54.) *SDD

— West Indies. Contract between the crown agents for the colonies and the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company for inter-colonial steamship services between certain colonies in the West Indies. London: Darling and Son, 1906. 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1906, v. 78.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Customs department. Iron and copper, &c. Return of the value of wrought iron and copper, and of machinery, exported to the foreign West India islands and to Brazil, with the total to both, in each year from 1842 to 1851 inclusive. n. t. p. (London, 1852) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852, v. 51.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Class B. Correspondence with the British commissioners at Sierra Leone, the Havannah, Rio de Janeiro, and Surinam, relating to the slave trade. 1822/3-1823/4. London: R. G. Clarke (1823-24). f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823-24.) *SDD

After this the designations Class A and Class B were reversed.

Continued as:

— Class A. Correspondence with the British commissioners at Sierra Leone, the Havannah [etc.]. 1824/5, 1826/7, 1827-37, 1838/9, 1839 (Feb.-May), 1839 (June-Dec.), 1840 (Jan.-May), 1840 (June-Dec.), 1841-45. London: R. G. Clarke (1825-32), William Clowes and Sons (1833-46). f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1825-46.) *SDD

Title varied as the scope of the class was extended to cover other places. 1843-45 include Jamaica. 1825-46, stated by the index to be in Parliamentary Papers, 1826, v. 29, is not in the copy owned by the library. 1827 (in Parlt. Papers, 1828, v. 27) was reprinted with Class B as House of commons paper 542 (Parlt. Papers, 1828, v. 26); see below: Correspondence relating to the slave trade, 1827. 1833 seen only in one paper with Class B; see below: Papers relating to the slave trade, 1833. There was a "Further series 1837" which covered the period Jan.-Apr., 1838. 1839 (Feb.-May) and 1840 (Jan.-May) were also called "Further series."

— Separates. 1839 (June-Dec.), 1840 (Jan.-May), 1840 (June-Dec.). London, 1840-41. 3 v. f°. ††SEKH

Continued as:

— Class A. Correspondence with the British commissioners at Sierra Leone, Havana, Rio de Janeiro, Surinam, Cape of Good Hope, Jamaica, Loanda, and Boa Vista, and proceedings of British vice-admiralty courts, relating to the slave trade. From January 1 to December 31, 1846. London: T. R. Harrison (1847). xvi, 395 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 67.) *SDD

Continued as:

— Class A. Correspondence with the British commissioners at Sierra Leone, Havana... Jamaica [etc.], proceedings of British vice-admiralty courts, and reports of naval officers relating to the slave trade. 1847/8-1850/1, 1854/5-1859/60, 1860-68. London: Harrison and Son (1848-69). f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1848-1868/9.) *SDD

Title varies with changes in scope of class. Jamaica is omitted from 1854/5 and thereafter. 1848/9 is in Parlt. Papers, 1849, v. 53 and also in 1850, v. 53.

Continued as:

— Class A. West coast of Africa. Correspondence respecting the slave trade and other matters. 1869-70. London: Harrison and Sons (1870-71). f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870-71.) *SDD

Includes the reports from Havana.

Continued as:

— Class A. Correspondence respecting slavery and the slave trade in foreign countries, and other matters. 1871-72. London: Harrison and Sons (1872-73). f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1872-73.) *SDD

Includes correspondence relating to slavery in Cuba. For continuation see below: Correspondence with British representatives and agents abroad, etc.

— Class A. Correspondence with foreign powers relative to the slave trade.

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

1822/3-1823/4. London: R. G. Clarke [1823-24]. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823-24.)

*SDD

Includes correspondence relating to Cuba and Porto Rico. After this the designations Class A and Class B were reversed.

Continued as:

— Class B. Correspondence with foreign powers relating to the slave trade. 1824/5, 1826/7, 1827-37. London: R. G. Clarke [1825-32]; W. Clowes & Sons [1833-38]. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1825-1837/8.)

*SDD

1825/6, stated by the index to be in Parliamentary Papers, 1826, v. 29, is not in the copy owned by the library.

1827 (in Parlt. Papers, 1828, v. 27) was reprinted with Class A as House of commons paper 542 (Parlt. Papers, 1828, v. 26); see below: Correspondence relating to the slave trade, 1827. 1833 seen only in one paper with Class A; see below: Papers relating to the slave trade, 1833. There was a "Further series, 1837," which covered the period Jan.-Apr., 1838.

Continued as:

— Class B. Correspondence with Spain, Portugal, Brazil, the Netherlands, (etc.) relative to the slave trade. 1838/9, 1839 (Feb.-May), 1839 (June-Dec.), 1840 (Jan.-May), 1840 (June-Dec.), 1841-42. London: William Clowes and Sons, 1839-43. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839-43.)

*SDD

Title varied as scope of class was extended to cover other countries. 1839 (Feb.-May) and 1840 (Jan.-May) called "Further series."

— Separates. 1839 (June-Dec.), 1840 (Jan.-May), 1840 (June-Dec.). London, 1840-41. 3 v. f°. ††SEKH

Continued as:

— Class B. Correspondence on the slave trade with foreign powers, parties to treaties and conventions under which captured vessels are to be tried by mixed tribunals. 1843-46, 1847/8. London: William Clowes and Sons, 1844-46; T. R. Harrison, 1847-48; f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844-1847/8.)

*SDD

Title varies.

Continued as:

— Class B. Correspondence with British ministers and agents in foreign countries and with foreign ministers in England, relating to the slave trade. 1848/9-1850/1, 1853/4-1859/60, 1860-68. London: Harrison and Sons [1849]-69. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1849-1868/9.)

*SDD

After 1868 Class B relates only to the east coast of Africa, and correspondence relating to Cuba is included in Class C.

— Correspondence relating to the slave trade, 1827, viz. Class A. Correspondence with the British commissioners at Sierra Leone, the Havannah, Rio de Janeiro, and Surinam. Class B. Correspondence with foreign powers. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be

printed, 8 July 1828. (London, 1828) viii, 290 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 26.)

*SDD

This is a verbatim reprint in one paper, of the separate papers, Class A and Class B, of 1827.

— Papers relating to the slave trade, 1833, viz. Class A. Correspondence with the British commissioners at Sierra Leone, the Havana, Rio de Janeiro, and Surinam. Class B. Correspondence with foreign powers. (London, 1834) vi, 130 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 44.)

*SDD

Classes A and B for 1833 seen only in this form.

— Class C. Correspondence with foreign powers, parties to the conventions between Great Britain and France upon the slave trade. 1838/9, 1839 (Feb.-May), 1839 (June-Dec.), 1840 (Jan.-May), 1840 (June-Dec.). London: William Clowes and Sons, 1839-41. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839-41.)

*SDD

Includes correspondence with Denmark relating to the Danish West Indies. 1839 (Feb.-May) and 1840 (Jan.-May) called "Further series." 1840 (Jan.-May) is correctly designated Class C, but the remainder of its title is erroneous, belonging properly to Class D.

— Separates. 1839 (June-Dec.), 1840 (Jan.-May), 1840 (June-Dec.). London, 1840-41. 3 v. f°. ††SEKH

Continued as:

— Class C. Correspondence on slave trade, with foreign powers parties to treaties and conventions under which vessels are to be tried by the tribunals of the nation to which they belong. 1841-1847/8. London: William Clowes and Sons, 1842-46; T. R. Harrison [1847-48]. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1842-1847/8.)

*SDD

Title varies.

Continued as:

— Class C. Correspondence respecting slavery and the slave trade in foreign countries, and other matters. 1869-70. London: Harrison and Sons [1870-71]. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870-71.)

*SDD

Includes correspondence relating to Cuba.

— Class D. Correspondence with foreign powers, not parties to treaties or conventions giving a mutual right of search of vessels suspected of the slave trade. 1838/9, 1839 (Feb.-May), 1839 (June-Dec.), 1840 (Jan.-May), 1840 (June-Dec.), 1841-46, 1847/8. London: William Clowes and Sons, 1839-46; T. R. Harrison [1847-48]. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839-1847/8.)

*SDD

Title varies. Includes correspondence with Hayti, and with the United States relating to the slave trade operations in and around Cuba, the Bahamas, and other West Indian islands. 1839 (Feb.-May) and 1840 (Jan.-May), called "Further series." 1841 called Correspondence with foreign powers relative to the slave trade.

— Separates. 1839 (June-Dec.), 1840 (Jan.-May), 1840 (June-Dec.). London, 1840-41. 3 v. f°. ††SEKH

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

— Correspondence with British representatives and agents abroad and reports from naval officers, relating to the... slave trade. 1873-(79). [London: Harrison and Sons, 1874-80] f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1874-80.) *SDD

Title varies. 1875-79 include correspondence relating to Cuba and Porto Rico. The series was continued later but without material pertinent to the present list.

— Slave trade commissions. Return of the amount paid for salaries and incidental expenses for the commissions for suppressing the traffic in slaves; and the number of persons now receiving pensions for service in the said commissions. [1819-41] [London, 1842] 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1842, v. 44.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Hydrographic department. The West India pilot. v. 1. From Cape Orange in Brazil to Cape Sable in Florida, with the adjacent islands. [Compiled by C. H. C. Langdon] Originally compiled by E. Barnett, 1829. London: J. D. Potter, 1893. xxvi, 610 p., 1 map. 5. ed. 8°. KAKR

— The West India pilot, v. 1. Hydrographic notice, no. 2 of 1896, relating to the West India pilot, v. 1, ed. 5, 1893. London: Darling & Son, 1896. 48 l. 8°.

KAKR p.box 1

— The West India pilot. v. 2. The Caribbean sea, from Barbados to Cuba; with Florida strait, Bahama and Bermuda islands. [Compiled by J. G. Dathan] London: J. D. Potter, 1887. xxviii, 638 p., 1 map. 4. ed. 8°. KAKR

— The West India pilot, v. 2. Revised supplement, 1894, relating to the West India pilot, v. 2, 4. ed., 1887; corrected to April 27, 1894. London: Darling & Son, 1894. 94 p. 8°. KAKR p.box 1

Great Britain.—Post office. Mail contracts (West Indies). A copy of all correspondence which has taken place on the subject of the mail contract to the West Indies, between any department of the government and the various parties who tendered for the service. n. t.-p. [London, 1863] 79 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1863, v. 31.) *SDD

— West India mails. Contract for the conveyance of the West India mails with the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. [Dated 22d July 1863] n. t.-p. [London, 1863] 21(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1863, v. 31.) *SDD

— West India mails. Draft contract for the conveyance of mails between the United Kingdom, the West Indies, and the Gulf of Mexico, prepared by the Postmaster general to carry out the agreement between Her Majesty's government and the

Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. n. t.-p. [London, 1863] 21(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1863, v. 31.) *SDD

— Mails (West Indies). Return from the Post office of... particulars connected with the receiving and delivering of letters carried by the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company's vessels between this country and the West Indies, extending from the 2d day of March, 1864 to the 2d day of March, 1866... [For Birmingham, Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Carlisle, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Dundee, Aberdeen] Ordered... to be printed, 12 June 1866. [London, 1866] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866, v. 40.) *SDD

— Same. [For London, Bristol, Dublin, Belfast] Ordered... to be printed, 6 February 1867. [London, 1867] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867, v. 40.) *SDD

— Post office. Copy of contract with the Spanish West India Mail Steam Packet Company for the conveyance of Her Majesty's mails betwixt St. Thomas and Havana, and intermediate ports. [Dated Aug. 29, 1866] n. t.-p. [London, 1866] 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867, v. 40.) *SDD

— West India mails. Copies of memorials addressed to the Postmaster general by the merchants and others of London and elsewhere in 1864, 1865, and 1867, recommending Falmouth as a packet station, and of a memorial from the Chamber of Commerce of Falmouth in 1867; of correspondence between the Post office and the Union Steam Ship Company as to the inconvenience of landing and embarking mails at Plymouth; and of the resolutions of the committee of the House of commons in 1841, appointed to inquire into the relative merits of the different ports. [London, 1867] 32 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867, v. 40.) *SDD

— Post office (West India mails). Returns showing the time of arrival of each of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company's ships from the West Indies at Plymouth since October, 1867... the number of special trains employed in the conveyance of the mails [etc., etc.]. [London, 1869] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1868/9, v. 34.) *SDD

— Mails (St. Thomas and Puerto Rico). Copy of contract with the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company for the conveyance of mails from St. Thomas to Puerto Rico. [Dated Aug. 31, 1871] n. t.-p. [London, 1872] 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1872, v. 36.) *SDD

— Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. Copy of all correspondence between the Postmaster general and the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, between the 5th day of February, 1874, and the present date,

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

relating to the contract for the conveyance of the mails for five years, from January, 1875. [London, 1874] 37 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1874, v. 35.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Public record office. Acts of the Privy council of England. Colonial series. v. 1-3. Hereford, 1908-10. 4°. C

v. 1. 1613-1680.

v. 2. 1680-1720.

v. 3. 1720-1745.

— Calendar of state papers, colonial series, America and West Indies, 1574-1701. London, 1860-1910. 4°. (Calendar of state papers, colonial series. v. 1, 5, 7, 9-19.) † IAG

v. 1, 5, 7 and 9 edited by W. S. Sainsbury; v. 10, by W. S. Sainsbury and J. W. Fortescue; v. 11-16, by J. W. Fortescue; v. 17-19, by Cecil Headlam.

Great Britain.—Select committee on slave trade. Report. no. 1-4. 18 April, 30 May, 25 July, 10 August, 1848. [London, 1848] f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 22.) *SDD

— Index to the four reports from the Select committee on slave trade. [London, 1848] xii, 111 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 22.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Select committee on West India mails. 1st report, together with the minutes of evidence and appendix... 15 June 1841. [London, 1841] xiv, 204 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1841, v. 8.) *SDD

— Same. 2d report, together with an index to the 1st and 2d reports... 21 June 1841. [London, 1841] 8, 32 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1841, v. 8.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Treasury chambers. West India mails. Copies or extracts of correspondence between the Post Office, Treasury, and Colonial office respecting proposed contributions from the West India colonies to the Mail Packet subsidy; and, of despatches to the West India colonies on the same subject, and replies, if any, thereto. [1862-64] n.t.-p. [London, 1864] 21 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1864, v. 34.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Treasury department. West India mails. Copy, of any Treasury minute in answer to the memorial from the inhabitants of Dartmouth relative to the arrival and departure of the West India mails. [10 August 1841] [London, 1841] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1841, sess. 2, v. 2.) *SDD

— West India and Peninsular mails, &c. Copies of all memorials and statements made to the Treasury, Admiralty, and General post office respecting the establishment of a port in the English Channel for the embarkation and disembarkation of the West Indian and Peninsular

mails [etc.]. [London, 1843] iv, 57 p., 4 plans, 1 map, 1 chart. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 53.) *SDD

— West Indian mails. Copies of memorials addressed to the Treasury from the ports of Plymouth, Falmouth, Dartmouth, and Southampton, and from other places, respecting the removal of the West Indian mails from Southampton; with replies thereto; and, of correspondence between the Treasury, the Board of trade, the Post office, the Royal Mail Steam Company, and the Admiralty, in reference to the proposed change. [London, 1867] 71 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867, v. 40.) *SDD

— Post office mail service (Havana and St. Thomas). Copy of the contract dated the 29th day of August, 1866, and of the supplementary contract dated the 24th day of December, 1867, for the conveyance of the mails between St. Thomas and Havana, and of the correspondence which relates thereto. n.t.-p. [London, 1868] 14 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 41.) *SDD

— West Indies and Brazil mails. Copies of a contract, dated the 26th day of June, 1868, entered into between the Postmaster general and the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, extending their contracts for the conveyance of the West India and Brazil mails for a further period; and of correspondence relating thereto. [London, 1868] 22 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 41.) *SDD

— West India mails. Copy of correspondence since October last between the Treasury, Post office, and West India and Pacific Steam Company, relative to the conveyance of mails to the West Indies. n.t.-p. [London, 1868] 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 41.) *SDD

— Mail contract (West Indies). Copy of contract [dated May 5, 1874] entered into with the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company for the conveyance of mails to and from the West Indies; together with copy of a Treasury minute thereon, dated the 12th day of May, 1874. n.t.-p. [London, 1874] 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1874, v. 35.) *SDD

— Mail contract (West Indies). Copy of correspondence on the subject of providing postal communication with the West Indies, &c., on the termination of the contract with the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company under which the service is now performed. [London, 1874] 40 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1874, v. 35.) *SDD

— Post office (West India mails contract). Copy of a further contract, dated the 8th day of July, 1874, between the Postmaster general and the Royal Mail Steam

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

Packet Company, under which it is provided that the vessels of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company shall call at Plymouth on their homeward voyage, to land the mails; together with a copy of a Treasury minute of the 14th day of July, 1874, thereon. n.t.-p. [London, 1874] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1874, v. 35.)

*SDD

— Post office (Port au Prince, &c., mails). Copy of contract, dated the 9th day of October, 1875, entered into with the West India and Pacific Steamship Company, for the conveyance of mails from this country to Puerto Cabello, Tampico, and Santa Martha; with copy of Treasury minute thereon. n.t.-p. [London, 1876] 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1876, v. 42.)

*SDD

This contract provided for a stop at Port au Prince.

— Post office (mail contracts). Copies of the notice, dated the 1st day of May, 1878, issued by the Postmaster general, calling for tenders for the conveyance of Her Majesty's mails between the United Kingdom and the West Indies; of the tenders sent in in consequence of such notice, and of the correspondence with respect thereto. [London, 1878] 44 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878/9, v. 42.)

*SDD

— Post office (West Indies). Copy of the contract, dated the 12th day of August, 1878, entered into with the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company for the conveyance of the mails to and from the West Indies, together with copy of a Treasury minute in regard thereto. n.t.-p. [London, 1878] 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878/9, v. 42.)

*SDD

— Post office mail contract (West Indies). Copy of a contract, dated 18th March 1885 for the conveyance of Her Majesty's mails to and from the West Indies, together with copy of the minute of the Treasury with regard thereto. London: Henry Hansard and Son [1885]. 15 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1884/5, v. 45.)

*SDD

— West India mail contract. Copy of the contract, dated the 15th of May, 1890, with the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, for the conveyance of mails to the West Indies, together with a copy of the Treasury minute relating thereto. n.t.-p. [London, 1890] 16 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1890, v. 41.)

*SDD

— Post office (West India mail contract). Copy of contract, dated the 24th day of May, 1895, entered into with the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company for the performance of the West India mail service, and of Treasury minute thereon. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1895. 24 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1895, v. 61.)

*SDD

— Post office (West India mail contract). Copy of the contract, dated 1st day of September 1900, with the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company for the conveyance of the West India mails for the period from the 1st day of July, 1900 to the 30th day of June, 1905; together with a copy of the Treasury minute thereon, dated the 4th day of December, 1900. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode [1900]. 19 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1900, v. 47.)

*SDD

— West Indian intercolonial mail service. Copy of contract, dated the 29th day of August 1907, between the crown agents for the colonies and the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company for the conveyance of mails between certain colonies in the West Indies for a period of 10 years, together with a copy of the Treasury minute thereon, dated the 12th day of October, 1907. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode [1908]. 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1908, v. 62.)

*SDD

Green, F. M. The navigation of the Caribbean sea and Gulf of Mexico. v.1. The West India islands, including the Bahama banks and islands and the Bermuda islands. Washington, 1877. 8°. (U. S. Navy department. Hydrographic office. Publications. no. 63.)

KAK

Gregory, J. W. Contributions to the palæontology and physical geology of the West Indies. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal. London, 1895. 8°. v. 51, p. 255-312.)

PTA

Grisebach, A. H. R. Die geographische Verbreitung der Pflanzen Westindiens. (Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Abhandlungen. Göttingen, 1866. 4°. Bd. 12, p. 3-80.)

*EE

— Systematische Untersuchungen über die Vegetation der Karaiben, insbesondere der Insel Guadeloupe, nach den Sammlungen Duchassaing's. (Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Abhandlungen. Göttingen, 1857. 4°. Bd. 7, p. 151-286.)

*EE

Guppy, H. J. Lechmere. On the relations of the tertiary formations of the West Indies. With a note on a new species of ranina by Henry Woodward; and on the orbitoides and nummulidæ by Prof. T. R. Jones. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal. London, 1866. 8°. v. 22, p. 570-593.)

PTA

— On tertiary echinoderms from the West Indies. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal. London, 1866. 8°. v. 22, p. 297-301.)

PTA

Guppy, Robert John Lechmere. The geological connexions of the Caribbean region. map. (Canadian Institute. Trans. Toronto, 1909. v. 8, p. 373-391.)

*EC

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

Gurney, Joseph John. Familiar letters to Henry Clay of Kentucky, describing a winter in the West Indies. New York: M. Day & Co., 1840. 203 p. 8°. **HNH**

— A winter in the West Indies. London, 1841. 8°. **HNH**

Hakluyt, Richard. Sir John Hawkins's first voyage to the West Indies, Oct., 1562-Sept., 1563, A. D. n. t.-p. (In: *An English garner* [v. 4]. *Voyages and travels*, v. 1, p. 29-30. Westminster, 1903. 8°.) **NCE**

— The worthye and famovs history, of the travailes, discovery & conquest, of... Terra Florida, being liuely paraleld, with that of our now inhabited Virginia. As also the comodities of the said country... Accomplished... by F. de Soto. [Preface signed R. Hakluyt] London: M. Lownes, 1611. 4 p.l., 180 p. 4°. **Reserve**

— The historie of the West-Indies... Published in Latin by M^r. Hakluyt, and translated into English by M. Lok, Gent... London: A. Hebb [1625?]. **Reserve**

Hale, Albert. Practical guide to Latin America, including Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and South America; preparation, cost, routes, sight-seeing. Boston: Small, Maynard & Co. [1909] xi, 249 p., 81. 16°. (The practical guide series.) **LAAB**

Halliday, Sir Andrew. A letter to the Right Hon. the Secretary at war on sickness and mortality in the West Indies; being a review of Captain Tulloch's statistical report. London: J. W. Parker, 1839. 2 p.l., 64 p. 8°. **SDN p.box**

Hamm, M. A. Porto Rico and the West Indies. London: F. T. Neely [cop. 1899]. vi, 1 l., 9-230 p., 30 pl., 1 port. 12°. **HPR**

Harding, Dorothy. Mystery plays in the West Indies. (*Wide World Magazine*. London, 1901. v. 7, p. 189-191.) * **DA**

Harvey, Thomas, joint author. See **Sturge**, Joseph, and **THOMAS HARVEY**.

Hawkins, Sir John. The first t-third voyage... made to the West Indies 1562 [1568]. (Hakluyt's *Principal Navigations*. London, 1600. v. 3, p. 500-525.) † **KBC**

— A true declaration of the troublesome voyage of M. J. Hawkins to the parts of Guinea and the West Indies in the years... 1567... 1568. London: L. Harrison, 1569. (In: *An English garner* [v. 4]. *Voyages and travels*, v. 1, p. 91-103. Westminster, 1903. 8°.) **NCE**

— See also **Gentleman**, A, in the voyage; **Hakluyt**, Richard. Sir John Hawkins's first voyage to the West Indies; *Journalen van drie Voyagien*; *Voyage*, The, truly discoursed, made by sir Francis Drake, and sir John Hawkins.

Hayden, Everett. West Indian hurricanes and the March blizzard, 1888; a lecture delivered before the Seawanhaka Corinthian Yacht Club, New York, Feb. 9, 1889. New York, 1889. 23 pl. 4°. † **PRI**

Hein, Pieter Pieterszoon. See **Martini**, Franciscus; **Pels**, E.; **Sprancckhuysen**, Dionysius; and **Wynandts**, Willem.

Helps, Sir Arthur. The conquerors of the New World and their bondsmen, being a narrative of the principal events which led to negro slavery in the West Indies and America. London, 1848-52. 2 v. 8°. **SEK**

— The Spanish conquest in America, and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. London: J. W. Parker & Son, 1855-61. 4 v. 8°. **HCB**

— — New York: Harper & Bros., 1856-57. 3 v. 12°. **HCB**

Complete in 4 v.

— — A new edition, with an introduction by M. Oppenheim. v. 1-2. London and New York: John Lane, 1900-02. 8°. **HCB**

Henderson, John. The West Indies; painted by A. S. Forrest, described by John Henderson. London: A. & C. Black, 1905. ix, 270 p., 1 l., 74 pl. 8°. **HNH**

Herrera Tordesillas, Antonio de. Nieuwe Werelt, anders ghenaeemt West-Indien. (Eyghentlÿcke Beschryvinghe van West-Indien... van Pedro Ordonnez de Cevallos. Spieghel der avstralische Navigatie, door... Jacob le Maire.) Amsterdam: Michiel Colÿn, 1622. 4 p.l., 111 p., 14 maps. f°. **Reserve**

— — Same. Thick paper copy with portrait of Le Maire on verso of title page to his part, which is lacking in the previous copy and 8 preliminary leaves. **Reserve**

— — Same. Like second copy with the maps colored. **Reserve**

— A Description of the West Indies, by Antonio De Herrera his Majesties Chiefe Chronicler of the Indies, and his Chronicler of Castile. [1601] (Purchas his Pilgrimes. London, 1625. v. 3, book 5, p. 855-917.) † **KBC**

Translated by or for Hakluyt from the Spanish edition (Madrid: Juan Flamenco, 1601) and revised by Purchas.

— Description des Indes occidentales, qu'on appelle aujourd'hui le Nouveau Monde... Translatee d'Espagnol en François. A la quelle sont adjoustees quelques autres descriptions des mesmes pays, avec la navigation du... Capitaine... Jaques le Maire, & de plusieurs autres. Amsterdam: Michel Colin, 1622. 4 p.l., 254 p., 17 maps. f°. **Reserve**

Another titlepage with variations inserted.

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

— *Novvs orbis, sive Descriptio Indiae Occidentalis...* Metaphraste C. Barlaeo. Accesserunt & aliorum Indiae Occidentalis descriptiones, & navigationis nuperæ Australis Jacobi le Maire historia, uti & navigationum omnium per fretum magellanicum succincta narratio. (Also containing: Descriptio Indiae occidentalis, quis nempe regionum Provinciarum singularum sit situs... authore Petro Ordonez de Cevallos. Brevis ac succincta Americae, sive Novi Orbis... descriptio, excerpta è tabulis geographicis P. Bertii Amstelodami: apud Michaellem Colinium, 1622. 4 p.l., 82, 9, 11 f., 17 maps. f°.) **Reserve**

— *Historia general de las hechas de los Castellanos en las islas i tierra firme del Mar Oceano...* En quatro decadas desde el Año de 1492. hasta el de 1531... Madrid: Empronta Real, 1601-1615. 4 v. f°.

v. 3 and 4 printed by Juan de la Cuesta.

— *Historia general de las Indias Occidentales ò de los hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas y Tierra firme del Mar Oceano.* En ocho decadas. Sigue a la ultima decada la Descripcion de las Indias... por el mismo autor. Nueva impresion enriquecida con lindas figuras y retratos. Amberes: J. B. Verdussen, 1728. 4 v. f°.

Reserve

— *Historia general de los hechos de los Castellanos en las islas i tierra firme del mar oceano...* En quatro decadas de el año de 1492 hasta el de 1531. Madrid: N. R. Franco, 1730. 5 v. f°.

Reserve

Large paper copy. Each decade has its separate title-page. v. 5 is entitled: *Descripcion de las Indias Occidentales...*

— *Descripcion de los Indias Occidentales...* Madrid: N. R. Franco, 1730. 4 v. f°.

Reserve

This includes the "Historia general de los hechos de los Castellanos en las islas i tierra firme del mar oceano," and is a different edition from the large paper copy of five volumes, in which the "Description" [etc.] forms the 5th volume.

— *Drie verscheide Togten...* in de West-Indien, gedaan in 't Jaar 1523 en vervolgens... door F. de Garay... P. d'Alvarado... D. de Godoy... Leyden: P. vander Aa, 1707. 11., 41(5) p., 2 maps, 1 pl. 8°. (In: P. vander Aa, Zee en Land-Reysen. 1707. v. 10.) **Reserve**

— *Eerste Scheeps-togt ter verdere Ontdekkinge van de West-Indien,* door J. Dias de Solis en V. Jamez Pinzon, gedaan naar Jukatan; in 't Jaar 1506... Leyden: P. vander Aa, 1706. 27(5) p. 8°. (In: P. vander Aa, Zee en Land-Reysen. 1707. v. 4.) **Reserve**

— *Eerste Zee-Togt van A. d'Ojeda, en A. Vesputius...* gedaan na de West-Indien, beneffens die van C. Guerre, en P. A. Nino, in 't Jaar 1499... Leyden: P. van-

der Aa, 1706. 32(5) p., 8 pl. 8°. (In: P. vander Aa, Zee en Land-Reysen. 1707. v. 2.) **Reserve**

— *Opmerklyke Zee-togten* gedaan ter Ontdekkinge van Eilanden... der West-Indien, in de Jaaren 1508, en 1509. Door S. d'Ocampo... J. P. de Leon... J. Diaz de Solis... V. Yanez Pinzon... A. d'Ojeda en D. Nicueza... Leyden: P. vander Aa, 1706. 52(6) p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. (In: P. vander Aa, Zee en Land-Reysen. 1707. v. 6.) **Reserve**

— *Twee onderscheydene Reys-Togten, d'Eene ter Zee en d'andere te Land, in de West-Indien...* gedaan in het Jaar 1524... De eerste door G. Gonzales Davila... de tweede... door F. Cortes... Leyden: P. vander Aa, 1706. 11., 107(10) p., 3 maps, 1 pl. 8°. (In: P. vander Aa, Zee en Land-Reysen. 1707. v. 11.) **Reserve**

— *Twee opmerklyke Scheeps-togten* afgevaardigd naar de West-Indien in 't Jaar 1502, d'eerste onder... A. de Torres, ter Overvoeringe van N. de Orlando... naar Hispaniola. De tweede door C. Kolumbus voor de Vierdemaal derwaerts gedaan... Leyden: P. vander Aa, 1706. 94(10) p., 4 pl. 8°. (In: P. vander Aa, Zee en Land-Reysen. 1707. v. 3.) **Reserve**

— *Vyf verscheide Voyagien der Kastiliaanen en Portugezen ter Ontdekking* gedaan naar de West-Indien, in de Jaaren 1500 en 1501... door V. Y. Pinzon, D. de Lepe, P. de Kabral, R. de Bastidas, A. d'Ojeda... A. Vesputius... Leyden: P. vander Aa, 1706. 51(6) p., 10 pl. 8°. (In: P. vander Aa, Zee en Land-Reysen. 1707. v. 3.) **Reserve**

— *The general history of the... continent and islands of America, commonly call'd the West-Indies...* Translated into English by Capt. John Stevens... London: J. Batley, 1725-26. 6 v. 4°. **Reserve**

— *Histoire générale des voyages et conquestes des Castellans, dans les Isles & Terre-ferme des Indes Occidentales.* Traduite de l'Espagnol... par N. de la Coste. Paris: N. & J. de la Coste, 1660-71. 3 v. 4°. **Reserve**

Hill, R. T. *Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies.* Their topography, climate, flora, products, industries, cities, people, political conditions, etc. New York: The Century Co., 1898. xxviii, 429 p., 2 maps, 77 pl. 8°.

HNH

Hill, Richard. *The picaroons; or, One hundred and fifty years ago, being a history of commerce and navigation in the West Indian seas.* Dublin: J. Falconer, 1869. 80 p. 12°. **VXCB**

History, The, of the pirates, containing the lives of those noted pirate captains, Misson, Bowen, Kidd, Tew, Halsey... and

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

others). . . To which is added a correct account of the late piracies committed in the West Indies, and the expedition of Commodore Porter. Hartford: H. Benton, 1829. 283 p. 12°. **VXCB**

——— Hartford: H. Benton, 1834. 283 p. 16°. **VXCB**

Houstoun, James. The works of J. Houstoun, containing memoirs of his life and travels...giving a particular account of the Scotch expedition to Darien...the rise, progress and fall of the two great trading African and South Sea companies; the late expedition to the Spanish West Indies...some curious anecdotes of the Spanish court...[etc.]. London: the author, 1753. xviii, 435 p. 12°. **Reserve**

Houstoun, Matilda C. Jesse Fraser. Texas and the Gulf of Mexico; or, Yachting in the New World. Philadelphia: G. B. Zieber & Co., 1845. 2 p.l., (i)vi-xii, (1)14-288 p., 1 port. 16°. (Home and traveller's library.) **HNH**

Hovey, Sylvester. Letters from the West Indies; relating especially to...St. Croix...Antigua, Barbadoes and Jamaica. New York: Gould & Newman, 1838. iv, 13-212 p. 12°. **SEKM**

Howard, Albert. On some diseases of the sugar-cane in the West Indies. 1 pl. (Annals of Botany. London, 1903. v. 17, p. 373-411.) **QEA**

Huggins, H. C. Bridle roads in the West Indies. [With discussion] 4 pl. (Society of Engineers. Transactions. London, 1908. 8°. 1907, p. 193-212.) **VDA**

In the West Indies. [Philadelphia: J. M. Jordan, cop. 1903] 16 pl. obl. 8°. **HNH**

Inga, Athanasius. West-Indische Spiegel, Waer inne men sien kan, alle de Eylanden, Provintien, Lantschappen, het Machrige Ryck van Mexico, en 't Gout en Silverycke Landt van Peru... Door Athanasium Inga, Peruaen, van Cusco. Amstelredam: I. and I. P. Wachter, 1624. 4 l., 435 p., 4 l., 5 illus. and 1 map in text, 2 maps inserted. 4°. **Reserve**

Interest, The, of Great Britain considered, with regard to her colonies. See Franklin, Benjamin.

J., J. Candid reflections on the expedition to Martinico. With an account of the taking of Guadalupe by General Barrington...interspersed with...anecdotes: among which some observations on the comet that lately appeared, by J. J., a lieutenant in the navy. London: A. Johnson, 1759. 1 p.l., 50 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Jackson, Richard. See Franklin, Benjamin.

Jacquin, Nicolaas Jozeph, baron. Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia in qua ad Linnæanum systema determinatæ descriptæque sistuntur plantæ illæ, quas in insulis Martinica, Jamaica, Domingo, et in vicinæ continentis parte, observavit rariores. Vindobonæ, 1763. f°. **†QFV**

Jay, E. A. Hastings. A glimpse of the tropics; or, Four months cruising in the West Indies. London: S. Low, Marston & Co., 1900. 2 p.l., 9-284 p., 1 map, 16 pl. 12°. **HNH**

Jefferys, Thomas. A description of the Spanish islands and settlements on the coast of the West Indies, compiled from authentic memoirs, revised by gentlemen who have resided many years in the Spanish settlements; and illustrated with 32 maps and plans, chiefly from...drawings taken from the Spaniards in the last war, and engraved by Thomas Jefferys. London: T. Jefferys, 1762. 3 p.l., xxiv, 106 p., 1 l. 4°. **†HCK**

——— London: Faden & Jefferys, 1774. 2 p.l., xxiv, 106 p., 1 l., 32 maps. 2. ed. sq. 4°. **Stuart 5576**

Journalen van drie Voyagien, te weten: 1. van Mr. Thomas Candish... 2. vande Heer Fransoys Draeck, ende Heer Jan Haukeins...naer West-Indien... 3. Beschryvinge vande Voyagie...onder...Jaques L'Heremite, etc. Amstelredam: I. P. Wachter, 1643. 2 p.l., 100 p., 2 maps, 4 p.l., 122 p., 3 maps, 5 pl. 4°. **Reserve**

Joyce, T. A. Prehistoric antiquities from the Antilles, in the British Museum. 9 pl. (Royal Anthropological Institute of Gt. Brit. & Ireland. Journal. London, 1907. 4°. v. 37, p. 402-419.) **QOA**

Judson, W. V. Strategic value of her West Indian possessions to the United States. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1902. v. 19, p. 383-391.) **SA**

——— n. t.-p. Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science [1902]. 53-61 p. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 340.) **VYA p.box 1**

Repr.: Annals, May, 1902.

Junguitu, Manuel Gonzalez. See Rodriguez San Pedro, Joaquin, and others.

Justamond, John Obadiah, translator. See Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François.

Justel, Henri. See Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique.

Keimer, Samuel, editor. See Caribbeana.

Kendall, Abram. See Leicéster (earl), Robert Dudley.

Kennedy, Arnold. The story of the West Indies. London: H. Marshall & Son [1898?].

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

viii, 154 p. 12°. (Story of the empire series.) **HNB**

Kerhallet, Charles Phillipe de. Manuel de la navigation dans la mer des Antilles et dans le golfe du Mexique. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. **KA KR & † KA KR**

Kirkpatrick, F. A. The first recorded English voyage to the West Indies. (English Historical Review. London, 1905. v. 20, p. 115-124.) **BAA**

Kol, H. J. van. Naar de Antillen en Venezuela. Geïllustreerd met vele afbeeldingen en kaarten. Leiden: A. W. Sijthoff, 1904. 2 p.l., 552 p., 1 l., 3 maps, 3 pl. **HNH**

Labat, Jean Baptiste. Nouveau voyage aux isles de l'Amérique. Contenant l'histoire naturelle de ces pays, l'origine, la religion & le gouvernement des habitans anciens & modernes; les guerres... le commerce et les manufactures... La Haye: P. Husson, T. Johnson... and others, 1724. 2 v. illus. 4°. **† HNB**

Tome 1 forms partie 1-3, tome 2, partie 4-6. Partie 2-3 and 4-6 are paged continuously.

Half-titles of the separate parts read: Mémoires des nouveaux voyages faits aux isles françaises de l'Amérique.

— — — Paris: G. Cavelier, 1742. 8 v. 12°. **Reserve**

This edition is greatly augmented over those published in 1722 and 1724.

La Blandinière, Chevalier de. Recueil d'instructions et remarques pour les divers debouquemens des isles de l'Amérique, depuis la Martinique jusques et compris l'isle de Saint Domingue. 1736. 42 l., with maps and colored views. f°. **mss. room**

La Borde, de. Relation de l'origine, mœurs, coutumes, religion, guerres et voyages des Caraïbes, sauvages des isles Antilles, faite par le Sieur de La Borde. 40 p., 3 pl. (In: Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique... Paris, 1674. 4°.) **Reserve**

Laet, Joannes de. Nieuwe Wereldt Ofte Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien, Wt veelderhande Schriften ende Aen-teeckenin ghen van verscheyden Natien by een versammelt Door Ioannes de Laet, Ende met Noodighe Kaerten ende Tafels voorsien. Tot Leyden: In de Druckerye van Isaack Elzevier, 1625. 12 l., 510 p., 8 l., 10 maps. f°. **Reserve**

— Beschrijvinghe van West-Indien... Tot Leyden: bij de Elzeviers, 1630. 14 p.l., 622 p., 9 l., 14 maps. f°. **Reserve**

— Navigatien naar West Indien, Extracten uyt verscheedene Schryvers manuscript. f°. **Reserve**

— L'histoire du Nouveau Monde ou description des Indes Occidentales, contenant dix-huit Liures, Par le Sieur Jean de Laet, d'Anvers; Enrichi de nouvelles Tables Geographiques, & Figures des Ani-

maux, Plantes, & Fruicts. A Leyde: Chez Bonaventure & Abraham Elseviers, 1640. 14 p.l., 632 p., 6 l., 14 maps. f°. **Reserve**

— Novvs Orbis seu Descriptionis Indiae Occidentalis Libri XVIII... Novis Tabulis Geographicis et variis Animantium, Plantarum, Fructuumque Iconibus illustrati. Lygd[ivni] Batavorum; apud Elsevirios, 1633. 16 p.l., 690 p., 9 l., 14 maps. f°. **Reserve**

Langdon, C. H. C., compiler. See **Great Britain**.—Hydrographic department. The West India pilot. v. 1.

Latimer, George A. Some observations on the great hurricane of October 29, 1867, at Tortola (or Peter's Island), St. Thomas, and part of Porto Rico. (In: Smithsonian Institution. Report. Washington, 1868. 8°. 1867, p. 481-482.) *** EA**

Le Grand. See **Oexmelin**, Alexandre Olivier.

Leicester (earl), Robert Dudley. Arcano del mare di D. Ruberto Dudleo, Duca di Nortumbria e conte de Warwich. Diviso in libri sei. Fiorenza: Corchini, 1661. 2 v. f°.

— The voyage of Robert Dudley, afterwards styled earl of Warwick and Leicester and duke of Northumberland, to the West Indies, 1594-1595, narrated by Capt. Wyatt, by himself, and by Abram Kendall, master. Edited by G. F. Warner. London: The Hakluyt Society, 1899. 4 p.l., lxvi, 104, 20 p., 1 port. 8°. (Hakluyt Society. Works. series 2, v. 3.) **KL**

— A voyage... to the isle of Trinidad, and the coast of Paria... In which voyage he and his company tooke and sunk nine Spanish ships... [1595] (Hakluyt's Principal Navigations. London, 1600. v. 3, p. 574-578.) **† KBC**

With a vocabulary of about 60 words of the language of Trinidad.

Letter, A, to a great m---r, on the prospect of a peace wherein the demolition of the fortifications of Louisbourg is shewn to be absurd. The importance of Canada fully refuted. The proper barrier pointed out in North America; and the... necessity of retaining the French sugar islands... By an unprejudiced observer... London: G. Kearsly, 1761. 2 p.l., 148 p., 1 map. nar. 8°. **Reserve**

Letter, A, from a West-India merchant... concerning that part of the French proposals, which relates to North-America, and particularly Newfoundland, with some thoughts on their offers about our trade to Spain and the West-Indies: and an abstract of the assiento. London, 1712. 1 l., 34 p. 4°. **Reserve**

L'Hermite, Jacques. See **Journalen van drie Voyagien**.

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

Lighbourn's West India annual and commercial directory. v. 3 (1899). St. Thomas, Dan. W. I., 1899. 16°. **HNB**

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van. *Reys-gheschrift Van de Navigatien der Portugaloyers in Orienten...* Item van China... van Spaensche Indien... uyt die Portugaloyse ende Spaensche... ghetranslateert... Door Ian Hvyghen van Linschoten. [Also:] Een seker Extract... t' Amstelredam: Cornelis Claesz, 1595. 134 p., 2 l., 135-147(1) p., 3 maps. f°. **Reserve**

— *Beschryvinghe van de gantsche Custe van Guinea... ende tegen over de Cabo de S. Augustijn in Brasilien...* Volcht noch de beschryvinghe van West Indien int langhe... t' Amstelredam: Cornelis Claesz, 1596. 82 p., 5 l., 2 folded maps. f°. **Reserve**

— *Reys-gheschrift Van de Navigatien der Portugaloyers in Orienten...* uyt die Portugaloyse ende Spaensche in onse ghemeene Nederlansche Tale ghetranslateert ende overgheset. Door Ian Hvyghen van Linschoten. t' Amstelredam: Cornelis Claesz, 1604. 147 p., 4 l. f°. **Reserve**

— *Beschrijvinghe van de gantsche Custe van Guinea... ende teghen over de Cabo de S. Augustijn in Brasilien...* Noch volght de beschrijvinghe van West-Indien int langhe, met haere Caerte. t' Amstelredam: Cornelis Claesz, 1605. 41 l., 1 blank. f°. **Reserve**

— *Itinerarium ofte Schipvaert naer Oost ofte Portugaels Indien.* Inhoudende een beschryvinge, dier Landen, Zee-custen, havens Rivieren, Hoecken ende plaatsen, met de... Historien derselbe... Op't nieuwe gecorrigeert en verbeterd. [Reys-gheschrift van de Navigatien der Portugaloyers in Orienten. Beschryvinghe van de gantsche Custe van Guinea...] Amsterdam: Jan Evertsz Cloppenburg, 1614. 4 p.l., 160 p., 4 l., 13-147 p., 45 l., 6 maps, 36 pl., port. f°. **Reserve**

— — Amsterdam: Ghedruckt by Jan Evertsz Cloppenburg, 1623. 3 p.l., 160 p., 4 l., 13-147 p., 46 l., 2 l., 38 ff., 6 maps, 36 pl., 1 port. f°. **Reserve**

— — Amsterdam: Everhardt Cloppenburg, 1644. 4 p.l., 160 p., 4 l., 1 l. blank, 4 l., 13-147 p., 4 l., 2 pl., 38 ff., 6 maps, 51 pl. f°. **Reserve**

— *John Hvyghen van Linschoten. his Discours of Voyages into y^e Easte & West Indies. Deuided into foure Bookes.* [Translated by William Phillip] London: Iohn Wolfe, 1598. (10)198, (3)198-1296, (2)307-448, (3)452-462 p.; 12 English maps. illus. f°. **Reserve**

Inserted in this copy are the 36 plates and 6 maps of the Dutch edition, and Linschoten's portrait from the French edition.

— *Description de l'Amérique & des parties d'icelle, comme de la Nouvelle France, Floride, des Antilles, Iucaya, Cuba, Iamaica, &c...* Avec vne carte géographique... Amsterdam: I. E. Cloppenburg, 1619. 1 p.l., 86 p. f°. **Reserve**

Appended to his *Histoire de la navigation* and his *Le grand rovtier de mer*... 1619.

— *Le grand rovtier de mer de Iean Hvgves de Linschot Hollandois.* Contenant une instruction des routes & cours qu'il convient tenir en la navigation des Indes Orientales, & au voyage de la coste du Bresil, des Antilles, & du Cap de Lopo Gonsalves. Avec description des costes... nouvellement traduit de Flameng en François. Amsterdam: I. E. Cloppenburg, 1619. 2 p.l., 181 p., 1 map. f°. **Reserve**

Appended to his *Histoire de la navigation*... 1619. The map does not belong to this part, but ought to be inserted after title-page of third part.

— *Histoire de la navigation de Iean Hvgves de Linschot Hollandois: aux Indes Orientales* contenant diverses descriptions... Avec annotations de B. Paludanus... [Le grand rovtier de mer, de I. H. de L...] Et nouvellement traduit de Flameng en François. Description de l'Amérique & des parties d'icelle... Avec vne carte géographique... Amsterdam: E. Cloppenburg, 1638. 4 p.l., 206 p.; 2 p.l., 181 p.; 1 p.l., 86 p., 5 maps, 1 port., 42 pl. 3. ed. f°. **Reserve**

Each part separately paged but with continuous signatures.

Lisser, H. G. de. *The negro as a factor in the future of the West Indies.* (New Century Review. London, 1900. v. 7, p. 1-6.) *DE

List of seismographs in the West Indies. (Seismological Society of America. Bulletin. Palo Alto, Cal., 1911. 8°. v. 1, p. 19.)

Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier; including an introductory view of the earlier discoveries in the South sea, and the history of the buccaneers. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1831. 1 l., 7-461 p., 4 port. 16°. **AB**

— New York: J. & J. Harper, 1832. 7-10, xi-xiv, 15-332 p., 3 port. 16°. (Harper's family library. no. 30.) **AB**

— New York: Harper & Bros., 1836. 1 l., 9-10, xi-xiv, 15-332 p. 16°. **AB**

Livingstone, W. P. *The West-Indian and American negro; a contrast.* (North American Review. New York, 1907. v. 185, p. 645-650.) *DA

Locke, John. *Histoire de la navigation, son commencement, son progrès & ses découvertes jusqu'à présent.* Traduite de l'anglois [of John Locke]. Le commerce des Indes occidentales, avec une catalogue des meilleures cartes géographiques & des meilleurs livres de voyages... Paris: E. Ganeau, 1722. 2 v. 16°. **TR**

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

Lolonois, François. See *Oexmelin*, Alexandre Olivier.

Long, George, and others. *America and the West Indies geographically described.* By Prof. Long... George Richardson Porter... George Tucker... London: C. Knight & Co., 1845. xii, 648 p., 3 maps. 8°. (Library of useful knowledge.) **HNH**

Mackay, Angus. *Report upon sugar factories, etc. (in the United States and the West India islands).* n. t.-p. (Brisbane: J. C. Beal, gov. prtr., 1877) 9 p., 3 diagr., 9 pl. f°. (In: *Queensland. Legislative Assembly. Votes & proc.* 1877, v. 3.; and *Queensland. Legislative council. Journal.* 1877, part 2.) ***SEB**

McQuade, James. *The cruise of the Montauk to Bermuda, the West Indies and Florida.* New York: T. R. Knox & Co., 1885. xv, 441 p., 32 pl. 8°. **HNH**

Manifesto, A, of the lord protector of the commonwealth of England, Scotland, Ireland, &c., published by consent and advice of his council. Wherein is shewn the reasonableness of the cause of this republic against the depredations of the Spaniards. Written in Latin by John Milton, and first printed in 1655, now translated into English. To which is added Britannia, a poem by Mr. Thomson, first published in 1727. London: A. Millar, 1738. 40 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Mante, Thomas. *The history of the late war in North-America, and the islands of the West-Indies, including the campaigns of MDCCLXIII and MDCCLXIV...* London: W. Strahan and T. Cadell, 1772. 21, viii, 542(1) p., 18 maps. 4°. **Reserve**

Marcel, Gabriel. *Les corsaires français au XVI. siècle dans les Antilles, d'après des documents espagnols.* (Congrès International d. Américanistes. (Compte rendu) Paris, 1902. sess. 12 (1900), p. 63-89.) **HBA**

Martini, Franciscus. *Argonavta Batavos, sive expeditionis navalis, quam alter noster Jason, & heros fortissimus Petrus Heinivs... suscepit: et victoriæ in sinu Matanzæ divinitus reportatæ historia carmine herico descripta...* Campis: P. H. Wyringanus, 1629. 1 p.l., 28 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Martyr de Anglerius, Petrus. *P. Martyris angli mediolanensis opera. Legatio babylonica Oceani decas Poemata Epigrammata. Hispali: per Jacobū cumberberger, 1511. 741. f°.* **Reserve**

a-k in eights, except c in four and k in six.

— *P. Martyris ab angleria Mediolanensis. Opera. Legatio babylonica. Oceanea decas. Poemata. Hispali: per Jacobū cumberberger, 1511. 741. f°.* **Reserve**

a-k in eights, except c, g and k in sixes.

— *...De orbe nouo Decades.* (Above the title:) Ioannes ruffus foroliuiensis

Archiepūs Cōsenti n': legat' apo. ad lectore de orbe nouo... Alcala: Impressæ... Arnaldi Guillelmi, 1516. 671. f°. **Reserve**

Præfatio by Aelius Antonius Nebrissensis. Signatures: a-i in eights, except a and h in sixes; i° lacking. Leaf 65 (blank) lacking.

— *De nvper svb D. Carolo Repertis Insulis, simulatq' incolarum moribus, R. Petri Martyris, Enchiridion, Dominæ Margaritæ, Diui Max. Cæs. filiæ dictatum. Basileæ: (Adam Petri,) 1521. 43(1) p. 4°.* **Reserve**

— *Opvs epistolarū Petri Martyris Anglerij Mediolanēsis Protonotarij Apl'ici atq' a cōsilijs rerū Indicarū: nūc primum et natū & mediocri cura excusum: quod quidem præter stili venustatē nostrorū quoque temporum historiæ loco esse poterit...* Cōpluti: in Aedibus Michaelis de Eguia, 1530. 121., cxcix (205) f., 1 blank. f°. **Reserve**

— *De orbe nouo... Compluti: Michael d'Eguia, 1530. cxvij f., 31. f°.* **Reserve**

— *Petri Martyris ab Angleria Mediolanen... de rebus Oceanicis & Orbe nouo decades tres... Eivsdem præterea legationis babylonicæ libri tres...* Basileæ: apud Ioannem Bebelium, 1533. 121., 92 folios. f°. **Reserve**

— *De rebus oceanicis et novo orbe, decades tres, Petri Martyris ab Angleria Mediolanensis. Item eivsdem, De Babylonica legatione, libri III. Et item De rebus Æthiopicis, Indicis, Lusitanicis & Hispanicis, opuscula quædam Historica doctissima, quæ hodiè non faciliè alibi reperiuntur, Damiani A Goes... Colonia: apud Geruinium Calenium & hæredes Quentelios, 1574. 241., 655(1) p., 151. 8°. **Reserve***

— *De Orbe Novo Petri Martyris Anglerii Mediolanensis... Decades octo, diligenti temporum obseruatione, & utilissimis annotationibus illustratæ, suoque nitore restitute, Labore & industria Richardi Hakluyti... Parisiis: Guillelmus Auvray, 1587. 8 p.l., 605 p., 121., 1 map. 8°. **Reserve***

— *The decades of the newe worlde or west India... Wrytten in the Latine tounge by Peter Martyr of Angleria, and translated into Englysshe by Rycharde Eden. Londini: in ædibus Guilhelmi Powell, 1555. 241., 361 folios, 13 l., 1 loose map. 4°. **Reserve***

— *The history of trauayle in the West and East Indies, and other countreys lying eyther way, towards the fruitfull and ryche Molaccaes... With a discourse of the Northwest passage... Done into Englyshe by Richarde Eden... augmented and finished by Richard Willes. London: imprinted by R. Jugge, 1577. 10 p.l., 466(6) l. 4°. **Reserve***

^aTitle-page partly in ms.; ms. notes.

^bThis work also contains Oviedo's "West Indies."

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

— *De Nouo Orbe, or The historie of the west Indies...* Comprised in eight Decades. Written by Peter Martyr a Milanoise of Angleria... Whereof three, haue beene...translated...by R. Eden, whereunto the other fiue, are...added by ...M. Lok Gent. London: T. Adams, 1612. 51., 318 f. 8°. **Reserve**

— The famovs historie of the Indies: declaring the adventures of the Spaniards, which haue conquered these countries, with varietie of relations of the religions, lawes, gouernments... Set forth first by Mr. Hackluyt, and now published by L. M. London: printed for M. Sparke, 1628. 3 p.l., 313 f. 4°. **Reserve**

Blank leaf A and Latin dedication on A₁ and A₂ missing.

— The historie of the West Indies, containing the actes and adventures of the Spaniards, which haue conquered and peopled those countries, enriched with varietie of pleasant relation of the manners, ceremonies, lawes, gouernments, and warres of the Indians, published in Latin by Mr. Hakluyt, and translated into English by M. Lok. (In: Hakluyt's Voyages, supplementary volume. London, 1812. 4°. p. 367-688.) †KBC

The supplementary volume is usually considered as being v. 6 of this edition.

— *Extraict ov receuil des Isles nouuellemēt trouuees en la grand mer Oceane ou temps du roy Despaigne Fernād & Elizabeth sa femme, faict premierement en latin par Pierre Martyr de Millan, & depuis translate en language francoys. Item trois Narrations: dont la premiere est de Cuba, & commence ou fueillet 132. La seconde, qui est de la mer Oceane...ou fueillet 155. La tierce, qui est de la prinse de Tenustitan...ou fueillet 192.* Paris: Simon de Colines, 1532. 81., 207 f., 1 blank. 4°. **Reserve**

— *Troisième, cinquième et sixième décadés du De orbe Novo de Pierre Martyr d'Anghiera, traduite par Paul Gaffarel. (Société Bourgeoignonne de Géographie et d'Histoire. Mémoires. Dijon, 1897-1902. v. 13, p. 131-339; v. 16, p. 293-412; v. 17, p. 197-325; v. 18, p. 351-401.)* DQA

— *De orbe novo de Pierre Martyr Anghiera. Les huit décadés, traduites du latin, avec notes et commentaires, par Paul Gaffarel. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1907. 2 p.l., 755(1) p. 4°. (Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie depuis le 13. jusqu'à la fin du 16. siècle. [v.] 21.)* †HAI

— *Die schiffung mitt dem Lanndt der Gulden Insel gefundē durch Hern Johan vō Angliara, Hawptman des Christenlichen Königs vō Hispania...mit allen yven leben vnd sitten.* n.p. [1520?] 3 l. sm. 4°. **Reserve**

— *Libretto De tutta La Nauigatione De Re De Spagna De Le Isole Et Terreni Nouamente Trouati.* [Translated and edited by Angelo Trivigiano] Venesia: per Albertino Vercelle se da Lisona, 1504. 16 l. 4°. **Reserve**

Photographic reproduction on card-board.

Martyr de Anglerius, Petrus, and GONZALO FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDES. Libro primo-ultimoj della historia de l'Indie Occidentali. Vinegia, 1534. 79 f., 1 blank; 64 f., 2 l., illus., 1 double map, 1 loose map; 15 l., 1 blank. 4°. **Reserve**

Libro primo, 1. folio, verso: Svmario de la generale historia de l'Indie Occidentali cavato da libri scritti dal Signor Don Pietro Martyre...et da molte altre particvleri relationi.

Libro secondo, 1. folio, verso: Svmario de la natvrale et general historia de l'Indie occidentali, composta da Gonzalo ferdinando del Ouiedo...tradotto di lingua castigliana in Italiana...

Libro ultimo, 2. leaf, recto: Libro vltimo del svmmario de le cose de le Indie Occidentali...[by a companion of Pizarro].

Masefield, John. On the Spanish Main, or, Some English forays on the isthmus of Darien, with a description of the buccaneers and a short account of old-time ships and sailors. London: Methuen & Co. [1906] xii, 344 p., 1 map, 20 pl., 2 port. 8°. **VXCB**

Mathews, John. Twenty-one plans, with explanations, of different actions in the West-Indies, during the late war: by an officer of the Royal Navy, who was present. Chester: printed by J. Fletcher for the author, 1784. 24 p., 20 plans. 4°. **Reserve**

One plan lacking.

Maxwell-Lefroy, H. Scale insects of the West Indies. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1902. 8°. v. 3, p. 240-270, 295-319.) **VPY**

Melton, Edward. Edward Meltons, Engelsch Edelmans, zeldzaame en gedenkwaardige Zee-en-Land-Reizen; door Egypten, West-Indien, Perzien, Turkyen, Oost-Indien, en d'aangrenzende Gewesten. Aangevangen in den jaare 1660, en geëindigd in den jaare 1677... Amsterdam: J. Verjager, 1702. 3 l., 495 p., 3 l., 19 pl. [2.ed.] 4°. **Reserve**

Middleton, David. Voyage na West-Indien, gedaan door David Middleton, met ...M. Geare, in't Jaar 1601. Mitsgaders de Scheeps-Togt van G. Weymouth gedaan in't Jaar 1602... Leyden: P. vander Aa, 1706. 1 l., 18(3) p., 1 pl. 8°. (In: P. vander Aa, Zee en Land Reysen. 1707. v. 22.) **Reserve**

Millspaugh, Charles Frederick. Plantæ Utowanæ. Plants collected in Bermuda, Porto Rico, St. Thomas, Culebras, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Cuba, the Caymans, Cozumel, Yucatan and the Alacran shoals, Dec., 1898 to Mar., 1899. The Antillean cruise of the yacht Utowana. Part 1-1A. Chicago: museum, 1910. 8°. (Field Natural History Museum. Publications. Botanical series, v. 2, no. 1-2.) ***EA**

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

Milton, John. See *Manifesto*, A, of the lord protector.

Montauban, de. See *Oexmelin*, Alexandre Olivier.

Montemayor y Córdova de Cuenca, J. F. de. Discurso político-histórico jurídico del derecho y repartimiento de presas y despojos aprehendidos en justa guerra. Premios, y castigos de los soldados... Mexico: J. Ruiz, 1658. 27 p.l., 192 f., 20 l., 1 map. 4°. **Reserve**

Montlezun, de, baron. Souvenirs des Antilles; voyage en 1815 et 1816, aux États-Unis, et dans l'archipel Caraïbe, aperçu de Philadelphie et New-Yorck, descriptions de la Trinidad, la Grenade, Saint-Vincent, Sainte-Lucie, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Marie-Galante, Saint-Christophe, Sainte-Croix et Saint-Thomas. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°. **HNH**

Montminy, Théophile. De Québec aux Antilles; notes de voyage. Québec: J. A. Langlais, 1888. 195 p., 1 l. 8°. **HNH**

Montulé, Édouard de. A voyage to North America, and the West Indies, in 1817. London, 1821. 8°. (New voyages and travels. v. 5, part 8.) **KBD**

Moore, Joseph Hampton. With Speaker Cannon through the tropics. A descriptive story of a voyage to the West Indies, Venezuela, and Panama. Containing views of the speaker upon our colonial possessions... and other... problems. An illustrated history and guide book for statesmen... with conclusions by the author. Philadelphia: The Book Print, 1907. xi(i), 410 p. illus. 8°. **HCK**

Moreau de Jonnés, Alexandre. Monographie historique et médicale de la fièvre jaune des Antilles, et recherches physiologiques sur les lois du développement et de la propagation de cette maladie pestilentielle, lues à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France... 6 décembre 1819, 17 avril et 19 juin 1820. Paris: Migneret, 1820. 10, 384 p. 8°. **WEX**

Morgan, Sir Henry. See A., P.

Morse, Jedidiah. The American gazetteer, exhibiting... the states, provinces, countries, cities... [etc.] on the American continent, also of the West India islands... Boston: S. Hall, and Thomas & Andrews, 1797. 8°. **KNC**

— London: reprinted for C. Dilly, 1798. viii, 634 p., 1 l., 7 maps. 2. ed. corrected. 8°. **KNC**

— Charlestown: S. Etheridge, 1804. vi, 311 l., 6 maps. 2. ed. 8°. **KNC**

Mortensen, Theodor. On some West Indian echinoids. Washington: Gov. Prtg.

Off., 1910. v, 31 p., 17 pl. f°. (United States National Museum. Bulletin 74.)

†† **QHK**

Murray-Aaron, Eugene. The butterfly hunters in the Caribbees. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1894. xiii, 1 l., 269 p., 8 pl. 12°. **PQZ**

Mury, Francis. Aux Antilles blanches, noirs et mulâtres; mœurs et caractères. (Correspondant. Paris, 1902. v. 206 (nouv. série, v. 171), p. 1028-1045.) ***DM**

N. See *Nougaret*, Pierre Jean Baptiste.

N*** Voyages aux côtes de Guinée & en Amérique. Par Mr. N*** Avec figures. Amsterdam: E. Roger, 1719. 1 p.l., 416 p., 33 pl. 16°. **Reserve**

— Nouveaux voyages aux côtes de Guinée et en Amérique. Avec des aventures curieuses arrivées dans différents pays. Amsterdam: De Cene, 1739. 416 p., 29 pl. 12°. **Reserve**

N., N. America: or, An exact description of the West-Indies: more especially of those provinces which are under the dominion of the King of Spain. London: printed by R. Hodgkinson for E. Dod, 1655. 7 p.l., 484 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. **Reserve**

— Same. With slight variations on the title-page. **Reserve**

Nash, Alfred George. Jamaica, with remarks on some of the other West Indian islands. pl., map. (Scottish Geographical Magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. v. 15, p. 617-627.) **KAA**

Nevill, H. Lewis. The West Indian negro. (Chambers' Journal. London, 1906. series 6, v. 4, p. 355-358.) ***DA**

Newell, Thomas M. Thomas M. Newell to David Porter on piracy in the West Indies in 1823. From the original manuscripts in the New York Public Library. (New York Public Library. Bulletin. New York, 1905. v. 9, p. 48-49.) ***R**

Newport, Christopher. See *Twitt*, John.

Newton, Margaret. Glimpses of life in Bermuda and the tropics. Illustrated by the authoress. London: Digby, Long & Co. [1897] 4 p.l., p. xi, 256 p., 1 pl. 12°. **HRX**

Nicholas, Francis Child. Notes of some dangerous rocks off the Gulf of Darien. map. (American Geographical Society. Journal. New York, 1897. v. 29, p. 193-194.) **KAA**

Nichols, Philip. See *Drake*, Sir Francis, nephew of the admiral. Sir Francis Drake Reunited.

North-American, The, and the West-Indian Gazetteer. Containing an authentic description of the colonies and islands in that part of the globe, shewing their

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

situation, climate, soil, produce, and trade; with their former and present condition... London: printed for G. Robinson, 1776. 3 p.l., xxiv p., 110 l., 2 maps. 12°. **Reserve**

— London: G. Robinson, 1778. 3 p.l., xxiv p., 109 l. 2. ed. 12°. **KAH**
Maps missing.

Nougaret, Pierre Jean Baptiste, editor. Voyages intéressans dans différentes colonies françaises, espagnoles, anglaises, &c., contenant des observations importantes relatives à ces contrées; et un mémoire sur les maladies les plus communes à Saint Domingue... Le tout rédigé et mis au jour d'après un grand nombre de manuscrits, par M. N. A Londres, et se trouve à Paris: J. F. Bastien, 1788. vii(i), 507 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Obeah to-day in the West Indies. (Chambers's Journal. London, 1902. series 6, v. 5, p. 81-85.) ***DA**

Ober, Frederick Albion. In the wake of Columbus; adventures of the special commissioner sent by the World's Columbian Exposition to the West Indies. Boston: D. Lothrop Company, 1893. 8 p.l., 515 p., 4 l., 1 pl. 8°. **HNH**

— Ornithological exploration of the Caribbee islands. (In: Smithsonian Institution. Report. Washington, 1879. 8°. 1878, p. 446-451.) ***EA**

— Our West Indian neighbors. The islands of the Caribbean sea, "America's Mediterranean;" their picturesque features, fascinating history, and attractions... New York: J. Pott & Co., 1904. 5 p.l., 433 p., 1 map, 54 pl. 8°. **HNH**

— The storied West Indies. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1900. xx, 291 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Appleton's home reading books.) **HNB**

Oexmelin, Alexandre Olivier. De americaensche Zee-roovers. Behelsende een... Beschryving van alle de voornaemste Roveryen, en...wreedheden, die de Engelse en Franse Rovers, tegens de Spanjaerden in America, gepleeght hebben. Verdeelt in drie deelen... Amsterdam: J. ten Hoorn, 1678. 4 p.l., 186 p., 2 maps, 5 pl., 4 port. 4°. **Reserve**

— Historie der boecaniers, of vrybuyters van America. Van haar eerste Beginzelen tot deze tegenwoordige tyd toe. Amsterdam: N. ten Hoorn, 1700. 4 p.l., 219, 136 p., 4 l., 1 map, 6 pl. 4°. **Reserve**

— **Bucaniers of America**; or, A true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the coasts of the West Indies, by the bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga... Wherein are contained...the...exploits of Sir Henry Morgan... Written originally in Dutch, by

John Esquemeling. London: W. Crooke, 1684. 6 p.l., 115, 151, 124 p., 6 l., 1 map, 4 pl., 4 port. 4°. **VXCB**

— — London: W. Crooke, 1684-85. 2 v. in 1. maps, pl., port. 4°. **Reserve**
This is the 1st edition of 1684 and is on large paper.

— — London: W. Crooke, 1684. 6 p.l., 55, 80, 84 p., 6 l., 1 map, 4 pl., 4 port. 2. ed. 4°. **Reserve**

— The history of the **Bucaniers**: being an impartial relation of all the battels, sieges, and other most eminent assaults committed for several years upon the coasts of the West Indies by the pirates of Jamaica and Tortuga... Made English from the Dutch copy written by J. Esquemeling... London: T. Malthus, 1684. 12 p.l.; 192 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **Reserve**

— The history of the bucaniers of America; or, A true account of the most remarkable assaults committed... upon the coasts of the West-Indies by the bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga... Written by John Esquemeling and Basil Ringrose. (v. 2. The dangerous voyage of...Capt. B. Sharp...by Basil Ringrose) London: W. Whitwood, 1685-95. 2 v. in 1. map, pl., port. 2. ed. 4°. **Stuart 14078**

— The history of the bucaniers of America; from their first original down to this time... Containing 1. The exploits and adventures of Le Grand, Lolonois... &c. Written in Dutch by Jo. Esquemeling. 2. The dangerous voyage and bold attempts of Capt. Barth. Sharp...and others, in the South Sea. Written by Basil Ringrose... 3. A journal of a voyage into the South Sea by the freebooters of America from 1684, to 1689. Written in French by the Sieur Ravenau de Lussan... 4. A relation of a voyage by the Sieur de Montauban... The whole newly translated into English. London: T. Newborough, 1698-99. 3 v. in 1. illus. 12°. **Reserve**

— — London: T. Newborough (and others), 1704. 2 v. in 1. 3. ed. 8°. **Reserve**

The journal of Ravenau de Lussan is the 2. ed. and has a separate title-page, pagination, and signature. It is incorrectly placed at the beginning of v. 2.

— — London: D. Midwinter, 1741. 2 v. illus. 4. ed. 12°. **Reserve**

Said to be a different translation from the preceding editions. The portraits and plates also differ.

— — London: T. Evans, 1771. 2 v. 5. ed. 12°. **Reserve**

— — v. 2. London: T. Evans, 1774. 5. ed. 12°. **VXCB**

— — London: J. Walker, 1810. 1 p.l., xxiii, 660 p., 1 pl. 24°. **VXCB**

— — The first American from the last London edition. New York: W. Beasly, 1826. 3 v. nar. 16°. **VXCB**

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

— Histoire des aventuriers qui se sont signalez dans les Indes, contenant ce qu'ils ont fait de plus remarquable depuis vingt années... Paris: J. Le Febvre, 1686. 2 v. 12°. **Reserve**

— — Paris: J. Le Febvre, 1688. 2 v. 12°. **Reserve**

— — Paris, 1713. 2 v. in 1. 12°. **Reserve**

— Histoire des Aventuriers Flibustiers qui se sont signalez dans les Indes... Par A. O. Oexmelin (or Exquemelin). Nouvelle édition corrigée & augmentée de l'histoire des pirates Anglois... Trevoux, 1744. 2 v. 12°. **Reserve**

Complete in four volumes.

— — Lyon: B. & J. Duplain, 1774. 4 v. 12°. **Reserve**

— — Trevoux: par la compagnie, 1775. 4 v. 12°. **Reserve**

— Die americanische See-Räuber, entdeckt in gegenwärtiger Beschreibung der grössten durch die französische und englische Meer-Beuter wider die Spanier in America verübten Raubery und Grausamkeit... Aufgesetzt durch A. O. Nürnberg: C. Riegel, 1679. 10 p.l., 612 p., 2 maps, 6 pl., 4 port. 12°. **Reserve**

— Piratas de la America, y luz à la defensa de las costas de Indias Occidentales... Por el zelo y cuydado de Don Antonio Freyre... Traducido de la lengua Flamenca en Española por A. de Buena-Maison. Colonia Agrippina: L. Struickman, 1681. 20 p.l., xvi, 328 p., 2 l., 1 map, 4 pl., 4 port. 4°. **Reserve**

— — Colonia Agrippina: en casa de L. Struickman, 1682. 24 p.l., 490 p., 4 l. 2. ed. 12°. **Reserve**

Official commercial directory of Cuba, Porto Rico, and the entire West Indies with Bermuda. 1901. New York, 1901. 8°. **TLE**

Olivier, Sydney. The white man's burden at home. (International Quarterly. New York, 1905. v. 11, p. 6-23.) *DA

Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernandez de. See Fernandez de Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo.

Oxnam, John. See Vaz, Lopez.

Paton, W. A. Down the islands; a voyage to the Caribbees, with illustrations from drawings by M. J. Burns. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1887. xiii, (1)301 p., 15 pl., maps. illus. 8°. **HNH**

Pelleprat, Pierre. Relation des missions des PP. de la Compagnie de Iesus dans les isles, & dans la terre ferme de l'Amérique Meridionale. Divisée en deux parties: avec vne introduction à la langue des

Galibis, sauages de la terre ferme de l'Amérique. Paris: S. Cramoisy & G. Cramoisy, 1655. 8 p.l., 121(4) p., 1 l. blank, 30(1) p. 8°. **Reserve**

Pels, E. Lof-Dicht Des Vermaerde, Wyt-Beroemde, manhaftige Zee-Heldt Pieter Pietersen Heyn Generael: Der Geoc-troyeerde, Vereenighde West-Indische Compagnie. Waer in Historischer-Wijse ver haelt wordt de Loffelycke daet Begaen inde Baya de Todo los Sanctos, en het Veroueren vande Silvere-Vloot aen 't Eylant Cuba Inde Haven van Matanica. Signed E. Pels. Amsterdam: W. J. Wyngaert, 1629. 61. 4°. **Reserve**

Pert, Sir Thomas. See Voyage, The, of Sir Thomas Pert.

Petit, P. Gallis Brittannorum victori-bus in insvla S. Christophori, epinicion (by P. P.). Lutetiae Parisiorum: ex typographia Audreæ Cramoisy, 1666. 2 p.l., 13 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Peuchet, Jacques. État des colonies et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes, depuis 1783 jusqu'en 1821, pour faire suite à l'Histoire... des Européens dans les deux Indes de Raynal. Paris: A. Costes et Cie., 1821. 2 v. 8°. **TL**

Phillips, M. Second narrative, by another survivor. A discourse... by one M. Phillips... put ashore in the West Indies ... in the year 1568. Containing many... things of that country and of the Spanish government (there)... 1582. (In: An English garner [v. 4]. Voyages and travels, v. 1, p. 173-218. Westminster, 1903. 8°.) **NCE**

Piera, Arturo. See Rodriguez San Pedro, Joaquin, and others.

Piera, Eduardo. See Rodriguez San Pedro, Joaquin, and others.

Pinckard, George. Notes on the West Indies: written during the expedition under the command of the late Sir Ralph Abercromby; including observations on the island of Barbadoes, and the settlements captured by the British troops upon the coast of Guiana; likewise remarks relating to the creoles and slaves of the western colonies, and the Indians of South America, with occasional hints regarding the seasoning, or yellow fever, of hot climates. London, 1806. 3 v. 8°. **HNB**

Poey, Andrés. Catalogue chronologique des tremblements de terre ressentis dans les Indes-occidentales, de 1530 à 1857; accompagné d'une revue bibliographique contenant tous les travaux relatifs aux tremblements de terre des Antilles; extrait de l'Annuaire de la Société Météorologique de France, tome 5, p. 75. séance du 12 mai 1857. Versailles: Beau jeune, 1857. 76 p. nar. 4°. **PTS**

— A chronological table of cyclonic hurricanes which have occurred in the

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

West Indies and in the North Atlantic from 1493 to 1855; with a bibliographical list of authorities. London [185-?]. 8°.

PRD p.v.1(no.3)

Pointis, Jean Bernard Louis Desjean de, baron. Relation de l'expédition de Carthagène, faite par les François en 1697. Amsterdam: chez les héritiers d'A. Schelte, 1698. 4 p.l., 192 p. 12°.

Reserve

— Relation de ce qui s'est fait à la prise de Cartagène, scituée aux Indes Espagnoles, par l'Escadre Commandée par Mr. de Pointis. Bruxelles: J. Fricx, 1698. 1 p.l., 141 p. 12°.

Reserve

Poircy, L. See Rochefort, Charles de.

Porter, George Richardson. See Long, George, and others.

Pradt, Dominique Dufour de. The colonies and the present American revolutions... translated from the French. London, 1817. 8°.

HCB

Preston, Sir Amyas. See Davie, Robert.

Quellenburgh, Henrik van, translator. See Gage, Thomas. Nieuwe en seer Nauwkeurige Reyse door de Spaensche Westindien.

Raveneau de Lussan. See Oexmelin, Alexandre Olivier.

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François. Histoire philosophique et politique des établissemens et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. Nouvelle édition corrigée et augmentée d'après les mss. autographes de l'auteur... Paris, 1820. 10 v. and atlas. 4° and 8°.

TL

— A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Translated from the French by J. Justamond. London: T. Cadell, 1776. 4 v. 8°.

• Stuart 12075

— — London: T. Cadell, 1776. 5 v. 8°.

TL

— — Edinburgh: T. Caddell, 1776. 4 v. new ed. 12°.

TL

— — Edinburgh: W. Gordon, 1782. 6 v. 12°.

TL

— — London: W. Strahan & T. Cadell, 1783. 8 v. maps, port. 8°.

BF

— — Dublin: J. Exshaw, 1784. 6 v. 8°.

TL

— — v. 2-6. London: A. Strahan, 1798. 2 ed. 8°.

TL

— — Edinburgh: Mundell & Son, 1804. 6 v. 12°.

TL

Real Academia de la Historia. Colección de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista y organización de las

antiguas posesiones españolas de América y Oceanía. v. 1-42 (1864-84); 2. series, v. 1-12 (1885-99). Madrid, 1864-99. 54 v. 8°.

BXVV

2. series changes sub-title: de las antiguas posesiones españolas de Ultramar, publicada por la Real Academia de la Historia.

Recentes novi orbis historiae, hoc est, I. Inquisitio navigationis Septentrionalis, an & quomodo ea feliciter perfici possit... II. Relatio super detectione novi ad Caucum transitus ad terras Americanas in Chinam atque Japonem ducturi. III. Memorialis libellus... Hispaniarum Regi oblatum super Detectione quartæ orbis terrarum partis... Australis Incognita... per P. F. dequir. IIII. Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum, libri tres (primum ab H. Benzone... Italico sermone conscriptæ, nunc verò in Latinum translatae, per Urbanus Calveti). Colonie Allobrogum: apud Petrum de la Rouiere, 1612. 2 p.l., 51 p., 1 l., 480 p., 12 l., 2 blank leaves, 2 maps. 8°.

Reserve

Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amerique, qui n'ont point esté encore publiez; contenant l'origine, les mœurs, les Coûtumes & le Commerce des habitans de ces deux Parties du Monde... Paris: Louis Billaine, 1674.

KBC p.v.1

— Paris: Veuve A. Cellier, 1684. 8 p.l., 262, 35, 49, 81, 23 p., 4 maps, 12 pl. 4°.

Reserve

Redfield, W. C. Observations on the hurricanes and storms of the West Indies and the coast of the U. S. (with Remarks on the supposed connexion of the Gulf Stream with opposite currents on the coast of the United States). n. t. p. (New York, 1837?) map. 8°.

PRI p.v.1(no.13)

Reglamento y aranceles reales para el comercio libre de España á Indias de 12 de octubre de 1778. Madrid: P. Marin [1778]. 1 p.l., 19, 262 p. 8°.

TLH

Regnault, Élias. Histoire des Antilles et des colonies françaises, espagnoles, anglaises, danoises et suédoises. Paris, 1849. 8°.

IAE

Relation, A, of a memorable fight made the 13. of June 1591, against certaine Spanish ships & gallies in the West Indies, by 3. ships of the honorable sir George Cary knight... (Hakluyt's Principal Navigations. London, 1600. v. 3, p. 565-567.)

† KBC

Reno, Ch. (Rapport d'ensemble sur les Antilles) (Recueil consulaire. Bruxelles, 1902. v. 117, p. 145-246.)

TLG

Richszhoffer, A. Ambrosy Richszhoffers Brasilianisch- und West Indianische Reise Beschreibung. Strassburg: bey Jossias Städeln, 1677. 182 p., 3 l., 4 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Reserve

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

Ridgway, Robert. Descriptions of seven new species and subspecies of birds from tropical America. Reprinted from Smithsonian miscellaneous collections (quarterly issue) volume 47... Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1904. 8°.

Ringrose, Basil. See **Oexmelin, Alexandre Olivier.**

Robinson, Edwin Van Dyke. The West Indian and Pacific islands in relation to the Isthmian canal. (Independent. New York, 1900. v. 52, p. 523-526.) *DA

Rocheport, Charles. Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique... Avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe. (Preface signed L. D. P. i. e., Louis de Poincy) Rotterdam: A. Leers, 1658. 7 p.l., 527(12) p., 1 port. 4°.

Reserve

— Another copy with the preface signed C. de Rocheport.

Reserve

— Histoire Naturelle et Morale Des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique... Avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe. Rotterdam: A. Leers, 1665. 18 p.l., 583(13) p., 3 pl. 2. ed. 4°.

Reserve

— Histoire Natvrelle (et Morale) des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique... Lyon: C. Fovrmy, 1667. 2 v. 12°.

Reserve

— Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique... Avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe. Dernière Édition. Revuë & augmentée par l'Autheur d'un Récit de l'Etat present des celebres Colonies de la Virginie, de Marie-Land, de la Caroline, du nouveau Duché d'York, de Pennsylvanie, & de la nouvelle Angleterre... Rotterdam: Reinier Leers, 1681. 17 p.l., 583(1) p., 6 l., 43 p., 3 pl. 4°.

Reserve

— Natuurlyke en Zedelyke Historie van d'Eylanden de Voor-Eylanden van Amerika... Met eenen Caraibaanschen Woorden-schat... Vertaalt in Nederduytsch door H. Dullaart. Rotterdam: A. Leers, 1662. 18 l., 475(11) p., 9 pl. 4°.

Reserve

— The History of the Caribby-Islands, viz. Barbados, St. Christophers, St. Vincents, Martinico, Dominico, Barbouthos, Monserrat, Mevis, Antego, &c. in all xxviii. In Two Books. The First containing the Natural; The Second, the Moral History of those Islands. With a Caribbean-Vocablary. Rendred into English by John Davies of Kidwelly. London: printed for Thomas Dring and John Starkey, 1666. 4 p.l., 351 p., 8 l. 1°.

† HNB

— The History of Barbados, St. Christophers, Mevis, St. Vincents, Antego, Martinico, Monserrat, and the rest of the Caribby-Islands, in all xxviii. In two books. The First containing the Natural; the Second the Moral History of those

Islands. Englished by J. Davies of Kidwelly. London: printed for John Starkey and Thomas Dring, jr., 1666. 4 p.l., 351 p., 8 l. 1°.

Reserve

— Historische Beschreibung Der Antillen Inseln in America gelegen... Zum zweyten mahl in Französischer Sprach an den Tag gegeben, nunmehr aber in die Deutsche übersetzt. Franckfurt: W. Serlin, 1668. 10 p.l., 430 p., 6 l., 45 pl. 12°.

Reserve

Rodriguez San Pedro, Joaquin, and others. Legislación ultramarina concordada y anotada por J. Rodriguez San Pedro... con la colaboración de... A. Fernandez Chorot... E. y... A. Piera y... M. Gonzalez Junguitu. Madrid: Imprenta de los Señores Viota, Cubas y Vicente, 1865-68. 13 v. 4°. (Spain. Ministerio de ultramar.) † BXVW

Rolph, Thomas. A brief account, together with observations, made during a visit in the West Indies, and a tour through the United States of America, in parts of the years 1832-3; together with a statistical account of Upper Canada. Dundas, U. C.: G. H. Hackstaff, printer, 1836. 272, (xvi) iv p. 8°.

HAY

Ronca, Gregorio. Dalle Antille alle Gujane e all' Amazzonia. Note intorno al viaggio della R. nave "Dogali" dal febbraio 1904 al luglio 1905. Roma: Rivista Marittima, 1908. 215 p., 4 maps. 2. ed. 8°.

HCK

Routier des îles Antilles. See **Chaucheprat, F. C.,** translator.

Russell, William Clark. William Dampier. London, 1889. port. 12°. (English men of action.) *R-AN

— London: Macmillan & Co., 1894. vi, 192 p., 1 port. 12°. (English men of action.) AN

Ruyter, Michiel Adriaanszoon de. See F., A.

S., I. A brief and perfect journal of the late proceedings and success of the English army in the West-Indies, continued until June the 24th, 1655. Together with some quaeres inserted and answered. London, 1655. 27 p. 4°.

Reserve

Saint-Yves, G. Les campagnes de Jean d'Estrées dans la mer des Antilles (1676-1678). (Bulletin de géographie historique et descriptive. Paris, 1899. année 1899. p. 217-254.) *EN

— Les premières relations des Antilles françaises et des Antilles anglaises. (Bulletin de géographie historique et descriptive. Paris, 1902. année 1902. p. 207-252.) *EN

Sainte-Claire Deville, Charles Joseph. Voyage géologique aux Antilles et aux îles

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

de Ténériffe et de Fogo. tom 1, partie 1-2, and portfolio of plates. Paris, 1848-49. 4° and f°.

†PV & ††PV

Santiago and the freeing of Spanish America, 1741. (Two papers from the series of the "Vernon-Wager Navy Papers" in the Library of Congress.) (American Historical Review. New York, 1899. v. 4, p. 323-328.)

BAA

Sapper, Karl Theodor. In den Vulkan-gebieten Mittelamerikas und Westindiens. Reiseschilderungen... Mit...Abbildungen im Text... Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart, 1905. vi, 334 p., 1 diagr., 2 maps, 30 pl. 8°.

PTO

— Die vulkanischen Ereignisse in Mittel-Amerika und auf den Antillen. 4 pl. (Gesellschaft. f. Erdkunde. Ztsch. Berlin, 1903. 1903, p. 359-386.)

KAA

Scelle, Georges. The slave-trade in the Spanish colonies of America: the assiento. (American Journal of International Law. New York, 1910. 4°. v. 4, p. 612-661.)

XAA

— La traite négrière aux Indes de Castille. Contrats et traités d'assiento. Préface de M. A. Pillet. Paris: L. Larose & L. Tenin, 1906. 2 v. 4°.

SEKH

Schœlcher, Victor. Colonies étrangères et Haïti; résultats de l'émancipation anglaise. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

HNH

Schulz, W. A. Materialien zu einer Hymenopterenfauna des westindischen Inseln. (Königlich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Math.-phys. Classe. München, 1903. Bd. 33, p. 451-488.)

*EE

Sewel, W., translator. See Dampier, William. Nieuwe Reystogt rondom de Wereld.

Sharp, Bartholomew. See A., P.; and Oexmelin, Alexandre Olivier.

Shaw, Norton, editor. See Champlain, Samuel de.

Sherley, Sir Anthony. See True, A, relation.

Sir Francis Drake Reuiued. See Drake, Sir Francis, nephew of the admiral.

Sir Francis Drake revived. See D., R.

Sivers, Jegór von. Ueber Madeira und die Antillen nach Mittelamerika... Leipzig: C. F. Fleischer, 1861. 8°.

HCK

Sketches and recollections of the West Indies. By a resident. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1828. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xii, 330 p. 12°.

HNH

Somers, George. See Davie, Robert.

Southey, Thomas. Chronological history

of the West Indies, by Capt. Southey... London: Longman, Rees, 1827. 3 v. 8°.

HNH

Spain. Leyes y ordenanças nueuamente hechas por su Magestad, pã la gouernacion de las Indias y buen tratamiento y conseruacion de las Indios... Alcalá: Joan de Brocar, 1543. 14 l. f°. Reserve

— The new laws of the Indies for the good treatment and preservation of the Indians promulgated by the Emperor... 1542-1543. A facsimile reprint of the original Spanish edition, together with a literal translation into the English language. To which is prefixed an historical introduction by... Henry Stevens... and Fred W. Lucas. London: Privately printed at the Chiswick Press, 1893. xciv p., 29 l. f°.

††HCB

Spain.—Dirección de Trabajos Hidrográficos. Derrotero de las islas Antillas, de las costas de tierra firme, y de las del seno mexicano... Madrid: La Imprenta Nacional, 1820. vii, 2 l., 591 p. 2. ed. 8°.

KAKR

— Portulano de la América Setentrional... Madrid 1809, aumentado y corregido en 1818. n. p. [1818?]. 2 p.l., 4 l., 16, 45, 34, 16 p., 9 maps. ob. 4°.

††VDNA

Speech, A, or complaint, lately made by the Spanish ambassador. See Cardenas, Alonzo de.

Speer, J. S. The West India pilot, containing piloting directions for Port Royal and the other harbours in Jamaica, the true courses and distances through the windward passages, etc., the whole illustrated with maps and plans describing the ports and bays, with the true soundings laid down with the utmost exactness. London, 1771. f°.

†KAKR

Spencer, J. W. On the geological relationship of the volcanoes of the West Indies. (Victoria Institute. Journal of Transactions. London, 1903. v. 35, p. 198-207.)

*EC

— Reconstruction of the Antillean continent. (Geological Society of America. Bulletin. Rochester, 1895. 8°. v. 6, p. 103-140.)

PTA

— The West Indian bridge between North and South America. 1 pl. (Popular Science Monthly. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 53, p. 10-30.)

*DA

Spencer, Thomas. A true and faithful relation of the proceedings of the forces of Their Majesties K. William and Q. Mary, in their expedition against the French, in the Caribby Islands... in the years 1689, and 1690... London: R. Clavel, 1691. 2 p.l., 12 p. 4°.

Reserve

Spoeri, Felix Christian. Americanische Reiss-beschreibung nach den Caribes Ins-

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

slen und Neu-Engelland. In Verlegung Johann Wilhelm Simlers und Johann Rudolff Rhanen. (And, Africanische Reissbeschreibung in die Landschaft Fetu... von Hans Jacob zur Eich) Zuerich: M. Schaufelbergers sel. Erbin, 1677. 174 p. 12°.

Reserve

Spranckhuysen, Dionysius. Trivmphe van weghen de gheluckighe ende overrijcke victorie... 8. Septembris des Jaers 1628... teghen de Silver-Vlote onser Vian-den, komende van Nova Hispania, in en omtrent de Haven van Matanze. Delf: J. A. Kloeting, 1629. 4 p.l., 80 p. 4°. Reserve

Stark, J. H. Stark's history and guide to the Barbados and the Caribbee islands... Boston: Photo-Electrotype Co. (cop. 1893) 3 p.l., 221 p., 1 l., 2 maps, 37 pl. 12°. HNH

Sterre, D. van der. Zeer aanmerkelyke Reysen gedaan door Jan Erasmus Reining, meest in de West-Indien en ook in veel andere deelen des Werelds... Amsterdam: J. ten Hoorn, 1691. 2 p.l., 134 p., 3 l., 6 pl. 4°. Reserve

Stoddard, C. A. Cruising among the Caribbees; summer days in winter months. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1895. x, (2)198 p., 16 pl. 12°. HNH

Stoddard, Florence Jackson. As old as the moon. Cuban legends; folklore of the Antillas. New York: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1909. xxv, 205 p., 3 pl. 12°. HBK

Stokes, Anson Phelps. Cruising in the Caribbean with a camera. Lecture delivered... at the New York Yacht Club, including description of globular naval battery invented by the author. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. 46, 21 p., 1 map, 5 plans, 12 pl. 8°. MVW

— Cruising in the West Indies. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. 126 p., 1 map. 8°. MVW

Strong, Frank. The causes of Cromwell's West Indian expedition. (American Historical Review. New York, 1899. v. 4, p. 228-245.) BAA

Stuart, Henry Windsor Villiers. Adventures amidst the equatorial forests and rivers of South America; also in the West Indies and the wilds of Florida. To which is added, "Jamaica revisited." London: J. Murray, 1891. 3 p.l., vii-xxi, 1 l., 268 p., 21 pl., 2 maps. 8°. HCY

Stuebel, Alphons. Ueber die genetische Verschiedenheit vulkanischer Berge. Eine Studie zur... Beurtheilung der Ausbrüche auf den kleinen Antillen im Jahre 1902. Leipzig: M. Weg, 1903. viii, 86 p., 1 pl. f°. (Grassi-Museum zu Leipzig. Veröffentlichung der vulkanologischen Abtheilung.) †† PTO

Sturge, Joseph, and THOMAS HARVEY. The West Indies in 1837; being the journal of a visit to Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, St. Lucia, Barbados, and Jamaica; undertaken for the purpose of ascertaining the actual condition of the negro population of those islands. London, 1838. 8°. HNH

Summary of the discoveries and settlements of the Spaniards in the West Indies, from the death of Columbus to the expedition of Hernando Cortes against Mexico. (In: R. Kerr, A general history and collection of voyages, &c. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. v. 3, p. 382-432.) KBD

Summary, A, and true discourse of Sir Francis Drake's West Indian voyage. See Bigges, Walter.

Talboys, William P. West India pickles; diary of a cruise through the West Indies in the yacht Josephine, N. Y. Yacht Club. New York, 1876. pl., illus. 24°. HNH

Thomas, H. Otto. The future industrial prospects of the West Indies. (Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review and Oriental and Colonial Record. Woking, 1898. 8°. series 3, v. 6, p. 353-356.) * OAA

Tijdinghe hoe dat den Heer Commandeur Pieter Adriansz. van Vlissinghen in't ghesichte van d'Havana de Hondurische Vlote heeft veroverd, aen Strandt ghejaecht ende verbrandt den eersten Augusti lestleden. Amsterdam: I. van Hilten, 1628. 1 broadside. 4°. Reserve

Tomson, Robert. Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1556-1558 A. D. (In: An English garner (v. 4). Voyages and travels. Westminster, 1903. 8°. v. 1, p. 7-23.) NCE

Tours in the West Indies by the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. n. t.-p. (London: Sir Joseph Causon & Sons, 1901) 66 p., 1 map. ob. 12°. HR

Towne, Richard. A treatise of the diseases most frequent in the West Indies... particularly of those which occur in Barbadoes. (By Richard Towne) London: J. Clarke, 1726. 6 p.l., 192 p. 8°. Reserve

Treves, Sir Frederick. The cradle of the deep; an account of a voyage to the West Indies. With... illustrations from photographs by the author... London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1908. xii, 378 p., 4 maps, 40 pl., 1 port. 2. impression. 8°. HNH

Trollope, Anthony. The West Indies and the Spanish Main. Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz, 1860. 12°. NCW

True, A, and faithful account of an intire and absolute victory over the French fleet in the West-Indies, by two East-India ships, and other vessels, at Barbadoes,

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

made into men of War. With the number of those taken and sunk in the engagement, together with the taking, sacking, and burning several of the French plantations in those parts. [Colophon] London: printed for J. C., 1690. 2 p. f°. **Reserve**

True, A. relation of the voyage undertaken by Sir Anthony Sherley Knight in Anno 1596, intended for the Ile of San Tomé, but performed to S. Iago, Dominica, Margarita, along the coast of Tierra firma, to the Ile of Jamaica, the bay of the Honduras, 30 leagues up Rio Dolce, and homeward by Newfoundland... (Hakluyt's Principal Navigations. London, 1600. v. 3, p. 598-602.) **† KBC**

The Maclehose reprint, 1905, has a portrait of Sherley.

Tucker, George. See **Long**, George, and others.

Twitt, John. A true report of a voyage undertaken for the West Indies by M. Christopher Newport Generall of a fletee of three shippes and a pinnesse... Begun from London the 25. day of Januarie 1591... In which voyage they tooke and burnt upon the coast of Hispaniola, within the bay of Honduras, and other places, 3. townes, and 19. saile of shippes and frigats. (Hakluyt's Principal Navigations. London, 1600. v. 3, p. 567-569.) **† KBC**

Tyng, C. D. The stranger in the tropics; being a hand-book for Havana and guide book for travellers in Cuba, Puerto Rico and St. Thomas. With descriptions of the principal objects of interest, suggestions to invalids... hints for tours... etc. With ...traveller's diary. (By C. D. Tyng) New York: American News Co., 1868. 194 p., 1 l., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. **LC**

Underhill, Edward' Bean. The West Indies; their social and religious condition. London: Jackson, Walford & Hodder, 1862. 1 l., x, 493 p., 1 pl. 12°. **HNH**

United States.—Manufactures bureau. West Indies. British, Danish, Dutch and French islands. Trade for the year... (Consular reports. Annual series.) **TLG**
1907 is no. 36. Discontinued.

United States.—Special agents division. Report on the methods of manufacturing sugars in the West India islands and British Guiana... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1880. 61 p. 8°. **VTL p.box 5**

United States.—Statistics bureau. Commerce of the United States and Europe with American countries, 1851-1895, with trade under reciprocity agreements of 1890. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1896. 84 p., 1 diagr. 4°. **† TLH p.box**

— Commerce of the United States and other foreign countries with Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South

America... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1889. xci, 415 p., 1 table. 8°. **TLH**

United States.—Statistics bureau (Commerce and labor department). Commercial America in 1905. Showing commerce, production, transportation, finances, area, and population of each of the countries of North, South and Central America and the West Indies. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1906. 117 p. 4°. **† TLG**

— Commercial America in 1907. Showing commerce, production, transportation facilities, area and population of each of the countries of North, South and Central America, and the West Indies. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1908. 175 p. f°. **† TLH**

[**Usselincx**, W.] Vertoogh, hoe nootwendich, nut ende profijtelijck het zy voor de Vereenichde Nederlanden te behouden de Vryheyt van te handelen op West-Indien, Inden vrede met den Coninck van Spangien. n. p. [1608] 10 l. 4°. **Reserve**

In the other edition of 1608 the type and spelling vary.

— Vertoogh, hoe nootwendich, nut ende profijtelick het sy voor de Vereenighde Nederlanden te behouden de Vryheyt van te handelen op West-Indien, Inden vrede metten Coninck van Spaignen. n. p. [1608] 10 l. 4°. **Reserve**

Vaz, Lopez. The first voyage attempted and set forth by the expert and valiant captaine M. Francis Drake himselfe, with a ship called the Dragon, and another ship and a Pinnesse, to Nombre de Dios, and Dariene about the yeere 1572... (Hakluyt's Principal Navigations. London, 1600. v. 3, p. 525-526.) **† KBC**

— The voyage of John Oxnam of Plimmouth, to the west India, and over the straight of Dariene into the South sea. Anno 1575. (Hakluyt's Principal Navigations. London, 1600. v. 3, p. 526-528.) **† KBC**

Veitia Linage, Josef de. Norte de la contratación de las Indias Occidentales... Sevilla: I. F. de Blas, 1672. 7 p.l., 299, 264 p., 16 l. f°. **Reserve**

— The Spanish rule of trade to the West-Indies... Written in Spanish... Made English by John Stevens... Added ...Lists... of goods transported out of Europe to the Spanish West Indies (and) of commodities brought from those parts into Europe. London: E. Symon, 1720. 12 l., 367 (9) p. 2. ed. 8°. **Reserve**

Vera, Manuel Zapata. Estudio comparativo sobre el comercio de la América latina con varias naciones extranjeras en el año de 1883 y quinquenio de 1879 á 1883. México: Oficina Tip. de la Secretaría de Fomento, 1885. 1 p.l., p. 61-248. 8°. **TLH p.v.11(no.6)**

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

Verrill, Addison Emory. North American ophiuroidea. I. Revision of certain families and genera of West Indian ophiurans. II. A faunal catalogue of the known species of West Indian ophiurans. 2 pl. (Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Transactions. New Haven, 1900. v. 10, p. 301-386.) *EA

Vier loblicher Statt Zürich Verbürgerter Reissbeschreibungen geschehen in 1. Das Gelobte-Land. 2. Die Insel Jamaica. 3. Die Caribes Inseln und Neu Engel Land in America. 4. Die Landtschafft Fetü in Africa. Zürich: in Verlegung J. W. Simlers und J. R. Rahnen, 1677. 8 p.l., 192, 174 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 8°. Reserve

Vines, P. Benito. Apuntes relativos á los huracanes de Las Antillas en setiembre y octubre de 1875 y 76. Discurso leído en la Real Academia de Ciencias Médicas, Físicas y Naturales de la Habana. Habana: El Iris, 1877. 256 p. 8°. PRI

— Investigation of the cyclonic circulation and the translatory movement of West Indian hurricanes. Translated from the Spanish by Dr. E. Finley. Washington: Weather Bureau, 1898. 34 p. 8°. (U. S. Weather bureau.) PRI p.v.1(no.22)

Extr.: Weather bureau bulletin 11, part iv.

— Practical hints in regard to West Indian hurricanes; translated from the Spanish by George L. Dyer. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1887. 15 p. 8°. (U. S. Hydrographic office. [Publications] no. 77.) PRI p.v.1(no.18)

Voyage, The, of Sir Thomas Pert, and Sebastian Cabot... the yere 1516. to Brasil, Santo Domingo, and S. Juan de Puerto rico. (Hakluyt's Principal Navigations. London, 1600. v. 3, p. 498-499.) †KBC

Voyage, The, truly discoursed, made by sir Francis Drake, and sir John Hawkins, chiefly pretended for some speciall service on the Islands and maine of the West Indies... 1595. In which voyage both the foresayd knights died by sicknesse. (Hakluyt's Principal Navigations. London, 1600. v. 3, p. 583-590.) †KBC

Waddell, Hope Masterton. Twenty nine years in the West Indies and central Africa; a review of missionary work and adventure, 1829-58. London: T. Nelson & Sons, 1863. 11., xiv, 15-681 p., 3 maps, 7 pl. 12°.

Walker, James. Letters on the West Indies. London, 1818. 8°. HR

Waller, John Augustine. A voyage in the West Indies... London: R. Phillips & Co., 1820. iv, 106 p., 6 pl., 1 map. 8°. (New voyages and travels. v. 2, no. 9.) KBD

Warner, G. F., editor. See Leicester (earl), Robert Dudley. The voyage of Robert Dudley.

Weill, F. West Indië. Bewerkt door F. Weill. Amsterdam: S. L. van Looy, 1909. 104 p., 4 maps. 4°. (Van Looy's handelskaarten met tekst... no. 2.) †LC

West India sketch book... London: Whittaker & Co., 1834. 2 v. 12°.

Stuart 5578

West Indian Reporter. no. 45 (Aug., 1831). London, 1831. 8°.

SEKH p.v.12(no.12)

Contains article entitled: Present state of the foreign slave trade.

Westhuysen, Abraham van. Waerachtich verhael van de... overwinning van Pimeriba, ende de reviere Seraname... door de Zeusche oorlogschepen... Nevens 't weder veroveren van Ysequepe, Boumerona en Tabago... Geschreven in 't schip de Vissers-Herder... 1667... s' Gravenhage: J. Rammazeyn [1667?]. 51. 4°.

Weuves. Réflexions historiques et politiques sur le commerce de France avec ses colonies de l'Amérique. Paris: L. Cellot, 1780. 393 p. 8°. TLH

Whistler, Henry. A journal of Admiral Penn's expedition to the West Indies in 1654-55. (Institute of Jamaica. Journal. Kingston, Jamaica, 1894. 8°. v. 1, p. 288-295, 338-346.) *EC

White, J. M. A new collection of laws, charters, and local ordinances of the governments of Great Britain, France, and Spain, relating to the concessions of land in their colonies; with the laws of Mexico and Texas on the same subject; prefixed, Judge Johnson's translation of Azo and Manuel's Institutes of the civil law of Spain. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Williams, Gomer. History of the Liverpool privateers and letters of marque, with an account of the Liverpool slave trade. London: W. Heinemann, 1897. 3 p.l., ix-xv, 718 p., 4 fac. 8°. SEKH

Williamson, John. Medical and miscellaneous observations relative to the West India islands. Edinburgh: Alex. Smellie, 1817. 2 v. 8°. WCL

Willis, Nathaniel Parker. A health trip to the tropics. London: S. Low, Son & Co., 1854. xxiv, 418 p. 12°. HNH

Wilmere, Alice. See Champlain, Samuel de.

Winter resorts in Southern seas. Bermuda and the Windward West India islands... New York: Quebec Steamship Co. [1889?] 161. ob. 24°.

Wylde, J. T. Report on trade relations between Canada and the West Indies. Ottawa: Maclean, Roger & Co., 1887. 37 p. 8°. (In: Canada. Sessional Papers. 1887, v. 17.) *SEE

— — Same, separate.

TL

General History, Description, etc., cont'd.

Wynandts, Willem. Lof-dicht, over de heerlijke Victorie, in het veroveren van de Silver Vlote, in de Baey van Matanca, onder het beleyt van... Pieter Pieterz Heyn, als oock het veroveren der twee Galioenen comende uyt de Honduras. [Signed Die wel daet, wel vint, devise de Willem Wynandts] Middelbvrgh: Z. Roman, 1629. 6l. 4°.

Reserve

Young, Sir William. History of the West Indies, &c. A tour through Barba-

does, St. Vincent, Antigua, Tobago and Grenada, in the years 1791, and 1792. (In: B. Edwards, *An historical survey of...* Saint Domingo. London, 1801. p. 259-301.) Stuart 5583

Zaragoza, Justo, editor. See Alcedo y Herrera, Dionysio.

Zimmermann, Alfred. Die Kolonialpolitik Spaniens. (In his: *Die europäischen Kolonien*. Berlin, 1896. 8°. Bd. 1, p. 223-509.) SEV

WORKS RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL ISLANDS AND COLONIES

ANGUILLA

See ST. KITTS AND NEVIS

ANTIGUA

PERIODICALS

Antigua Churchman. v. 2, no. 3. St. Johns City, Antigua, 1887. 4°. *DZ

Antigua Standard. v. 6, no. 10-11. St. John, Antigua, 1887. f°. *DZ

GENERAL WORKS

Antigua.—Legislative council. Minutes. 1894 (Jan.-July), 1895 (July-Dec.), 1896, 1897 (Jan.-June), 1898-1904, 1905 (Jan.-June), 1906-date. [Antigua, 1894-date] f°. *SF

Antigua.—Statutes. Acts of the local legislature of Antigua. 1894-date. [Antigua, 1894-date] f°. ††XWW

— The laws of Antigua; consisting of the acts of the Leeward Islands in force in Antigua and the acts of Antigua, from ...1668 to...1864... Subject and alphabetical indexes. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1865. xxxi, 859 p. 4°. XWW

— Slaves. Copy of an act passed in 1817 by the legislature of Antigua, for restricting the exportation of slaves from that island. n.t.p. [London, 1821] 3p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 23.) *SDD

Reprint by the British Colonial department.

Climatology, The, of Antigua. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1902. 8°. v. 3, p. 362-372.) VPY

Earthquake, The, at Antigua, February 8, 1843. [With A brief account of the destroyed church, S. Johns] [Antigua?] Weekly Register Office, 1843. 20 p. 12°. PTS p.box 1

Great Britain.—Colonial department. Slaves in the colonies. A copy of any information which may have been received

by His Majesty's government respecting the case of a person residing in the island of Antigua, named Grace James, claiming to be free, but whose claim has been disputed. [London, 1826] 41 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 26.) *SDD

— Slaves in the colonies (insubordination at Antigua). Copy of any information which has been received by His Majesty's government, from the governor, or collector of the customs of Antigua, respecting some acts of insubordination on the part of certain Africans forfeited to His Majesty under the acts abolishing the slave trade... [London, 1826] 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 26.) *SDD

— Antigua: apprenticed Africans. Copy of any report of a committee of the council and assembly of Antigua, respecting the state of the apprenticed Africans liberated by the Crown in 1828, and of the manner in which they employ themselves. [London, 1832] 28 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 47.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Colonial office. Black regiment, Antigua. Copies of any correspondence between the West India merchants and the Colonial office, respecting the recruiting of the black regiment from the creole population of Antigua. n.t.p. [London, 1853] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 65.) *SDD

— West Indies.—Antigua riots. Copy of a despatch from the Right Hon. Sir E. B. Lytton, bart., M. P., to the governor-in-chief of the Leeward Islands; dated (no. 14) 31st July 1858. London: George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1858. 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1857/8, v. 41.) *SDD

— Immigration (Antigua). Copy of or extracts from correspondence between the secretary of state for the colonies and the legislature of Antigua, relating to an act passed by them for the purpose of immigration, the provisions of which they state to have been contravened by the governor. [London, 1863] 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1863, v. 38.) *SDD

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Antigua—General Works, cont'd.*

Henzell, L. I. Five years' working of the Antigua sugar factory. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1910. 8°. v. 10, p. 305-312.) **VPY**

Kirby, A. H. The rainfall of Nevis and Antigua. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1910. 8°. v. 10, p. 273-284.) **VPY**

Luffman, John. A brief account of the island of Antigua, together with the customs and manners of its inhabitants, as well white as black, written in the years 1786, '87, '88. London, 1789. 12°. *** C p.v.505**

Oliver, V. L. The history of the island of Antigua, one of the leeward Caribbees in the West Indies, from the first settlement in 1635 to the present time. London: Mitchell & Hughes, 1894-99. 3 v. f°. **† APW**

Riley, J. H. Catalogue of a collection of birds from Barbuda and Antigua, British West Indies. (Smithsonian Institution. Misc. coll. Washington, 1904. v. 47, p. 277-291.) *** EA**

Sands, W. N. The cultivation of onions at Antigua. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1901. 8°. v. 2, p. 163-166.) **VPY**

Tempany, H. A. The passing of the Bourbon cane in Antigua. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1910. 8°. v. 10, p. 34-54.) **VPY**

Watts, Francis. The central sugar factory in Antigua. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 6, p. 60-64.) **VPY**

— Pine apple cultivation in Antigua. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1901. 8°. v. 2, p. 113-121.) **VPY**

— Report on the sugar industry in Antigua and St. Kitts-Nevis, 1881 to 1905. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1906. 15(1) p., 2 diagr. 8°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. Colonial reports. Miscellaneous series, no. 35.) *** SF**

— (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1906, v. 76.) *** SDD**

BAHAMAS

PERIODICALS

Tribune, The. v. 6, no. 1213 (May 1, 1909). Nassau, N. P., Bahamas, 1909. 4°. *** DZ**

GENERAL WORKS

Addresses presented to Governor Gregory upon his departure from the Bahama islands, April, 1852. New York: Oliver & Bros., printers, 1852. 15 p. 8°. **HRG p.box**

Allen, Glover M. Summer birds in the Bahamas. 1 pl. (The Auk. Cambridge, Mass., 1905. 8°. v. 22, p. 113-133.) **QMA**

Almanack, An; with a guide to the Bahamas, customs tariff, directory, etc. 1901. Nassau, New Providence [1900]. 8°. *** SAM**

Austin, Henry W. Ten years chief justice of the Bahamas, 1880-1890. The reasons of my resignation. Administration of justice in Bahamas... n. p. [1890?] 1 p.l., 5-120 p. 8°. **XWW**

Bahama Islands. Blue book. Nassau, 1902-11. f°. *** SF**

The Blue book contains the annual reports of the executive officers, as follows:

A. Schedule of taxes, duties, fees and all other sources of revenue, specified under the respective laws or authorities under which they are derived, 1901/02-1910.

1901/02-1906/07 are for the year ending March 31; 1907-10 are for the calendar year.

B. Schedules of the fees received by the several officers in the respective departments; specifying the authority under which they were originally established and by which the present rates were fixed, and at what period, 1901-10.

C. Abstract of the revenue and expenditure of the Bahamas for the year ending 31st March, 1902-11.

D. Comparative yearly statement of revenue and expenditure, 1901/02-1910/11.

E. Recapitulation of expenditure with personal emoluments distinguished from other charges, 1901/02-1910/11.

F. Assets and liabilities. [Statement of assets and liabilities on the 31st March 1902-11]

G. Public debt, 1902-11. [Debts—to whom due; rate of interest; when incurred and for what cause; provisions for payment of interest or sinking fund; enactments by which it is made; amount of original debt; amount repaid]

H. Municipalities and other local bodies, 1901/02-1910/11. [Return of all municipalities, local board, and any other public boards in the colony]

I. Military expenditure, 1901/02-1910/11.

J. Public works. [Return of all public works. civil roads, canals, bridges, buildings, &c., &c., not of a military nature, which have been undertaken during the year ending March 31st, 1902-11]

K. Legislation. Schedule of all the laws, proclamations, orders in council, &c., which have been promulgated in the colony during the years 1902-10.

1902 is for the preceding 15 months.

L. Political franchise, 1902/03-1910/11. [Qualification for electors; name of electoral division; number of representatives; number of registered electors at last election; ordinary duration of sessions and assemblies, and periods of meeting; by what acts regulated; number of voters at last general election; date of last general election]

M. Councils and assemblies, 1901/02-1910/11. [Executive council; Legislative council; Assembly]

N. Civil establishment of the Bahamas for the year 1901-10. [List of officers. Office, name, date and manner of appointment, salary and its source, fees, periods of absence, etc.]

O. Return of officers who have given security for the due discharge of their duties, 1901/02-1910/11. [Name of officer giving security, exact title of all appointments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him; nature of the security given; names, addresses, and occupations of the sureties in each bond; if by guarantee bond—title of office in respect of which the bond is given as stated therein; date of bond; amount of bond]

P. Pensions payable out of the revenues of the colony, 1901/02-1910/11. [Name of pensioner; amount of the pension in sterling; authority under which the pension was granted; date from which the pension has been paid; service for which the pension was granted; amount of emolument when last employed in public service; present age of pensioner; cause of retirement]

Q. Foreign consuls; 1901/02-1910/11. [Return of consuls of foreign countries residing in Bahamas]

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Bahamas—General Works, cont'd.*

R. Population and vital statistics, for the year ending March 31st, 1902-10. [Return of the population, and of the marriages, births and deaths]
1902 is for the preceding 15 months.

S. Miscellaneous numerical returns, 1901/02-1910-11. [Number of savings banks; number of friendly societies; number of depositors in savings banks; number of persons connected with friendly societies; persons paying direct taxes; paupers; number of immigrants; number of emigrants]

T. Ecclesiastical return, 1901/02-1910/11. [Return of churches, chapels, grants, &c.]

U. Education, 1901/02-1910/11. Report of primary schools. Universities and secondary schools. Universities and higher colleges; return of primary schools. Return of secondary schools. Universities and higher colleges]

V. Currency, banking, weights and measures, 1901/02-1910/11.

W. Imports and exports for the year ending 31st March 1902-11. [Total value, in sterling, of the imports and exports of the colony of the Bahamas from and to each country; general imports into the colony of the Bahamas; summary of imports into the colony of the Bahamas, shewing the quantity and value of each article; general exports from the colony of the Bahamas; summary of exports from the colony of the Bahamas]

1902 is for the preceding 15 months.

X. Shipping, for the year ending 31st March 1902-11. [Number, tonnage and crews of sailing and steam vessels entered and cleared at ports in the colony of the Bahamas from each country; number, tonnage and crews of sailing and steam vessels of each nation entered and cleared at ports in the colony of the Bahamas; total number, tonnage, and crews of sailing and steam vessels entered and cleared at ports in the colony of the Bahamas]

1902 is for the preceding 15 months.

Y. Agriculture, 1901/02-1910/11. [Cultivated and uncultivated lands, wages, produce, stock, &c.; average rate of wages for labour; average prices of various articles of use or consumption]

Z. Manufactures, mines and fisheries; 1901/02-1910/11. [Manufactures; ships; mines and quarries; fisheries]

AA. Grants of land, 1901-10. [Return of lands granted and sold during the year]

BB. Gaols and prisoners, 1901/02-1910/11. [Statistical return for the prison (of New Providence)]

CC. Criminal statistics, 1901/02-1910/11. [Offences; apprehensions and summonses; summary convictions; indictments and informations in the superior courts; comparative table]

DD. Hospitals, 1901/02-1910/11.

EE. Lunatic asylum, 1901/02-1910/11. [General statistical table; obituary table; space and accommodation table; management; restraint; occupation; inspection; hospitals; returns of paupers and lepers in the New Providence Asylum]

FF. Charitable and literary institutions, 1901/02-1910/11. [Hospital; lunatic asylum; almshouse; other institutions; number of inmates; how supported]

GG. Meteorological observations, 1901/02-1910-11.

HH. Savings and friendly societies, 1901/02-1910/11. [Name and situation of bank; whether government or private; by what authority and when established; number of depositors on 30th June; amount of deposits during period; total amount at credit of depositors, 30th June; rate of interest allowed; amount of invested funds; revenue; expenditure; name of society; object; date of establishment and whether under any legislative authority; number of members; amount of invested funds; whether in receipt of assistance from government]

II. Government houses, 1901/02-1910/11. [Houses occupied as residences by the governor]

JJ. Return of railways, canals, roads, telegraphs, and telephones; 1901/02-1910/11. [Terminal stations of each line; whether constructed, owned, or worked by government or by a private body; length open for traffic; gauge of railway or width of canal; total cost of construction up to date; annual charge for interest, if any; in the case of railway—passenger receipts, goods receipts; total expenditure (including any charge for interest); number of telegraph and telephone messages sent]

KK. Post and telegraph statistics, 1901/02-1910/11. [Revenue and expenditure of post office; revenue and expenditure of telegraph department; number of post, money order, and telegraph offices; postage rates; telegraph rates]

— Official gazette. v. 9—date (1902-date). Nassau, 1902-date. f°. *SAE

Bahama Islands.—Auditor of public accounts. Annual report for the year ending March 31. 1905-06, 1908-09. (In: Bahama Islands. House of assembly. Votes, 1906-07, 1909-10.) *SF

Bahama Islands.—Board of agriculture. Annual report. 1904/06, 1906, 1908-09. (In: Bahama Islands. House of assembly. Votes, appendix, 1906-07, 1909-10.) *SF

The board was established by Act of Assembly 4 Edw. VII., c. 19, April, 1904. The first report covers the period from May 28, 1904 to Jan. 31, 1906. The second report is for the calendar year 1906.

— Same. 1906-09. (In: Bahama Islands. Legislative council. Votes, 1907-10.) *SF

Bahama Islands.—Board of public works. Annual report on receipts and expenditures. 1902/03-1906/07, 1908/09. (In: Bahama Islands. House of assembly. Votes, 1903-07, 1909.) *SF

Bahama Islands.—Commission to inquire into the condition, etc., of the Fire department of the city of Nassau. Report of the commission, with testimony, 1909. n. t.-p. (In: Bahama Islands. House of assembly. Votes, 1910, appendix, p. 271-340.) *SF

Bahama Islands.—Commission on working of the revenue laws. Report of the special commission appointed to enquire into the working of the revenue laws, 1905. n. t.-p. (In: Bahama Islands. House of assembly. Votes, 1905, appendix, p. 15-19.) *SF

Bahama Islands.—District Commissioners. Annual report. 1897-1904, 1908-09. (In: Bahama Islands. House of assembly. Votes, 1898-1905, 1909-10.) *SF

Reports for 1897-1904 called Précis of the reports of the resident justices. These reports are very useful to the person wishing specific information of any sort relating to the Bahamas. Each administrative district is reported on separately by a commissioner as to general condition, schools, vital statistics, natural resources, industries, criminal statistics, etc., etc.

— Same. 1898-1909. (In: Bahama Islands. Legislative council. Votes, 1899-1910.) *SF

Bahama Islands.—Education department. Annual report. 1897-1906, 1908-09. (In: Bahama Islands. House of assembly. Votes, appendix, 1898-1907, 1909-10.) *SF

— Same. 1898-1909. (In: Bahama Islands. Legislative council. Votes, 1899-1909.) *SF

Bahama Islands.—General hospital. Annual report. 1905-06, 1908-09. (In: Bahama Islands. House of assembly. Votes, 1906-07, 1909-10.) *SF

Reports for 1905-06 called: Annual report of the New Providence Hospital.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Bahamas—General Works, cont'd.*

Bahama Islands.—Governor. Annual reports. 1895-1901/02, 1903/04-1908/09. London, 1896-1909. 8°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. Colonial reports.) *SF

1890 (annual series, no. 11) was the first report of this series. The Library has a complete file of these reports in the Parliamentary Papers.
 1895. 10 p. annual series, no. 177.
 1896. 7 p. annual series, no. 193.
 1897. 15(1) p. annual series, no. 238.
 1898. 52 p. annual series, no. 277.
 1899. 48 p. annual series, no. 298.
 1900. 43(1) p. annual series, no. 327.
 1901/02. 41(1) p. annual series, no. 365.
 1903/04. 41(1) p. annual series, no. 428.
 1904/05. 34 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 471.
 1905/06. 38 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 496.
 1906. 46 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 543.
 1907/08. 31(1) p. annual series, no. 575.
 1908/09. 31(1) p. annual series, no. 615.

— General descriptive report on the Bahamas Islands; in which is included the annual report for 1902. London: Darling & Son, 1904. 61 p., 8 pl., 1 diagr. f°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. In: Parl. Papers. 1904, v. 60.) *SDD

— Report on the Bahamas. 1864. London, 1866. 8°. HRG p.box

Bahama Islands.—House of assembly. Catalogue of Library of House of assembly. n.t.-p. 5 p. 8°. (In: Bahama Islands. House of assembly. Votes, 1902, appendix.) *SF

— New rules as revised and amended by the select committee and adopted by the House, May 30, 1904. n.t.-p. (In: Bahama Islands. House of assembly. Votes, 1904, appendix, p. 89-95.) *SF

— Report by a civil engineer on electric lighting for Nassau. n.t.-p. [1900] (In: Bahama Islands. House of assembly. Votes, 1900, appendix, p. 1-20.) *SF

— Votes of the Honourable House of assembly of the Bahama Islands, 1898-1910. Nassau, N. P., 1898-1910. 8°. *SF

General assembly, 1896-1903

3. session. 1898, March 15-Aug. 26. 191, 81, xi p., 10 l., 4 foldg. tables.
 4. session. 1899, Feb. 16-May 20. v. p.
 5. session. 1900, Feb. 7-May 11. 226, 86, xii p., 8 foldg. tables.
 6. session. 1901, Feb. 19-May 11. 245, 72, xi p., 7 foldg. tables.
 7. session. 1902, Feb. 19-May 14. 214, 83, 5, xii p., 3 foldg. tables.
 8. session. 1903, Feb. 12-May 11. 223, 74, xii p., 2 foldg. tables.

General assembly, 1904-1910

1. session. 1904, Feb. 29-June 9. 339, 95, xv p., 1 l., 3 foldg. tables.
 2. session. 1905, Jan. 11-April 18. 233, 116, x p., 1 l., 1 foldg. table.
 3. session. 1906, Jan. 18-May 29. 328, 176, xvi p., 3 l., 7 foldg. tables.
 4. session. 1907, Feb. 5-July 8. 372, 310, xviii p., 8 l.
 5. session. 1908. Lacking.
 Special sess. 1908, Nov. 3-Dec. 17. 44, iii p.
 6. session. 1909, March 9-Aug. 23. 329, 329, xxi p., 7 foldg. tables.
 7. session. 1910, Jan. 11-June 6. 247, 343(1), x p., 4 l., 5 foldg. tables.

Bahama Islands.—Legislative council. Votes of the Honourable Legislative council of the Bahama Islands, 1899-1910. Nassau, N. P., 1899-1910. 8°. *SF

General assembly, 1896-1903

4. session. 1899, Feb. 16-May 20. 56, 63, v p.
 5. session. 1900, Feb. 7-May 11. 55, 66, v p.
 6. session. 1901, Feb. 19-May 11. 54, 72, v p.
 7. session. 1902, Feb. 19-May 14. 47, 83, iv p.
 8. session. 1903, Feb. 12-May 11. 62, 74, vi p.

General assembly, 1904-1910

1. session. 1904, Feb. 29-June 9. 69, 84, vi p.
 2. session. 1905, Jan. 11-April 18. 51, 94, iv p.
 3. session. 1906, Jan. 18-May 29. 67, 99, vi p.
 4. session. 1907, Feb. 5-July 8. 86, 214, vi p.
 5. session. 1908, Jan. 3-June 8. 97, 209, ix p.
 Special sess. 1908, Nov. 3-Dec. 17. 23, ii p.
 6. session. 1909, March 9-Aug. 23. 329, 329, xxi p., 1 foldg. leaf.
 7. session. 1910, Jan. 11-June 6. 64, 231, v p., 1 foldg. leaf.

Bahama Islands.—Marine products board. Annual report. 1906, 1908-09. (In: Bahama Islands. House of assembly. Votes, 1907, 1909-10.) *SF

Report for 1906 called: Annual report of the Sponge and turtle fisheries board.

Bahama Islands.—Nassau Public Library. Annual report. 1906, 1908-09. (In: Bahama Islands. House of assembly. Votes, appendix, 1907, 1909-10.) *SF

Bahama Islands.—New Providence Hospital. See Bahama Islands.—General hospital.

Bahama Islands.—Police force. Annual report. 1905-06, 1908-09. (In: Bahama Islands. House of assembly. Votes, appendix, 1906-07, 1909-10.) *SF

Bahama Islands.—Post office department. Annual report. 1898, 1904/05-1905/06, 1908/09-1909/10. (In: Bahama Islands. House of assembly. Votes, appendix, 1899, 1906-07, 1909-10.) *SF

Report for 1909/10 includes a cumulative table showing the transactions at the general post office, Nassau, 1901-10.

Bahama Islands.—Post office savings bank. Annual report. 1904/05, 1908/09. (In: Bahama Islands. House of assembly. Votes, appendix, 1906, 1910.) *SF

— Same, 1907/08-1908/09. (In: Bahama Islands. Legislative council. Votes, 1909-10.) *SF

The report for 1904-05 contains a comparative statement covering the years 1886-1905.

Bahama Islands.—Sponge and turtle fisheries board. See Bahama Islands.—Marine products board. *SF

Bahama Islands.—Statutes. Bahamas (Church of England disendowment). A copy of the act passed by the legislature of the Bahamas for the disendowment of the Church of England in that colony. (Assented to 1st June 1869; confirmed 7th October 1869) n.t.-p. [London, 1869] 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. In: Parl. Papers. 1868/9, v. 43.) *SDD

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Bahamas—General Works, cont'd.*

— Laws... passed... 1900-10. Nassau, 1900-10. 4°. **XWW**

— Proposed tariff scheme. n.t.-p. n.d. (In: *Bahama Islands*. House of assembly. Votes, 1907, appendix, p. 3-22.) ***SF**

— The statute law of the Bahamas, comprising all acts of the General assembly... in force to 62 Victoria, ch. 33, inclusive. Collected by Sir O. D. Malcolm... [1795-1899]. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1901. xx, 1056 p. 8°. **XWW**

Bahama Islands.—Telegraph department. Annual report on the working of the Bahamas cable. 1905-06, 1908-09. (In: *Bahama Islands*. House of assembly. Votes, 1906-07, 1909-10.) ***SF**

Reports are accompanied by a cumulative table covering the period from 1892 to the date of the report.

Bahama Islands.—Telephone department. Annual report. 1906, 1908-09. (In: *Bahama Islands*. House of assembly. Votes, appendix, 1907, 1909-10.) ***SF**

Barbour, Thomas. Batrachia and reptilia from the Bahamas. (Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. Bulletin. Cambridge, 1904. v. 46, p. 53-61.) **QGA**

Bonhote, J. Lewis. On a collection of birds from the northern islands of the Bahama group. (The Ibis. London, 1903. 8°. series 8, v. 3, p. 273-315.) **QMA**

— A list of birds collected on the island of New Providence, Bahamas. (The Ibis. London, 1899. series 7, v. 5, p. 506-520.) **QMA**

Bruce, P. H. Memoirs of P. H. Bruce, a military officer, in the services of Prussia, Russia, and Great-Britain; containing an account of his travels... also several anecdotes of the Czar, Peter I. of Russia. London: author's widow, 1782. 6 p.l., 446 p. 4°. **†GLF**

Catesby, Mark. The natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama islands, containing the figures of birds, beasts, fishes, serpents, insects, and plants. Revised by Mr. Edwards. London, 1754. 2 v. f°. **††PQT**

— — London: B. White, 1771. 2 v. f°. **††PQT**

Churchill, John Spencer. Notes on the planting of the pita plant (agave sisalana) and the extraction and preparation of the fibre. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1900. 8 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. Colonial reports. Miscellaneous series, no. 14.) ***SF**

— — (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1900, v. 55.) ***SDD**

Clavel, M. Items of folk-lore from Bahama negroes. (Journal of American Folk-lore. Boston, 1904. v. 17, p. 36-38.) **ZBA**

Cole, G. The system of education in the Bahamas. (In: Great Britain. Education board. Special reports on educational subjects. London, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 1-40.) **STI**

Cory, C. B. Birds of the Bahama Islands. Boston, 1880. 4°. **†QMO**

Dall, William Healey. Report on land and fresh water shells collected in the Bahamas in 1904, by Mr. Owen Bryant and others. 2 pl. (Smithsonian Institute. Misc. coll. Washington, 1904. v. 47, p. 433-452.) ***EA**

Edwards, Bryan. The history, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies. Illustrated by an atlas, and embellished with a portrait of the author. To which is added a general description of the Bahama islands by Daniel M'Kinnen. v. 1-3. Philadelphia: J. Humphreys, 1805-06. 8°. **HR**
v. 2 in 4. ed.

Edwards, Charles Lincoln. Bahama songs and stories. A contribution to folk-lore. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1895. x, 11, 13-111, 6 p., 4 pl. 8°. (American Folk-lore Society. Memoirs, v. 3.) **ZBD**

Florida East Coast Railway Co. List of hotels and other information of a general nature relative to the east coast of Florida, Nassau (Bahama islands), and Cuba. St. Augustine: F. E. C. R'way, 1899-1900. 32 p. illus. 8°. **LCC p.box**

Fowler, G. Herbert. On a new pennatula from the Bahamas. 1 pl. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1888. 8°. 1888, p. 135-140.) **QGA**

General description of the city of Nassau and island of New Providence, Bahamas, West Indies, with meteorological tables and other statistics of interest to invalids and travelers. New York: G. E. Sears [187-?]. 28 p. 12°. **HRG p.box**

— New York: W. Baldwin & Co., 1871. 35 p. 12°. **HRG p.box**

Geographical Society of Baltimore. The Bahama islands; edited by G. B. Shattuck. New York: Macmillan Co., 1905. xxxii, 630 p., 1 chart, 13 maps, 79 pl., 1 port. 4°. **LCC**

Graves, John. A Memorial; or a Short Account of the Bahama-Islands... (London, 1708?) 8 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Great Britain.—Colonial department. Slaves. Copy of information received by His Majesty's government relative to the cruelty perpetrated by Henry and Helen Moss, of Crooked Island, in the Bahamas, on a female negro slave; together with the

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Bahamas—General Works, cont'd.*

minutes of evidence [etc.]. (London, 1829, 20 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1829, v. 25.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Colonial office. Barbadoes, &c. Copies or extracts of any despatch from the governor of Barbadoes, respecting the admission of Her Majesty's ship "Dauntless," to free pratique in that island; and, Copy of a letter from Dr. Gavin... dated Nassau, Jan., 1853, stating certain facts in connexion with yellow fever on board the steam-packet "Esk" while at Nassau. n.t.-p. (London, 1853, 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 65.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Customs department. Accounts relating to the Bahama islands, 1812-14. (London, 1816, 11 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 14.) *SDD

Imports and exports, income and expenditure, and duty fund.

Great Britain.—Foreign office. North America. No. 14 (1863). Correspondence respecting interference with trade between New York and the Bahamas. London: Harrison and Sons (1863). 1 p.l., 65 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1863, v. 72.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Privy council. Ships "Hope" and "Lelia" (Bahamas). A copy of a report presented to the governor and council at Nassau, New Providence, Bahamas, on the 25th day of November, 1852; and of all correspondence relating to the seizure of packages landed by the ships "Hope" and "Lelia" and directed to the Rev. Mr. Capern. (London, 1854, 37 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854, v. 43.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Treasury department. Mail service (Bahamas). Copy of the contract (dated Nov. 9, 1867) between the Bahamas government and the Atlantic Mail Steam Ship Company for the conveyance of the mails between New York and Nassau, &c.; together with report of the post-master general thereon, and copy of the Treasury minute approving of the arrangement. n.t.-p. (London, 1868, 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 41.) *SDD

Hassam, J. T. The Bahama islands. Notes on an early attempt at colonization. Cambridge, Mass.: J. Wilson & Son, 1899. 59 p. 8°. HRG p. box 1

Repr.: Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings, March, 1899.

James, M. S. R. Public libraries of Nassau, N. P., and the Bahama islands. (Public Libraries. Chicago, 1901. v. 6, p. 626-628.) *HA

MacKinnen, Daniel. A tour through the

British West-Indies in the years 1802 and 1803, giving a particular account of the Bahama islands. London: J. White, 1804. 2 p.l., viii, 272 p., 1 map. 12°. HR

— Daniel Mac-Kinnen's Reise nach dem Britischen Westindien und besonders nach den Bahama-Inseln. In den Jahren 1802 und 1803. Aus dem Englischen. Mit einer Zugabe hrsg. von T. F. Ehrmann. Weimar: F. S. priv. Landes-Industrie-Comptoir, 1805. viii, 187 p., 1 map. 12°. (In: M. C. Sprengel, Bibliothek der neuesten und wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen. Bd. 22.) KBD

Malcolm, Harcourt. The Bahamas House of assembly. A sketch of its constitution, history, and procedure. By the deputy speaker. (Empire Review. London, 1905. v. 9, p. 164-179.) CA

Morris, D. The sisal industry. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1896. 19 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. Colonial reports. Miscellaneous series, no. 5. In: Parlt. Papers. 1896, v. 57.) *SDD

Dr. Morris was assistant director of the Royal gardens, Kew.

Northrop, John I. The birds of Andros island, Bahamas. (The Auk. New York, 1891. 8°. v. 8, p. 64-80.) QMA

Powles, Louis Diston. The land of the pink pearl; or, Recollections of life in the Bahamas. London: Sampson Low... & Rivington, Ltd., 1888. xi, 321 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. HRG

Preston, George. Reports on the fibre industries of Yucatan and the Bahamas. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1890. 28 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. Colonial reports. Annual series, no. 85. In: Parlt. Papers. 1890, v. 48.) *SDD

Rathbun, Mary J. The brachyura of the biological expedition to the Florida keys and the Bahamas in 1893. (In: University of Iowa. Laboratories of natural history. Bulletin. Iowa City, 1898. 8°. v. 4, no. 3, p. 250-294, 9 l., 9 pl.)

Ridgway, Robert. List of birds collected on the Bahama islands by the naturalists of the Fish commission steamer Albatross. (The Auk. New York, 1891. 8°. v. 8, p. 333-339.) QMA

Riley, J. H. List of birds collected or observed during the Bahama expedition of the Geographic Society of Baltimore. (The Auk. Cambridge, Mass., 1905. 8°. v. 22, p. 349-360.) QMA

Robinson, Sir William. The Bahamas. (Royal Colonial Institute. Journal. London, 1900. v. 31, p. 338-350.) CX

— (Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. v. 31, p. 162-176. London, 1900. 8°.) CX

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Bahamas—General Works, cont'd.

Schoepf, Johann David. Reise durch einige der mittlern und südlichen vereinigten nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama-Inseln unternommen in den Jahren 1783 und 1784... Mit einem Landschärtchen. Erlangen: J. J. Palm, 1788. 2 v. 8°. **Reserve**

— Travels in the Confederation. 1783-1784. From the German. Translated and edited by Alfred J. Morrison. Philadelphia: W. J. Campbell, 1911. 2 v. 12°. **IID**

Sharpe, Emily Mary. On a collection of butterflies from the Bahamas. 1 pl. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1900. 8°. 1900, p. 197-203.) **QGA**

Shattuck, G. B., editor. See **Geographical Society of Baltimore**. The Bahama islands.

Short, A, account of the Bahama islands; their climate, productions, &c., to which are added some strictures upon their relative and political situation, the defects of

their present government, &c., &c. By a barrister at law... London, 1789. 2 p.l., 44 p. 4°. **HRG**

Stark, J. H. Stark's history and guide to the Bahama islands...including their history, inhabitants, climate, agriculture, geology, government. Boston: J. H. Stark (cop. 1891). x, 1 l., 243 p., 24 pl., 3 maps. 12°. ***R—HRG**

Tillinghast, William H. Notes on the historical hydrography of the Handkerchief shoal in the Bahamas... Cambridge, Mass.: J. Wilson & Son, 1881. 258-263 p. 4°. (Library of Harvard University. Bibliographical contributions. no. 14.) ***GB**

Trade of the Bahamas in 1899. (Board of Trade Journal. London, 1900. v. 31, p. 347-348.) **TLA**

Wright, James Martin. History of the Bahama islands, with a special study of the abolition of slavery in the colony... Special publication from the "Bahama islands" by permission of the Geographical Society of Baltimore, 1905. (New York: Macmillan Co.,) 1905. 3 p.l., 419-584 p., 1 pl. 4°. **HRG**

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS

ADMINISTRATION IN GENERAL

Berlin, Germany. Amtlicher stenographischer Bericht für die Sitzung der Stadtverordneten Versammlung. Jahrg. 38, 1911, no. 26-31. p. 329-406. f°. *SYD

The Library has Jahrg. 3 (1876)—date. Population 2,064,153.

— Gemeinde-Blatt der Haupt- und Residenzstadt Berlin. Jahrg. 52, no. 47 (Nov. 19, 1911). p. 513-525. *SYD

The Library has Jahrg. 42 (1901)—date.

Boston, Mass. City Record (weekly). v. 3, nos. 47-49 (Nov. 25, Dec. 2-9, 1911). 4°. *SYA

Population 670,585. All bids, and contracts awarded, as well as departmental notices are published in the City Record. no. 47 contains also statistics for 1910 of the metropolitan district, of public schools and of the Police department. no. 49 contains programs of free municipal concerts and of free public lectures at the public library. There is also a table showing department expenditures to Dec. 1 of each year for a five-year period [to 1912].

The Library has v. 1 to date.

Chelsea, Massachusetts.—Board of control. Third annual report, 1910. Chelsea: C. H. Pike & Co., 1911. 20 p. 8°. *SYA

Population 32,452. Commission government under Acts of 1908, ch. 559. The Library has 1st and 2d reports.

Colorado Springs, Colorado. Monthly statement and summary of council proceedings, May-Sept., 1911. *SYA

Population 29,078. Commission government. Charles Chapman, city clerk. In addition to summary of council proceedings, the statement includes, each month, reports of each city official. The Library has 1909 (1st) to date.

Denver, Colorado. Denver Municipal Facts (weekly). v. 3, nos. 48-50 (Nov. 25, Dec. 2-9, 1911). 4°. † *SER

Population 213,381. no. 48 contains illustrations of the proposed civic center as planned by Frederick McMonnies and made possible by decision of the Supreme court of Nov. 22, 1911; also a detailed, illustrated description of the city and county jail. The Library has v. 1 (1900) to date.

Dijon, France. Bulletin municipal officiel de la ville de Dijon (monthly). série 2, année 16, no. 10 (Oct., 1911). p. 837-901. *SAE

Population 74,113. Includes Bulletin mensuel de statistique for Sept., 1911, and the text of the proceedings in the municipal council. The Library has année 3 (1898) to date.

Düsseldorf, Germany. Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Düsseldorf für

den Zeitraum vom 1. April 1910 bis 31. März, 1911. Düsseldorf: Fr. Dietz, n. d. xv, 223, 39 p., 1 map, 8 pl. 4°.

Population 356,733. Wilhelm Marx, Oberbürgermeister. Includes reports on finances, police, schools, churches, museums and libraries, charities, public health, fires, traffic, a brief statement of the regulation of the social evil, and a report on the erection by the city at a cost of 276,000 marks, of an air ship terminal. Appended to the report is the annual report of the statistical bureau, entitled "Zur wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Entwicklung Düsseldorfs im Jahre 1910." The Library has reports for 1897/8 to date.

Evansville, Indiana. Annual report of the departments of the municipal government... for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1910. n. p., n. d. 98 p. 8°. *SYA

Population 69,647; Charles F. Heilman, mayor. The Library has 1893/4-1895/6, 1901/02, 1906-08, 1910.

Johannesburg, Transvaal.—Municipal council. Minutes, Oct., 1911. p. 2390-2428. *SYB

258th ordinary meeting, Oct. 18; special meeting, Oct. 24. The minutes contain reports of committees and monthly finance reports. The Library has 1902, 1907-10.

Liverpool, England.—Council. Proceedings, 1909-10. Liverpool: C. Tinling & Co., 1911. 2 v. 8°. *SYB

v. 1. Minutes, &c. ciii, 444 p. v. 2. Reports, &c. p. 445-2406. Population 760,357. E. R. Pickmere, town clerk. The Library has 1895/6-1909/10.

Middletown, R. I. Municipal year book of the town of Middletown, 1911-12. Newport, R. I.: Mercury Publishing Co., 1911. 87(1) p. 8°. *SYA

Population 1,708. Albert L. Chase, town clerk. Contains note on municipal organization and statistics, epitome of municipal acts since July, 1910, list of names of town officers, report of the town clerk, report of the town treasurer, valuation and tax list, list of persons assessed for poll tax. Library has 1909/10 to date.

Munich, Germany. Münchener Gemeinde Zeitung (semi-weekly). Jahrg. 40, No. 92-93 (Nov. 18-22, 1911). p. 537-544. *SAE

Population 596,467. The Library has Jahrg. 27 (1898) to date.

New Bedford, Massachusetts. City documents. Municipal register 1911, mayor's address to the Council, annual reports, etc., for the year 1911. n. p., n. d. v. p. 8°. *SYA

Population 96,652. Charles S. Ashley, mayor. The Library has 1859/60, 1861/2, 1863/4, 1865/6-1866/7, 1868/9-1892/3, 1894/5-1902/03, 1904/05-1909/10.

Administration in General, cont'd.

New York City.—Board of aldermen. Proceedings, 1910. New York City, 1910. 4 v. 8°. *SYA

v. 1. Jan.—March. 1303, xlv p. v. 2. April—June. 1705, lxxv p. v. 3. July—Sept. 490, xviii p. v. 4. Oct.—Dec. 883, xxx p.

Population 4,766,883. The Library has 1898 to date, i. e., the beginning of the current file under the charter of 1897.

North Branford, Connecticut. Annual report of the treasurer, selectmen, school visitors and health officer for the year ending Sept. 10, 1911. Guilford: Shore Line Times Press, 1911. 16 p. 8°. *SYA

Population 833. The Library has 1890/1 to date.

Paris, France. Bulletin municipal officiel de la ville de Paris. année 30, no. 314-326 (Nov. 19—Dec. 1, 1911). p. 4023-4228. 4°. *SYC

Includes the proceedings of the municipal council of Paris. Population 2,763,393. The Library has année 20 (1901) to date.

Saint-Gilles-lez-Bruxelles, Belgium. Bulletin communal. année 39, no. 10 (Oct. 5, 1911). p. 610-656. *SYN

Population 65,637. The Library has année 28 (1900) to date.

Shanghai, China. The Municipal Gazette, v. 4, no. 208 (Nov. 2, 1911). p. 275-278. *SAE

Infectious diseases, proceedings at the mixed court, departmental report by the superintendent of parks and open spaces to the municipal engineer for Oct., 1911. The Library has v. 1 (1908) to date.

Shanghai, China.—Municipal council. Report for the year 1910 and budget for the year 1911. Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh, 1911. iv, 310, 87 p., 4 illus. f°. *SYB

Population 139,201. David Landale, chairman of the Council. The Council comprises three standing committees, whose reports form the larger part of this volume. They are the Watch, Works and Finance committee, resp. The Watch committee reports on fires, the police, gaols and the mixed court, on public health and vital statistics, hospitals, refuse disposal, laundry, milk, food, bakery and meat inspection. The Committee on works reports on bridges, roads, lighting, parks, and water supply. Pages 106-109 are given over to an account of the methods used to prevent plague infection from rats. The volume also contains the text of the bye-laws on this subject. Returns of the census of Oct. 15, 1910, are given on p. 295 et seq. The Library has 1897, 1899-1910.

Shanghai, China. (French concession). —Conseil d'administration municipale. Compte-rendu de la gestion pour l'exercice 1910. Budget 1911. n. p., Imprimerie Municipale, n. d. 151, 35 p. f°. *SYC

Population 114,470. Abstract of returns of 1910 census given on p. 82. The annual reports accompanying the compte-rendu are as follows: Séances du comité des finances, Service des travaux et du contrôle, Garde municipale, Service sanitaire-vétérinaire, Rapport médical, Rapport sur le service d'incendie, Service des tramways et des eaux. Library has 1900-10.

ART GALLERIES

See below, "Museums."

BAKE-SHOP INSPECTION

Cincinnati, Ohio. See below: "Public Health."

Liverpool, England. See below: "Public Health."

New Bedford, Massachusetts. See below: "Public Health."

BATHS AND LAVATORIES

Amsterdam, Netherlands. See below: "Statistics."

New Bedford, Massachusetts. Report of Committee on public baths for the year 1910. h. t.-p. 4 p. (In: City documents, 1911.) *SYA

Sheffield, England. See below: "Streets."

BRIDGES

St. Louis, Missouri.—Public service commission. Report [Nov. 14, 1911] on a proposed ordinance governing the use of the municipal bridge. St. Louis, 1911. 10 p. 8°.

BUDGETS

Charlottenburg, Germany. Stadthaushaltsetat für das Rechnungsjahr 1911. Charlottenburg: A. Gertz, n. d. 441 p. 4°.

Population 304,722. The budget of Charlottenburg is divided into two parts, viz. Hauptetat and Sonderetats. The main budget (Hauptetat) is divided into ordinary receipts and expenditures, and extraordinary do. Included in the former are: General administration, Schools, Poor, Hospitals, Elevated railroads, Surface roads, Fire service, Street cleaning service. The Special budgets (Sonderetats) include: Drainage, Arcades and public square, Subways, Electrical plant, Gas works, Endowments, etc., Street improvement, Water works.

Düsseldorf, Germany. Haushalts-Etat für das Etatsjahr 1911. Düsseldorf: L. Schwann, n. d. 2 v. 4°.

v. 1. Etat der Stadtkasse (Haupt-Etat) mit den dazu gehörigen Spezial-Etats. ix, 243 p.

v. 2. Etats der selbstständigen städtischen Kassen. iii, 209 p.

New York City. See below: "Charters and Ordinances."

Trieste, Hungary. Haushalts-Plan der Stadt Trier für das Etatsjahr 1909 (1. April 1909 bis 31. März 1910). Trier: Paulinus Druckerei, n. d. xix, 447 p. 4°.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Berlin, Germany. Verwaltungsbericht des Magistrats zu Berlin für das Etatsjahr 1910. No. 34. Bericht der städtischen Tiefbaudeputation. Oct., 1911. n. t.-p. 9 p. f°. *SYD

Chemnitz, Germany. See below: "Statistics."

New Bedford, Massachusetts. See below: "Public Buildings."

BUILDING INSPECTION

Amsterdam, Netherlands. See below: "Statistics."

Evansville, Indiana.—Department of buildings. Annual report for the year. (In: Annual report of the departments of the municipal government, 1910, p. 48.)

*SYA

Population 69,647. S. A. Brentano, inspector. Reference to pending reconstruction of building laws of Evansville.

Liverpool, England.—City building surveyor's department. Report for 1909. Liverpool, 1910. 11 p. 8°. (In: Council proceedings, 1909/10, v. 2, p. 1307-1318.) *SYB

New Bedford, Massachusetts. See below: "Public Buildings."

CEMETERIES

Aussig, Austria. See below: "Public Health."

New Bedford, Massachusetts.—Cemetery commissioners. Sixteenth annual report for the year ending Dec. 4, 1910. New Bedford: A. E. Coffin Press, 1911. 18 p. (In: City documents, 1911.) *SYA

Shanghai, China. See above: "Administration in General."

CHARTERS AND ORDINANCES

The Public health reports issued weekly by the U. S. Public health and marine hospital service contain in each number the text of ordinances and departmental regulations pertaining to public hygiene.

New Bedford, Massachusetts. City ordinances passed by the City council from June, 1910 to June, 1911. 8 p. 8°. (In: City documents, 1911.) *SYA

New York City.—Ordinances. Ordinances, resolutions, etc., passed by the Board of aldermen of the city of New York and approved by the mayor. 1910. v. 13. New York: M. B. Brown Prtg. Co., n. d. 1018, xcvi p. 4°. *SYA

Includes the budget for 1911. The Library has v. 1-12.

CHILD WELFARE

Chicago, Illinois.—Public Library. Child welfare. A list of books and references to periodicals in the Chicago Public Library. Chicago, 1911. 35 p. 12°.

Henry E. Legler, librarian. Prepared for the Chicago Child Welfare Exhibit of 1911.

Liverpool, England. See below: "Public Health."

CITY PLANNING

Denver, Colorado. See above: "Administration in General."

Düsseldorf, Germany. Wettbewerb zur Erlangung eines Bebauungsplanes der Stadt Düsseldorf. 1911. n. t. p. 7 p. 4°.

Seattle, Washington.—Municipal plans commission. Plan of Seattle. Report of the Municipal plans commission submitting report of Virgil G. Bogue, engineer. n. p., 1911. 235 p., 20 maps, 45 pl. 4°.

COST OF LIVING

Amsterdam, Netherlands.—Bureau van statistiek. Statistische mededeelingen (alternately French title: Communications statistiques). no. 35. Prijzen van levensmiddelen te Amsterdam. Amsterdam: J. Müller, 1911. 19 p. 4°.

Graphic charts showing prices of rice, bread, pork, beans, potatoes and eggs each year from 1883 to 1910. Tables showing prices of various commodities, 1880 to 1911, etc.

Berlin, Germany.—Statistisches Amt. Preis-Zusammenstellungen des statistischen Amts (monthly). 1911, no. 10 (Oct.). 1 sheet. †† VTE

Weekly price lists of meats as obtaining at the municipal slaughterhouses, and of various comestibles at the municipal markets. The Library has 1897 to date.

Munich, Germany. See below: "Statistics."

CREMATORIES

The Boston Health department in its 39th annual report made a study of American, British and continental crematories; see below: "Public Health."

DAIRY INSPECTION

See "Food and Drug Inspection."

EMPLOYMENT BUREAUS

Amsterdam, Netherlands. See below: "Statistics."

Chemnitz, Germany. See below: "Statistics."

FACTORY INSPECTION

Liverpool, England. See below: "Public Health."

FINANCE

Aberdeen, Scotland. Accounts of the city of Aberdeen for the year ending 31st May 1911. Aberdeen: G. Cornwall & Sons, 1911. x, 385 p. 8°. *SYB

Population 163,084. John T. Sorley, city chamberlain. Beginning p. 188 there are a series of comparative tables showing resp. waterworks construction account from 1862 to 1911, sewerage construction account from 1864 to 1911, city hospital construction account from 1873 to 1911, public parks account from 1892 to 1911, burgh court house and police buildings from 1891 to 1911, cost account, 1901 to 1911, under police and improvement act of 1900, city improvements account, 1883 to 1911, corporation lodging house from 1895 to 1911, Exchequer Row area improvement from 1896 to 1911, workmen's dwellings, from 1896 to 1911. The appendix to the gas accounts, p. 222 et seq., shows classified statistics as to the manufacture of gas by the city from 1872 to 1911. There is a similar statement as to electricity generated, sold, etc., appended to the electricity accounts, p. 250 et seq. On p. 268 there are tables showing resp. the state of the capital tramways account, 1898 to 1911, and tramway revenue and expenditure, 1899-1910. The Library has 1899/00 to date.

Finance, cont'd.

Brighton, England. Abstract of accounts, 1910-11. Brighton: Southern Publishing Co., n. d. 2 p.l., 359, xii p. 8°. *SYB

Population 131,250. Hugo Talbot, town clerk. The corporation owns a municipal electric lighting plant, electric tramways, a cemetery, artisans' dwellings, and markets. The Library has 1882, 1885, 1888 to date.

Charlottenburg, Germany. Jahresabschluss der Stadthaupt-Kasse für das Rechnungsjahr 1910. (Charlottenburg:) R. Boll, n. d. 173 p. 4°.

The classification is that of the budget.

Edinburgh, Scotland. Municipal and other public accounts published in the year 1910. n. p., n. d. viii, 490 p. f°. *SYB

Population 320,315. Robert Paton, city chamberlain. The accounts proper are preceded by a statement of the authority for the several expenditures. On p. 339 et seq. is a tabular statement of police expenditure each year from 1879-1910. The Library has 1879-94, 1897 to date.

Evansville, Indiana. Comptroller's report for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1910. (In: Annual report of the departments of the municipal government, 1910, p. 13-33.) *SYA

J. M. Kollmyer, city comptroller.

Johannesburg, Transvaal. See above: "Administration in General."

New Bedford, Massachusetts.—Auditor. Auditor's annual report of the receipts and expenditures for the year ending Dec. 3, 1910. New Bedford: A. E. Coffin Press, 1911. 50(1) p., 2 foldg. tables. 8°. (In: City documents, 1911.) *SYA

Charles J. McGurk, auditor.

New Bedford, Massachusetts.—Treasurer. Annual report for the fiscal year ending Dec. 3, 1910. New Bedford: A. E. Coffin Press, 1911. 43 p. 8°. (In: City documents, 1911.) *SYA

William S. Cook, city treasurer. On p. 14 there are two historical tables, viz. one showing the assessors' valuation of real and personal property, the tax rate, inventory of city property, funded water debt, funded debt other than water, and sinking funds for each year from 1901 to 1910 incl., and a comparative table of the division of the tax rate for each year from 1908 to 1910 incl. The report includes the annual report of the city treasurer as collector of taxes, and as treasurer of the sinking funds.

New York City.—Finance department. The business of New York city. Where the city gets its money and how it spends it. Budget appropriations; 1910 tax levy and collections; funded debt; debt limit; assessed valuations, etc. n. t.-p. 28 p. 8°.

Wm. A. Prendergast, comptroller. Prepared for the 1911 budget exhibit.

Orange, New Jersey.—Commissioners of the sinking fund. Thirty-seventh annual report of the commissioners of the sinking fund and annual report of the collector of taxes for the year ending Dec. 31, 1910. n. p.: Orange Publishing Co., n. d. 22 p., 2 foldg. tables. 8°.

FIRES

Amsterdam, Netherlands. See below: "Statistics."

Chemnitz, Germany. See below: "Statistics."

Evansville, Indiana.—Department of public safety. Annual report of the superintendent of police and of the chief of the fire department for the year ending Dec. 31, 1910. (In: Annual report of the departments of the municipal government, 1910, p. 49-60.)

U. S. Grant, chief.

New Bedford, Massachusetts.—Fire department. Annual report of the chief engineer for the year ending Dec. 31, 1910. New Bedford: A. E. Coffin Press, 1911. 44 p. 8°. (In: City documents, 1911.)

Edward F. Dahill, engineer.

FOOD AND DRUG INSPECTION

Includes dairy, milk and meat inspection.

Amsterdam, Netherlands. See below: "Statistics."

Berkeley, Calif.—Ordinances. Milk and butter—production, care and sale. Adopted April 7, 1911. (In: U. S. Public health reports, Dec. 8, 1911, p. 1926-1932.)

Boston, Massachusetts. See below: "Public Health."

Chemnitz, Germany. See below: "Statistics."

Cincinnati, Ohio. See below: "Public Health."

Evansville, Indiana. See below: "Public Health."

Jacksonville, Florida.—Ordinances. Milk—production, care and sale. Adopted May 17, 1910. (In: U. S. Public health reports, Dec. 8, 1911, p. 1932-1933.)

Kansas City, Missouri.—Department of health. Regulation. Milk—production, care and sale. Adopted Nov. 29, 1910. (In: U. S. Public health reports, Dec. 1, 1911, p. 1884-1887.)

Liverpool, England.—City analyst. Sale of food and drugs acts, 1875 to 1907. Reports of the public analysts and the medical officer of health for the quarter ending Sept. 30, Dec. 31, 1909, March 31, June 30, 1910. Liverpool, 1909-10. v. p. 8°. (In: Council proceedings, 1909/10, v. 2.) *SYB

— See also below: "Public Health."

Memphis, Tenn.—Ordinances. Milk—production, care, and sale. Adopted Aug. 19, 1910. (In: U. S. Public health reports, Dec. 1, 1911, p. 1888-1891.)

New Bedford, Massachusetts.—Inspector of animals. Annual report for the year 1910. h. t.-p. 3 p. 8°. (In: City documents, 1911.) *SYA

See also below: "Public Health."

Food and Drug Inspection, cont'd.

Richmond, Virginia. See below: "Public Health."

San Antonio, Texas. See below: "Public Health."

Toledo, Ohio. See below: "Public Health."

Youngstown, Ohio.—Board of health. Regulation. Milk; application of tuberculin test to dairy cattle. Adopted April 13, 1910. (In: U. S. Public health reports, Dec. 8, 1911, p. 1934.)

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

Berlin, Germany. Verwaltungsbericht des Magistrats für das Etatsjahr 1910. No. 18. Bericht der Deputation für die städtischen Krankenanstalten und die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. n. t.-p. 26, 18 p. f°. *SYD

— Verwaltungsbericht des Magistrats zu Berlin für das Etatsjahr 1910. No. 27. Berichte über die Altersversorgungsanstalten und Hospitäler städtischen Patronats. n. t.-p. 7 p. f°. *SYD

Liverpool, England.—Town clerk. Report upon the care and control of lunatics. Liverpool, 1909. 8 p. 8°. (In: Council proceedings, 1909/10, v. 2, p. 483-490.) *SYB

The town clerk was instructed to report as to the detention of lunatics by municipalities instead of their being sent to lunatic asylums. On p. 5 is a table comparing the cost of asylums belonging to the Asylums board with those belonging to municipalities.

Paris, France. Inauguration de l'Asile Agricole de Chezal-Benoit (Cher). (Bulletin municipal officiel de la ville de Paris, année 30, p. 4115-4118, Nov., 1911.) *SYC

The Asile Agricole de Chezal-Benoit, opened Nov. 3, 1911, is the newest of three colonies for the feeble minded maintained by the Conseil général de la Seine.

Richmond, Virginia. See below: "Public Health."

HOTEL AND RESTAURANT INSPECTION

Toledo, Ohio. See below: "Public Health."

HOUSING

Liverpool, England.—Housing committee. Artizans' and labourers' dwellings. Description and particulars as to rentals, etc., together with returns prepared by the manager relating to the work of the dwellings for 1909. Liverpool, 1910. 86 p., 33 pl. 8°. (In: Council proceedings, 1909/10, v. 2, p. 1491-1646.) *SYB

Liverpool, England.—Medical officer of health. Housing of the working classes acts, 1890-1893. Operations of the Housing committee for 1906-1909 in regard to the removal of insanitary property. Liver-

pool, 1910. 27 p. 8°. (In: Council proceedings, 1909/10, v. 2, p. 937-972.) *SYB

Liverpool, England.—Treasurer and controller's department. Artizans and labourers' dwellings. Returns of receipts and payments for 1909...together with comparative statements for previous years. Liverpool, 1910. 22 p. 8°. (In: Council proceedings, 1909/10, v. 2, p. 1319-1340.) *SYB

Shows receipts, payments, net receipts and percentage realized on each dwelling for each year since its opening. There are 16 such dwellings comprising from 46 (minimum) to 455 tenements each, or a total of 2443 tenements.

INSURANCE

Chemnitz, Germany. See below: "Statistics."

Munich, Germany. See below: "Statistics."

Sheffield, England. See below "Streets."

JUVENILE COURTS

Toronto, Canada. Proclamation of the minister of justice of Canada directing the act of 7/8 Edw. VII., ch. 40 "An act respecting juvenile delinquents," to be effective in Toronto on Dec. 1, 1911. (Canada Gazette, v. 45, no. 23, Dec. 2, 1911, p. 2112.)

The act referred to is one providing for establishing juvenile courts.

LIBRARIES

Chemnitz, Germany. See below: "Statistics."

Gloucester, England.—Public library committee. Twelfth annual report of the committee, 1910-11. Gloucester: J. Jennings, n. d. 20 p. 8°. *HPD

Hyde, England.—Public Free Library. Seventeenth annual report, 1911. Hyde: F. Smith, 1911. 15(1) p. 8°. *HPD

Liverpool, England.—Libraries, museums, and arts committee. Fifty-eighth annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1910. Liverpool, 1911. 70 p., 6 pl. 8°. (In: Council proceedings, 1909/10, v. 2, p. 2367-2446.) *SYB

— Same, separate, nos. 2 (1853-/4), 6-7 (1857/8-1858/9), 10 (1861/2), 13-56 (1864/5-1908). *HPD

New Bedford, Massachusetts.—Free Public Library. Fifty-ninth annual report of the trustees to the City council for the year 1910. New Bedford: E. Anthony & Sons, 1911. 36 p. 8°. (In: City documents, 1911.) *SYA

— Same, separate. nos. 1-46 (1853-97), 48-55 (1899-1906). *HND

South Shields, England.—Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery. Thirty-

Libraries, cont'd.

eighth annual report, 1910-11. South Shields: R. Simpson & Sons, n. d. 20 p. 8°. *HPD

The Library has nos. 1 (1873/4), 4 (1876/7), 22-29 (1894/5-1901/02), 31-32 (1903/04-1904/05), 34-36 (1906/07-1908/09).

LICENSES

New Bedford, Massachusetts. Annual report of the city clerk (submitting statement of licenses and fees received during the fiscal year ending Dec. 3, 1910). h. t. p. 2 leaves. (In: City documents, 1911.) *SYA

See also below: "Public Health."

San Francisco, California. See below: "Police."

LIGHTING

Berlin, Germany. Verwaltungsbericht des Magistrats für das Etatsjahr 1910. No. 44. Bericht der Deputation der städtischen Gaswerke. Oct., 1911. n. t. p. 11 p. f°. *SYD

Liverpool, England.—Gas and lighting department. Annual report of the superintendent for the year 1909. Liverpool, 1910. 23 p. 8°. (In: Council proceedings, 1909-/10, v. 2, p. 749-781.) *SYB

Liverpool, England.—Tramways and electric power and lighting committee. Charges for electric supply. Report of consulting electrical engineer. Liverpool, 1909. 8 p. 8°. (In: Council proceedings, 1909/10, v. 2, p. 491-499.) *SYB

Norwich, Connecticut.—Board of gas and electrical commissioners. Seventh annual report for the year ending July 31, 1911. Norwich: Waters Print, n. d. 16 p. 8°. VGS

Population 20,367. Includes a comparative statement of business 1906-11. The Library has nos. 1 (1904/05) to date.

LODGING HOUSES

Evansville, Indiana. See below: "Public Health."

Liverpool, England. See below: "Public Health."

MANAGEMENT

Chicago, Illinois.—Municipal efficiency commission. Final report, 1909-11. n. t. p. 41 p. 4°.

Elton Lower, chairman. The commission was appointed by the mayor on March 12, 1909. The report covers the result of two years' researches into the standardization of employment and individual, group and departmental efficiency in various city offices.

Milwaukee, Wisconsin.—Bureau of economy and efficiency. Bulletin 7. Free legal aid. Oct. 31, 1911. 16 p. 8°.

The bureau was created by the Common council for the investigation of departmental accounts and methods, under a resolution of June 14, 1910. John

R. Commons is director. The bureau maintains a staff of thirteen and eleven special investigators. There are also two consulting experts on organization, engineering, accounting, health and sanitation, finance and taxation, and one consulting expert on social survey.

MARKETS

Amsterdam, Netherlands. See below: "Statistics."

Liverpool, England.—Superintendent of markets. Report for the year 1909. Liverpool, 1910. 7 p. 8°. (In: Council proceedings, 1909/10, v. 2, p. 749-756.) *SYB

MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

South Shields, England. See above: "Libraries."

PARKS

Atlanta, Georgia.—Park commission. Annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1910. n. p., n. d. 25(1) p. 8°.

George Eubanks, president. The city maintains nine playgrounds, one of which is for colored children, managed by the Park commission.

Evansville, Indiana.—Department of parks. Annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1910. (In: Annual report of the departments of the municipal government, 1910, p. 97-98.) *SYA

Simon Bartholome, clerk. Purchase of four acres of land for the use of the Playground commission. City maintains a public swimming pool.

Liverpool, England.—Town clerk. Prince's park. Report of the town clerk and corporation surveyor. Liverpool, 1909. 32 p., 1 map. 8°. (In: Council proceedings, 1909/10, v. 2, p. 675-708.) *SYB

Map shows plan of the park.

New Bedford, Massachusetts.—Board of park commissioners. Annual report to the City council for the year 1910. n. p., n. d. 20 p. 8°. (In: City documents, 1911.) *SYA

William F. Caswell, secretary. Extension of playgrounds and gamefields. On p. 16 is a comparative statement showing resp. the annual expenditures for park purposes from 1892 to 1910 incl., and the aggregate expenditures for each park during the same period.

Shanghai, China. See above: "Administration in General."

PAWNSHOPS

Chemnitz, Germany. See below: "Statistics."

PENSIONS

Liverpool, England.—Treasurer. Return of the city treasurer and controller as to superannuation allowances. Liverpool, 1910. 8 leaves. 8°. (In: Council proceedings, 1909/10, v. 2, p. 499-514.) *SYB

San Francisco, California. See below: "Police."

PLUMBING INSPECTION

New Bedford, Massachusetts. See below: "Public Health."

Richmond, Virginia. See below: "Public Health."

POLICE

Amsterdam, Netherlands. See below: "Statistics."

Evansville, Indiana.—Department of public safety. Annual report of the superintendent of police and of the chief of the fire department for the year ending Dec. 31, 1910. (In: Annual report of the departments of the municipal government, 1910, p. 49-60.) *SYA

George L. Covey, superintendent of police.

Liverpool, England.—Police establishment. Report on the police establishment and the state of crime, with tabular returns for the year ending Dec. 31, 1910. Liverpool, 1911. 123(1) p. 8°. (In: Council proceedings, 1909/10, v. 2, p. 2241-2364.) *SYB

New Bedford, Massachusetts.—Police department. Annual report of the chief of police for the year ending Dec. 31, 1910. New Bedford: Mercury Pubg. Co., 1911. 16 p. 8°. (In: City documents, 1911.) *SYA

Henry W. Mason, chief.

San Francisco, California.—Police department. Annual report of the police department of the city and county of San Francisco for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1911. h. t.-p. 25 p. 8°.

D. A. White, chief. Police department issues licenses. Report includes a classified list of licenses issued, also the report of the police relief and pension fund commissioners. There is also (p. 11) a comparative statement of the number of arrests and strength of the police force for the thirty-three years ending June 30, 1911.

POOR

Berlin, Germany. Verwaltungsbericht des Magistrats zu Berlin für das Etatsjahr 1910. No. 14. Bericht über die städtische Armenpflege. Oct., 1911. n. t.-p. 10 p. f°. *SYD

Detailed classified statistics; also a comparative table (1886-1910) showing number aided, expenditures, etc., annually.

Mannheim, Germany.—Armen-Kommission. Mitteilungen aus der Armen- und Waisenpflege der Stadt Mannheim. Jahrg. xi, no. 4 (Sept./Oct., 1911). p. 35-44. 4°.

New Bedford, Massachusetts.—Board of overseers of the poor. Report of the board to the City council for the year 1910. New Bedford: Mercury Pubg. Co., 1911. 15 p. 8°. (In: City documents, 1911.) *SYA

J. Clifford Sherman, secretary.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

New Bedford, Massachusetts. Annual report of the superintendent of public

buildings, also inspector of buildings for the year 1910. New Bedford: E. Anthony & Sons, 1911. 32 p. (In: City documents, 1911.) *SYA

Joseph L. Gibbs, superintendent. Completion of public library building; portable schools, high school and municipal building begun. There are also tables showing year of erection and valuation of buildings and of land resp., of each school building, fire station, police station and all other public buildings. Includes report of inspector of buildings. On p. 30 there is a table showing the number of permits issued, estimated cost of buildings, number of dwellings erected and number of tenements added in each year from 1893 to 1910, incl.

PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

The U. S. Public health reports contain weekly tabulations of morbidity and mortality returns of cities of the U. S., mortality tables of foreign cities, and cholera, yellow fever, plague and smallpox in U. S. and foreign cities.

Aussig, Austria.—Gesundheitsrath. Die Volkszählung am 31. Dezember 1910 und die sanitären Verhältnisse im Jahre 1910. Von Dr. A. Marian. Aussig, 1911. 11 p., 1 foldg. table. 4°.

Population 39,254.

Besançon, France.—Bureau d'hygiène. Statistique démographique et médicale. année 21, no. 21 (Nov., 1911). 2 leaves. 4°.

†SDN
Population 56,367. The Library has année 11 (1901) to date.

Boston, Massachusetts.—Finance commission. Communication to the mayor and City council in relation to the abolition of the Registry department and the transfer of its powers to the Health department. Boston, 1910. 19 p. 8°.

A résumé of the system under which the facts of births, marriages and deaths in Boston are obtained, recorded and published.

Boston, Massachusetts.—Health department. Thirty-ninth annual report of the Health department for the year 1910. Boston, 1911. ix, 231(1) p., 5 charts, 6 pl. 8°.

SPB

The board of health has charge of school inspection, sanitary inspection, milk inspection, dairy inspection, and it employs three nurses for the surveillance of cases of contagious diseases left in their homes, a dermatologist, a port physician, and a veterinary medical inspector. It also maintains a bacteriological laboratory.

The report includes, in addition to a recital of the preceding activities, a table, p. 206 et seq., of deaths in American and foreign cities, from 1880 to 1910, and on p. 226 et seq. tabular returns of cremations carried out in Great Britain since the opening of the Woking Crematorium in 1885, a tabulation, by cities, of cremations in the U. S. from 1876 to 1910, and a summary of cremations in continental cities.

The Library has no. 1 (1873) to date.

Chicago, Illinois.—Health department. Bulletin of the Chicago School of Sanitary Instruction (weekly). v. 14, old series, no. 723 (Nov. 18, p. 285-288), no. 724 (Nov. 25, p. 289-292), no. 725 (Dec. 2, p. 293-296).

Cincinnati, Ohio.—Board of health. Weekly report. v. 2, no. 23 (Dec. 2, 1911).

SPB

Vital statistics, meat, bakeshop and dairy inspection. Population 364,463. The Library has 1909 to date.

Public Health and Vital Statistics, cont'd.

Dubuque, Iowa.—Board of health. Report (monthly), Oct., 1911. 4 leaves. 4°.
†SDN

Includes list of names of city officials, also general industrial, educational, etc., statistics. Population 38,494. The Library has 1895-1905, and current.

Evansville, Indiana.—Department of health and charities. Annual report for 1910. (In: Annual report of the departments of the municipal government, 1910, p. 61-85.) *SYA

Dr. Charles Hartloff, secretary. Reports on municipal lodging house, detention hospital, milk and food inspection, sanitary department, birth and mortality records. Latter is very closely classified.

Liverpool, England.—Health department. Report on health of the city during 1909. Liverpool, 1910. 284 p., 6 l., 5 maps, pl. 8°. (In: Council proceedings, 1909/10, v. 2, p. 1647-2100.) *SYB

Includes charts showing resp. the birth and death rate, 1861 to 1909, of Liverpool; the infant mortality per 1,000 births, 1874 to 1909; death rate from phthisis, 1881 to 1909; from alcoholism, 1900 to 1909. There is a chapter on lodging houses for women showing interior and exterior views.

The sanitary division of the department inspects canal boats, smoke nuisances, bakeries, factories, supervises child labor, medical inspection of school children, meat and food inspection, the licensing of cowsheds, and registration of dairies, etc. There are interior and exterior views of corporation slaughterhouses and maps and views showing the reconstruction by the city of insanitary housing areas.

— Same, separate, 1859-61, 1866-1910. SPC

Liverpool, England.—Medical officer of health. Annual report to the port sanitary authority for 1909. Liverpool, 1910. 82 p., 2 l., 2 maps. 8°. (In: Council proceedings, 1909/10, v. 2, p. 1353-1444.) *SYB

This is the 37th year of the authority, it having been created by order of the Local government board of June 11, 1874. Noteworthy features of 1909 are the commencement of the foreign meat regulations of the Local government board and the issuing of revised regulations for Liverpool and Manchester dealing with cholera, plague and yellow fever. The text of these revised regulations is included in an appendix to the report. One of the maps shows the route of the sixth cholera pandemic from 1902 to 1909.

New Bedford, Massachusetts.—Board of health. Thirty-second annual report to the city council for the year 1910. New Bedford: J. E. Budlong Press, 1911. 30 p. 8°. (In: City documents, 1911.) *SYA

Includes chapters on the supervision of New Bedford's milk supply, inaugurated in 1907, bakery inspection, proposal for the rat-proofing of houses, and licensing of undertakers. There are also reports from the plumbing inspectors, the school inspectors, milk inspectors, inspector of slaughtered animals, the bacteriologist, quarantine officer, and the New Bedford Extractor Co., a necrological table showing names of decedents 75 years of age or over and a mortality record.

New Orleans, La.—Board of health. Statement of mortality (monthly). Nov., 1911. 4 leaves. 4°.

Population 339,075. Dr. W. T. O'Reilly, health officer.

New York City.—Health department. Weekly report. v. 21, no. 46-49 (1911).

SPB
Deaths, infectious diseases, water analyses. The Library has v. 1 (1891) to date.

Richmond, Virginia.—Health department. Annual report (39th) for the year ending Dec. 31, 1910. Richmond: Clyde W. Saunders, city prtr., 1911. 149 p. 8°.

Ernest C. Levy, chief health officer. Report contains comparative table of deaths from typhoid, 1880-1910; from diphtheria, 1875-1910; from scarlet fever, 1872-1910; from measles, 1880-1910; whooping cough, 1906-10; consumption, 1907-10; and table showing comparative mortality of the white and colored races in Richmond. Report includes reports of plumbing inspector, inspector of food and milk supplies, dairy inspector, reports resp. of white and colored tuberculosis dispensary, and report of the nurse in charge of work for the prevention of infant mortality.

— The Richmond Health department as a municipal investment. For distribution at the Virginia State Fair. October, 1911. n. p., n. d. 6 p. 8°.

Contains a table showing the annual death rate per 100,000 and the annual deaths from typhoid, 1880-1910. This table is reproduced in the annual report of the department for 1910.

— Summary of the work of the department, for distribution at the Virginia State Fair. October, 1911. n. p., n. d. 7 p. 8°.

Population 127,914.

San Antonio, Texas.—Health department. Vital statistics for Oct., 1911. 4 leaves. 8°. SDN

Includes a report of the milk inspector and city bacteriologist, a meteorological summary and a table of general statistics relating to the city. The Library has 1900 to date.

Seattle, Washington.—Department of health and sanitation. Bulletin of the Seattle School of Sanitary Sciences. v. 4, no. 7-10 (July-Oct., 1911).

Includes report on vital statistics. Population 237,194.

Toledo, Ohio.—Department of health. Monthly report, Sept.-Oct., 1911. 4°.

Population 168,497. In addition to vital statistics, there are reports on food inspection, milk, hotel and restaurant, veterinary and dairy inspection and laboratory inspections.

Troy, New York.—Health bureau. Official report, June-Oct., 1911. 4°. †SDN

The Library has 1900 to date.

Worcester, Massachusetts.—Board of health. Mortality report (monthly). 1911, Sept.-Oct. 1 sheet each. †SDN

Population 145,986. The Library has 1899-1906, 1911 to date.

PUBLIC PROPERTY

Berlin, Germany. Verwaltungsbericht des Magistrats für das Etatsjahr 1910. No. 6. Bericht der städtischen Grundeigentumsdeputation. n. t.-p. 8 p. f°. *SYD

PUBLIC WORKS

Evansville, Indiana.—Department of public works. Annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1910. (In: Annual report of

Public Works, cont'd.

the departments of the municipal government, 1910, p. 34-47.) *SYA

Streets; street-lighting; sewers.

New Bedford, Massachusetts.—Engineering department. Eighteenth annual report by the city engineer for the year 1910. New Bedford: E. Anthony & Sons, 1911. 6 p., 11., 4 foldg. tables. 8°. (In: City documents, 1911.)

William F. Williams, city engineer. Includes meteorological and rainfall tables and a record of tides for the year.

RAT DESTRUCTION

New Bedford, Massachusetts. See above: "Public Health."

Shanghai, China. See above: "Administration in General."

REFUSE DISPOSAL

There is a study on the "Collection and disposal of municipal refuse" by X. H. Goodnough, chief engineer of the Mass. Board of health in the 41st annual report of that board, p. 405 et seq. On p. 872 et seq. of the same report is a description of the supervision of the collection, transportation and disposal of garbage in the cities and towns of Massachusetts.

Evansville, Indiana.—Crematory report. (In: Annual report of the departments of the municipal government, 1910, p. 46.)

Relates to garbage disposal.

Shanghai, China. See above: "Administration in General."

Sheffield, England. See below: "Streets."

SAVINGS BANKS

Chemnitz, Germany. See below: "Statistics."

SCHOOLS

Boston, Massachusetts.—Finance commission. Report on the Boston school system. Boston: Prtg. Dept., 1911. 234 p. 8°.

Exhaustive report on the administrative and financial history of Boston's schools. Includes a comparison with other cities as to the teaching force, salaries, expenditures, etc.

New Bedford, Massachusetts.—School committee. Annual report of the school committee and the board of trustees of the Independent Industrial School of the city for the year 1910. New Bedford: New Bedford Ptg. Co., 1911. 94, 35 p. 8°. (In: City documents, 1911.) *SYA

Allen P. Keith, superintendent of schools. Includes text of amendment made to the rules and regulations during the year, Massachusetts school legislation for 1910. During the year a school nurse was appointed and the text of the rules adopted to govern her duties is given. Special report on playground work, the management of playgrounds having been given over to the school department by vote of the City council of April 14, 1910. The report of the New Bedford Independent Industrial School is appended. The school was established by city ordinance of Oct. 23, 1908.

— Same, separate. 1836/7, 1843-4-1847/8, 1849/50, 1854/5, 1861-63, 1866, 1868, 1871-73, 1875-77, 1879-84. STF p.box

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Amsterdam, Netherlands. See below: "Statistics."

Liverpool, England. See above: "Public Health."

Munich, Germany. See below: "Statistics."

SMOKE ABATEMENT

Chicago, Illinois.—Department of smoke inspection. Report. Chicago, 1911. 149 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Paul B. Bird, smoke inspector.

Liverpool, England. See above: "Public Health."

STATISTICS

Amsterdam, Netherlands.—Bureau van statistiek. Maandbericht (alternate French title: Bulletin mensuel, jaargang 17, no. 7-9 (July-Sept., 1911). v. p. f°. ††SDG

Population 577,188. The arrangement of the contents is uniformly as follows: demography, meteorology, hygiene (including vital statistics, food inspection and public baths), transportation (including shipping, tramways, arrivals and departures of travelers), posts and telegraphs, municipal, interurban and international telephones, slaughterhouses and markets, water supply, building inspection, unemployment and employment bureau, police and fires, poor, education. The Library has Jaarg. 3 (1897) to date.

Berlin, Germany.—Statistisches Amt. Wochenberichte. Jahrg. 40, no. 44 (Nov. 4, 1911). ††SDN

Chiefly vital statistics. The Library has 1905 to date.

Chemnitz, Germany.—Statistisches Amt. Monatliche Mittheilungen. Jahrg. 9, no. 7-9 (Aug.-Nov., 1911). †SDN

Population 286,455. Vital statistics, arrivals and departures, building operations, municipal meat inspection, street railway traffic, fires, municipal savings bank, pawnshop, employment bureau, libraries, insurance of sickness. The Library has Jahrg. 1 (1903) to date.

Dijon, France. Bulletin mensuel de statistique.

Printed as part of the Bulletin municipal officiel; see above: "Administration in General."

Dubuque, Iowa. See above: "Public Health."

Montevideo, Uruguay. Boletín mensual de estadística municipal, año ix, no. 97 (Sept., 1911). 10 p. f°. *SYF

Population 316,000. The Library has año 5-6 (1907-08).

Munich, Germany.—Statistisches Amt. Wochenberichte. 1911, no. 45 (Nov. 11). †SDG

Vital statistics, retail prices of comestibles, wholesale prices of food products at the municipal markets, operations of municipal slaughterhouses and the local sick fund. The Library has 1897 to date.

San Antonio, Texas. See above: "Public Health."

STREET RAILWAYS

Amsterdam, Netherlands. See above: "Statistics."

Chemnitz, Germany. See above: "Statistics."

Düsseldorf, Germany. Geschäftsbericht über das Betriebsjahr vom 1. April 1909 bis 31. März 1910 der Strassenbahnen der Stadt Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf: Fr. Dietz, n. d. 25 p. 4°.

Tenth year of municipal operation. There are two cuts showing interior and exterior of one of station houses.

Liverpool, England.—Corporation tramways. Annual report (9th) of the general manager for 1909. Liverpool, 1910. 49 p., 8 l., 1 diag., 1 map. 8°. (In: Council proceedings, 1909/10, v. 2, p. 815-884.)

On p. 10 is a table showing number of passengers, mileage and receipts in each year from 1897 to 1909 inclusive. The diagram shows the number of passengers carried during the last year of complete horse traction (1897), the first year of complete electric traction (1901) and during 1905, 1908-09. The map, 16 x 30 in., scale $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. = 1 m., shows routes of tramways, parks, public buildings, etc., of Liverpool.

St. Louis, Missouri.—Public service commission. Report to the House of delegates on the transfer system of the United Railways Co. n. p., n. d. 14 p., 34 maps. 8°.

STREETS

Evansville, Indiana. See above: "Public Works."

New Bedford, Massachusetts.—Street superintendent. Annual report of the superintendent of streets to the City council for the year 1910. New Bedford: A. E. Coffin Press, 1911. 43 p., 1 foldg. table. 8°. (In: City documents, 1911.)

C. F. Lawton, superintendent. There are recapitulatory tables showing classified expenditures each year from 1905 to 1910 incl. for highways and streets and for general sewers resp.

Sheffield, England.—Cleansing department and public baths. Annual report for the year ending March 25, 1911. Sheffield: Leng & Co., n. d. 104 p., 3 foldg. pl. 8°.

Population 454,653. James Jackson, superintendent. The report is made to the Health committee. The cleansing department has charge of refuse removal, street cleaning, snow removal, public lavatories and public baths. It also maintains a hospital fund for the benefit of employees and their families. The report contains many comparative tables relating to the work of the department. The Library has 1900-05, 1907-11.

TELEPHONES

Amsterdam, Netherlands. See above: "Statistics."

VITAL STATISTICS

See above: "Public Health."

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

New Bedford, Massachusetts.—New Bedford Independent Industrial School. Re-

port of the trustees for the year 1909-10. n. p., n. d. 35 p. 8°. (In: Annual report of the school committee, 1910.)

This is the second report. The school was established by city ordinance of Oct. 23, 1908. The purpose is to offer to the child leaving school at the age of 14 or thereabout an opportunity to continue his schooling as a form of vocational training.

WATER SUPPLY

Amsterdam, Netherlands. See above: "Statistics."

Chelsea, Massachusetts.—Water commissioners. Annual report, 1910. Chelsea: Charles H. Pike, 1911. 16 p. 8°. VDLA

George Cassell, superintendent. Population 32,452. There is a roster of water commissioners from date of introduction of water in Chelsea to 1910. On p. 9 is table showing the annual assessments paid by Chelsea as its share of the cost and operation of the Metropolitan Water Works from 1898 to 1910. The Library has 1869, 1898 to date.

Dayton, Ohio.—Department of water. Forty-first annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1910. Dayton, 1910. 82 p. 8°.

William J. Harris, manager. On p. 15-18 there are tables showing resp. the receipts, operating expenses and earnings, income from rents, quantity and cost of cast iron pipe laid, and size and number of service connections from the organization of the department (1870) to Dec. 31, 1910. On p. 56 et seq. there is a tabulation of the civil organization of the water works from the organization to 1910 followed by text of the rules, regulations and rates of the Department of water. The report is made to the Board of public service. The Water department has been under the control of the Board of public service since May 4, 1903, when the act of Aug. 25, 1902, for the reorganization of cities and villages was adopted. The Library has nos. 2-39 (1871-1908).

Evansville, Indiana.—Water works department. Annual report for the year 1910. (In: Annual report of the departments of the municipal government, 1910, p. 86-96.)

*SYA

Henry L. Heilman, secretary. Filtration plant is under construction.

Fort Wayne, Indiana.—Water works department. Annual report for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1910. n. t.-p. 144 p., 2 l., 3 foldg. tables. 8°.

Population 63,933. Martin Detzer, secretary. Report is made to the Board of public works.

Liverpool, England.—Water committee. Liverpool corporation waterworks. Opening of Marchant new works. Liverpool, 1910. 7 p. 8°. (In: Council proceedings, 1909/10, v. 2, p. 885-892.)

*SYB

Liverpool, England.—Water works. Annual report of the engineer for 1909. Liverpool, 1910. 43, ii p. 8°. (In: Council proceedings, 1909/10, v. 2, p. 1445-1490.)

*SYB

New Bedford, Massachusetts.—Water board. Forty-first annual report to the City council, Jan. 1, 1911. New Bedford: E. Anthony & Sons, 1911. 63 p. 8°. (In: City documents, 1911.)

*SYA

R. C. P. Coggeshall, clerk. Includes analysis of the water by the State board of health, a table showing the monthly and daily average consumption of water during 1910, and, on p. 28, a table showing consumption, consumers, etc., in each year from 1882 to 1910 incl.

RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST

GENERAL BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY

Black, Helen C. Notable women authors of the day. London: Maclaren and Company, 1906. x p., 1 l., 342 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 30 port. 8°.

Côte-d'Or. Dictionnaire biographique illustré. Paris: E. Flammarion (1910). vii, 987 p., 21 pl., 199 port. 8°. (Dictionnaires biographiques illustrés départementaux.)

Dodd, William Edward. Statesmen of the old South; or, From radicalism to conservative revolt. [Studies of Thomas Jefferson, John C. Calhoun and Jefferson Davis] New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. ix p., 1 l., 242 p. 12°.

Eure-et-Loir; dictionnaire biographique illustré. Paris: E. Flammarion (1911). vii, 476 p. 8°. (Dictionnaires biographiques illustrés départementaux.)

Harden, Maximilian. Köpfe. Berlin: E. Reiss, 1910-11. 2 v. 2. ed. sq. 12°.

v. 2, 4. ed.
[v. 1] Der alte Wilhelm. Bismarck. Kaiserin Friedrich. Holstein. Johanna Bismarck. Stoecker. Waldersee. Richter. Gallifet. Ibsen. Böcklin. Die Wolter. Menzel. Mitterwurzer. Zola. Lenbach. Matkowsky.

v. 2. Der junge Wilhelm. Kaiserin Augusta. King Edward. Albert von Sachsen. Leo XIII. Franz Josef. Nikolai Alexandrowitsch. Ludwig der Zweite. Johannes. Herbert Bismarck. Briand. Hedwig Niemann. Lueger. Réjane. Tolstoi und Rockefeller.

Hennig, Richard. Buch Berühmter Ingenieure. Grosse Männer der Technik; ihr Lebensgang und ihr Lebenswerk. Leipzig: O. Spamer, 1911. vi p., 1 l., 308 p. illus. 8°.

Hitching, F. K., and S. HITCHING. References to English surnames in 1602; an index giving about 20,500 references to surnames contained in the printed registers of 964 English parishes during the second year of the XVII. century. With an appendix indexing the surnames contained in 186 printed registers during 1601. London: C. A. Bernau, 1911. xcv p. 4°.

Larned, Josephus Nelson. A study of greatness in men. [Napoleon I., Oliver Cromwell, George Washington, Abraham Lincoln] Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. 5 p.l., (1)4-303(1) p. 12°.

Lee, Sir Sidney. Principles of biography. The Leslie Stephen lecture, delivered in the Senate House, Cambridge, on 13 May 1911. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. 2 p.l., 54 p. 12°.

Pilcher, Margaret Campbell. Historical sketches of the Campbell, Pilcher and kin-

dred families, including the Bowen, Russell, Owen, Grant, Goodwin, Amis, Carothers, Hope, Taliaferro and Powell families. Nashville, Tenn. [Marshall & Bruce Co., 1911] 444 p., 7 pl., 15 port. 8°.

Saint Germain-en-Laye, France. The parochial registers of Saint Germain-en-Laye. Jacobite extracts of births, marriages, and deaths, with notes and appendices. Edited by C. E. Lart. v. 1. London: The St. Catherine Press, Ltd., 1910. 4°.

v. 1. 1689-1702.

Sonnenfels, Amanda. Hervorragende Frauen. Lebensbilder aus zwei Jahrhunderten. Gotha: F. A. Perthes (1910). vi, 1 l., 282 p., 7 port. 8°.

Wolf, L. B. Missionary heroes of the Lutheran Church. Edited by L. B. Wolf. Philadelphia: Lutheran Publication Society (1911). viii, 246 p., 1 l., 24 pl., 8 port. 12°.

EDUCATION

Cyclopedia, A, of education; edited by Paul Monroe, with the assistance of departmental editors, and more than one thousand individual contributors. v. 1. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. 4°.

Hall, Granville Stanley. Educational problems. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1911. 2 v. 8°.

Hillyer, V. M. Kindergarten at home; a kindergarten course for the individual child at home. New York: The Baker & Taylor Company (1911). 152 p. illus. 8°.

Kelynack, Theophilus Nicholas. Medical examination of schools and scholars. Edited by T. N. Kelynack, with an introduction by Sir L. Brunton, bart. London: P. S. King and Son, 1910. xvi, 434 p. 8°.

Kolde, Theodor. Die Universität Erlangen unter dem Hause Wittelsbach, 1810-1910. Festschrift zur Jahrhundertfeier der Verbindung der Friderico-Alexandrina mit der Krone Bayern. Erlangen: A. Deichert, 1910. iv p., 2 l., (1)4-587 p., 2 plans, 22 pl. 8°.

Raymond, George Lansing. Fundamentals in education, art and civics; essays and addresses. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Company, 1911. 350 p. 8°.

Sidis, Boris. Philistine and genius. New York: Moffat, Yard and Co., 1911. 3 p.l., 105 p. 12°.

Wallin, John Edward Wallace. Spell-ing efficiency in relation to age, grade and

sex, and the question of transfer; an experimental and critical study of the function of method in the teaching of spelling. Baltimore: Warwick & York, Inc., 1911. viii, 91 p. 12°. (Educational psychology monographs.)

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Aeroplane, The, past, present, and future, by Claude Grahame-White and Harry Harper (and others). Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1911. 2 p.l., vii-xv, 319(1) p., 1 diagr., 61 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Allen, John Robins. Notes on heating and ventilation. Chicago: Domestic Engineering Company, 1911. 1 p.l., vi p., 1 l., 227 p. illus. 8°.

American civil engineers' pocket book. Editor-in-chief, Mansfield Merriman; associate editors, I. O. Baker, C. B. Breed (and others). New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. viii, 1380 p. 12°.

Andés, Louis Edgar. *Moderne Schuhcremes und Lederputzmittel*. Wien: A. Hartleben, 1911. vii, 211 p. illus. 12°. (A. Hartleben's chemisch-technische Bibliothek. (Nr. 337))

Aragon, E. *Ponts en bois et en métal*. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1911. x p., 1 l., 519 p. illus. 12°. (Bibliothèque du conducteur de travaux publics.)

Arnold, Engelbert. Armature windings of direct current dynamos; extension and application of a general winding rule. Translated from the original German by F. B. De Gress. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1911. vi, 124 p. illus. 8°.

Becker, Otto Matthew. High-speed steel; the development, nature, treatment and use of high-speed steels, together with some suggestions as to the problems involved in their use. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1910. 2 p.l., iii-v p., 1 l., 360 p., 1 diagr. illus. 8°.

Bedford, Henry. A new, continuous and progressive course of paper and cardboard modelling for the standards. Book 1. Liverpool: Philip, Son & Nephew, Ltd. (1911) illus. 8°.

Book 1. Paper cutting and modelling for standards. 1.

Borchers, Wilhelm. Metallurgy; a brief outline of the modern processes for extracting the more important metals. Authorized translation from the German, by W. T. Hall and C. R. Hayward. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. v, 271 p. illus. 8°.

Bragg, Edward Milton. Marine engine design, including the design of turning and reversing engines. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1911. v, (1)8-172 p. illus. 8°.

Brooks, John P. Reinforced concrete; mechanics and elementary design. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. x, 220 p. 8°.

Buckley, Robert Burton. The design of channels for irrigation or drainage, being a statement of the various formulae in use and a guide to the practical application of them. Compiled by R. B. Buckley. London: E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1911. 4 p.l., 53(1) p., 1 l. 12°.

Burch, Edward Parris. Electric traction for railway trains; a book for students, electrical and mechanical engineers, superintendents of motive power and others interested in the development of electric traction for railway train service. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1911. xi, 583 p. illus. 8°.

Burt, Benjamin Chapman. Railway station service. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. viii, 292 p. 1. ed. 12°.

Byrne, Austin Thomas. Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction. A reference book for the use of inspectors, superintendents, and others engaged in the construction of public and private works... New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. xvi, 609 p. 3. ed. 12°.

Cardullo, Forrest Elwood. Practical thermodynamics; a treatise on the theory and design of heat engines, refrigeration machinery, and other power-plant apparatus. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. ix(i), 411 p. illus. 8°.

Charbonneau, A. *Les courants alternatifs de haute fréquence; théorie, production, applications*. Paris: L. Geisler, 1911. 4 p.l., 621 p. illus. 4°.

Christy, Cuthbert. The African rubber industry and funtumia elastica ("kickxia"). London: J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Limited, 1911. xvi, 252 p., 1 map, 73 pl. 8°.

Claasen, H. Beet-sugar manufacture; authorized translation from the 3. German ed. by W. T. Hall and G. W. Rolfe. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1910. xv, 343 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Colvin, Fred Herbert. Machine shop mechanics; the why of things in the shop. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1911. 5 p.l., 177 p. 12°.

Crandall, Charles Lee, and F. A. BARNES. Field book for railroad surveying. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1910. viii, 194 p. 16°.

Crocker, Francis Bacon, and MORTON ARENDT. Electric motors; their action, control and application. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1910. vi, 291 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Cyclopedia of telephony and telegraphy; a general reference work on telephony, substations, party-line systems, protection, manual switchboards... prepared by a corps of telephone and telegraph experts and electrical engineers... Chicago: American Technical Society, 1911. 4 v. pl., port. 8°.

Dana, William Sumner Barton. A primer of architectural drawing for young students; being a progressive series of drawing board problems, the embodiment of the author's teachings in the Mechanics' Institute of New York city. New York: The W. T. Comstock Co., 1910. 2 p.l., (1)4-154 p., 2 pl. illus. 12°.

Ehmcke, F. H. Ziele des Schriftunterrichts; ein Beitrag zur modernen Schriftbewegung. Jena: E. Diederichs, 1911. v p., 1 l., 14 p., 1 l., 85 pl., 1 l. 8°.

Elliot, Benton E., and P. R. WARD. Motor craft encyclopedia. Cleveland: Motor Craft Encyclopedia Pub. Co., 1910. 2 p.l., 7-156 p., 1 chart., 1 pl. illus. 2. ed. 12°.

Engineering estimates, costs, and accounts; a guide to commercial engineering, with numerous examples of estimates and costs of millwright work, miscellaneous productions, steam engines, and steam boilers; and a section on the preparation of costs accounts, by a general manager. London: C. Lockwood and Son, 1911. xx, 256 p. 3. ed. 8°.

Ennis, William Duane. Flying machines to-day. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1911. 3 p.l., ix-xvi, 205 p. illus. 8°.

Estes, Rufus. Good things to eat as suggested by Rufus; a collection of practical recipes for preparing meats, game, fowl, fish, puddings, pastries, etc. Chicago: the author, 1911. 1 p.l., 5-142 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°.

Farmer, Fannie Merritt. Catering for special occasions, with menus & recipes. Decorations by A. D. Blashfield. Philadelphia: D. McKay (1911). x, 240 p., 7 pl. illus. 8°.

Fischer, Ferdinand. Kraftgas; seine Herstellung und Beurteilung. Leipzig: O. Spamer, 1911. viii, 236 p. illus. 8°. (Chemische Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen.)

Frahm, Johann. Das englische Eisenbahnwesen. Mit 353 Textfiguren und 1 Eisenbahnkarte. Berlin: J. Springer, 1911. 2 p.l., 323(1) p., 1 map. 4°.

French, Thomas Ewing. A manual of engineering drawing for students and draftsmen. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. xip., 1 l., 289 p. illus. 8°.

Friend, J. Newton. The corrosion of

iron and steel. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. xiv, 300 p. 8°.

Frost, Harwood. Good engineering literature. What to read and how to write; with suggestive information on allied topics. Chicago: the author (1911). xii, 422 p. 12°.

Gancel, Joseph. Gancel's ready reference of menu terms. The most complete and concise glossary of over 5,000 names ever compiled and published. New York: the author (1911). 183(1) p., 91. 16°.

Gear, Harry Barnes, and P. F. WILLIAMS. Electric central station distribution systems; their design and construction. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1911. vii, 347 p., 1 plan. illus. 8°.

Gilbreth, Frank Bunker. Motion study; a method for increasing the efficiency of the workman. With an introduction by R. T. Kent. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1911. xxiii, 116 p. illus. 8°.

Gissing, Frederick T. Commercial peat: its uses and possibilities. London: C. Griffin & Company, Limited, 1910. x, 191 p., 16 pl. illus. 8°.

Going, Charles Buxton. Principles of industrial engineering. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. x p., 1 l., 174 p. 8°.

Greene, Arthur M., the younger. Pumping machinery; a treatise on the history, design, construction and operation of various forms of pumps. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. vi, 703 p., 5 pl. illus. 1. ed. 8°.

Grimshaw, Robert. Locomotive catechism; a practical and complete work on the locomotive; treating on the design, construction, repair and running of all kinds of locomotives... Contains over 3,000 examination questions with their answers... New York: N. W. Henley Pub. Company, 1911. 4 p.l., (1)12-817 p., 3 plans. illus. 28. ed. 12°.

Guelndner, Hugo. The design and construction of internal-combustion engines; a handbook for designers and builders of gas and oil engines. Translated from the second rev. ed., with additions on American engines by Herman Diederichs. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1910. xix, 672 p., 36 pl. illus. 4°.

Guironnet, A. Formulaire pour la construction des aéroplanes. Paris: Librairie Aéronautique (1911). 2 p.l., 163 p. illus. 12°.

Harrison, James M. Applied heating and ventilation; with charts and formulas, embodying modern practice in steam, hot blast and forced hot water heating...

New York: New York Heating and Ventilation School, 1911. 4 p.l., 7-133 f. ob. 4°.

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree. The wood turner's handybook; a practical manual for workers at the lathe; embracing information on the tools, appliances and processes employed in wood turning. London: C. Lockwood and Son, 1910. 4 p.l., 144 p. illus. 8. ed. 12°.

Hawkins, Charles Caesar, and F. WALLIS. The dynamo; its theory, design, and manufacture. New York: The Macmillan Company (pref. 1909). 2 v. illus. 5. ed. 8°. (The specialists' series.)

Hill, Claude William. Electric crane construction. London: C. Griffin & Co., Limited, 1911. xx, 313 p., 43 plans, 13 pl., 4 tables. illus. 8°.

Hooper, Luther. Silk; its production and manufacture. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. [1911] viii, 126 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°. (Pitman's common commodities of commerce.)

Horstmann, Henry Charles, and V. H. TOUSLEY. Practical armature and magnet winding; a comprehensive treatise for the workers fully illustrating the theoretical principles and shop practice of armature and magnet work. Chicago: F. J. Drake & Co. [1911] v, 259(1) p. illus. 2. ed. 16°.

Hulfish, David Sherrill. Cyclopedia of motion-picture work; a general reference work on the optical lantern, motion head, specific projecting machines, talking pictures, color motography... etc. Illustrated with over three hundred engravings. Chicago: American Technical Society, 1911. 2 v. 4°.

Humphrys, Norton H. The construction & management of small gasworks. By N. H. Humphrys. With a section on actual costs and capacity of recently erected works. By J. H. Brearley. London: J. Allan & Co., 1911. 1 p.l., v-viii, 261 p. 12°.

Hutchinson, Rollin William, the younger. High-efficiency electrical illuminants and illumination. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. vii, 278 p. illus. 8°.

Ingersoll, Ernest. Animal competitors; profit and loss from the wild four-footed tenants of the farm. New York: Sturgis & Walton, 1911. xv, 319 p., 2 pl. illus. 12°. (Young farmer's practical library.)

Jago, William, and W. C. JAGO. The technology of bread-making; including the chemistry and analytical and practical testing of wheat, flour, and other materials employed in bread-making and confectionery. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, & Co., Limited, 1911. viii, 908 p. illus. 4°.

Johnson, Gertrude T. Domestic science; a text in cooking and syllabus in sewing... Containing... all the fundamental theories of foods and their functions, together with more than two hundred recipes... Kansas City, Mo.: The Burton Publishing Co., 1911. 2 p.l., 7-153 p., 2 pl. illus. 12°.

Jones, Bernard E. Electric accumulators; a practical guide to their construction and management; edited by B. E. Jones. London: Cassell and Company, Ltd., 1911. 160 p. illus. 12°. (Hasluck, P. N.: "Work" handbooks.)

— Hardening and tempering steel; a workshop guide to the heat treatment of all steels, including high-speed; edited by B. E. Jones. London: Cassell and Company, Ltd., 1911. 128 p. illus. 12°.

Judson, Helena. Light entertaining; a book of dainty recipes for special occasions. Sandwiches, beverages, candies, chafing dish recipes. Edited by Helena Judson. New York: The Butterick Publishing Company [1910]. 2 p.l., 68 p., 4 pl. 8°.

Kech, Edwin. Geschichte der deutschen Eisenbahnpolitik. Leipzig: G. J. Göschen, 1911. 145 p. 16°. (Sammlung Göschen. [no.] 533.)

Kent, William. The mechanical engineers' pocket-book. A reference-book of rules, tables, data, and formulæ, for the use of engineers, mechanics, and students. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1910. 2 p.l., iii-xxxix(i), 1461 p. 8. ed. 12°.

Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker, and others. Sewage disposal, by L. P. Kinnicutt, C. E. A. Winslow and R. W. Pratt. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1910. 2 p.l., ix-xxvi, 436 p. illus. 8°.

Kirk, Edward. A practical treatise on foundry irons: comprising pig iron, and fracture grading of pig and scrap irons; scrap irons; mixing irons; elements and metalloids; grading iron by analysis; chemical standards for iron castings; testing cast iron; semi-steel; malleable iron; etc. Philadelphia: H. C. Baird & Co., 1911. xviii, 276 p. 8°.

Klein, Joseph Frederic. Design of a high-speed steam engine. Notes, diagrams, formulas, and tables. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1911. 2 p.l., 257 p., 7 pl. 3. ed. 8°.

Koschmieder, Hermann. Der praktische Gasinstallateur; Erzeugung und Verwendung des Steinkohlengases für Gastechner, Installateure, Klempner, Schlosser und Gaskonsumenten, bearbeitet von H. Koschmieder... Hannover: M. Jänecke [1911]. 262 p. illus. 16°. (Bibliothek der gesamten Technik. Bd. 158.)

Krueger, C. Ballon- und Luftschiffbau;

aus der Praxis für die Praxis gemeinverständlich behandelt. Berlin: C. J. E. Volckmann Nachf., G. m. b. H., 1911. 4 p.l., 104 p., 5 pl. illus. 8°.

Lach, Béla. Die Zeresinfabrikation. Halle a. S.: W. Knapp, 1911. x, 207 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Monographien über chemisch-technische Fabrikationsmethoden. Bd. 22.)

Leechman, Douglas. Systems of electric ignition for motor-cars. London: "The Car Illustrated," Ltd. [1911] 4 p.l., 182 p. illus. 2. ed. 12°.

Leitzmann, Friedrich, and A. von BORRIES. Theoretisches Lehrbuch des Lokomotivbaues; die Lokomotivkraft, die Bewegung, Führung, Ausprobierung und das Entwerfen der Lokomotiven. Im Auftrage des Vereins Deutscher Maschinen-Ingenieure bearbeitet von Friedrich Leitzmann und A. v. Borries. Berlin: J. Springer, 1911. xvi, 692 p. illus. 4°.

Lewis, Walter, and T. C. LEWIS. Modern organ building; being a practical explanation and description of the whole art of organ construction, with especial regard to pneumatic action. Including chapters on tuning, voicing, etc. London: W. Reeves, 1911. 3 p.l., ix-xii, 164 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°.

Liversidge, John G. Engine-room practice. A handbook for the royal navy and mercantile marine; treating of the management of the main and auxiliary engines on board ship. London: C. Griffin & Co., 1911. xi, 394 p., 5 diagr. 7. ed. 8°.

Lockhart, Charles Fulton. Practical instructor and reference book for locomotive firemen and engineers; a practical treatise covering... the railroad man's duties and how to properly perform them... Also... information on the construction and operation of locomotives; breakdowns, and their remedies; air brakes and valve gears, rules and signals... Over eight hundred examination questions with their answers are included... New York: The N. W. Henley Publishing Co., 1911. 1 p.l., 5-362 p., 1 pl. illus. 12°.

Loewenstein, Louis C., and C. P. CRISSEY. Centrifugal pumps; their design and construction. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1911. vii, 435 p., 8 pl. illus. 8°.

Louis, Henry. Metallurgy of tin. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. 5 p.l., 138 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Lowe, Houston. Paints for steel structures. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1910. 115 p. 5. ed. 12°.

Lucke, Charles Edward. Power. New York: Columbia University Press, 1911. vii, 316 p. illus. 8°. (Columbia University lectures: Hewitt lectures, 1909-10.)

Macrae, Mrs. Stuart. The Ingle-nook cookery book. Compiled by Mrs. Stuart

Macrae. London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1910. 3 p.l., 157(1) p. 12°.

Marlow, Thomas G. Drying machinery and practice; a handbook on the theory and practice of drying and desiccating, with classified description of installations, machinery, and apparatus, including also a glossary of technical terms and bibliography. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1910. xx, 326 p., 17 pl. illus. 8°.

Matenaers, F. F. Das Motorpflügen nach Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen in Nordamerika. Nach amtlichen statistischen Erhebungen des Ackerbauamtes der Vereinigten Staaten und in der landwirtschaftlichen Praxis gesammelten Beispielen bearbeitet. Berlin: P. Parey, 1911. x, 148 p. illus. 8°.

Mathot, Rodolphe Edgard. The construction and working of internal combustion engines; a practical treatise upon methods of construction, with calculations for the use of engineers, manufacturers and users... Translated from the French by W. A. Tookey. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1910. xxii, 554 p. 8°.

Mayer, Karl. Die Farbenmischungslehre und ihre praktische Anwendung. Berlin: J. Springer, 1911. iv p., 1 l., 83(1) p., 6 pl. 8°.

Mehl, Adolf. Der Freiballon in Theorie und Praxis, unter Mitarbeit von v. Abercron, H. Adam... R. Riedinger hrsg. von A. Mehl. Bd. 1. Stuttgart: Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung [1911]. 8°.

Melzer, Rudolf. Die Faerberei als kaufmännischer Eigenbetrieb. Eine Studie der Wuppertaler Türkischrot-Färberei. Elberfeld: A. Martini & Grüttefien, G. m. b. H., 1910. viii, 86 p. 8°.

Mennicke, Hans. Die Metallurgie des Wolframs, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Elektrometallurgie, sowie der Verbindungen und Legierungen des Wolframs samt seinen Verwendungen; praktisches Handbuch. Berlin: M. Krayn, 1911. 2 p.l., 416 p. illus. 4°.

Moersch, Emil. Concrete-steel construction (Der Eisenbetonbau). Authorized translation from the third (1908) German edition, revised and enlarged by E. P. Goodrich. New York: Engineering News Publishing Company, 1910. ix, 368 p., 2 diagr. illus. 4°.

Morgan, Alfred Powell. Wireless telegraph construction for amateurs. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1911. xii, 188 p., 4 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Morrison, Charles Edward, and O. L. BRODIE. High masonry dam design. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1910. iv, 103 p. 8°.

Moser, Mrs. N. From sea to table; with descriptions of all kinds of fish in British waters and numerous recipes, how to cook

and serve them. London: Everett & Co., Ltd. [1911] 176 p. illus. 12°.

Mossop, C. P. Railway operating statistics. London: The Railway Gazette, 1911. 3 p.l., 121 p., 4 tables. 12°.

Moyer, James Ambrose. Power plant testing; a manual of testing engines, turbines, boilers, pumps, refrigerating machinery, fans, fuels, materials of construction, etc. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. xiv, 422 p. illus. 8°.

Neilson, Robert Morrison. Aeroplane patents. London: Constable & Company, Ltd., 1910. x, 91 p. 8°.

Ohlsberg, Otto. Handbuch für Funken-telegraphisten; Lehr- und Übungsbuch auch für den Selbstunterricht. Mit einem einleitenden Vorwort von Bolte. Berlin: R. v. Decker, 1911. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xii, 224 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 3 pl. illus. 8°.

Overmann, Joseph. Das Eisenbahnwesen in Holland, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Personenverkehrs. Mit einer Eisenbahnkarte von Holland. Münster in Westfalen: F. Coppenrath, 1910. vi p., 11., 228 p., 1 chart. 8°.

Painlevé, Paul, and E. BOREL. Theorie und Praxis der Flugtechnik. Übersetzt nebst einem Anhang von A. Schöning. Mit 76 Abbildungen. Berlin: R. C. Schmidt & Co., 1911. 251 p. 8°. (Bibliothek für Luftschiffahrt und Flugtechnik. Bd. 5.)

Parry, M. Sidney, and E. M. MURAOUR. The abc to rubber planting companies in Malaya, Sumatra, and British North Borneo. London: F. C. Mathieson & Sons, 1911. xix, 262 p., 11. 2. ed. 8°.

Peabody, Cecil Hobart. Thermodynamics of the steam-engine and other heat-engines. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1910. v p., 11., 543 p., 2 diagr. illus. 6. ed. 8°.

Peckham, Stephen Farnum. Solid bitumens; their physical and chemical properties and chemical analysis; together with a treatise on the chemical technology of bituminous pavements. New York: M. C. Clark Publishing Co., 1909. viii p., 11., 324 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Pender, Harold. Principles of electrical engineering. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. xviii, 438 p. 8°.

Peters, Edward Dyer. The practice of copper smelting. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. xi, 693 p. 8°.

Pierce, Robert Morris. Dictionary of aviation. New York: The Baker & Taylor Company, 1911. 1 p.l., 267 p. 16°.

Planck, Max. Vorlesungen über Thermodynamik. Leipzig: Veit & Comp., 1911. vii(i), 288 p. 3. ed. 8°.

Polleyn, Friedrich. Dressings and finishings for textile fabrics and their applica-

tion. Description of all the materials used in dressing textiles...together with the principal machinery employed. Translated from the third German edition by Charles Salter. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1911. xvi, 263(1) p. illus. 8°.

Puget, Paul. La fabrication du papier. Paris: J. B. Baillière et fils, 1911. 382 p. 12°. (Encyclopédie industrielle.)

Putnam, John Pickering. Plumbing and household sanitation; a course of lectures delivered before the plumbing school of the North End Union, Boston. Garden City: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1911. 718 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Quilter, James Henry, and JOHN CHAMBERLAIN. Frame-work knitting and hosiery manufacture. A practical work on all branches of the knitting industry. v.1. Leicester: "Hosiery Trade Journal" Office, 1911. illus. 8°.

Rakusin, Moisel Abramovich. Die Polarmetrie der Erdöle. Ihre Geschichte und gegenwärtige Entwicklung, sowie ihre Bedeutung für die Erdölgeologie und andere Zweige der Naturwissenschaft. Berlin: Verlag für Fachliteratur, G. m. b. H., 1910. viii, 403(1) p., 2 tables. 8°.

Rea, Dora. Mrs. Rea's cookery book, comprising over 400 carefully selected and tested recipes. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd., 1910. viii p., 11., 162 p., 11. 12°.

Reetz, Henry C. Electroplating, a treatise for the beginner and for the most experienced electroplater. Chicago: Popular Mechanics Co. [cop. 1911] 3 p.l., 9-99 p. illus. 12°. (Popular mechanics handbooks.)

Zur Reorganisation der österreichischen Staatsbahnen. Von einem aktiven Eisenbahnbeamten. Wien: Verlag für Fachliteratur, 1910. 2 p.l., iii, 76 p. 8°.

Roberts, Shelby Sauffley. Track formulæ and tables; a handbook of the theory and practice of turnouts and track connections, with useful tables, original and selected, for the use of students and engineers in the classroom, office, and field. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1910. xii p., 11., (xiii)-xiv, 514 p. 12°.

Roberts-Austen, Sir William Chandler. An introduction to the study of metallurgy. 6. ed., revised and enlarged by F. W. Harbord. London: C. Griffin & Company, Limited, 1910. xv, 478 p., 15 pl., 1 table. illus. 8°. (Griffin's metallurgical series.)

Roe, Joseph Wickham. Steam turbines; a short treatise on theory, design, and field of operation. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1911. vii p., 11., 143 p., 1 diagr. illus. 8°.

Roxburgh, William. General foundry practice; being a treatise on general iron

founding, job loam practice, moulding and casting of the finer metals, practical metallurgy in the foundry, and pattern-making from a moulder's point of view. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1910. xii, 296 p. 8°.

Russia. Ministerstvo Torgovli i Promyshlennosti. Svod privilegii, vydannykh v Rossii. St. Petersburg, 1900-11. 97 v. 4°.

Specifications and drawings of Russian Patent office.

Sahle, M. Ideal-Küche für Luxus und Genuss. [Riga: "Baltika," 1910] 104 p. 8°.

Salzmann, Fritz. Die Papierindustrie, ihre wirtschaftliche Entwicklung und heutige Lage. Berlin: F. Siemenroth, 1911. vi, 166 p. 8°.

Sames, Charles MacCaughey. A pocket-book of mechanical engineering; tables, data, formulas, theory and examples for engineers and students. Jersey City: C. M. Sames, 1911. viii, 218 p. 4. ed. 16°.

Sang, Alfred. The corrosion of iron and steel. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1910. x, 141 p. 12°.

Scheibebogen, Antoine. Cuisine & pâtisserie austro-hongroises; recettes balcaniques, orientales, avec un aperçu de la boulangerie française & viennoise. [Paris: P. Dupont, 1910] 167 p. [2. ed.] 12°.

Schrader, Fritz, and HUGO REIM. Der Gewinnung und Verarbeitung. Leipzig: O. Spamer, 1911. viii, 192 p. illus. 8°. (Chemische Technologie in Einzeldarstellungen.)

Schrader, Fritz, and HUGO REIM. Der deutsche Dachdeckermeister. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1911. 2 v. illus. 4°.

Searle, Alfred B. Modern brickmaking. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1911. viii, 441 p. illus. 4°.

Seipp, H. Italienische Materialstudien. Forschungen und Gedanken über Bau- u. Dekorationssteine Italiens für Kunstforscher, Kunstfreunde, Studierende, Architekten sowie für Steinindustrielle. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1911. xvi p., 11., (1)4-228 p. illus. 8°.

Sheldon, Samuel, and ERICH HAUSMANN. Electric traction and transmission engineering. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1911. x, 307 p. 12°.

Soyer, Nicolas. Soyer's paper-bag cookery. New York: Sturgis & Walton Company, 1911. 3 p.l., 5-130 p. 16°.

Spencer, Guilford L. A handbook for chemists of beet-sugar houses and seed-culture farms. Containing selected methods of analysis, sugar-house control, reference tables, etc., etc. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1910. 2 p.l., iii-x, 475 p. 16°.

Taft, Levi Rawson. Greenhouse con-

struction; a complete manual on the building, heating, ventilating and arrangement of greenhouses and the construction of hot-beds, frames and plant pits. New York: O. Judd Company, 1911. viii, 210 p. illus. 12°.

Taylor, Frederick Winslow. Shop management; with an introduction by H. R. Towne. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1911. 207 p., 1 table. 8°.

Thompson, Maurice de Kay. Applied electrochemistry. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. xii p., 11., 329 p. illus. 8°.

Tiemann, Hugh P. Iron and steel (a pocket encyclopedia), including allied industries and sciences. With an introduction by H. M. Howe. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1910. vii, 354 p. 12°.

Tooke, W. A. How to manage a suction gas producer; a practical handbook for engineers and attendants. London: P. Marshall & Co. [1911] vi, 89(1) p. sq. 24°.

Triebnigg-Stokinger, Ella. Praktisches Kochbuch für die oesterreichische Küche. Vollständiges Kochbuch. Wien: V. Vobach & Co. [1910] 4 p.l., 200 p. 12°.

Trotman, Samuel Russell, and E. L. THORP. The principles of bleaching and finishing of cotton. With 131 illustrations. London: C. Griffin & Co., Ltd., 1911. xii, 347 p. 8°.

Tyrrell, Henry Grattan. Concrete bridges and culverts for both railroads and highways. Chicago: The M. C. Clark Publishing Co., 1909. xi, 251 p., 1 pl. illus. 16°.

— A treatise on the design and construction of mill buildings and other industrial plants. Chicago: The M. C. Clark Pub. Co., 1911. xv, 490 p. illus. 8°.

Venator, William, and COLIN ROSS. Metallurgy of iron; a technical dictionary in English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Russian; compiled by William Venator and Colin Ross. London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1911. xii, 785 p. illus. 12°. (Deinhardt-Schlomann series of technical dictionaries in six languages. v. 11.)

Walker, Frederick. Aërial navigation; a practical handbook on the construction of dirigible balloons, aërostats, aëroplanes, and airships. London: C. Lockwood and Son, 1910. xi, 164 p. illus. 2. ed. 12°.

Walker, Sydney Ferris. Cold storage, heating, and ventilating on board ship. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1911. vi, 269 p. illus. 8°.

Wallis-Taylor, Alexander James. Aerial wire rope-ways; their construction and management. London: C. Lockwood and Son, 1911. viii, 246 p. illus. 8°.

— The pocket book of refrigeration and ice-making; edited by A. J. Wallis-

Taylor. London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1911. viii, 197 p. illus. 5. ed. 12°.

Watson, Arthur Eugene. Storage batteries; their theory, construction and use. Lynn, Mass.: Bubier Publishing Company, 1911. vii, 166 p. illus. 2. ed. 12°.

Wegmann, Edward. The design and construction of dams, including masonry, earth, rock-fill, timber, and steel structures; also the principal types of movable dams. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. xvi, 529 p., 110 diagr., 48 pl. 6. ed. illus. 4°.

Whittaker's electrical engineer's pocket book, edited by Kenelm Edgcumbe. London: Whittaker & Co., 1911. viii, 597 p. illus. 3. ed. 16°.

Whyte, Adam Gowans. Electricity in locomotion; an account of its mechanism, its achievements, and its prospects. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. vi p., 1 l., 143(1) p. 16°. (The Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature. no. 18.)

Wicherley, William. The whole art of rubber-growing. London: The West Strand Publishing Co., Ltd., 1911. 154 p. illus. 12°.

Wilhelmi, Therese. Das erste Kochbuch. Kochbuch für junge Frauen und Mädchen mit 400 Kochvorschriften. Jena: Ratzmann [1911]. 186 p. 2. ed. 12°.

Wright, Allison. The Wright cookery book. London: Gay and Hancock, Ltd., 1911. 448 p., 12 pl., 1 port. 12°.

Zahm, Albert Francis. Aërial navigation; a popular treatise on the growth of air craft and on aëronautical meteorology. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1911. xvi p., 2 l., 3-496 p., 1 l., 32 pl. 8°.

RELIGION

Bible. The Coptic version of the New testament in the Southern dialect, otherwise called Sahidic and Thebaic, with critical apparatus, literal English translation, register of fragments, and estimate of the version. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. 3 v. 8°.

v. 1. The gospels of S. Matthew and S. Mark.

v. 2. The gospel of S. Luke.

v. 3. The gospel of S. John, register of fragments, etc., facsimiles.

— The old Syriac gospels; or, Evangelion Da-Mepharreshê; being the text of the Sinai or Syro-Antiochene palimpsest, including the latest additions and emendations, with the variants of the Curetonian text, corroborations from many other mss., and a list of quotations from ancient authors; edited by A. S. Lewis. London: Williams and Norgate, 1910. 3 p.l., lxxviii, 334, v p., 4 fac. 4°.

Cheyne, Thomas Kelly. The two religions of Israel, with a re-examination of

the prophetic narratives and utterances. London: A. and C. Black, 1911. xv, 428 p. 8°.

Delitzsch, Friedrich. Das Land ohne Heimkehr. Die Gedanken der Babylonier-Assyrer über Tod und Jenseits, nebst Schlussfolgerungen. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1911. 48 p. illus. 8°.

Essays in modern theology and related subjects. Gathered and published as a testimonial to Charles Augustus Briggs, D.D., on the completion of his seventieth year, January 15, 1911, by a few of his pupils, colleagues and friends. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. xvi, 347 p. 8°.

Field, Claud. Mystics and saints of Islam. London: F. Griffiths, 1910. viii, 215 p. 12°.

Hutton, Edward Ardron. An atlas of textual criticism; being an attempt to show the mutual relationship of the authorities for the text of the New testament up to about 1000 A.D. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. xvi p., 1 l., 125(1) p., 9 tables. 12°.

Ibn Maryam al-Sharif, Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Ahmad. El Bostan; ou, Jardin des biographies des saints et savants de Tlemcen, par Ibn Maryem ech-Cherif el-Me-lity. Traduit et annoté par F. Provençali. Alger: Fontana frères & Cie., 1910. viii, 629(1) p. 8°.

Kennedy, J. M. The religions and philosophies of the East. London: T. Werner Laurie [1911]. xi, 276 p. 12°.

Kent, Charles Foster. Biblical geography and history. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. xviii, 296 p., 16 maps. 12°.

Kitchin, George William. Seven sages of Durham. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1911. 288 p., 2 pl., 5 port. 8°.

Koran. The Qur'ân: Arabic text and English translation: arranged chronologically: with an abstract. By Mi'rza' Abu'l-Fadl. v. 1. Allahabad: G. A. Asghar & Co., 1911. pl. 8°.

Parker, Edward Harper. Studies in Chinese religion. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1910. xi, 308 p., 11 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Scott, Ernest Findlay. The kingdom and the Messiah. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1911. viii, 261 p. 8°.

Segond, J. La prière; étude de psychologie religieuse. Paris: F. Alcan, 1911. 3 p.l., 364 p. 8°.

Wordsworth, John, bishop of Salisbury. The national church of Sweden; delivered in St. James' Church, Chicago, 24-29th October, 1910. London: A. R. Mowbray & Co., Ltd., 1911. xix, 459 p. 8°. (Western Theological Seminary. Hale lectures, series 1910.)

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN DECEMBER

	VOLS.	PMS.		VOLS.	PMS.
Alberta, Can., Dept. of Agriculture	2		Inter. Assoc. of Accident Underwriters	2	
Amer. Soc. of Refrigerating Engineers	1		Iowa, Secretary of State	1	
Amsterdam, De Burgemeester	1		Italy, Min. di Agricoltura	2	1
Auchincloss, Mrs. E. S.	3		Karlsruhe, Ger., Der Stadtrat	18	19
Augustine, Wm. A.	1		Kiel, Ger., Der Magistrat	2	19
Babson System	583	171	Koch, Miss Anna	28	
Bassini, Mrs. de	2		Lalande, Mme F. M.	10	2
Baylos, Miss Zelma	1		Linden, Ger., Der Magistrat		12
Berlin, Königliche Bibliothek	1		London, Town Clerk	1	
Bevier, Miss Katherine	1		Mack, Harry W.	1	
Bochum, Ger., Der Magistrat	2		Maine State Library	9	11
Boston, Charles A.	13	29	Mainz, Ger., Der Bürgermeister	3	1
British Museum	1		Mass., Sec. of the Commonwealth	5	
Brophy, J. P.	1		Mathiasen, Mrs. M. K.	1	
Bureau of Railway Economics	2	19	Michailovsky, Dr. M.	21	102
California, Building & Loan Assoc.	3		Milam, Herbert M.	1	
California, State Agric. Soc.	5	1	Morse, Prof. Edward S.		26
California, State Veterinarian	2		Navarro, Antonio F. de	1	
Canada, Dept. of Finance	8		New York Chinese Students' Club	1	
Chandler, Walter M.	4		New York City, Dept. of Docks and Ferries	9	14
Cheney, Mrs. B. P., sr. (1 map)			New York City, Library	30	13
Coffin, J. W.	1		Nutting, Rev. John D.		3
Comstock, W. T. & Co.	54		Page, Alfred B.		1
Conrow, Dr. M. W.	1		Perkins, D. W.		1
Cunningham Realty Co.	21		Publishers' Weekly	32	262
Deptford, Eng., Town Clerk	3		Richards, J. S., jr.	8	
Dillingham, Mrs. C. L.	19	3	Ricks, Joel	1	
Dillingham, Hon. W. P.	2		Russell, Charles Howland	20	6
Dortmund, Ger., Der Magistrat	6	36	Saarbrücken, Ger., Der Oberbürgermeister	4	
Duras, Victor H.	1		St. Lucia, Administrator		1
Elgin Historical and Scientific Institute	1		São Paulo, Brazil, O. Prefeito	2	
Feoli, M. A.	2		Shirlaw, Mrs. Walter (53 prints)		
First Church of Christ, Scientist	1		Society of Illustrators	1	
France, Préfet de la Seine	15	3	Steiner, Miss Grace G.		4
Freiburg im Breisgau, Ger., Statistisches Amt		13	Tasmania, House of Assembly	2	
Gouvêa, A. S.	1		Thaw, Alexander B.	1	
Great Britain, Patent Office	55		U. S. Isthmian Canal Commission	2	
Guernsey, R. S.	30	119	University of Wyoming	6	14
Hart, Charles H.		1	Upsala, Kongl. Universitets-Biblioteket	1	
Howell, E. F.	5		Washington State Library	8	3
Ill., Secretary of State	5	7	Weiss, George J.	12	6
			Wright, Benjamin C.	1	
			Wyoming State Bd. of Control	1	3

69

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



FEBRUARY 1912

VOLUME XVI - - - NUMBER 2

REPORT FOR JANUARY	- - - - -	71- 74
RESOLUTION ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, FEBRUARY 14,		
1912, ON THE DEATH OF JOHN BIGELOW	- - - - -	75- 76
ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1911	- -	77-219
RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST	- - - - -	220-223
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JANUARY	- - - - -	224

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1912

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JOHN W. ALEXANDER.
WILLIAM W. APPLETON.
JOHN L. CADWALADER.
ANDREW CARNEGIE.
CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY.
SAMUEL GREENBAUM.

JOHN HENRY HAMMOND.
H. VAN RENSSELAER KENNEDY.
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.
STEPHEN H. OLIN.
HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN.

WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS.
GEORGE L. RIVES.
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL.
EDWARD W. SHELDON.
GEORGE W. SMITH.
FREDERICK STURGES.
HENRY W. TAFT.

WILLIAM J. GAYNOR, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio*.

WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio*.

JOHN PURROY MITCHELL, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio*

OFFICERS

*President,**

First Vice-President, JOHN L. CADWALADER, LL.D.

Second Vice-President, GEORGE L. RIVES, LL.D.

Secretary, CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, Esq., 476 Fifth Avenue.

Treasurer, EDWARD W. SHELDON, Esq.

Assistant Treasurer, UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall Street.

Director, JOHN S. BILLINGS, D.C.L., LL.D., 476 Fifth Avenue.

Assistant Director, EDWIN H. ANDERSON, Esq., 476 Fifth Avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

CENTRAL BUILDING, 476 Fifth Avenue. 40th to 42nd Streets.
East Broadway, 33. (CHATHAM SQUARE.)
East Broadway, 192. (SEWARD PARK.)
RIVINGTON STREET, 61.
Houston Street, 388 East. (HAMILTON FISH PARK.)
Le Roy Street, 66. (HUDSON PARK.)
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th Street, 135 Second Avenue. (OTTENDORFER.)
10th Street, 331 East. (TOMPKINS SQUARE.)
13th Street, 251 West. Near 8th Avenue. (JACKSON SQUARE.)
23d Street, 228 East. Between 2d and 3d Avenues. (EPIPHANY.)
23d Street, 209 West. Near 7th Avenue. (MUHLENBERG.)
36TH STREET, 303 East. East of 2nd Avenue. (ST. GABRIEL'S PARK.)
40th Street, 501 West. Between 10th and 11th Avenues. (ST. RAPHAEL'S.)
42nd Street, 226 West. Near 7th Avenue. (GEORGE BRUCE.)
50th Street, 123 East. Near Lexington Avenue. (CATHEDRAL.)
51st Street, 742 10th Avenue. (COLUMBUS.)
58TH STREET, 121 East. Near Lexington Avenue.
67TH STREET, 328 East. Near 1st Avenue.
69th Street, 190 Amsterdam Avenue. (RIVERSIDE.)
78th Street, 1465 Avenue A. (WEBSTER.)
79th Street, 222 East. Near 3d Avenue. (YORKVILLE.)
81st Street, 444 Amsterdam Avenue. (ST. AGNES.)
96TH STREET, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park Avenues.
100th Street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (BLOOMINGDALE.)
110th Street, 174 East. Near 3d Avenue. (AGUILAR.)
115TH STREET, 201 West. Near 7th Avenue.
124th Street, 9 West. (HARLEM LIBRARY BRANCH.)
125TH STREET, 224 East. Near 3d Avenue.
135TH STREET, 103 West. Near Lenox Avenue.
145th Street, 503 West. (HAMILTON GRANGE.)
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Avenue. (WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.)

BRONX

140th Street, 321 East, cor. Alexander Avenue. (MOTT HAVEN.)
168th Street, 78 West, cor. Woodycrest Avenue. (HIGHBRIDGE.)
169th Street, 610 East. McKinley Square. (MORRISANIA.)
176th Street, 1866 Washington Avenue. (TREMONT.)
230th Street, 3041 Kingsbridge Avenue. (KINGSBRIDGE.)

RICHMOND

ST. GEORGE, 5 Central Avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
PORT RICHMOND, 75 Bennett Street.
STAPLETON, 132 Canal Street, cor. Brook Street.
TOTTENVILLE, 7430 Amboy Road. Near Prospect Avenue.

* Vacant because of death of Hon. John Bigelow.

71

BULLETIN
OF THE
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. First Vice-President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth Avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth Avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall Street; Director, John S. Billings, 476 Fifth Avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue.

VOL. XVI

FEBRUARY, 1912

No. 2

REPORT FOR JANUARY

During the month of January there were received at the Library 16,559 volumes and 12,353 pamphlets, of which 5,749 volumes and 12,353 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 10,810 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts, 1,532 volumes and 755 pamphlets were purchases, 4,194 volumes and 11,587 pamphlets were gifts, and 23 volumes and 11 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 10,452 volumes were purchases and 358 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 3,591 volumes and 2,832 pamphlets; for this work were written 3,056 cards, 5,313 copy slips for the printer, and 77 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 77 slips, and 3,560 slips written for special catalogues, 34,694 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 349 volumes and 368 pamphlets was completed by additions to 1,844 cards.

In the printing office 4,078 titles were set, from which 35,405 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 1,592 cards for the union catalogue, entered 5,369 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 635 volumes. At the branches 15,234 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 8,179 books were asked for and 6,313 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 10,895 readers consulted 44,344 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 25,051 readers, making a total for the whole building of 35,946 readers.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRA- TIONS	READERS IN READ- ING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCES- SIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building-----	28,023	15,980	1,668	4,211	1,023
Travelling Libraries-----	39,874	----	----	----	611
Blind Library-----	1,836	----	5	----	329
East Broadway, 33-----	16,703	7,764	376	3,502	219
East Broadway, 192-----	49,412	16,214	929	5,876	974
Rivington Street, 61-----	25,394	16,418	578	6,967	344
East Houston Street, 388-----	35,890	13,386	500	8,063	861
Leroy Street, 66-----	15,561	12,140	283	4,824	114
Bond Street, 49-----	10,425	2,615	308	2,005	158
8th Street, 135 Second Avenue-----	22,775	1,249	464	4,574	1,027
10th Street, 331 East-----	22,652	16,762	365	7,126	485
13th Street, 251 West-----	11,977	6,799	228	----	103
23d Street, 228 East-----	12,462	4,284	241	4,017	92
23d Street, 209 West-----	14,485	7,415	279	5,006	294
36th Street, 303 East-----	10,978	2,935	189	1,373	142
40th Street, 501 West-----	3,674	----	67	----	65
42d Street, 226 West-----	11,719	1,661	197	----	186
50th Street, 123 East-----	5,680	1,405	102	157	136
51st Street, 742 Tenth Avenue-----	19,509	6,304	273	1,580	254
58th Street, 121 East-----	15,448	6,080	257	3,636	333
67th Street, 328 East-----	18,579	9,391	272	1,032	103
69th Street, 190 Amsterdam Avenue-----	14,945	2,916	304	1,270	180
77th Street, 1465 Avenue A-----	19,009	8,966	256	3,529	507
79th Street, 222 East-----	26,803	8,449	418	2,438	381
81st Street, 444 Amsterdam Avenue-----	17,019	5,192	266	2,486	202
96th Street, 112 East-----	26,791	7,992	540	11,298	199
100th Street, 206 West-----	18,516	2,261	296	3,489	174
110th Street, 174 East-----	25,351	10,095	684	2,749	251
115th Street, 201 West-----	25,860	6,582	555	1,899	254
124th Street, 9 West-----	20,627	5,019	434	3,468	173
125th Street, 224 East-----	15,576	4,296	387	1,699	147
135th Street, 103 West-----	16,585	2,372	399	1,714	151
145th Street, 503 West-----	20,837	3,415	391	1,929	292
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Avenue-----	12,618	3,154	284	1,283	149
BRONX					
140th Street, 321 East-----	22,336	5,930	527	1,936	147
168th Street, 78 West-----	4,319	2,227	54	----	56
169th Street, 610 East-----	26,124	3,721	607	3,769	155
176th Street and Washington Avenue-----	29,228	5,905	629	2,898	702
Kingsbridge Avenue, 3041-----	3,246	1,877	21	----	46
RICHMOND					
St. George-----	6,768	1,309	58	2,950	130
Port Richmond-----	6,098	408	37	2,185	76
Stapleton-----	7,628	3,782	63	1,578	97
Tottenville-----	4,072	2,264	34	----	73
Totals-----	763,412	246,934	14,825	118,516	12,395

Gifts worthy of mention were received from the following during the month: Henry Adams, a copy of his "Mont Saint Michel and Chartres," Washington, 1912; the American Ophthalmological Society, thirty-eight volumes and one pamphlet, Transactions of the Society; Roger W. Babson, "Commercial paper, a text book for merchants, bankers and investors," by Roger W. Babson and Ralph May, Wellesley Hills, Mass. [cop. 1912]; Chambre de Commerce, Beaune, France, ten volumes and six pamphlets, "Comptes-rendus," etc., of the Chambre; John P. Carter, "In the cave of Aladdin, a little narrative of the safe deposit vault," by himself, New York, 1911; Daniel B. Fearing, nineteen prints on fishing, whaling, etc.; Financial Publishing Co., four volumes and four pamphlets, "Convertible securities," Boston [cop. 1909], "Stocks and their market places," Boston [cop. 1911], etc., by Montgomery Rollins; Conrad G. Goddard, ten volumes of periodicals; Mrs. Christian A. Herter, facsimiles of Beethoven sketches belonging to the great trio in B flat, op. 97, from the original manuscript owned by Mrs. Herter, and a typewritten article by H. E. Krehbiel entitled "Some Beethoven sketches;" Robert Underwood Johnson, one volume and two pamphlets, including his "Saint-Gaudens: an ode and other verse," New York, 1910; Mrs. James M. Lawton, one volume and one pamphlet, "Major Robert Anderson and Fort Sumter, 1861," by Eba Anderson Lawton, New York, 1911, and "An artillery officer in the Mexican war 1846-7, letters of Robert Anderson, captain 3. Artillery U. S. A.," with a prefatory word by his daughter Eba Anderson Lawton, New York, 1911; Frank P. Lee, five volumes of early New York City Directories; Albert E. Long, three volumes, including "The Holy War made by Shaddai upon Diabolus," by John Bunyan, Glasgow, 1752, etc.; Melbourne, Metropolitan Fire Brigades Board, eleven reports; Direccion General de Agricultura, Mexico, eleven volumes and fifty-eight pamphlets, all agricultural documents; Miss Muriel S. Moran, eight volumes and sixteen pamphlets, relative to the sweating system in England; Harry Lincoln Motter, a copy of "The International Who's Who," for 1912, New York, [cop. 1911]; New York Herald, 214 volumes and fifty-eight pamphlets, miscellaneous documents, books, etc.; Appellate Division of the Supreme Court, about 2,250 volumes and 6,750 pamphlets, briefs, etc.; Nordiska Förlagets Filial, thirty-one Swedish translations of English and American works; Herbert Parsons, twenty-four volumes of Hearings before various committees in the national House of Representatives; Lyman W. Redington, two volumes, "Rutland County, 1781-1881, Centennial celebration of the organization of Rutland County, Vt.," Montpelier, 1882, being volume one of the Rutland County Historical Society publications; Robert W. Reid, his compilation entitled "Washington Lodge, no. 21 F. & A. M., and some of its members," New York, 1911; Shipping Illustrated Company, seven volumes, marine journals; G. P. Stacy, six volumes, briefs and records in the cases of the American Tobacco Company and the Standard Oil

Company; Town Topics Publishing Company, forty-eight volumes of "Town Topics," 1887-1910; United States Engineering Societies, sixteen volumes, Journals of the New England Water Works Association, 1886-1896, and proceedings of the annual meetings of the American Water Works Association, 1887-1898; Miss Th. Wilbour, two volumes and twelve prints, the former being "Les illustres modernes ou tableau de la vie privée des principaux personnages des deux sexes qui ont acquis de la célébrité en Europe depuis la renaissance des lettres 1788," Paris, 1788; and from Joseph Willcox, one volume, "Ivy Mills, 1729-1866," Baltimore, [1911], by himself, together with samples of paper made for the U. S. Treasury Department from 1843 to 1851.

The French engraved portraits of the XVIIth century in the print gallery and the Legros exhibit and Arundel color prints in the Stuart gallery remained on view.

On January 27 the William Cullen Bryant exhibition, in the main exhibition room on the first floor, gave place to a selection of several hundred volumes from the library of George A. Plimpton, Esq., illustrating the history of education from the textbook standpoint. This selection was made with particular emphasis on the early textbooks for the teaching of reading, penmanship, arithmetic, geometry, algebra, astronomy, rhetoric, logic, Latin, Greek, geography, pedagogy, and theology. Aside from the early printed books it is of unusual interest on account of the large collection of horn books and the wide variety of manuscripts. The exhibition will be on view for some three months.

RESOLUTION ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ON THE DEATH OF JOHN BIGELOW

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees of The New York Public Library held at the central building on February 14, 1912, the following resolution on the death of John Bigelow was adopted and ordered spread upon the minutes:

JOHN BIGELOW, the President of the Board of Trustees of The New York Public Library, died at his home in the City of New York on Tuesday, the nineteenth of December, 1911. He was born at Malden in the State of New York, in November, 1817, and at the time of his death had, therefore, attained the great age of ninety-four years.

In his long career he had filled a conspicuous place in the public eye. During the twelve critical years immediately preceding the Civil War he was editor of a daily newspaper published in this City, which,—against the declared policy of the majority of its party,—steadily contended for restricting the area of slavery. For the succeeding six years he represented the United States first as Consul-General and subsequently as Minister in France. At a later date he became Chairman of the Canal Investigating Committee in the State of New York, which rendered inestimable service to the people of his State, and still later he became Secretary of State of the State of New York.

While holding these important offices he entered into those close and unbroken relations with Governor Tilden which led the latter in his will to place Mr. Bigelow's name at the head of the list of his executors. The residue of Governor Tilden's estate was intended by him to be used to establish a public library, and from the time this duty was imposed upon him, Mr. Bigelow took the keenest interest in the development of library facilities in the City of New York. The partial failure of Governor Tilden's purposes was a serious disappointment, but it was also an inspiration to renewed effort. Mr. Bigelow was the first to conceive the idea that with the co-operation of the City authorities a library for the benefit of the people might be established upon the site of the Murray Hill reservoir,—a consummation which fortunately he lived to witness.

The proposal to unite the funds remaining from the Tilden estate with those of the existing ASTOR and LENOX Libraries, was heartily supported by Mr. Bigelow, who lent all the authority of his name, and his experience in public affairs, to bring about the consolidation. It was the unanimous sentiment of all connected with this undertaking that Mr. Bigelow was the man to be placed at its head, and at the first meeting of the Board of Trustees of the

consolidated corporation, held on May 27, 1895, Mr. Bigelow was elected President,— an office which he held, to the great satisfaction of his colleagues, until the day of his death.

Mr. Bigelow's honorable character, his public services, and his considerable achievements as an author and historian gave him a commanding place in the community. This position of influence, his rank in the world of letters and his experience as a man of affairs, made his services of exceptional value in the formative period of the Public Library. But in addition to all consideration of Mr. Bigelow's acquirements and abilities, there remains in the recollection of his colleagues an affectionate remembrance of his distinguished presence, his personal charm, his high standard, his keen and ready humor and his unfailing kindness of disposition. He occupied a conspicuous place in the minds of the people of the City in which he lived, and in the affections of all those with whom he came in personal relations. His memory will be especially cherished by his colleagues in The New York Public Library, to the interests of which he was so deeply and loyally devoted.

REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1911

ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

	PAGE		PAGE
REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES - - - - -	79-84		
FORM OF LEGACY - - - - -	84		
SUMMARY REPORT OF THE TREASURER - - - - -	85-88		
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR - - - - -	89-219		
INTRODUCTION - - - - -	89	CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT — <i>Continued</i>	
GENERAL SUMMARY - - - - -	90	CENTRAL CIRCULATION BRANCH	133
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT - - - - -	91-121	ROOF READING ROOMS - - - - -	133-134
MOVING TO THE CENTRAL BUILD- ING - - - - -	91-93	SUNDAY AND EVENING OPENING	134-135
THE OPENING OF THE CENTRAL BUILDING - - - - -	94-95	STAFF - - - - -	135
ACCESSIONS DIVISION - - - - -	95-96	MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES - - - - -	136
AMERICAN HISTORY DIVISION - - - - -	96	CATALOGUING OFFICE - - - - -	136-137
ART AND PRINTS DIVISION - - - - -	96-98	INTERBRANCH LOANS - - - - -	137-139
THE BULLETIN - - - - -	98	WORK WITH CHILDREN - - - - -	139-148
CATALOGUE DIVISION - - - - -	98-100	SCHOOL WORK - - - - -	148-151
ECONOMICS DIVISION - - - - -	100-101	TRAVELLING LIBRARIES - - - - -	151-154
EXCHANGES - - - - -	101	LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND - - - - -	154-156
GENEALOGY DIVISION - - - - -	101-102	INSTRUCTION OFFICE - - - - -	156-157
GIFTS - - - - -	102-103	BOOK SELECTION - - - - -	157
HEBREW DIVISION - - - - -	103-105	BOOK ORDER OFFICE - - - - -	157-158
MUSIC DIVISION - - - - -	105-106	BINDING - - - - -	158-159
NEWSPAPER ROOM - - - - -	106-107	SUPPLIES - - - - -	159
ORIENTAL DIVISION - - - - -	108	FOREIGN BOOKS - - - - -	160
PERIODICALS DIVISION - - - - -	108-110	MUSIC COLLECTION - - - - -	160-161
PERIODICALS RECEIPTS - - - - -	110-111	NEWSPAPERS AND CURRENT PERI- ODICALS - - - - -	161
PRINTING OFFICE - - - - -	111-113	PUBLICATIONS - - - - -	161
PUBLIC DOCUMENTS DIVISION - - - - -	113-115	STAFF NEWS - - - - -	161-162
PURCHASES - - - - -	115	BOOKS MISSING FROM SHELVES	162-163
READERS DIVISION - - - - -	116-117	BUILDINGS - - - - -	163-164
SCIENCE DIVISION - - - - -	117-118	SPECIAL EXHIBITS - - - - -	164-165
SLAVONIC DIVISION - - - - -	118	PUBLIC LECTURES - - - - -	165-167
TECHNOLOGY DIVISION - - - - -	119-121	OTHER ACTIVITIES - - - - -	167-170
CENTRAL BUILDING - - - - -	122-128	NEW SITES - - - - -	170-171
ENGINEERING DIVISION - - - - -	123-125	LIBRARY SCHOOL - - - - -	172-175
REPAIR DIVISION - - - - -	125-126	ORGANIZATION - - - - -	172
JANITOR'S DIVISION - - - - -	126-127	PROBATIONERS - - - - -	172-173
VISITORS - - - - -	127	FACULTY - - - - -	173
STATISTICAL TABLES - - - - -	127-128	QUARTERS AND EQUIPMENT - - - - -	173-174
CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT - - - - -	129-171	HOUSING - - - - -	174-175
CIRCULATION - - - - -	129	CURRICULUM - - - - -	175
REGISTRATION - - - - -	129-130	HOURS - - - - -	175
STOCK OF BOOKS - - - - -	131	MEDICAL OFFICER - - - - -	176
CENTRAL RESERVE COLLECTION - - - - -	131-132	CONCLUSION - - - - -	177
		STATISTICAL APPENDIX - - - - -	178-219



CENTRAL BUILDING—MAIN READING ROOM

ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

	PAGE		PAGE
REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES - - - - -	79-84		
FORM OF LEGACY - - - - -	84		
SUMMARY REPORT OF THE TREASURER - - - - -	85-88		
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR - - - - -	89-219		
INTRODUCTION - - - - -	89	CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT — <i>Continued</i>	
GENERAL SUMMARY - - - - -	90	CENTRAL CIRCULATION BRANCH	133
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT - - - - -	91-121	ROOF READING ROOMS - - - - -	133-134
MOVING TO THE CENTRAL BUILD- ING - - - - -	91-93	SUNDAY AND EVENING OPENING	134-135
THE OPENING OF THE CENTRAL BUILDING - - - - -	94-95	STAFF - - - - -	135
ACCESSIONS DIVISION - - - - -	95-96	MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES - - - - -	136
AMERICAN HISTORY DIVISION - - - - -	96	CATALOGUING OFFICE - - - - -	136-137
ART AND PRINTS DIVISION - - - - -	96-98	INTERBRANCH LOANS - - - - -	137-139
THE BULLETIN - - - - -	98	WORK WITH CHILDREN - - - - -	139-148
CATALOGUE DIVISION - - - - -	98-100	SCHOOL WORK - - - - -	148-151
ECONOMICS DIVISION - - - - -	100-101	TRAVELLING LIBRARIES - - - - -	151-154
EXCHANGES - - - - -	101	LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND - - - - -	154-156
GENEALOGY DIVISION - - - - -	101-102	INSTRUCTION OFFICE - - - - -	156-157
GIFTS - - - - -	102-103	BOOK SELECTION - - - - -	157
HEBREW DIVISION - - - - -	103-105	BOOK ORDER OFFICE - - - - -	157-158
MUSIC DIVISION - - - - -	105-106	BINDING - - - - -	158-159
NEWSPAPER ROOM - - - - -	106-107	SUPPLIES - - - - -	159
ORIENTAL DIVISION - - - - -	108	FOREIGN BOOKS - - - - -	160
PERIODICALS DIVISION - - - - -	108-110	MUSIC COLLECTION - - - - -	160-161
PERIODICALS RECEIPTS - - - - -	110-111	NEWSPAPERS AND CURRENT PERI- ODICALS - - - - -	161
PRINTING OFFICE - - - - -	111-113	PUBLICATIONS - - - - -	161
PUBLIC DOCUMENTS DIVISION - - - - -	113-115	STAFF NEWS - - - - -	161-162
PURCHASES - - - - -	115	BOOKS MISSING FROM SHELVES	162-163
READERS DIVISION - - - - -	116-117	BUILDINGS - - - - -	163-164
SCIENCE DIVISION - - - - -	117-118	SPECIAL EXHIBITS - - - - -	164-165
SLAVONIC DIVISION - - - - -	118	PUBLIC LECTURES - - - - -	165-167
TECHNOLOGY DIVISION - - - - -	119-121	OTHER ACTIVITIES - - - - -	167-170
CENTRAL BUILDING - - - - -	122-128	NEW SITES - - - - -	170-171
ENGINEERING DIVISION - - - - -	123-125	LIBRARY SCHOOL - - - - -	172-175
REPAIR DIVISION - - - - -	125-126	ORGANIZATION - - - - -	172
JANITOR'S DIVISION - - - - -	126-127	PROBATIONERS - - - - -	172-173
VISITORS - - - - -	127	FACULTY - - - - -	173
STATISTICAL TABLES - - - - -	127-128	QUARTERS AND EQUIPMENT - - - - -	173-174
CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT - - - - -	129-171	HOUSING - - - - -	174-175
CIRCULATION - - - - -	129	CURRICULUM - - - - -	175
REGISTRATION - - - - -	129-130	HOURS - - - - -	175
STOCK OF BOOKS - - - - -	131	MEDICAL OFFICER - - - - -	176
CENTRAL RESERVE COLLECTION - - - - -	131-132	CONCLUSION - - - - -	177
		STATISTICAL APPENDIX - - - - -	178-219



CENTRAL BUILDING—MAIN READING ROOM

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES

The year 1911 has been memorable in the history of this corporation. As a result of twenty years of planning and construction, the library resources of the City have been brought under one management, and the collections of books, prints and pictures formerly housed in the ASTOR Library and the LENOX Library are now permanently combined in the magnificent building erected by the City of New York.

The formal acceptance by the Public Library of the new building and its opening to the public took place on May 23rd, in the presence of a distinguished audience. The President of the United States, the Governor of the State and the Mayor of the City participated in the ceremonies, which were presided over by Mr. John Bigelow, our honored President for sixteen years. To our deep sorrow this proved to be his last public appearance, but it is a great satisfaction that he should have been spared to celebrate the crowning of a work which was so dear to him.

It may be interesting to review briefly the history and development of this great library project, which has now provided the people of the City of New York with a commanding central reference library, with a circulating library system of unique extent and completeness, including a well equipped branch library in every part of the three boroughs of Manhattan, The Bronx and Richmond, with a total collection of books in both departments aggregating about 2,000,000 volumes, and with unlimited possibilities of expansion and usefulness.

The significance of this noble addition to our civic resources deserves special consideration. If, as Cicero said, the education of the people is the highest function of a state, we are justified in congratulating ourselves heartily upon the establishment in the very centre of our municipal life of this great university of learning, with its incalculable educational influence upon the present generation as well as upon future generations. In no other way could the City so efficiently supplement and perpetuate the work of its primary and high schools. Indeed without such supplement the work of those schools, which is carried on at vast expense, would to a considerable extent be wasted. The breadth and wisdom of the municipal policy which made this result possible are entitled to lasting praise.

The New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations, is a consolidated corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York in 1895, pursuant to the general law permitting the consolidation of library companies in the City of New York, which was enacted by the Legislature in 1892, and amended in 1895. While general in its terms, this act had specially in view the bringing together of the ASTOR Library, chartered in 1848, the LENOX Library, chartered in 1870, and the Tilden Trust, chartered in 1887. The resources of the last mentioned corporation were materially reduced by the failure of Mr.

Tilden's testamentary design owing to the invalidity for indefiniteness of the trusts attempted to be created by his will; yet out of this legal ruin a much more imposing structure ultimately arose, and the apparent failure of his purpose may after all have been an actual benefit to the public in suggesting the broader library scheme which this legislation permitted. Had the Tilden Trust received his entire estate, the trustees would probably have felt compelled to establish an independent library and reading room, as directed by his will, and we might then have had three such institutions in the City, each with relatively moderate resources. But the \$2,000,000 saved for the trust was obviously inadequate to found a new public library, and by a happy concord between the trustees of the three corporations, they were welded into one great institution of large immediate capacity and of enormous future possibilities. The working out of the scheme was a complicated and difficult task. Enabling legislation had to be obtained from the State; the hearty coöperation of the City authorities was essential, and the careful adjustment on the legal side of the testamentary schemes of the three founders to the changed conditions of the consolidated corporation, demanded prolonged study. All of these requirements were, one by one, successfully met, and New York has at last a public library of which the public may well be proud.

The operation of this central building, which cost the City about \$9,000,000 and has a capacity of 3,000,000 volumes, is carried on by the Public Library corporation with its private funds, pursuant to an agreement made in 1897 with the City, by which, in substance, the City having contracted to construct at its expense, from plans prepared by the Public Library, a central library building on the site of the old reservoir in Bryant Park, agreed to lease the building when completed to the Public Library for a term to continue as long as the Trustees of the Library, after having transferred to the building their collections of books and works of art, should maintain in the building at their own expense a library and reading room for the free use of the public every day in the year, under such regulations as the Trustees should prescribe, and should also establish and at all times maintain in the building, likewise at their own expense, a free circulating branch library.

In fulfilment of this contract the Public Library has installed in the new building collections aggregating 839,867 books, 302,274 pamphlets, 73,109 prints, 7,000 maps and a considerable number of paintings. These books are distributed about as follows: 1,000,000 books and pamphlets in the seven floors of steel stacks, 20,000 books on the shelves of the main reading room, where there are seats for about 800 readers, and 100,000 books in fifteen special reading rooms devoted respectively to Americana, art and architecture, maps, music, prints, genealogy, Slavonic literature, Jewish literature, Oriental literature, science, economics, public documents, technology, patents and a library for the blind. Each of these rooms is in charge of an expert in the respective subjects, who is prepared

to aid readers and students. These special collections of books are carefully selected and are designed to meet the ordinary needs of the student of the respective departments, but each collection may be supplemented by volumes brought from the main stacks.

The division of prints was established in 1899 and its first important acquisition was the remarkable private collection of the late Samuel P. Avery, one of the Trustees of the Public Library, consisting of about 19,000 pieces. As a result of this noteworthy gift, the division is specially strong in 19th century etching and lithography, notably French. But while strong in modern work, the division is weak in old prints. To strengthen the division generally, the Trustees have asked and have been so fortunate recently as to secure the generous service of the Messrs. Frederic R. Halsey, Howard Mansfield and Edward G. Kennedy as an Advisory Committee on Prints.

In other separate rooms are collected newspapers, current periodicals and children's books. The free circulation branch, which is largely frequented, contains about 19,000 volumes. Exhibitions of books and prints take place from time to time in rooms specially adapted to that purpose. Through the generosity of Mr. Andrew Carnegie a Library School is conducted in the building for the systematic training of librarians, which in this first year of its operation is attended by 32 students.

Besides producing this monumental reference library, the consolidation of 1895 had another momentous result. If such benefit could be gained by the combination of reference libraries, it was argued that the existing circulating libraries of the City might also be brought together and operated under one central management as branches of the Public Library. With this idea in mind the Comptroller of the City in 1900 asked the Public Library if it would investigate and report upon the condition, resources and methods of the fourteen library corporations which at that time were receiving aid from the City based upon their free circulation of books. This investigation was duly made, and was followed by three important steps, which have established the Circulation department of the Public Library on a broad and permanent basis. The first was the consolidation in February, 1901, of the New York Free Circulating Library, incorporated in 1880, operating thirteen branch libraries, and circulating 1,600,000 volumes annually, with the Public Library. The second step was the passage of chapter 57 of the laws of 1901, which permitted library corporations in the City, without the formalities of legal consolidation, to convey their property to the Public Library and to surrender their charters. The following library corporations availed of this act and transferred all their property to the Public Library: The St. Agnes Free Library, chartered in 1894; the Washington Heights Free Library, chartered in 1868; the New York Free Circulating Library for the Blind, chartered in 1895; the Aguilar Free Library Society, chartered in 1886; the Harlem Library, chartered in 1871; the Tottenville Library

Association, chartered in 1899, and the Cathedral Free Circulating Library, chartered in 1896. Pursuant to the same act, the Library of the University Settlement Society and the Webster Free Library, belonging to the East Side House, were also transferred to the Public Library.

The third step had even greater consequences. In March 1901, Mr. Andrew Carnegie in order to satisfy the needs of the City for branch libraries to reach the masses of the people in every district, offered to provide funds for the construction of sixty-five branch library buildings in the five boroughs, at an average cost of \$80,000, or \$5,200,000 in all, if the City would furnish the sites and provide for the maintenance of the libraries when built. This offer was favorably considered by the City, and authority to carry it out was obtained from the Legislature in April 1901. A contract was thereupon entered into between the City and the Public Library, acting as Mr. Carnegie's agent, for the construction on those conditions of not more than forty-two branch library buildings in the three boroughs of Manhattan, The Bronx and Richmond. This maximum number was increased the following year to fifty. Since that time thirty-two separate branch library buildings have been built by the Public Library as such agent, in different parts of Manhattan, The Bronx and Richmond, and in most cases on land provided by the municipality. The aim has been to bring each resident of the City within a distance of not more than half a mile from a public library, and to maintain this standard the construction of three additional libraries in Manhattan and two in The Bronx will be undertaken in 1912. Three of these five buildings will constitute new branches; the remaining two buildings will take the places respectively of the existing Washington Heights branch and St. Raphael's branch. With these additions the Carnegie branches will number thirty-seven, and the total of branch circulating libraries operated by the Public Library principally with funds appropriated by the City, will be forty-three.

In addition to the permanent branch buildings the Circulation Department carries on an important work in its Travelling Libraries, which are circulated in places not reached by the regular branches, including outlying districts of the City, where community libraries are maintained, various fire department houses and other city departments, asylums, hospitals and other charitable institutions, parochial and private schools, industrial schools, Sunday schools, department stores, study clubs and similar organizations. During the year books were sent to 868 of these stations, and the total circulation was 1,113,468 volumes.

But the usefulness of the branch libraries is not limited to the reading and circulation of books. Each building is becoming more and more the educational centre of the neighborhood, where exhibitions of pictures and other objects are given, where public lectures are delivered under the auspices of the Board of Education, and where various classes, meetings and entertainments are held.

A particularly interesting phase of the work in both the Reference

and the Circulation Departments is the special provision for children. In the branch libraries this work has been in process of organization and supervision during the last few years, with the result that in 1911 the number of children going to these buildings and making actual use of the books, for reference or for reading, reached the large total of 1,121,015. The opening of the commodious and attractive children's room in the central building has given a fresh impetus to the effort, and has increased the general interest in the subject. It is a pleasant and stimulating sight to see this new children's room in use, and one cannot but feel that here is an educational influence of distinct power for good.

The statistics contained in the annexed report of the Director are impressive. There are 927 persons on the staff of the library and the total expenditures for the year have been \$1,114,179.95. During the period from May 24, 1911, when the central building was opened for use as a library, until December 31, 1911, it was used by 173,180 readers in the general and special reading rooms of the building, who have called for 614,200 books. For the same period in 1910, 70,000 readers made use of the ASTOR and LENOX Libraries together. Including those who have registered as readers 1,582,879 people have visited the new building. For the entire year the number of readers was 246,950, and they consulted 911,891 volumes. In the Circulation Department the number of volumes owned has increased to 877,672, the total number of readers who have registered at the forty branch libraries during the year has been 316,908, and the number of volumes circulated for home use has been 7,914,882, an increase of 407,906 over the year 1910.

It thus appears not only that these newly acquired library facilities of New York are of unusual variety and extent, but also that they seem to be eagerly availed of by a constantly increasing number of people of all ages and conditions. There is no other library in the world which reaches so many readers, and perhaps there is no other institution of any kind in the City which is used, in one way or another, by so many persons. It touches almost every side of our population, and no fewer than 2,000,000 people, it is estimated, have in some measure partaken of its benefits during this last year.

The Trustees have cause for special congratulation on the rapidity and smoothness of the transfer of the various collections of books from the ASTOR and LENOX Libraries to the new building, on the promptness with which the machinery for the operation of the new building has been put in motion, and on the efficiency with which this administration has since been carried on. It has been a triumph of foresight and scientific arrangement. For all of these notable results, as well as for many other admirable accomplishments the Trustees are grateful to the Library's distinguished Director, Dr. John S. Billings.

Nor would this record be complete if appreciative reference were not made to the loyalty and devotion of the staff of the Library during

the arduous year that has just ended. They have labored earnestly and skilfully, and their achievement deserves the highest praise.

A summary of the Treasurer's report which is hereto annexed shows that through the generosity of the founders of the ASTOR and LENOX Libraries, through the compromise agreement made with certain of the heirs of the late Samuel J. Tilden, through the munificent bequest of our former Second Vice President, Mr. John S. Kennedy, and through the timely aid of several other donors, the Library corporation has a substantial endowment. The expense, however, of maintaining the central library in accordance with our contract with the City and in such a way as to meet the needs and convenience of the public, is heavy. It is estimated that for the year 1912 this expense will be upwards of \$480,000 and will about exhaust our available income. As time goes on it is reasonable to expect that this expense will constantly increase. In addition, we shall require a large amount of money for the enlargement of our collection of books and prints. For 1912 we have appropriated \$59,000 for that purpose and \$15,000 for binding. We could advantageously spend at once \$150,000 for books and prints and \$75,000 for binding. It is thus obvious that if the work of the Library is to be fulfilled in the future, we must have help from other generous friends, and the Trustees desire to commend the Library as a worthy civic object of support, both by gifts and legacies.

JOHN L. CADWALADER,
First Vice President.

CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL,
Secretary.

LEGACIES TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

No precise words are necessary to a valid legacy to the Corporation. The following clause, however, may be suggested:

"I give to The New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations, the sum of dollars."

If land, or any specific personal property, such as bonds, stocks, books, prints, etc., is given, a brief description of the property should be inserted instead of the the words "the sum of dollars."

SUMMARY REPORT OF THE TREASURER

STATEMENT OF ASSETS, DECEMBER 31, 1911

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

Real estate and buildings.....	\$478,442.09
Paintings, statuary and works of art	265,845.00
Books, manuscripts, maps, etc.....	2,490,169.17
Cash	\$3,234,456.26
	54,230.85

INVESTED FUNDS

General funds.....	7,478,186.53
John S. Kennedy Fund.....	2,421,662.50
Naval History Fund (founded by Alexander M. Proudfit).....	10,000.00
Semitic Literature Fund (main- tained by Jacob H. Schiff).....	2,913.75
Samuel P. Avery Fund, for pur- chase of prints.....	5,000.00
Alexander Maitland Fund, Early Americana and cartography.....	20,000.00
Book Fund.....	406,666.66
Binding Fund.....	6,666.67
Insurance Fund.....	10,000.00
	10,361,096.11
	\$13,649,783.22

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Real estate and buildings.....	\$58,083.56
Cash	35,966.99

INVESTED FUNDS

Corporation Funds.....	\$93,283.87
Women's Fund.....	2,000.00
Oswald Ottendorfer Fund.....	10,500.00
George Bruce Branch Fund.....	39,915.50
Jacob H. Schiff Book Fund.....	5,441.00
Alexander M. Proudfit Fund.....	12,053.75
Nina G. Spiegelberg Fund.....	1,090.00
Theodore G. Weil Fund.....	957.50
Charles H. Contoit Fund.....	90,807.57
Endowment Library for the Blind Fund	22,311.56
	278,360.75
	372,411.30
	\$14,022,194.52

EDWARD W. SHELDON,
Treasurer.

INCOME ACCOUNT

FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1911

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

RECEIPTS

Income from investments.....	\$439,675.54
Mrs. Frederick F. Thompson, for purchase of books	1,000.00
Mr. Cleveland H. Dodge, for purchase of books	2,000.00
Mr. Jacob H. Schiff, for purchase of Semitic literature	1,779.46
Proceeds sale of Lenox Library duplicates..	904.92
Proceeds sale of catalogues, bulletins, etc...	764.16
Proceeds sale old material, waste paper, etc..	347.81
Return of money advanced for purchase of prints	36.44
Reimbursed for payment of water rent.....	4.80
Reimbursed for cost of material furnished Library School	198.24
Telephone calls.....	484.65
Fines for books, Circulating Branch, Central Building	969.26
City of New York, Park Department, for maintenance and repairs, Central Build- ing	9,988.56
Andrew Carnegie, for Library School.....	15,000.00
Interest, tuition, etc., Library School.....	1,214.91

\$474,368.75

INCOME ACCOUNT

FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1911

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

DISBURSEMENTS

General administration	\$22,420.86	
Salaries	209,485.49	
Fuel, gas, and electricity.....	15,604.32	
Engineers' and janitors' supplies, etc.....	8,389.59	
Furniture and repairs.....	3,290.55	
Catalogue and printing material.....	9,725.74	
Printing Bulletin	689.00	
Liability insurance, Central Building.....	599.68	
Freight and express.....	1,388.13	
Telephone rents	1,684.65	
Repairs and contingencies.....	1,103.51	
Postage, stationery, etc.....	6,400.00	
Travelling expenses	72.65	
Preparation of special catalogues.....	6,954.80	
Contingencies of moving into new building..	32,896.87	
Books and periodicals, for circulation.....	31,165.82	
Insurance	2,320.93	
Opening ceremonies, new building.....	4,775.80	
Astor Library, widening Lafayette street....	1,565.00	
Books and periodicals.....	29,938.01	
Binding	14,000.00	
Semitic literature	1,931.70	
Naval history	356.63	
American history	942.73	
Special for books.....	1,899.68	
Avery fund	20.00	
		\$409,622.14
Salaries, Central Building.....	\$4,476.93	
Repairs and contingencies, Central Building.	5,511.63	
		9,988.56
Library School		6,885.46
Accrued interest on securities acquired.....		9,000.00
State transfer tax on stocks transferred.....		102.00
Insurance fund established.....		10,000.00
Accrued interest to Semitic literature principal account...		.33
Income, 1911, in excess of expenditures.....		28,770.26
		<u>\$474,368.75</u>

EDWARD W. SHELDON,
Treasurer.

INCOME ACCOUNT

FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1911

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

RECEIPTS

City of New York, for maintenance forty branch libraries	\$646,279.50	
Fines, lost and paid for books.....	28,289.33	
Sale of sundry old books.....	143.34	
Private telephone calls.....	458.75	
Educational department, State of New York	4,100.00	
Rent of assembly rooms.....	3.00	
From accumulated corporation funds.....	2,109.32	
Income from securities, 1911.....	13,084.01	
		\$694,467.25

DISBURSEMENTS

CITY FUNDS

Salaries	\$362,622.07	
Supplies	51,380.00	
Telephone service.....	2,429.85	
Furniture and repairs of.....	5,000.00	
Light, heat, water and insurance.....	56,606.58	
Rentals	180.00	
Repairs to buildings and grounds.....	19,951.00	
Purchase and maintenance of book delivery wagons	6,300.00	
Books and binding.....	141,810.00	
		\$646,279.50

MISCELLANEOUS

Books and binding.....	\$43,857.18	
Repairs to buildings.....	3,017.76	
Sewer assessment, etc.....	107.26	
Medical officer and expenses.....	1,205.55	
		48,187.75
		\$694,467.25

EDWARD W. SHELDON,
Treasurer.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1911

JANUARY 2, 1912.

HON. JOHN L. CADWALADER,

First Vice-President of The New York Public Library.

SIR:—

I have the honor to submit the following report of the work of the Library for the year 1911.

The most important single event during the year was the removal of books, equipment, and staff to the central building and the opening of that building on May 23. Since that date the building has been open to the public every day and the resultant benefit should be a source of satisfaction to all connected with the institution.

The loss to the library by the death of its late president, Hon. John Bigelow, on December 19, in his ninety-fifth year, is too near in memory to need more than mention in this survey of the work of the year 1911.

This death leaves but seven of the twenty-one members who formed the board in 1895, John L. Cadwalader, H. Van Rensselaer Kennedy, Lewis Cass Ledyard, Stephen H. Olin, George L. Rives, George W. Smith, and Frederick Sturges. Alexander E. Orr resigned, and the others—Samuel P. Avery, John Bigelow, William Allen Butler, S. Van Rensselaer Cruger, Henry Drisler, Andrew H. Green, Daniel Huntington, John S. Kennedy, Edward King, Alexander Maitland, Thomas Markoe, Henry C. Potter, and Philip Schuyler—are dead.

Hon. George L. Rives was elected second vice-president of the Board of Trustees on November 8, in succession to the late John Stewart Kennedy who died October 31, 1909.

At the meeting of the trustees held December 13 Professor Henry Fairfield Osborn, of the American Museum of Natural History, was chosen a trustee in place of Mr. Kennedy, and Mr. William Barclay Parsons was elected in place of Mr. Alexander Orr, whose resignation from the board had been accepted May 10, 1911.

An advisory committee on prints, consisting of Messrs. Howard Mansfield, Frederic R. Halsey, and Edward G. Kennedy, was appointed by the board on May 10.

Through the generosity of Mr. Andrew Carnegie, who offered, May 9, to provide \$15,000 for the purpose during each of the next five years, a library school has been established in the central building primarily to provide the library with trained assistants and incidentally to fit for library positions elsewhere suitable candidates who do not care to reside in New York. Miss Mary W. Plummer, former librarian of Pratt Institute and director of the Pratt Institute library school, has been appointed principal.

On February 20, Dr. John S. Billings, jr., was appointed medical officer of the library, his duties as such being the examination of all members of the staff and candidates for position, and the general supervision of the sanitary arrangements of the central building and branches.

GENERAL SUMMARY

In the reference department (ASTOR and LENOX buildings and the new central building since May 23) readers and visitors numbered 1,658,376. The number of readers was 246,950 (43,970 at the ASTOR and LENOX buildings and 202,980 at the central building). These readers consulted over 911,891 volumes. The number of volumes received was 41,134 and of pamphlets 55,098. The number of volumes accessioned was 27,989 and of pamphlets 1,520, making the total number of volumes available for readers 839,867, and of pamphlets 302,274, an aggregate of 1,142,141 pieces; these with the 877,672 volumes in the circulation department give a net total of 2,019,813 volumes and pamphlets in the entire system. The print room contains 73,109 prints, the map room 7,000 maps. There were catalogued 59,053 volumes, 42,566 pamphlets, and 72 maps; the public catalogues contain 1,716,191 cards, the official catalogue 819,533, and catalogues in special rooms 1,085,906, making a net total of 3,621,630 cards. 1,852 periodicals were indexed number by number, for which 18,647 cards or printed slips were written. Periodicals currently received amount to 6,927 if counted by titles, or 167,259 if counted by individual pieces. Readers of current periodicals numbered 64,612, and the periodicals consulted by them 305,175. The printing office set 57,969 card titles, from which were run off 501,124 cards; in addition 2,922,224 stationery forms and 147,650 single numbers of publications were printed.

In the circulation department the number of branches remains at 40. The record of volumes in the department has increased from 809,350 to 877,672. The circulation for home use has increased from 7,506,976 to 7,914,882.

The total expenditures for the calendar year 1911 were \$1,114,179.95 of which \$419,712.70 was spent for the reference department and \$694,467.25 for the circulation department.

Of the reference department expenditures \$80,254.57 or 19 per cent., went for books, binding, and periodicals; \$234,962.42 or 56 per cent., for salaries; \$104,495.71 or 25 per cent., for all other purposes.

Of the circulation department expenditures \$185,667.18 or 26 per cent., went for books, binding, and periodicals; \$363,827.62 or 52 per cent., went for salaries; \$144,972.45 or 21 per cent., for all other purposes.

Of the circulation department expenditures \$646,279.50 came from the city appropriation.

There are 927 persons on the staff of the library, 360 in the reference department, 567 in the circulation department.

Of the reference department staff the number of librarians, assistants, etc., was 219; the number of engineers, janitors, pages, etc., was 141.

Of the circulation department staff the number of librarians, assistants, etc., was 472, the number of janitors, pages, etc., was 95.

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

H. M. LYDENBERG, Reference Librarian

MOVING TO THE CENTRAL BUILDING

As the transfer of over a million books and the contents of two picture galleries from the shelves and walls of two buildings to another building about two miles distant from each, within fifty-six working days, was an event of some interest to librarians, it may be well in this report to set forth at some length the methods employed.

The actual moving was carried on between the 15th of March and the 18th of May. It began months before these days, in the shape of measurement for each building of each class or group of books as it stood on the shelves; the combination of the two sets of measurements and an application of these measurements to the floor plans of the book stack and the special reading rooms in the new building.

The LENOX building was closed on Saturday, March 18, shipping of pictures having begun on the 15th preceding. The moving of the contents of the LENOX building was finished on Wednesday, April 12, and work at the ASTOR building begun on the 13th following. The ASTOR building remained open, however, to the readers through Saturday, April 15. The last load from ASTOR was delivered on May 18.

At the LENOX branch the books were taken from the shelves by the movers, placed in boxes about three feet long, one foot wide and one foot deep, which boxes were either carried down to the wagon on the backs of the men or were dropped by means of block and tackle.

At the ASTOR building slides were rigged up by means of which the loaded boxes were brought from top floor to first floor, from gallery to first floor, from first floor to street level by force of gravity. This of course reduced the handling of loaded boxes to a minimum. An endless chain was rigged for delivery of empty boxes from the first floor to the top floor. Without this ample provision of mechanical means for handling empty and loaded boxes the work would have gone more slowly.

The half-tone plate opposite page 94 shows the central hall of the ASTOR building during moving operations, the chute at the right bringing the loaded boxes from third floor to second, the chute in the centre sending the loaded boxes from second floor to first, and the endless chain at the left hoisting empty boxes to the third floor.

The books were packed in boxes three feet long, one foot wide, one foot deep, three feet being the average length of shelf in the new building. Each box bore a paper label, three inches wide and five inches long, pasted on one end at the time of packing. We tried to get this label on the same end each time the box was used. On the label had been written at the

top the classification symbol of the group, on a line below the room number or stack floor in the new building, and on a third line a combination of letters and figures indicating a precise shelf on which the contents of the box were to go. Thus

X Y Z
IV
4 NW 3 B

meant that a given box contained three feet of books belonging to algebra, or Swedish poetry, or copyright, or whatever classification group XYZ represented; it was to go to stack floor IV, and there was to be taken to the fourth stack of the northwest quadrant, where it was to be put into the third press and the second shelf from the top.

The stack floors were numbered from bottom to top I to VII. Each floor was divided into four quadrants called northeast, northwest, southeast, and southwest. In each quadrant the stack faces were numbered 1 to 58, beginning at the centre and running north or south. Each stack face was divided into ten presses, and each press was divided into a varying number of shelves, running from seven or eight for small books to two or three for folios, newspapers, etc., the reckoning beginning at the top in the case of each press and at the left in the case of each stack.

The stack floors are each seven feet six inches high on centres. The presses are three feet wide, the stacks thirty feet long, some nine and some twelve inches deep. Along the north and south ends of the stack room are sliding shelves twenty-four or thirty inches deep, for shelving folios so tall that they must lie flat. In the case of these shelves the presses were lettered on each floor, the shelves numbered from top to bottom. Thus

IV
North
B 12

indicated that a folio volume went to stack four, north end, second (or B) folio press, the twelfth (or bottom) shelf.

In the special reading rooms the floor stacks were given odd numbers, beginning with 1, gallery stacks even numbers beginning with 2. The presses were lettered and the shelves in each press numbered.

In this way wherever a book was sent its precise destination was indicated by a combination of figures and letters, figures always being separated in the notation by letters or letters by figures.

The boxes were stacked on top of one another about six high in each pile in the locked van.

Before moving, a schedule was prepared showing the order of packing for each class, and indicating whether delivery was to be made at the Fortieth or Forty-second street entrance.

At each entrance the Library stationed an assistant to count the boxes delivered and another assistant to examine each box as taken from the van, to make certain that delivery was made according to schedule.

The mover's men carried the boxes from the vans, loaded them on "trolleys,"—trucks about two feet square, running on rubber tired wheels about two inches in diameter—and trundled these loads of five or ten boxes to the elevators. Delivered at the proper stack or building floor, another set of men ran the loads to their destination, where the trucks were unloaded and started on their return with a lot of empty boxes. A third set of men took the books from the boxes and placed them on the shelves. Two library assistants in the stacks and two in the special rooms supervised this unpacking and crossed off with blue pencil the label markings. As soon as a section or a group was finished as many of the library staff as could be spared from routine duties were set to work repairing the ravages of the movers. It was a pleasant disappointment to note how little serious damage was done to the books by this double handling and by the jolting over city streets.

Some sections went into place with little or no trouble, others of course met with difficulties. In general, however, when the preliminary measuring had been carefully done and the shelves properly adjusted the books settled down into place with satisfactory precision. The number of times trouble arose was surprisingly small, when it is remembered that the number of pieces handled amounted to over eleven hundred thousand.

The average number of boxes per load was about eighty, of loads per day eighteen, of boxes per day 1,400, each box holding about twenty volumes; from the LENOX building were shipped 220 loads, from the ASTOR 500, making a total of 720.

The cost of moving the ASTOR books was \$10,890.23, the LENOX books \$3,873.31, a total of \$14,763.54. Taking 1,120,000 as the total number of volumes and pamphlets in the reference department at the time of moving the cost per volume or piece was 1.3 cents. Moving the LENOX paintings, statuary, shells, etc., cost \$1,708.30. The net total was \$16,471.84. This sum represents only the amount paid for outside labor and omits entirely a charge for services of the library staff, which were rendered most willingly and uncomplainingly in the long period of planning before active moving began and in the severely trying period of the fifty-six days of moving. It omits also account of various expenses contingent on moving and adjustment to new quarters and conditions but not absolutely a part of the transfer of books. It omits also account of the expense of moving the office equipment of the circulation department headquarters from the MUHLENBERG branch, the TRAVELLING LIBRARIES stock of books and office equipment from the RIVERSIDE branch, the LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND from the ST. AGNES branch, the circulation department bindery equipment from the OTTENDORFER branch, all of which amounted to \$259.05.

THE OPENING OF THE CENTRAL BUILDING

The formal dedication and opening ceremonies for the central building were held at 2 p. m. on the afternoon of May 23, just sixteen years after the formation of The New York Public Library by the consolidation of the ASTOR and LENOX libraries and The Tilden Trust on May 23, 1895. The building was opened to readers and visitors at 9 o'clock on the following morning and since then has been open till 10 p. m. every day.

The ceremonies were held in the Fifth avenue entrance hall, about six hundred invited guests being present. The proceedings were begun by prayer offered by the Right Reverend David Hummell Greer, D.D., bishop of New York; followed by an historical address by Hon. George L. Rives; delivery of the key of the building by Mr. Thomas Hastings, of the firm of Carrère and Hastings, architects of the building; an address by Hon. Charles B. Stover, commissioner of parks of the city of New York; an address by Hon. William J. Gaynor, mayor of the city; an address by Hon. John Bigelow, president of the Board of Trustees of The New York Public Library; an address by Hon. John A. Dix, governor of the state of New York; an address by Hon. William H. Taft, president of the United States; and a benediction by His Grace the Most Reverend John Murphy Farley, D.D., archbishop of New York.

After the benediction the building was inspected by those present at the ceremonies, and from four to six p. m. the doors were open to several thousand persons invited by the trustees.

An account of the opening ceremonies, the text of the addresses, etc., was printed in the "Bulletin" for June and was issued separately also in pamphlet form in a limited edition.

The first day of real use came on Wednesday, the 24th. The steady stream of visitors on this first day gave unmistakable indication of the public interest in the building and the institution. Between nine in the morning and ten at night it is estimated that from thirty to fifty thousand people entered the doors. Discouragingly little could be done in the way of reading or study, so great was the crush of sightseers; but notwithstanding the crowd 315 readers were served in the main reading room, 654 volumes being furnished on their application slips, and in the various special rooms 619 other readers were accommodated, making a total of 934.

The first book called for in the main reading room proved to be not in the library, Delia Bacon's "Philosophy of the plays of Shakespeare unfolded," called for by C. A. Montgomery of Brooklyn; it is a pleasure to record that Mr. Montgomery gave the library, a day or two later, his own copy of the work.

The first book delivered to a reader was N. Y. Grot's "Nravstvennye idealy nashevo vremeni" (Moral ideas of our time: Friedrich Nietzsche and Leo Tolstoi), called for by A. Shub of 1699 Washington Avenue; his slip was filed at 9:08 a. m. and the book delivered to him at 9:15.



ASTOR LIBRARY BUILDING—REMOVAL APPARATUS

In the circulation room the first few days were occupied mainly with registration of applicants for the privilege of withdrawing books, over 1,800 applications being signed the first two days. On Wednesday, the 24th, 74 volumes were withdrawn for home use, all charged on cards issued at branches of the circulation department. On the second day, Thursday, 209 volumes were circulated.

In the children's rooms eleven volumes were circulated on May 24 and 408 during the seven days in May. During the seven days the rooms were open in May seventy-five children (forty-two boys and thirty-three girls) were registered as borrowers, of which number only two had ever taken books at any branch.

ACCESSIONS DIVISION

W. B. A. TAYLOR, Chief

The number of volumes received at the library during 1911 was 41,134, of which 16,199 were purchases, 24,141 gifts, and 794 exchanges.

The number of pamphlets received during the same period was 55,098, of which 7,477 were purchases, 38,066 gifts, and 9,555 exchanges.

The number of volumes accessioned during the calendar year 1911 was 27,989, of pamphlets, 1,520. Of this number 14,082 volumes and 446 pamphlets were purchased or were received on exchange account, and 13,907 volumes and 1,074 pamphlets were gifts.

Included in this record of volumes are 1,572 "pamphlet volumes" made by binding together in single volumes 1,692 unbound volumes and 21,991 pamphlets, grouped so as to bring together a sufficient number of pieces to make volumes of about two inches in thickness, each relating to a single subject.

The total number of volumes recorded as available for readers on December 31, 1911, was 839,867 and of pamphlets 302,274, an aggregate of 1,142,141 pieces in the reference department. All the volumes and pamphlets that had been boxed and stored in the cellars of the ASTOR and LENOX buildings for lack of room are now available for readers.

Reclassification during the year 1911 amounted to 4,300 volumes and 1,400 pamphlets.

The classification of Biblical literature is finished and the classification of Bibles (of which there are over 6,000) and law is under way.

Work on the subject-index to our classification was carried through the entire public catalogue at both the ASTOR and the LENOX buildings, but owing to the pressure of other work since removal to the new building the necessary revision has not yet been completed.

During 1911 outside binders bound 14,193 volumes and pamphlets; of this number 11,456 pieces were newly bound and 3,637 repaired. This record does not include about 1,000 volumes bound before importation.

780 volumes and pamphlets were rebound or repaired in the bindery

in the building, and 3,798 volumes and pamphlets needing slight repairing were cared for without sending to the bindery.

The number of volumes done up in manila paper was 10,272 and the number of volumes lettered was 16,436.

A shelf list card for every work accessioned during 1911 has been made and the shelf list has been placed in cases on the east side of the room.

AMERICAN HISTORY DIVISION

WILBERFORCE EAMES, Chief

This division includes within its field practically all our works on American history in general (with the exception of American genealogies and town and county histories of the United States, which are shelved in the genealogy room); it includes also our collection of manuscripts whether relating to American history or not, the maps, the reserved books, early printed books, and book rarities of various kinds. In the public reading room of this division are shelved our books on America in general, the Indians, Canada, and the United States; on the top floor of the stack at the south end and near this public reading room are shelved the histories of the Latin American states, the publications of historical societies relating to America, and other modern works too infrequently used to be placed in the American history reading room, but of sufficient importance in connection with American history to require shelving in close connection with the material in greater demand. The number of volumes belonging to this class shelved in the stack is about 14,000. On a lower floor of the stack are shelved some 822 running feet of bulky manuscripts. The number of volumes shelved in the public reading room is about 21,000.

In three smaller work rooms adjoining the public reading room are shelved the early printed books, manuscripts, and other material reserved from general use. There are in these three rooms about 20,000 volumes and some 550 running feet of shelving devoted to manuscripts.

In the map room we have about 1,200 atlases and other geographical works and about 7,000 sheet maps arranged in 128 drawers.

Since the building was opened to readers on May 24th the number of readers making use of the American history division was 4,788, and the number of volumes called for by them was 29,712. The map room was visited by 1,299 persons who consulted 6,039 maps.

ART AND PRINTS DIVISIONS

FRANK WEITENKAMPF, Chief

During 1911 accessions of prints amounted to 126 pieces. The total number of prints thus recorded is now 73,109 (54,406 in the general collection, 18,703 in the Avery collection). In addition there are also 124,584 pieces (796 placed in 1911) in shape of duplicates, cuttings from maga-

zines, etc., uncatalogued and unaccessioned, but arranged by subject for consultation.

The art room was visited during the year by 8,950 persons, who used 26,189 volumes and 1,268 boxes and portfolios. The print room was visited by 2,185 persons (1,797 of them in the new building) for the consultation of prints, 3,952 volumes and 2,083 portfolios and boxes being used by them.

The catalogue of the art division contains 55,520 cards; that of the print division 55,360 cards.

The newly formed division has already proven its right to existence. It has been particularly helpful to students and workers in the applied and decorative arts, and there has been an active demand for works on painting and architecture. We are working in increasing co-operation with the library of the Metropolitan Museum and the Avery Architectural Library at Columbia University.

Although a large proportion of the queries formerly answered in the print room at the LENOX building are now referred to the art division, the number of visitors to the print room in the new building has increased about 100 per cent.

A number of noteworthy gifts have been received from: Mrs. Henry Draper, a large collection of books illustrated by Cruikshank, Leech, Phiz, and other English illustrators of the period, together with a number of the original woodblocks and copper and steel plates; also a collection of over 32,000 pictures of military uniforms, formed by Dr. Vinkhuizen; Hon. John L. Cadwalader, five mezzotints by Houston; Miss T. Wilbour, French illustrated books of the eighteenth century; J. D. Crimmins, Robert A. Gregory, Brander Matthews, Mrs. C. H. Spenceley, and Mrs. Walter Shirlaw (etchings, engravings, and drawings by and after Walter Shirlaw). A number of artists have again contributed prints by themselves,—T. F. Simon, Eugène Bejot of Paris (etchings of Paris), Sheldon Cheney, W. G. Wall, E. D. Roth, A. Allen Lewis, A. M. MacDonald, and others.

In October the two portraits by Copley in the general gallery of paintings were lent to the Metropolitan Museum for exhibition.

The exhibition held in the print gallery of the LENOX building during January to March consisted of etchings of Paris. At the same time, publications of the Dürer society and a Horace Greeley centenary exhibit of portraits and other prints were on view in the lower hall. In the new building the division has at its disposal a gallery which in size and arrangement is well suited for the exhibition of prints, bringing out admirably their intimate charm. The first exhibition made in it consisted of a selection of modern etchings from the S. P. Avery collection, in which was presented the best of that noted collection. This was followed in November by a loan collection of French engraved portraits of the seventeenth century, a series of fine impressions of masterpieces of line engraving by Morin, Nanteuil, Edelinck, Masson, and other noted engravers of the time.

The floor cases placed in the Stuart gallery have enabled us to carry on the work formerly done at the Astor building (exhibits illustrating applied and decorative arts) and in the lower hall at the LENOX (exhibits of timely interest). There have been shown here: color plates of textile design, a Liszt memorial exhibit, prints by Alphonse Legros exhibited on the occasion of his death, color prints of the Arundel society, and a permanent exhibit illustrating picture-printing methods, donated by the Century Co. Prints formed part also of the William Cullen Bryant memorial exhibition in the general exhibition room on the first floor of the building; in this room, also, the Society of Illustrators held an exhibition, its second, in November.

From May through October we had on exhibition on the third floor the collection of water colors by J. J. Tissot illustrating Old Testament scenes, presented to the library by Mr. Jacob H. Schiff; in November the exhibition as a whole was broken up and the paintings sent to twenty of the circulation branches with the intention of changing them from time to time so that eventually each branch will have had on view the entire collection.

THE BULLETIN

Volume 15 of the "Bulletin," for 1911, contained 772 pages. Besides the usual monthly reports it contained the following lists of books in the library on various topics: Works relating to Arabia and the Arabs (January and March), Muhammadanism (April), Criminology (May-November), Witchcraft in Europe and Works on the Isle of Man (December). The first two were prepared by Miss I. A. Pratt, under the direction of Professor Richard Gottheil, chief of the oriental division, the third by Mr. Daniel C. Haskell, and the last two by Mr. George F. Black, of the Americana division.

The issue for February was given up to the annual report of the Director for the year 1910.

In April were printed the resolutions adopted by the Board of Trustees on April 12, commemorative of the services of John Mervin Carrère, of Carrère and Hastings, architects of the building.

In June was printed an account of the opening ceremonies at the central building on May 23 and a statement about the newly organized library school.

Beginning with the May issue the "Bulletin" has been printed in the library printing office.

CATALOGUE DIVISION

AXEL MOTH, Chief

During the year 1911 the number of volumes newly catalogued was 38,364, of pamphlets 22,772, and of maps 72. Besides this the cataloguing of 1,637 volumes and 790 pamphlets was completed by addition to entries already made. 3,936 volumes and 1,255 pamphlets were recatalogued.

Of serials, magazines, society publications, etc., 4,583 volumes and 7,918 pamphlets were newly catalogued, making a total of 12,501. In addition 9,507 volumes of serials and 8,587 pamphlets were catalogued by adding to existing entries. 1,026 volumes of serials and 1,244 pamphlets were recatalogued.

The total number of volumes handled by the division was 59,053, of pamphlets 42,566, and of maps 72, making an aggregate of 101,691.

For the items above mentioned, 55,485 cards were written (by hand or on the typewriter), 55,492 copy slips were sent to the printing office, from which 457,495 cards were received; of which number 30,188 were sent to the Library of Congress, the same also receiving in addition 10,690 printed cards for books in the central circulation collection. In addition 3,606 slips for serials, etc., were written for the duplicating machine.

100,272 slips were written by typewriters who are copying cards for the special catalogues of the economics, science, technology, genealogy and American history divisions. From these slips, in addition to the 3,606 slips written for serials, 512,466 cards were produced on the duplicating machine.

The number of cards on which changes were made recording additions to works already on our shelves was 26,387.

1,852 periodicals were indexed in the library. 17,721 index cards were written, and additions were made to 1,720 index cards. 926 copy slips were written for the American Library Association coöperative indexing.

Pasting and mounting of entries from the two printed catalogues of the ASTOR library has been continued during the year, and by the end of January all the cards thus made will be filed in the public catalogue, making this catalogue contain a complete record of all books in the library.

In the public catalogue room the general index catalogue contains 1,702,741 cards, and the author catalogue of books in the central circulation collection and central children's room 13,450, making a total of 1,716,191 cards.

There are also 520,284 cards in the depository set of Library of Congress cards filed in the public catalogue room.

The official catalogue in the cataloguing room contains 819,533 cards (675,095 general alphabet, 96,673 in serial catalogue, 6,524 in the railway catalogue, 27,400 in the reports catalogue, and 13,841 in the author record of books in the central circulation collection).

In the special reading rooms the catalogues contain the following number of cards: American history 100,120 (general record 8,280, early printed books and early Americana 44,160, reserved books 2,960, date cards including Library of Congress American imprints 10,840, manuscripts 28,880, and 5,000 cards indexing printers' names, places, and dates); art 110,880 (general art 55,360, prints 55,520); maps 26,300; music 84,080; genealogy 54,880; Slavonic 29,680; Jewish 70,100; oriental 50,950;

science 57,200; economics 220,000; public documents 229,956; technology 51,760; making a total of 1,085,906.

The aggregate number of cards in reference department catalogues is thus, 1,716,191 in the public catalogue room, 819,533 in the official catalogue in the cataloguing room, and 1,085,906 in the catalogues in the various special reading rooms; making a net total of 3,621,630.

ECONOMICS DIVISION

DR. CHARLES C. WILLIAMSON, Chief

Work on the special catalogue for the division of economics and sociology began on February 1st, 1911. Until June 1st this work was carried on by a force of special cataloguers working under the general supervision of the Chief of the division. Since June 1st the regular staff has given as much time as possible to the catalogue, which has now progressed to a point where it begins to be available for the use of readers.

Subject cards from the general catalogue have been duplicated by typewriter and schapirograph process to furnish author, subject, and shelf-list cards. Most of our larger and more important subject groups have now been duplicated in this way. It remains to make cards as rapidly as possible for a large number of minor subjects and a second year's work will probably be necessary before the division catalogue will constitute a fairly complete index of the economic and sociological material in the library. In its present state the catalogue contains about 220,000 cards, including the shelf-list. The work still to be done will not add much to its bulk, but will greatly increase its usefulness to the staff and to the public.

Fortunately for the progress of the cataloguing work the number of readers was small during the summer months. The total number using the room in June was 191, while for the months of November and December the average was 680. If the number of readers should increase in the next year as rapidly as during the last six months, the accommodations provided in room 228 would be altogether inadequate. With seats for only twenty readers at most, we have already on several occasions been obliged to send readers to other rooms. It is apparent that it will soon be necessary to exclude more carefully those who do not belong to the special classes for whom the facilities of the division are primarily designed. In the course of time the public will doubtless become more familiar with the purpose of the special reading rooms, and many readers probably will always prefer to work in the main reading room where they are less disturbed by street noises and by the necessary talking and moving about in the smaller and more crowded rooms.

The class of readers who find their way to us is such as to make the meeting their wants very interesting and, at times, a quite exacting task, the readers including social workers, editors, lawyers, business men, newspaper and magazine writers and authors and investigators of various kinds. Many are graduate students preparing dissertations and

not a few are young men and women preparing for debates on economic and political questions.

In most of the important branches of the social sciences the library has a good, representative collection of standard works, monographs, pamphlets, and files of periodical and society publications. The indexing of important articles in leading periodicals which the library has carried on for several years has proved of much assistance in our reference work.

As it is obviously impossible to draw closely the line of demarcation between the reference work of the documents division and the economics division, it is a great advantage that the two should occupy adjoining rooms. The hearty coöperation of the staff of the documents division has been of the greatest value in our work.

EXCHANGES

During 1911 receipts on duplicate exchange account amounted to 794 volumes and 9,555 pamphlets; the number of volumes sent out in exchange was 2,166, and of pamphlets 2,423.

GENEALOGY DIVISION

HENRY C. STRIPPEL, Chief

The collection of family histories, American and British town and county histories, and works on heraldry and related subjects, kept in the genealogy room and on the top floor of the stack adjoining, amounts to about 25,000 volumes and pamphlets.

From the date of opening the room in the central building on May 24th until the end of the year the number of readers visiting the room for purposes of study was 10,720, and the number of volumes consulted by these readers was 45,022. To these figures may properly be added the record of use of the genealogy room at the LENOX building (from the first of the year until March 18, 1911, when the building was closed to readers), which amounted to 2,775 readers who consulted 15,738 books and pamphlets.

At the LENOX branch the card record of books in the collection of genealogies and local histories was contained only in the card catalogue in the room devoted to this subject. In preparation for the addition to the public catalogue in the new building of the information contained on these cards, copying of the entries here recorded was begun in 1910. This copying was finished during 1911, and the cards so copied are now being filed in the public catalogue. When this work is finished the complete record of our genealogical material (so far as American and English families are concerned) will be found both in the public catalogue and in the catalogue in the genealogy room.

Among the many valuable additions to this division by gift and otherwise the following unpublished typewritten genealogies and records were received, namely, (1) Hussey Family Record, by Mrs. Bessie Brooks

Hanna, (2) The King Families of New England, two volumes, by George Austin Morrison, Jr., (3) Miller Family of Westchester Co., N. Y., by Robert E. Miller, (4) Notes on Progenitors of Rev. George Wheelock Woodward, by Paul Mellen Chamberlain, (5) The Baptismal and Communicant Records of the Round Top Church of Pine Plains, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 1760-1787, by Walter Kenneth Griffin, etc.

GIFTS

MISS M. V. LEAVITT, in Charge

The most important gift of the year consisted of some 32,236 colored plates, sketches, etc., illustrating military costumes of all nations, brought together by the late Dr. Vinkhuizen of The Hague, and presented to the library by Mrs. Henry Draper.

Another gift of unusual interest consisted of a collection of 428 works relating to penmanship, specimens of school copy books and similar material on the history of handwriting, brought together by George H. Shattuck of Medina, New York, and by him presented to the library. The titles range in date from 1659 to recent years, and cover very fully the period after 1850, the latter date marking approximately the change from manuscript copy books prepared by the individual teacher to engraved books issued by publishers.

In this connection we have also received advice and help from Mr. Albert S. Osborn, who gave a copy of his book "Questioned documents," and a set of the first five volumes of the "Penman's art journal," April, 1877 to July, 1881.

Mr. Bernard Jucker was kind enough to give us some fifteen volumes of related interest, including five scrapbooks made by himself, consisting of reproductions of specimens of calligraphy and manuscript illumination.

From Messrs. D. Appleton & Company the library received a portrait of Herbert Spencer, painted in the year 1872 by Mr. J. B. Burgess, at that time A.R.A., later, R.A., when Mr. Spencer was fifty-two years of age, and at the height of his mental and physical vigor. The picture was painted at the request of Mr. William H. Appleton with the understanding that it was to be given to some New York institution for permanent exhibition. It proved to be a likeness so satisfactory to Mr. Spencer that a replica of it was made for him by Burgess and by him bequeathed to the National Portrait Gallery in London.

From Mr. W. K. Bixby of Saint Louis we received his privately printed set of Shelley's Notebooks in three volumes, deciphered, transcribed, and edited from the original manuscripts in Mr. Bixby's library, by H. Buxton Forman.

From Miss Isabel F. Hapgood we received an interesting collection of manuscript letters from Russian friends, consisting of three from Count Leo Tolstoi, one from Countess Tolstoi and one from Mlle. Marie Tolstoi.

We have been fortunate enough to receive this year as in preceding



CENTRAL BUILDING—PUBLIC CATALOGUE ROOM

years numerous gifts from members of the Board of Trustees:—Messrs. Cadwalader, Carnegie, Dodge, Morgan, Sheldon and others. Mr. Dodge gave us three manuscript volumes of "Minutes of proceedings of the peace convention held at Washington, November, 1861," these volumes covering the first eleven sessions from February 4 to 18 and being apparently the minutes kept at the time by L. E. Chittenden, from which he worked up his "Report of the debates and proceedings" printed at New York in 1864. Mr. Morgan has remembered us with the copies of the sumptuous catalogues of the various collections in his library and, in addition, has given us a set of the elaborate work relating to the American Indians entitled "The North American Indian, being a series of volumes picturing and describing the Indians of the U. S. and Alaska, written, illustrated and published by Edward S. Curtis, edited by F. W. Hodge, foreword by Theodore Roosevelt, field research conducted under the patronage of J. Pierpont Morgan," printed at Cambridge by the University Press in 1907-1911.

Mention should be made also of the gifts from the Earl of Crawford, Mr. and Mrs. Eliot Norton, Mr. P. A. B. Widener, Hon. H. M. Goldfogle, Mr. F. W. Whitridge, Mr. Hugo Reisinger, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Townsend, Dr. Ellsworth Eliot, Dr. S. A. Greene, Mr. Robert Hewitt, Mr. E. M. Jenks, Mrs. Russell Sage, Mr. John D. Crimmins, Dr. Saram R. Ellison, Hon. Joseph H. Choate, Dr. George F. Kunz, Hon. Elihu Root, Mr. R. S. Guernsey; but to mention in detail the gifts from these friends and others would take up more space than opportunity affords here.

Our thanks are due also to the American Agriculturist, Association of the Bar, Century Company, Churchman, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Cooper Union, Evening Post, Harvard Club, Methodist Library, Publishers' Weekly, Review of Reviews, Scientific American, and the Western Electric Company, for their welcome continuation of gifts of pamphlets, newspapers and magazines.

HEBREW DIVISION

A. S. FREIDUS, Chief

The number of volumes and pamphlets credited to the division is now over 20,000.

Removal to the new building necessitated a distribution of the collection between the floor and gallery of room 217 and the adjoining shelves in the main stack room. On the floor of the room were put the three classes that seemed to constitute a student's working library and to come first in the scheme of classification for the Jewish collection, namely: works of reference, bibliography, and periodicals (over 4,000 volumes in all). Literature, biography, etc. (over 6,000 volumes), went into the gallery, and the remainder of the collection (over 10,000 volumes) into the main stack room.

The following list of the principal classes in the Jewish collection with the approximate number of volumes in each will give an idea of our resources and the relative numerical strength of the various subjects. Reference is made therein to a number of classes closely allied and sometimes even identical with some of the classes embraced in the Jewish collection, although for various reasons they have been located in other departments where they form definite groups. Our readers have often occasion to lay them under contribution for their studies. These works, over fifteen hundred volumes and pamphlets in number, are given in parentheses in the list below, each class after its related class in the Jewish collection, together with its location and its number of volumes.

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES: Works of reference, 341. Bibliography, literary history, 685. Periodicals, newspapers, society publications, collections, collected works of individual authors, 3,091. Hebrew philology, 782 (besides 45 volumes on comparative Semitic philology in * OBF). Old Testament, 1,655 (supplemented by 4 Biblical Hebrew MSS. and one MS. of the Samaritan Pentateuch, a number of early printed Bibles, among which there are 3 Hebrew Pentateuchs, in the department of reserved books and MSS; over 500 volumes in * YL; over 200 volumes in * R - * Y and * R - * Z in the main reading room; 35 volumes containing Bible illustrations in the art department; and, lastly, the Tissot collection of 371 original water color illustrations of the Old Testament). Archæology, 218 (besides 34 volumes on Assyriology and the Bible in * OCZ, 7 volumes on Egypt and the Bible in * OBK and * OBL, and a few volumes in the art department on Jewish art, architecture, temples, and costume). Apocrypha, pseudepigrapha, Hellenistic literature, early sects, 170. Christianity in its relations to Judaism, 639. Talmudical literature, 630. Codes and decisions, over 1,000. The ritual and liturgies, 670. Midrashim and later homiletic literature, 530. Ethical works, 240. Karaism, reform movement, about 100. Philosophy, 224 (also the Spinoza collection, 221 volumes, in YBG). Kabbala, Sabbathian movement, Chasidism, about 400. Folk-lore, 275 (3 illustrated volumes on the Wandering Jew in the art department). Belles-lettres in Hebrew and in modern languages, 1,021. Yiddish literature, about 1,100. Science and art, 696. (Besides, 21 volumes on the Deluge in PTG; the art department contains reproductions of Rembrandt's paintings and etchings and 2 original line engravings by Maria Philippina Küsel, on Jewish subjects; also the works of several Jewish artists, like Jozef Israels, with 43 original etchings and 48 engraved reproductions of his pictures, in the S. P. Avery collection; 1 original line engraving by Gustave Levy, in the same collection; 7 original etchings by Hermann Struck, and reproductions of the works of Max Liebermann, Ephraim Mose Lilien, and others; besides a few works on Bible illustrations, Jewish art, architecture,

temples, costume, and the Wandering Jew, mentioned above. Also, 35 volumes on ancient Hebrew and later Jewish music in * M.) Palestine, works on the Jewish period of the archæology and history of the country, about 200 (besides 215 volumes, mostly on its later history, in BCG – BCM, 12 volumes on its geography, in KCB, and 65 maps in the maps division). Biography, about 200. History, over 1,700, of which about 1,000 are on local history (besides 150 volumes and pamphlets on the Dreyfus case in DLX, 14 duplicate Russian works on the Jews in Russia in * QBA, and 29 duplicates on the Jews in the United States in IET). Anthropology, sociology, 436. Reports of institutions, over 700. The Jewish question, Anti-Semitism, Zionism, 522. The division of reserved books and MSS. contains, besides the early printed Biblical works mentioned above, a number of early printed and rare books on various Jewish subjects, possibly fifty volumes, including two incunabula.

The rearrangement of the books in the new building allowed overhauling the entire collection for binding and lettering. In going over the books all volumes that needed binding, repairing, lettering, or correction of lettering were picked out and sent to the binder. During the year over a thousand volumes were sent out to the binder.

Owing to the removal of the library from the neighborhood of the populous Jewish settlement of the lower East Side, our attendance has decreased about one third, except, perhaps, on legal holidays and Jewish holy days. The average daily number of readers since the opening of the new building has been 21, and the average number of volumes called for, 53.

The special catalogue of the collection contains about 70,100 cards.

MUSIC DIVISION

EDWARD SILSKY, Chief

At present the music division includes about 16,000 volumes and pamphlets, of which about 6,000 pieces belong to the Drexel collection.

Since the new building was opened the number of readers recorded has been 5,598, an average of 799 per month, and 29 per day; the number shows steady progress from 284 in May and 849 in June to 887 in December.

Musical periodicals received in the library are kept in this division, not in the current periodicals room. They number 46 titles. For articles of interest in the issues of this year, 145 index cards were written.

The subjects most frequently demanded by our readers are voice culture, violin method and construction, harmony and composition, folk songs of all nations, orchestral and vocal scores of operas, stories of the operas, piano methods, history of music and musicians.

There is much demand for full orchestral opera scores, particularly

of modern composers, such as Massenet, Debussy, Puccini, Mascagni, Goldmark, Strauss, Herbert, Parker and others; in this branch of musical literature our collection is lamentably weak, practically none of the modern composers being represented on our shelves.

The most noteworthy accessions of the year are: Richard Wagner's autobiography, the biography of Brahms by Fuller-Maitland, the Memoirs of Theodore Thomas, the 7th edition (1909) of Hugo Riemann's "Musik-Lexicon," works on orchestral instruments by Daniel Gregory Mason and Arthur Elson, Dickinson's "Education of a music lover," Hunecker's "Life of Liszt," Henderson's "Some forerunners of Italian opera," full orchestra scores of symphonies by Brahms, Dvořák, and Strauss, chamber music by Stillman-Kelley, Grieg, Dvořák, and Liszt's first concerto for piano and orchestra.

Six musical periodicals have been added during the year: "Der Merker" of Vienna, "The Metronome," "The Piano Magazine," and "The Musical Observer" of New York, "The Musical Antiquary" and "The Musical Observer" of London.

NEWSPAPER ROOM

D. HARRIS UNDERHILL, in Charge

Use of the newspaper room is indicated by the figures given below showing the number of readers consulting bound volumes of newspapers since May 24, and the number of volumes consulted by them.

	READERS	VOLUMES
May	662	785
June	1,921	2,550
July	1,530	2,019
August	1,896	3,302
September	2,505	2,944
October	2,954	3,297
November	3,307	3,823
December	3,204	3,691
	17,979	22,411

No attempt has been made to count the number of readers consulting the current files on the racks but conservative estimate would put it at several times the number recorded as filing slips for bound volumes.

At the present time we have on file on the racks the current issues of the following newspapers:

Atlanta "Constitution"
Baltimore "Sun"
Boston "Transcript"

Chicago "Tribune"
Cincinnati "Enquirer"
Denver "Times"

Kansas City "Star and Times"	New York City— <i>Continued</i>
Los Angeles "Herald"	Times
Louisville "Courier Journal"	Tribune
New Orleans "Picayune"	World
New York City	Pensacola "Journal"
American	Philadelphia "North American"
L'Araldo Italiano	Portland "Oregonian"
Courier des Etats-Unis	Salt Lake City "Deseret Even-
Evening Post	ing News"
Evening Sun	St. Louis "Globe Democrat"
Globe	St. Paul "Pioneer Press"
Herald	San Francisco "Bulletin"
Press	San Francisco "Chronicle"
Staats Zeitung	Seattle "Post Intelligencer"
Sun	Toronto "Globe"
	Washington, D. C. "Post"

Besides the papers above mentioned the library receives currently the following foreign newspapers which are given out on application:

Amsterdam	London
"Amsterdammer"	"Daily Mail"
"Het Nieuws van den Dag"	"Times"
Antwerp	Madrid
"Het Handelsblad"	"La Epoca"
Berlin	Manila
"Berliner Tageblatt"	"Manila Times"
"Vorwärts"	Melbourne
Brussels	"Daily Shipping Index"
"L'Independance Belge"	Paris
Cologne	"Figaro"
"Kölnische Zeitung"	"Journal des debats"
Constantinople	"Temps"
"Levant Herald"	Rome
"Stamboul"	"La Tribuna"
Dublin	"La Tribuna Illustrata"
"Irish Catholic"	Rotterdam
"Sinn Féin"	"Nieuwe Rotterdamsche
Frankfurt a. M.	Courant"
"Frankfurter Zeitung"	Stockholm
Havana	"Aftonbladet-Tidningen"
"La Lucha"	Vienna
Honolulu	"Arbeiter Zeitung"
"Evening Bulletin"	"Neue Freie Presse"
Kristiania	
"Dagbladet"	

ORIENTAL DIVISION

DR. RICHARD GOTTHEIL, Chief

The catalogue of the division now contains 50,950 cards. For the current catalogue work 6,734 cards were written and additions were made to 525 cards already written.

There are at present 14,637 bound volumes in the division, to which number should properly be added 250 volumes belonging to the division but placed at present on the open shelves in the general reading room. The greater part of the unbound material has been bound during the past year, either separately or in pamphlet volumes. There were catalogued 943 volumes and 395 pamphlets, and 250 volumes recatalogued.

Owing to the entirely different form of entry used for oriental, especially Arabic, names in the printed catalogues of the ASTOR library from that in vogue now, it has been found necessary to recatalogue all the entries included in these printed catalogues. More than half of this work is now finished. The large collection of Bibles in oriental tongues belonging to the library of the American Bible Society has been fully catalogued.

It is a pleasure to state that since the removal to the new building the collection of oriental books has been consulted much more than it was in the old library. There has been a total of 1,199 readers who have made use of 4,202 volumes. We have been forced to add two more chairs, and at times the room is really crowded. It is also a satisfaction to note that the number of orientals, especially Syrians, Armenians, and Japanese, calling for books has steadily increased. The non-oriental visitors belong more to the scholarly than to the general public, including college professors and students from a number of our leading universities.

PERIODICALS DIVISION

MISS M. R. DAY, Chief

At the ASTOR building during the period January 3 – April 15 the number of readers filling out application blanks for current periodicals was 12,994 (9,945 in the day time and 3,049 from 6 to 9 p. m.). These readers consulted 23,659 different titles (18,420 in the day time and 5,239 at night); the number of individual periodicals called for was 81,911 (64,161 by day and 17,750 by night). The average number of readers per day was 146 (111 by day and 34 at night), of individual periodicals used 901 (708 by day and 193 at night). It is estimated that periodicals on the open shelves were used at the rate of about 143 numbers per day or 12,885 numbers for the three months and a half during which the building was open.

Arranged by subjects the titles of periodicals consulted by desk applicants are distributed as follows:

	DAY	NIGHT	TOTAL
General	1,984	639	2,623
History (American)	10	0	10
History (All other).....	26	8	34
Geography	79	34	113
Art	2,100	686	2,786
Literature (English and American)	1,741	521	2,262
Literature (All other).....	756	264	1,020
Science	499	107	606
Science (Applied).....	6,240	1,559	7,799
Law, economics, sociology, etc....	3,312	900	4,212
Orientalia	30	2	32
Religion and philosophy.....	505	173	678
Newspapers	1,053	335	1,388
Natural history.....	20	1	21
Judaica	65	10	75
Total	18,420	5,239	23,659
Average	206 +	58 +	265 +

Between May 24 and December 31 the number of readers filling out slips in the current periodicals reading room in the new building was 51,618 and the number of individual issues of periodicals called for by them was 223,264. This was an average of 234 readers per day (as compared with 146 at the ASTOR building) and of 1,014 periodicals (as compared with 901 at the old building). The estimated number of periodicals taken down from the open shelves was 47,806, an average of 217 per day.

The number of titles consulted (disregarding the number of issues of each title) was distributed as to subject as follows:

Art, archæology, etc..	13,052	Medicine	1,172
Bibliography	700	Philology	190
Biography	3	Philosophy	1,039
Economics and sociology	9,148	Religion	1,053
Geography	180	Science	2,316
History (American).....	55	Technology	28,856
History (All other)...	62	Judaica	497
Law	222	Not otherwise ac-	
Literature (English and American).....	18,444	counted for.....	8
Literature (All other)	8,653	Total	85,650
		Daily average....	389 +

The popularity of the current periodicals room is indicated by the fact that the daily average number of readers in the new building is 234 as compared with 146 at the old building. No reckoning is made here of the readers of periodicals relating to American and British genealogy and related subjects, current numbers of which as well as the bound files are kept in the genealogy room; or of periodicals relating to music which, both current numbers and bound volumes, are kept in the music room. The record of use of newspapers is given above in a separate paragraph.

PERIODICALS RECEIPTS

MISS G. P. HILL, in Charge

The library receives at this date 6,927 current periodicals, of which 4,167 are purchases, 2,544 are gifts, and 216 exchanges for the "Bulletin." 161 of this total are daily papers, 902 weeklies, 73 semi-annuals, 796 are annuals received by purchase, 1,433 are of irregular periods of publication.

In addition should be noted 10,562 annual publications received by gift and 445 in exchange for the "Bulletin."

The total number of separate pieces of periodicals received during the year was 167,259, being a daily average of 540; these figures include quarterlies, monthlies, dailies, etc., but do not include annuals.

In exchange for the "Bulletin" the library receives a total of 661 periodicals, 289 of which are American annual publications, 156 are foreign annuals, and 216 American and foreign periodicals of greater frequency of publication than annual.

New titles added during the year numbered 528, (182 added by purchase, 340 by gift, 6 by exchange); titles dropped by cancellation of our subscription, or for any other cause, numbered 189; the net increase, therefore, is 339.

The number of periodicals received at the library as reported in 1910 was 7,021, which figure, with the net additions of 1911 recorded in the preceding paragraph would give a total at the end of 1911 amounting to 7,360, instead of 6,927 as stated in the first paragraph.

The apparent discrepancy of 433 titles is explained by the fact that during 1911 minute examination has been made of all records of current serials, resulting in the elimination of over 400 titles of which, for one reason or another, it seemed probable no further issues would be received. Another element in the apparent discrepancy is the fact that this year—unlike previous years—the tabular statement printed in the statistical appendix records such purchases only as have actually been delivered; the record of 182 new titles added by purchase includes all outstanding orders whether delivered or not.



CENTRAL BUILDING—AMERICAN HISTORY READING ROOM

© 11
A. J. 1917

Of the total number of periodicals received 4,267 go to the current periodicals room, 811 to the public documents room, 317 to the newspaper room, 120 to the Slavonic room, 46 to the music room, 41 to the American history room, 34 to the patent room, 27 to the genealogy room, 12 to the oriental room, 796 annuals and 456 serials of irregular periods of publication are sent direct to the cataloguing room.

The figures for total receipts of periodicals take no count of thirteen newspapers (of which number twelve are purchased) received in duplicate, one copy for display on the racks and the other for binding.

Table IV in the statistical appendix records in detail the receipts of current periodicals indicating frequency of issue, country of publication, etc.

PRINTING OFFICE

WILLIAM H. SCHWARTEN, Superintendent

The printing office has now been in operation a little over one year. The first year's work, in addition to handling the current printing for the reference department, consisted chiefly of selecting assistants and training them into a competent and efficient staff, eliminating defects or weakness in the mechanical equipment, and devising an economical and efficient system for the organization of the office.

Installation of the equipment was begun in the latter part of October, 1910, and by December 15 of the same year the plant was printing the catalogue cards for the reference department. The first work of importance was the compiling and printing of a "Style Manual" for the guidance of cataloguers, proof readers, and compositors in the preparation of copy and in the composition of the catalogue cards.

From December 15, 1910, to the end of the year, 225 titles were composed, from which 1,596 cards were printed. From January 1st to December 31st, 1911, the number of titles set was 57,969, from which 501,124 cards were printed, an average of about $8\frac{3}{4}$ cards per title. The total number of stationery forms (pieces) printed was 2,922,224.

In May was begun the composing and printing of the "Bulletin," which had heretofore been printed by an outside printer; 1,300 copies of it have been issued each month. There were also issued 50,000 copies of "Central Building Guide," 10,000 copies of the "Catalogue of Paintings in the Picture Galleries," 5,000 copies of the "Circular of Information" for the Library School, etc., the statistical tables printed below showing a total of 147,650 copies of publications.

The composing room equipment consists of four (model 7) Mergenthaler linotypes with floor space provision for a fifth machine when

needed. Machine no. 1 is equipped for composition for the catalogue cards in Hebrew, Russian, Servian and Greek, besides composition in all of the other languages in which the roman letter and special accents can be used. Machines nos. 2 and 3 are equipped for catalogue card composition in all of the languages in which the roman letter and special accents can be used. Machine no. 4 is equipped for composition of catalogue matter for the "Bulletin;" 6 point and 8 point Rogers tabular matrices for the statistical tables; "Bulletin" general reading matter, reports, catalogues, etc.; and it is also equipped for composition on catalogue cards in which the roman letter and special accents can be used. The additional equipment consists of a Wesel self-inking automatic proof press; a Miller saw-trimmer and attachments; a 2,000-pound Blatchford linotype metal furnace; Wesel automatic water cooled metal ingot molds; specially constructed galley racks, magazine and matrix cabinets; electrotpe cabinets; iron top imposing tables; repair bench; tool cabinet; and four specially constructed type cabinets which hold over 3,000 pounds of job type, brass rule, furniture, etc.

The press room equipment consists of a no. 3 Miehle cylinder press with a Gustaffson automatic feeder, for printing the "Bulletin," catalogues, publications, etc.; a Brown no. 133 book and catalogue folder with Gustaffson automatic feeder for folding sheets of publications; two 10" x 15" and one 13" x 19" John Thompson "Colt's Armory" platen presses for printing the catalogue cards and other stationery forms; one no. 2 E-1 Harris automatic rotary press with card, envelope, and sheet feeds for printing long runs of stationery forms; one 42" New Child Acme paper cutter; one Hickok rotary semi-automatic card and paper drill; one no. 7 Boston wire stitcher; one 54" Bridgeport emery safety cup-wheel paper knife grinder. In addition there is the necessary auxiliary equipment consisting of perforating, punching, and round cornering machines, ink cabinets, roller cabinets, stock cabinets, stock tables, etc. All of the machinery and equipment is driven by individual electric motors with current furnished direct from the power plant in the engine room.

The tables printed herewith show in detail the results of the year's work:

Forms printed:	PIECES
Catalogue cards (57,969 titles).....	501,124
Miscellaneous forms, blanks, etc.....	2,391,600
Library School forms, blanks, etc.....	11,500
Columbia University Library blank catalogue cards	18,000
	2,922,224

Publications printed:	COPIES
Style manual of the printing office. 21 p. 8°.....	100
Bulletin. Volume 15 (May-December). 519 p. 4°.	11,130
Staff news. Volume 1 (July 7th-December 29th). 102 p. 8°.....	19,615
Central building guide. 32 p. illus. 16°.....	50,000
Proceedings at the opening of the new building May 23, 1911. 24 p. 4°.....	1,000
Rules. The New York Public Library. 16 p. 4°..	455
Catalogue of paintings in the picture galleries. 44 p. 12°.....	10,000
List of works relating to criminology. 362 p. 4°..	50
List of works relating to witchcraft in Europe. 32 p. 4°.....	50
List of works relating to the Isle of Man. 16 p. 4°.	50
Memorandum in reference to repairs to the public library building and the branch libraries and control over the same. 8 p. 4°.....	100
Memorandum concerning branch library sites. 4 p. 4°.....	100
Old favorites and recent books for boys and girls. 4 p. 12°.....	50,000
Library school circular of information, 1912-1913. 16 p. illus. 8°.....	5,000
	147,650

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS DIVISION

Miss A. R. HASSE, Chief

During 1911 the public documents division received 7,157 volumes, 9,519 pamphlets, and 597 maps.

It catalogued 5,798 volumes and 14,104 pamphlets. For this cataloguing 20,282 cards were written, and 10,251 slips for the printer. The maps have all been sent to the map room for cataloguing.

The duplicate return card which enables us to keep an up-to-date record of serials in the public catalogue, referred to in last year's report, has proved satisfactory and seems the best solution of this annoying but important detail.

We have continued the analysis of serials composed of independent monographs. Among the serials analyzed are the numbered papers of the British Foreign Office, for which 3,217 slips were written for the printer and which produced an average of six cards for each slip. This is a very important mass of papers and, as we know of no check list or

index of them, we are very glad to have embodied this record in the public catalogue. The entire file of the British diplomatic and consular reports has now been analyzed. The file began with no. 1 in 1885, the last issue analyzed being no. 4766. This piece of work had to be done wholly by hand, and required 2,822 cards.

There is probably no one body of publications in the library which yields material for which there is such a steady current demand as does this file of consular reports. They have been treated as annual reports pertaining to their respective localities, and as each number, and consequently each report, is added to the public catalogue cards as soon as received, and as these reports note the most recent agricultural, industrial, financial, engineering, etc., progress of the locality reported, it will be seen that a very useful mass of material has been added to the public catalogue. The same treatment will be given to the consular reports of other countries, work on the very valuable Austrian "Berichte der K. u. K. oesterr.-ung. Konsularämter" having already been begun.

A third series of reports analyzed this year is the "Selections from the Records, etc.," published by federal India and by each of the British East Indian states. The federal Selections and those for Bengal and Bombay have been completed, as well as a portion of the Madras Selections. Up to the time of writing, 1,032 slips have been written for the printer. These slips yield on an average nine cards each.

The major portion of the document accessions has been along the established lines, with an exception perhaps in favor of foreign municipal documents. The special effort for the building up of this collection received added encouragement during the year by the gift of a large number of foreign municipal building regulations collected abroad by the donor, the Hon. J. J. Murphy, Tenement House Commissioner of New York City.

Among the documents of more than ordinary interest received during the year should be mentioned first the 1754 New York report of the New York - New Jersey boundary dispute. The title page is missing from this one of the two recorded copies, the other, a perfect copy, being securely located in the Public Record Office, London. The library had been fortunate in the possession of this copy for the space of but a few weeks, when, with the occurrence of one of those singular combinations of circumstance which are the life of the collector, the missing portions of the library's copy of the New Jersey report of this dispute were offered and accepted.

Two unusual United States documents were acquired during the year, one the 1862 United States mint report published at Philadelphia and the other an edition in French, printed in Paris, of the 1854 report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

A branch of library work new to the division is the service to readers,

which began with the opening of the new building, viz. May 24. From that time 1,563 readers have applied to the division and 7,135 volumes have been used by them.

PURCHASES

GEORGE J. COOMBES, in Charge

Our purchases this year have, in the main, followed the same lines along which we have been buying in the past, emphasizing our files of periodicals, our collections in American history, art, public documents, economics and sociology, technology, and Semitic literature. As in the past, we have made comparatively few purchases in theology, medicine, or the biological sciences, leaving those fields to the care of the local theological, medical, university and museum libraries. Though the library attempts in no way to compete with the local law libraries, it has this past year bought more legal books than usual, due to an increased demand for material of this class evidenced since the library was opened to readers in its new quarters; we have bought sixty volumes of recent codes, text books and other comprehensive legal works on questions of present day interest. A much larger share of attention than usual has been given this year to the collection of material in the economic and social sciences and the useful arts.

We have, as usual, paid much attention to the gathering of current dramas and plays in all languages, the most important single addition in this group being a collection of more than 1,333 modern Spanish plays. Somewhat akin to this was a collection of theatrical clippings bought from W. C. Cawley, relating to modern American plays and players. The clippings themselves numbered over 100,000 pieces, being filed in some 30,000 envelopes.

In the field of American history we have added a few individual books of more than ordinary interest, such as: Juan de la Annunciacion's "Sermonario en lengua Mexicana" printed in Mexico by Antonio Ricardo in 1577; an edition of the New England Primer, printed in Glasgow in 1781; a file of the "Daily Express," printed at Petersburg, Virginia, during 1861-1865; Christopher Colles' "Geographical ledger," 1794; the "Documentos historicos Mexicanos: obra conmemorativa del primer centenario de la independencia de Mexico. La publica el Museo Nacional de Arqueologia, Historia y Etnologia. Bajo la direccion de Genaro Garcia por acuerdo de la Secretaria de Instruccion Publica y Belles Artes," Mexico, 1910; and two reports of the committee appointed to settle the question of the New York and New Jersey boundary in 1754-1755.

In our additions to our files of public documents mention may be made of 62 volumes of Italian Patents, specifications and drawings, covering the period 1874-92; of thirty-six volumes of journals of the British House of Lords, for the period 1862-1905; and a collection of laws relating to Dutch railroads, with indexes, covering the period 1832-1905.

READERS DIVISION

C. H. A. BJERREGAARD, Chief

During the first quarter of the year 1911 the LENOX building was open from January 3 through March 18 and the ASTOR building until April 15.

At the LENOX building the number of readers filling out application blanks in this period was 3,700 and the number of volumes delivered to them 23,533.

At the ASTOR building the number of readers filling out application blanks was 40,270, and the number of volumes delivered to them 180,836.

The total number of desk applicants at the two buildings was 43,970, and of volumes consulted 204,369.

The average number of desk applicants per day at the LENOX building (65 days) was 57, and of volumes consulted 362.

The average number of desk applicants per day at the ASTOR building (89 days) was 452, and of volumes consulted 2,032.

Table I in the statistical appendix records in detail the use of the ASTOR and LENOX buildings for such part of 1911 as they were open.

The central building was opened for use on May 24 and since then the main reading room has been open every week day from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., and 1 to 10 p. m. on Sundays. The special reading rooms have closed at various hours, none earlier than 6 p. m. on week days.

During this period (222 days) 68,899 readers have filled out slips for books in the main reading room and 212,522 volumes have been consulted by them, an average of 310.3 readers and 957.2 volumes per day.

These figures, however, give no adequate indication of the use made of this room, for they leave entirely out of count the reading of books from the collection of about 20,000 volumes filling the wall shelving of this great room, a selection of the books in greatest demand placed here primarily to help the reader who wishes to look into a topic requiring no great amount of research, and who needs only a few of the best or latest works on the subject. This collection of open shelf books has proven itself very satisfactory to the readers and has relieved of much detail the library staff within the working space of the delivery desk.

The main reading room, as has been stated above, accommodated 68,899 desk applicants during the 222 days the library was open in the central building in 1911, an average of 310.3 readers per day. The various special reading rooms devoted to work of the reference department accommodated 134,081 readers during this same period, an average of 604 per day. The total number using the main reading room and special rooms was 202,980, an average of 914.3 per day.

In June, the first full month of operation, the daily average number

of readers in the main reading room was 334.6 and of volumes consulted 852 (compared with the daily average of 310.3 readers and 604 volumes for the seven months period). The figures for this month are probably unduly high, because the first flush of novelty had not yet worn off. In July the daily average of readers had dropped to 232.8 and of volumes to 614, rising in December to 344.2 readers per day, and 1,297.4 volumes.

In July the average number of readers in the main reading room on week days was 259.8, and on holidays and Sundays 119.8. The average number of volumes consulted in the main reading room by these readers was 708.3 on week days, and 362.3 on holidays and Sundays.

In December the average number of readers in the main reading room on week days was 376.9, on holidays and Sundays 208. The average number of volumes per day consulted by these readers was 1458.5 on week days and 627.8 on Sundays and holidays.

The largest number of desk applicants for any one month was recorded in December when 10,670 readers called for 40,229 volumes.

The smallest number of desk applicants for any one month was recorded in July when 7,216 readers called for 19,882 volumes.

The largest number for any one day was on November 25 when 607 readers called for 1,979 volumes (though on December 28th the same number of readers called for 1,945 volumes).

The smallest number of readers for any one day was recorded on July 4th when 91 readers called for 282 volumes; though on Sunday, June 11 a less number of volumes (227) was called for by 107 readers.

The number of volumes consulted in the main reading room between May 24 and December 31, with distribution into classes of books so used, is shown in table II of the statistical appendix.

SCIENCE DIVISION

DR. HENRYK ARCTOWSKI, Chief

The science division includes the books on science in general; the publications, proceedings, and transactions of academies and learned societies; and works relating to microscopy, mathematics, astronomy, astrology, geodesy, time measurement, physics, alchemy, chemistry, meteorology, physical geography, geology, mineralogy, crystallography, and palæontology.

The special catalogue of the books contained in the two rooms set aside for the science division was begun in November, 1910, and completed early in the autumn of 1911. At present this catalogue contains 57,200 cards, and comprises an author and subject index to the collection supplemented by numerous cards indexing articles of interest in scientific

journals and periodicals. In addition to the card catalogue the shelf list on cards has been completed.

Since the rooms were open on May 24 the number of readers was 2,910, a daily average of 19.6. In July the average number of readers was 12.5, and in December the average number was 26.6.

The number of volumes consulted in the science rooms since May 24 is 11,028, a daily average of 74.5.

The subjects most in demand are chemistry, geology, and meteorology. The readers in these three divisions comprise about 25, 15, and 10 per cent. respectively. Except for school books and elementary text books there is little demand for mathematics, and astronomy is far less popular than astrology.

SLAVONIC DIVISION

HERMAN ROSENTHAL, Chief

At the end of the year 1911 the stock of books in this division consisted of 16,500 volumes (bound in 13,345), of pamphlet volumes 169, of single pamphlets 2,167.

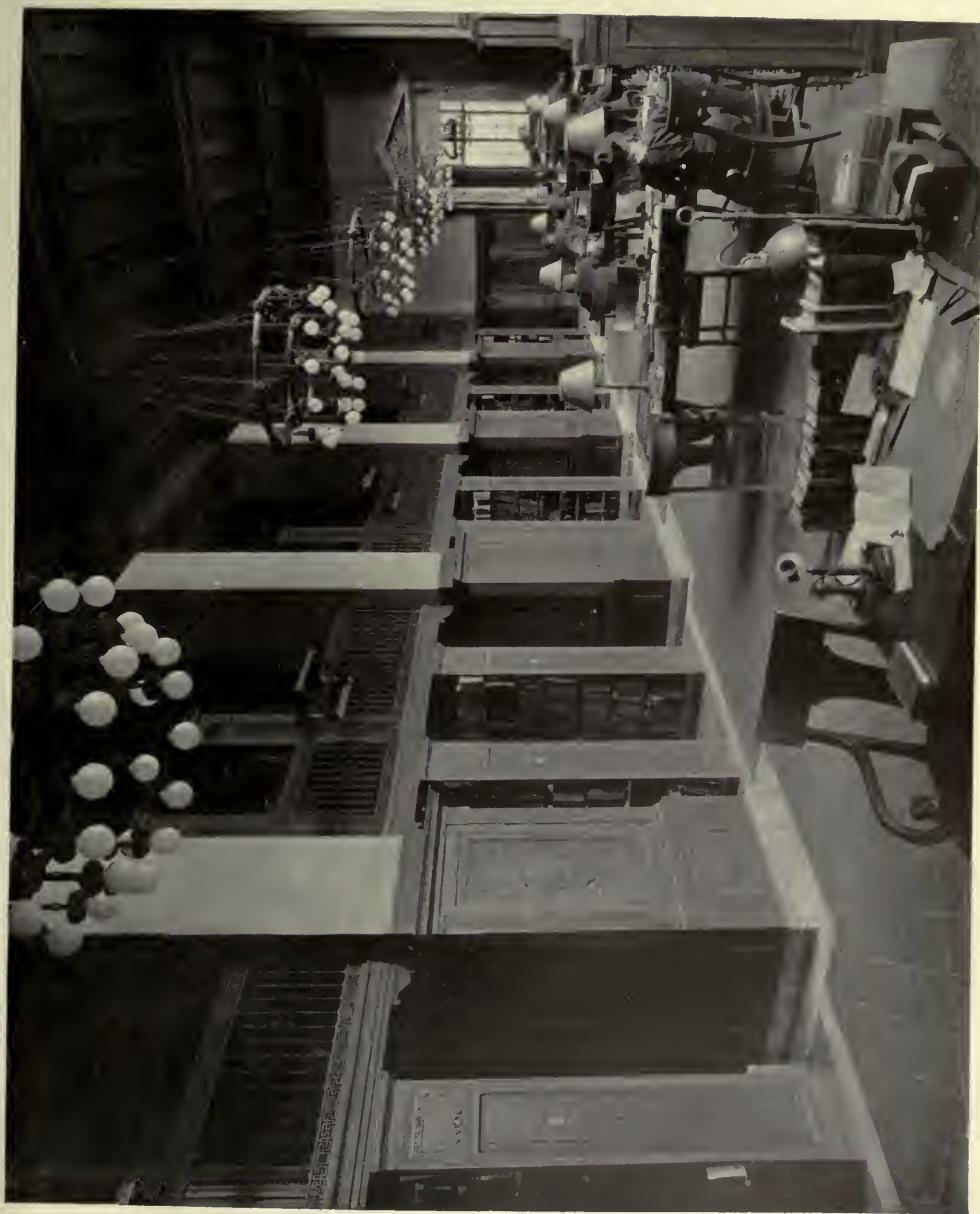
The additions during the year amounted to 1,403 volumes and 1,548 pamphlets.

Volumes catalogued amounted to 1,276, pamphlets 675, articles indexed 1,050. For this work were written 2,177 cards, 197 slips for the copying machine, and 928 slips for the printer; additions were made to entries on 1,057 cards already written. The number of cards in the catalogue on December 31, 1911, was 29,680.

The number of readers recorded was 7,665 by day and 1,825 at night, making a total of 9,490 (compared with 12,064 in 1910). The average per month was 792 (1,005 in 1910), 639 day readers and 153 at night. These 9,490 readers called for 13,057 volumes.

The most important additions to the collection consisted of about forty volumes of documents relating to Russian history by Prince Vorontzów, and the archives commissions of Poltava, Vitebsk, Vilna, Bessarabia, Saratov, Moscow, etc.; twenty volumes of dictionaries, among them "Słownik geograficzny Królestwa Polskiego i innych krajów słowiańskich," Grinchenko's Ukrainian and Berneker's Slavonic etymological dictionaries; works on history by Mizhuyev, Reichel, Karyeyev, Herberstein, Bogucharski, Iakin and Žunkovič; a set of the Lettish encyclopedia; books on statistics by Ivanovski, Dyadichenko, Chermak, Loranski and Sobolev; forty volumes in Servian and fifty in Lettish literature; four new Bohemian periodicals, six new Russian titles, two Lettish and one Servian; the collected works of Spasovich and new editions of the collected works of Gogol and Catherine II.

118A



CENTRAL BUILDING—TECHNOLOGY ROOM

TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

WILLIAM B. GAMBLE, Chief

The number of accessions in this division during 1911 amounted to 3761 volumes.

Since the opening of the new building on May 24th 1911, 195,350 volumes have been consulted in the division by 16,508 readers, as shown in the following table:

	READERS			VOLUMES		
	Tech-nology	Patents	Total	Tech-nology	Patents	Total
May	390	346	736	2972	2755	5727
June	1,364	833	2,197	13,205	14,471	27,676
July	987	770	1,757	11,242	18,476	29,718
August . . .	1,030	891	1,921	11,207	15,729	26,936
September.	1,074	821	1,895	10,067	14,273	24,340
October ..	1,553	799	2,352	11,119	18,021	29,140
November.	1,818	849	2,667	10,267	17,765	28,032
December .	2,056	927	2,983	8,354	15,427	23,781
Total . . .	10,272	6,236	16,508	78,433	116,917	195,350

The technology rooms have been open to the public 206 days, accommodating 10,272 readers, or a daily average of 50. This includes four Sundays following the date of opening and the fourteen Sundays following and including the 1st of October. Since the latter date the rooms have been open 91 days, from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. on week days, and from 1 p. m. to 10 p. m. on Sundays, serving 5,427 readers, or a daily average of 60. From May 24th to October 1st (113 days), 4,845 readers were served, an average of 44 per day. The largest number of readers on any one day was 105.

On July 1st the evening and Sunday service was discontinued for the summer. Previous to October 1st no statistics were kept to indicate the number of day and evening readers; after that date, however, the figures warrant the belief that evening service adds much to the usefulness of the library. The following are daily averages by months:

	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
9 a. m. to 6 p. m.	39	38	41	34	46	54
9 a. m. to 10 p. m.	..	..	..	50	61	69

For the 77 evenings after October 1st (exclusive of Sunday) there were 1,406 readers, an average of 18. For the 14 Sunday afternoons after October 1st there were 440 readers, an average of 31. For the 14 Sundays

(1 to 10 p. m.) there were 588 readers, an average of 42. For the fourteen Sunday evenings after October 1st there were 148 readers, an average of 11.

The patent room has been open to the public 190 days (only on week days from 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.), serving 6,236 readers, an average of 33.

Material under the following classifications is shelved in the technology rooms: (a) general works on engineering; (b) construction and building; (c) mechanical engineering; (d) applied electricity; (e) mines and mining; (f) metallurgy and manufacture of metals; (g) manufactures; (h) textiles and fabrics; (i) wood, leather, paper, rubber, etc.; (j) other technical trades; (k) chemical technology; (l) automobiles; (m) domestic economy; (n) metrology; (o) aeronautics.

Subject and author cards, together numbering 51,760 and covering the above material, have been copied from the cards in the main catalogue. Analytical index cards for articles in magazines and society publications have also been transferred in large number from the main catalogue. The technology division maintains its own shelf list.

The division has under its supervision books and periodicals classed as follows, and shelved in the main stacks: (a) agriculture; (b) horticulture; (c) arboriculture; (d) fish and fisheries; (e) food; (f) military art; (g) nautical art and science; (h) naval history and navies. Cards for this material have not as yet been copied from the main catalogue.

Realizing the importance of extensive indexing of book contents, the division has, as time would permit, made subject analytical and bibliography cards, to supplement the cards furnished by the catalogue division.

In December requests were sent to a large number of industrial firms in the United States and abroad for their most recent catalogues and other printed matter. Such of this material as is worthy of permanent preservation will be fully catalogued; that of an ephemeral nature will be arranged alphabetically by firm names and made available through a subject index.

In the purchase of books it has been the endeavor, on the one hand, to avoid a duplication of rarely used works, such as would naturally be found only in a strictly professional library; on the other to avoid material of a "popular" nature.

The increasing importance of periodical sources for up-to-date information is realized. Of notable value in locating this material are the new Engineering Abstracts (cumulated yearly in "Fortschritte der Technik"); the index cards in the technology catalogue; and the "Engineering Index," galley proofs of which are clipped each month and filed under subjects. When books have failed the division has usually been able to satisfy its readers by means of the periodicals. It may be added, however,

that a number of our files are incomplete; deficiencies, which in most cases may be made up by referring the reader to one of the professional libraries, notably that of the United Engineering Societies.

While no statistics relative to the class of material called for by readers has been kept, it may be stated that the following subjects seem to have been the most active: aviation, gas engines, automobiles, cement, chemical engineering, textiles, mining.

The division has been of assistance to several readers in the preparation of theses. A Columbia student, for example, found material on the india rubber tariff. A gentleman prominent in the manufacture of locks found historical material of value and interest.

The following indicates the varied nature of the information which the technology division has been requested to furnish: the manufacture of artificial marble; a light inexpensive material for making dolls' bodies; a recent description of the Florida phosphate deposits; the effect of sea water upon concrete construction; a description of the Diesel engine; the destructive distillation of wood; the manufacture of artificial vanilla extract; the history of roller coasters; a description of the White automobile; the truss plans of the present Madison Square Garden; the cost of ozone; the standard number of drops of creosote oil to the liquid ounce; the manufacture of liquid ammonia; biographies of engineers.

The division has furnished a California architect with details regarding earthquake construction; and has also satisfied a dramatist who desired information as to the construction of bombs operated by clockwork.

CENTRAL BUILDING

JOHN H. FEDELER, Superintendent

At the date of my last report the building was still in the hands of the contractors. The Library had chosen a building superintendent in June, 1910, but he had not been able to give his undivided attention to the work until January, 1911, and from that time until May 23 the superintendent and such of the library staff as worked in the building were present on sufferance from the Park department, the architects, and the contractors.

The Library undertook the heating of the building in December, 1910, furnishing engineers and firemen from its own funds and burning coal furnished by the City; this arrangement was continued until May, since which date the entire cost of heating has been borne by the Library. Operation of part of the printing machinery was begun in December, 1910, the electricity being supplied part of the time by Edison current furnished through the contractors and later from current generated by the building plant and transmitted through a temporary switchboard. Use of this switchboard was gradually extended to operation of the book lifts, freight and passenger elevators, and other parts of the mechanical outfit of the building put in use from time to time between January and May. Use of the permanent switchboard began in May.

In the first four months of the year the building force was gradually increased by the addition of such workmen, porters, watchmen, etc., as circumstances required; at the beginning of May the force numbered 68 and at the end of December it numbered 92.

The figures given below take account only of the last eight months of the year as it is only during this period that the building has been under control of the Library. Indeed at times during this period it has seemed as if the control of the Library was but nominal, the necessities and demands of contractors, inspectors from half a dozen or more city departments, and numerous testing expeditions of outside engineers requiring an unusual expenditure of coal and labor and an inordinate amount of time and attention that had to be given, to the detriment of routine work. Even at the end of eight months the testings and inspections are not finished and no one seems daring enough to say when the plant will be turned over to the undisputed and undivided control of the Library.

However, by the end of the year the staff of the Building superintendent has begun to be well organized. The work coming under this office is divided into three groups: (1) the engineering division, which cares for the machinery for generation and distribution of heat, light, and power; (2) the repair division for making repairs, alterations, improvements in the building and its furniture; (3) the janitor's division for cleaning and policing the property.

ENGINEERING DIVISION

The cubic contents of the building amount to 10,380,000 cubic feet. The frequency with which the air is changed, the exposed position of the building, and its many windows make its heating unusually expensive. The large windows, high ceilings, and absence of adjacent buildings make its lighting load unusually low. Its coal consumption, therefore, is greater for heating than for lighting purposes. Indeed, when the temperature is below 55° F. electric current is produced as a by-product.

For estimation of production cost of electric current the apparatus of the engineering division may be considered in three groups: (1) apparatus requiring steam and coal for operation and licensed engineers and firemen, all of it requiring operation and maintenance by the Library whether electric current is generated on the premises or bought from outside sources; (2) apparatus requiring electric current for operation, being a charge on the Library for inspection and maintenance whether current is generated on the premises or bought from outside sources; (3) apparatus installed solely for generation and distribution of electric current.

The cost of operation and maintenance of the first two groups above mentioned should not be considered in estimation of cost of production of current.

Apparatus included in the first group is as follows:

8 Boilers	1 Hot water system with tanks and pump
3 Boiler feed pumps	1 Drinking water system with ice tanks, filters, and pump
2 Sewer steam pumps	2 Sewage ejectors
1 Sump steam pump	2 Air pumps for the sewage ejectors
2 Vacuum pumps	
2 House pumps	
1 Heating plant	

The cost of maintaining and operating the apparatus of this group is as follows:

Coal per month.....	\$400	
Labor	315	
	\$715	
	8 months	
		\$5,720
Coal used during the heating season for the past seventy days		2,300
Repair material, oil, etc.....		600
Total.....		\$8,620

Group 2 contains all apparatus which has to be maintained whether electric current is purchased or not. In the statement of cost of operation is included a charge for lamp renewals because no electric company would furnish without charge the numerous special forms of lamps required by our lighting fixtures. This charge for lamp renewals will in future be unduly high, not only because of these many special forms and shapes required, but also because the high voltage—240 v. as compared with the standard 110 v. of the commercial companies—required for our lamps necessitates an outlay from 10 to 200 per cent. more than under standard conditions.

The apparatus belonging to this group is as follows:

2 Force blowers for pneu- matic system	2 Electric wagons
9 Attic exhaust fans	1 Charging set
4 Filter room blowers	3 Telephone motors
3 Engine room blowers	1 Set telephone battery
1 Printing office blower	1 Fire alarm system
12 Printing office motors	1 House telephone system
2 Passenger elevator motors	1 Watchman call system
2 Freight elevator motors	1 Compressed air plant
12 Book conveyor motors	1 Machine shop
49 Starting devices	1 Sump electric pump

The cost of operating and maintaining this group is as follows:

Labor 8 months at \$417.50 per month.....	\$3,340.00
Lamp renewals.....	522.23
Electric material.....	666.59
Repairs, oil, etc.....	200.00
Total.....	<u>\$4,728.82</u>

Group 3 includes all apparatus required to furnish electric current:

4 Engines	1 Charging set
4 Electric generators	1 Oiling system and pumps
1 Storage battery	1 Crane

The cost of operation and maintenance of this group is as follows:

Coal.....	\$5,245.90
Labor.....	3,817.58
Ash removal.....	600.00
Repairs, etc.....	2,313.01
	<u>\$10,976.49</u>

The number of kilowatt hours generated for light and power is 730,000. The cost was \$10,976.49, making the cost per k. w. hour ($\$10,976.49 \div 730,000$) 1.502 cents.

In the past eight months we generated 730,000 k. w. hrs. It is safe to assume that in the next four months we shall need and use at least 270,000 k. w. hrs., making a total for the twelve months of 1,000,000 k. w. hrs. Granting that during the heating season (October to May) such current as we produce is a by-product for the greater part of the time, it will be fair to assume for estimation of the cost of production during the twelve-month period a figure at least no higher than the cost for the eight months as stated above. This being granted, the cost of producing 1,000,000 k. w. hrs. will be ($\$12,976.49 \div 1,000,000$) 1.29 cents.

To be safe, however, it will be wise to raise this figure at least to 1.5 cents because the cost of lamp renewals has not yet been fixed; any electric company would, of course, furnish standard lamps without cost, but no company would furnish, without cost, the many different styles, shapes, and sizes required by our electric lighting fixtures.

REPAIR DIVISION

With the exception of engine and boiler room repairs the twelve workmen charged to this division have in their control the repairing and altering of the structural part of the building, its furniture and equipment. The cost of furniture and equipment as installed by the contractor was (contractor's bid) \$543,750. The estimated total cost of building and equipment when turned over to the Library was about \$9,000,000. The actual cost of attending to this plant, keeping it in condition, making the necessary alterations and repairs, has been for the past eight months:

Labor and materials.....	\$9,481.72
Office expenses.....	1,540.00
	\$11,021.72

The following table records in detail the nature of the 2,302 complaints of all kinds reported and attended to since May:

	CARPENTER	ELECTRICIAN	PLUMBER	JANITOR
May	72	62	9	11
June	197	104	28	30
July	150	114	40	53
August	155	73	35	39
September	125	69	19	29
October	153	75	23	37
November	104	117	10	27
December	220	89	12	21
	1,176	703	176	247=2302

This charge of \$11,000 for repairs and alterations may with no little satisfaction be compared with the charges of \$80,000 to \$100,000 for repairs and alterations during the first year of operation of several typical office buildings. We shall not be able to get through the second year with so little expenditure, however, as there are numerous changes and alterations that must be made for preservation of the property and convenience of operation.

JANITOR'S DIVISION

The cleaning of the building is not an easy matter, in itself, because of the great amount of floor space. The difficulty of keeping it clean, however, is of course increased because of the unusual number of visitors—over a million and a half in the eight months of 1911. For this reason the high standard of cleanliness maintained by the janitor's force and the low cost at which this cleaning was done must be a source of no little satisfaction to the Library.

During the eight months of 1911 the total cost of cleaning has been:

Labor	\$14,349.54
Material	1,180.10
	\$15,529.64

At this same rate the cost for the entire year would be about \$23,250, but it will probably be safer to make the sum \$25,000 as the force will have to be increased and more reading rooms will probably be opened.

Of the 673,596 square feet of floor surface in the building it is safe to assume that the janitor's force will clean 500,000 square feet, leaving the remainder to be cleaned by other forces—as, for example, the engine room, cleaned by the engineering force. Taking the cost of cleaning this 500,000 square feet at \$25,000 we shall have a figure of 5 cents per square foot ($\$25,000 \div 500,000 = \$.05$). This compares favorably with the cost of 7 cents per square foot per year for high class office buildings (as estimated in "Building management" and as brought out in an investigation by Hon. John Purroy Mitchell, president of the Board of Aldermen) and the cost of 30 cents per square foot per year in municipal buildings.

The cost of window cleaning is included in the item of cleaning though not done by the Library. No window cleaner's guards were provided with the building and it has seemed best to let the window cleaning out on contract.

The policing of the building comes within the janitor's division. For the past eight months the charge against this account amounted to \$3,735.49, being the salaries of the following attendants:

- 4 picture gallery officers
- 3 special officers at entrances
- 2 night watchmen.

As the cleaning of the building is done mainly between 6 and 9 a. m. many of the porters and cleaners are used for watching and policing and reliefs after these hours.

The Library is at considerable charge for public conveniences the expense of which many public and semi-public buildings are relieved from. The cost of maintenance for these stands as follows:

Labor:

4 matrons	} for 8 months.....	\$3,452.00
2 porters in toilet rooms		
5 coat room attendants		
Materials: soap, towels, paper, ice, etc.....		996.71
		\$4,448.71

Extra duties assumed by the janitor's division consist of the cleaning of the south court, taking care of the outside of the building, the marble steps, etc.

VISITORS

The record of visitors since opening of the central building is as follows:

May	153,001	October	142,443
June	273,481	November	233,541
July	154,584	December	218,825
August	196,925		
September	210,078	Total	1,582,878

Statistical tables showing in detail the results of the work of the building force are appended:

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

	COAL	ASHES	REPAIRS	ELECTRICAL MATERIAL	LAMPS	SUNDRIES	LABOR
May	\$509.86	\$75.00	\$54.16	\$68.43		\$43.26	\$845.00
June	1,615.04	75.00	231.98	189.44		826.00	1,537.16
July	1,335.57	75.00	134.80	165.73		47.52	1,536.47
August	1,355.52	75.00	188.23	163.06		28.17	1,587.48
September	1,546.63	75.00	259.02	48.16	\$66.00	27.52	1,424.32
October	1,578.29	75.00	200.86	10.20	535.97	35.04	1,432.15
November	3,945.29	75.00	91.83		106.20	13.25	1,425.00
December	2,191.70	75.00	479.23	221.82	485.06	22.37	1,430.00
Totals....	\$14,077.90	\$600.00	\$1,640.11	\$866.84	\$1,193.23	\$1,043.13	\$11,217.58
On hand.....	3,332.00		570.23	200.25	671.00		
	\$10,745.90		\$1,069.88	\$666.59	\$522.23		

BUILDING REPAIRS

	LABOR	MATERIAL	FURNITURE	
			LABOR	MATERIAL
May	\$482.00	\$125.91		
June	235.00	247.25	\$176.57	\$53.99
July	320.65	249.28	112.25	33.10
August	360.00	449.00	110.00	68.50
September	686.00	565.26		182.50
October	690.53	659.58		140.54
November	765.40	920.58	45.00	112.57
December	790.00	1,907.08		1,593.20
Totals.....	\$4,329.58	\$5,123.94	\$443.82	\$2,184.38
On hand.....		2,600.00		
		\$2,523.94		

JANITOR'S DIVISION

	LABOR	MATERIAL	SUNDRIES	ELEVATOR	
				LABOR	POLICING
May	\$1,473.00	\$200.00	\$50.57	\$215.00	\$250.00
June	2,029.16	346.16	23.31	219.83	529.17
July	1,791.53	94.41	17.42	251.52	453.32
August	1,748.35	161.51		208.34	500.00
September	1,765.00	193.70		210.00	500.00
October	1,856.40	304.32	43.50	210.00	500.00
November	1,826.10		76.06	210.00	500.00
December	1,860.00	214.12	108.04	215.00	503.00
Totals.....	\$14,349.54	\$1,514.22	\$318.90	\$1,739.69	\$3,735.49
On hand.....		334.12			
		\$1,180.10			

PUBLIC CONVENIENCES

	ICE	TOWELS, SOAP, ETC.	ATTENDANTS	
			COAT ROOM	TOILET ROOM
May	\$21.18	\$29.25	\$200.00	
June	45.75	52.05	236.33	
July	132.83	23.11	250.00	\$240.00
August	126.00	58.00	286.53	240.00
September	105.53	150.21	250.00	240.00
October	90.56	58.76	250.00	240.00
November	72.45	123.18	250.00	280.00
December		369.99	250.00	240.00
Totals.....	\$594.30	\$864.55	\$1,972.86	\$1,480.00
On hand.....		462.14		
		\$402.41		

SUMMARY

	NO. EMPLOYEES	PAYROLLS	MATERIAL USED	TOTAL
May	68	\$3,700.00	\$845.27	\$4,545.27
June	85	4,965.22	2,556.11	7,521.33
July	88	4,955.74	2,372.75	7,328.49
August	90	5,040.70	2,405.15	7,445.85
September	89	5,075.32	2,911.23	7,986.55
October	91	5,179.08	3,149.54	8,328.62
November	94	5,301.50	2,693.96	7,995.46
December	92	5,288.00	4,215.45	9,503.45
		\$39,505.56	\$21,149.46	\$60,655.02

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

BENJAMIN ADAMS, Chief

CIRCULATION

During the year 1911 circulation for home use amounted to 7,914,882 volumes, an increase of 407,906 volumes over 1910 or 5.4 per cent.

The number of volumes in the department increased from 809,350 to 877,672, or 8.4 per cent. Of these 57,369 are reference books, which are not circulated, leaving a total of 820,303 volumes available for home use.

The circulation per capita during the year 1911 was 2.67 volumes (the population of the boroughs of Manhattan, The Bronx, and Richmond being estimated at 2,962,000), as against a circulation of 2.64 volumes per capita reported for the year previous. The total number of volumes in stock per capita is .30. Deducting from this total the 57,369 volumes of reference books, as noted above, the number of volumes per capita available for home use in 1911 is shown to be .28.

Of this increase in circulation (407,906) 143,308 was contributed by the new branch and children's room in the central building opened on May 24, 1911. The remainder (264,598) is the net increase at thirty-one branches, of which the TREMONT and MORRISANIA branches, located in The Bronx, show the largest increases, 55,153 volumes and 33,942 volumes, respectively. The increase in circulation from the LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND, included in the totals given above, was 1,579. Statistics of the circulation for home use from each branch by months and by classes are recorded in tables V and VI.

The percentage of fiction to other classes circulated in 1911 was 53, as compared to 54 in 1910, and 56 in 1909.

The number of persons borrowing books during the year was 316,908, as computed by a special count of cards in actual use during the calendar year, but bearing no relation to the total registration, which includes the names of many persons no longer using the library.

The circulation of books during the summer of 1911 under the rule allowing readers to borrow eight books at one time for vacation reading, retaining them from May 15 to October 1, was 41,375, an increase of 5,730 or 16 per cent. over the circulation during the summer of 1910. Statistics of this vacation reading are shown by branches and classes in table VIII.

REGISTRATION

The total number of persons applying at the branches for borrowers' cards during 1911 was 140,358, an increase of 17,045 over the number recorded in 1910. The heaviest registration was at the CENTRAL CIRCULATION branch, where 12,990 persons registered between May 24, the date of opening, and December 31. Other branches reporting heavy registration were the SEWARD PARK and HAMILTON FISH PARK branches, located on the lower East Side, with 9,664 and 5,999 new readers, respec-

tively, the AGUILAR branch, on the upper East Side, with 6,750 new readers, and the MORRISANIA and TREMONT branches, located in The Bronx, with 6,331 and 5,031 new readers, respectively.

On July 15, 1911, was inaugurated a system for the union registration in the central building of applicants for borrowers' cards at the branches. Under the rules of the new system a person can apply at one branch only, and obtain one borrower's card, which is good at all other branches. Duplicates of applications received at branches are sent in daily to the central office and there filed alphabetically under names. In this way it is possible to know when persons violate the rule by applying for a card at more than one branch, and preventive measures can be taken accordingly.

With the establishment of union registration further changes have been made with a view to simplifying the methods of applying for borrowers' cards, by substituting reference for guarantor requirements, the library no longer requiring the endorsement of new applications by persons who will guarantee the return of books borrowed, and the payment of fines or damages, but merely the signatures of persons who can identify the applicants and certify to the correctness of addresses given by them. The method of issuing adults' cards good for one, two, or three years, formerly followed, has been abandoned, and all such cards are now good for three years from date of issue, and are renewable for similar periods, if desired. As heretofore, cards issued to children are good for one year, renewable at the end of that time.

Under the new system, the general routine of registration, the issue and renewal of cards, correspondence with references, and the dispatch of notices for overdue books, are undertaken by each branch, as formerly, the central registration office being concerned only with the union file of applications.

Statistics of applications sent from the branches to the central office from July 15 to December 31, 1911, given below, cannot be taken as an accurate register of growth, as they include a large number of applications sent from branches where re-registration is in progress, as well as many duplicates of old applications received at branches before the new system went into effect, and which are still in force.

MONTH	APPLICATION
July (15-31).....	9,204
August	16,748
September	21,494
October	29,930
November	26,147
December	21,697
Total.....	125,220

For statistics of new applications received at the branches during the year 1911, see table XIX in this report.

STOCK OF BOOKS

There were available for home use, or for use within the buildings, 877,672 volumes at the close of 1911; of this total 796,412 volumes were books in English and 81,260 books in foreign languages. The number of separate titles included in this stock of books is 103,342, of which number 75,545 are in English and 27,797 in foreign languages. The number of titles added was 5,868; the number dropped 1,185, leaving a net increase of 4,683 titles over the number available in 1910.

The distribution of the English titles in stock was as follows:

General works.....	1,053	Literature	8,630
Philosophy	1,837	History	4,574
Religion	5,504	Travel	5,488
Sociology	6,319	Biography	6,907
Philology	1,899	Fiction	17,129
Science	4,829		
Useful arts.....	5,090	Total English.....	75,545
Fine arts.....	6,286		

The distribution of the foreign titles in stock (of which the greater part are standard works of fiction, drama, and poetry, etc., including many translations from the English) is as follows:

Arabic	35	Italian	1,563
Armenian	1	Latin	174
Bohemian	2,345	Portuguese	4
Chinese	181	Polish	809
Danish and Norwegian	556	Roumanian	605
Dutch	52	Russian	1,586
Finnish	112	Servian	70
Flemish	14	Slovak	157
French	4,202	Spanish	524
German	10,728	Swedish	441
Greek (Classical)	100	Yiddish	826
Greek (Modern)	20		
Hebrew	599	Total foreign.....	27,797
Hungarian.....	2,093		

CENTRAL RESERVE COLLECTION

Supplementary to the book collections at the branches there is now being formed in the main building a so-called central reserve collection, consisting of books formerly in active circulation, but now subject only to occasional use. In forming and maintaining this collection there is the double purpose of relieving over-crowded shelves to make room for new

and more popular titles, and of bringing together into one centre the older books in less demand at the branches, but of sufficient permanent value to justify retaining them in reserve where they can be easily loaned to any branch when occasion requires.

As a general rule books which have not been in circulation for one year or over are removed from branch shelves for the central reserve collection, although certain standard titles, seldom in active demand, but which experience has shown as likely to be called for unexpectedly, are left as part of the original stock. In some cases it is found that books sent in to the central reserve collection because rarely used at one branch are popular at another, and such books are immediately sent out again as permanent loans to the other branches for steady use, thus saving the necessity of purchasing additional copies. Indeed, the most important service rendered by the central reserve collection is its coöperation with the interloan system as a supplementary medium of exchange through which the book collections at the various branches can be readjusted to meet changing local conditions and demands.

In considering the classes of books making up this collection the following table is of special interest as showing a surprisingly small variation in the number of volumes in each class. A preponderance of books from classes such as religion and philosophy was expected, but as is shown in the table, the number of volumes in this class sent in as not in active use at the branches is only 8 per cent. of the total collection, indicating that the age of the books, or an oversupply of copies of the same titles, affected their use in circulation rather than the particular subjects covered.

CLASS	VOLUMES	CLASS	VOLUMES
Fiction	3,121	Science	5,276
History	2,027	Art	1,713
Biography	3,530	Religion and philos-	
Travel	3,083	ophy	2,269
Literature	3,085		
Periodicals	2,468	Total.....	26,572

The circulation of books from the central reserve collection through the interbranch loan system from May, when arrangements for sending the books out were first completed, through December, 1911, amounted to 4,985 volumes. It is estimated that fully 7,500 more volumes are now awaiting shipment from the branches, and these will be placed in the collection gradually as soon as the necessary arrangements can be made for receiving them. The formation of this collection has satisfied a long-felt need, and a substantial growth in its use is expected during the coming year.

CENTRAL CIRCULATION BRANCH

The CENTRAL CIRCULATION branch, a room in the new building designed for the circulation of books for home use, was opened to the public on May 24, 1911, as described elsewhere in this report. This room is eighty feet square, and contains open book shelves with a capacity of thirty thousand volumes, and the regulation equipment for the circulation of books similar to that in use at other branches. While nominally under the administration of the reference department which, according to a contract with the city, bears the expense of maintenance, the room is organized and administered as a branch of the circulation department, having its own staff of assistants and following the rules of the branches in the issue of borrowers' cards and the circulation of books to the public.

The book collection now numbers 18,907 volumes, and contains a selection of the best books in all classes recently published, as well as most of the works of standard authors in popular demand, and also a limited number of books in French, German, and Italian. The rapidly increasing circulation will necessitate a material addition to this nucleus during the coming year, and it is intended to bring the collection gradually up to its full quota of 30,000 volumes, although it can always be supplemented by books borrowed through the interloan system from other branches, and by loans from the central reserve collection shelved in the adjoining stack-room.

Between May 24, the date of opening, and December 31, 1911, 12,990 persons made application at the branch for borrowers' cards, and 120,573 volumes were circulated. A considerable number of cardholders from other branches borrowed books from this branch, although the greater part of the circulation is credited to new readers.

Statistics of hall use show that 80,410 persons have come to the branch to read, a large number coming every noon during the lunch hour from the many business offices in the neighborhood of Fifth avenue and 42nd street. In May the average number of readers each day was 192; in September, 244, in December, 467. On Sunday afternoons, when the branch is open from two to six the average attendance has varied from 44 to 193, the largest attendance being in October.

Circulation on Sundays amountd to 2,876 volumes (totals by months being as follows: May 26, June 195, July 260, August 254, September 382, October 584, November 525, December 650).

ROOF READING ROOMS

The five branches equipped with roof reading rooms kept them open as usual during the summer months last year, with an attendance of 59,710, this being about 62 per cent. of the total reading room attendance at these branches during the same period. As compared to the roof at-

tendance in 1910, there was a decrease this year of 3,035, due partly to unfavorable weather conditions, and probably also to the increase in the neighborhood of the down town branches of vacation schools and playgrounds which attracted many of the children who previously used the roof reading rooms.

Appended is a table showing the attendance in the roof reading rooms at each of the branches from May to September, 1911:

MONTH	SEWARD PARK	RIVINGTON STREET	HAMILTON FISH PARK	ST. GABRIEL'S PARK	COLUMBUS
May			559	...	...
June	2,969	4,125	4,629	558	*
July	3,085	7,010	7,670	658	1,300
August	4,406	6,849	6,408	337	746
September	1,505	2,596	3,988	27	285
Total.....	11,965	20,580	23,254	1,580	2,331

SUNDAY AND EVENING OPENING

Arrangements for opening the reading rooms of six branches on Sunday afternoons from two to six have been continued during the past year, statistics of attendance being given below. These include the attendance at the CENTRAL CIRCULATION branch in the main building which has been open during the same hours since May, 1911.

	NO. OF SUNDAYS	MALE	ADULT	TOTAL
Rivington Street.....	53	12,102	11,986	12,391
Ottendorfer	53	2,859	2,873	2,951
Tompkins Square.....	53	5,359	5,245	5,450
Muhlenberg	53	2,623	2,768	2,871
Central Circulation.....	32	2,916	3,847	3,847
58th Street	53	2,086	2,432	2,432
Riverside	53	1,654	1,928	1,928
		29,599	31,079	31,870

Exclusive of CENTRAL CIRCULATION a decrease in attendance of 495 is shown as compared with the year 1910.

The reading-rooms of the TOMPKINS SQUARE and RIVINGTON STREET branches have remained open evenings until ten o'clock, as heretofore. The CENTRAL CIRCULATION branch is kept open until ten o'clock both

* Closed during June on account of repairs.

134 A



CENTRAL CIRCULATION ROOM

for reading room use and also for the circulation of books. The attendance of readers at these branches during this hour is given below:

	PERSONS IN READING ROOM AT 9 P. M.	NUMBER COMING IN AFTER 9 P. M.	TOTAL
Rivington Street.....	22,716	5,156	27,872
Tompkins Square.....	10,755	1,974	12,729
Central Circulation....	6,820	2,410	9,230
	40,291	9,540	49,831

Exclusive of CENTRAL CIRCULATION this is a decrease of 2,218 as compared with 1910.

STAFF *

During the latter part of 1911 various changes in the staff of the circulation department were made to conform to the new schedule agreed upon by the Library and the City authorities. This schedule, which takes effect January 1, 1912, is as follows:

General staff:

Administration	26	
Cataloguing office.....	13	
Book order office.....	7	
Bindery	2	
		48

Branches:

Branch librarians (Grade A).....	41	
First assistant librarians (Grade B).....	36	
Children's librarians.....	20	
Second assistant librarians (Grade C).....	143	
Assistants (Grade D).....	160	
Reading room custodians.....	24	
Messengers	54	
Janitors and cleaners.....	41	
		519
Total.....		567

The increase in the number of employes over the figure reported in 1910 is due to the fact that substitutes heretofore regularly employed are now transferred to the list of permanent employes. The employment of substitutes, except for sickness and the vacation period, has been discontinued.

*The figures here given do not include the assistants in the central circulation and children's room in the central building.

MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES

The usual meetings of the staff of the circulation department have been held during the past year, the branch librarians and heads of offices meeting once a week with the chief of the department for the consideration of administrative problems and the discussion of new books; and the assistants in charge of children's rooms meeting their supervisor for similar purposes once a month. Branch librarians have also held frequent meetings of their own staffs.

A number of the staff attended meetings of various library associations and clubs, during the past year, including the annual meetings of the American Library Association, the Pennsylvania Library Club, and the New York and the New Jersey Library Associations.

The usual visits to the branches were made at frequent intervals by the Director, the Assistant Director, the Chief of the Department and the supervisors of special work.

CATALOGUING OFFICE

MISS E. F. CRAGIN, Chief Cataloguer

The removal of the cataloguing office in May of this year from the MUHLENBERG branch to more spacious quarters in the central building has made it possible to enlarge materially the scope of the work. This involved, however, no changes in the division of the cataloguing work between the central office and the branches. As heretofore, all books are classified in the central office and entered in the union catalogue and shelf list, subject headings being assigned and information supplied concerning authors' names wherever necessary. The work of writing the cards for each branch catalogue is done at the branch itself.

The routine work of the cataloguing office during 1911 is shown in the following table:

Books classified.....	5,898
Cards written for union catalogue.....	18,565
Books entered in union catalogue and shelf list.....	45,161
Books looked up in catalogue and shelf list.....	37,914
Cards and slips filed.....	29,731
Books discarded from union catalogue and shelf list....	11,447
Library of Congress cards added to union catalogue....	5,902
Library of Congress cards sent to branches.....	48,985
Library of Congress cards sent to reference department.	1,948
Cards written for duplicate union catalogue.....	301
Books accessioned for catalogue department.....	66
Cards written at branches.....	134,979
Cards written for branches.....	1,813
Books accessioned for central reserve collection.....	15,985
Books entered in central reserve shelf list.....	6,414
Shelf list cards written for central reserve collection....	6,356

For several months before the removal of the cataloguing office from the MUHLENBERG branch to the central building books were being withdrawn from the branches to form the central reserve collection described at length elsewhere in this report. The books were stored temporarily at the various branches until the opening of the central building in May, when 18,000 volumes were sent in to the cataloguing office. Since that time 7,762 additional volumes have been added to this collection, involving changes in the records as entered in the union catalogue and shelf list. The books have been re-accessioned and stamped "Central Collection."

The increased space in the new building has made it possible for every volume to pass through the cataloguing office, including replaced and duplicate books formerly sent directly to the branches from the book order office, with a result that more complete records can now be kept.

Since June 1, 1911, 37,914 duplicates and replaced books have been compared with the union catalogue and shelf list.

INTERBRANCH LOANS

Through the interbranch loan system operated under the direction of the cataloguing office there were interchanged among the branches at the request of readers, a total of 54,081 volumes during the past year, an increase of 11,930 volumes over the number thus circulated in 1910.

The appended table is a summarized statement of the results accomplished through this system last year, and shows also the rapid development of the work during the past four years:

	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911
Books requested....	33,888	46,075	50,754	61,142	78,195
Books supplied.....	23,197	32,696	35,773	42,151	54,081
Calls by messenger..	90,579	137,031	142,781	169,773	223,365

Of the 78,195 books requested through the interbranch loan system during the past year, 9,407 were not in any branch, but many that were found suitable for circulation have since been purchased and sent to branches. Of the other books requested, but not furnished, 12,538 were at the bindery, worn out, or in too great demand at the home branch to be available for loan to other branches. Requests for books of a special nature not available at the branches and unsuitable for purchase by the circulation department are sent to the reference department, and readers are notified at once if these books can be obtained for use in the main reading room of the central building. The ratio of books supplied to those asked for was practically the same in 1911 as in the preceding year, being 69 per cent.

In addition to the books currently supplied through the interloan system, a number of sets numbering about 40 volumes each, on special subjects were collected during the last year, and sent to branches for reference use in connection with visiting classes from the public schools.

Two electric delivery wagons for express service between the branches in connection with the interloan system were placed in operation by the department after the opening of the central building. They make the circuit of the thirty-six branches in Manhattan and The Bronx each day, starting from the central building in the morning and returning there at night. The four branches on Staten Island are reached through outside express service, as formerly.

The record of books requested in each class during the past year through the interbranch loan system, together with those not in any branch, is given in the following table:

ENGLISH					
Class	Vols. re- quested	Not in any branch	Class	Vols. re- quested	Not in any branch
Philosophy	3,631	413	Travel	4,142	419
Religion	2,968	595	Biography	4,885	626
Sociology	7,368	795	History	4,395	300
Philology	1,959	167	Periodicals	715	104
Natural science.	4,607	473	Fiction	12,890	1,776
Useful arts.	8,225	969	Unclassified . . .	62	62
Fine arts.	5,420	494			
Literature	8,732	1,131	Total English	69,999	8,324

FOREIGN					
Class	Vols. re- quested	Not in any branch	Class	Vols. re- quested	Not in any branch
German	2,781	446	Danish and Nor- wegian	127	2
French	2,222	350	Lithuanian	1	1
Italian	770	126	Roumanian	34	1
Spanish	402	54	Bohemian	15	..
Russian	289	29	Arabic	12	..
Yiddish	144	25	Portuguese	4	..
Hungarian	640	15	Slovak	10	..
Hebrew	32	7	Chinese	2	..
Swedish	152	9	Flemish	2	..
Latin	131	5	Modern Greek..	1	..
Polish	256	4			
Dutch	54	3	Total foreign	8,196	1,083
Finnish	69	3			
Greek	46	3			

The total requests for English and foreign books through the interbranch loan system shows an increase of 17,053 over the number recorded for 1910.

During the past year the assistants in charge of the work have written 23,181 notes of explanation and filed 93,594 cards. Lists of books on

special subjects have been prepared at the request of readers as heretofore, 58 subjects being included during 1911, classified as follows:—philosophy, 3; religion, 1; sociology, 10; natural science, 1; useful arts, 17; fine arts, 14; literature, 4; travel, 5; history, 1; fiction, 2.

WORK WITH CHILDREN

MISS ANNIE CARROLL MOORE, Supervisor

THE CENTRAL CHILDREN'S ROOM

The opening of the new central children's room on May 24th is the most significant feature of the year's work and marks an advanced step in the general development of work with children.

The frequency of the question "Isn't this the first library for children in the world?" has fully demonstrated the need we have long felt for a centre of information concerning books for children and of the work itself. The book collections were chosen and the plans of administration were conceived to meet this need as far as possible. The fact that for the first time in the development of special work for children in the New York Public Library we now have in one building the offices of administration of this work, a children's room with such an equipment of books and furniture and people, and a wing frame exhibit illustrating the daily activities of the circulation branches makes it possible to give a very practical idea of the work the library is doing in the interests of the boys and girls of the city, and to direct visitors who wish to study special phases of the work to the points most favorable for observation and consultation with experienced workers in the widely varying districts covered by the forty branch libraries. To the cumulative experience of the branch children's rooms the central children's room owes much of its vitality.

It was a surprise to the greater number of adults to be admitted to the children's room in the central building on equal terms with the children in the use of the books and in the personal attention of the assistants, and they have availed themselves of their privileges in increasing numbers, but with unusual regard for the comfort and convenience of the children. Their enquiries are chiefly made in the interests of children and by the end of the second week after the opening it was possible to group them as follows: Parents asking for help in the selection of books for their children's vacation reading or for purchase as gifts to children; teachers, social workers and persons connected with civic and charitable institutions seeking help in the selection of books for children and information concerning story telling and story literature; authors, illustrators, publishers, or their representatives, desiring to make a comparative study of various editions and to know what books have been written for children on a great variety of subjects; visitors from European countries attracted by what appeals to them as "a new idea in education" and requesting detailed information concerning children's libraries and children's books. Correspondents for foreign papers and magazines have written of the work in

several languages and European visitors during the past three months speak of having read these accounts and of noting children's libraries as among the most interesting things to be seen in America.

Librarians and members of library boards from different parts of the United States and Canada have come with many questions as to book selection, furniture and decoration.

Men and women of all ages who may be best described as "citizens" have come in large numbers, saying they mean to drop in very often for no other purpose than to renew their youth by reading from books and magazines they used to know and by the sight of the boys and girls "reading for dear life."

The first boys to use the room were office boys and messenger boys who came during their luncheon hour, and settled down with their books in the arm chairs, the window seats, and at the tables, entirely oblivious of the throngs of visitors. When they left the room several of them remarked "It's all right. I'm coming again." They have kept their word and have brought their friends, who have settled down in the same way, thus helping quite unconsciously to create a reading atmosphere that led many people to exclaim "This place looks as if it had been open for years instead of days." The increasing use of the room by older boys and latterly by older girls has been especially gratifying and it is in some measure a reflection of the very genuine appreciation of the grown people who frequent it and talk about it at home. It is, however, one of the points which was most carefully considered in the arrangement, the furnishing, and the decoration of the three rooms as well as in the selection of books and the appointment of assistants.

The architectural arrangement of the rooms is peculiarly fortunate in that the two open archways give a sense of spaciousness in looking from end to end and yet admit of a special room in the centre for the little children, known as the "picture book room." This room is furnished with low tables and chairs and a roomy window seat where a mother or father is often seen reading to a family of children.

In addition to modern picture books on open shelves, there is in this room, behind glass doors, a collection of the books printed for children in England and America in the latter part of the eighteenth and the first half of the nineteenth centuries. In time and by suitable arrangement the collection should show fairly well the development of children's books and their illustration. At present it is largely composed of gifts made by members of the staff and Miss Caroline Hewins, with some contributions from the Astor and the older branch libraries. Visitors have expressed a very lively interest in the collection, some gifts have been received, and valuable suggestions have been made by collectors of early children's books.

Beyond the centre room is the reference and reading room, where a variation from the standard types of tables and chairs and the deep window seats add very much to its attractiveness. There are now 2,191 books

for reference and reading use in this room and additions are made from month to month. The collection of illustrated books in the French, German, Russian, and Swedish languages has been of special interest to grown people as well as to children. French and German governesses and teachers from private schools have brought groups of children to read from these books and to enjoy the pictures. Requests for the enlargement of the collection and for the duplication of the books for circulation have been very numerous. These requests have come from children who are learning foreign languages, from those whose parents are of foreign birth, from illustrators, and from many parents and educators who recognize in the work of certain artists an effective antidote for the comic supplement order of picture book. A collection of children's books in the Bohemian language lent by the WEBSTER branch has interested many persons in the less familiar work of the Bohemian illustrators for children.

The shelves of books used in the story hours at the branches are suggestive to those interested in story telling. Some bound volumes of photographs illustrating the life and customs of the Far East, the Straits Settlements, and Mexico have been a daily source of enjoyment to children and to grown people. These volumes were the gift of the Hon. Daniel B. Fearing.

The reference collection includes many books not written for children but which are adapted to their intelligence and have proved their usefulness in the branch children's rooms as well as here. When such questions as are quoted are presented daily at the reference desks in the children's rooms by boys and girls it becomes necessary to make sure that adequate resources are available and that the books are up to date.

Here are some of the questions so put: "Are strikes justifiable?" "Should the Russian treaty be abrogated?" "Should the jury be abolished?" "Should the United States navy be increased?" "The qualifications of a president and of a governor in the United States." "Reciprocity between the United States and Canada." "Comparison of the industries of Japan, England and the United States." "Origin of words." "Water supply." "The ocean and the tides." "The sun and the changing seasons."

It is equally essential that an assistant familiar with the resources of the adult reference department and with the use of books in circulation should be available for consultation. Therefore a special assistant is placed in charge of this division of the central children's room.

West of the picture book room is the circulation room with an octagonal desk facing the door which serves as a single entrance and exit to the three parts of the room. There is but one table in this room. The arm chairs provided as an economy of floor space have proved very popular with readers who browse at the shelves; during busy hours these chairs are removed.

The general administration of the room is the same as that of a branch library. The cards of branch members are honored but the chil-

dren are encouraged to preserve the connection with the branch nearest their homes. Children come to the room from all parts of the city but as yet there has been no overcrowding and it has been possible to give much individual help in the selection of books. The fact that the children's librarian and one of her assistants are well known at several branch libraries has greatly aided in dealing with difficult problems.

On the walls of the circulation room are hung seven paintings lent for an indefinite period by Edward Willard Deming, the artist and student of Indian life. The titles of some of the pictures, "The Indian Orpheus," "The Song of Victory," "The Great Mystery," "Spearing the Buffalo," suggest Mr. Deming's feeling for the legends, the customs, and the traditions of the Indians. The paintings have greatly contributed to the restful atmosphere of the room and have been a stimulus to the imagination of visitors old and young who have been glad to find American subjects in the scheme of decoration.

We are further indebted to Mr. Deming for a list of books on Indian life and for suggestions concerning the pieces of pottery placed on the bookcases below the paintings. This pottery was lent by the American Museum of Natural History.

In the picture book room twelve pictures in adjustable frames decorate the panels above the window seat. The pictures are taken from Randolph Caldecott's "John Gilpin," "The Three Jovial Huntsmen," and "The House that Jack Built," and remind many persons that the toy books illustrated by this delightful artist are still in print. Above the bookcases containing the early children's books hangs a framed print of an eighteenth century duchess with six replicas of the "Cries of London."

In the reference and reading room there are five colored etchings and a group of ten lithographs illustrating scenes from English history. The latter have had a very great interest for men and boys and have been previously shown at several branch libraries. Some pieces of Rookwood and Volkmar pottery complete the decorations of this room for the present.

CHILDREN'S ROOMS AT THE BRANCHES

The removal of the offices of the circulation department from the MUHLENBERG branch to the new building made it possible to release both children and assistants from very restricted quarters by moving the children's room to the third floor. During the summer, while the necessary alterations were being made, the children's work was moved to a basement room where it was carried on under somewhat primitive conditions but with an unusual degree of interest. On September 18th the new children's room, with a fresh supply of books, and attractive decorations, was opened. The circulation and reference and reading room work at once doubled.

In September also the organization of the children's work at the 125TH STREET branch was begun. Several alterations were made in the

142A



CHILDREN'S ROOM—CENTRAL BUILDING

arrangement of the room, including the removal of the reference books for adult readers to another floor. With an increased book supply and appropriate decoration there has been a very rapid upbuilding of the circulation and reading-room work at this branch. Pictures were lent by Mrs. Anderson Fowler from whom this branch has also received two growing ferns as a gift.

Children's work has been reorganized at eighteen branches and children's rooms have been opened in fifteen new buildings during the five years the work has been under active supervision.

The circulation of books from children's rooms in 1911 was 2,859,888. In 1910 it was 2,645,708. (The figures given do not include the circulation to children through travelling libraries.) The circulation of books from children's rooms represents more than one third of the total circulation.

There have been added 68,990 volumes to the book collections. Of this number 1,288 were added to the reference collections through the office of the Supervisor of work with schools. In 1910 the number of additions was 65,835 and the number of books added through the office of the Supervisor of work with schools was 629. The figures for 1911 include the purchases for the central children's room, which is also represented in the statistical table.

The total number of volumes shelved in children's rooms is 214,273. In 1910 the number of volumes was 198,641. Of this number 24,044 are for reading and reference use within the buildings. In 1910 the number of books in reference and reading rooms was 18,000. The book collections, with a few exceptions, are stronger and better proportioned than ever before but they are still inadequate to the circulation needs of many branches.

The number of children coming into the rooms and making use of the collections for reference or for reading was 1,120,915. In 1910 it was 890,006. The figures given do not record visitors to the central children's room nor to the branch children's rooms who are not users of the books. The use of books for purposes of study and for recreational reading is growing steadily as the collections for this purpose are enlarged and their existence becomes better known. Through the talks about books and the arrangement of reference material in the children's rooms for the benefit of visiting classes of school children this knowledge is passing to the schools and to the homes of the children. The series of photographs illustrative of the daily life in children's rooms shown at the child welfare exhibit and at the budget exhibit have also helped to convey this information. The monthly reports rendered from the branch children's rooms contain longer lists of reference problems indicating more varied interests than those of a year ago.

Instances of individual tastes indicative of the natural bent of many a boy or girl in the line of drawing, natural history, mechanics, inventions, poetry, or the fine arts, and a growing tendency to seek books in

libraries to gratify personal preferences are reported by several children's librarians. It is at this point that the reference division of the central children's room may relate its work most closely to the branch children's room for it differs only in that it is more widely representative of the enquiries of children and of those interested in the welfare of children.

Story telling under the direction of Miss Anna C. Tyler has been continued and extended along the lines indicated by the report for 1910. The story hours and the clubs for older boys and girls carried on coöperatively by Miss Tyler and the children's librarians since 1909 have enlisted the interest of several branch librarians who are personally conducting similar clubs, believing them to be the most effective means of guiding the reading of boys and girls who are just beginning to use the adult departments.

In eleven of the twenty clubs reported for boys special collections of duplicate books on topics suggested by the boys themselves are kept together for a period of from four to six weeks at a time. The stories told or read from these books are mentioned in the notice calling attention to the books and posted near where the books are shelved. A list of the titles in the collection also appears in the notice, thus directing the boys (and many girls) to the general circulating shelves where other copies are to be found.

The topics as suggested by the various groups of boys are as follows: railroad stories; ghost and humorous stories; adventure on land; heroes; western stories; adventure on sea; and history stories. The last topic includes Italy, France, England, Scotland, Germany, Canada and the period of the winning of the West in American history. Each group decided on which country to centre its interest. The boys attending these clubs range in age from twelve to sixteen years.

In the sixteen story clubs and reading circles for the older girls reported in 1910 very definite progress has been made with a more difficult and delicate problem than that presented by the boys. Experience has shown that while a group of boys will listen, week after week, with complete attention to a good story well told, a group of girls of corresponding age and environment seems to require the stimulation of taking part in order to become thoroughly interested. A direct appeal to the dramatic impulse and an adequate outlet for the desire for personal expression has been found in the reading of Shakespeare's "Twelfth Night," "Romeo and Juliet," "The Merchant of Venice," "The Comedy of Errors," and among modern plays "The Blue Bird."

That strong contrasts of taste exist among girls as well as boys is evidenced by the replies given by some members of a club which last year studied and read of Joan of Arc, completing their study by the reading of Percy Mackaye's "Jeanne D'Arc." "What kind of books do you yourselves really like to read?" these girls were asked at the beginning of another season. "Huckleberry Finn," ventured one of them timidly but decidedly. This gave another courage to add that she had enjoyed the

chapter on "whitewashing the fence" in "Tom Sawyer." As a result a reading club of adventure was formed.

The Cranford Club at the TREMONT branch was one of the first clubs formed for girls and has continued its meetings regularly for a period of three years, retaining a good proportion of its original membership. The club took its name from the girls' interest in the story teller's narrative of her visit to the place where this much loved book was written. The connection between stories in books and personal experience in travel or adventure thus suggested was further developed during the past three years; as a result the girls have read from the lives of the English queens, several Shakespearean plays, and an interesting selection from American and English poets. They have looked up many questions in books of travel, history and biography, and have read "Cranford," "Pride and Prejudice," "The Old Curiosity Shop," "David Copperfield," and "Twelfth Night" at their meetings.

A teacher of English at a school attended by the majority of the girls asked to visit the club recently and remarked that she had noticed for some time the difference in class work done by these girls. It was characterized, she said, by a broader viewpoint, more intelligent comment and criticism, and the whole class had been benefited by the outside atmosphere. The effect of reading outside and beyond the other members of the class was especially noticeable in their composition work. One of the members of the club has recently been obliged to leave school and begin work as a cash girl. She was greatly discouraged at first, but the librarian has been able to help her by reserving the required books in literature, travel, biography and history and by giving her the personal encouragement in the use of them that this club and other clubs so fully demonstrate that girls need. The girls attending these clubs range in age from eleven to sixteen years.

The increasing interest shown by school principals and teachers in the story telling carried on in the libraries is evidenced by the number of requests for some one from the library to tell stories in the school and by the sending of whole classes to the library to listen to stories. In one of the Staten Island schools the principal requested the story teller to come after school as he desired the attendance to be purely voluntary.

During 1911 Miss Tyler told stories, and in several instances gave an introductory address, at the kindergarten section of the Child Welfare exhibit, the New York City Mothers' Club, at the Harlem and the New Rochelle Mothers' Clubs, at Teachers College, at Union and Rivington Street Settlements, at the annual mothers' meeting of the New York Free Kindergarten Association and at several public school assemblies and parents' meetings. She also addressed the New York State Teachers Association in Albany.

In addition to the meetings outside the library she has lectured before the Library school and has conducted three meetings for assistants who

are telling stories. She has also devoted much time to answering enquiries concerning story telling and story literature.

The total number of regular story hours reported from thirty-six libraries during 1911 is 1,366. The total attendance 33,873. Full statistics, including stories told in roof reading rooms, summer playgrounds, public schools, and informally in the libraries, are not obtainable. The figures above relate only to the voluntary groups usually assembled in a space seating from twenty to twenty-five children. The small groups tend to preserve a more intimate personal relationship between the story and the children.

The exhibits loaned by the American Museum of Natural History were exchanged, renewed, and enlarged early in the year. The subjects of these exhibits are noted elsewhere in the report. The pictures lent by Charles Scribner's Sons and those belonging to the circulation department have been exchanged from time to time. The exhibits of children's books suggested as Christmas gifts were again shown at the ST. GEORGE, PORT RICHMOND, TOTTEVILLE and 58TH STREET branches.

Weekly meetings of eight City History Clubs have been held at five branches. The annual report of this organization contains a picture of a club in session at the 125TH STREET branch. The Supervisor was invited to take part in a general conference of the City History Club in November and the coöperation between the Club and the Library is visibly stronger than it was a year ago. The leader of two recently organized clubs at one of the libraries has been a library member for many years and was also identified with the Club as a boy. The use of library books by this club is peculiarly gratifying.

The monthly meetings for assistants in charge of children's rooms have been continued with enthusiastic response on the part of the assistants. The June meeting was held in the central children's room as a fitting conclusion to the very profitable series of discussions with regard to its book collections and administration extending over 1910-1911. In the new office of the Supervisor it is now possible for assistants in charge of rooms to see the books recommended for purchase and discuss the special needs of their branches with their librarians and with the Supervisor before the books are ordered. It is hoped thus to strengthen the book collection appreciably.

Some of the topics considered at these meetings have been: reference work with individual children; the effect of story telling and reference work in raising the quality of circulation; causes of loss of books from children's rooms; what libraries may do toward preserving the tradition and significance of the great holidays.

In addition to the meetings held in the branch libraries and to a lecture given before the Library school, the Supervisor has been invited to attend and participate in several branch staff meetings. She has also addressed the Woman's Education Association in Boston, the New Jersey

Library Institute, the Parents and Teachers' Association at Public School 166, the New York State Federation of Women's Clubs, and Sorosis in New York City.

In the absence of the Supervisor, Miss Flora G. Cutler acted as her representative in the arrangement and maintenance of the library section of the Child Welfare exhibit held at the 71st Regiment Armory from January 18th to February 12th. A committee representing the public libraries of New York City outlined the plans for this exhibit in 1910. With the coöperation of publishers it was possible to present a graphic arrangement of typical children's books in carefully selected editions, as well as a series of photographs and explanatory posters illustrative of the daily life in the children's rooms of the various libraries.

The explanations given by the children's librarians who were scheduled in turn at such hours as they could be spared from their libraries added very greatly to the effectiveness of the exhibit. The experience has also proved valuable to them as it brought them into closer touch with other workers as well as with visitors who were unacquainted with the library's part in the education of children but who were quick to appreciate its significance in their lives. Many of these persons have since visited the children's rooms of the branch libraries and the central children's room. The very general interest in editions was remarked by every assistant and certain books are remembered and called for at the libraries. This is notably true of Boutet de Monvel's "Joan of Arc" which was reported as the most popular book shown at the exhibit.

The effects of such an exhibit can hardly be measured at the time but it is the belief of those who met the public there and who have since met many of the same persons in their children's rooms that the exhibit interested people in public libraries in a way that will lead to a truer and fuller appreciation of their possibilities in the education of future citizens.

The number of qualified children's librarians has increased from nineteen to twenty-four during 1911. Of this number one was appointed librarian of a high school library in Baltimore, one was granted indefinite leave of absence and two have been appointed to other positions in the service. Miss Elsie G. Otis, children's librarian of the COLUMBUS branch, fills the vacancy caused by the resignation of the assistant to the Supervisor and Miss Flora G. Cutler, children's librarian of the HUDSON PARK branch, takes charge of the central children's room.

Although no qualification test was offered, special experience and supervised practise was arranged for a number of assistants, with the result of strengthening the service at many points, notably in the reference division of the central children's room. The assistant in charge here served eight months as an assistant in typical branch libraries and in the office of the Supervisor, in addition to her library school training, so that she might become thoroughly familiar with the work.

The staffs of many rooms have been strengthened by new appoint-

ments and by transfers within the service. We have been fortunate in recalling two children's librarians who had been away on indefinite leave for more than a year. There is still, however, a great and growing need for children's librarians who have a thorough understanding of the work and the administrative qualifications essential to the successful maintenance of the large rooms. There is equal need for assistants with the requisite personal and educational qualifications as assistants in large rooms or to take charge of small ones. The Library school is to be regarded as a hopeful source of future supply and its general training a desirable background for those who may wish to specialize in the work with children.

The work of the children's rooms for the year 1911 is partially shown in table X printed in the statistical appendix.

SCHOOL WORK

EDWIN WHITE GAILLARD, Supervisor

The work with schools during 1911 has been characterized by steady progress and development along lines previously determined rather than by the actual attainment of unusual results, or by the initiation of new methods. Plans for some time under consideration were held in abeyance, pending the opening of the central building, in expectation that closer co-ordination of the several offices of the circulation department would make possible a fuller development of the work with schools. To a limited extent this has indeed taken place. The establishment of the central reserve collection has materially lessened the time required to obtain books for teachers through the interloan system, while ready access to the books and catalogue of the reference department has been of much assistance.

Heretofore, it has been usual to place books in the branch libraries, for use in connection with courses in high schools and colleges, in such a way that the distribution would be fairly uniform throughout the city. This year, however, in connection with the Department of history of the Normal College, it was decided to establish centres in certain branches, placing a set of the required works in each. Thus eight centres in Manhattan were established, two in The Bronx, and one on Staten Island. Reports from the students and from the branch librarians indicate that this has been a desirable innovation.

The number of branches giving systematic instruction to classes of school children in use of reference books, card catalogues and other literary aids, has increased from three in 1910 to seven in 1911, and the number of classes so instructed has grown from 225 in 1910 to 408 in 1911.

Special attention has been given to the reference books in the branches. Wherever deficiencies have been brought to light, effort has been made to strengthen the collections. Not including the large pur-

chase of sets of the Encyclopædia Britannica, and several similar works, the additions of this kind in 1911 as compared with 1910 are as follows:

	1910	1911		1910	1911
Chatham Square..	24	133	St. Agnes.....	103	7
Seward Park.....	58	91	96th Street.....	12	...
Rivington Street..	7	5	Bloomingdale	182	13
Hamilton Fish			Aguilar	77	83
Park.....	38	173	115th Street.....	191	155
Hudson Park.....	9	110	Harlem Library ..	47	13
Bond Street.....	88	...	125th Street.....	..	218
Tompkins Square.	45	...	135th Street.....	16	...
Jackson Square...	60	...	Mott Haven.....	18	26
Epiphany	..	5	Morrisania	225	54
Muhlenberg	..	246	Tremont	..	10
Columbus	9	8	Kingsbridge	13	...
58th Street.....	13	1	St. George.....	12	...
67th Street.....	163	133			
Webster	93	74		1,538	1,745
Yorkville	35	187			

The following table shows the number of special cards in actual use by teachers, on December 22, 1910, and 1911:

	1910	1911		1910	1911
Chatham Square..	355	390	96th Street.....	110	187
Seward Park.....	129	145	Bloomingdale	310	90
Rivington Street..	131	60	Aguilar	235	258
Hamilton Fish			115th Street.....	358	220
Park	179	172	Harlem Library...	59	80
Hudson Park.....	61	48	125th Street.....	72	102
Bond Street.....	40	35	135th Street.....	96	131
Tompkins Square.	237	58	Hamilton Grange.	262	367
Ottendorfer	47	46	Washington		
Jackson Square...	65	141	Heights	114	76
Epiphany	104	95	Mott Haven.....	163	225
Muhlenberg	60	69	Morrisania	344	570
St. Gabriel's Park.	110	158	Tremont	344	246
George Bruce....	86	94	High Bridge.....	52	49
Cathedral	95	101	Kingsbridge	30	31
Columbus	51	105	Tottenville	25	17
58th Street.....	161	437	Stapleton	47	38
67th Street.....	66	83	Port Richmond...	25	21
Riverside	109	96	St. George.....	57	63
Webster	99	75	Central Circulation	..	223
Yorkville	248	256			
St. Agnes.....	150	184		5,286	5,842

Every effort is made to supply books that teachers need in their work. If books are not in the circulation department they are obtained on approval and purchased if desirable. If they are already in this department, but not in sufficient quantity, the purchase of additional copies is given due consideration. In 1910 the number of volumes bought for teachers was 4,692, in 1911 it was 3,843.

The distribution of these purchases during 1911 is as follows:

Chatham Square	275	St. Agnes.....	182
Seward Park.....	75	96th Street.....	108
Rivington Street.....	67	Bloomngdale	215
Hamilton Fish Park...	218	Aguilar	147
Hudson Park.....	40	115th Street	232
Bond Street.....	76	Harlem Library.....	55
Tompkins Square.....	150	125th Street	131
Ottendorfer	27	135th Street	37
Jackson Square	85	Hamilton Grange.....	63
Epiphany	75	Washington Heights...	37
Muhlenberg	70	Mott Haven	101
St. Gabriel's Park.....	90	Morrisania	52
George Bruce.....	198	Tremont	161
Cathedral	43	High Bridge.....	45
Columbus	29	Kingsbridge	11
58th Street.....	66	Tottenville	29
67th Street.....	136	Stapleton	2
Riverside	72	St. George.....	62
Webster	83		
Yorkville	298		3,843

The classification of these special purchases was as follows:

General works	3	Fine arts.....	68
Philosophy	15	Useful arts	285
Study of defective children	8	Literature	870
Psychology	122	Travel	64
Logic	7	Biography	149
Religion	80	History	1,142
Sociology	237	Juvenile fiction.....	89
Education	326	Adult fiction.....	43
Philology	128		3,843
Natural science.....	207		

150A.



TEACHING SCHOOL BOYS THE USE OF REFERENCE BOOKS

The following is a summary of the more notable features of the work with schools for the year 1911, with comparative figures for 1910:

	1910	1911
Visits paid to schools.....	4,715	4,468
Notes and announcements posted in educational institutions.....	2,621	643
"Monthly list of additions" sent to teachers...	108,563	113,076
Special study cards issued to teachers.....	2,631	2,433
Books lost by teachers, not paid for.....	1	2
Pupils' applications endorsed by teachers....	8,952	9,111
Books lost by pupils whose application blanks were endorsed by teachers.....	47	75

Reference use:

Visits from elementary school pupils.....	137,144	158,083
Visits from high school pupils.....	90,712	100,200

Total school reference use.....	227,856	258,283
---------------------------------	---------	---------

TRAVELLING LIBRARIES

MISS A. E. BROWN, in Charge

In May the TRAVELLING LIBRARY OFFICE was moved to the central building, thus relieving the RIVERSIDE branch where it had occupied quarters since December, 1904.

During 1911 the number of volumes circulated through this office was 1,113,458, a decrease of 75,660 as compared with the circulation during 1910. Books were sent to 872 stations, of which 732 were in the boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, and 140 in Richmond.

The decrease in the total circulation for the year was principally due to the decrease in circulation through the department of education in vacation playgrounds during the summer of 1911, and also to the fact that many of the elementary public schools which formerly borrowed books for use in their class rooms from the TRAVELLING LIBRARY OFFICE were supplied during the past year directly by the department of education. The decrease in the circulation of books from travelling libraries through this department was 95,888, a total of 394,711 volumes being circulated in 1911 as against 490,599 volumes in 1910. This decrease is partly counterbalanced by a general expansion in other lines of work.

The circulation during 1911 through other agencies was as follows: through the fire department, 22,240; department of health, including hospitals, 1,152; other city departments, 26,351; parochial and private schools, 149,514; industrial schools, 298,629; Sunday schools, 7,619; business stations, 50,568; community libraries, 79,821; study clubs and similar organizations, 129,294; Young Men's Christian Associations, 4,716; Young

Women's Christian Associations, 5,785; asylums and charitable institutions, 7,051; home libraries, 9,870.

The work of the Staten Island office continues to show steady progress, a total of 95,095 volumes being circulated through travelling libraries in the borough of Richmond during 1911, an increase of 15,438, or 19 per cent. over the circulation for 1910. The number of stations supplied with books in 1911 was 140, an increase of thirty-one over the number supplied in the previous year. The community libraries at Great Kills, Huguenot Park, New Dorp, and Linoleumville, were maintained from travelling libraries as heretofore, and an additional library was opened at West New Brighton in February, a collection of 500 volumes being supplied. This library was operated by assistants from the staff of the ST. GEORGE branch and the TRAVELLING LIBRARY OFFICE, being open for two hours one afternoon each week, when an average of 103 volumes was given out. Ten other general libraries for the use of the public were maintained at various places on the island out of reach of the regular branches of the circulation department, collections of books numbering from 100 to 800 volumes being supplied to each library according to local needs. Through the department of education 2,597 volumes were sent to various Richmond schools, evening recreation centres, and vacation playgrounds, the circulation for the year amounting to 58,100. Books were also sent to fifteen fire department houses, and one fire boat, and to four police stations, these books being supplied in sets of twenty-five volumes, and renewed every two months. Twenty-eight families were furnished with home libraries of ten selected books each, during the year, and a number of special sets were sent to six study clubs, six Sunday schools, and one lecture centre. At the end of December, 1911, there were 8,278 volumes in active use in the various stations on Staten Island.

In the boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx the work has shown development in many directions. Three additional community libraries were opened in 1911, making a total of twenty-four now maintained in different parts of the city. The largest of these is the library on City Island, reopened in 1911 after an interval of two years and a half, 1,000 volumes being loaned from travelling library stock. The total circulation during the past year through community libraries showed a large increase, 79,821 volumes being circulated as compared to 48,513 volumes in 1910, an increase of 65 per cent.

In accordance with arrangements made in 1910 with the city fire department, sets of books, each numbering about 25 volumes, were supplied to engine houses in the three boroughs, a total of 10,211 books being sent during the past year. In selecting these sets a special effort was made to include books of practical assistance to the men, such as the new

civil service manuals, books on engineering, and other works of a special nature. Arrangements were recently completed with the police department to send sets of books to the precinct station houses throughout the city for the use of the men, and in December, 1911, the first installment of these books, numbering 1,150 volumes, was sent to forty-six stations.

Circulation through elementary schools and vacation playgrounds decreased in 1911, but through other branches of the department of education—high schools, evening recreation centres, etc.—the circulation showed a gratifying increase.

To parochial schools in various parts of the city were sent twenty class room libraries (1,800 volumes in all), including sets of supplementary readers for class use, miscellaneous collections for home circulation, and books for the use of teachers.

In connection with the work with schools, mention should be made of the growth of the home library stations maintained by the TRAVELLING LIBRARY OFFICE at eleven industrial schools in the poorer districts of the city. From 100 to 400 volumes, covering a wide selection of reading matter for children of various ages, were supplied to each station, an assistant from the staff visiting the schools once a week to give out the books, of which an average of 100 were taken home by the children from each station. The circulation of books from these stations has grown rapidly in the last three years, from 5,341 volumes in 1909 to 12,283 in 1910, and to 18,167 volumes in 1911.

As indicated in the paragraph summarizing the circulation of the books for the year travelling libraries were supplied to many places outside the schools, including seventeen business establishments and mercantile houses, and two insurance companies, where collections of books numbering from 50 to 1,000 volumes were maintained for the use of the employes. Five travelling libraries, of 100 volumes each, have been maintained since July in the terminals of the Interborough Rapid Transit Company at West Farms, Bronx Park, and other remote points, and a sixth library will be opened early in 1912. Thirty-six study clubs in various parts of the city, and seventeen Sunday Schools received books, and 2,204 volumes were sent during the year to the Young Women's and Young Men's Christian Associations.

An important part of the work of the TRAVELLING LIBRARY OFFICE is the distribution of worn books taken from the shelves of the branches to various institutions where travelling libraries cannot be sent, such as prisons, asylums, hospitals, and reform schools in different parts of the city. 10,000 volumes were sent to such places during 1911, the sets being carefully selected to meet individual needs. A further use for these books has been found at the offices of the Revenue Cutter Service and the New

York Port Society, and also at the Brooklyn Navy Yard, from which a number of sets are distributed to the crews of vessels and battleships entering New York. In this way 4,699 volumes in sets of 100 to 300 pieces have been distributed with no little appreciation on the part of officers and men.

Detailed statistics of the work of the office during 1911 are given in table XX of the appendix.

WORK WITH THE BLIND

MISS LUCILE GOLDTHWAITE, in Charge

In May, 1911, the LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND, which had occupied quarters in the St. AGNES branch since February, 1906, was moved to new quarters in the central building.

The unusual phase in this year of work has been the exhibition of the library's activities in behalf of the blind, thereby stimulating an interest in their general welfare and a more lively realization of their needs. The supply of reading matter for these people "who catch pictures in their fingers" is meagre. The new development in the work has been made possible by the very accessible room provided for the collection in the central building. Here there is a permanent exhibit of books in the various types, magazines, writing appliances, games, maps, etc., for the inspection of visitors, of whom there were over 4,000 the first day the room was open, an average of 500 daily for the summer months, and of about 100 daily during the remainder of the year.

The routine work has been accomplished to a running accompaniment of questions, and information has been given on an odd assortment of subjects. This information varied in value from the enlightening of an individual who thought that a few pages of a book were circulated at a time instead of the entire volume, to the assisting of a blind Dutch woman in the middle west to obtain embossed books in her own language; from the explanation given to a man who wondered how the blind could read ink print books with their fingers, to the keen minded aviator who had suddenly felt a kinship to the sightless while feeling his way in the air, and whose awakened interest extended even unto the details of type.

The work of this department was shown in detail at the exhibit of blind workers of New York state held at the Metropolitan Opera House in the spring, and again in the fall at the city budget exhibit. On both occasions it attracted much attention.

The circulation during the year was 17,116 volumes, an increase of 1,579 over the preceding twelve months. Of this number 14,685 were distributed by mail and 332 by express. Residents of greater New York borrowed 5,826 volumes.

In the following table the circulation is classified according to type:

New York Point.....	6,582	American Braille.....	1,020
New York Point music	1,135	Line letter.....	129
European Braille.....	4,539	Ink type.....	5
Braille music.....	302		
Moon type.....	3,404	Total.....	17,116

The following table shows the total number of volumes and music scores in the library, with additions for the year:

	ADDITIONS		TOTAL	
	Books	Music	Books	Music
New York Point.....	292	331	1,990	2,669
American Braille.....	173	...	747	...
Moon type.....	132	...	1,445	...
European Braille.....	76	5	805	847
Line letter.....	...	...	322	1
Ink type.....	...	...	27	...
Miscellany	14	...	26	...
Total.....	687	336	5,362	3,517

The heading "miscellany" includes several interesting volumes of embossed literature in the Arabic, Chinese (Foo-chow dialect), Japanese, Persian, Russian, and Welsh languages, and also some examples of the Lucas type (an embossed type, for English, now little used) which have been recently added.

The teacher employed for the instruction in reading of the adult blind residents of New York City has made 450 visits during the year, given 314 lessons, and distributed 298 books.

The number of active readers was 608. Of these 314 were in New York City, 80 in the rest of New York state, 30 in Connecticut, and 85 in New Jersey. The demands from residents of other states are supplied only when it is impossible for the applicants to obtain the books they wish from sources nearer home. These borrowers are distributed as follows:

Alabama	1	Maine	3
Arkansas	1	Maryland	4
California	1	Massachusetts	13
District of Columbia....	2	Michigan	2
Georgia	4	Minnesota	5
Illinois	9	Missouri	4
Indiana	2	Mississippi	1
Iowa	2	Nebraska	1
Kansas	4	New Hampshire.....	2
Kentucky	1	North Carolina.....	3
Louisiana	3	Ohio	3

Oklahoma	1	Texas	3
Oregon	1	Vermont	1
Pennsylvania	9	Virginia	2
Rhode Island.....	3	Washington	1
South Carolina.....	1	Wisconsin	2
South Dakota.....	1		
Tennessee	3	Total.....	99

INSTRUCTION OFFICE

MISS E. L. FOOTE, Instructor

With the establishment of the Library School, located in the central building, the Training Class was discontinued. In its place a class of probationers was formed under the supervision of the Library School, an account of which is included in the report of the Principal.

This Training Class was established in 1901 under the supervision of an Instruction Office, although the training of assistants through apprenticeship had been a part of the work of the library for many years previous. During the ten years of its existence there have been graduated from the Training Class 240 students of whom 208 have received appointments on the staff. The final report of the Instruction Office is given below:

The class of 1911 completed the nine months' term of apprentice work on June 30 and fifteen members received certificates. The remaining two members, although failing in the examinations, qualified for Grade D by their work and general fitness.

During the six months, the usual lectures were given by officers of the library, including an illustrated lecture on the new central building and some other features of the work, by the Assistant Director, and a lecture by the Chief of the Department on the selection and purchase of books for the branch libraries. Other lectures were as follows: Mr. J. D. Champlin, "Making of a reference book;" Prof. R. C. McCrea, School of Philanthropy, "Organized social work;" Mrs. Helen Page Bates, "The sociological library;" Mrs. Martha Foote Crow, "The novel as a work of art;" Miss J. A. Rathbone, Pratt Institute Library School, "Fiction;" Miss E. G. Baldwin of Bryson Library, Teachers College, "The literature of education;" Mr. E. F. Stevens, Pratt Institute Library, "The literature of technology and technical periodicals."

To the senior division and the branch assistants the following lectures were given: Miss Ruth Grannis, of the Grolier Club, "History of printing and famous presses;" Mr. Cedric Chivers, "History and art of book binding;" Dr. Robert H. Whitten, of the Public Service Commission, "Special libraries and specialization;" Mr. F. C. Hicks, of the Columbia University Library, "Special libraries and collections in New York city."

Visits were made by the students to the De Vinne Press, the public libraries of Brooklyn, Newark, and East Orange, to Columbia University, Pratt Institute, and to a large bindery.

The topics considered in the senior library seminar included library conditions in Great Britain, Europe, and the United States, the work of library commissions, prison libraries, travelling libraries, library organization, libraries and social centres, library advertising and extension, libraries and schools, foreign readers, Sunday and holiday opening. The month of January was given to full-time work at the branches and the second part of the class work began February 1.

In June the records and book collections of the Instruction Office were turned over to the Principal-elect of the Library School.

Examinations for promotion in all grades formerly held under the direction of this office with the aid of a committee of branch librarians and heads of offices, will now be held by a committee consisting of the Assistant Director, the Chief of the circulation department, the Supervisors of work with children and schools, the chief cataloguer, and the Registrar of the library school.

BOOK SELECTION

The systematic method of obtaining books on approval employed during the past year enabled the Committee on Book Selection to examine approximately 5,400 new titles, of which 4,100 were purchased for the library, and 1,300 returned. New books of which little is known or for which there has been no active demand are usually purchased for one branch only, being available also at other branches through the interloan system, but these are subject to duplication later if demand justifies it. Books for which a large use is anticipated are freely duplicated at the outset, orders in many cases being placed in advance of publication. A number of books are purchased in direct response to requests from readers which cannot be filled through the interbranch loan system.

In the selection of books on special subjects the library has continued to have the benefit of expert advice, notably from members of the faculty of the following institutions: New York University (biographical works and books on special periods of history); Institute of Musical Art (books on music); Union Theological Seminary (books on various phases of theology and religion); Metropolitan Museum of Art (books on the fine arts). Experts in charge of the special departments in the central building have also rendered valuable service in the selection of books on science, technology, economics, and architecture, and in strengthening the collections of the circulation department along these lines.

BOOK ORDER OFFICE

LEROY JEFFERS, in Charge

In 1911 this office bought 140,094 volumes for the circulation branches, the average cost per volume being \$.94. For the central circulation collection and the children's room in the central building 20,917

volumes were bought through the reference department offices and paid for from reference department funds.

A total of 28,061 volumes of fiction and poetry specially bound from the sheets in half leather was purchased at an average cost of \$1.18 per volume. Also, 5,812 volumes in foreign languages were purchased in paper covers and strongly bound at an average cost of \$.45 for binding.

Record of all new editions of American and English books frequently purchased has been kept, and the different editions have been compared to determine those best suited for library use. By ordering these editions in the most economical way, importing when better prices are thus obtainable, and purchasing in strong binding wherever possible, a large saving has been effected.

Over 5,000 volumes published in this country and in England, the titles of which were checked from publishers' lists and current book reviews, about 400 volumes in French, German, and other foreign languages, and in addition, a large number of volumes sent voluntarily by booksellers and publishers, have been received on approval and examined by the Chief of the circulation department, and the Committee on book selection.

Current magazines to the number of 1,734 volumes have been bound at an average cost of \$1.05, and all loose numbers of magazines not needed at the branches have been sorted and disposed of as usual.

The better facilities for carrying on the work of the order and shipping offices at the central building have made possible more efficient book service.

BINDING

MISS ROSE G. MURRAY, in Charge

During 1911 a total of 77,724 volumes, including 1,734 periodicals, were rebound, an increase of 5,368 over the number rebound in 1910. This increase is in normal ratio to the increase in circulation for the year, representing about one volume rebound for every 100 volumes circulated. As heretofore, a large number of volumes were ordered specially bound from the sheets for extensive use in circulation, 28,061 volumes thus bound being purchased in 1911. In addition, 5,369 volumes in foreign languages published abroad in paper covers were given durable bindings before being placed in circulation.

At the end of December 10,600 volumes were temporarily withdrawn from circulation for purposes of rebinding, of which 5,600 were at the binder's, and 5,000 were awaiting shipment from the branches. During the past four years the average number of volumes withdrawn at one time for rebinding has been reduced fifty per cent. by arranging for the frequent shipment of these books in small lots of about 125 volumes from each branch instead of waiting for accumulations which formerly resulted in delaying their return to circulation.

The number of volumes discarded during 1911 as unfit for further

circulation or repair amounted to 90,011, of which 5,000 were from old stock, including a number of old editions no longer in active demand and not worth the cost of rebinding. By the constant inspection of shelves and the avoidance of accumulations the annual total of volumes discarded has been reduced to a minimum which remains fairly constant, the number discarded in 1911 amounting to one and one tenth per cent. of the yearly circulation, practically the same proportion as in 1910. A special inspection of the book collections at all branches is made by the Supervisor of binding during April and May in order to note the books in active demand which must be discarded, thus affording early opportunity for replacing them before the heavy circulation of the fall and winter. As usual, a selection of discarded volumes was made for the TRAVELLING LIBRARY OFFICE, 19,000 being set aside for later distribution to various stations to which books from the regular stock cannot be sent, as described elsewhere in this report.

At the end of 1911 the library bindery which had been operated for a number of years in the OTTENDORFER branch was discontinued, as it was thought advisable to have the special repairs and binding formerly undertaken by this bindery sent to outside binders.

SUPPLIES

A change in the method of ordering supplies for regular consumption in the offices and branches of the circulation department, which greatly simplifies the routine of the Supply office, was effected at the close of the year by the reduction of the variety of supplies ordered, and the selection of certain articles in each class as standards for use throughout the entire system. A new form of supply requisition has been prepared, embodying a complete descriptive list of all standard articles of supply, and containing 238 separate items, classed under general supplies, printed supplies, cataloguing materials, and janitors' supplies. The new requisitions will be sent by the branches to the Supply office on the first of each month, instead of semi-monthly, as heretofore, and against each item ordered will be indicated the quantity required and the amount on hand. Duplicate requisitions will be retained by the branches, and on them will be recorded additional information as to the quantity received of each article ordered.

Inventory forms containing the list of standard supplies, similar to that printed on the supply requisitions, have been prepared for the use of branches in taking the general inventories of all supplies on hand June 30th and December 31st of each year.

The standardization of supplies as described above will not only effect further economies, but will also make it possible to keep an accurate itemized account of all supplies consumed by each branch and office of the department. The change will go into effect at the beginning of 1912.

FOREIGN BOOKS

The number of books in the department in languages other than English is 81,260, an increase of 9,470 over 1910. Special additions have been made to collections in the French, Italian, Bohemian, Hungarian, and Polish languages.

The circulation during 1911 was 453,718, an increase of 58,057 over that recorded in 1910. Detailed statistics for 1911 are given in the following table:

	VOLUMES	CIRCULATION
Bohemian	5,068	27,346
Danish and Norwegian.....	831	1,776
French	14,363	47,961
German	37,932	195,787
Hebrew	640	7,598
Hungarian	4,764	48,770
Italian	6,060	30,639
Polish	986	4,192
Rumanian	557	1,932
Russian	4,165	38,335
Spanish	1,093	2,555
Swedish	662	1,265
Yiddish	3,206	44,387
Sundry others.....	933	1,175
	81,260	453,718

Under the item "Sundry others" in the above table are included volumes in Arabic, Chinese, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Slovak, Modern Greek, and Servian, a few of which have been placed at various branches in response to local demands.

MUSIC COLLECTION

The collection of music scores at the branches available for circulation now numbers 8,745 volumes, of which 715 were added during the past year. The classified list of scores is as follows:—operas, 3,576; oratorios and church music, 729; songs and choruses, 2,221; piano, 1,717; organ, 90; other instruments, 412.

That this collection is steadily growing in popularity is evidenced by the circulation during last year of 39,310 scores, an increase of 4,411 over that of the year previous. The most extensive demand is for opera scores, particularly those produced during the opera season. Of the total number of music scores circulated in 1911, over 15,972, or 40 per cent., were opera scores. In response to this demand the library has increased its collection of scores (with piano accompaniment) of popular grand operas,

such as those of Wagner, Meyerbeer, Strauss, Rossini, Verdi, Massenet, and others, while a particular effort has been made to obtain as soon as published, the scores of the modern operas produced in New York, such as Parker's "Mona," Puccini's "Girl of the Golden West," Thuille's "Lobetanz," and Humperdinck's "Koenigskinder" and "Hansel and Gretel." The collection also contains a considerable number of the less popular operas that are of interest to students of music.

As a general rule, the larger collections of scores are placed at branches located near musical centres of the city, although every branch has its own collection to meet local demands.

Statistics of circulation of music scores during 1911 by branch and class are given in table IX of this report.

NEWSPAPERS AND CURRENT PERIODICALS

Newspapers regularly kept on file at the branches during the year amounted to about 90 different publications, including the New York daily papers, both in English and foreign languages, as well as several newspapers published abroad. Current periodicals received at the branches by subscription in 1911 amounted to 441 different titles, of which 285 were in English and 156 in foreign languages; in addition to these a number of periodicals were currently received at the branches as gifts.

PUBLICATIONS

The "Monthly List of Additions," containing lists of the new books purchased each month by the circulation department, has been issued as heretofore, and is now in its eleventh volume. 22,000 copies were sent each month to the branches for free distribution to the public, and 250 copies were mailed to other libraries and institutions. An author index to Volume X, May, 1910, to April, 1911, was issued last June.

Two special book lists were published during the year, one being an annotated list of books in the Bohemian language in the circulation department, comprising 2,144 titles, and the other a supplement to the list of books in the Hungarian language published last year. A revised edition of "Facts for the Public," a small handbook of sixteen pages describing the work of the library, and containing a directory of offices and branches, was published in October. Circulars of information regarding the library were also issued in the German, Hungarian, Italian, Norwegian, and Swedish languages for distribution through the branches in foreign districts of the city.

STAFF NEWS

The weekly issue of the "Staff News," the official bulletin of the library for members of the staff has been continued during the past year, its scope having been enlarged after the opening of the central building

to include both the reference and circulation departments, instead of the circulation department only, for which it was formerly published. On July 7, a printed form was adopted in place of the mimeographed sheet previously issued.

The "Staff News" appears every Friday, and contains the library calendar for the ensuing week, followed by official notices classed under "Central Building," "Branches," and "Library School." Changes in the staff, including all appointments, promotions, resignations, and transfers, are also recorded. A special section under the heading "Other items of interest" is reserved for notices of lectures, meetings, entertainments, and other interesting activities taking place at the branches during the week. Copies are sent to every member of the staff.

BOOKS MISSING FROM THE SHELVES

There were reported missing at branch inventories during the year 8,361 volumes. Deducting 1,241 volumes which were recovered after a previous report of loss, there is shown to be a net loss for the year of 7,120 volumes, an increase of 1,820 over the net loss for 1910. This increase may be accounted for in part by the fact that the recoveries in 1910 (1,738 volumes) were exceptionally large as compared with those in 1911, reducing the net loss for that year to a proportionately small figure. The loss per 100,000 of circulation was 89 in 1911, 72 in 1910, and 82 in 1909.

Table XVI in the statistical appendix shows the losses and recoveries for 1911.

As in 1910 special efforts have been made on the part of the library to keep the losses at a minimum. The assistance of dealers in second-hand books throughout the city in making it difficult to dispose of the library's books by sale has been very gratifying, and a number of volumes have been thus recovered.

The reward offered by the library to dealers for evidence leading to the arrest and conviction of book thieves has been paid in two instances. During the year nine cases of theft or mutilation were investigated. One conviction has been obtained; one dealer in second-hand books is being held on bail, indicted on the charge of receiving stolen property; and a third case of theft is under investigation.

Volumes to the number of 290 were recovered and restored to the shelves of eleven branch libraries, and twenty-three were in like manner found and returned to eight outside libraries. Photographs and descriptions of two men convicted of book-theft were sent to all branches of the circulation department.

The assistance and coöperation of the police department and the district attorney's office in this connection are here gratefully acknowledged.

From the large public libraries of this country, and from all public libraries in and near this city, have been obtained specimen books which show the methods of each library in marking books for identification. A

complete collection has also been made of the identification marks formerly used in the several libraries and systems that now constitute The New York Public Library.

BUILDINGS

During 1911 no new branch buildings have been opened by the circulation department, although four new sites have been acquired as stated elsewhere.

Extensive repairs and alterations have, however, been made at several branches during the year, which deserve special mention. At RIVINGTON STREET branch, a large and thoroughly equipped staff room has been constructed in the rear of the children's room on the second floor, an unsightly partition removed on the first floor, and a complete renovation of the entire building effected.

The removal of the central offices of the circulation department from the MUHLENBERG branch has made available much additional space for the use of that branch, in accordance with the original plans when the building was erected. The collection of adult reference books on the first floor has been removed to the second floor, which is used exclusively as a reading and reference room for adults. The third floor, hitherto occupied entirely by the offices of the circulation department, has been converted into a children's room, thus supplanting the cramped and wholly inadequate quarters on the second floor.

Other changes affecting the work with children are touched upon elsewhere by the Supervisor of work with children.

At the ST. AGNES branch many alterations and improvements have been made. The removal of the LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND (which occupied a considerable portion of the first floor) to the new building, has enabled us to add materially to the space available for the use of the branch. Partitions have been removed, and the floor book-cases cut down in height, thus affording a much better supervision of the rooms, and at the same time adding greatly to their attractiveness.

The interior of the 125TH STREET branch, one of the earliest of our Carnegie buildings, has undergone considerable alterations that experience has shown to be necessary. On the main floor the few standing book-cases have been altered in size and shape, and the position of each so changed as not only to render possible complete supervision of the entire floor, but also to make readily accessible to the public the collection of books contained thereon. The second floor of this branch has been given over entirely to the use of children, the adult reference collection having been installed on new shelving on the third floor, in connection with the general reading room.

The WEBSTER branch has been thoroughly renovated.

Two rooms at the JACKSON SQUARE branch, formerly a part of the janitor's quarters, have been fitted up as staff rooms, thus restoring them to the use for which they were originally intended.

Considerable work has been done in connection with the widening of Forty-second street, Twenty-third street and Second avenue, involving changes at the GEORGE BRUCE, MUHLENBERG, EPIPHANY, and OTTENDORFER branches.

The change in the street elevation at the KINGSBRIDGE branch has also necessitated expensive sewer connections and alterations.

Fire escapes have been provided at the JACKSON SQUARE and BLOOMINGDALE branches.

The installation of tungsten lights at the SEWARD PARK, HAMILTON FISH, TOMPKINS SQUARE, 96TH STREET, BLOOMINGDALE and 67TH STREET branches, has greatly improved the lighting facilities at these branches.

The usual minor repairs and alterations have been made at the other branches. A financial statement, indicative of all such work done during 1911, is given in table XXI of the statistical appendix.

SPECIAL EXHIBITS

With the opening of the central building a special exhibit of photographs showing the work of the circulation department was placed on view in two large wing frames of twelve double panels each, at the south end of the main corridor on the first floor.

The panels of one frame contain photographs of the exteriors of the forty branches and a map showing their location in the boroughs of Manhattan, The Bronx, and Richmond. In the panels of the second wing frame are placed photographs illustrating the special lines of work carried on at the branches. A series of pictures of children's rooms shows various phases of the work with children. The work with schools is shown in several photographs of classes of children visiting the branches and learning the use of books as tools. Some of the many activities carried on by the TRAVELLING LIBRARY OFFICE are shown in photographs of the various stations, illustrating the use of its book collections in factories, department stores, recreation centres, fire houses, and other places. Several other panels are devoted to photographs showing the special work of the LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND.

The exhibit has attracted the attention of many visitors at the library, and has done much to interest and instruct them in the many and varied activities of the department.

A joint exhibition of the work of the New York and Brooklyn public libraries was placed in a special section of the Budget Exhibit, held by the city of New York during October, 1911. This exhibition was similar to the one arranged in 1910; graphic charts showing the cost of library maintenance, maps giving the location of branches and stations, and photographs of the various buildings being exhibited. As in 1910 the work of the libraries with foreigners and with the blind was shown in special exhibits.

Particular emphasis was laid on the exhibit of books, a representative collection being shown, covering a wide variety of subjects, and including books for children as well as adults. Lists of these books were printed and distributed to the public, together with circulars of information in regard to the general work of the library.

In addition to the exhibits of photographs, prints, and illustrations in the wall cases of the branches as described in the report for 1910, many of which have been continued, a special exhibit was arranged in 1911 of water-color paintings of Old Testament scenes done by James Joseph Jacques Tissot and presented to the library by Mr. Jacob H. Schiff.

A number of exhibits were loaned to branches during the past year by the Museum of Natural History including collections of articles and curios from Alaska, South America, Africa, Japan, Norway, Sicily, China, and the East Indies; also a collection of sea-shells, an exhibit of birds, and a collection of relics of North American Indians.

Other exhibits were as follows:

A collection of photographs of the North American Indian taken by Edward S. Curtis, and an exhibit of Indian weaving and basketry, loaned by Mrs. S. E. Ryan.

An exhibit of pewter and home-spun, loaned by the Daughters of the American Revolution.

A collection of photographs illustrating the use and protection of the forests of the United States, loaned by the United States Forest Service.

An exhibit of butterflies and insects, loaned by the Educational Alliance.

A collection of photographs of New York City, loaned by Dr. Ruzicka.

An exhibit of Bohemian embroidery, and a collection of photographs of embroideries exhibited at the Slavonic exhibition in Prague, 1895.

An exhibition of etchings of Prague done by T. F. Simon.

An exhibition of colored reproductions of paintings by the Bohemian artists J. Uprka and J. Manes.

The usual illustrated bulletins on subjects of current or popular interest were made at the branches and posted from time to time during the year.

PUBLIC LECTURES

Lectures have been given in the Board of Education series of free evening lectures in the assembly rooms of the HUDSON PARK, 135TH STREET, and HAMILTON GRANGE branches, and in the reading-rooms of the 58TH STREET and 96TH STREET branches. The courses were given as follows:

HUDSON PARK

January 4 – February 22.

Four lectures on music.

Four lectures on the United States—The East.

March 1 – April 26.

Five lectures on botany and zoölogy.

Four lectures on music.

October 4 – December 20.

Six lectures on Australia and the Pacific Islands.

Five lectures on American biography.

One lecture on China.

58TH STREET

January 7 – February 25.

Eight lectures on Egypt.

March 4 – April 29.

Nine lectures on art.

October 7 – December 16.

Six lectures on American biography.

Five lectures on the federal government.

96TH STREET

January 2 – February 27.

Nine lectures on music.

Eight lectures on the United States—The West.

March 2 – April 27.

Six lectures on United States history.

Eight lectures on the geography of the United States.

Three lectures on federal topics.

October 2 – December 18.

Six lectures on American history.

Ten lectures on art.

Five lectures on American biography.

One lecture on the making of a picture.

135TH STREET

January 3 – February 28.

Nine lectures on English literature.

March 7 – April 25.

Eight lectures on general literature.

October 3 – December 12.

Six lectures on the United States—The East.

Five lectures on American history.

HAMILTON GRANGE

January 7 – February 25.

Eight lectures on music.

March 4 – April 29.

Nine lectures on American history.

October 7 – December 16.

Eight lectures on chemistry.

Three lectures on electricity.

Short bibliographical lists on lecture subjects were posted from time to time during the series, and collections of books were kept in reserve for special use in connection with the lectures.

Branches in which these lectures were given have been kept open half an hour after the close of each lecture. The attendance at the lectures is given in the following table:

BRANCH	NUMBER OF LECTURES	ATTENDANCE
Hudson Park.....	29	2,997
58th Street.....	28	5,473
96th Street.....	56	8,706
135th Street.....	28	2,435
Hamilton Grange.....	28	5,916
	169	25,527

OTHER ACTIVITIES

In addition to the public lectures mentioned in the foregoing section of this report, there have been many other lectures, meetings, and entertainments at the various branches during the year. The library has continued the coöperation with literary societies and educational clubs described at length in the report for 1910, and this work has now become an important feature in the activities of many branches.

A list of the meetings held during 1911 follows:

CHATHAM SQUARE

Evening classes in English for Italians (men) under the auspices of the Young Men's Christian Association. Semi-weekly, January – June.

Evening classes in English for Russians (women) under individual leadership. Semi-weekly, January – June.

East Side Educational Club (boys). Meetings weekly throughout the year.

HAMILTON FISH PARK

Evening classes in English for Hungarians (men) under the auspices of the Young Men's Christian Association. Semi-weekly, January – April; October – December.

"Little Mothers" League, organized by Dr. Henrietta Tienken of the Department of Health for the purpose of teaching girls the care of infants. Meetings held weekly, May 27 – September 2.

"Boy Scouts," corps of twenty members, organized by the Educational Alliance. Weekly meetings, January 6 – May 19.

Hungarian-American Free Lyceum. Lectures in Hungarian and English on topics of timely interest, and musical selections. Meetings held January 13, March 2, and April 27.

Kossuth Ferencz Literary Association. Programmes included music, declamations in Hungarian and English, and papers on various subjects of current and historical interest. Meetings held January 22, February 19, October 8, November 19, and December 31.

HUDSON PARK

Concert arranged by Mr. Robert Haven Schauffler, February 7.

Songs and folk dances by the girls of the Doe Ye Nexte Thyng Society, April 5.

Illustrated lecture on "Flowers and gardens," by Mrs. George E. Paul, Secretary of the National Plant, Flower, and Fruit Guild, May 12.

Evening classes in English for Italians (men) under the auspices of the Young Men's Christian Association. Semi-weekly, January - May; November - December.

Meetings of the Società di mutuo beneficio fra le donne Italiane, under the auspices of Greenwich House and Richmond Hill House. Monthly, January - July; October - December.

Meetings of the School and Civic League, organized November 16. Monthly, November - December.

Meeting of the Local Forum (debating society), December 8.

Classes in Italian for teachers, organized November 30. Meetings weekly. A play "Bad bull of Norway" given by the children of Greenwich House, December 20.

TOMPKINS SQUARE

Evening classes in English for Hungarians (men) under the auspices of the Young Men's Christian Association. Semi-weekly, March - June; November - December.

Hungarian-American Free Lyceum. Meetings on February 1 and April 12.

Kossuth Ferencz Literary Association. Meetings on October 29 and December 10.

WEBSTER

Bohemian Club "Slavia." Meetings semi-monthly, January - June; October - December.

Shakespeare Club (for older girls). Meetings weekly, January - June; October - December.

Evening classes in English for Bohemians (men) under the auspices of the Young Men's Christian Association. Semi-weekly, February - June; October - December.

Evening classes in English for Bohemians (women) under the auspices of the International Institute for Young Women. Semi-weekly, February - June.

YORKVILLE

Hungarian-American Free Lyceum. Meetings on January 19, February 11, and March 16.

National Hungarian Literary Association. Meetings on March 12, October 8, November 5, and December 24.

96TH STREET

Evening classes in English for Russians (men) under the auspices of the Young Men's Christian Association. Semi-weekly, October - December.

AGUILAR

Evening classes in English for Italians (men) under the auspices of the Young Men's Christian Association. Semi-weekly, January - June.

115TH STREET

Meetings of the Charter Stuyvesant City History Club (boys). Weekly, January - June.

HARLEM LIBRARY

Meetings of the Washington Irving City History Club (boys). Weekly, January - June; November - December.

125TH STREET

Meetings of the Mount Morris City History Club (boys). Weekly, January - June; November - December.

Meetings of the Margaret Slocum Sage City History Club (Sections A and B, girls). Weekly, January - June; November - December.

Meetings of the Benjamin Franklin City History Club (boys). Weekly, January - June; November - December.

Meetings of a City History Club for boys (name not yet chosen). Weekly, November - December.

Evening classes in English for Finns and Swedes (men) under the auspices of the Young Men's Christian Association. Semi-weekly, November - December.

Evening classes in English for Finns and Swedes (women) under the auspices of the International Institute for Young Women. Weekly, November - December.

HAMILTON GRANGE

Evening classes in English for Russians (women) under the auspices of the International Institute for Young Women. Semi-weekly, December.

"Boy Scouts," corps of twenty-four members. Meetings three times a month, October - December.

MOTT HAVEN

Evening classes in English for Italians (women) under the auspices of the International Institute for Young Women. Semi-weekly, November – December.

Evening classes in English for Lithuanians (women) under the auspices of the International Institute for Young Women. Semi-weekly, November – December.

TREMONT

Meetings of two City History Clubs for boys (names not yet chosen). Weekly, November – December.

ST. GEORGE

Meeting of the Staten Island Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, May 5.

Meetings of the Staten Island Association of Arts and Sciences, January 21 and February 18.

STAPLETON

Junior Aero Club of Staten Island (boys). Meetings held weekly, January – June; December.

“Girl Scouts,” of Stapleton. A literary and social club. Meetings held weekly, November – December.

The Literary Club of Stapleton. Meetings semi-monthly, January – June.

Meetings of a Girls’ Reading Club. Semi-monthly, January – June.

NEW SITES

In July the Board of Estimate and Apportionment approved the issue of corporate stock for the purchase of five sites for new branch libraries. Four of these sites were approved by the Board of Trustees and their purchase authorized by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment before the close of the year; the purchase of the fifth site will be authorized January 4, 1912. Three of these sites are located in Manhattan and two in The Bronx, as follows:

MANHATTAN

(No. 13) North side of West 40th street, 100 feet east of Tenth avenue.

(No. 7) Northeast corner of West 160th street and St. Nicholas avenue.

(No. 38) North side of West 179th street, between St. Nicholas and Audubon avenues.

THE BRONX

(No. 42) North side of East 160th street, between Forest and Tinton avenues.

(No. 18) Northeast corner of Morris avenue and East 162nd street.

Two of these sites (nos. 38 and 42) have already been acquired and the titles vested in the City; acquisition of the three remaining sites (nos. 7, 13 and 18) is expected early in 1912.

New branches, in addition to the forty now maintained by the circulation department, will be established on sites nos. 38, 42, and 18, and the building to be erected on site no. 7 will replace the WASHINGTON HEIGHTS branch now located at 922 St. Nicholas avenue, and the building erected on site no. 13 will take the place of the ST. RAPHAEL'S branch, now occupying rented quarters at 501 West 40th street.

The preparation of plans for the new buildings, all of which will be erected from the Carnegie fund, will be undertaken at once, and it is hoped that the work of construction will be started in the spring and summer of 1912.

THE LIBRARY SCHOOL

MARY W. PLUMMER, Principal

ORGANIZATION

On May 12th, the long considered project for a Library School was made practicable by the action of Andrew Carnegie, who agreed to finance the school for five years with the sum of fifteen thousand dollars a year. The work of establishing a school on the lines of other accredited schools was entrusted to Mary W. Plummer, for fifteen years then past Director of the Pratt Institute Library School, the administrative year to begin July 1, and the school to open October 2, 1911. Much preliminary work had to be done before the school could open, and as it was then late in the school year of 1910, and there was so little time for advertising before the usual June entrance examinations of library schools, it was decided not to hold entrance examinations until September. The summer was spent in adding to the equipment of the schoolrooms, purchasing the necessary supplies, securing a faculty and making known by notices in the professional periodicals and the newspapers and by a brief circular, the intentions and plans of the school as far as formulated. The response was not slow in coming. A specimen set of examination questions given in the circular assisted without doubt in sifting the many applicants for admission, deterring a number who were not equipped educationally for the work. Interviews and correspondence proved the unsuitability of others. No exemption from entrance examinations was granted except to a few college and university graduates whose standing was of such rank and whose studies of such nature as to satisfy the school's requirements. Most of these, however, were required to be examined in one or another subject to which insufficient time had been given in college.

PROBATIONERS

The training class previously conducted by the circulation department of the library, which supplied the lowest grade of the service with assistants, had been abandoned when the school was founded, and some other method had to be found, for the present, of filling this grade as vacancies developed or additional help was needed. It was decided to admit probationers for a four months' test in assigned branch libraries, making them eligible for the D grade, as it is called, if the work and personality of the probationer proved satisfactory. The applicants for this grade were usually between eighteen and twenty years of age, too young to enter the school, the lower age limit of which was twenty years. In order to secure probationers who might be of a quality to enter the school later, the school at the request of the library undertook to decide upon the admission of candidates and to give the same entrance examination as for the school, or one equally severe.

In the end, eighty persons took the examinations, and from these and a few accepted on their college records the school has a class of thirty-two students and has supplied fifteen probationers, now (January, 1912) in the fourth and last month of the probation period. They have been assigned each for one month to designated branches, and monthly reports of their work have been received from the branch librarians.

As there are a number of new applicants for the probation period, it has seemed wise to admit another set of probationers, and the examinations have been set for January 20, the new period to begin Monday, February 5. The probationers, while tested by the same standards as the applicants for the school, are allowed to enter with a greater number of conditions, since they usually have a year (and sometimes two) in which to work off conditions before they are old enough to enter the school. Once a month, after the receipt of the monthly reports, the school Principal and Registrar meet the probationers, talk over the deficiencies in their work as revealed by the reports, discuss the reading they have been doing from the reading-lists prescribed by the school, and in general try to give them an insight into something besides the routine side of their work. The fact that many of them are looking forward to entrance to the school seems very encouraging, assuring the school of a continuous feeder from local sources.

FACULTY

A faculty of six persons has been assembled. Four have administrative duties in addition to teaching, and only two give their whole time to instruction. These are Miss Agnes Van Valkenburgh, for a number of years head cataloguer of the Milwaukee Public Library, and Miss Mary L. Sutliff, formerly connected with the New York State Library School and of late years head cataloguer of the California State Library. Miss Ernestine Rose, registrar, has charge this year of school and student supplies, and supervision of the practice of both students and probationers, which requires frequent visits to the branches. For the latter work she is especially well qualified owing to her having served as branch librarian in the system for several years past. Miss Ida M. Mendenhall, lately librarian of the Geneseo State Normal School, is serving as reviser, librarian of the school collections, and assistant in charge of the school's order department. Miss Margaret Bennett, the office secretary, has been assigned the teaching of typewriting, in which there will be no attempt to do more than to acquaint students with several makes of machines, give them exercises to familiarize them with the keyboard, and teach the necessary indention of lists and catalogue cards.

QUARTERS AND EQUIPMENT

The classroom and lecture rooms have proved adequate in size, the whole space covered including approximately 7,000 square feet, and the acoustic properties have been found satisfactory. The purchase of casts,

vases, etc., for the decoration of the schoolroom resulted in the choice of two large bas-reliefs from the antique, a Winged Victory, two large pottery vases, and several desk vases and bowls, as well as framed pictures from the Arabian Nights series by Maxfield Parrish. These, with the fresh green of plants and flowers, the bindings of new books on the shelves, and the human furnishing of the daily student life in its comings and goings, have made a very satisfactory room out of a large open space which, it seemed at first, it might be hard to occupy and render attractive.

There is being built up a library of books and periodicals on professional subjects, a collection for use in cataloguing and classification, one for use in connection with the course in fiction, and a fourth of necessary works of reference and for general reading in literature and criticism. About twenty periodicals are subscribed for, and ten more are sent down regularly from the Director's office. The school is forming gradually a collection of blanks and forms used by libraries of all kinds and by library commissions, and is enlarging its stock of bibliographical apparatus by degrees. It is also planning a library museum of devices, supplies, etc., to be collected both from the historical and the practical point of view.

Six new typewriting machines have been purchased, on which students are free to practice at any time in the afternoon or on Saturday, in addition to the time of the weekly lesson. A good lantern has been provided for use with some of the lectures given, notably those on library buildings, the history of books and printing, and prints and illustrations. The placing of a good caterer in the women's lunch room has been a great convenience for the students, as many of them are in boarding-houses and find it difficult to bring their luncheons.

HOUSING

The housing problem has proved less difficult than was expected. A number of recommended places were visited by the Principal and the Registrar in September, and a list of these made, with all available information in regard to them, and sent to accepted applicants. Most of those who came from a distance—and there were a number of these—had already been provided with references by friends or relatives, or were placed with friends until they could for themselves select a locality that was satisfactory. The Junior League Club, the Ely Club, and some other housing clubs offered opportunities for safe and economical living. A few students, living at home or with relatives in suburbs of New York, have tried commuting. The school does not encourage this, believing it a strain on the student's strength, a hindrance to class spirit, and prohibitory of evening class-exercises and entertainments of all kinds, but permits it for the present. So far, the class has an excellent health record, and as long as this is so the present miscellaneous methods of housing may be called satisfactory, but can not be said to have been adequately tested. In case of student illness, the responsibilities and cares of the

faculty would be largely increased under this system—or lack of system. The school will continue, therefore, to seek some more satisfactory solution.

CURRICULUM

The curriculum for the first year is experimental in arrangement, in the proportioning of subjects, and the apportioning of them to the instructors. Schedules are made out for a month at a time and not more than a month in advance of use, in order to get the benefit of experience as the work proceeds. Stress is not laid on any one phase of library work in the first year, all attempts at specialization being postponed to the second year. A list of the lecturers who have spoken or been engaged to speak to the school during the year is printed in the school circular. From this it will be seen that in addition to professional topics, attention has been paid to civics and to literature in the choice of subjects as pertaining closely to the work of libraries.

HOURS

The usual hours of instruction and recitation are from nine to one every week day except Saturday, which is a holiday. In the first term one afternoon a week, in the second two afternoons, and in the third twenty-four hours per week, are given to practice in various parts of the main library and branches, one afternoon hour per week in the second term to the typewriting lesson, and the rest of the time is spent in study and in attendance on an occasional afternoon lecture by a visiting lecturer. The faculty find the time not spent in lecturing, hearing recitations, and conducting seminars, very fully occupied with the work of preparation and revision, so that they are frequently at the school until after the closing hour, as well as on Saturday morning. They have shared cordially in the interest of the projectors of the school, and have contributed a most willing and enthusiastic coöperation. An excellent spirit exists also among the students and a sincere desire to be of assistance has been manifested by the library staff of the entire system. Although at this writing, the second term has but just begun, those in close touch with the school feel safe in saying that it has been successfully started on its first year, and that it has already proved its right to existence.

MEDICAL OFFICER

DR. JOHN S. BILLINGS, JR.

Appointment of Dr. John S. Billings, jr., as medical officer was made on February 20, his duties being an examination of all members of the staff and candidates for positions, and the general supervision of sanitary arrangements in the central building and branches.

Between February 21 and June 29 one or more inspections were made of each of the circulation branches; the staff at each was examined, and various recommendations as to improvements in interior arrangements were submitted to the Director and the circulation committee. Special attention was paid to the questions of ventilation, plumbing, and accommodations for the staff. A second general inspection was made between October 31 and December 29.

Despite the limited funds available for changes in interior arrangements several of the suggestions made as a result of the first inspection have been followed. Excellent staff rooms have been provided at the JACKSON SQUARE and RIVINGTON STREET branches. The staff lavatory at the 125TH STREET branch was made into a kitchenette and the change has been greatly appreciated by the library staff.

Various complaints from circulation branches about bad odors from slaughter houses and stables, burning of soft coal in the vicinity, dumping of refuse into yards, etc., have been investigated and properly disposed of.

Between July 6 and September 1 examination was made of the reference, circulation, and building staff of the central building. The general condition of the staff was excellent and no recommendations for changes in the building were necessary.

Numerous visits have been made to members of the staff ill at home, the attending physicians interviewed, and suitable recommendations made as to time of return to work, granting leaves of absence with pay, etc.

The central building has been supplied with two emergency outfits and each circulation branch with one, containing bandages, gauze, simple stimulants and antiseptics, and a card of instructions.

CONCLUSION

During the year two general meetings of the staff have been held, one at the 135TH STREET branch, the other at the CENTRAL BUILDING; they have been attended with their usual pleasure and profit.

In conclusion I wish to thank the members of the staff for the willing assistance rendered so freely and loyally. To this spirit of earnest support must be credited much of the success attained during the year. During the trying period of preparation for removal, the two months of moving, and the discomforts of adjustment to new conditions the staff worked early and late, without complaint, and the result is one for which the Board may well thank them individually and collectively.

Very respectfully,

JOHN S. BILLINGS,

Director.

STATISTICAL APPENDIX

TABLES I—XXI

TABLE	PAGE
I READERS, AND VOLUMES CONSULTED, JAN. — APRIL, 1911 - - - -	179
II READERS, AND VOLUMES CONSULTED, MAY — DEC., 1911 - - - -	180-181
III VOLUMES CONSULTED, MAIN READING ROOM, BY CLASSES, MAY — DEC., 1911	182
IV PERIODICALS RECEIVED, BY COUNTRIES, ETC. - - - - -	183
V CIRCULATION OF BOOKS FOR HOME USE BY MONTHS - - - - -	184-185
VI CIRCULATION OF BOOKS FOR HOME USE BY CLASSES - - - - -	186-187
VII PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOME USE - - - - -	188
VIII CIRCULATION FOR VACATION READING, BY CLASSES - - - - -	189
IX MUSIC CIRCULATION - - - - -	190
X WORK WITH CHILDREN - - - - -	191
XI NUMBER AND CLASSES OF VOLUMES IN CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT - -	192-193
XII PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF VOLUMES IN CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT -	194
XIII VOLUMES IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT - -	195-196
XIV NUMBER AND CLASSES OF REFERENCE BOOKS IN CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT	197
XV ADDITIONS TO BRANCH LIBRARIES - - - - -	198-199
XVI BOOKS MISSING FROM SHELVES - - - - -	200
XVII READING ROOM ATTENDANCE - - - - -	201-202
XVIII READERS OF BOOKS IN BRANCH LIBRARIES - - - - -	203-204
XIX APPLICATIONS FOR THE PRIVILEGE OF WITHDRAWING BOOKS - - - -	205
XX STATISTICS OF TRAVELLING LIBRARIES - - - - -	206-217
XXI REPAIRS, ALTERATIONS AND CARE OF GROUNDS - - - - -	218-219

TABLE I

STATISTICS OF READERS AND OF VOLUMES CONSULTED, JANUARY—APRIL, 1911
Reference Department

	JANUARY			FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL		TOTAL	
	ASTOR	LENOX	TOTAL	ASTOR	LENOX	TOTAL	ASTOR	LENOX*	TOTAL	ASTOR†	LENOX	ASTOR	TOTAL
General works.....	2,244	45	2,289	2,019	37	2,056	1,875	21	1,896	867	103	7,005	7,108
History (American).....	3,950	803	4,753	1,626	1,369	2,995	1,808	871	2,679	804	3,043	8,188	11,231
History (All other).....	12,490	138	12,628	12,790	169	12,959	13,341	164	13,505	6,009	471	44,680	45,101
Geography.....	539	200	739	1,308	222	1,530	1,743	185	1,928	877	607	4,467	5,074
Art, archaeology, etc.....	3,828	55	3,883	2,878	77	2,955	2,866	41	2,907	1,246	173	10,818	10,991
Literature (English and American).....	6,736	135	6,871	4,827	122	4,949	4,621	199	4,820	2,286	456	18,470	18,926
Literature (All other).....	2,938	75	3,013	2,136	66	2,202	2,180	42	2,222	1,029	183	8,283	8,466
Science.....	2,739	231	2,970	2,258	119	2,377	2,084	56	2,140	1,012	406	8,093	8,499
Science (Applied).....	5,640	134	5,774	4,615	238	4,853	4,426	97	4,523	1,917	469	16,598	17,067
Law, economics, sociology.....	5,726	157	5,883	5,116	238	5,354	4,798	221	5,019	2,253	616	17,893	18,509
Orientalia.....	625	11	636	460	3	463	506	6	512	276	20	1,867	1,887
Religion and philosophy.....	2,550	130	2,680	1,849	116	1,965	2,022	173	2,195	824	419	7,245	7,664
American genealogy and local history.....	---	6,315	6,315	---	6,326	6,326	---	3,097	3,097	---	---	---	15,738
Music.....	---	283	283	---	263	263	---	283	283	---	---	---	829
Newspapers.....	3,001	---	3,001	2,239	---	2,239	2,140	---	2,140	1,113	---	---	7,380
Public documents.....	1,300	---	1,300	793	---	793	931	---	931	766	---	---	3,790
Natural history.....	896	---	896	767	---	767	1,014	---	1,014	675	---	---	3,352
Russian literature.....	1,695	---	1,695	1,603	---	1,603	1,377	---	1,377	565	---	---	5,240
Judaica.....	1,929	---	1,929	1,678	---	1,678	1,973	---	1,973	824	---	---	6,404
Total no. vols. consulted by desk applicants.....	58,826	8,712	67,538	48,962	9,365	58,327	49,705	5,456	55,161	23,343	23,533	180,836	204,369
Total no. readers, desk applicants.....	11,940	1,319	13,259	9,766	1,396	11,162	12,909	985	13,894	5,655	3,700	40,270	43,970
Total no. readers.....	19,015	1,930	20,945	17,161	1,943	9,104	19,824	1,330	21,154	7,951	5,203	63,951	69,154
Total no. readers and visitors.....	19,015	3,928	22,943	17,161	4,403	21,564	19,824	3,216	23,040	7,951	11,547	63,951	75,498
Total no. visitors to art galleries.....	---	796	796	---	846	---	---	422	---	---	---	---	2,064

* Open 18 days.

† Open 15 days.

TABLE II
STATISTICS OF READERS AND OF VOLUMES CONSULTED, MAY—DECEMBER, 1911
Reference Department

	MAY (8 Days)		JUNE		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER	
	READERS	VOLUMES	READERS	VOLUMES	READERS	VOLUMES	READERS	VOLUMES	READERS	VOLUMES
Main Reading Room-----	2,609	5,311	10,039	25,569	7,216	19,882	9,209	25,703	9,241	31,264
Americana -----	188	649	649	3,241	493	2,553	615	3,604	608	6,024
Genealogy -----	383	1,808	1,681	6,337	1,013	4,496	1,415	6,297	1,619	6,309
Music -----	284	450	849	2,018	601	1,823	695	2,767	684	2,103
Art, etc.-----	320	836	1,163	2,964	764	2,437	987	3,235	1,168	3,405
Prints -----	70	128	226	368	166	334	208	438	220	325
Jewish -----	273	538	769	1,810	623	2,025	547	1,629	592	1,447
Oriental -----	40	116	186	593	174	560	54	195	164	671
Slavonic -----	204	253	847	1,119	672	976	653	959	892	1,692
Science -----	146	718	403	2,066	313	1,378	131	1,507	85	311
Economics -----	28	----	191	----	214	----	284	----	413	----
Public Documents-----	39	206	173	1,245	122	627	155	573	190	672
Patents -----	346	2,755	833	14,471	770	18,476	882	19,568	821	14,273
Technology -----	390	2,972	1,364	13,205	987	11,242	1,030	11,207	1,074	10,067
Current Periodicals-----	1,270	2,143	5,407	9,431	4,876	8,642	5,758	27,745	6,540	11,928
Newspapers -----	162	785	1,921	2,551	1,530	2,019	1,896	3,302	2,505	2,944
Maps -----	116	430	222	1,241	164	942	205	1,144	67	333
Total-----	6,868	20,098	26,923	88,229	20,698	78,412	24,724	109,873	26,883	93,758

TABLE II — *Concluded*
STATISTICS OF READERS AND OF VOLUMES CONSULTED, MAY—DECEMBER, 1911
Reference Department

	OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		TOTAL	
	READERS	VOLUMES	READERS	VOLUMES	READERS	VOLUMES	READERS	VOLUMES
Main Reading Room-----	9,462	28,874	10,453	35,690	10,670	40,229	68,899	212,522
Americana -----	595	3,285	790	5,113	850	5,243	4,788	29,712
Genealogy -----	1,470	5,789	1,583	6,634	1,531	7,352	10,695	45,022
Music -----	759	2,395	839	2,705	887	2,774	5,598	17,035
Art, etc.-----	1,433	4,067	1,593	4,502	1,522	4,743	8,950	26,189
Prints -----	301	463	337	561	269	526	1,797	3,143
Jewish -----	627	1,425	532	1,215	640	1,618	4,603	11,707
Oriental -----	190	654	209	695	182	718	1,199	4,202
Slavonic -----	981	1,238	873	1,183	870	1,162	5,992	8,572
Science -----	542	1,710	624	2,116	666	2,100	2,910	11,906
Economics -----	628	----	691	----	669	----	3,118	----
Public Documents-----	261	980	307	1,248	313	1,584	1,560	7,135
Patents -----	799	18,021	849	17,765	927	15,427	6,227	120,756
Technology -----	1,553	11,119	1,818	10,267	2,056	8,354	10,272	78,433
Current Periodicals-----	7,323	13,507	8,021	14,541	8,399	14,803	47,594	102,740
Newspapers -----	2,954	3,297	3,307	3,823	3,204	3,691	17,479	22,412
Maps -----	156	585	162	655	207	711	1,299	6,041
Total-----	30,034	97,409	32,988	108,713	33,862	111,035	202,980	707,527

TABLE III

STATISTICS OF VOLUMES CONSULTED IN MAIN READING ROOM, BY CLASSES, MAY—DECEMBER, 1911

Reference Department

	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTALS	PER CENT.
Art, archaeology, etc.-----	330	1,351	1,252	1,083	1,548	1,414	1,258	1,205	9,441	4.44
Bibliography -----	81	707	309	463	756	701	748	582	4,347	2.04
Biography -----	160	633	388	689	681	880	705	808	4,944	2.32
Economics and sociology-----	686	3,237	2,399	2,950	3,494	3,783	5,154	5,009	26,712	12.56
Geography -----	59	381	372	553	323	481	510	425	3,104	1.46
History (American)-----	325	1,299	954	1,220	4,692	1,245	1,444	1,308	12,487	5.87
History (All other)-----	458	2,134	1,460	1,844	2,255	3,086	3,944	5,137	20,318	9.56
Law -----	50	214	107	284	291	367	267	345	1,925	.90
Literature (American and English) --	983	5,063	3,898	4,967	5,605	6,287	8,466	8,646	43,915	20.67
Literature (All other)-----	547	2,811	2,018	3,055	2,729	3,274	4,653	4,685	23,772	11.18
Medicine -----	187	1,089	726	887	938	717	768	689	6,001	2.82
Philology -----	141	769	889	633	716	586	776	4,090	8,600	4.04
Philosophy -----	297	1,266	1,151	1,252	1,339	1,318	1,995	1,853	10,471	4.92
Religion -----	133	905	866	1,140	1,383	1,376	1,747	1,735	9,285	4.36
Science -----	434	2,087	1,551	2,616	2,362	1,680	1,363	1,648	13,741	6.46
Technology -----	440	1,623	1,542	2,067	2,152	1,679	1,892	2,064	13,459	6.33
Total-----	5,311	25,569	19,882	25,703	31,264	28,874	35,690	40,229	212,522	99.93

TABLE IV

STATISTICS OF PERIODICALS RECEIVED, WITH DISTINCTION OF COUNTRY AND FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION,
AND NUMBER RECEIVED BY PURCHASE, GIFT, OR EXCHANGE

Reference Department, 1911

COUNTRIES	BELGIUM		FRANCE AND COLONIES		GERMANY AND AUSTRIA		GREAT BRITAIN AND COLONIES		GREECE		ITALY		JAPAN		MEXICO		NETHERLANDS AND COLONIES		RUSSIA		SCANDINAVIA		SOUTH AMERICA		SPAIN AND PORTUGAL		SWITZERLAND		UNITED STATES		MISCELLANEOUS		TOTAL	
	Purchase	Gift	Purchase	Gift	Purchase	Gift	Purchase	Gift	Purchase	Gift	Purchase	Gift	Purchase	Gift	Purchase	Gift	Purchase	Gift	Purchase	Gift	Purchase	Gift	Purchase	Gift	Purchase	Gift	Purchase	Gift	Purchase	Gift	Purchase	Gift	Exchange	
NUMBER RECEIVED	102	677	1,317	1,068	8	190	24	43	94	104	105	40	33	81	2,965	71	6,927										6,927							
FREQUENCY OF PUBLICATION IN THE YEAR	2	4	8	6	1	2	4	2	4	10	2	1	1	1	26	77	67	94	5	2	67	94	161											
			1	1		1		2	1							7	2	13	1		2	13	15											
			9	3				1	1						3	11	17	23			17	23	42											
	5	44	111	97	45	9	1	7	2	15	8	4	1	5	131	367	431	446	2	2	431	446	902											
			2					1									2	1			2	1	3											
		2	16			1									1		21				21		21											
			10	2					1						2	6	15	6			15	6	22											
	5	37	88	5	4	10			1	2	1	2	2	5	18	48	173	64	2	1	173	64	240											
			3	1					1								4				4		4											
	24	5	212	9	4	42	8	15	19	4	6	8	2	11	263	790	954	969	14	5	954	969	1,962											
		2	16	6	1	1				1	2				24	17	50	20	18		50	20	88											
			1	2						3					16	18	20	23	4		20	23	47											
	8		12			1			1		3				10	3	30	5	1		30	5	36											
	10	1	43	7	4	16	3		1	1	6	1	2	2	30	40	160	53	15	2	160	53	223											
	5		2	1		1			2		1				2	17	15	20	37		15	20	37											
	23		66	3	2	27	1		4	1	1	16	2	12	103	186	482	245	49		482	245	776											
		2	14	2	4	2			1		2				3	2	23	7	6		23	7	41											
	3		24	1		4			1						1	12	53	17	3		53	17	73											
	2		7			4			1						2	12	70	4	2		70	4	76											
	1		207	1	207	26			17						102	1	790	4	2		790	4	796											
	15		178			22	3	8	18	12	19	8	1	23	93	381	853	534	46		853	534	1,433											
Irregularly	8	4	361	26	1	164	17	1	39	2	3	67	25	2	78	23	3	77	4	839	1,983	4,167	2,544	6,927										
Total	92	10	3,128	6,789	259	1,641	17	1	39	2	3	67	25	2	78	23	3	77	4	839	1,983	4,167	2,544	6,927										

The above table does not include annuals received by gift, 10,562 or by Bulletin exchange, 445.

TABLE V
CIRCULATION OF BOOKS FOR HOME USE BY MONTHS
Circulation Department, 1911

BRANCHES	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY
Central Building-----	----	----	----	----	2,244	15,124	14,437
Travelling -----	78,241	89,974	115,794	113,267	87,445	76,029	118,879
Blind -----	1,312	1,264	1,535	1,175	1,204	1,349	1,607
Chatham Square-----	18,451	14,835	16,436	12,661	12,733	13,121	8,370
Seward Park-----	45,922	40,022	42,104	35,875	35,955	32,782	28,113
Rivington Street-----	23,730	21,440	21,469	20,441	19,061	18,473	15,481
Hamilton Fish Park---	34,656	32,700	33,844	31,452	29,727	27,270	22,727
Bond Street-----	10,637	11,161	13,393	9,934	9,479	8,544	6,193
Hudson Park-----	13,698	12,990	13,835	11,201	10,760	9,557	7,701
Ottendorfer -----	18,934	16,956	18,426	16,780	17,243	16,276	12,635
" German*---	2,924	2,683	2,848	2,646	2,614	2,577	2,343
Tompkins Square-----	24,483	21,228	21,282	18,548	19,166	17,882	15,809
Jackson Square-----	10,877	9,930	11,308	9,713	9,187	9,252	8,568
Epiphany -----	12,151	10,767	11,787	10,414	10,683	9,129	7,039
Muhlenberg -----	13,268	12,567	13,656	11,999	11,294	10,340	8,587
St. Gabriel's Park-----	12,958	11,090	11,561	9,335	8,646	8,115	6,521
St. Raphael-----	3,770	3,610	4,011	3,420	3,290	3,447	3,170
George Bruce-----	13,201	12,635	13,535	11,142	10,939	9,868	7,485
Cathedral -----	---	412	5,708	5,786	6,454	5,321	3,910
Columbus -----	19,494	16,382	15,706	11,981	10,799	10,028	7,689
58th Street-----	19,237	17,021	16,892	14,733	13,541	12,396	9,716
67th Street-----	17,486	14,217	15,482	13,011	12,715	11,681	9,169
Riverside -----	14,355	13,111	13,635	10,911	10,614	10,203	7,499
Webster -----	18,416	16,352	17,930	14,498	13,812	12,548	9,236
Yorkville -----	27,531	24,092	26,058	22,310	20,868	20,880	19,073
St. Agnes-----	18,339	16,873	18,889	16,085	15,420	14,444	11,383
96th Street-----	27,194	22,063	23,963	19,866	18,374	18,583	13,633
Bloomingtondale -----	17,506	16,479	17,623	15,396	14,852	14,934	12,654
Aguilar -----	26,154	23,949	25,301	21,085	20,048	18,488	15,431
115th Street-----	24,581	21,833	22,423	19,120	18,746	18,958	15,517
Harlem Library-----	20,162	18,038	19,122	17,263	15,937	15,836	13,173
125th Street-----	10,883	10,012	10,475	8,990	8,459	8,132	7,025
135th Street-----	17,762	16,125	17,464	14,967	14,299	13,594	11,081
Hamilton Grange-----	21,053	19,119	20,853	18,356	17,619	16,788	14,255
Washington Heights---	12,054	11,555	12,748	10,623	10,502	10,185	8,808
Mott Haven-----	21,295	19,938	20,530	18,140	17,029	16,090	14,949
High Bridge-----	4,433	3,890	4,211	3,518	3,437	3,535	3,054
Morrisania -----	22,292	21,449	23,180	20,793	20,075	19,033	17,505
Tremont -----	30,553	27,038	28,488	24,596	22,596	22,063	20,927
Kingsbridge -----	4,012	3,405	4,168	3,508	3,194	3,061	2,796
St. George-----	7,709	7,359	8,026	6,596	6,853	6,822	6,780
Stapleton-----	6,939	6,605	7,358	6,247	6,014	6,005	5,406
Port Richmond-----	6,969	6,394	6,953	5,852	5,507	5,493	5,560
Tottenville -----	4,245	4,232	4,362	3,383	3,239	3,210	3,220
Total-----	756,973	701,112	771,524	674,971	630,059	604,869	562,771

* Included in previous line.

185

TABLE V — *Concluded*
CIRCULATION OF BOOKS FOR HOME USE BY MONTHS
Circulation Department, 1911

BRANCHES	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
Central Building-----	16,975	20,135	23,421	25,434	25,538	143,308
Travelling -----	138,395	36,814	61,809	72,921	123,890	1,113,458
Blind -----	1,691	1,436	1,511	1,615	1,417	17,116
Chatham Square-----	7,528	8,920	12,067	13,897	15,317	154,336
Seward Park-----	26,735	29,021	38,352	43,866	46,115	444,862
Rivington Street-----	15,559	15,743	18,747	21,194	23,699	235,037
Hamilton Fish Park-----	21,793	23,852	27,075	31,320	34,123	350,539
Bond Street-----	5,453	6,201	9,447	9,951	10,081	110,474
Hudson Park-----	7,715	8,569	11,562	13,920	13,901	135,409
Ottendorfer -----	12,352	13,147	16,720	18,415	20,861	198,745
“ German*-----	2,415	2,346	2,388	2,337	2,567	30,688
Tompkins Square-----	14,906	15,107	19,308	21,176	22,508	231,403
Jackson Square-----	7,818	8,340	10,101	11,088	10,925	117,107
Epiphany -----	6,954	7,178	9,912	11,315	11,405	118,734
Muhlenberg -----	8,645	9,882	13,379	14,111	13,458	141,186
St. Gabriel's Park-----	6,087	6,365	7,550	8,843	9,198	106,269
St. Raphael-----	1,378	2,577	2,802	3,322	3,695	38,492
George Bruce-----	8,302	8,531	9,786	11,071	10,915	127,410
Cathedral -----	3,578	3,841	5,777	6,039	5,765	52,591
Columbus -----	6,991	8,470	12,543	15,855	16,261	152,199
58th Street-----	9,143	10,342	12,533	13,183	14,014	162,751
67th Street-----	9,379	11,062	14,075	16,109	16,333	160,719
Riverside -----	7,939	8,956	11,337	14,104	13,753	136,417
Webster -----	9,287	10,022	13,291	16,411	17,006	168,809
Yorkville -----	19,070	19,441	21,316	23,123	24,645	268,407
St. Agnes-----	10,367	11,780	14,456	15,407	15,432	178,875
96th Street-----	14,293	15,876	19,863	22,970	25,257	241,935
Bloomington-----	12,787	13,859	15,712	17,063	17,142	186,007
Aguilar -----	14,984	15,197	18,586	20,091	22,283	241,597
115th Street-----	15,220	17,083	20,530	22,350	23,452	239,813
Harlem Library-----	12,063	13,669	17,298	18,326	19,149	200,036
125th Street-----	7,231	7,253	8,898	11,402	13,012	111,772
135th Street-----	10,454	11,275	13,879	14,861	14,807	170,568
Hamilton Grange-----	12,919	15,177	17,735	19,274	19,030	212,178
Washington Heights-----	8,609	9,240	10,597	12,418	11,704	129,043
Mott Haven-----	15,180	15,950	17,846	19,183	20,116	216,246
High Bridge-----	3,068	3,246	3,712	4,287	3,935	44,326
Morrisania -----	18,902	19,675	21,358	24,244	24,856	253,362
Tremont -----	21,003	20,865	22,117	25,219	26,602	292,097
Kingsbridge -----	2,393	2,506	2,927	3,451	3,420	38,841
St. George-----	6,728	6,868	6,787	7,009	6,383	83,920
Stapleton-----	5,410	5,061	5,830	6,713	6,807	74,395
Port Richmond-----	5,391	5,245	5,880	6,434	5,728	71,406
Tottenville -----	2,915	3,186	3,507	3,706	3,482	42,687
Total-----	573,590	506,963	631,939	712,691	787,420	7,914,882

*Included in previous line.

TABLE VI
CIRCULATION OF BOOKS FOR HOME USE BY CLASSES
Circulation Department, 1911

BRANCHES	FICTION	HISTORY	BIOGRAPHY	TRAVEL	LITERATURE	PERIODICALS
Central Building-----	76,144	6,406	7,909	6,627	13,279	-----
Travelling -----	418,695	78,423	41,301	102,660	80,327	39,333
Blind -----	5,702	623	576	276	973	5,629
Chatham Square-----	67,737	10,276	4,290	4,547	17,981	2,117
Seward Park-----	216,412	32,941	10,974	13,172	50,865	8,498
Rivington Street-----	109,066	19,167	8,162	6,848	29,050	5,704
Hamilton Fish Park-----	168,447	29,187	11,429	7,907	35,083	6,042
Bond Street-----	49,366	8,414	3,412	2,919	9,075	3,752
Hudson Park-----	63,167	8,218	3,655	4,809	9,615	7,133
Ottendorfer-----	112,929	10,302	4,092	4,486	15,744	8,548
" German*-----	23,682	480	584	602	2,400	1,538
Tompkins Square-----	112,934	11,280	7,354	7,191	26,598	2,334
Jackson Square-----	70,873	5,177	2,923	3,590	7,235	8,252
Epiphany-----	66,023	6,075	3,343	3,841	7,616	5,538
Muhlenberg-----	85,353	4,860	3,730	4,089	8,576	9,914
St. Gabriel's Park-----	61,769	5,253	2,603	3,197	7,347	6,418
St. Raphael-----	26,481	1,584	1,316	898	1,961	-----
George Bruce-----	81,590	4,779	3,975	3,699	9,442	7,297
Cathedral-----	27,220	2,568	3,276	1,268	3,088	3,825
Columbus-----	82,742	8,844	4,497	3,712	8,523	8,508
58th Street-----	98,278	6,803	4,765	4,748	11,552	4,960
67th Street-----	81,106	13,868	4,485	5,406	9,230	7,537
Riverside-----	75,359	5,620	3,479	4,550	9,133	10,937
Webster-----	90,366	10,299	3,564	6,046	11,521	6,944
Yorkville-----	166,597	10,633	5,520	6,319	16,926	17,247
St. Agnes-----	107,866	5,725	5,613	5,463	12,336	12,836
96th Street-----	137,045	12,655	6,572	7,121	19,534	7,823
Bloomington-----	112,767	6,113	5,445	6,162	13,389	11,835
Aguilar-----	118,477	18,527	7,480	9,267	23,933	5,960
115th Street-----	142,927	11,534	5,641	5,307	18,520	8,105
Harlem Library-----	126,295	8,364	5,287	4,540	14,569	5,650
125th Street-----	62,464	6,687	2,774	3,744	6,206	5,700
135th Street-----	103,518	8,002	3,718	3,697	12,421	9,867
Hamilton Grange-----	138,637	7,216	5,827	4,835	10,847	13,485
Washington Heights-----	79,739	4,946	3,507	4,076	8,292	7,683
Mott Haven-----	131,654	12,031	5,895	8,186	13,033	7,253
High Bridge-----	29,046	1,320	757	1,123	2,127	2,284
Morrisania-----	159,376	11,705	6,855	7,505	15,393	9,738
Tremont-----	160,392	13,559	7,619	8,923	21,674	20,303
Kingsbridge-----	22,420	1,214	827	895	2,652	2,589
St. George-----	53,223	2,442	1,955	2,207	4,625	7,180
Stapleton-----	47,121	2,259	1,130	2,120	2,699	6,844
Port Richmond-----	48,713	2,586	1,058	1,500	2,589	4,999
Tottenville-----	28,072	929	513	890	1,509	5,153
Total-----	4,224,108	439,414	229,103	300,366	607,088	341,759

* Included in previous line.

TABLE VI—Concluded
CIRCULATION OF BOOKS FOR HOME USE BY CLASSES
Circulation Department, 1911

BRANCHES	SCIENCES	ARTS	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION	TOTAL	FOREIGN †
Central Building-----	12,981	14,853	5,109	143,308	9,444
Travelling -----	300,825	38,116	13,778	1,113,458	3,921
Blind -----	637	2,040	660	17,116	154
Chatham Square-----	35,030	8,118	4,240	154,336	7,929
Seward Park-----	85,795	15,199	11,006	444,862	51,510
Rivington Street-----	41,753	8,681	6,606	235,037	28,508
Hamilton Fish Park-----	67,864	15,527	9,053	350,539	23,059
Bond Street-----	25,429	5,637	2,470	110,474	3,396
Hudson Park-----	29,311	7,183	2,318	135,409	10,225
Ottendorfer-----	31,762	7,745	3,137	198,745	33,492
" German*-----	634	482	286	30,688	----
Tompkins Square-----	45,056	11,025	7,631	231,403	28,328
Jackson Square-----	11,373	5,727	1,957	117,107	4,432
Epiphany -----	15,911	7,738	2,649	118,734	2,515
Muhlenberg -----	11,880	9,493	3,291	141,186	4,333
St. Gabriel's Park-----	11,609	6,006	2,067	106,269	2,965
St. Raphael-----	3,847	213	2,192	38,492	----
George Bruce-----	9,158	5,732	1,738	127,410	6,064
Cathedral-----	5,486	2,074	3,786	52,591	285
Columbus -----	23,409	8,225	3,739	152,199	1,431
58th Street-----	17,114	11,002	3,529	162,751	14,824
67th Street-----	24,887	11,377	2,823	160,719	7,784
Riverside-----	15,556	9,152	2,631	136,417	5,104
Webster -----	25,520	11,865	2,684	168,809	27,083
Yorkville-----	25,888	15,428	3,849	268,407	48,249
St. Agnes-----	13,831	11,085	4,120	178,875	8,701
96th Street-----	34,369	12,120	4,696	241,935	15,854
Bloomington-----	14,190	11,727	4,379	186,007	10,082
Aguilar -----	40,524	11,334	6,095	241,597	12,065
115th Street-----	30,184	12,808	4,787	239,813	10,592
Harlem Library-----	20,454	10,923	3,954	200,036	6,585
125th Street-----	15,786	6,439	1,972	111,772	6,118
135th Street-----	15,849	10,566	2,930	170,568	8,418
Hamilton Grange-----	16,657	9,882	4,792	212,178	3,816
Washington Heights-----	9,967	8,151	2,682	129,043	2,609
Mott Haven-----	21,926	12,850	3,418	216,246	10,076
High Bridge-----	3,981	3,019	669	44,326	646
Morrisania -----	22,753	15,545	4,492	253,362	11,046
Tremont -----	35,339	17,991	6,297	292,097	9,322
Kingsbridge -----	4,897	2,705	642	38,841	923
St. George-----	5,858	4,790	1,640	83,920	3,252
Stapleton -----	6,897	4,367	958	74,395	5,222
Port Richmond-----	6,099	3,118	744	71,406	2,576
Tottenville -----	3,257	1,946	413	42,687	780
Total-----	1,200,899	409,522	162,623	7,914,882	453,718

* Included in previous line.

† Foreign circulation is included in the classes.

TABLE VII
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOME USE
Circulation Department, 1911

BRANCHES	FICTION	HISTORY	BIOGRAPHY	TRAVEL	LITERATURE	PERIODICALS	SCIENCES	ARTS	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION	FOREIGN *
Central Building-----	.53	.04	.06	.05	.09	---	.09	.10	.04	.07
Travelling -----	.38	.07	.04	.09	.07	.04	.27	.03	.01	---
Blind -----	.33	.04	.03	.01	.06	.33	.04	.12	.04	.01
Chatham Square-----	.44	.07	.03	.03	.11	.01	.23	.05	.03	.05
Seward Park-----	.49	.08	.02	.03	.11	.02	.19	.03	.03	.12
Rivington Street-----	.46	.08	.04	.03	.12	.02	.18	.04	.03	.12
Hamilton Fish Park-----	.48	.08	.03	.02	.10	.02	.19	.05	.03	.07
Bond Street-----	.45	.08	.03	.03	.08	.03	.23	.05	.02	.03
Hudson Park-----	.47	.06	.03	.03	.07	.05	.22	.05	.02	.08
Ottendorfer -----	.57	.05	.02	.02	.08	.04	.16	.04	.02	.17
" German-----	.77	.01	.02	.02	.08	.05	.02	.02	.01	---
Tompkins Square-----	.49	.05	.03	.03	.12	.01	.19	.05	.03	.12
Jackson Square-----	.61	.04	.02	.03	.06	.07	.10	.05	.02	.04
Epiphany -----	.56	.05	.03	.03	.06	.05	.13	.07	.02	.02
Muhlenberg -----	.61	.03	.03	.03	.06	.07	.08	.07	.02	.03
St. Gabriel's Park-----	.58	.05	.02	.03	.07	.06	.11	.06	.02	.03
St. Raphael-----	.69	.04	.03	.02	.05	---	.10	.01	.06	---
George Bruce-----	.65	.04	.03	.03	.07	.06	.07	.04	.01	.05
Cathedral -----	.52	.05	.06	.02	.06	.07	.11	.04	.07	.01
Columbus -----	.54	.06	.03	.02	.06	.06	.15	.05	.03	.01
58th Street-----	.60	.04	.03	.03	.07	.03	.11	.07	.02	.09
67th Street-----	.50	.09	.03	.03	.06	.05	.15	.07	.02	.05
Riverside -----	.55	.04	.03	.03	.07	.08	.11	.07	.02	.04
Webster -----	.53	.06	.02	.04	.07	.04	.15	.07	.02	.02
Yorkville -----	.62	.04	.02	.02	.06	.07	.09	.06	.02	.18
St. Agnes-----	.60	.03	.03	.03	.07	.07	.08	.06	.03	.05
96th Street-----	.57	.05	.03	.03	.08	.03	.14	.05	.02	.07
Bloomingdale -----	.61	.03	.03	.03	.07	.07	.08	.06	.02	.05
Aguilar -----	.49	.08	.03	.04	.10	.02	.17	.05	.02	.05
115th Street-----	.60	.05	.02	.02	.08	.03	.13	.05	.02	.04
Harlem Library-----	.63	.04	.03	.02	.07	.03	.10	.06	.02	.03
125th Street-----	.56	.06	.02	.03	.06	.05	.14	.06	.02	.05
135th Street-----	.61	.05	.02	.02	.07	.06	.09	.06	.02	.05
Hamilton Grange-----	.65	.04	.03	.02	.05	.06	.08	.05	.02	.02
Washington Heights-----	.62	.04	.03	.03	.06	.06	.08	.06	.02	.02
Mott Haven-----	.61	.06	.03	.04	.06	.03	.10	.06	.01	.05
High Bridge-----	.65	.03	.02	.03	.05	.05	.09	.07	.01	.01
Morrisania -----	.63	.04	.03	.03	.06	.04	.09	.06	.02	.05
Tremont -----	.55	.05	.03	.03	.07	.07	.12	.06	.02	.03
Kingsbridge -----	.58	.03	.02	.02	.07	.07	.12	.07	.02	.02
St. George-----	.63	.03	.02	.03	.06	.08	.07	.06	.02	.04
Stapleton -----	.63	.03	.02	.03	.04	.09	.09	.06	.01	.07
Port Richmond-----	.68	.04	.01	.02	.04	.07	.09	.04	.01	.04
Tottenville -----	.66	.02	.01	.02	.03	.12	.08	.05	.01	.02
Whole Department----	.53	.06	.03	.04	.08	.04	.15	.05	.02	.06

* Foreign books are also in the classes, and the figures in this column have no relation to the figures in the other columns.

TABLE VIII

CIRCULATION BY CLASSES OF BOOKS WITHDRAWN FOR VACATION
READING

Circulation Department, 1911

BRANCHES	FICTION	HISTORY	BIOGRAPHY	TRAVEL	LITERATURE	PERIODICALS	SCIENCES	ARTS	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION	TOTAL	FOREIGN*
Chatham Square----	323	9	7	8	33	5	76	28	16	505	44
Seward Park-----	741	30	16	12	110	---	92	32	9	1,042	99
Rivington Street----	498	15	5	4	64	1	79	8	13	687	---
Hamilton Fish Park----	476	11	4	7	102	3	73	26	16	718	64
Hudson Park-----	759	32	29	42	60	---	153	42	8	1,125	20
Bond Street-----	377	16	8	2	31	3	28	11	6	482	12
Ottendorfer -----	908	12	7	5	68	2	67	16	11	1,096	335
Tompkins Square----	612	21	10	10	81	4	68	17	13	836	---
Jackson Square-----	512	14	20	20	66	1	116	40	30	819	10
Epiphany-----	550	9	8	15	40	---	52	26	11	711	14
Muhlenberg-----	682	20	19	13	34	3	35	23	9	838	41
St. Gabriel's Park----	377	11	12	6	50	---	34	17	12	519	8
St. Raphael-----	36	4	---	---	6	---	---	---	---	46	---
George Bruce-----	434	12	38	25	21	---	17	19	13	579	90
Cathedral-----	616	47	68	33	70	15	71	43	68	1,031	22
Columbus-----	613	10	15	10	33	2	30	17	29	759	---
58th Street-----	1,325	29	74	39	155	5	122	169	35	1,953	267
67th Street-----	557	14	10	12	34	7	46	12	4	696	28
Riverside-----	949	30	37	58	126	3	91	80	56	1,430	110
Webster-----	365	8	2	3	38	---	30	53	10	509	56
Yorkville-----	1,645	24	25	21	128	7	75	62	23	2,010	336
St. Agnes-----	2,533	50	50	63	241	7	193	157	83	3,377	176
96th Street-----	1,715	44	41	27	210	---	141	62	63	2,303	195
Bloomingdale-----	985	25	37	34	125	9	84	60	39	1,398	---
Aguilar-----	648	20	9	6	83	2	79	23	11	881	40
115th Street-----	1,688	78	56	48	189	3	158	68	38	2,326	185
Harlem Library-----	1,555	21	21	49	139	3	82	61	42	1,973	113
125th Street-----	552	6	3	10	22	3	4	16	8	624	58
135th Street-----	850	16	9	8	90	4	62	37	15	1,091	101
Hamilton Grange----	1,026	31	38	33	77	1	109	62	71	1,448	4
High Bridge-----	197	3	1	4	5	---	11	2	---	223	---
Morrisania-----	1,756	44	16	14	74	---	73	31	11	2,019	111
Mott Haven-----	891	22	15	19	72	4	63	23	14	1,123	48
Washington Heights----	706	21	25	15	67	---	61	27	16	938	45
Tremont-----	1,321	27	28	27	114	4	82	27	24	1,654	71
Kingsbridge-----	306	5	4	7	30	2	32	20	8	414	---
St. George-----	236	11	5	11	30	1	43	7	3	347	15
Stapleton-----	211	9	9	11	18	---	24	15	9	306	22
Port Richmond-----	356	7	8	7	21	---	31	14	2	446	7
Tottenville-----	77	8	2	3	1	---	2	---	---	93	---
Total-----	30,964	826	791	741	2,958	104	2,689	1,453	849	41,375	2,747

* Foreign books are included in classification.

TABLE IX
MUSIC CIRCULATION
Circulation Department, 1911

BRANCHES	OPERA	VOCAL	INSTRUMENTAL
Blind -----	----	129	1,233
Chatham Square -----	73	88	84
Seward Park -----	380	230	320
Rivington Street -----	217	141	82
Hamilton Fish Park -----	190	1,263	230
Hudson Park -----	570	662	133
Bond Street -----	344	322	33
Ottendorfer -----	217	253	35
Tompkins Square -----	278	89	168
Jackson Square -----	300	230	119
Epiphany -----	207	277	117
Muhlenberg -----	443	167	283
St. Gabriel's Park -----	213	86	67
George Bruce -----	626	27	39
Cathedral -----	105	30	5
Columbus -----	89	247	51
58th Street -----	698	325	623
67th Street -----	253	510	366
Riverside -----	375	144	228
Webster -----	285	770	942
Yorkville -----	717	850	520
St. Agnes -----	1,031	588	443
96th Street -----	973	550	630
Bloomingdale -----	834	360	382
Aguilar -----	277	124	157
115th Street -----	854	577	576
Harlem Library -----	732	194	227
125th Street -----	90	133	29
135th Street -----	582	185	586
Hamilton Grange -----	829	187	198
Washington Heights -----	597	204	287
Mott Haven -----	290	147	133
High Bridge -----	104	226	210
Morrisania -----	739	336	500
Tremont -----	769	975	967
Kingsbridge -----	133	87	128
St. George -----	69	----	----
Stapleton -----	311	164	81
Port Richmond -----	121	87	43
Tottenville -----	57	115	4
Total -----	15,972	12,079	11,259

TABLE X
STATISTICS OF WORK WITH CHILDREN
Circulation Department, 1911

BRANCH	NEW REGISTRATION	CIRCULATION	NON-FICTION PERCENTAGE	NUMBER OF VOLUMES IN CHILDREN'S ROOMS	NUMBER OF ADDITIONS
Central Circulation					
Children's Room-----	1,194	22,735	42.18	7,283	7,289
Chatham Square-----	2,285	99,455	58.81	8,403	2,100
Seward Park-----	5,267	233,582	58.30	9,686	5,961
Rivington Street-----	2,834	126,840	61.48	6,114	2,316
Hamilton Fish Park----	4,001	215,712	61.07	9,275	5,881
Hudson Park-----	1,843	78,718	62.12	6,455	1,432
Bond Street-----	2,068	65,157	64.26	3,140	1,519
Ottendorfer -----	1,849	88,473	56.35	3,815	1,043
Tompkins Square-----	2,483	130,257	62.32	8,551	1,675
Jackson Square-----	792	35,026	48.73	4,651	1,572
Epiphany -----	1,188	55,359	51.11	5,183	696
Muhlenberg -----	927	34,348	42.82	4,335	1,674
St. Gabriel's Park-----	932	43,004	53.92	4,331	630
St. Raphael-----	625	20,579	36.46	2,101	490
George Bruce-----	733	32,607	48.27	4,410	486
Cathedral -----	696	22,072	50.52	2,273	543
Columbus -----	1,337	84,895	54.43	7,335	840
58th Street-----	1,163	45,321	46.02	5,013	1,054
67th Street-----	1,576	83,661	58.21	8,181	3,159
Riverside -----	828	47,506	54.36	4,697	1,098
Webster -----	1,323	81,732	56.31	5,447	1,856
Yorkville -----	2,078	91,115	47.02	5,503	2,151
St. Agnes-----	801	42,550	43.41	4,602	1,316
96th Street-----	2,585	120,300	50.04	6,657	2,096
Bloomingdale -----	1,143	36,519	40.90	3,487	826
Aguilar -----	4,720	132,472	60.85	7,873	3,650
115th Street-----	2,273	95,690	46.17	6,121	1,969
Harlem Library-----	1,925	67,842	43.24	6,411	1,212
125th Street-----	1,726	56,153	52.33	5,521	3,048
135th Street-----	1,194	52,953	48.31	3,980	1,017
Hamilton Grange-----	1,416	63,901	42.06	4,390	1,740
Washington Heights----	1,108	29,823	41.51	3,910	493
Mott Haven-----	2,565	88,311	46.14	6,167	903
High Bridge-----	228	13,057	43.50	2,980	242
Morrisania -----	3,142	101,532	41.88	7,046	994
Tremont -----	2,769	119,082	51.85	6,255	2,062
Kingsbridge -----	217	14,361	48.64	2,327	274
St. George-----	320	19,725	41.11	3,266	437
Port Richmond-----	367	29,316	40.77	2,560	646
Stapleton -----	370	24,373	48.73	2,351	365
Tottenville -----	169	13,774	43.27	2,182	230
Total-----	67,060	2,859,888	53.20	214,273	68,990

TABLE XI
NUMBER AND CLASSES OF VOLUMES IN CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
31 December 1911

BRANCHES	FICTION	HISTORY	BIOGRAPHY	TRAVEL	LITERA- TURE	PERIODI- CALS
Central Building-----	8,609	2,219	2,372	1,548	3,668	95
Travelling -----	27,968	4,550	3,531	4,107	6,432	575
Blind -----	1,721	394	319	151	875	55
Chatham Square-----	7,632	1,978	1,100	924	4,051	405
Seward Park-----	9,723	1,645	2,218	1,208	4,941	787
Rivington Street-----	7,664	1,929	1,197	775	3,990	587
Hamilton Fish Park-----	8,425	2,182	1,364	774	4,226	429
Bond Street-----	4,761	1,361	1,615	746	2,748	800
Hudson Park-----	6,308	1,340	1,018	932	2,288	475
Ottendorfer -----	9,790	1,673	1,498	1,108	3,526	1,413
" German*-----	3,110	365	430	325	1,213	329
Tompkins Square-----	8,400	1,977	1,618	1,099	4,310	784
Jackson Square-----	6,398	1,351	1,217	957	2,195	317
Epiphany -----	5,101	1,046	951	862	1,647	91
Muhlenberg -----	6,530	1,178	1,180	926	2,211	951
St. Gabriel's Park-----	5,664	1,021	944	719	2,038	488
St. Raphael-----	2,887	198	92	140	259	109
George Bruce-----	9,723	1,640	2,073	1,190	2,805	714
Cathedral -----	4,139	804	652	345	1,380	416
Columbus -----	6,144	1,207	1,044	727	1,861	246
58th Street-----	8,731	1,873	1,976	1,532	4,397	2,080
67th Street-----	8,014	1,802	1,161	986	2,576	558
Riverside -----	7,074	1,107	1,061	968	2,417	446
Webster -----	8,065	1,518	1,060	1,121	3,201	1,085
Yorkville -----	9,404	1,755	1,403	1,062	3,555	1,144
St. Agnes-----	9,898	1,470	1,494	1,202	3,275	1,151
96th Street-----	7,413	1,521	1,200	821	3,006	302
Bloomingdale -----	7,407	1,469	1,576	1,148	2,894	1,346
Aguilar -----	8,097	2,664	1,681	1,256	4,004	793
115th Street-----	7,020	1,507	973	781	2,728	386
Harlem Library-----	8,498	2,369	2,165	1,242	3,782	2,074
125th Street-----	7,550	1,456	991	1,056	2,385	194
135th Street-----	7,016	1,290	935	742	2,234	219
Hamilton Grange-----	5,753	1,217	1,587	967	2,331	1,292
Washington Heights-----	7,929	1,810	1,806	1,406	3,130	1,081
Mott Haven-----	6,936	1,472	1,305	976	2,055	465
High Bridge-----	3,365	577	475	398	1,120	284
Morrisania -----	7,854	1,281	908	909	2,072	291
Tremont -----	9,167	1,377	1,147	963	3,137	549
Kingsbridge -----	3,243	651	602	467	1,129	198
St. George-----	5,291	1,150	984	827	2,266	709
Stapleton -----	3,940	643	512	538	1,255	491
Port Richmond-----	4,416	672	479	477	1,206	215
Tottenville -----	3,266	546	488	482	1,153	653
Central Reserve-----	3,121	2,027	3,530	3,083	3,085	2,468
Total-----	316,055	64,917	57,502	44,648	119,844	30,211

*Included in previous line.

TABLE XI—*Concluded*

NUMBER AND CLASSES OF VOLUMES IN CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

31 December 1911

BRANCHES	SCIENCES	ARTS	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION	TOTAL	BOOKS ON HAND DEC. 31, NOT ACCESSIONED
Central Building-----	3,577	3,066	1,036	26,190	11
Travelling -----	13,397	3,844	2,174	66,578	---
Blind -----	758	3,768	838	8,879	13
Chatham Square-----	4,612	1,817	923	23,442	---
Seward Park-----	5,700	1,765	1,404	29,391	---
Rivington Street-----	3,999	1,514	779	22,434	864
Hamilton Fish Park-----	4,062	1,852	780	24,094	523
Bond Street-----	2,490	1,336	580	16,437	159
Hudson Park-----	2,987	1,597	523	17,468	---
Ottendorfer-----	3,122	1,999	647	24,776	320
“ German*-----	481	469	129	6,851	---
Tompkins Square-----	4,218	2,001	1,021	25,428	---
Jackson Square-----	2,209	1,529	493	16,666	220
Epiphany -----	1,939	1,233	778	13,648	246
Muhlenberg -----	2,342	1,924	680	17,922	305
St. Gabriel's Park-----	1,800	1,194	490	14,358	90
St. Raphael-----	555	31	425	4,696	20
George Bruce-----	2,444	1,792	969	23,350	30
Cathedral -----	1,170	617	1,504	11,027	167
Columbus -----	2,681	1,355	790	16,055	388
57th Street-----	4,053	3,052	1,398	29,092	43
67th Street-----	2,759	2,602	691	21,149	403
Riverside -----	2,402	1,922	701	18,098	14
Webster -----	3,225	2,303	802	22,380	143
Yorkville -----	3,240	2,559	807	24,929	297
St. Agnes-----	2,535	1,928	1,141	24,094	163
96th Street-----	2,944	1,781	721	19,709	274
Bloomingdale -----	2,935	2,070	937	21,782	81
Aguilar -----	3,607	1,968	950	25,020	222
115th Street-----	2,830	1,732	684	18,641	807
Harlem Library-----	3,812	2,313	1,081	27,336	323
125th Street-----	3,175	2,032	535	19,374	---
135th Street-----	2,012	1,804	463	16,715	400
Hamilton Grange-----	2,160	1,605	2,093	19,005	231
Washington Heights-----	2,561	1,791	894	22,408	---
Mott Haven-----	2,325	1,625	407	17,566	331
High Bridge-----	1,163	1,174	263	8,819	---
Morrisania -----	2,376	1,673	507	17,871	---
Tremont -----	2,968	2,228	861	22,397	344
Kingsbridge -----	1,277	1,000	246	8,813	57
St. George-----	1,802	1,279	557	14,865	11
Stapleton -----	992	904	255	9,530	54
Port Richmond-----	1,253	900	263	9,881	20
Tottenville -----	1,102	810	287	8,787	331
Central Reserve-----	5,276	1,713	2,269	26,572	---
Total-----	128,846	79,002	36,647	877,672	7,905

*Included in previous line.

TABLE XII
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF VOLUMES IN THE CIRCULATION
DEPARTMENT
31 December 1911

BRANCHES	FICTION	HISTORY	BIOGRAPHY	TRAVEL	LITERATURE	PERIODICALS	SCIENCES	ARTS	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
Central Building-----	.33	.08	.09	.06	.14	---	.14	.12	.04
Travelling -----	.42	.07	.05	.06	.10	.01	.20	.06	.03
Blind -----	.19	.04	.04	.02	.10	.01	.09	.42	.09
Chatham Square-----	.32	.08	.05	.04	.17	.02	.20	.08	.04
Seward Park-----	.33	.06	.07	.04	.17	.03	.19	.06	.05
Rivington Street-----	.34	.09	.05	.03	.18	.03	.18	.07	.03
Hamilton Fish Park---	.35	.09	.06	.03	.17	.02	.17	.08	.03
Bond Street-----	.29	.08	.09	.05	.17	.05	.15	.08	.04
Hudson Park-----	.36	.08	.06	.05	.13	.03	.17	.09	.03
Ottendorfer -----	.39	.07	.06	.04	.14	.06	.13	.08	.03
" German-----	.45	.05	.06	.05	.18	.05	.07	.07	.02
Tompkins Square-----	.33	.08	.06	.04	.17	.03	.17	.08	.04
Jackson Square-----	.39	.08	.07	.06	.13	.02	.13	.09	.03
Epiphany -----	.37	.08	.07	.06	.12	.01	.14	.09	.06
Muhlenberg -----	.36	.07	.07	.05	.12	.05	.13	.11	.04
St. Gabriel's Park-----	.40	.07	.07	.05	.14	.03	.13	.08	.03
St. Raphael-----	.61	.04	.02	.03	.06	.02	.12	.01	.09
George Bruce-----	.42	.07	.09	.05	.12	.03	.10	.08	.04
Cathedral -----	.37	.07	.06	.03	.12	.04	.11	.06	.14
Columbus -----	.38	.08	.06	.05	.12	.01	.17	.08	.05
58th Street-----	.30	.06	.07	.05	.15	.07	.14	.11	.05
67th Street-----	.38	.09	.05	.05	.12	.03	.13	.12	.03
Riverside -----	.39	.06	.06	.05	.13	.03	.13	.11	.04
Webster -----	.36	.07	.05	.05	.14	.05	.14	.10	.04
Yorkville -----	.38	.07	.06	.04	.14	.05	.13	.10	.03
St. Agnes-----	.41	.06	.06	.05	.14	.05	.10	.08	.05
96th Street-----	.38	.08	.06	.04	.15	.01	.15	.09	.04
Bloomingtondale -----	.34	.06	.07	.05	.14	.06	.14	.10	.04
Aguilar -----	.32	.11	.07	.05	.16	.03	.14	.08	.04
115th Street-----	.38	.08	.05	.04	.15	.02	.15	.09	.04
Harlem Library-----	.31	.09	.08	.04	.14	.08	.14	.08	.04
125th Street-----	.39	.08	.05	.05	.12	.01	.16	.11	.03
135th Street-----	.42	.08	.06	.04	.13	.01	.12	.11	.03
Hamilton Grange-----	.30	.07	.08	.05	.12	.07	.11	.09	.11
Washington Heights---	.35	.08	.08	.06	.14	.05	.12	.08	.04
Mott Haven-----	.40	.08	.07	.06	.12	.03	.13	.09	.02
High Bridge-----	.38	.06	.06	.05	.13	.03	.13	.13	.03
Morrisania -----	.44	.07	.05	.05	.12	.02	.13	.09	.03
Tremont -----	.41	.06	.05	.04	.14	.03	.13	.10	.04
Kingsbridge -----	.37	.07	.07	.05	.13	.02	.15	.11	.03
St. George-----	.35	.08	.07	.05	.15	.05	.12	.09	.04
Stapleton -----	.41	.07	.05	.06	.13	.05	.10	.10	.03
Port Richmond-----	.45	.07	.05	.05	.12	.02	.13	.09	.02
Tottenville -----	.37	.06	.06	.06	.13	.07	.13	.09	.03
Central Reserve-----	.12	.08	.13	.12	.12	.09	.20	.06	.08
Whole Department---	.36	.07	.07	.05	.14	.03	.15	.09	.04

TABLE XIII

VOLUMES IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN THE CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

31 December 1911

BRANCHES	GERMAN	FRENCH	ITALIAN	SPANISH	RUSSIAN	HUNGARIAN	BOHEMIAN
Central Building-----	830	736	136	101	----	----	----
Travelling -----	326	170	524	----	----	14	----
Blind -----	56	74	----	----	----	----	----
Chatham Square-----	383	83	389	----	465	----	----
Seward Park-----	90	253	4	15	1,409	----	----
Rivington Street-----	843	195	118	2	814	----	----
Hamilton Fish Park-----	670	106	1	1	664	1,680	----
Bond Street-----	679	372	416	4	----	----	----
Hudson Park-----	320	340	1,000	----	----	----	----
Ottendorfer -----	6,851	813	186	13	141	29	----
Tompkins Square-----	754	207	571	31	----	1,840	----
Jackson Square-----	729	642	116	320	----	----	----
Epiphany -----	348	3	101	----	----	----	----
Muhlenberg -----	457	377	1	83	----	----	----
St. Gabriel's Park-----	678	158	151	1	----	----	----
George Bruce-----	1,030	1,333	----	42	----	----	----
Cathedral -----	8	115	39	2	----	----	----
Columbus -----	271	3	64	----	----	----	----
58th Street-----	1,817	1,041	138	13	----	----	----
67th Street-----	1,274	205	202	12	----	----	254
Riverside -----	754	602	316	96	----	----	----
Webster -----	64	25	----	----	----	----	4,812
Yorkville -----	2,614	561	----	3	----	1,183	----
St. Agnes-----	1,076	926	15	82	----	----	----
96th Street-----	1,288	462	----	12	495	----	----
Bloomingdale -----	1,197	583	26	4	----	----	----
Aguilar -----	1,113	367	759	2	----	----	----
115th Street-----	847	272	73	64	----	----	----
Harlem Library-----	528	412	15	6	----	----	----
125th Street-----	1,010	190	206	4	1	6	2
135th Street-----	925	235	44	----	----	----	----
Hamilton Grange-----	296	----	----	----	----	----	----
Washington Heights-----	378	243	30	39	----	----	----
Mott Haven-----	1,642	419	69	----	----	----	----
High Bridge-----	145	25	38	----	----	----	----
Morrisania -----	833	113	----	1	----	----	----
Tremont -----	1,022	323	91	22	176	----	----
Kingsbridge -----	126	47	----	----	----	12	----
St. George-----	806	408	83	70	----	----	----
Stapleton -----	811	222	126	----	----	----	----
Port Richmond-----	345	141	----	----	----	----	----
Tottenville -----	227	80	5	----	----	----	----
Central Reserve-----	1,471	481	7	48	----	----	----
Total-----	37,932	14,363	6,060	1,093	4,165	4,764	5,068

TABLE XIII — *Concluded*
VOLUMES IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN THE CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
31 December 1911

BRANCHES	RUMANIAN	POLISH	DANISH	HEBREW	YIDDISH	SWEDISH	MINOR GROUPS: LATIN, GREEK, CHINESE, ETC.	TOTAL
Central Building.....	---	---	---	---	---	6	---	1,809
Travelling	---	56	---	---	---	---	---	1,090
Blind	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	130
Chatham Square.....	---	---	---	---	887	---	288	2,495
Seward Park.....	---	6	---	618	955	---	---	3,350
Rivington Street.....	557	914	---	7	740	---	---	4,190
Hamilton Fish Park.....	---	3	---	2	413	---	11	3,551
Bond Street.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	27	1,499
Hudson Park.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,660
Ottendorfer	---	1	---	---	---	1	1	8,036
Tompkins Square.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3,403
Jackson Square.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1,808
Epiphany	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	453
Muhlenberg	---	---	---	---	---	15	105	1,038
St. Gabriel's Park.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	997
George Bruce.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,405
Cathedral	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	164
Columbus	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	338
58th Street.....	---	---	---	13	---	163	28	3,213
67th Street.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,947
Riverside	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,768
Webster	---	---	---	---	---	---	178	5,079
Yorkville	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4,361
St. Agnes.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,099
96th Street.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,257
Bloomingdale	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,810
Aguilar	---	---	---	---	209	---	---	2,450
115th Street.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,256
Harlem Library.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	961
125th Street.....	---	4	100	---	2	333	1	1,859
135th Street.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	20	1,224
Hamilton Grange.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	296
Washington Heights.....	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	692
Mott Haven.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2,130
High Bridge.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	209
Morrisania	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	948
Tremont	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,634
Kingsbridge	---	---	---	---	---	---	13	198
St. George.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	15	1,382
Stapleton	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1,160
Port Richmond.....	---	---	546	---	---	139	---	1,171
Tottenville	---	---	185	---	---	---	2	499
Central Reserve.....	---	---	---	---	---	3	231	2,241
Total.....	557	986	831	640	3,206	662	933	81,260

TABLE XIV
NUMBER AND CLASSES OF REFERENCE BOOKS IN THE CIRCULATION
DEPARTMENT
31 December 1911

BRANCHES	FICTION	HISTORY	BIOGRAPHY	TRAVEL	LITERATURE	PERIODICALS	SCIENCES	ARTS	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION	TOTAL	FOREIGN
Central Building----	409	264	200	135	451	95	453	318	55	2,380	84
Travelling -----	---	---	2	---	62	---	10	---	---	74	---
Chatham Square----	132	163	105	67	431	---	344	239	36	1,517	37
Seward Park-----	194	185	40	83	174	703	553	178	54	2,164	---
Rivington Street----	72	193	86	69	474	184	561	222	73	1,934	12
Hamilton Fish Park	106	306	73	101	735	71	411	271	56	2,130	103
Hudson Park-----	---	129	88	54	343	37	223	135	72	1,081	36
Bond Street-----	---	24	21	22	79	19	97	37	16	315	18
Ottendorfer -----	99	40	50	28	297	1	162	52	17	746	143
Tompkins Square----	239	276	116	112	570	290	447	267	56	2,373	216
Jackson Square----	111	114	56	90	217	103	234	137	35	1,097	10
Epiphany -----	120	111	61	44	344	58	268	110	49	1,165	12
Muhlenberg -----	---	80	71	55	349	59	359	143	47	1,163	---
St. Gabriel's Park----	15	83	71	57	343	281	186	102	28	1,166	14
St. Raphael-----	---	10	---	---	---	59	40	1	---	110	---
George Bruce-----	2	75	52	32	270	54	192	107	14	798	---
Cathedral -----	23	16	39	6	106	133	60	12	28	423	3
Columbus -----	119	116	72	55	475	52	311	177	60	1,437	---
58th Street-----	142	196	97	127	623	1,582	487	172	168	3,594	57
67th Street-----	173	170	65	79	574	149	344	178	61	1,793	63
Riverside -----	---	55	31	21	255	---	150	87	18	617	7
Webster -----	102	159	102	95	526	810	393	185	63	2,435	293
Yorkville -----	28	135	71	59	574	---	288	172	58	1,385	53
St. Agnes-----	34	149	86	117	342	108	373	212	58	1,479	40
96th Street-----	172	133	69	88	446	369	358	163	41	1,839	37
Bloomingdale -----	168	68	53	39	391	90	297	143	56	1,305	41
Aguilar -----	120	262	140	97	767	572	593	268	64	2,883	47
115th Street-----	90	174	79	94	470	318	352	182	61	1,820	34
Harlem Library----	172	71	45	32	212	99	199	149	79	1,058	26
125th Street-----	80	91	40	71	223	143	259	171	51	1,129	---
135th Street-----	4	97	31	55	459	---	173	126	16	961	---
Hamilton Grange----	141	138	114	37	229	142	210	107	70	1,188	---
Washington Heights	60	431	104	210	495	83	362	151	77	1,973	20
Mott Haven-----	221	152	79	98	414	186	424	224	47	1,845	37
High Bridge-----	59	32	26	32	215	66	113	76	12	631	6
Morrisania -----	96	125	51	70	516	289	269	163	60	1,639	29
Tremont -----	87	130	55	68	459	103	293	177	70	1,442	---
Kingsbridge -----	118	29	51	31	216	12	133	48	16	654	3
St. George-----	197	121	64	100	298	503	342	178	83	1,886	60
Stapleton -----	---	38	20	14	244	47	130	49	14	556	6
Port Richmond-----	---	22	15	35	255	70	168	56	10	631	---
Tottenville -----	73	33	29	27	192	8	133	49	9	553	---
Total-----	3,978	5,196	2,720	2,706	15,115	7,948	11,754	5,994	1,958	57,369	1,547

TABLE XV
ADDITIONS TO THE BRANCH LIBRARIES
Circulation Department, 1911

BRANCHES	FICTION	HISTORY	BIOGRAPHY	TRAVEL	LITERATURE	PERIODICALS
Central Building-----	8,607	2,214	2,364	1,537	3,658	91
Travelling -----	5,277	466	366	591	722	7
Blind -----	269	41	47	7	168	----
Chatham Square-----	1,780	233	229	163	488	23
Seward Park-----	4,790	431	123	262	1,019	69
Rivington Street-----	2,414	271	108	171	592	33
Hamilton Fish Park-----	3,906	483	235	219	995	52
Bond Street-----	1,395	115	70	58	138	37
Hudson Park-----	1,382	111	105	101	217	57
Ottendorfer -----	2,114	134	86	89	337	76
" German*-----	418	14	23	14	55	26
Tompkins Square-----	1,913	173	117	112	355	75
Jackson Square-----	1,965	163	106	138	307	62
Epiphany -----	713	51	32	41	115	1
Muhlenberg -----	1,655	242	128	176	215	24
St. Gabriel's Park-----	881	111	40	62	115	11
St. Raphael -----	449	28	11	28	40	----
George Bruce-----	1,448	112	73	93	229	38
Cathedral -----	600	57	34	36	103	15
Columbus -----	703	62	28	53	141	2
58th Street-----	1,768	151	125	173	350	99
67th Street-----	2,201	578	128	215	220	48
Riverside -----	1,438	99	67	118	215	41
Webster -----	1,454	174	101	186	377	85
Yorkville -----	3,086	264	126	184	665	88
St. Agnes -----	1,452	137	117	145	229	91
96th Street-----	2,034	158	90	92	368	52
Bloomingdale -----	1,723	118	136	135	311	68
Aguilar -----	2,997	492	193	229	877	71
115th Street-----	1,956	251	143	111	355	46
Harlem Library-----	1,397	128	63	92	167	145
125th Street-----	1,770	380	175	263	427	36
135th Street-----	1,528	174	61	120	209	28
Hamilton Grange-----	2,684	205	124	100	253	41
Washington Heights-----	1,196	60	55	92	131	29
Mott Haven-----	1,211	75	71	91	165	56
High Bridge-----	361	24	15	32	86	7
Morrisania -----	880	97	60	100	212	10
Tremont -----	2,358	261	101	212	385	67
Kingsbridge -----	344	24	15	27	47	19
St. George-----	671	88	51	79	133	60
Stapleton -----	761	28	17	56	49	8
Port Richmond-----	845	36	16	42	74	72
Tottenville -----	339	45	32	55	51	18
Central Reserve-----	107	23	30	16	10	11
Total-----	78,822	9,568	6,414	6,902	16,466	1,225

*Included in previous line.

TABLE XV — *Concluded*
 ADDITIONS TO THE BRANCH LIBRARIES
 Circulation Department, 1911

BRANCHES	SCIENCES	ARTS	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION	TOTAL	FOREIGN†
Central Building.....	3,551	3,067	1,026	26,115	1,721
Travelling.....	2,494	603	256	10,782	346
Blind.....	73	363	57	1,025	---
Chatham Square.....	1,000	298	107	4,321	560
Seward Park.....	2,758	280	164	9,896	1,010
Rivington Street.....	1,130	296	158	5,173	795
Hamilton Fish Park.....	2,527	440	242	9,099	616
Bond Street.....	632	146	54	2,645	121
Hudson Park.....	677	232	47	2,929	297
Ottendorfer.....	460	198	60	3,554	754
“ German*.....	25	19	10	604	---
Tompkins Square.....	822	218	104	3,889	500
Jackson Square.....	503	222	52	3,518	372
Epiphany.....	330	152	31	1,466	112
Muhlenberg.....	521	362	73	3,396	158
St. Gabriel's Park.....	242	152	37	1,651	119
St. Raphael.....	164	33	11	764	---
George Bruce.....	268	208	36	2,505	123
Cathedral.....	166	79	50	1,140	16
Columbus.....	445	248	51	1,733	80
58th Street.....	522	469	97	3,754	317
67th Street.....	839	455	91	4,775	278
Riverside.....	482	251	44	2,755	230
Webster.....	955	436	80	3,848	1,044
Yorkville.....	777	442	110	5,742	1,060
St. Agnes.....	367	303	135	2,976	283
96th Street.....	731	315	126	3,966	365
Bloomingdale.....	544	328	68	3,431	390
Aguilar.....	1,222	461	126	6,668	800
115th Street.....	705	385	158	4,110	256
Harlem Library.....	466	276	52	2,786	87
125th Street.....	931	454	114	4,550	284
135th Street.....	309	286	63	2,778	291
Hamilton Grange.....	498	249	110	4,264	88
Washington Heights.....	230	178	84	2,055	130
Mott Haven.....	425	252	33	2,379	222
High Bridge.....	95	85	19	724	81
Morrisania.....	481	298	64	2,202	61
Tremont.....	774	371	105	4,634	164
Kingsbridge.....	123	94	17	710	22
St. George.....	218	201	52	1,553	135
Stapleton.....	192	141	10	1,282	344
Port Richmond.....	227	104	23	1,441	231
Tottenville.....	126	113	17	826	36
Central Reserve.....	118	33	25	467	193
Total.....	31,120	14,577	4,439	170,277	15,092

*Included in previous line.

†Foreign circulation is included in the classes.

TABLE XVI
BOOKS MISSING FROM THE SHELVES
Circulation Department, 1911

BRANCHES	MISSING FROM INVENTORY	RECOVERED	NET LOSS	NET GAIN
Central Building-----	46	----	46	----
Blind -----	----	1	----	1
Chatham Square-----	512	58	454	----
Seward Park-----	659	31	628	----
Rivington Street-----	217	34	183	----
Hamilton Fish Park-----	537	22	515	----
Hudson Park-----	229	8	221	----
Bond Street-----	135	22	113	----
Ottendorfer -----	220	28	192	----
Tompkins Square-----	419	72	347	----
Jackson Square-----	132	27	105	----
Epiphany -----	115	10	105	----
Muhlenberg -----	256	70	186	----
St. Gabriel's Park-----	99	1	98	----
St. Raphael-----	25	2	23	----
George Bruce-----	119	60	59	----
Cathedral -----	27	3	24	----
Columbus -----	156	1	155	----
58th Street-----	299	98	201	----
67th Street-----	118	8	110	----
Riverside -----	183	61	122	----
Webster -----	178	11	167	----
Yorkville -----	254	32	222	----
St. Agnes-----	306	36	270	----
96th Street-----	234	48	186	----
Bloomingdale -----	568	237	331	----
Aguilar -----	518	51	467	----
115th Street-----	270	3	267	----
Harlem Library-----	169	17	152	----
125th Street-----	146	71	75	----
135th Street-----	197	17	180	----
Hamilton Grange-----	150	7	143	----
Washington Heights-----	317	44	273	----
Mott Haven-----	135	7	128	----
High Bridge-----	22	----	22	----
Morrisania -----	151	4	147	----
Tremont -----	106	9	97	----
Kingsbridge -----	11	1	10	----
St. George-----	41	25	16	----
Stapleton -----	13	2	11	----
Port Richmond-----	69	1	68	----
Tottenville -----	3	1	2	----
Total-----	8,361	1,241	7,121	1

TABLE XVII
READING ROOM ATTENDANCE
Circulation Department, 1911

BRANCHES	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY
Chatham Square-----	2,443	1,919	2,731	2,067	2,268	2,213	2,023
Seward Park-----	5,671	5,684	5,671	6,670	5,160	3,537	1,717
Rivington Street-----	12,773	11,254	11,027	9,671	9,234	10,276	8,644
Hudson Park-----	3,387	5,357	4,822	4,683	5,271	4,589	3,352
Hamilton Fish Park--	6,485	5,526	5,529	5,649	5,502	9,323	11,846
Bond Street-----	5,124	6,940	8,303	5,597	6,186	4,357	4,582
Ottendorfer -----	4,197	3,884	4,315	3,428	3,221	3,069	2,727
Tompkins Square-----	5,737	5,335	5,762	5,028	4,720	3,933	3,743
Epiphany -----	8,053	7,180	3,393	2,881	2,373	1,956	1,373
Muhlenberg -----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
St. Gabriel's Park-----	1,866	1,680	1,767	1,302	933	1,252	1,119
Cathedral -----	-----	8	132	138	196	199	264
Columbus -----	1,711	1,540	1,600	1,328	1,167	1,141	1,162
58th Street-----	4,608	4,290	4,591	3,679	4,158	3,353	1,940
67th Street-----	4,724	4,117	4,176	1,077	1,000	987	900
Riverside -----	3,809	3,726	3,687	2,898	2,422	2,444	1,880
Webster -----	2,276	2,059	2,164	1,911	1,851	2,073	1,697
Yorkville -----	5,912	5,484	2,348	2,712	2,014	1,974	1,772
St. Agnes-----	2,234	2,159	2,524	2,027	2,194	1,877	1,630
96th Street-----	7,423	6,183	5,777	5,244	7,268	5,356	3,005
Bloomingdale -----	2,409	2,142	2,747	2,125	2,484	2,399	1,726
Aguilar -----	2,339	2,288	2,279	1,921	1,782	1,620	1,144
115th Street-----	1,715	1,657	1,706	1,306	1,609	1,636	2,137
Harlem Library-----	3,069	2,977	3,202	2,604	2,710	2,964	3,946
125th Street-----	1,223	1,225	1,308	1,054	847	811	695
135th Street-----	4,039	3,669	4,196	1,720	1,781	1,552	1,723
Hamilton Grange-----	4,374	3,851	2,114	1,301	1,559	1,547	2,192
Mott Haven-----	7,333	7,176	2,480	1,600	1,782	2,106	1,913
Morrisania -----	6,003	6,505	7,098	6,470	6,070	5,732	5,189
Tremont -----	6,474	5,081	5,273	4,409	3,767	4,153	4,015
St. George-----	1,713	1,554	1,472	1,491	1,906	2,037	1,276
Stapleton -----	3,319	3,096	1,270	1,054	1,080	1,089	814
Port Richmond-----	1,956	2,131	2,440	1,556	1,402	1,328	1,259
Total-----	134,399	127,677	117,904	96,601	95,917	92,883	83,405

TABLE XVII—*Concluded*
READING ROOM ATTENDANCE
Circulation Department, 1911

BRANCHES	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
Chatham Square-----	2,174	2,442	2,653	2,639	2,736	28,308
Seward Park-----	3,624	2,266	3,466	3,919	5,043	52,428
Rivington Street-----	9,411	7,378	5,943	6,700	7,214	109,525
Hudson Park-----	2,663	3,588	4,561	4,853	4,824	51,950
Hamilton Fish Park-----	10,465	8,818	5,666	6,299	6,863	87,971
Bond Street-----	3,721	5,119	2,124	1,905	2,398	56,356
Ottendorfer-----	3,245	3,191	3,772	4,283	4,053	43,385
Tompkins Square-----	3,899	4,286	4,843	5,267	5,850	58,403
Epiphany-----	2,076	2,081	2,001	2,840	3,074	39,281
Muhlenberg-----	3,180	4,038	3,963	4,744	4,702	20,627
St. Gabriel's Park-----	933	817	1,069	1,174	1,137	15,049
Cathedral-----	595	540	377	183	148	2,780
Columbus-----	1,229	1,278	1,122	1,337	1,385	16,000
58th Street-----	2,573	3,146	3,034	2,526	3,173	41,071
67th Street-----	818	811	936	1,026	1,219	21,791
Riverside-----	1,510	2,104	2,689	2,697	2,127	31,993
Webster-----	1,937	2,561	2,734	2,532	2,760	26,555
Yorkville-----	2,119	2,094	2,191	2,024	2,106	32,750
St. Agnes-----	1,876	1,729	2,175	2,555	2,376	25,356
96th Street-----	4,585	4,916	7,340	8,860	9,647	75,604
Bloomingtondale-----	1,698	3,048	2,829	2,922	3,032	29,561
Aguilar-----	1,345	1,529	1,558	2,067	2,356	22,228
115th Street-----	2,400	1,748	1,684	1,694	1,688	20,980
Harlem Library-----	3,301	3,847	2,161	3,089	3,141	37,011
125th Street-----	750	789	674	978	1,132	11,486
135th Street-----	2,002	2,149	1,786	1,680	1,589	27,886
Hamilton Grange-----	1,995	1,262	1,509	1,622	1,971	25,297
Mott Haven-----	2,028	2,573	1,465	1,801	1,816	34,073
Morrisania-----	5,639	5,771	3,797	3,713	3,920	65,907
Tremont-----	4,035	4,342	3,121	2,508	2,466	49,644
St. George-----	1,720	2,059	1,958	1,469	1,393	20,048
Stapleton-----	821	1,228	1,232	1,535	1,349	17,887
Port Richmond-----	1,533	1,394	1,487	1,626	1,517	19,629
Total-----	91,900	94,942	87,920	95,067	100,205	1,218,820

TABLE XVIII
READERS OF BOOKS IN BRANCH LIBRARIES
Circulation Department, 1911

BRANCHES	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY
Central Building-----	----	----	----	----	2,633	7,458	6,524
Chatham Square-----	7,477	6,317	6,799	4,164	4,518	3,797	1,723
Seward Park-----	20,701	18,648	14,331	12,191	13,181	13,068	5,225
Rivington Street-----	9,912	8,046	7,810	6,568	6,888	8,070	7,799
Hamilton Fish Park---	11,257	10,384	10,179	8,521	7,719	6,131	4,744
Bond Street-----	3,308	4,568	5,590	3,758	4,178	3,026	2,780
Hudson Park-----	10,171	10,391	10,731	7,170	8,226	7,223	5,216
Ottendorfer -----	921	1,048	1,077	902	1,307	871	668
Tompkins Square-----	14,294	13,853	9,375	7,962	8,403	7,147	6,104
Jackson Square-----	4,578	4,001	4,873	4,128	4,004	3,431	2,507
Epiphany -----	4,666	3,938	4,595	3,259	2,896	2,244	1,613
Muhlenberg -----	5,226	4,629	4,779	4,147	4,108	4,408	2,780
St. Gabriel's Park-----	3,756	3,475	3,900	2,657	1,967	1,744	1,513
George Bruce-----	1,434	1,572	1,381	1,038	769	1,199	997
Cathedral -----	---	84	1,189	1,407	1,471	1,062	856
Columbus -----	7,236	6,040	5,503	4,304	3,147	2,918	3,072
58th Street-----	2,445	1,748	1,974	1,707	1,611	1,335	1,284
67th Street-----	1,840	1,623	1,883	3,355	3,966	3,103	2,716
Riverside -----	2,390	2,499	2,602	2,092	1,835	1,813	1,092
Webster -----	5,866	5,441	5,599	4,403	4,139	3,707	2,285
Yorkville -----	4,142	3,959	7,854	5,874	5,771	5,943	4,678
St. Agnes-----	5,330	4,875	5,027	3,355	3,305	3,794	2,716
96th Street-----	5,130	4,416	4,135	3,645	5,037	3,753	1,962
Bloomingdale -----	3,239	1,903	2,350	2,379	2,617	2,933	2,049
Aguiar -----	11,269	11,229	11,643	9,286	7,974	5,738	5,843
115th Street-----	6,361	6,069	6,638	5,270	4,756	4,197	2,321
Harlem Library-----	5,056	4,621	5,265	4,282	4,374	4,271	2,923
125th Street-----	1,980	1,764	1,873	1,280	1,193	1,039	684
135th Street-----	2,725	2,663	3,085	3,069	1,876	2,270	1,998
Hamilton Grange-----	1,212	1,300	3,433	2,594	2,517	2,134	3,890
Washington Heights---	1,988	1,738	2,159	1,908	1,917	1,521	1,095
Mott Haven-----	3,973	3,691	4,783	3,575	3,695	1,800	1,427
High Bridge-----	2,610	2,188	2,165	1,745	1,800	1,662	1,111
Morrisania -----	3,677	4,030	4,449	3,898	3,493	3,066	3,065
Tremont -----	2,455	1,877	2,082	1,620	1,721	1,654	758
Kingsbridge -----	2,368	2,313	2,408	1,716	1,650	1,587	1,068
St. George-----	1,575	2,606	2,754	2,026	2,081	1,284	2,182
Stapleton -----	2,038	1,904	2,297	1,633	1,401	1,442	1,181
Port Richmond-----	2,311	2,667	2,903	1,875	1,701	1,562	1,426
Tottenville -----	1,898	1,883	1,701	1,018	1,208	1,161	1,064
Total-----	188,815	176,001	183,174	145,781	146,953	136,566	104,939

TABLE XVIII—*Concluded*
 READERS OF BOOKS IN BRANCH LIBRARIES
 Circulation Department, 1911

BRANCHES	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL
Central Building-----	6,043	9,580	15,013	15,674	17,485	80,410
Chatham Square-----	3,116	5,294	7,545	7,504	6,494	64,748
Seward Park-----	9,388	8,200	11,533	13,311	12,461	152,238
Rivington Street-----	4,429	5,925	8,001	9,457	10,747	93,652
Hamilton Fish Park-----	4,193	6,127	10,504	10,566	11,491	101,816
Bond Street-----	1,991	2,262	6,607	3,588	3,391	45,047
Hudson Park-----	5,649	6,458	8,817	11,464	10,351	101,867
Ottendorfer-----	743	1,108	1,183	1,323	1,327	12,478
Tompkins Square-----	8,759	8,225	12,277	15,401	15,853	127,653
Jackson Square-----	3,337	2,780	3,699	4,304	5,569	47,211
Epiphany-----	1,717	1,994	3,047	4,244	3,989	38,202
Muhlenberg-----	3,987	4,779	5,496	5,859	5,356	55,554
St. Gabriel's Park-----	1,045	1,347	2,136	2,551	2,486	28,577
George Bruce-----	969	997	1,375	1,534	1,355	14,620
Cathedral-----	883	1,049	1,414	1,245	1,149	11,809
Columbus-----	2,297	3,071	4,106	5,615	6,017	53,326
58th Street-----	1,542	1,985	2,581	4,209	4,655	27,076
67th Street-----	2,993	3,406	5,286	6,388	7,534	44,093
Riverside-----	1,200	1,303	2,153	2,858	2,437	24,274
Webster-----	2,284	2,802	5,119	6,679	7,595	55,919
Yorkville-----	5,063	5,712	6,779	7,159	7,922	70,856
St. Agnes-----	3,088	2,502	3,758	4,287	4,636	46,673
96th Street-----	3,056	3,481	5,471	6,223	6,960	53,269
Bloomington-----	2,125	2,714	3,297	3,605	3,456	32,667
Aguilar-----	5,959	5,269	9,081	10,552	10,407	104,250
115th Street-----	2,536	4,688	6,493	6,945	7,056	63,330
Harlem Library-----	3,875	4,115	4,846	4,740	4,706	53,074
125th Street-----	1,606	1,196	1,898	2,376	2,922	19,811
135th Street-----	2,002	2,563	3,446	4,510	4,004	34,211
Hamilton Grange-----	3,409	3,185	3,059	4,030	5,043	35,806
Washington Heights-----	1,115	1,848	2,145	2,875	2,600	22,909
Mott Haven-----	2,163	3,774	4,934	5,973	5,372	45,160
High Bridge-----	1,316	1,678	1,793	2,248	2,090	22,406
Morrisania-----	3,313	3,317	3,488	4,666	4,324	44,786
Tremont-----	856	1,420	3,699	5,444	5,114	28,700
Kingsbridge-----	1,151	1,303	1,610	2,193	1,789	21,056
St. George-----	2,440	2,224	2,593	1,211	1,068	24,044
Stapleton-----	988	1,097	2,213	3,353	3,285	22,832
Port Richmond-----	1,807	1,702	1,810	1,951	1,842	23,557
Tottenville-----	949	1,527	1,899	1,923	1,592	17,823
Total-----	115,382	134,007	192,204	220,038	223,930	1,967,790

TABLE XIX
APPLICATIONS FOR THE PRIVILEGE OF WITHDRAWING BOOKS
Circulation Department, 1911

BRANCHES	NEW READERS	MALES	ADULT	TOTAL ACTUAL READERS FOR YEAR
Central Building-----	14,184	7,465	12,990	14,184
Blind -----	117	67	99	608
Chatham Square-----	3,234	1,618	955	14,501
Seward Park-----	9,664	5,063	4,397	21,273
Rivington Street-----	4,962	2,677	2,082	7,344
Hamilton Fish Park-----	5,999	3,050	1,999	17,315
Hudson Park-----	2,630	1,307	697	4,882
Bond Street-----	2,591	1,351	567	3,905
Ottendorfer -----	3,574	1,888	1,725	8,825
Tompkins Square-----	4,508	2,006	1,761	13,844
Jackson Square-----	2,224	1,056	1,431	5,482
Epiphany -----	2,286	1,002	1,099	4,909
Muhlenberg -----	2,682	1,420	1,643	8,420
St. Gabriel's Park-----	1,738	793	805	4,255
St. Raphael -----	661	298	69	1,930
George Bruce-----	2,106	1,135	1,373	5,751
Cathedral -----	1,172	553	476	2,828
Columbus -----	2,311	1,106	989	5,694
58th Street-----	3,276	1,505	1,478	6,289
67th Street-----	2,391	1,156	786	6,467
Riverside -----	2,772	1,131	1,285	5,256
Webster -----	2,579	1,295	1,251	8,596
Yorkville -----	4,388	2,276	2,297	10,943
St. Agnes-----	3,078	1,215	2,278	9,469
96th Street-----	4,243	1,838	1,661	11,973
Bloomingdale -----	3,596	1,329	2,341	7,216
Aguilar -----	6,750	3,217	2,122	12,875
115th Street-----	4,838	2,136	2,515	10,285
Harlem Library-----	4,088	1,805	1,892	7,116
125th Street-----	2,388	1,200	669	3,900
135th Street-----	2,586	1,296	1,356	11,778
Hamilton Grange-----	4,516	1,991	3,109	4,845
Washington Heights-----	2,750	1,196	1,667	6,102
Mott Haven-----	4,016	1,937	1,468	8,733
High Bridge-----	590	236	363	2,246
Morrisania -----	6,331	3,143	3,235	13,436
Tremont -----	5,031	2,461	2,261	10,428
Kingsbridge -----	452	197	236	1,677
St. George-----	1,003	470	671	3,559
Stapleton -----	753	358	383	2,565
Port Richmond-----	672	323	294	3,937
Tottenville -----	628	266	382	1,267
Total-----	140,358	67,832	71,157	316,908

TABLE XX

STATISTICS OF TRAVELLING LIBRARIES

Circulation Department, 1911

MANHATTAN AND BRONX CIRCULATION

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED	STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Alfred Corning Clarke House, Canon and Rivington Sts.....	4,891	Newburgh	8
All Saints School, 129th St. and Madison Ave.:		Peekskill	114
Brother Daly.....	3,867	* Construction Camp.....	142
Brother Ryall.....	1,859	Boy Scouts:	
All Saints School, 2081 Fifth Ave...	385	Troop 43, New York Presbyterian Church, 128th St. and 7th Ave..	65
* American District Telegraph Company:		Troop 47, Jefferson Park Italian Methodist Episcopal Church, 407 East 114th St.....	50
16 Broad St.....	35	Bronx Church House, 1511 Fulton Ave.....	85
91 Wall St.....	20	Brookholt School of Agriculture, Hempstead, L. I.....	50
8th St., cor. University Place...	16	Bureau of Municipal Research, 261 Broadway	177
270 West 23rd St.....	20	Camp Clark, Pawling.....	56
8 West 45th St.....	14	Camp Kuwiyar, Alton, New Hampshire	50
American Female Guardian Society, Home Library Centre:		Camp Moodna, Mountainville.....	100
No. 11, 243 East 103rd St.....	3,470	Camp Wigwam, Lake Wonsonkonong, Winsted, Conn.....	251
Industrial Schools:		Camp Wyonee, Harrison, Me.....	1,400
Home School, 936 Woodycrest Ave.	6,211	Charity Organization Society:	
No. 1, 303 East 109th St.....	10,708	Hudson District Office, 1947 Broadway	22
No. 3, 354 East 74th St.....	3,712	Kip's Bay District Office, 208 East 50th St.....	108
No. 5, 4 Charlton St.....	5,594	Children's Aid Society:	
No. 8, 523 Morris Ave.....	3,526	Club Work:	
No. 10, 12 Columbia St.....	19,888	Italian House, 155 Worth St....	1,481
No. 11, 243 East 103rd St.....	9,111	Evening Schools:	
No. 12, 2247 Second Ave.....	10,683	Henrietta Evening School, 224 West 63rd St.....	244
American Seamen's Friend Society, 76 Wall St.....	8	Italian House Evening School, 155 Worth St.....	250
* Anthony Home, 140 East 16th St...	306	Harlem Boys' Hotel, 136 East 127th St.....	370
Athena Society of Literature, 238 West 138th St.....	279	* Health Home, Surf Ave. and West 23rd St., Coney Island.....	75
Athenaeum Club, 726 East 234th St.	272	Home Library Centres:	
Austrian Society of New York, 84 Broad St.....	852	Ave. B School, 537 East 16th St.	3,969
Misses Bangs & Whiton's School for Girls, Riverdale Ave. nr. 252nd St.	400	East River School, 247 East 44th St.....	1,193
Bedford Park Presbyterian Church, East 200th St. and Bainbridge Ave.	3,339	East Side School, 287 East Broadway	1,386
* Bellevue Hospital, 26th St. and East River:		Italian School, 155 Worth St...	2,559
Employees	120	Mott St. School, 256 Mott St...	2,706
T. B. Camp Southfield.....	279	Pike St. School, 28 Pike St.....	944
Mr. Berry's Camp, Old Forge.....	35	Sixth St. School, 630 Sixth St..	1,322
Miss Bettelheim's School, 255 West End Ave.....	296	Sullivan St. School, 219 Sullivan St.....	1,639
Board of Water Supply:		Tompkins Square School, 295 East 8th St.....	551
Brown's Station.....	541		
Cornwall-on-Hudson	1,073		
High Falls.....	106		
New Paltz.....	81		

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
West Side School, 419 West 38th St.....	1,898
Industrial Schools:	
Ave. B School, 537 East 16th St.	28,661
East River School, 247 East 44th St.....	185
East Side School, 287 East Broadway	9,977
Fifty-third St. School, 552 West 53rd St.....	15,594
Henrietta School, 224 West 63rd St.	8,918
Italian School, 155 Worth St...	11,697
Jones Memorial School, 407 East 73rd St.....	4,394
Mott St. School, 256 Mott St...	11,610
Rheinlander School, 350 East 88th St.....	1,724
Sixth St. School, 630 Sixth St..	29,438
Sullivan St. School, 219 Sullivan St.....	7,088
Tompkins Square School, 295 Eighth St.....	38,178
West Side School, 417 West 38th St.....	14,381
Mothers' Club:	
West Side School, 417 West 38th St.....	50
* Christian Herald Home, Nyack....	150
Church of the Ascension, 12 West 11th St.....	675
City College of New York, 138th St. and St. Nicholas Ave.....	100
City History Clubs:	
Carnegie Club, 53 East 3rd St....	37
Gospel Settlement Club, 211 Clinton St.....	148
Hartley House Club, 307 West 46th St.....	70
Library for Club Leaders, 21 West 44th St.....	36
Stuyvesant Club, Madison and Jackson Sts.....	164
Roosevelt Club, 184 Eldridge St...	105
City Island Library, 528 City Island Ave.....	6,540
College Camp, Pine Forest, Station Wingdale	204
College Graduate Circle of the Lenox Ave. Unitarian Church, Lenox Ave. and 121st St.....	83
College Settlement, Athletic Association, 86 First St.....	1,151
Colored Orphan Asylum and Association, West 259th St., Riverdale-on-Hudson	325
Columbia University, Amsterdam Ave. and 116th St.:	
Library	637
Summer School.....	86
Alpha Chi Rho Fraternity.....	84
Comstock School, 31 West 46th St..	322
Day Home and School for Crippled Children, 2111 Madison Ave....	43

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
* Department of Correction:	
Boys' Reformatory and Branch Workhouse, Hart's Island.....	598
Branch Workhouse, Riker's Island	911
City Prison "Tombs," Centre and Franklin Sts.....	5,560
City Prison "Tombs," School for Boys, Centre and Franklin Sts..	100
Magistrates Courts:	
Second District Prison, Jefferson Market.....	150
Fourth District Prison, 151 East 57th St.....	200
Fifth District Prison, Sylvan Place and 121st St.....	185
New Woman's Prison, Hart's Island	4,529
New York City Reformatory of Misdemeanants, Hart's Island..	200
Penitentiary, Blackwell's Island..	10,888
Work House, Blackwell's Island..	215
Department of Education:	
Elementary Schools, Manhattan:	
No. 2, 116 Henry St.....	959
No. 17, 335 West 47th St.....	2,118
No. 19, 344 East 14th St.....	437
No. 29, 68 Pearl St.....	76
No. 40, 320 East 20th St.....	614
No. 64, 10th St. and Ave. B....	1,550
No. 77, 1st Ave. and 85th St...	277
* No. 78, 119th St. and Pleasant Ave.	30
No. 83, 110th St. east of 3rd Ave.	3
* No. 107, 274 West 10th St.....	641
No. 113, 7 Downing St.:	
Miss Evans.....	1,780
Miss Little.....	947
No. 114, Oak, James and Oliver Sts.....	79
No. 132, 182nd St. and Wadsworth Ave.....	433
No. 166, 89th St. and Columbus Ave.:	
Miss Gardner.....	275
Mr. Thorne (Shop Work)... ..	38
No. 179, 101st St. east of Amsterdam Ave.....	1,648
No. 192, Amsterdam Ave. and 136th St.:	
Miss Claxton.....	213
Mr. Simmonds.....	359
Elementary Schools, Bronx:	
No. 3, 157th St. east of Courtlandt Ave.....	509
No. 5, 189th St. and Webster Ave.:	
Mr. Borklund.....	175
Mr. Haney.....	20,487
No. 10, 163rd St. and Eagle Ave.	19
No. 11, Ogden Ave. and 169th St.	114

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED	STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
No. 23, 165th St., Tinton and Union Aves.:		Mr. Steinert (Aeronautic So- ciety)	122
Miss Canavaro.....	216	Wadleigh, 114th St. and 7th Ave.	1,157
Mr. Marshall.....	91	Wadleigh (Annex), 5th Ave. and 138th St.....	92
Miss Miller.....	46	Washington Irving, 34½ East 12th St.....	309
Miss Ohlssen.....	610	Washington Irving (Annex), 82nd St. and West End Ave.	94
Miss Ryer.....	59	Washington Irving (Annex), 421 East 88th St.:	
Miss Woodall.....	455	Miss Maclachlan.....	86
Miss Zaiser.....	795	Miss Mullen.....	163
No. 26, Andrews and Burnside Aves.:		Evening Schools:	
Miss Billet.....	188	New York Evening High School for Women, 41st St. nr. 3rd Ave.	5,436
Miss Cassell.....	306	New York Training School for Teachers, 212 West 120th St.	40
Miss Corey.....	317	Recreation Department; Evening Centres:	
Miss Doolan.....	62	No. 1, Henry and Oliver Sts..	7,706
Miss Hoefling.....	115	No. 3, Hudson and Grove Sts.	2,742
Mr. LeComte.....	256	No. 12, Madison and Jackson Sts.	5,265
Miss Oates.....	1,143	No. 17, 48th St. west of 8th Ave.	759
Mr. Raubichesk.....	170	No. 20, Rivington, Forsyth and Eldridge Sts.....	1,761
Mrs. Teachman.....	105	No. 21, Mott and Elizabeth Sts.	6,964
No. 30, 141st St. near Brook Ave.:		No. 38, Dominick, Clark and Broome Sts.....	2,278
Mrs. Barry.....	110	No. 40, 320 East 20th St.....	87
Miss Scott.....	299	No. 51, 519 West 44th St.....	6,660
Miss VanAtta (Kindergar- ten)	25	No. 52, Broadway and Acad- emy Sts.....	286
Miss Zaiser (Kindergarten)..	116	No. 62, Hester, Essex and Nor- folk Sts.....	1,367
No. 37, 145th St. east of Willis Ave.:		No. 63, 3rd St. east of 1st Ave.	1,062
Miss Golden.....	113	No. 64, 9th St. east of Ave. B..	3,112
Miss Wells.....	125	No. 89, 134 Lenox Ave.....	86
No. 39, Longwood Ave., Beck and Kelly Sts.....	429	No. 94, 68th St. and Amster- dam Ave.....	619
Mothers' Clubs, Manhattan:		No. 110, Broome and Cannon Sts.	2,308
Public School No. 9, 82nd St. and West End Ave.....	63	No. 137, Essex and Grand Sts..	722
Public School No. 132, 182nd St. and Wadsworth Ave.....	191	No. 158, Ave. A and 77th St....	3,494
Mothers' Clubs, Bronx:		No. 159, 119th St. and 2nd Ave.	5,791
Public School No. 4, 173rd St. and Fulton Ave.....	42	No. 159, (Club Work), 119th St. and 2nd Ave.....	59
Public School No. 6, Tremont, Bryant and Vyse Aves.....	96	No. 171, 103rd St. nr. 5th Ave..	9,062
* Truant School, 215 East 21st St...	772	No. 172, 309 East 108th St.....	2,300
Vocational School for Boys, 138th St. and 5th Ave.....	2,353	No. 177, Market and Monroe Sts.	1,124
High Schools:		No. 179, 140 West 102nd St....	901
DeWitt Clinton, 59th St. and 10th Ave.:		No. 188, East Houston, Lewis and 3rd Sts.....	69
Miss Arden.....	271	No. 23, Bronx, 165th St., Union and Tinton Aves.:	
Dr. Kelley.....	46	Boys' department.....	433
High School of Commerce, 155 West 65th St.:		Girls' department.....	852
Mr. Lewis.....	375	No. 30, Bronx, 141st St. and Brook Ave.....	2,193
Mr. Porter.....	158		
Morris (Annex), Mott Ave. and 144th St.:			
Mr. Laughlin.....	46		
Mr. Matthews.....	706		
Morris (Wakefield Annex), 239th St. and Matilda Ave.	862		
Stuyvesant, 345 East 15th St.:			
Mr. Batt.....	1,325		

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
No. 42, Bronx, Washington and Wendover Aves.....	1,735
DeWitt Clinton High School, 10th Ave. and 58th St.....	143
High School of Commerce, 155 West 65th St.....	2,221
Manhattan Trade School, 209 East 23rd St.....	1,925
Recreation Department; Vacation Playgrounds:	
No. 1, Henry, Catherine and Oliver Sts.....	2,544
No. 4, Rivington, Ridge and Pitt Sts.....	7,827
No. 5, Edgecombe Ave., 140th and 141st Sts.....	5,200
No. 7, Chrystie and Hester Sts.....	4,023
No. 12, Madison and Jackson Sts.....	1,251
No. 14, 225 East 27th St.....	2,990
No. 15, 4th St. west of Ave. D.	3,755
No. 17, 47th St. west of 8th Ave.....	1,262
No. 20, Rivington, Forsyth and Eldridge Sts.....	1,635
No. 21, Mott and Elizabeth Sts.	365
No. 25, 4th St. west of 1st Ave.	3,653
No. 27, 215 East 41st St.....	4,874
No. 30, 230 East 88th St.....	2,232
No. 31, Monroe and Gouver- neur Sts.....	1,406
No. 32, 357 West 35th St.....	3,577
No. 38, Dominick, Clark and Broome Sts.....	3,078
No. 40, 320 East 20th St.....	1,701
No. 41, 36 Greenwich Ave.....	968
No. 42, Hester, Ludlow and Orchard Sts.....	4,927
No. 51, 522 West 45th St.....	3,052
No. 53, 80th St. east of 3rd Ave.....	6,096
No. 56, 351 West 18th St.....	4,573
No. 63, 3rd St. nr. 1st Ave....	1,372
No. 65, Eldridge and Forsyth Sts.....	1,816
No. 73, 209 East 46th St.....	3,390
No. 78, 119th St. and Pleasant Ave.....	5,038
No. 86, Lexington Ave. and 96th St.....	1,601
No. 90, 147th St. west of 7th Ave.....	1,343
No. 91, Stanton and Forsyth Sts.....	9,070
No. 96, Ave. A and 81st St....	443
No. 104, 16th St. east of 1st Ave.	1,389
No. 107, 272 West 10th St.....	81
No. 109, 99th St. east of 3rd Ave.....	3,301
No. 110, Broome and Cannon Sts.....	6,430
No. 114, James, Oliver and Oak Sts.....	3,469

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
No. 116, 32nd St. west of 2nd Ave.....	2,930
No. 122, 9th St. and 1st Ave....	1,083
No. 127, 515 West 37th St.....	8,339
No. 135, 1st Ave. and 51st St...	3,711
No. 150, 95th St. east of 1st Ave.	1,008
No. 151, 1st Ave. and 91st St...	894
No. 158, Ave. A and 77th St....	1,269
No. 160, Rivington and Suffolk Sts.....	1,153
No. 161, Ludlow and Delancey Sts.....	600
No. 170, 111th St. east of Lenox Ave.....	1,510
No. 171, 103rd St. nr. Madison Ave.....	1,866
No. 172, 108th St. east of 2nd Ave.....	1,204
No. 174, Attorney St. nr. Riv- ington St.....	5,948
No. 177, Market and Monroe Sts.....	1,081
No. 184, 116th St. east of Lenox Ave.....	2,282
No. 186, 145th St. west of Am- sterdam Ave.....	2,519
No. 188, Manhattan and East Houston Sts.....	4,166
No. 190, 82nd St. east of 1st Ave.	5,771
No. 3, Bronx, 157th St. east of Courtlandt Ave.....	4,013
No. 10, Bronx, Eagle Ave. and 163rd St.....	10,003
No. 25, Bronx, 149th St., Union and Tinton Aves.....	7,595
No. 30, Bronx, 141st St. nr. Brook Ave.....	2,052
No. 37, Bronx, 145th St. east of Willis Ave.....	12,069
No. 42, Bronx, Washington and Wendover Aves.....	4,379
No. 43, Bronx, Brown Place and 135th St.....	10,054
Department of Health:	
* Riverside Hospital, North Brother Island.....	300
Department of Parks; Children's School Farm:	
Thomas Jefferson Park, 114th St. and East River.....	37
* Department of Parks; Playgrounds:	
Battery Park, State St. and Bat- tery.....	25
Chelsea Park, 27th St. and 10th Ave.....	25
Colonial, 150th St. and Bradhurst Ave.....	82
DeWitt Clinton Park, 53rd St. and 11th Ave.....	50
East 17th St. Park, 15th-17th Sts. and Ave. C.....	325
Hamilton Fish Park, Houston and Stanton Sts.....	25

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED	STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Highbridge Park, 170th St. and Amsterdam Ave.....	135	30, 282 Spring St.....	193
Hudson Park, Hudson and Clark- son Sts.....	25	31, 87 Lafayette St.....	39
Jackson Square Park, 13th St. and 8th Ave.....	760	32, 49 Beekman St.....	144
Riverside, 96th St. and Riverside..	25	33, 42 Great Jones St.....	198
St. Gabriel's Park, 35th St. and 1st Ave.....	25	34, 440 West 33rd St.....	64
St. Nicholas Park, 133rd St. and St. Nicholas Ave.....	25	35, 223 East 119th St.....	74
Seward Park, Hester and Canal Sts.	25	36, 1849 Park Ave.....	27
Thomas Jefferson Park, 114th St. and Pleasant Ave.....	79	37, 83 Lawrence St.....	54
Department of Public Charities :		38, 1907 Amsterdam Ave.....	35
Metropolitan Hospital, Blackwell's Island :		39, 157 East 67th St.....	188
Employees	58	40, 153 West 68th St.....	202
Nurses	87	41, 330 East 150th St.....	194
Nurses' City Hospital, Blackwell's Island	30	42, 1192 Fulton Ave.....	103
Dominican Academy, 56 East 68th St.	204	43, Sedgwick Ave. nr. Burnside Ave.	165
* Dominican Convent of Our Lady of the Rosary, 329 East 63rd St..	165	44, 221 East 75th St.....	70
Dyckman Library, 17 Bolton Road, Inwood-on-Hudson	3,939	45, 925 East 177th St.....	84
* East Side Parish, 9 Second Ave....	15	46, 715 East 176th St.....	214
Educational Alliance, Branch 2, 143 East 103rd St.....	1,096	47, 500 West 113th St.....	250
Emanuel Sisterhood, 318 East 82nd St.	11	48, 2504 Webster Ave.....	186
Fire Department :		49, Blackwell's Island.....	50
Engine Companies :		50, 491 East 166th St.....	75
1, 165 West 29th St.....	48	52, Riverdale Ave. nr. Spuyten Duyvil Parkway.....	7
2, 530 West 43rd St.....	202	53, 175 East 104th St.....	517
3, 417 West 17th St.....	145	54, 304 West 47th St.....	189
4, 119 Maiden Lane.....	103	55, 363 Broome St.....	7
5, 340 East 14th St.....	91	56, 120 West 83rd St.....	41
6, 113 Liberty St.....	150	57, "Fireboat New Yorker," Battery	36
7, 100 Duane St.....	155	58, 81 West 115th St.....	48
8, 165 East 51st St.....	43	59, 180 West 137th St.....	143
9, 55 East Broadway.....	16	60, 352 East 137th St.....	45
10, 8 Stone St.....	102	61, 1518 Williamsbridge Road..	88
11, 437 East Houston St.....	159	62, 3431 White Plains Road....	51
12, 261 William St.....	156	63, 4109 White Plains Ave.....	76
13, 99 Wooster St.....	83	64, Castlehill Ave., Unionport..	199
14, 14 East 18th St.....	110	65, 33 West 43rd St.....	245
15, 269 Henry St.....	323	66, Ft. of Grand St., East River.	328
16, 223 East 25th St.....	60	67, 518 West 170th St.....	109
17, 91 Ludlow St.....	77	68, 1080 Ogden Ave.....	26
18, 132 West 10th St.....	95	69, 243 East 233rd St.....	205
19, 355 West 25th St.....	56	70, 169 Scofield St., City Island.	280
20, 47 Lafayette St.....	372	71, 159th St. and Park Ave....	362
21, 216 East 40th St.....	133	72, 22 East 12th St.....	148
22, 159 East 85th St.....	147	73, 655 Prospect Ave.....	288
23, 215 West 58th St.....	163	74, 207 West 77th St.....	272
24, 78 Morton St.....	124	75, 2085 Jerome Ave.....	254
25, 342 Fifth St.....	207	76, 105 West 102nd St.....	148
26, 220 West 37th St.....	197	77, Ft. Main St., Brooklyn....	25
27, 173 Franklin St.....	201	78, Ft. 99th St. and Harlem River	25
28, 604 East 11th St.....	179	79, 2928 Briggs Ave.....	88
29, 160 Chambers St.....	236	80, 503 West 139th St.....	50
		81, Albany Road nr. Bailey Ave., Kingsbridge	25
		82, Intervale Ave. and 169th St.	175
		83, 618 East 138th St.....	108
		84, 515 West 161st St.....	65
		85, Ft. 35th St. and Hudson River	161
		86, Ft. Gansevoort St. and North River.....	101

*Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED	STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
87, Ft. 132nd St. and Harlem River	9	Gordon-Winston School, 520 West End Ave.:	
88, Belmont Ave. and 182nd St.	131	Miss Gates.....	287
89, 1799 First Ave.....	36	Miss Trout.....	22
90, 1841 White Plains Ave.....	89	* Gouverneur Hospital, Employes, Gouverneur Slip.....	120
Hook and Ladder Companies:		Grace Chapel Evening School, 415 East 13th St.....	4,800
1, 104 Duane St.....	25	Grace Church Home, 414 East 14th St.	74
2, 126 East 50th St.....	372	The Graham School, 42 Riverside Drive	197
3, 108 East 13th St.....	158	Greenhut-Siegel Cooper Company, 6th Ave. and 18th St.....	8,370
4, 48th St. and 8th Ave.....	112	Hamilton Institute for Girls, 3 West 81st St.....	189
5, 96 Charles St.....	167	Harlem Hospital, Lenox Ave. and 136th St.....	100
6, Canal and Allen Sts.....	134	Hawthorne School, Hawthorne....	2,033
7, 217 East 28th St.....	25	Hebrew Sheltering Guardian So- ciety, 150th St. and Broadway..	1,846
8, 7 North Moore St. nr. Broadway	678	Hebrew Technical School for Girls, 2nd Ave. and 15th St.....	65
9, 209 Elizabeth St.....	167	Helpers Library, 113 East 85th St... Henry Street Settlement (Nurses), 265 Henry St.....	6,807 797
10, 191 Fulton St.....	73	Home for the Friendless, 936 Woodycrest Ave.....	405
11, 742 Fifth St.....	106	Home Libraries:	
12, 243 West 20th St.....	198	Asch, Goldie, 206 East 124th St... Baumohl, Leo, 1673 Lexington Ave.	65 16
13, 159 East 87th St.....	50	Beaver, William, 2373 Walton Ave.	28
14, 120 East 125th St.....	128	Bossie, Jennie, 1065 Boston Road. Breitenbach, Lillian, 661 East 161st St.	173 106
15, Old Slip, bet. Water and Front Sts.....	25	Bushman, Helen, 466 Mott Ave... Chandler, Edith, 627 West 136th St.	366 92
16, 157 East 67th St.....	112	Cullen, Mrs. E., 1433 Common- wealth Ave.....	206
17, 589 East 143rd St.....	114	Devine, Mrs. M., 530 East 145th St. Donaldson, Mrs., 15 Livingston Place	119 160
18, 84 Attorney St.....	277	Doobin, Hyman, 17 Rector St.... Dooley, Mrs. F. A., 388 East 144th St.	62 66
19, 886 Forest Ave.....	252	Eaton, Edward, 543 East 137th St. Ehrmann, Sadie, 1464 St. Nicho- las Ave.....	14 34
20, 155 Mercer St.....	25	Fidler, Frank, 2702 Third Ave.... Finder, Harry, 475 Brook Ave.... Friedlander, Daniel, 14 West 115th St.	58 109 76
21, 432 West 36th St.....	25	Giblin, Mrs., 328 Ave. A.....	68
22, 766 Amsterdam Ave.....	87	Goldberg, Julius, 2968 Briggs Ave. Golub, Bernard, 691 Wales Ave... Grabow, Otto, 476 Willis Ave.....	342 100 184
23, 504 West 140th St.....	50	Green, Mrs. F. A., 253 West 100th St.	46
24, 112 West 33rd St.....	100	Greenbaum, Rose, 704 Eagle Ave. Hahn, Alexander, 731 East 156th St.	10 96
25, 215 West 77th St.....	345		
26, 52 East 114th St.....	548		
27, 713 East 176th St.....	33		
28, 250 West 43rd St.....	75		
29, 620 East 138th St.....	95		
30, 104 West 135th St.....	359		
31, 1213 Intervale Ave.....	128		
32, 489 East 166th St.....	192		
33, 2083 Jerome Ave.....	25		
34, 515 West 161st St.....	113		
35, 170 West 63rd St.....	74		
36, Sedgwick Ave. opp. Burn- side	50		
37, 2930 Briggs Ave.....	47		
38, 2223 Belmont Ave.....	143		
39, 1799 First Ave.....	25		
40, 6 Hancock Place.....	262		
41, 1843 White Plains Ave.....	50		
50, 486 East 166th St.....	14		
Five Points Mission, 63 Park St....	7,200		
Girls' Friendly Societies:			
Calvary Parish House, 104 East 22nd St.....	10		
Chapel of the Comforter, 10 Ho- ratio St.....	31		
Holy Faith Church, 166th St., 7 Trinity Ave.....	74		
St. Cornelius' Church, 423 West 46th St.....	132		
St. Paul's Chapel, 29 Vesey St....	47		
Girl's Friendly Society Lodge, 155 East 54th St.....	112		

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Hart, Mrs., 535 West 113th St....	72
Healy, Dennis, 1958 Second Ave..	15
Heartt, Bessie, 733 Kelly St.....	91
Holder, Mrs. A. K., 2063 Mapes Ave.	105
Huebshman, Louis, 206 West 121st St.	88
Johnson, A., 535 East 16th St....	86
Johnston, Mrs. G. F., 958 Ander- son Ave.....	346
Kass, Abraham, 284 East 149th St.	125
Leonard, Mrs. H. P., 1546 Winfred Place	66
Levy, Joseph, 440 East 156th St...	10
Lowen, Adele, 2233 Andrews Ave.	97
MacDowell, Mrs. E., 26 Gramercy Park	74
McEntyre, Annie, 638 East 16th St.	117
Maclea, Mrs. A. J., 2412 Seventh Ave.	10
McNally, Margaret, 603 Beech Terrace	315
Maier, Bertha, 2007 Second Ave..	31
Markel, Lester, 1119 Forest Ave..	164
Maus, Gustave, 224th St., Wil- liamsbridge	138
Meyer, Fred, 635 East 17th St....	74
Miller, Dora, 1144 Tinton Ave....	260
Morris, Gertrude, 560 West 179th St.	10
Nassau, Joseph, 775 Garden St....	107
Nasser, Louis, 26 Rector St.....	40
Newberg, Harry, 494 East 139th St.	74
Patterson, 1332 Clay Ave.....	10
Plummer, Elsie, 88 Madison Ave.	46
Reynolds, Sadie, 415 East 22nd St.	109
Rivola, M. K., 546 East 86th St...	177
Robbins, Dr. Marie, 219 Henry St.	29
Ruben, Mrs. L., 752 Westchester Ave.	79
Russnow, Irving, 511 East 150th St.	18
Scher, Anna, 348 East 10th St....	227
Sherman, Mrs. M. B., 140 West 144th St.....	130
Slama, Edmund, 1161 Madison Ave.	40
Sniffin, Harriet, 467 West 164th St.	49
Spalding, Samuel, 2124 Vyse Ave.	49
Springer, Benjamin, 508 Brook Ave.	162
Starr, Mrs. H. F., 500 West 143rd St.	43
Steckle, Samuel, 800 East 168th St.	105
Tonjes, Mrs. Henry, 2011 Mapes Ave.	23
Turbino, Techla, 1703 Topping Ave.	128
Vorzimer, Harold, 2975 Briggs Ave.	10
Weiss, Morris, 510 East 150th St..	134

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Wellenbrock, Caroline, 243 East 103rd St.....	101
Wenderoff, Morris, 73 East 4th St.	55
Wolder, Mrs., 1361 Intervale Ave.	127
Woolf, Mrs., 1383 Lexington Ave.	81
Home Traveler's Club, 21 West 121st St.	81
Horace Mann School, 525 West 120th St.....	64
Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled Children, 135 East 42nd St....	5,579
Hotel Martha Washington, 29 East 29th St.....	1,815
House of the Holy Family, 136 Sec- ond Ave.....	756
Hudson Guild Library, 436 West 27th St.....	15,213
Individual Teachers and Students...	1,119
Interborough Rapid Transit Com- pany; Voluntary Relief Depart- ment:	
Elevated Line:	
Recreation Room, 129th St. and 3rd Ave.....	264
Recreation Room, 145th St. and Lenox Ave.....	157
Recreation Room, 159th St. and 8th Ave.....	210
Recreation Room, Bronx Park and 3rd Ave.....	107
Subway Division:	
Recreation Room, 180th St., West Farms.....	503
* Isaac T. Hopper Home, 110 Second Ave.	17
Italian Catholic Club, 447 East 115th St.	1,085
John Hall Memorial Chapel, 342 East 63rd St.....	762
Junior League House, 541 East 78th St.	21
Kohut School for Boys, 254th St. and Independence Ave., River- dale-on-Hudson	1,195
Lenox Art Academy, 19 West 113th St.	7,580
Lenox Hill House, 446 East 72nd St.	422
* Life's Farm, Branchville, Conn....	125
"Little Mothers' Aid Association:"	
* Holiday House, Bartow.....	110
Home Library Centre, 16 Green- wich St.....	1,374
Madison Square Church House, 436 Third Ave.....	626
Madonna Mission (Daughters of St. Paul), 130 West 62nd St.....	593
Manse Library, 1460 Fort Schuyler Road, Westchester.....	2,283
Metropolitan Life Insurance Com- pany, 1 Madison Ave.....	19,584
Miriam Osborne Home, Boston Post Road, Rye.....	408

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Mission of the Friend of Children, Monticello	97
Morris Heights Library, 275 West 177th St.....	32
National Biscuit Company, 84 Tenth Ave.	4,629
National Cloak and Suit Company, 207 West 24th St.....	7,881
* Neighborhood House, 549 West 57th St.	50
New York Association of Working Girls' Societies:	
Vacation House, 346 Rutland Road, Holiday Harbor, L. I....	115
* New York Catholic Protectory, Westchester	200
New York County Sunday School Association:	
First Church of Disciples, 142 West 81st St.....	11
Fourth Presbyterian Church, West End Ave. and 91st St.....	32
St. Luke's Church, 40 Hamilton Terrace	18
Washington Heights Baptist Church, 145th St. and Convent Ave.	46
New York Guild of Working Girls:	
Ivy Club, 450 West 23rd St.....	34
Mansion House Club, Carl Schurz Park, bet. 86th St. and East River	63
Mansion House Junior Club, Carl Schurz Park.....	18
New York Life Insurance Company, 346 Broadway.....	12,019
* New York Port Society (West Side Branch), 166 Eleventh Ave.....	945
New York School of Fine and Ap- plied Art, 2237 Broadway.....	23
New York State Exhibit at National Land and Irrigation Exposition, Madison Square Garden.....	24
New York Reformatory for Women, Bedford	3,823
New York University:	
Course in Greek Art, Washington Square	184
Delta Chi Fraternity House, 128 Washington Place.....	29
Summer Courses, University Heights:	
Children's School Farm.....	206
Kindergarten Course.....	412
Pedagogy	1,032
* Newsboys' Home Club, 74 East 4th St.	2,910
Normal College, 67th St. and Park Ave.	174
Normal College (Annex), 108th St. nr. Amsterdam Ave.....	404
Normal College (Annex), Amster- dam Ave. and 93rd St.....	180

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Normal College Book Room, 67th St. and Park Ave.....	60
North American League for Immi- grants:	
School Camp, Valhalla.....	673
Nurses' Settlement (Stillman Branch), 205 West 60th St.....	1,082
Olin Girls' Circle, 701 East 212th St.	9
Olivet Memorial Church, 63 Second Ave.	25
Olmstead Ave. Presbyterian Church, cor. Olmstead and Newbold Aves.	4,315
The Orchard, Chappaqua.....	135
* Orphan Asylum Society in the City of New York:	
Orphanage, Hastings-on-Hudson.	540
Our Lady of Loretto School, 303 Elizabeth St.:	
Boys' Department.....	82
Girls' Department.....	184
Peabody Home, 2060 Boston Road..	158
† Police Department:	
Precinct 1, Old Slip	
Precinct 2, 156 Greenwich St.	
Precinct 5, 9 Oak St.	
Precinct 6, 17 Elizabeth St.	
Precinct 7, 247 Madison St.	
Precinct 8, 17 Leonard St.	
Precinct 9, 105 Eldridge St.	
Precinct 10, 24 Macdougall St.	
Precinct 12, 205 Mulberry St.	
Precinct 13, 178 Delancey St.	
Precinct 14, 135 Charles St.	
Precinct 15, 79 First Ave.	
Precinct 16, 253 Mercer St.	
Precinct 17, 130 Sheriff St.	
Precinct 18, 230 West 20th St.	
Precinct 19, 120 West 20th St.	
Precinct 21, 327 East 22nd St.	
Precinct 22, 434 West 37th St.	
Precinct 23, 137 West 30th St.	
Precinct 25, 160 East 35th St.	
Precinct 26, 345 West 47th St.	
Precinct 28, 150 West 68th St.	
Precinct 29, 163 East 51st St.	
Precinct 31, 153 East 67th St.	
Precinct 32, 143 West 100th St.	
Precinct 33, Arsenal, Central Park.	
Precinct 35, 432 East 88th St.	
Precinct 36, 438 West 125th St.	
Precinct 39, 177 East 104th St.	
Precinct 40, 1854 Amsterdam Ave.	
Precinct 43, 148 East 126th St.	
Precinct 61, Alexander Ave. and 138th St.	
Precinct 63, 3rd Ave. nr. 160th St.	
Precinct 65, 1925 Bathgate Ave.	
Precinct 66, Sedgwick Ave. and Wolf St.	
Precinct 68, Bronx Park.	
Precinct 69, Main St, Westchester	
Precinct 74, Boston Ave. and Pe- rot St.	

† Books sent too late for circulation report.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED	STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Precinct 77, City Island.		Girls' Department.....	598
Precinct 79, 229th St. and White Plains Ave.		St. James Church (Pathfinder's Club), 31 East 71st St.....	381
Precinct A—Harbor, Pier A, North River		St. Jerome's Parochial School, 230 Alexander Ave.....	23,476
Precinct B—Harbor, 120th St. and East River		St. John the Baptist Society of New York City:	
Political Equality Association (Wage Earners' League), 196 East Broadway.....	1,610	St. Christopher's Home, Ralston, N. J.....	11
Polly Platt Library, 512 East 87th St.	528	St. John the Baptist House, 233 East 17th St.....	1,768
* Post Office Station J, 2309 Eighth Ave.....	680	St. Mary's School, 216th St. and Barnes Ave.....	16
* Postal Telegraph-Cable Company, 253 Broadway.....	615	St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck..	62
Presbyterian Chinese Mission, 223 East 31st St.....	179	St. Nicholas Rectory, 135 East 2nd St.....	390
Presbyterian Home for Aged Women, 49 East 73rd St.....	535	St. Patrick's School, 233 Mott St....	1,392
Presbyterian Home Missions:		St. Paul's Club, 29 Vesey St.....	2,539
Bohemian Presbyterian Church, 586 East 165th St.....	218	St. Rose's Settlement, 257 East 71st St.....	1,734
First Italian Presbyterian Church of the Holy Trinity, 153rd St. and Morris Ave.....	34	St. Teresa's School, 10 Rutgers St..	4,800
Friendship Neighborhood House, 441 East 118th St.....	174	St. Thomas the Apostle's School, 118th St. and St. Nicholas Ave..	57,794
German Presbyterian Zion Church, 581 East 165th St.....	118	St. Veronica's Parish, 657 Washing- ton St.....	1,721
Presbyterian Hospital (School for Nursing), 70th St. and Madison Ave.....	6	St. Walburga's Academy, 610 West 141st St.....	9,610
Private Reading Class, 1354 Brook Ave.....	1,299	Sanitarium for Hebrew Children, Rockaway Park.....	124
Protestant Half Orphan Asylum, 110 Manhattan Ave.....	4,888	School and Kindergarten of the Good Shepherd, 54 West 134th St.....	164
Public Service Commission, 154 Nas- sau St.....	189	Sheltering Arms, 504 West 129th St.	19
Richmond Hill House, 28 Macdougall St.....	111	Smith & Kaufmann Company, 549 West 132nd St.....	587
Russell Sage Foundation (Depart- ment of Child Hygiene), 1 Mad- ison Ave.....	547	Staff Libraries.....	2,794
St. Agatha's School, 553 West End Ave.:		Studio Club of New York City, 63 West 56th St.....	82
Miss Poole.....	88	Summer Home, Reed's Farm, Valley Cottage, Rockland Co.....	243
Miss Skinner.....	30	Sunday Schools:	
St. Agnes School, 152 East 44th St.:		Bedford Park Congregational Church, 309 East 201st St.....	188
Boys' Department.....	21	Central Baptist Church, 92nd St. and Amsterdam Ave.....	192
Girls' Department.....	303	Fordham Methodist Episcopal Church, Marion Ave. and Ford- ham Road.....	1,391
St. Aloysius Club, 303 Elizabeth St.	94	Madison Ave. Baptist Church, Madison Ave. and 31st St.....	31
St. Andrew's Rest, Woodcliff, Lake Bergen, N. J.....	16	Manor House, 350 West St.....	75
St. Angela Merici's School, 10 Bon- ner Place.....	6,846	St. Nicholas Ave. Presbyterian Church, St. Nicholas Ave. and 141st St.....	10
St. Catherine's Academy, 539 West 152nd St.....	5,349	St. Paul's Reformed Episcopal Church, Woodlawn.....	326
St. Catherine's School, 152nd St. and Amsterdam Ave.....	7,740	St. Stephen's Mission, 238th St. and Verio Ave.....	206
St. Cecilia's Institute, 220 East 106th St.....	2,784	Spring St. Presbyterian Church, Spring St. nr. Varick St.....	156
St. Gabriel's School, 307 East 36th St.:		Wakefield Grace Methodist Epis- copal Church, East 241st St., Wakefield.....	47
Boys' Department.....	5,742		

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Woodlawn Methodist Episcopal Church, 236th St. near Katona Ave.	996
Third Avenue Railroad Company:	
65th St. and Third Ave.	174
130th St. and Third Ave.	190
175th St. and Boston Road.	111
Thirty-fifth Street Methodist Episcopal Church, 460 West 35th St.	41
Thomas Davidson School, 307 Henry St.	647
Transfiguration Club, 105 Park St..	239
Trinity Mission House, 211 Fulton St.	232
Trinity School, 145 West 91st St.	30
Union Settlement, 237 East 104th St.	112
United States Army, State Range, Blauvelt	53
United States Navy, The "Celtic" and other warships, Navy Yard.	2,300
United States Revenue-Cutter Service, Custom House.	997
Ursuline Provincialate Academy, 1032 Grand Boulevard.	83
Usher's Association, Second Moravian Church, Wilkins Ave. and Jennings Ave.	675
Wakefield Reading Circle, 726 East 234th St.	1,336
Walton Kindergarten and Clubs, 202 West 63rd St.	439
Western Electric Lunch Club, 463 West St.	2,481
Women's Club for Nurses, 934 Ogden Ave.	306
Xavier Parochial School, Girls' Department, 122 West 17th St.	307
Young Men's Christian Association:	
Army Branch, Ft. Slocum, New York Harbor.	200
Colored Branch, 252 West 53rd St.	141
East Harlem Branch, 322 East 116th St.	2,426
East Side Branch, 153 East 86th St.	658
Union Branch, East 149th St. and St. Ann's Ave.	253
Washington Heights Branch, 531 West 155th St.	79

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
* Williamsbridge Branch, 216th St. and Willet Ave.	250
Young Men's Christian Association, Camps:	
Camp Columbia, Morris, Conn.	173
Camp Dudley, Westport.	156
Camp Harlem, Clear Lake, Putnam Co.	259
Camp Oscawana, Peekskill.	100
Young Men's Christian Association, Historical Library, 124 East 28th St.	21
Young Men's Christian Association, Industrial Department:	
American Can Company, 14th St. and 10th Ave.	76
Berlin Jones Company, 547 West 27th St.	314
Black & Boyd Manufacturing Company, 434 East 23rd St.	40
Cameron Steam Pump Company, 433 East 23rd St.	75
Devoe Reynolds Company, 100 Horatio St.	33
Enos Company (Metal Workers), 7th Ave. and 16th St.	257
Garvin Machine Company, Spring St. nr. Varick.	71
Otis Elevator Company, 505 West 21st St.	13
Sprague Electric Works, 527 West 34th St.	107
Weber Piano Company, 7th Ave. and 17th St.	344
Wheelock Piano Company, 457 East 147th St.	144
Williams Bronze Company, 556 West 27th St.	40
Young Men's Christian Association, Religious Work Department, 215 West 23rd St.	51
Young Women's Christian Association, 7 East 15th St.	5,320
Y. W. C. A., West Side Branch, 460 West 44th St.	414
Total for Manhattan and The Bronx	1,018,363

STATEN ISLAND OFFICE

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Boy Scouts of Staten Island Academy, New Brighton.	83
Browning Class, Sailors' Snug Harbor	38
* Department of Correction, Richmond County Jail, Richmond...	75

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
Department of Education:	
Elementary Schools:	
No. 3, Prince Bay:	
Mr. Constantine.	94
Miss Graham	528
Miss Pounding	215

*Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED	STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
No. 4, Kreischerville:		Recreation Department, Vacation	
Miss E. Hoag	149	Playgrounds:	
Miss L. Hoag	329	No. 14, Stapleton	1,340
Miss Houston	131	No. 17, New Brighton.....	5,181
Mrs. Little	322	No. 18, West New Brighton....	1,200
Miss Scharf	506	No. 20, Port Richmond.....	3,094
Miss Tompkins	368	* Department of Public Charities:	
Mr. Wallace.....	193	New York City Farm Colony,	
No. 6, Rossville	5,817	Castleton Corners.....	200
No. 8, Great Kills.....	2,908	Fire Department:	
No. 11, Dongan Hills.....	826	Engine Companies:	
No. 13, Rosebank:		21st Battalion Headquarters, 481	
Miss Callahan	1,128	Richmond Road.....	570
Miss Connolly	215	201, Tottenville	296
Mr. Frishberg (Shop Work) ..	261	202, Rosebank	74
Mr. Harrigan	941	203, Stapleton	393
Mr. Lyman	472	204, Tompkinsville	145
Mr. Randall, jr.....	62	205, New Brighton.....	202
Miss Walters	7	206, West New Brighton.....	566
No. 17, New Brighton:		207, Port Richmond.....	22
Miss McIntire	1,400	208, Mariner Harbor.....	313
Miss Powell	5,935	Hook and Ladder Companies:	
Mr. Toepp	251	101, Tottenville	163
No. 19, West New Brighton:		102, Stapleton	303
Miss Livingston	105	103, New Brighton.....	611
Mr. Nulty	126	104, West New Brighton.....	130
No. 23, Mariner Harbor:		105, Port Richmond.....	262
Mr. Hoyt	764	No. 1 South Beach Hose Company,	
Mr. Ingalls	279	South Beach.....	72
No. 25, Bloomfield	40	Fire boat "David A. Boody," St.	
No. 26, Linoleumville:		George Dock.....	138
Miss Brooks	450	Girls' Friendly Societies; Study	
Miss Magruder	163	Clubs:	
Mr. Male.....	107	Church of the Ascension, West	
Miss Mitchell	64	New Brighton.....	14
Miss Neill	42	St. Mary's Episcopal Church, New	
No. 29, Castleton Corners.....	844	Brighton	12
No. 30, Westerleigh:		Great Kills Free Library Club, Great	
Mr. McEvoy	533	Kills	4,488
Miss Mooney	276	Home for Seamen's Children, New	
Miss Pease	485	Brighton	85
Miss Wiseman	398	Home Libraries:	
Miss Wooster	467	Alter, George, sr., Dongan Hills..	113
No. 34, Fingerboard Road, Fort		Archbell, Mrs. J. S., Clifton.....	60
Wadsworth	1,761	Boosé, Frank, Mariner Harbor...	96
High Schools:		Daum, Lottie, Mariner Harbor...	103
Curtis High School, New Brigh-		Decker, Florence, Mariner Harbor	51
ton	3,548	Decker, Mrs. F. F., Rossville.....	76
Mothers' Clubs:		Depuy, Abram, Mariner Harbor..	65
Public School 16, Tompkinsville.	5,648	Erickson, Edward, New Creek,	
Public School 26, Linoleumville.	199	South Beach.....	10
Public School 30, Westerleigh...	1,650	Evans, Mrs. W. C., Rosebank.....	218
Public School 34, Fort Wads-		Gannett, Agnes, P. S. 14, Staple-	
worth	2,873	ton	21
Evening Schools:		Geary, Mrs. J., West New Brigh-	
Curtis Evening High School,		ton	468
New Brighton.....	352	Guion, Mrs. J. S., Rosebank.....	104
Public Lecture Courses:		Hall, May, New Brighton.....	195
Public School 6, Rossville.....	360	Larsen, Mrs. T., Port Richmond..	10
Recreation Department; Evening		Leman, Violet, West New Brigh-	
Centres:		ton	92
No. 17, New Brighton.....	1,530	Lynch, Madelyn, West New Brigh-	
No. 18, West New Brighton....	1,163	ton	12

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
McGuire, W. A., Castleton Corners	80
Murray, George, Mariner Harbor.	240
Perricone, Benjamin, Graniteville.	75
Scholes, Mabel, Linoleumville....	79
Trimble, Addie, Mariner Harbor..	70
Vanderbilt, Mrs. J. M., West- leigh	18
Victory, Mrs. A., Mariner Harbor.	105
Vitillo, Raphael, New Brighton...	76
Walch, A., Rossville.....	99
Wardlaw, Mrs. George, Stapleton.	28
Wix, Mrs. Walter, Great Kills....	248
Zeluff, Arthur, Mariner Harbor...	83
Huguenot Park Library Association, Huguenot Park.....	2,092
* Huguenot Park Brick Yard, Hugue- not Park.....	32
Individual Teachers and Students...	283
Kreischerville Library, Kreischer- ville	185
Lakeview Home, Rosebank.....	10
Linoleumville Library, Linoleumville	257
Livingston Reading Club, Livingston	118
Mariners' Family Asylum, Stapleton.	303
Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, Mt. Loretto, Prince Bay:	
Boys' Department.....	506
St. Elizabeth Home for Girls.....	2,885
Mission Study Class, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, West New Brighton	12
Muralo Company, New Brighton....	138
New Brighton Day Nursery, New Brighton	761
New Dorp Library, New Dorp.....	6,988
† Police Department:	
Precinct 80, Stapleton	
Precinct 81, West New Brighton	
Precinct 89, New Dorp	
Precinct 99, Tottenville	

* Worn books.

STATIONS	VOLUMES CIRCULATED
* Richmond County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Chil- dren, New Brighton.....	50
Rossville Library, Rossville.....	225
* St. Michael's Home for Girls and Boys	100
St. Simon's Parish, Concord.....	463
Sea Side Hospital, St. John's Guild, New Dorp.....	240
Staff	400
Sunday Schools:	
Calvary Presbyterian Church, West New Brighton.....	269
Central Baptist Bible School, Mar- iner Harbor.....	429
Christ Church, New Brighton....	30
Immanuel Bible School, Wester- leigh	2,239
Mariner Harbor Baptist Church, Mariner Harbor.....	954
St. Mary's Episcopal Church, West New Brighton.....	80
* United States Navy, United States Ship "Solace," off Tompkins- ville	45
West Brighton Station, West New Brighton	4,536
Woman Suffrage Party Social Cen- tre, Mariner Harbor.....	103
Young Men's Christian Association, Army Branch, Fort Wadsworth.	51
Young People's Mission-study and Social Club, Park Baptist Church, Port Richmond.....	61
Total for Staten Island.....	95,095
Total for Manhattan and The Bronx	1,018,363
Total	1,113,458

† Books sent too late for circulation report.

TABLE XXI
COST OF REPAIRS, ALTERATIONS, CARE OF GROUNDS
Circulation Department, 1911

BRANCHES	REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS						CARE OF GROUNDS		GRAND TOTAL	
	REPAIRS		ALTERATIONS		TOTAL		NO. JOBS	AMOUNT	NO. JOBS	AMOUNT
	NO. JOBS	AMOUNT	NO. JOBS	AMOUNT	NO. JOBS	AMOUNT				
Chatham Square	32	\$423.24	--	---	32	\$423.24	--	---	32	\$423.24
Seward Park	35	534.19	2	\$112.00	37	646.19	2	\$8.80	39	654.99
Hamilton Fish Park	48	453.88	--	---	48	453.88	--	---	48	453.88
Rivington Street	39	1,121.28	4	708.90	43	1,830.18	1	29.70	44	1,859.88
Hudson Park	31	213.24	--	---	31	213.24	--	---	31	213.24
Bond Street	23	320.02	1	90.00	24	410.02	--	---	24	410.02
Tompkins Square	25	381.09	--	---	25	381.09	--	---	25	381.09
Ottendorfer	14	188.02	2	270.80	16	458.82	--	---	16	458.82
Jackson Square	29	284.80	2	444.24	31	729.04	--	---	31	729.04
Epiphany	30	295.71	1	485.00	31	780.71	1	24.90	32	805.61
Muhlenberg	27	1,361.88	3	358.00	30	1,719.88	--	---	30	1,719.88
St. Gabriel	27	402.68	--	---	27	402.68	1	12.75	28	415.43
St. Raphael	3	38.29	--	---	3	38.29	--	---	3	38.29
George Bruce	27	157.05	1	129.00	28	286.05	--	---	28	286.05
Cathedral	10	174.98	--	---	10	174.98	--	---	10	174.98
Columbus	23	316.44	3	106.69	26	423.13	--	---	26	423.13
58th Street	38	630.51	--	---	38	630.51	--	---	38	630.51
67th Street	23	328.37	--	---	23	328.37	1	50.68	24	379.05
Riverside	39	686.36	--	---	39	686.36	--	---	39	686.36
Webster	26	863.02	--	---	26	863.02	--	---	26	863.02
Yorkville	34	226.89	--	---	34	226.89	--	---	34	226.89
St. Agnes	14	666.45	--	---	14	666.45	--	---	14	666.45
96th Street	47	532.56	--	---	47	532.56	2	6.50	49	539.06

TABLE XXI—*Concluded*
COST OF REPAIRS, ALTERATIONS, CARE OF GROUNDS
Circulation Department, 1911

BRANCHES	REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS						CARE OF GROUNDS		GRAND TOTAL	
	REPAIRS			ALTERATIONS			TOTAL		NO. JOBS	AMOUNT
	NO. JOBS	AMOUNT	NO. JOBS	AMOUNT	NO. JOBS	AMOUNT	NO. JOBS	AMOUNT		
Bloomingdale	35	\$349.72	3	\$548.42	38	\$898.14	--	---	38	\$898.14
Agular	37	276.67	--	---	37	276.67	--	---	37	276.67
115th Street	28	197.64	1	106.00	29	303.64	1	\$12.00	30	315.64
Harlem Library	25	254.67	--	---	25	254.67	2	14.85	27	269.52
125th Street	30	374.38	1	400.77	31	775.15	1	26.95	32	802.10
135th Street	24	287.08	--	---	24	287.08	1	18.00	25	305.08
Hamilton Grange	33	249.38	2	61.32	35	410.70	--	---	35	410.70
Washington Heights	33	231.00	1	77.50	34	308.50	--	---	34	308.50
General Administration	5	32.89	--	---	5	32.89	--	---	5	32.89
Mott Haven	35	274.37	--	---	35	274.37	1	49.00	36	323.37
High Bridge	32	214.93	1	13.02	33	227.95	2	199.70	35	427.65
Morrisania	14	210.93	--	---	14	210.93	1	59.45	15	270.38
Tremont	16	721.58	--	---	16	721.58	1	15.00	17	736.58
Kingsbridge	13	138.71	2	602.92	15	741.63	1	77.80	16	819.43
Tottenville	14	132.22	--	---	14	132.22	1	50.00	15	182.22
Port Richmond	9	265.46	--	---	9	265.46	1	5.25	10	270.71
Stapleton	12	153.11	--	---	12	153.11	2	89.10	14	242.21
St. George	19	266.30	--	---	19	266.30	3	313.00	22	579.30
Total	1,058	\$15,331.99	30	\$4,514.58	1,058	\$19,846.57	26	\$1,063.43	1,114	\$20,910.00

Paid from: City Appropriations, 1911. \$17,951.00
Repairs to Buildings and Care of Grounds. \$19,951.00
Transfer from Light, Heat, etc. 2,000.00
Corporate Income, 1911. \$3,017.76
Accounted for in 1910. 2,088.76
Credit: 989.00
\$20,910.00

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST

EUROPE

Addington, Surrey. The parish registers of Addington, co. Surrey (1559-1812). Transcribed and edited by W. Bruce Bannerman. London: (Mitchell, Hughes and Clarke,) 1907. viii, 94 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Surrey Parish Register Society. Publications. (v. 5))

Atthill, Lombe. Recollections of an Irish doctor. London: Religious Tract Society, 1911. xviii, 19-237(1) p. 8°.

Balfour of Burleigh (6. baron), Alexander Hugh Bruce. An historical account of the rise and development of Presbyterianism in Scotland. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. vi p., 1 l., 172 p. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.)

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Cliff castles and cave dwellings of Europe. London: Seeley and Co., Ltd., 1911. 323(1) p., 40 pl. 8°.

— The land of Teck, and its neighborhood. London: J. Lane, 1911. xi p., 1 l., 327 p., 1 map, 27 pl., 26 port. 8°.

Bax, Ernest Belfort. The last episode of the French Revolution; being a history of Gracchus Babeuf and the conspiracy of the equals. London: G. Richards, Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., 7-271 p., 1 port. 8°.

Bellasis, Edward. Westmorland church notes; being the heraldry, epitaphs, and other inscriptions in the thirty-two ancient parish churches and churchyards of that county; collected and arranged by Edward Bellasis. Kendal: T. Wilson, 1888-89. 2 v. 4°.

Bitterauf, Theodor. Geschichte der französischen Revolution. Sechs Vorträge von Theodor Bitterauf. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1911. vi, 105(1) p., 1 pl., 7 port. 12°. (Aus Natur und Geisteswelt. Bd. 346.)

Bluemner, Hugo. Die römischen Privataltertümer. München: C. H. Beck, 1911. ix p., 1 l., 677 p. illus. 3. ed. 4°. (Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft. Bd. 4, Abt. 2, Teil 2.)

Boechtingk, Arthur. Bismarck und das päpstliche Rom; genetische Darstellung an der Hand der Quellen. Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1911. 3 p.l., (i) xii-xv, 470 p., 1 l. 8°.

Boulger, Demetrius Charles. Belgium of the Belgians. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1911. 4 p.l., 274 p., 28 pl., 4 port. 12°.

Cambray, Philip G. Irish affairs & the home rule question; a comparison of the attitude of political parties towards Irish problems. With an introduction by the marquis of Londonderry. London: J. Murray, 1911. xii, 259 p. 12°.

Cassillis (earl of), Archibald Kennedy. The rulers of Strathspey; a history of the lairds of Grant and earls of Seafield. Inverness: The Northern Counties Newspaper and Prtg. and Pub. Company, Ltd., 1911. xii, 211 p., 11 pl., 4 port. 8°.

Chambrier, James de. Second empire. Avant et après Sadowa. Neuchatel: Delachaux & Niestlé, 1910. 354 p. 12°.

Chelsham, Surrey. The parish registers of Chelsham, co. Surrey (1669-1812). Transcribed and edited by W. Bruce Bannerman. London: (Mitchell, Hughes and Clarke,) 1907. v, 62 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Surrey Parish Register Society. Publications. (v. 5))

Chipstead, Surrey. The parish registers of Chipstead, co. Surrey (1656-1812). Transcribed and edited by W. Bruce Bannerman. London: (Mitchell, Hughes and Clarke,) 1909. xx, 95(1) p., 1 plan, 2 pl. 8°. (Surrey Parish Register Society. Publications. (v. 7))

Crispin, Gilbert. Gilbert Crispin, abbot of Westminster; a study of the Abbey under Norman rule. By J. A. Robinson. Cambridge: The University Press, 1911. x p., 1 l., 180 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Notes and documents relating to Westminster Abbey. no. 3.)

Cunha, V. de Bragança. Eight centuries of Portuguese monarchy; a political study. London: S. Swift, 1911. 265(1) p., 15 port. 8°.

D'Auvergne, Edmund B. Famous castles and palaces of Italy. London: T. W. Laurie (1911). ix, 320 p., 16 pl. 8°.

Dicey, Albert Venn. A leap in the dark; a criticism of the principles of home rule as illustrated by the bill of 1893. London: J. Murray, 1911. xxv, 227(1) p. 2. ed. 12°.

Dorling, E. E. A history of Salisbury. London: J. Nisbet & Co., Limited, 1911. x, 193 p. illus. nar. 12°.

Dunraven and Mountearl (4. earl), Windham Thomas Wyndham-Quin. The legacy of past years; a study of Irish history. By the earl of Dunraven. London: J. Murray, 1911. xvi, 285 p. 8°.

Earle, Maria Theresa. *Memoirs and memories.* By Mrs. C. W. Earle. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1911. x p., 2 l., 388 p., 1 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Elliott, Maud Howe. *Sicily in shadow and in sun.* With numerous illustrations... by John Elliott. London: S. Paul & Co. [1911] 2 p.l., vii-xvii(i), 491 p., 1 map, 40 pl. 8°.

Eyre-Todd, George. *The story of Glasgow; from the earliest times to the present day.* Glasgow: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1911. vi, 7-183 p., 8 pl. illus. 8°.

Farquharson, Robert. *In and out of parliament; reminiscences of a varied life.* London: Williams & Norgate, 1911. 2 p.l., vii-xi, 338 p., 1 fac., 5 pl., 6 port. 8°.

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens. *The republican tradition in Europe. The Lowell Lectures for 1910.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. xii p., 1 l., 363 p. 8°.

Fisher, Joseph Robert. *The end of the Irish parliament.* London: E. Arnold, 1911. xii, 315(1) p. 8°.

Flenley, Ralph. *Six town chronicles of England; edited from manuscripts in the Bodleian Library...* Now printed for the first time... Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. 208 p. 8°.

Flitch, J. E. Crawford. *Mediterranean moods; footnotes of travels in the islands of Mallorca, Menorca, Ibiza, and Sardinia. With a frontispiece in colour reproduced from a drawing by G. Biasi...* New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1911. 322 p., 1 l., 2 maps, 33 pl. 8°.

Fortescue, John William. *British statesmen of the great war, 1793-1814.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. 279(1) p. 8°. (Ford lectures, 1911.)

Fraser, David. *Persia and Turkey in revolt.* Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1910. xii, 440 p., 50 pl. 8°.

Gatton, Surrey. *The parish registers of Gatton, co. Surrey (1599-1812).* Transcribed and edited by W. Bruce Bannerman. London: [Mitchell, Hughes and Clarke,] 1908. xvii(i), 74 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Surrey Parish Register Society. Publications. (v. 6))

Gostling, Frances M. *Auvergne and its people; with... illustrations in colour by Léopold Lelée.* London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1911] xix, 291(1) p., 1 map, 37 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Great Britain.—*Court of Star Chamber. Select cases before the King's council in the Star Chamber, commonly called the Court of Star Chamber, A.D. 1477-1544.* Edited for the Selden Society by I. S. Leadam. London: B. Quaritch, 1903-11. 2 v. 4°. (Selden Society. Publications. v. 16, 25.)

Green, Alice Stopford. *Irish nationality.* London: Williams and Norgate [1911]. v(i), 7-256 p. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge.)

Haeberle, Daniel. *Pfaelzische Bibliographie. Zusammengestellt von Daniel Häberle.* [Bd.] 3. Heidelberg: E. Carlebach, 1910. 8°.

Handelsman, Marceli. *Studja historyczne.* Warszawa, 1911. 8°.

Heitland, William Emerton. *A short history of the Roman Republic.* Cambridge: University Press, 1911. viii p., 1 l., 528 p., 6 pl. 8°.

Herbert, Claude Jacques. *Essai sur la police générale des grains; sur leur prix et sur les effets de l'agriculture, 1755, [by] C. J. Herbert, et Supplément à l'Essai sur la police générale des grains par J. G. Montaudouin de la Touche, 1757.* Publiés avec introduction et table analytique par Edgard Depitre. Paris: P. Geuthner, 1910: xliii, vii, 166 p. 8°. (Collection des économistes et des réformateurs sociaux de France.)

Heywood, Oliver, and THOMAS DICKENSON. *The Nonconformist register of baptisms, marriages, and deaths compiled by the Revs. Oliver Heywood & Thomas Dickenson, 1644-1702, 1702-1752, generally known as the Northwram or Coley register, but comprehending numerous notices of Puritans and Anti-Puritans in Yorkshire, Lancashire, Cheshire, London, &c. With lists of Popish recusants, Quakers, &c. Edited by J. H. Turner.* Brighthouse: J. S. Jowett, 1881. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, (1) 18-386 p., 1 fac., 1 map, 2 pl., 1 port. 12°.

Howarth, Osbert John Radcliffe. *A geography of Ireland.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. 224 p. illus. 12°. (Oxford geographies.)

Ilbert, Sir Courtenay. *Parliament; its history, constitution, and practice.* London: Williams and Norgate [1911]. 254 p. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge.)

Inverness, Scotland. *Records of Inverness.* Edited by William Mackay and Herbert Cameron Boyd. v. 1. Aberdeen: The New Spalding Club, 1911. pl. 4°. (New Spalding Club. [Publications])

no. 350 of 425 copies printed.
v. 1. Burgh court book, 1556-86.

Islenzkir annálar; sive, Annales Islandici ab anno Christi 803 ad annum 1430. Ex Legati Arnæ-Magnæani et Magnæ Bibliothecæ Regiæ Hafniensis... codicibus... cum interpretatione Latina, variis lectionibus, prolegomenis... Hafniæ: sumptibus Legati Arnæ-Magnæani, 1847. 3 p.l., 1, 478 p. 4°.

Jaekch, Ernst. *Der aufsteigende Halbmond; Beiträge zur türkischen Renaissance.* Berlin-Schöneberg: Buchverlag der "Hilfe," 1911. 197 p., 1 l., 30 pl. 12°.

Jenkins, William Lemuel. A history of the town and castle of Cardiff, and a descriptive account of the churches...public buildings and institutions...Glamorgan-shire canal, Taff Vale railway, etc., etc. With...statistics connected with the town and its trade. Cardiff: C. Wakeford, 1854. 4 p.l., (1)4-90, 8 p. 8°.

Jireček, Konstantin. Geschichte der Serben. Bd. 1. Gotha: F. A. Perthes A.-G., 1911. 8°. (Geschichte der europäischen Staaten. Bd. 38.)

Johnston, Sir Archibald. Diary of Sir Archibald Johnston of Wariston, 1632-1639; edited from the original manuscript, with notes and introduction by G. M. Paul. Edinburgh: Scottish History Society, 1911. 3 p.l., (i)x-li, 427 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Scottish History Society. Publications. v.61.)

Jones, Henry Stuart. Classical Rome. New York: H. Holt and Company (1911). xix, 372 p. 16°. (Grant Allen's historical guides.)

Jones, J. Ernest. A short history of Birmingham. Birmingham: Cornish Brothers, Ltd., 1911. 175 p., front., 1 map, 2 plans, 15 pl. 12°.

Jones, Theophilus. A history of the county of Brecknock, containing the chorography, general history, religion, laws, customs, manners, language, system of agriculture, antiquities...&c. Enlarged by the notes collected by Sir J. R. Bailey, first baron Glanusk. v.1. Brecknock: Blissett, Davies & Co., 1909. illus. f°.

Kulczycki, Ludwig. Geschichte der russischen Revolution. Einzig autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Polnischen von A. Schapire-Neurath. Gotha: F. A. Perthes A.-G., 1910-11. 2 v. 8°.

Bd. 1. Von den Dekabristen bis zu dem Versuch, die Agitation ins Volk zu tragen (1825 bis 1870).
Bd. 2. Vom Versuch, die Agitation ins Volk zu tragen, bis zum Verfall der Organisation "Volksfreiheit" (1870 bis 1886).

Landa, M. J. The alien problem and its remedy. London: P. S. King & Son, 1911. xv, 327 p. 12°.

Lewiński, Jan St. L'évolution industrielle de la Belgique. Bruxelles: Misch & Thron, 1911. xiii(i), 444 p. 8°. (Instituts Solvay. Institut de sociologie. Études sociales. no. 7.)

Liebermann von Sonnenberg, Max. Aus der Glückszeit meines Lebens; Erinnerungen aus dem grossen deutschen Kriege, 1870-71. München: J. F. Lehmann, 1911. vii, 392 p., 2 plans, 6 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Lloyd, John Edward. Carnarvonshire. With maps, diagr. and illustrations. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. xi, 171(1) p. 12°. (Cambridge county geographies.)

Mandl, Leopold. Oesterreich-Ungarn und Serbien; ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der herrschenden politischen Ideen unter den Serben. Wien: C. Reisser's Söhne, 1911. v p., 1 l., 76 p. 8°.

Marwick, Sir James David. The history of the Collegiate Church and Hospital of the Holy Trinity, and the Trinity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1460-1661. By Sir James D. Marwick. Edinburgh: The Scottish Burgh Record Society, 1911. 2 p.l., 4, iv, 223 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Record Society. Publications. v.25.)

Maxwell, Sir Herbert. The making of Scotland; lectures on the war of independence, delivered in the University of Glasgow. Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1911. x p., 2 l., 3-241(1) p. 12°.

Meldrum, David Storrar. Home life in Holland. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. ix, 370 p., 16 pl. 12°.

Meyer, Arnold Oskar. England und die katholische Kirche unter Elisabeth und den Stuarts. Bd. 1. Rom: Loescher & Co., 1911. 8°. (Koeniglich Preussisches Historisches Institut in Rom. Bibliothek. Bd. 6.)

Bd. 1. England und die katholische Kirche unter Elisabeth.

Meyer, Arthur. Ce que mes yeux ont vu; préface de M. Émile Faguet. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1911. 4 p.l., xxxi, 432 p., 1 l., 1 port. 35. ed. 12°.

Morgan, O. Morien. A history of Wales from the earliest period, including hitherto unrecorded antiquarian lore. Liverpool: E. Howell, 1911. xxiv, 453 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Muthill, Perthshire. The transcript of the register of baptisms, Muthill, Perthshire, from A. D. 1697-1847, now in the custody of the incumbent and vestry of St. James' Episcopal Church, Muthill; edited by the Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen. Edinburgh: Printed for subscribers by Neill and Co., 1887. xv(i), 204 p. 4°.

Nantes, France. Usages locaux et ar-rêtés municipaux de Nantes, par L. de la Borie. Nantes: L. de la Borie, 1910. 3 p.l., ix-xiii p., 1 l., 172 p. 12°.

Orpen, Goddard Henry. Ireland under the Normans, 1169-1216. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. 2 v. 8°.

Pelham, Henry Francis. Essays by Henry Francis Pelham; collected and edited by Francis Haverfield. Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1911. xxiii, 328 p., 1 map. 4°.

Poehlmann, Robert von. Aus Altertum und Gegenwart. Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Neue Folge. München: C. H. Beck, 1911. 2 p.l., iii-iv p., 1 l., 322 p. 8°.

Das Sokratesproblem. Tiberius Gracchus als Sozialreformer. "An Cäsar." "Über den Staat." Die Geschichte der Griechen und das neunzehnte Jahrhundert.

Poumiès de la Siboutie. Recollections of a Parisian (Docteur Poumiès de la Siboutie) under six sovereigns, two revolutions, and a republic (1789-1863); edited by his daughters Mesdames A. Branche and L. Dagoury, translated from the French by Lady Theodora Davidson. London: J. Murray, 1911. xvi, 388 p. 8°.

Reid, John Eaton. History of the county of Bute, and families connected therewith. Glasgow: T. Murray and Son, 1864. 3 p.l., 288 p. 8°.

Rose, John Holland. William Pitt and national revival. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1911. xii, 655(1) p., 4 port. 8°.

Roustan, M. Les philosophes et la société française au XVIII. siècle. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1911. xi, 391 p. 12°.

Ruethning, Gustav. Oldenburgische Geschichte. Bd. 1. Bremen: G. A. v. Halem, 1911. port., tables. 8°.

Sanderstead, Surrey. The parish registers of Sanderstead, co. Surrey (1565-1812). Transcribed and edited by W. Bruce Bannerman. London: [Mitchell, Hughes and Clarke,] 1908. xiii, 83 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Surrey Parish Register Society. Publications. (v. 6))

Schappacher, Alfred. Moderne Kommunal финанzen im Landkreis Recklinghausen. Ein Beitrag zur Finanzgeschichte des westfälischen Industriegebiets. Leipzig: C. L. Hirschfeld, 1910. 2 p.l., 230 p., 11. 8°. (Muenster. Universität. Staatswissenschaftliches Seminar. Heft 11.)

Shotley, Suffolk. Shotley parish registers, 1571 to 1850. With all tombstone inscriptions in church and churchyard. Bury St. Edmund's: Paul & Mathew, 1911. 2 p.l., 259 p. sq. 8°. (Suffolk green books. no. 16, (part 1).)

Sleigh, John. A history of the ancient parish of Leek, in Staffordshire; including Horton, Cheddleton, and Ipstones. London: Bemrose & Sons (1883). 5 p.l., 237(1) p., 5 fac., 17 pl., 8 port., 9 tables. 2. ed. f°.

Snell, Frederick John. The customs of old England. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. (1911) xii, 312 p., 17 pl. 12°.

Sparke, Archibald. The township booke of Halliwell. From the original in the Bolton Public Reference Library. Transcribed and edited by Archibald Sparke. Manchester: The Chetham Society, 1910. xv, 164 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Chetham Society. Remains historical and literary... new series, v. 69.)

Struck, Adolf. Griechenland; Land, Leute und Denkmäler. Bd. 1. Wien: A. Hartleben, 1911. maps. 4°.

Bd. 1. Athen und Attika.

Szarota, M. Die letzten Tage der Republik Krakau. Breslau, 1911. 8°.

Taylor, George Robert Stirling. An historical guide to London. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1911. xii, 345 p., 1 l., 56 pl. 8°.

Titsey, Surrey. The parish registers of Titsey, co. Surrey (1579-1812). Transcribed and edited by W. Bruce Bannerman. London: [Mitchell, Hughes and Clarke,] 1909. xxiv, 63 p., 1 plan, 2 pl. 8°. (Surrey Parish Register Society. Publications. (v. 7))

Tomuschat, Walther. Preussen und Napoleon I. Ein Jahrzehnt preussischer Geschichte. Jubiläumswerk hrsg. von Walther Tomuschat. Leipzig: Dürr, 1911. 2 v. maps, pl. illus. 4°.

Trevor, Roy. My Balkan tour; an account of some journeyings and adventures in the near East, together with a descriptive and historical account of Bosnia & Herzegovina, Dalmatia, Croatia & the kingdom of Montenegro. London: J. Lane, 1911. xxxv, 472 p., 1 map, 97 pl., 8 port. 8°.

Turi, Johan. Muittalus Samid Birra; en bog om lappernes liv af den svenske lap, Johan Turi. Udgivet med dansk oversættelse af Emilie Demant, paa foranstaltning og med forord af Hjalmar Lundbohm. Stockholm: A.-B. Nordiska Bokhandeln (1910). 5 p.l., xi p., 1 l., 260 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 4°.

Turner, G. Lyon. Original records of early nonconformity under persecution and indulgence; transcribed and edited by G. Lyon Turner. London: T. F. Unwin, 1911. 2 v. 4°.

Valois, Georges. La monarchie et la classe ouvrière. 1. La révolution sociale ou le roi. 2. Les résultats d'une enquête... Discussion et conclusions. Paris: Nouvelle Librairie Nationale (1910). ix(i), 392 p. 12°.

Vota, J. Der Untergang des Ordensstaates Preussen und die Entstehung der preussischen Königswürde; aus den Quellen dargestellt von J. Vota. Mainz: Kirchheim & Co., 1911. xxiv, 608 p. 8°.

Vrooman, Frank Buffington. The new politics. New York: Oxford University Press (1911). 300 p. 8°.

Walton-le-Dale, Lancashire. The registers of the parish of Walton-le-Dale in the county of Lancaster. Baptisms, burials and marriages, 1609-1812, transcribed by G. E. C. Clayton. Wigan: Lancashire Parish Register Society, 1910. vi p., 1 l., 604 p. 8°. (Lancashire Parish Register Society. [Publications] v. 37.)

Warlingham, Surrey. The parish registers of Warlingham, co. Surrey (1653-1812). Transcribed and edited by W. Bruce Bannerman. London: [Mitchell, Hughes and Clarke,] 1907. vi, 117 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Surrey Parish Register Society. Publications. (v. 5))

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JANUARY

	VOLS. PMS.			VOLS. PMS.	
Accademia Pontaniana	1		Great Britain, Patent Office . . .	30	
Adams, Henry	1		Gregg Publishing Company . . .	226	
Adamson, Mrs. Robert	18	4	Hartford Retreat		4
Alberta, Prov. Can., Dept. of Pub. Works	1		Haverhill, Mass., City Clerk . . .	1	
American Ophthalmological Soc. . .	38	1	Hildebrand, Wm. A.		21
Andrews, E. L.		6	Ill., Sec. of State	9	6
Architectural Record Co.	1		Instituto Historico e Geog. Brazi- leiro	1	
Babbitt, Mrs. K. R.		41	Johnson, R. U.	1	2
Babson, Roger W.	1		Königsberg i Pr., Der Magistrat .	1	
Beaune, France, Chambre de Commerce	10	6	Lawton, Mrs. James M.	1	1
Belgium, Min. de l'Interieur . . .	2		Lee, Frank P.	5	
Blake, John H.		1	Lindsay Family Assoc.		1
Bodman, E. N.	1		London County Council	1	
Bone, Algeria, Chambre de Com- merce	1		Long, Albert E.	3	
British Columbia, Provincial Sec. .	1		Ludwig, J. J.		6
British Guiana, Gov. Sec.		10	Marer, Miss	4	
Brookline, Mass., Treasurer . . .	27		Mass., Public Records Commiss. .	2	
Cadwalader, John L.	6		Mexico, Direccion Gen. de Agri- cultura	11	58
California, Building and Loan Assoc.	1		Moran, Miss Muriel S.	8	16
Canada, Dept. of Trade and Com- merce	1		Motter, Harry Lincoln	1	
Canada, Minister of Justice	1		Nat. Soc. of the D. A. R.	2	
Canadian National League	2		New Hampshire State Library . .	6	
Carnegie Inst. of Washington . . .	133	389	New South Wales, Gov. Printer .	2	1
Carter, John P.	1		N. Y. City Library	51	
Carter, Dr. R. J.	42	1	N. Y. Herald	214	58
Cleveland, O., Bd. of Public Ser- vice	1		N. Y. Lake Champlain Tercen- tenary Commiss.	2	
Colonial Soc. of Mass.	1		N. Y. State, Saratoga Co. Bd. of Supervisors	18	4
Colorado, Soldiers' and Sailors' Home	1		N. Y. State, Supreme Court, Ap- pellate Div.	2250	6750
Columbia, S. C., City Clerk	1		Nicholas, F. C.	26	
Covington, Ky., City Clerk	2		Nordiska Förlagets Filial	31	
Cristadora, Alexander	7		Parsons, Hon. Herbert	24	
Danner, W. M.	1	1	Portland, Me., Water District . .	3	
Davison Pub. Co.	6		Price, H.	1	
Delaware, State Auditor	7		Redington, L. W.	2	
Deutsch, Benjamin	2		Reid, Dr. R. W.	1	
Fearing, Hon. D. B. (19 prints)			Royal, Soc. of Arts	1	
Financial Pub. Co.	4	4	St. Lucia, Administrator	1	
France, Min. of Public Instruction .	2	6	Shipping Illustrated Co.	7	
Fraternal Order of Eagles	1		Sierra Leone, Col. Sec.	1	
Gallatin, A. E.	1		Smithsonian Institution	20	
Glasgow, City Chamberlain	1		Stacy, G. P.	6	
Goddard, Conrad G.	10		Town Topics Pub. Co.	48	
			United Engineering Societies . .	16	
			Watson, H. B.	1	
			Willcox, Joseph	1	

923

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



MARCH 1912

VOLUME XVI - - - NUMBER 3

REPORT FOR FEBRUARY	- - - - -	227-230
LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO THE WEST INDIES. PART II.	- - - - -	231-278
RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS	- - - - -	279-294
RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST	- - - - -	295-299
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN FEBRUARY	- - - - -	300

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1912

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JOHN W. ALEXANDER.
WILLIAM W. APPLETON.
JOHN L. CADWALADER.
ANDREW CARNEGIE.
CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY.
SAMUEL GREENBAUM.

JOHN HENRY HAMMOND.
H. VAN RENSSELAER KENNEDY.
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.
STEPHEN H. OLIN.
HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN.

WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS.
GEORGE L. RIVES.
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL.
EDWARD W. SHELDON.
GEORGE W. SMITH.
FREDERICK STURGES.
HENRY W. TAFT.

WILLIAM J. GAYNOR, Mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio*.
WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, Comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio*.
JOHN PURROY MITCHELL, President of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio*

OFFICERS

*President,**

First Vice-President, JOHN L. CADWALADER, LL.D.
Second Vice-President, GEORGE L. RIVES, LL.D.
Secretary, CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, Esq., 476 Fifth Avenue.
Treasurer, EDWARD W. SHELDON, Esq.
Assistant Treasurer, UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall Street.
Director, JOHN S. BILLINGS, D.C.L., LL.D., 476 Fifth Avenue.
Assistant Director, EDWIN H. ANDERSON, Esq., 476 Fifth Avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

CENTRAL BUILDING, 476 Fifth Avenue. 40th to 42nd Streets.
East Broadway, 33. (CHATHAM SQUARE.)
East Broadway, 192. (SEWARD PARK.)
RIVINGTON STREET, 61.
Houston Street, 388 East. (HAMILTON FISH PARK.)
Le Roy Street, 66. (HUDSON PARK.)
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th Street, 135 Second Avenue. (OTTENDORFER.)
10th Street, 331 East. (TOMPKINS SQUARE.)
13th Street, 251 West. Near 8th Avenue. (JACKSON SQUARE.)
23d Street, 228 East. Between 2d and 3d Avenues. (EPIPHANY.)
23d Street, 209 West. Near 7th Avenue. (MUHLENBERG.)
36TH STREET, 303 East. East of 2nd Avenue. (ST. GABRIEL'S PARK.)
40th Street, 501 West. Between 10th and 11th Avenues. (ST. RAPHAEL'S.)
42nd Street, 226 West. Near 7th Avenue. (GEORGE BRUCE.)
50th Street, 123 East. Near Lexington Avenue. (CATHEDRAL.)
51st Street, 742 10th Avenue. (COLUMBUS.)
58TH STREET, 121 East. Near Lexington Avenue.
67TH STREET, 328 East. Near 1st Avenue.
69th Street, 190 Amsterdam Avenue. (RIVERSIDE.)
78th Street, 1465 Avenue A. (WEBSTER.)
79th Street, 222 East. Near 3d Avenue. (YORKVILLE.)
81st Street, 444 Amsterdam Avenue. (ST. AGNES.)
96TH STREET, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park Avenues.
100th Street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (BLOOMINGDALE.)
110th Street, 174 East. Near 3d Avenue. (AGUILAR.)
115TH STREET, 201 West. Near 7th Avenue.
124th Street, 9 West. (HARLEM LIBRARY BRANCH.)
125TH STREET, 224 East. Near 3d Avenue.
135TH STREET, 103 West. Near Lenox Avenue.
145th Street, 503 West. (HAMILTON GRANGE.)
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Avenue. (WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.)

BRONX

140th Street, 321 East, cor. Alexander Avenue. (MOTT HAVEN.)
168th Street, 78 West, cor. Woodycrest Avenue. (HIGHBRIDGE.)
169th Street, 610 East. McKinley Square. (MORRISANIA.)
176th Street, 1866 Washington Avenue. (TREMONT.)
230th Street, 3041 Kingsbridge Avenue. (KINGSBRIDGE.)

RICHMOND

ST. GEORGE, 5 Central Avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
PORT RICHMOND, 75 Bennett Street.
STAPLETON, 132 Canal Street, cor. Brook Street.
TOTTENVILLE, 7430 Amboy Road. Near Prospect Avenue.

* Vacant because of death of Hon. John Bigelow.

BULLETIN
OF THE
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth Avenue, New York City. First Vice-President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth Avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth Avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall Street; Director, John S. Billings, 476 Fifth Avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Avenue.

VOL. XVI

MARCH, 1912

No. 3

REPORT FOR FEBRUARY

During the month of February there were received at the Library 18,930 volumes and 6,338 pamphlets, of which 4,608 volumes and 6,338 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 14,322 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts, 1,083 volumes and 174 pamphlets were purchases, 3,501 volumes and 6,141 pamphlets were gifts, and 24 volumes and 23 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 14,106 volumes were purchases and 216 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 4,327 volumes and 2,802 pamphlets; for this work were written 4,450 cards, 5,363 copy slips for the printer, and 226 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 226 slips, and 4,690 slips written for special catalogues, 21,948 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 1,264 volumes and 540 pamphlets was completed by addition to 1,745 cards.

In the printing office 5,398 titles were set, from which 49,790 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 2,303 cards for the union catalogue, entered 3,445 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 538 volumes. At the branches 14,303 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 8,228 books were asked for and 5,557 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 11,140 readers consulted 48,108 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 24,783 readers, making a total for the whole building of 35,923 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 239,845.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRA- TIONS	READERS IN READ- ING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCES- SIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building.....	28,816	16,706	1,651	4,501	1,286
Travelling Libraries.....	58,218	---	---	---	861
Blind Library.....	1,778	---	19	---	67
East Broadway, 33.....	16,235	7,360	393	3,217	486
East Broadway, 192.....	45,285	16,305	1,062	4,492	888
Rivington Street, 61.....	22,555	9,745	549	5,841	302
East Houston Street, 388.....	33,016	13,301	423	6,602	751
Leroy Street, 66.....	14,831	8,629	367	4,631	233
Bond Street, 49.....	10,553	2,229	367	1,654	277
8th Street, 135 Second Avenue.....	20,983	1,414	515	4,476	313
10th Street, 331 East.....	21,056	16,276	397	6,121	371
13th Street, 251 West.....	11,677	5,699	218	---	180
23d Street, 228 East.....	12,470	4,127	243	3,864	60
23d Street, 209 West.....	13,322	5,520	319	4,612	184
36th Street, 303 East.....	11,050	3,870	192	---	118
40th Street, 501 West.....	3,320	---	72	---	29
42d Street, 226 West.....	11,619	1,429	180	---	322
50th Street, 123 East.....	5,996	1,507	164	170	116
51st Street, 742 Tenth Avenue.....	17,657	5,671	330	1,839	187
58th Street, 121 East.....	14,619	6,116	287	3,388	197
67th Street, 328 East.....	17,747	8,906	274	970	201
69th Street, 190 Amsterdam Avenue.....	14,287	3,407	289	---	195
77th Street, 1465 Avenue A.....	18,146	8,411	302	2,775	747
79th Street, 222 East.....	25,445	8,333	410	2,131	354
81st Street, 444 Amsterdam Avenue.....	16,502	4,829	264	2,557	269
96th Street, 112 East.....	24,061	7,741	463	10,827	269
100th Street, 206 West.....	18,005	2,338	302	3,271	230
110th Street, 174 East.....	23,175	9,309	671	2,581	400
115th Street, 201 West.....	23,353	6,460	497	1,519	326
124th Street, 9 West.....	19,159	5,006	401	3,120	100
125th Street, 224 East.....	14,210	4,120	375	1,792	218
135th Street, 103 West.....	17,032	6,068	474	1,617	321
145th Street, 503 West.....	21,240	3,910	843	2,022	223
156th Street, 922 St. Nicholas Avenue.....	12,790	2,430	289	1,197	99
BRONX					
140th Street, 321 East.....	21,948	6,939	591	2,017	168
168th Street, 78 West.....	4,215	2,075	58	---	65
169th Street, 610 East.....	24,665	7,184	771	3,906	121
176th Street and Washington Avenue.....	29,033	6,174	622	2,771	754
Kingsbridge Avenue, 3041.....	3,286	1,833	43	---	108
RICHMOND					
St. George.....	7,223	1,662	96	3,472	119
Port Richmond.....	5,998	1,712	38	1,905	120
Stapleton.....	7,646	3,858	102	1,773	78
Tottenville.....	4,499	2,306	54	---	55
Totals.....	748,721	240,915	15,977	107,631	12,768

The most valuable gift of the month consisted of 1,650 volumes of periodicals relating to insurance received from the Equitable Life Assurance Society.

Other gifts worthy of mention were from: The Babson System, 167 volumes and 174 pamphlets, government documents; Earl Brassey, "Sixty years of progress and fiscal policy," by Earl Brassey, new edition, London, 1911; Catholic Educational Association, six volumes, proceedings of annual meetings, 1906 to 1911; Comte Maurice de Crissey, "Histoire genealogique de la Maison Maigrot de Crissey, Comtes de Crissey... en Franche-Comté," volume 1, [Paris,] 1911 (Extrait du Nobilaire du XX^e siècle, registre officiel de la noblesse publié par les soins de M. le Comte de Morant); Mr. and Mrs. Gherardi Davis, a copy of "Regimental colors of the German armies in the war of 1870-71," by Gherardi Davis and Alice Davis, New York, 1911; Frederick Henry Denman, one volume, "From Babel to brotherhood," New York, 1912; Ministeriet for Handel og Søfart, Denmark, one volume, "Dansk Sølulykke-Statistik for Aaret 1910;" Dr. P. H. Eijkman, four volumes and fourteen pamphlets, including "L'Internationalisme médical," La Haye, 1910, "L'Internationalisme scientifique (sciences pures et lettres)" La Haye, 1911, both by himself; the Evening Post, thirteen volumes of newspapers; Fred. W. Field, a copy of the first edition of his "Capital investments in Canada; some facts and figures respecting one of the most attractive investment fields in the world" [Toronto, 1911]; Desmond FitzGerald, his privately printed "Family notes," 1911 [Boston]; Maurice Fornachon, six volumes in French, relating to design, architecture, etc.; Mrs. Mabel F. Careissen, a copy of her "Little sketches and glimpses of our national capital" [Baltimore, cop. 1907]; Kultusministerium, Germany, two volumes and one pamphlet, including "Bestimmungen über die Neuordnung des Mittelschulwesens vom 3 Februar 1910," etc.; Fairfax Harrison, his paper, "The catharsis of husbandry," New York, 1912; Mrs. J. J. Higginson, six volumes, including "Memoires pour servir à l'histoire du Prince Eugene de Savoie," par Mr. d'Artanville, two volumes, La Haye, 1710, "New-England judged by the spirit of the Lord, in two parts... formerly published by George Bishop and now somewhat abbreviated," London, 1703, etc.; Hispanic Society of America, eleven volumes and seven pamphlets, reprints issued by the society; das Kaukasisches Museum und die Öffentliche Bibliothek in Tiflis, twelve volumes and four pamphlets, the "Mitteilungen," 1887-1911; Knickerbocker Guide Company, 110 volumes of the "Travelers' railway guide, eastern section, pocket edition"... New York, 1883-1911; Sir Lauder Brunton, "The Guild of Play book of festival and dance (Curwen's edition 5634), written by G. T. Kimmins," parts 1-3, London, 1907, "A mediaeval carolry of olden Bermondsie," by the children of the Guild of Play, St. Nicholastide, 1911, etc.; Ingersoll Lockwood, a typewritten manuscript, bound, entitled "Our President-King," by Henry C. Lockwood; the children of William Thompson Lusk, five volumes, "War letters of William Lusk, Captain, Assistant Adjutant-General, U. S. V., 1861-1863," New York, 1911; Mrs. Robert Molyneux, a copy of "History, genealogical and biographical of the Eaton

families," compiled by Nellie Zada Rice Molyneux, Syracuse, 1911; R. S. Mylne, his "The Canon law," [London,] 1912; Elihu Root, six volumes of the "Documentos historicos Mexicanos: obra conmemorativa del primer centenario de la independencia de Mexico, la publica el Museo nacional de Arqueologia Historia y Etnologia, bajo la direccion de Genaro Garcia," Mexico, 1910; Rev. J. F. Schindler, volumes 1 to 3 of "The non-sectarian," St. Louis, 1891-1893; Horatio S. White, literary executor for the Willard Fiske estate, a copy of "Chess tales and chess miscellanies," by Willard Fiske, London, 1912; and Harry Elkins Widener, a copy of "Memoirs of himself" by Robert Louis Stevenson, printed from the original manuscript in the possession of Harry Elkins Widener, Philadelphia, 1912.

The exhibitions of French engraved portraits of the seventeenth century, work of Legros, Arundel Society prints, and the loan collection of early textbooks from the library of Mr. George A. Plimpton remained on view during the month.

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO THE WEST INDIES

PART II

WORKS RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL ISLANDS AND COLONIES

(Continued)

BARBADOS

PERIODICALS

Barbados Agricultural Reporter. v. 25,
no. 19. Bridgetown, 1887. f°. *DZ

Barbados Gazette. April 18, 1733. n. p.,
1733. f°.

Christian Mission Herald. v. 8, no. 4
(April, 1899), v. 12, no. 11 (Nov., 1903),
v. 13, no. 11 (Nov., 1904). Barbados, W. I.,
1899-1904. f°. *DZ

GENERAL WORKS

Abridgement, An, of the laws in force
and use in Her Majesty's plantations;
(viz.) of Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes,
Maryland, New-England, New-York, Caro-
lina, &c... London: printed for J. Nichol-
son, 1704. 12°. Reserve

Albuquerque, J. P. d'. Sugar-cane exper-
iments in Barbados. (West Indian Bulle-
tin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1909. 8°. v. 9,
p. 39-62.) VPY

Albuquerque, J. P. d', and J. R. BOVELL.
Manurial experiments with cotton in Bar-
bados. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridge-
town, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 7, p. 291-310.)
VPY

Ballou, M. M. Equatorial America, de-
scriptive of a visit to St. Thomas, Marti-
nique, Barbadoes, and the principal capi-
tals of South America. Boston: Hough-
ton, Mifflin & Co., 1892. x, 371 p. 12°. HCK

Barbados. Barbados estimates. 1902/03,
1911/12. [Barbados, 1902-11] f°. ††TIB

— Blue Book, 1873-81, 1883-1910/11.
Barbados, n. d. f°. *SF

The Blue Book contains the annual reports of the
executive officers, as follows:

A. Schedule of taxes, duties, fees and all other
sources of revenue, specified under the respective

laws or authorities under which they are derived,
1873-81, 1883-1910.

B. Schedule of fees received by the several of-
ficers in the respective departments, specifying the
authority under which they were originally established
and by which the present rates were fixed, 1873-81,
1883-1910.

C. Abstract of the net revenue and expenditure
of the colony of Barbados for the year 1873-81, 1883-
1910/11.

D. Comparative statement of revenue and ex-
penditure, 1872/3-1880/1, 1882/3-1910/11.

E. Local revenues. Return of all local revenues
of parishes raised and appropriated under the author-
ity of any municipal or other body not accounted for
in the general revenue of the colony. Return of
local revenues raised and appropriated by the road
commissioners of the several parishes of the island,
1873-81, 1883-93.

Continued under Statement H.

E (sic). Recapitulation of expenditure with per-
sonal emoluments distinguished from other charges,
1894-1910/11.

Continued from P.

F. Public debt, 1873-78, 1880-81, 1883-91.

Title changes to:

Assets and liabilities, 1892-1910/11.

G. Public debt, 1894-1910/11.

G (sic). Military expenditure. Account of ex-
penditure incurred by Great Britain for the military
protection and in aid of the civil establishment, 1873-
81, 1883-93.

Continued under I.

H. Municipalities and other local boards. Return
of all municipalities, local boards, and any other pub-
lic bodies in the colony. [Return of the revenue
raised and appropriated by the road commissioners of
the several parishes...] 1894-1910/11.

Continued from E.

H (sic). Public works. Return of all public
works, civil roads, canals, bridges, buildings, etc.,
not of a military nature, which have been under-
taken during the year, 1873-81, 1883-93.

Continued under J.

I. Military expenditure, 1894-1910.

Continued from G.

J. Legislation. Schedule of all laws, proclama-
tions, Orders in Council, etc., which have been pro-
mulgated in the colony during the year 1873-81,
1883-93.

Continued under K.

J (sic). Return of all public works, civil roads,
canals, bridges, buildings, etc., etc., not of a military
nature, which have been undertaken during the year
1894-1910/11.

Continued from H.

K. Political franchise. [Qualification of voters,
name of electoral division, etc.] 1873-81, 1883-93.

Continued under L.

K (sic). Legislation. Schedule of all laws, etc.,
1894-1910.

Continued from J.

L. Councils and assemblies, 1873-81, 1883-93.
Roll of members, Administrative boards included
from 1879.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Barbados—General Works, cont'd.*

Continued under M.
 L (sic). Political franchise, etc., 1894-1910.
 Continued from K.
 M. Establishments, 1873-81, 1883-93.
 Directory of the legislative, executive and judicial departments.
 Continued under N.
 M (sic). Councils and assemblies, 1894-1910/11.
 Continued from L.
 N. Return of officers who have given security for the due discharge of their duties, 1873-81, 1883-93.

Continued under O.
 N (sic). Establishments, 1894-1910/11.
 Continued from M.
 O. Pensions payable out of the revenues of the colony, 1873-81, 1883-93.

Continued under P.
 O (sic). Return of officers, 1894-1910/11.
 Continued from N.
 P. Recapitulation of the establishment, 1873-81, 1883-92.

Continued under E.
 P (sic). Pensions payable, 1894-1910.
 Continued from O.
 Q. Foreign consuls. Return of consuls of foreign countries residing in Barbados, 1873-81, 1883-1910.

R. Population. Return of the population and of the marriages, baptisms and burials, 1873-81, 1883-1910/11.

S. Miscellaneous numerical returns. [Number of freeholders; persons paying direct taxes; paupers; immigrants; emigrants; savings banks; depositors in savings banks; friendly societies; in county, district or parish] 1873-81, 1883-1910/11.

1874 contains text of the second report of the superintendent of emigration; 1878-1903/04 immigrants and emigrants omitted; 1886-91 contain figures showing the operation of the savings banks for the preceding six years; 1892-94 the same for five years; 1895-1900 the same for three years; thereafter for two years.

T. Ecclesiastical return. The number of churches, livings, &c., of the Church of England... grants in aid of the following establishments: Roman Catholic Church, Wesleyan and Moravian, 1873-81, 1883-1910/11.

From 1874-89 return of the Church of England only (others included in M).

U. Education. Return of schools in connection with the Church of England; return of Moravian and Wesleyan schools; return of the principal publications during the year including newspapers and reviews, 1873-81, 1883-1910.

1874-76 include Rules to be observed in public schools; 1875 omits Return of schools in connection with the Church of England; 1876-1903 adds higher schools, schools for the poor, primary and infant schools.

V. Exchanges, moneys, weights and measures, 1873-81, 1883-1910.

Beginning with 1887 title changes to: Currency, banking, weights and measures.

W. Imports and exports [total values in sterling of the imports and exports of the colony of Barbados; general exports and imports by articles], 1873-81, 1883-1910.

X. Shipping [number, tonnage and crew of vessels entered at and cleared from ports in the colony from and to each colony and of each nation], 1873-81, 1883-1910.

1886-1903 sailing and steam vessels separated.
 Y. Agriculture. Cultivated and uncultivated lands; wages; produce, stocks, etc.; average rate of wages for labour; average prices of various articles of use or consumption; 1873-81, 1883-1910.

From 1873 to 1886 the return of produce, stock, etc., are not given; from 1887 to 1910/11 they may be found in W under Exports for shipment of the staple produce, viz. sugar and molasses.

Z. Manufactures, mines and fisheries, 1873-81, 1883-1910.

Among the manufactories are sugar works, sugar refineries, oil wells, a sulphur-match factory, rum distilleries, earthenware pottery.

AA. Grants of land. Returns of lands granted and sold, 1873-81, 1883-1910.

BB. Gaols and prisoners. Statistical return for the prison of Glendairy and the prisons of Barbados, 1873-81, 1883-1910.

Criminal statistics included up to 1894, after which included in CC.

Beginning in 1896 there is included a report by the superintendent of the Boys Reformatory and Industrial School, Dodds.

CC. Criminal statistics, 1894-1910.

Before 1894 included in BB.

CC (sic). Hospitals. Hospital return, leper asylum, lazaretto diet list, 1873-81, 1883-93.

Continued under DD.

DD. Lunatic Asylum return, 1873-81, 1883-93.

1894-1910 lettered EE.

DD (sic). Hospitals, etc., 1894-1910.

Continued from CC.

EE. Charitable and literary institutions, 1873-81, 1883-93.

1894-1910 lettered FF.

EE (sic). Lunatic Asylum, 1894-1910.

Continued from DD.

FF. Rainfall statistics, 1872-81, 1883-93.

Continued in GG.

FF (sic). Charitable and literary institutions, 1894-1910/11.

Continued from EE.

GG. Meteorological observations, 1894-1910.

Continued from FF.

GG (sic). Savings banks and friendly societies, 1887-93.

Continued under HH.

HH. Government houses and houses occupied as residences by the governor [name and situation, number, description and other information useful for a new governor], 1887-93.

1894-1910 lettered II.

HH (sic). Savings banks and friendly societies, 1894-1910.

Continued from GG.

II. Government house, 1894-1910.

Continued from HH.

JJ. Return of railways, canals, roads and telegraphs, 1887-1910.

KK. Post and telegraph statistics, 1891-1910.

— Official gazette. v. 1-25 (1867-90), v. 27, part 2 (July-Dec., 1892), v. 28, part 1 (Jan.-June, 1893), v. 29-30, 37 (1894-95, 1902), v. 38, part 1 (Jan.-June, 1903), v. 42, part 1 (Jan.-June, 1907), v. 43-date (1908-date). Bridgetown, Barbados, 1867-date. f°. *SAE

Barbados.—Audit office. Statement showing the receipts and expenditure... 1909/10. [Barbados, 1910] f°. TIB

Barbados.—Auditor general. Annual financial reports for 1874 & 1875. London: Harrison and Sons, 1876. 1 p.l., 112 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1876, v. 53.) *SDD

Barbados.—Governor. Annual reports. 1896-1908/09. London, 1897-1909. 8°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. Colonial reports.) *SF

1890 (annual series, no. 16) was the first report of this series. The Library has a complete file in the Parliamentary Papers, both of this series and the old series, 1887-90.

1896. 22 p. annual series, no. 199.

1897. 24 p. annual series, no. 231.

1898. 32 p. annual series, no. 262.

1899. 34 p. annual series, no. 294.

1900. 26 p. annual series, no. 326.

1901/02. 56 p. annual series, no. 368.

1902/03. 27(1) p. annual series, no. 398.

1903/04. 33(1) p. annual series, no. 432.

1904/05. 27(1) p. annual series, no. 466.

1905/06. 30 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 497.

1906/07. 23(1) p. annual series, no. 544.

1907/08. 20 p., 1 l., 1 map. annual series, no. 585.

1908/09. 19(1) p., 1 map. annual series, no. 620.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Barbados—General Works, cont'd.*

— Report upon the population of Barbados, 1851-71. By Governor [R. W.] Rawson. Barbados, 1872. 1 p.l., 25 p., 1 table. f°. †† SDN

Barbados.—House of assembly. Index to debates of Barbados House of assembly, sessions 1883-84 to 1894-95. Compiled by C. P. Bowen. n.p., V. Gales [1895]. 40, 3 p. 8°.

— Minutes of proceedings; or, Debates. 1886/7, 1907/08 (Jan. 16-Aug. 18), 1908/09 (Sept. 15-Sept. 23). [Bridgetown, 1887-1909] f°. †† * SF

Barbados.—Insurrection committee. Report... on the origin, causes, and progress, of the late insurrection. Barbadoes: W. Walker [1816?]. p. 1-60. 8°.

SEKM p.v.3(no.5)

Imperfect, lacks pages after 60.

Barbados.—Legislative council. Minutes of proceedings; or, Debates. 1886/7, 1892-/3, 1902/03-1904/05, 1906/07-1909/10. [Barbados, 1887-1910] f°. †† * SF

Barbados.—Legislature. Barbados. Four-and-a-half per cent duties. Copy of an act, 1834, by the legislature of Barbados, repealing the four-and-a-half per cent duty; also, copy of a memorial of the Council and Assembly of Barbados to Mr. Secretary Stanley, praying him to recommend His Majesty to give assent to the said act. n.t.-p. [London, 1837] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837, v. 39.) * SDD

Barbados.—Parliament. Minutes of proceedings of Honourable Board of Legislative council and House of assembly. 1875-1875/6, 1877/8-1878/9, 1880/1-1884/5, 1886-/7-1889/90, 1892/3-1895/6, 1897/8, 1899-/1900, 1901/02-1906/07. Barbados, 1875-1907. f°. * SF

Barbados.—Statutes. An act to consolidate and amend the several acts relating to the militia of this island, and to provide for the better organisation of the same. Bridgetown, 1839. 11. f°. * C p.v.550

Excerpt: Barbados Mercury & Bridge-town Gazette, new series, v. 1, no. 1.

— Acts of assembly passed in the island of Barbados, from 1648-1718. London: J. Baskett, prtr., 1721. xxxii, 314 p. f°. Reserve

Barbados. Customs tariff act of 1900. (Board of Trade Journal. London, 1900. v. 29, p. 612-617.) TLA

Barbados. Form of prayer, to be observed by the Jewish congregation, as fast-day, on Wednesday, 29th Adar, 5603, or 1st March 1843, the day...appointed by proc-

lamation for...thanksgiving to the Almighty, for his...protection on 8 February, when the earthquake...visited this island... n.p.[1843] 1 p.l., 4 p. 8°.

* PXX

Barbados bananas. (Journal of the Society of Arts. London, 1904. v. 52, p. 885-886.) VA

Barraud, C. W. The records of Barbados. (Month. London, 1902. v. 100, p. 622-635.) * DA

Beschrijvinghe van Virginia, Nieuw Nederlandt, en d'Eylanden Bermudes, Barbados, en S. Christoffel... t' Amsterdam: by J. Hartgers, 1631. 88 p., map. 8°.

Reserve

Beschrijvinghe van Virginia, Nieuw Nederlandt, Nieuw Engelandt, en d'Eylanden Bermudes, Barbados, en S. Christoffel... Met koperen Figuren verciert. Amsterdam: by J. Hartgers, 1651. 88 p. 4°.

Reserve

Bovell, J. R. Comparison of the Bourbon sugar-cane with the white transparent and other varieties at Barbados. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1910. 8°. v. 10, p. 55-59.) VPY

— The fruit industry at Barbados. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 6, p. 99-108.) VPY

— Recent results in the cultivation of cotton at Barbados. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1907. 8°. v. 8, p. 173-178.) VPY

— — (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 195-201.) VPY

— Sugar-cane experiments at Barbados. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1907. 8°. v. 8, p. 51-78.) VPY

— See also Albuquerque, J. P. d', and J. R. BOVELL.

Bromley, Robert. The muscovado sugar industry in Barbados and the Leeward islands. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1904. 8°. v. 5, p. 195-210.) VPY

Buttenshaw, W. R. Barbados woolless sheep. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 6, p. 187-197.) VPY

Caribbeana. Containing letters and dissertations, together with poetical essays... chiefly wrote by several hands in the West Indies... In two volumes, wherein are also comprised...papers relating to Trade, Government, and Laws...especially to those of the British Sugar-Colonies, and of Barbadoes in particular... London: printed for T. Osborne (and others), 1741. 2 v. 4°.

Reserve

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Barbados—General Works, cont'd.*

Chester, Greville J. The shell-implements and other antiquities of Barbadoes. 4 pl. (Archæological Journal. London, 1870. v. 27, p. 43-52.) **CA**

Continuation, A. of the state of New-England; being a farther account of the Indian Warr... (by N. S.) together with an account of the intended rebellion of the negroes in the Barbadoes (by G. W.). London: printed by T. M. for Dorman Newman, 1676. 20 p. f°. **Reserve**

Davis, Nicholas Darnell. Notes on the history of the Jews in Barbados. (American Jewish Historical Publications. Baltimore, 1909. 8°. no. 18, p. 129-148.) ***PXX**

— — — (Baltimore, 1909) p. 129-148. 4°.

Repr.: American Jewish Historical Society. Publications. no. 18, p. 129-148.

— Pages from the early history of Barbados. 1627-1652. Barbados, 1909. broadside. f°. †† **TDK**

Dreadful effects of a hurricane, which happened at Barbadoes in 1780, by which a number of souls, whites and blacks, were destroyed, and several buildings were demolished; with preliminary observations. (In: Original account of the desperate engagement and capture of the General Washington... London [1809?]. 12°. p. 24-28.) **VXCE p.v.1**

Dufau, Th. Voyage aux pays du cacao et du sucre de canne. Une mission à la Barbade, à la Guyane anglaise et à la Trinidad. (Tour du monde. nouv. série, v. 12, p. 541-576.) **KBA**

Feilden, Henry W. On the birds of Barbados. (The Ibis. London, 1889. 8°. series 6, v. 1, p. 477-503.) **QMA**

— — — (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1902-03. 8°. v. 3, p. 333-352, v. 4, p. 136-144.) **VPY**

Repr.: the Ibis, series 6, v. 1, p. 477-503.

Fell, Lydia. A testimony and warning given forth in the love of truth, and is for the governour, magistrates, and people inhabiting on the island of Barbadoes; which is a call to turn to the Lord. n.p. [1676] 7 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Foster, Nicholas. A briefe relation of the late horrid rebellion acted in the island Barbadas, in the West-Indies... London: printed by I. G. for R. Lowndes and R. Boydell, 1650. 2 p.l., 112 p. 16°. **Reserve**

— — — Same, facsimile reprint. London: Imprinted by Unwin Brothers, 1879. 16°. **HRG p.box**

Franklin, Henry James. On a collection of thysanopterous insects from Barbados and St. Vincent islands. 3 pl. (U. S. National Museum. Proc. Washington, 1908. v. 33, p. 715-730.) ***EA**

Franks, G. F., and J. B. HARRISON. The globigerina-marls and basal reef-rocks of Barbados. With an appendix on the foraminifera by F. Chapman. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal. London, 1898. 8°. v. 54, p. 540-550.) **PTA**

Freeman, William G. The aloe industry of Barbados. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1902. 8°. v. 3, p. 178-189.) **VPY**

Frere, George. A short history of Barbados, from its earliest settlement, to the end of the year 1767. (By George Frere) London: J. Dodsley, 1768. viii, 121(1) p., 1 l. 8°. **HRG**

Halkett and Laing (on the authority of F. Madan) followed by Cushing, ascribe the work to George Frere. "Attributed to H. Frere" (cf. Sabin). "There is little that the author can call his own. The greater part of it is a palpable plagiarism..."—Poyer, History of the Barbados, 1808, p. x.

Gowdey, C. C. The aleyrodidae of Barbados. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 345-360.) **VPY**

Great Britain.—Admiralty. Lighthouses (colonies). [1.] Copy of the report of Captain Bayfield, R. N., on the necessity of erecting a lighthouse on Cape Pine, Newfoundland... [2.] Statement of the progress made in the erection of the lighthouse on the island of Barbadoes [etc.]. n.t.-p. (London, 1849) 11 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1849, v. 51.) ***SDD**

Great Britain.—Colonial department. Colonial population. Return of the population... in each year from 1812 to 1820 inclusive... as far as relates to Barbadoes, St. Lucia, and the Cape of Good Hope. (London, 1826) 15 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 26.) ***SDD**

— Slave laws, Barbadoes. Copy of a statement made by the agent of Barbadoes to Viscount Goderich, on the 18th March [1831] of the several provisions of the legislature of that colony in relation to the slave population. n.t.-p. (London, 1832) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 47.) ***SDD**

Great Britain.—Colonial office. Papers relative to the West Indies. 1840. Part 2. Barbados. London: William Clowes and Sons, 1841. iv, 255 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 35.) ***SDD**

— Lighthouse (Barbadoes). (Copies of correspondence relative to erecting a lighthouse at Barbados; despatch of the

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Barbados—General Works, cont'd.*

colonial secretary to the governor; and documents in the Colonial office respecting application of money, &c.] [London, 1847, 27 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 37.) *SDD

— Barbadoes, &c. Copies or extracts of any despatch from the governor of Barbadoes, respecting the admission of Her Majesty's ship "Dauntless" to free pratique in that island; and, Copy of a letter from Dr. Gavin... dated Nassau, Jan., 1853, stating certain facts in connexion with yellow fever on board the steam-packet "Esk" while at Nassau. n.t.p. [London, 1853, 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 65.) *SDD

— Barbadoes (island revenue, &c.). Returns of the revenue of Barbadoes (for the last financial year returned) [1875... and of the number of children of the black and coloured population in the island of Barbadoes between the ages of seven and thirteen; the number of these who are in regular attendance at day schools; the amount which has been paid from the revenue in aid of the education of this class of the population during the years 1874 and 1875. n.t.p. [London, 1876, 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1876, v. 53.) *SDD

— Papers relating to the late disturbances in Barbados. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1876. xii, 247 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1876, v. 53.) *SDD

— Same. Further papers. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1876. x, 220 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1876, v. 53.) *SDD

— Same. Further papers. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode [1877]. iv, 66 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1877, v. 61.) *SDD

— Same. Further papers. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode [1877]. v, 70 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1877, v. 61.) *SDD

— Barbados. Correspondence (1877) respecting the constitution and administration of Barbados. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1880. 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1880, v. 49.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Commercial. 1903, no. 5. Correspondence with the governments of Belgium and Germany as to their commercial relations with Great Britain and British colonies. London: Harrison and Sons [1903]. vi, 45(1) p. f°.

(Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1903, v. 75.)

*SDD

Relates specifically to preferential tariff rates granted by Canada and Barbados to Great Britain.

Harrison, John Burchmore. The coral-rocks of Barbados. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal. London, 1907. 8°. v. 63, p. 318-337.) PTA

— See also **Franks, G. F.**, and **J. B. HARRISON**; and **Jukes-Browne, A. J.**, and **J. B. HARRISON**.

History of Barbados. (New Monthly Magazine and Humorist. London, 1848. 8°. v. 82 (1848, part 1), p. 80-87.) *DE

Hughes, Griffith. The natural history of Barbados... London: the author, 1750. 8 p.l., vii(i), 314 p., 10 l., 1 map, 30 pl. f°. Stuart 690

Jordan, Gibbes Walker. Copies of a letter (to Jordan) containing queries respecting the state of the silver and copper coins in Barbados, and of an answer. London, 1816. pl. 8°. TF p.box 1

Jukes-Browne, A. J., and **J. B. HARRISON.** The geology of Barbados. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal. London, 1891-92. 8°. v. 47, p. 197-250; v. 48, p. 170-226.) PTA

Keimer, Samuel, editor. See **Caribbeana**.

Ligon, Richard. A true & exact history of the island of Barbados. Illustrated with a mapp of the island, as also the principall trees and plants there... London: H. Moseley, 1657. 5 p.l., 122 p., 2 l., 1 map, 10 pl. 4°. †HRG

— A true and exact history of the island of Barbadoes, illustrated with a map of the island, as also the principal trees and plants there. London, 1673. f°. †HRG

— *Histoire de l'isle des Barbades, enrichie de la carte de l'isle. Traduit de l'anglois... par Humphrey Moseley.* 4 p.l., 204 p., 1 plan, 7 pl. 8°. (In: *Recueil de divers voyages.* Paris, 1674.) KBC p.v.1

Littleton, Edward. The groans of the plantations: or, A true account of their grievous and extreme sufferings by the heavy impositions upon sugar and other hardships. Relating more particularly to the island of Barbados. London: printed by M. Clark, 1689. 1 p.l., 35 p. 4°. Reserve

— Reprinted 1698. 1 p.l., 31 p. 4°. Reserve

Mackemie, Francis. Truths in a true light. Or, A pastoral letter, to the reformed Protestants in Barbados, vindicating the Non-conformists from the misrepresentations commonly made of them, in that island and in other places: and demonstrating that they are... the truest and soundest part of the Church of England. Edinburgh: printed by the successors of A. Anderson, 1699. 1 p.l., 38 p. 12°. Reserve

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Barbados—General Works, cont'd.*

Maycock, J. D. *Flora Barbadosensis*, a catalogue of plants, indigenous, naturalized, and cultivated, in Barbados. To which is prefixed a geological description of the island. London, 1830. 8°. **QFV**

Memoirs of the first settlement of the island of Barbados... to the year 1742. Extracted from ancient records... from W. Arnold, S. Bulkly, and J. Summers... Also... remarks on the laws and constitution of Barbados [by W. Duke]. London: E. Owen, 1742 [repr. J. E. Walcott, 1891]. 61., 62., 11 p. 16°. **Reserve**

New customs tariff of Barbados. (Board of Trade Journal. London, 1899. v. 27, p. 309-314.) **TLA**

Pages from the early history of Barbados. Some notes on church history. Clippings from newspaper, mounted and bound. n. t.-p. n. p. [1909] 4l. 4°. **† HRG**

Phillips, Thomas. *A journal of a voyage made in the Hannibal...* ann. 1693, 1694, from England to Cape Monseradoe in Africa; and thence along the coast of Guiney to Whidaw, the island of St. Thomas, and... to Barbadoes... (In: A. and J. Churchill, *A collection of voyages and travels.* London, 1732. f°. v. 6, part 1, p. 171-239.) **Reserve**

— (In: A. & J. Churchill, *A collection of voyages and travels.* London, 1746. 3. ed. f°. v. 6, p. 187-255, 1 chart.) **† KBC**

Pinckard, George. *Notes on the West Indies:* written during the expedition under the command of the late Sir Ralph Abercromby; including observations on the island of Barbadoes, and the settlements captured by the British troops, upon the coast of Guiana; likewise remarks relating to the creoles and slaves of the western colonies, and the Indians of South America, with occasional hints regarding the seasoning, or yellow fever of hot climates. London, 1806. 3 v. 8°. **HNB**

Porteus, Beilby. *An essay towards a plan for the more effectual civilization and conversion of the negro slaves on the trust estate in Barbadoes, belonging to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.* (In his: *Tracts on various subjects.* London, 1817. 8°. p. 165-217.) **ZEC**

Poyer, John. *The history of Barbados from the first discovery of the island in the year 1605 till the accession of Lord Seaforth, 1801.* London: J. Mawman, 1808. xxx, 3 l., 666 p. 4°. **† HRG**

Contains also an account of the negro insurrection of April, 1816, in manuscript.

Rawle, Richard. *A report of the assembling of church schoolmasters at Codrington College...* 1849; with suggestions for the improvement of church schools, by the principal of the college [i.e., R. Rawle]. Barbados: Barbadian Off. [1849] 23 p. 8°. **STK p.box**

Reece, J. E. *The system of education in Barbados.* (In: Great Britain. Education board. *Special reports on educational subjects.* London, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 41-97.) **STI**

Relation de l'isle des Barbades. (In: *Recueil de divers voyages.* Paris, 1674. 4°.) **KBC p.v.1**

Report, A, of a committee of the council of Barbadoes, appointed to inquire into the actual condition of the slaves in this island, with a view to refute certain calumnies respecting their treatment; and also to take into consideration certain measures affecting the West Indies, which have been lately agitated in the House of commons. London: W. Sior, 1824. 127 p. 12°. **SEKM**

Report of a debate in council on a despatch from Lord Bathurst to Sir Henry Warde, governor of Barbados. Barbados: Barbadian Office: reprinted, London: J. S. Brickwood, 1823. 11., 40 p., 11. 8°. **SEKM p.v.8(no.2)**

Representation, A, of the miserable state of Barbadoes, under the arbitrary... administration of... Robert Lowther... offer'd to the consideration of His... Majesty, and... Privy-Council. With a preface, containing remarks on an address, printed in the Postman, and in the Whitehall Evening-Post of May 14, 1719. London: B. Lintot [1719?]. 2 p.l., xii, 13-44 p. 12°. **HRG p.box 1**

Resident and commercial directory of Barbados, St. Lucia and Trinidad, British West Indies. Compiled by R. D. Pascaud. 1903. New York, 1903. 8°. **HRG**

Roberts, George, pseud. *The four years voyages of Capt G. Roberts; being... events which befell him in... the Canaries, Cape de Verde, and Barbadoes...* London: A. Bettesworth, 1726. 3 l., 458 p., 1 chart, 4 pl. 8°. **Reserve**

Schomburgk, Sir Robert H. *The history of Barbados, comprising a geographical and statistical description of the island, a sketch of the historical events since the settlement, and an account of its geology and natural productions.* London: Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1848. 4°. **HRG**

Short history of Barbados. See **Frere, George.**

Spencer, Joseph William Winthrop. *On the geological and physical development of Barbados; with notes on Trinidad.* (Geo-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Barbados—General Works, cont'd.*

logical Society of London. Quarterly Journal. London, 1902. 8°. v. 58, p. 354-367.)

PTA

Stark, J. H. Stark's history and guide to the Barbados and the Caribbee islands... Boston: Photo-Electrotype Co. [cop. 1893] 3 p.l., 221 p., 1 l., 2 maps, 37 pl. 12°.

HNH

Sugar-cane experiments at Barbados. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 6, p. 341-360.)

VPY

Towne, Richard. A treatise of the diseases most frequent in the West Indies, and herein more particularly of those which occur in Barbadoes. London: J. Clarke, 1726. 6 p.l., 192 p. 8°.

Reserve

Trade of Barbados in 1899. (Board of Trade Journal. London, 1900. v. 30, p. 677-678.)

TLA

United States.—Treaties. Commercial conventions between the United States and Great Britain...for Barbados, Bermuda, British Guiana, Jamaica, and Turks and Caicos islands, signed in June and July, 1899. n.t.-p. [Washington, 1899] 40 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 20.)

TLV p.box 6

Vickers, Mlle. A. Liste des algues marines de la Barbade. (Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. Paris, 1905. série 9, v. 1, p. 45-66.)

PQA

Washington, George. The daily journal of Major George Washington, in 1751-2, kept while on a tour from Virginia to the island of Barbadoes, with his invalid brother, Maj. Lawrence Washington... Edited, with notes, by J. M. Toner. Albany: J. Munsell's Sons, 1892. 88 p., 1 pl. 8°.

IF

BARBUDA

See ANTIGUA

BRITISH WEST INDIES

PERIODICALS

Agricultural news. A fortnightly review. v. 1-2 (index only), v. 3, no. 45, 49-50, 52, v. 7—date. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1902—date. f°.

†VPA

Great Britain.—Imperial department of agriculture for the West Indies. See Agricultural News and West Indian Bulletin.

West Indian Bulletin. The journal of the Imperial agricultural department for the West Indies. [Quarterly] v. 1, no. 2, v. 2—date (1900—date). Bridgetown, Barbados, 1900—date. 8°.

VPY

GENERAL WORKS

Aberdeen Anti-Slavery Society. West India slavery. A review of "The slavery of the British West India Colonies delineated, as it exists both in law and practice, and compared with the slavery of other countries, ancient and modern. By James Stephen... v. 1, being a delineation of the state in point of law." Aberdeen: Aberdeen Anti-Slavery Society, 1825. 24 p. 12°.

SEKM p.v.4(no.8)

Actual, The, condition of the negroes in the British West India colonies; and a further exposure of the calumnies of the African Institution. London: Whitmore & Fenn, 1816. 8 p. 8°. (Antidote to West-Indian sketches. no. 3.)

*C p.v.966

African Institution. Reasons for establishing a registry of slaves in the British colonies; being a report of a committee of the African Institution. London: Ellerton & Henderson, 1815. 1 p.l., 118 p. 8°.

SEKH p.v.2

— A review of the colonial slave registration acts, in a report of a committee of the board of directors of the African Institution, made on the 22d of February 1820, and published by order of that board. London: Hatchard & Son, 1820. 2 p.l., 139 p. 8°.

SEKB p.v.10

— Postscript to "A review of the colonial slave registration acts"...[being the correspondence between J. Marryat and the secretary of the society]. London: Ellerton & Henderson, 1820? 11 p. 8°.

SEKB p.v.10

— Special report of the directors of the African Institution...respecting the allegations contained in a pamphlet entitled "A letter to Wilberforce, Esq., &c., by R. Thorpe, Esq., &c." London: Ellerton & Henderson, 1815. 3 p.l., 157 p. 8°.

SEKH p.v.2

African slave trade in Jamaica, and comparative treatment of slaves. [Baltimore, 1854] 8°.

SEKM p.v.6(no.15)

African trade the great pillar and support of the British plantation trade. See Postlethwayt, Malachy.

Agricultural development in the West Indies. (Board of Trade Journal. London, 1900. v. 28, p. 301-303.)

TLA

Anecdotes tending to elucidate the nature of our colonial bondage... London: Ellerton & Henderson, 1816. 41-51 p. 8°. (West-Indian sketches. no. 5.)

*C p.v.966

Antidote to West-Indian sketches, drawn from authentic sources...no. 1-7. London: Whitmore & Fenn, 1816. 8°.

SEKM p.v.2(no.11)

Appeal to the candour and justice of the people of England, in behalf of the West India merchants and planters... London, 1792. 8°.

*C p.v.2(no.8)

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Appeal, An, and caution to the British nation; with proposals for the immediate or gradual emancipation of the slaves. Indemnity must precede emancipation. By a member of the Dominica legislature. London: J. Richardson, 1824. viii, 82 p. 8°. **SEKM p.v.3(no.14)**

Archer, J. H. L. Monumental inscriptions of the British West Indies from the earliest date, with genealogical and historical annotations, illustrative of the histories and genealogies of the 17th century, the calendars of state papers, peerages and baronetages; with engravings of the arms of the principal families. London, 1875. 4°. **†APW**

Arguments in support of the proposed bill for the registration of slaves in the West Indian colonies; being a reply to the work of Mr. Chalmers, entitled, "Proofs... how the... registry of colonial negroes is... uncalled for..." London: Bensley & Son, 1817. iv, 5-44 p. 8°. **SEKH p.v.6(no.2)**

Ashley, John. Memoirs and considerations concerning the trade and revenues of the British colonies in America... London: C. Corbett, 1740. vi, 154 p. 8°.

Reserve

Relates principally to the produce of sugar in the West Indies, and the markets for it.

— The second part of memoirs and considerations concerning the trade and revenues of the British colonies in America... London: H. Kent, 1743. xii, 127 p. 8°. **TLH**

— — London: E. Comyns, 1743. xii, 127 p. 8°. **Reserve**

— A supplement to the second part of the Memoirs of John Ashley, Esq., concerning the trade and revenues of the British colonies in America, on taxes upon sugar. London: E. Comyns, 1744. 4 p.l., 23 p. 2. ed. 8°. **Reserve**

— The sugar trade, with the incumbrances thereon, laid open. By a Barbadoes planter [John Ashley]. London: J. Peele, 1734. 4 p.l., 22 p., 2 tables. 12°.

Astronomical tables shewing the rising and setting of the sun... in all the principal English plantations in the West-Indies: also tables of the new and full moons in every month from... 1686 to 1700, in the meridian of London... also a table by which... you may know what hour it is in any of those islands. And how to make sundials fitting for those remote parts. 18 l. (In: R. Blome, The present state of his Majesties isles and territories in America. London, 1687. 12°.) **H**

Atkins, John. A voyage to Guinea, Brazil and the West Indies; in His Majesty's

ships, the Swallow and Weymouth... London: C. Ward & R. Chandler, 1735. 1 p.l., xxv, 2, 19-265 p. 8°. **BMA**

— — London: Ward & Chandler, 1737. xxv, 2, 19-265 p. 2. ed. 8°. **BMA**

B., R. See **Burton**, Robert.

Ballou, H. A. Legislation in the West Indies for the control of pests and diseases of imported plants. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1910. 8°. v. 10, p. 197-234.) **VPY**

Barclay, Alexander. A practical view of the present state of slavery in the West Indies; or, An examination of Mr. Stephen's "Slavery of the British West India colonies," containing more particularly an account of the actual condition of the negroes in Jamaica... London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1826. 2 p.l., xxv, 462 p. 8°. **SEKM**

— — London, 1827. 8°. **SEKM**

Barclay, David. An account of the emancipation of the slaves of Unity Valley Pen, in Jamaica... London: W. Phillips, 1801. 20 p. nar. 8°. **SEKM p.v.2(no.2)**

Barrett, and **WILLIAM BURGE**. Speeches... at a general meeting of planters, merchants & others interested in the West-India colonies... 18th May 1833. London: A. Y. Valpy, 1833. 2 p.l., 114 p. 8°. **SEKM p.v.5(no.16)**

Barthélemy, A. Les Indes occidentales anglaises et la question des sucres. (Revue politique et parlementaire. Paris, 1900. v. 23, p. 358-366.) **SEA**

Bickell, Richard. The West Indies as they are; a real picture of slavery, but more particularly as it exists in... Jamaica... London, 1825. 8°. **HRC**

Bleby, Henry. Speech on the results of emancipation in the British W. I. colonies, delivered at the celebration of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society... July 31st, 1858. Boston: R. F. Wallcut, 1858. 36 p. 16°. **SEKM p.v.6(no.17)**

Blome, Richard. A description of the island of Jamaica; with the other isles and territories in America, to which the English are related, viz. Barbadoes, St. Christopher's, Nevis, or Mevis, Antego, St. Vincent, Dominica, Montserrat, Anguilla, Barbada, Bermudes, Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, New York, New England, Newfoundland. Taken from the notes of Thomas Linch and other experienced persons. London: printed by T. Milbourn, 1672. 4 p.l., 192 p., 3 maps. 8°. **Reserve**

— — London: printed by J. B. for D. Newman, 1678. 3 p.l., 88 p., 1 l., 17 p., 2 l., 3 maps. 8°. **Reserve**

— The present state of his majesties isles and territories in America... with new maps of every place. Together with

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.
astronomical tables which will serve as a constant diary or calendar...from 1686 to 1700. London: printed by H. Clark, 1687. 4 p.l., 262 p., 21 l., 7 maps, 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. **Reserve**

— L'Amérique angloise, ou description des isles et terres du roi d'Angleterre, dans l'Amérique. Avec de nouvelles Cartes de chaque Isle et Terres. Traduit de l'Anglois. Amsterdam: A. Wolfgang, 1688. 2 p.l., 331(1) p., 7 maps. 12°. **Reserve**

Bosanquet, Charles. A letter to W. Manning, Esq., M. P., on the causes of the rapid and progressive depreciation of West India property. London: S. & C. McDowall, 1807. 1 p.l., 54 p. 2. ed. 8°. **HR p.box**

Boulenger, G. A. On reptiles, batrachians, and fishes from the Lesser Antilles. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1891. 8°. 1891, p. 351-357.) **QGA**

Deals with Dominica, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Bequia and Moustiques.

Bovell, J. R. See Morris, Sir Daniel, and J. R. BOVELL.

Brassey (1. baron), Thomas Brassey. The West Indies in 1892. (Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. London, 1892. 8°. v. 23, p. 323-353.) **CX**

Bridges, George Wilson. A voice from Jamaica; in reply to William Wilberforce, Esq., M. P... London: Longman...1823. 50 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SEK p.v.11**

Brief remarks on the slave registry bill; and upon a special report of the African Institution, recommending that measure. London: J. M. Richardson, 1816. 2 p.l., 68 p. 8°. ***C p.v.966**

British Guiana. Correspondence with reference to improvement in cable communication between the British West Indies and the United Kingdom. Georgetown: C. K. Jardine, gov. prtr., 1900. 7 p. f°. **†† TTE p.box**

British, The, West Indies. The negroes in the British West Indies generally. n. p. [1859?] 201-213 p. 8°. **QOD p.v.2(no.8)**

Burge, William, joint author. See Barrett, and WILLIAM BURGE.

Burton, Robert, pseud. of Nathaniel Crouch. The English empire in America; or, A prospect of his majesties dominions in the West Indies... With an account of the discovery, scituation, product... etc., of these countries. By R. B. (i. e., Robert Burton). London: N. Crouch, 1685. 2 p.l., 209(3) p., 2 maps, 2 pl. 12°. **Reserve**

— — London: N. Crouch, 1698. 1 p.l., 178 p., 2 maps. 12°. **Reserve**

— — London: printed, and Dublin reprinted by S. Fuller, 1729. 180 p. 7. ed. 12°. **Reserve**

Buttenshaw, W. R. West Indian starches. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1904. 8°. v. 5, p. 1-40.) **VPY**

Caldecott, J. B. The Spanish dollar as adapted for currency in our West Indian colonies. 2 pl. (British Numismatic Journal. London, 1905. series 1, v. 1, p. 287-298.) **† MHA**

Columnies, The, of the African Institution further illustrated by parliamentary papers and other documents. London: Whitmore & Fenn, 1816. 11 p. 8°. (Antidote to West-Indian sketches. no. 4.) ***C p.v.966**

Canning, George. Speech...on laying before the House of commons the papers in explanation of the measures adopted by His Majesty's government with a view of ameliorating the condition of the negro slaves in the West Indies, on...the 17th of March, 1824. To which is added an order in council for improving the condition of the slaves in Trinidad. London: L. Relfe, 1824. 3-78 p. 8°. ***C p.v.717**

Canot, Theodore. Captain Canot; or, Twenty years of an African slaver...on the coast, in the interior, on shipboard, and in the West Indies...edited from the captain's journals...by Brantz Mayer. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1854. xvii, 448 p., 1 pl. 8°. **SEKH**

Caribbeana. Containing letters and dissertations, together with poetical essays... chiefly wrote by several hands in the West Indies... In two volumes, wherein are also comprised...papers relating to Trade, Government, and Laws...especially to those of the British Sugar-Colonies, and of Barbadoes in particular... London: printed for T. Osborne (and others), 1741. 2 v. 4°. **Reserve**

Carrington, George. Our West Indian colonies. (Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. London, 1898. 8°. v. 29, p. 171-203.) **CX**

Case in Nevis, 1817; appendix; depositions, etc., relative to the case of Huggins. London, 1818. 8°. ***C p.v.23(no.5)**

Castell, William. A petition of W. Castell exhibited to the High Court of Parliament; now assembled for the propagating of the gospel in America, and the West Indies; and for the settling of our plantations there; which petition is approved by 70 able English divines... [London?] printed in the year 1641. 19 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Chalmers, George. Opinions of eminent lawyers on various points of jurisprudence, chiefly concerning the colonies, fisheries, and commerce of Great Britain... London: Reed & Hunter, 1814. 2 v. 8°.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Channing, William Ellery. An address delivered at Lenox... 1842, the anniversary of emancipation in the British West Indies. Lenox, Mass.: J. G. Stanly, 1842. 38 p. 8°. *Cp.v.1301

— Dr. Channing's last address, delivered at Lenox, on the first of August, 1842, the anniversary of emancipation in the British West Indies. Boston: O. Johnson, 1842. 24 p. 12°. SEKK p.v.11(no.8)

— Emancipation. London: C. Fox, 1841. 60 p. 16°. *Cp.v.732

Child, Lydia Maria. The right way the safe way, proved by emancipation in the British West Indies, and elsewhere. New York, 1860. 96 p. 12°. SEKM p.v.8(no.6)

Clark, Austin H. The West Indian parrots. (The Auk. Cambridge, Mass., 1905. 8°. v. 22, p. 337-344.) QMA

Clark, Charles. A summary of colonial law... London: S. Sweet, 1834. 2 p.l., viii, 746 p. 8°.

Antigua, p. 124-133; Barbuda, p. 133; Dominica, p. 134-142; Montserrat, p. 143-149; Nevis, p. 150-158; St. Christopher and Anguilla, p. 159-168; Virgin islands, p. 169-174; Barbados, p. 175-196; Grenada, p. 197-213; St. Vincent, p. 214-224; Tobago, p. 225-235; Guiana, Trinidad and St. Lucia, p. 267-283; St. Lucia, p. 299-304; Trinidad, p. 305-325; Jamaica, p. 338-365; Bahamas, p. 366-387.

Clarke, Sir Simon Houghton. Some considerations on the present distressed state of the British West India colonies, their claims on the government for relief, and the advantage to the nation in supporting them, particularly against the competition of East India sugar. By a West Indian (i.e., Sir S. H. Clarke). London: C. & J. Rivington, 1823. 63 p. 8°. *Cp.v.1(no.4)

Clarkson, Thomas. Thoughts on the necessity of improving the condition of the slaves in the British colonies, with a view to their ultimate emancipation... London: Society for the Mitigation of Slavery, 1823. iv, 57 p., 11. 2. ed. 8°. SEKB p.v.2

— — New York, 1823. iv, 5-64 p. 8°. SEKM p.v.3(no.12)

Coleridge, Henry Nelson. Six months in the West Indies, in 1825. London: John Murray, 1826. 8°. HNH

— — New York: G. & C. Carvill, 1826. 294 p. 8°. HNH

— — London: John Murray, 1826. 2 p.l., 328 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 8°. HNH

— — London: John Murray, 1832. 3. ed. 12°. (The family library. v. 36.) HNH

Collins, Edward Day. Studies in the colonial policy of England, 1672-1680, the plantations, the Royal African Company, and the slave trade. (American Histori-

cal Association. Annual report for 1900. Washington, 1901. v. 1, p. 139-192.) IAA

Colonial, The, policy of Great Britain, considered with relation to her North American provinces, and West India possessions... With plans for the promotion of emigration, and strictures on the treaty of Ghent. By a British traveller. Philadelphia: M. Carey, 1816. xxxiii, 227 p. 12°. CK

Commerce of the British West Indies and other British possessions in America south of the United States. (Monthly Summary of Commerce and Finance of the U. S. Washington, 1899. series 1898-99, no. 11, p. 2761-2801.) TLG

Condition, The, of the West India slave (from F. W. N. Bayley) contrasted with that of the infant slave in our English factories. With fifteen illustrations from... Robert Cruikshank. London: W. Kidd [183-?]. 37 p., 12 pl. 16°. MDG 5

Considerations on the American trade, before and since the establishment of the South-Sea Company. London, 1739. 8°. TLH p.box 1

Considerations on the present crisis of affairs, as it respects the West-India colonies, and the probable effects of the French decree for emancipating the negroes, pointing out a remedy for preventing the calamitous consequences in the British islands. London: T. Gillet, printer, 1795. 1 p.l., 76 p. 8°. SEK p.v.5

Considerations relating to the laying any additional duty on sugar from the British plantations, wherein is shewn that such duty will be injurious to the commerce of this kingdom... beneficial to France... London: J. Clarke, 1747. 31 p. 12°. TIN

Considerations which may tend to promote the settlement of our new West-India colonies, by encouraging individuals to embark in the undertaking... London: printed for I. Robson, 1764. 1 l., 49 p. 4°. Reserve

Cook, E. Cozens. The sugar convention and the West Indies. (Economic Journal. London, 1907. v. 17, p. 315-329.) TAA

Corporation for the Conversion and Religious Instruction and Education of the Negro Slaves in the British West India Islands. Some account of the society... London: R. Gilbert, 1823. 14 p. 12°. SSR p.box 4

Correspondence, The, between John Gladstone, M.P., and James Cropper, on the present state of slavery in the British West Indies and in the United States of America; and on the importation of sugar from the British settlements in India. With an appendix containing several papers on the

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.
subject of slavery. Liverpool: The West India Association, 1824. 1 p.l., iv, 122, xvii, xxviii, x p. 8°. **SEKM p.v.4(no.4)**

Cory, Charles B. On a collection of birds from several little-known islands of the West Indies. (The Ibis. London, 1886. 8°. series 5, v. 4, p. 471-475.) **QMA**

Cotton cultivation in the West Indies. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1903. 8°. v. 4, p. 225-241.) **VPY**

Cropper, James. Letters addressed to William Wilberforce recommending the encouragement of the cultivation of sugar in our dominions in the East Indies as the ... means of effecting the ... abolition of the slave-trade. London: Longman, Hurst & Co., 1822. vii, 54 p. 8°. * **C p.v.438**

— Relief for West Indian distress, shewing the inefficiency of protecting duties on East-India sugar, and pointing out other modes of certain relief. London: Ellerton & Henderson, printers, 1823. 2 p.l., 36 p. 8°. **SEK p.v.3**

— London: Hatchard & Son, 1823. 2 p.l., 36 p. 8°. **SEKB p.v.9**

— A vindication of a loan of £15,000,000 to the West India planters, shewing that it may not only be lent with perfect safety, but with immense advantage both to the West Indians and to the people of England. London: W. Johnston, 1833. 16 p. 8°. **HR p.box**

Crouch, Nathaniel. See **Burton, Robert**, pseud.

Crowell, John Franklin. The sugar situation in the British West Indies. (Yale Review. New Haven, 1900. v. 9, p. 191-215.) * **DA**

Cust, Sir Edward. Reflections on West India affairs, after a recent visit to the colonies. Addressed to the consideration of the Colonial office. London: J. Hatchard & Son, 1839. 88 p. 2. ed. 8°. **HR p.box**

Davis, Nicholas Darnell. Colonial consolidation. The West Indian dominion. Demerara: Argosy Press, 1890. x, 50 p. 8°. **CX p.box 1**

— Cotton planting in the British West Indies. n. t.-p. (Georgetown, Br. Guiana: The "Argosy" Pub. Co., 1905) 8 p. f°.

Repr.: The Argosy, Dec. 3, 10, 17 and 24, 1904.

Davy, John. The West Indies, before and since slave emancipation, comprising the Windward and Leeward islands' military command; founded on notes and observations collected during a three years' residence. By John Davy, inspector-general of army hospitals. London: W. & F. G. Cash, 1854. 2 p.l., vii, viii, 1 l., 551 p., 1 map. 8°. **HR**

Day, Charles William. Five years' residence in the West Indies. London: Colburn & Co., 1852. 2 v. pl. 12°. **HNH**

Dollfus, Adrien. On West-Indian terrestrial isopod crustaceans. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1896. 8°. 1896, p. 388-400.) **QGA**

Douglass, W. A summary, historical and political, of the ... planting ... improvements, and present state of the British settlements in North America ... Boston: Rogers and Fowle, 1749-51. 2 v. 4°. **Reserve**

* The title-page of v. 2 differs from that of v. 1.

Doyle, William. Some account of the British dominions beyond the Atlantic. London (1770). map. 8°. **Reserve**

Duerden, J. E. The marine resources of the British West Indies. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1901. 8°. v. 2, p. 121-163.) **VPY**

Dwarris, Sir Fortunatus William Lilley. Substance of the three reports of the commissioners of inquiry into the administration of civil and criminal justice in the West Indies. London, 1827. 8°.

Earnshaw, William. A digest of the laws (from 12 Charles II. to 58 George III. inclusive) relating to shipping, navigation, commerce, and revenue in the British colonies in America and the West Indies, including the laws abolishing the slave trade. London: A. Strahan, prtr., 1818. xx, 424 p. 8°. (Great Britain. Customs department.) **TLV**

Edwards, Bryan. The history, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies. London: John Stockdale, 1793-94. 2 v. and atlas. 4°. **Reserve**

— Abridged from the history written by Bryan Edwards. London: Crosby and Letterman, 1799. 1 p.l., (i)vi-xvi, 373 p., 1 map. 8°. **HNB**

— London: John Stockdale, 1801. 3 v. 3. ed. 8°. **HR**

— Philadelphia: James Humphreys, 1806. v. 1-3. 8°. **HR**

— London: John Stockdale, 1807. 3 v. 4. ed. 8°. **HR**

— London: printed by T. Miller for G. and W. B. Whittaker (and others), 1818-19. 5 v. and atlas. 5. ed. 8° and f°. **HR**

— Thoughts on the late proceedings of government respecting the trade of the West India islands with the United States ... London: Printed for T. Cadell, 1784. vi p., 1 l., 55 p. 8°. **Reserve**

— To which is now first added A postscript, addressed to the Right Hon. Lord Sheffield. London: Printed for T. Cadell, 1784. iv, 91 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Pages 11-14 missing.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Emancipation of the negro slaves in the West India colonies considered, with reference to its impolicy and injustice; in answer to Mr. Wilberforce's Appeal; no. 1. London, 1824. 8°. *C p.v.15(no.14)

Emancipation in the West Indies, in 1838. (New York, 1839?) 32 p. 8°. (Anti-Slavery Examiner. Extra, supplement to no.71.) IIR p.v.2

No title-page.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. An address... in Concord...1844, on the anniversary of the emancipation of the negroes in the British West Indies. Boston: J. Munroe & Co., 1844. 34 p. 8°. NBR p.v.2

Exposure, An, of some of the numerous misstatements and misrepresentations contained in a pamphlet commonly known by the name of Mr. Marryatt's pamphlet, entitled "Thoughts on the abolition of the slave trade and the civilization of Africa; with remarks on the African Institution, and an examination of the report of their committee recommending a general registry of slaves in the British West-India islands." London: J. Hatchard, 1816. 2 p.l., 65 p. 8°. SEKH p.v.3

Fletcher, Thomas. Letters in vindication of the rights of the British West India colonies, originally addressed to the editors of the *Liverpool Mercury*; in answer to James Cropper's letters to William Wilberforce. Liverpool: West India Assn., 1822. 68 p. 8°. *C p.v.438

Fowler, Henry. Capital and labour for the West Indies. (Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. London, 1890. 8°. v.21, p. 328-360.) CX

Fox, William. Address to the people of Great Britain, respectfully offered to the people of Ireland, on the utility of refraining from the use of West India sugar and rum. (By Wm. Fox) London, 1792. 6 ed. 12°. *C p.v.103(no.3)

Francis, Sir Philip. Proceedings in the House of commons on the slave trade, and state of the negroes in the West India islands. With an appendix. London: C. Ridgway, 1796. 1 p.l., 105 p. 8°. CK p.v.124

His own copy, with his ms. notes.

French, George. History of Col. Parke's administration whilst he was captain-general and chief governor of the Leeward islands; with an account of the rebellion in Antegoa. London, 1717. 8°. HR

Friedenwald, Herbert, and SAMUEL OP-PENHEIM. Material for the history of the Jews in the British West Indies. (With documents) (American Jewish Historical

Society. Publications. Baltimore, 1897-1910. 8°. no. 5, p.45-101; no. 19, p.161-167.) *PXX

Froude, James Anthony. The English in the West Indies; or, The bow of Ulysses. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1888. x, 373 p., 8 pl. 8°. HR

— New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1888. x, (2)373 p., 8 pl. 12°. HR

Fuller, Stephen. The representation of Stephen Fuller...to His Majesty's ministers. (Submitting observations on such part of the memorial and petition of the Council and Assembly as relates to a limited intercourse between the British West Indies and the United States in American bottoms) (Saint Jago de la Vega, Jamaica? 1785?) 15, 8, 4 p. 4°. †TLH p.box
n. t.-p., title taken from British Museum catalogue.

Gelpi y Ferro, Gil. Los autonomistas de Cuba y la autonomía de las colonias inglesas. Habana: La Propaganda Litteraria, 1879. 85 p., 1 l. 8°. HOE p.v.2(no.2)

Gladstone, William Ewart. Speech in the House of commons on the motion of Sir George Strickland for the abolition of the negro apprenticeship...1838. With an appendix. London: J. Hatchard & Son, 1838. iv, 64 p. 8°. *C p.v.1330(no.8)

Glover, Richard. The substance of the evidence on the petition presented by the West-India planters and merchants to the House of commons, as...introduced at the bar, and summ'd up by Mr. G...on ...16th of March, 1775. London: T. Cadell (1775). 1 p.l., 47 p. 8°.

— London, printed; New York: Re-printed by H. Gaine, 1775. 75 p. 8°. Stuart 5577

Great Britain.—Adjutant general. A return of the effective strength of the land forces stationed in the West India islands, in the year 1815. n. t.-p. (London, 1816) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 12.) *SDD

— Army. Return of the number of British troops stationed at Trinidad, Tobago, St. Lucia, Demerara, Essequibo, Berbice, Malta [etc.], according to the latest returns (2d March 1821). n. t.-p. (London, 1821) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 15.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Admiralty.

Serial

Papers relating to the slave trade: viz. Copies and extracts of the correspondence between the lords commissioners of the Admiralty and naval officers...relative to the suppression of the slave trade. [1823/4, 1824, 1825, 1825/7] (London, 1824-28) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824-28.) *SDD

Much of the correspondence was with officers on West Indian stations.

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.

Non-serials

Admiralty. Lists, presented to the House of commons, of all ships and vessels, or cargoes or parts of cargoes, prosecuted as prize, in the name of His Majesty, in the Vice admiralty courts of Jamaica, Newfoundland, Bermuda, Nova Scotia, Bombay, Bahama islands, Barbadoes, Malta, Antigua and Gibraltar, as appears from the returns made from the said courts to the High court of admiralty of England. Ordered to be printed 2d May 1808. [London, 1808] 66 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1808, v. 9.) *SDD

An account of the amount of all ships and vessels, or cargoes or part of cargoes, condemned as prize in the name of His Majesty, in the Vice admiralty courts of Jamaica, Newfoundland, Bermuda, Nova Scotia, Bombay, Bahama islands, Barbadoes, Malta, Antigua, and Gibraltar... commencing in the year 1793... [Dated 14 February 1812] n.t.-p. [London, 1812] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1812, v. 9.) *SDD

Health of the navy. Copies of statistical reports on the health of the navy... for the years 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, and 1843. Part 1. South American station; North American and West Indian station; and Mediterranean station. [London, 1849] 327(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1849, v. 32.) *SDD

Lighthouses. Statement of what measures have been adopted respecting the erection, management and superintendence of lighthouses in the British colonies and possessions... and abstract of any returns received from the colonies upon the subject since April, 1849. [London, 1850] 137 p., 4 maps. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 55.) *SDD

Relates partly to West Indian lights. One map shows the location of all British and foreign lights then maintained in the West Indies.

Great Britain.—Board of trade. Statements, calculations, and explanations submitted to the Board of trade, relating to the commercial, financial, and political state of the British West India colonies, since the 19th of May, 1830. [London, 1831] 105 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 9.) *SDD

— Tables of the revenue, population, commerce, &c., of the United Kingdom and its dependencies. Part 1. 1820/31. London: William Clowes, 1833. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 41.) *SDD

Includes tables relating to the several colonies, including the West Indies.

— Same. Colonies. Supplement to parts 3-8. 1832-36, 1837/9. London: Wil-

liam Clowes and Sons, 1835-40. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835-40.) *SDD

Detailed tables for each colony. After this the colonial tables were not published as a separate part.

— Tables showing the trade of the United Kingdom with different foreign countries and British possessions, in each of the ten years from 1831 to 1840. Compiled from official returns. London: W. Clowes and Sons, 1842. 1 p.l., 398 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1842, v. 39.) *SDD

Includes tables of trade between the United Kingdom and the British West Indies during those years.

— West Indian islands (exports). Return of the average annual exports to the United Kingdom and the United States of America during each quinquennium ending 1904, 1899, 1894, and 1889, from the British West Indian islands; how much of such exports were of sugar and molasses... fruit... coffee, cocoa, and tobacco; and the proportions for each such period going to the United States of America and the United Kingdom, respectively. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode [1906]. 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1906, v. 78.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1906]. f°.

†† TLH p.v.10(no.12)

— West Indian sugar trade. Return showing (a) production of cane sugar in the West India islands and British Guiana in each of the years 1900-05... (b) total exports of cane sugar... from the above-mentioned colonies, in each year... (c) changes in the customs rates of duty imposed on sugar in the United Kingdom, the United States of America, and Canada, in the same period. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode [1907]. 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1907, v. 57.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Colonial audit office. Audit offices. [Returns, ordered to be printed, May 14, 1821] n.t.-p. [London, 1821] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 14.) *SDD

Includes:

(1). Return of the establishment of the Office for auditing the accounts of the islands of Ceylon, Mauritius, Malta, and Trinidad, and in the settlements of the Cape of Good Hope... 1820.

(2). Return of the establishment in the office of the commissioners for investigating the public accounts of military expenditure in the West Indies, for the year 1820.

(3). Statement of the business of the Office for auditing the colonial accounts, and of the accounts audited by the commissioners of colonial audit.

Great Britain.—Colonial department.

Serial

Offices in the colonies. Return of all persons holding offices in the colonies, who have been appointed thereto subsequent to the passing of an act of Parliament of the 54th year of his late Majesty King George the Third, c. 61, and who are not at present in the execution of the duties of

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.
their respective offices: as far as regards the department of the secretary of state for the colonies. [1824-35.] [London, 1824-35.] f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824-35.)

*SDD

Relates in large part to the West Indian colonies.

Non-serials

Colonial laws respecting slaves. Copies of, or extracts from, all such laws as have been enacted, in any of the colonies belonging to His Majesty, in America or the West Indies... since the year 1788; also... A detailed schedule of the colonial acts, presented on the first of March instant, arranging the same in the order of their dates, in each island or colony respectively, and giving their titles at length. [London, 1816.] 193 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 19.)

*SDD

Papers relating to the colonies. [Ordered to be printed, April 3, 1816.] n. t.-p. [London, 1816.] 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 13.)

*SDD

Lists of office-holders and their salaries, in St. Lucia, Tobago, Berbice, Demerara and Essequibo, and Isle of France.

Report of the substance of every patent, commission, sign manual or other instrument, under which any place in the West Indian or other colonies is held by persons not resident therein... [London, 1816.] 1 folded l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 19.)

*SDD

An account of all offices, civil and military, held under the Crown, either in possession or reversion, in the colonies and other foreign settlements... so far as relates to the Colonial department. [London, 1817.] 10 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 17.)

*SDD

Additional colonial laws respecting slaves: 1816-1817: viz. 1. Barbadoes, 2. 3. Jamaica, 4. St. Vincent, 5. Antigua, 6. Tobago. [London, 1817.] 55 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 17.)

*SDD

Papers relating to the treatment of slaves in the colonies. [no.] 1. [London, 1818.] 23 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1818, v. 17.)

*SDD

Relates specifically to the trial of Edward Huggins for cruelty to slaves in 1817.

— Further papers relating to the treatment of slaves in the colonies. [no.] 2-4. [London, 1818.] f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1818, v. 17.)

*SDD

Relate, no. 2 to Dominica, no. 3 to St. Christopher's, no. 4 to others of the West Indies.

Papers relating to the treatment of slaves in the colonies: viz. colonial acts of Berbice, Dominica, Grenada, Nevis, and Tobago: 1818. [London, 1819.] 34 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 16.)

*SDD

Comparative lists of the civil establishments of the several colonies in the West Indies, North America, New South Wales, and Sierra Leone, in the years 1792, 1800, and 1818... [London, 1820.] 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819/20, v. 4.)

*SDD

Comparative lists of the military staff employed in the colonies in the West Indies, Mauritius, the Cape of Good Hope [etc.], in the years 1792, 1800, and 1818. [London, 1820.] 23 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819/20, v. 4.)

*SDD

Colonial acts for granting four-and-half per cent duties of customs, in the islands of Barbadoes and in the West Indies. [London, 1820.] 10 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1820, v. 11.)

*SDD

Return to an order of the Honourable House of commons, dated 9th May 1820, for copy of any act of assembly in Barbadoes since 1663, or of any act of the British legislature since that period, enabling the Crown and the Parliament of Great Britain or of England to apply any part of the $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent duties to any other than colonial services. n. t.-p. [London, 1820.] 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1820, v. 11.)

*SDD

Colonies. An account of the colonies in the possession of the United Kingdom in 1792, and of those in 1820; distinguishing each. n. t.-p. [London, 1821.] 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 14.)

*SDD

Colonies. Copies or extracts of the correspondence between Lord Bathurst and the different colonies, on the subject of their paying the whole, or any portion, of the expense for their military defence. [London, 1821.] 35 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 14.)

*SDD

Relates entirely to the West Indian colonies.

Negroes. Copies of the several returns annually made by the collectors of the customs in the several West Indian islands, of the names, numbers, state and condition of all negroes that have been apprenticed, in pursuance of the directions of the order in council for carrying into effect the abolition of the slave trade. [1807-19.] [London, 1821.] 102 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 23.)

*SDD

Slaves. Papers presented pursuant to address: viz. Acts of colonial legislatures for registry of slaves. [London, 1823.] iv, 5-61 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 18.)

*SDD

Slave population. 2. Papers and returns, presented pursuant to address, relating to the slave population of Dominica, Grenada, St. Vincent, Barbadoes, Antigua, Tobago, Demerara, Berbice, St. Christopher, Trinidad, and Mauritius, &c. [London, 1823.] 154 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 18.)

*SDD

[no. 1] was the collection of acts of colonial legislatures for registry of slaves.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Slave population. 3. Further papers and returns presented pursuant to address, relating to the slave population of Jamaica, St. Christopher's, and the Bahamas. [London, 1823] 155-157 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 18.) *SDD

Slave population. 4. Return of further papers, pursuant to an address of the House of commons...viz. Copy of a letter from His Grace the duke of Manchester to the Earl Bathurst, K. G., dated King's House, Jamaica, the 12th May 1823. n. t. p. [London, 1823] 155-157 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 18.) *SDD

Enclosing returns of slaves imported and exported at Port Maria since Jan. 1, 1808.

Papers presented to Parliament by His Majesty's command, in explanation of the measures adopted by His Majesty's government for the melioration of the condition of the slave population in His Majesty's possessions in the West Indies and on the continent of South America. London: R. G. Clarke [1824]. 4, 14, ii, 158 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 24.) *SDD

— Same. (In continuation of the papers presented in the year 1824.) London: R. G. Clarke [1825]. viii, 318 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1825, v. 26.) *SDD

This document is bound also in Parlt. Papers, v. 27 of the same year. The papers for 1826, which should be in Parlt. Papers, 1826, v. 29, are not in the copy owned by the Library.

— Same. (In continuation of the papers presented in the year 1826.) Part 1. 1827. London: R. G. Clarke [1827]. v, 287 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 26.) *SDD

— Same. Part 2. 1827. [London: R. G. Clarke [1827]. xi, 312 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 25.) *SDD

— Same, in the West Indies, on the continent of South America, and at the Mauritius. (In continuation of the papers presented in the year 1827.) London: R. G. Clarke [1828]. viii, 373 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 27.) *SDD

— Same [1828]. [London, 1829] 102 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1829, v. 25.) *SDD

— Same [1829]. [London, 1830] 201 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 21.) *SDD

— Same, in the West Indies, on the continent of South America, the Cape of Good Hope, and at the Mauritius. (In continuation of the papers presented in the year 1830.) 1831. [London, 1831] 129 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/31, v. 16.) *SDD

— Same. (In continuation of the papers presented in the month of March last.) 6th December 1831. London: J. Hartnell, 1831. 189 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 46.) *SDD

— Same, in the West Indies and on the continent of South America. (In further continuation of the papers presented in December, 1831.) 1832. [London, 1832] 94 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 46.) *SDD

— Same. (In further continuation of the papers presented in March, 1832.) 1832. [London, 1832] 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 46.) *SDD

— Same, in the West Indies, on the continent of South America, and at the Mauritius. (In further continuation of the papers presented in July, 1832.) 1832. [London, 1832] vi, 399 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 46.) *SDD

Slave population. Returns of the amounts of the slave population in each of His Majesty's colonies in the West Indies, respectively...as received in the Office for the registry of colonial slaves from its first establishment. [London, 1824] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 24.) *SDD

Slaves. Accounts of all slaves now in possession of His Majesty's government, in any of the colonies...accounts of all expenses incurred for the maintenance of slaves in the possession of His Majesty's government from the 1st of January 1815; accounts of all slaves who, having become the property of the Crown, by escheat or otherwise, have been sold. [London, 1824] 49 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 24.) *SDD

Slaves. Papers relating to the treatment of slaves in the colonies; viz. acts of colonial legislatures: 1818-1823. [London, 1824] iv, 5-66 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 23.) *SDD

Clergy in West Indies. A return of the number and description of the bishops and ministers of the established church, appointed by His Majesty, in the West Indies. n. t. p. [London, 1825] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1825, v. 21.) *SDD

Papers relating to captured negroes. [no.] 1. Return to an address...for copies of all reports made by the commissioners, or by either of them, who were appointed by His Majesty...to inquire into the state of the Africans who had been condemned to His Majesty under the acts abolishing the slave trade... [London, 1825] 351 p., 1 map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1825, v. 25.) *SDD

By letters patent dated Nov. 6, 1821, John Dougan and Major Thomas Moody were appointed commissioners to proceed to the West Indies and inquire into the condition of all slaves liberated under any of the acts of Parliament for abolishing the slave-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

trade. The results of their investigations at Tortola are given in the above document, consisting of schedules, and in separate, disagreeing reports, printed as one document, "Slave trade 2, continued," 1825; a second report by Moody, submitted Feb. 18, 1826, was printed in that year, and an aftermath of papers relating to the controversy appeared in the document "Slave trade 1," 1826-7. All these are listed below. Dougan was succeeded in June, 1823 by J. P. Gannon, and Moody was presently succeeded by T. H. Bowles. Their reports upon other islands, printed as documents of 1826-7, will be found below.

Slave trade. [no.] 2, continued. Further papers relating to captured negroes: viz... Reports of commissioners relating to captured negroes, apprentices, &c. [London, 1825] 152 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1825, v. 25.) *SDD

Reports on Tortola; that by Dougan made subsequent to his retirement and dated Dec. 20, 1823, that by Moody dated March 2, 1825; see preceding note. "Slave trade 2" of this session relates to Mauritius.

Slave trade. Papers relating to captured negroes. Return to an address... for copies of all reports made by the commissioners, or by either of them [etc., as above] viz. Second part of Major Moody's report relating to captured negroes. [London, 1826] iv, [5]-128 p., 1 map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 27.) *SDD

Slave trade. Papers relating to captured negroes. [no.] 1. Return to an address... for copy of any further reports made... by Thomas Moody, Esq., and John Dougan, Esq., or either of them, or by any other commissioners appointed to inquire into the state of the slaves condemned to the Crown... Mr. Gannon's report on the state and condition of apprenticed Africans at Antigua. [London, 1827] 61 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 22.) *SDD

Slave trade. Papers relating to captured negroes. [no.] 2. Further return to an address [etc., as above]. Appendix to Mr. Gannon's report on the state and condition of apprenticed Africans at Antigua. [London, 1827] 107 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 22.) *SDD

Slave trade [no.] 1. Return to an address [etc., as above]. Captured negroes at Tortola. Mr. Dougan's further report, and Major Moody's remarks thereon. Ordered... to be printed, 12 June 1827. [London, 1827] 57 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 22.) *SDD

The papers relating to this controversy were continued the following year in a second paper bearing the same title, as follows:

Same, [no.] 2. Ordered... to be printed, 12 July 1828. [London, 1828] 157 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 26.) *SDD

Slave trade [no.] 2. Return to an address [etc., as above]. Captured negroes at St. Christopher's, Nevis, and Tortola. Re-

ports of Commissioners Bowles and Gannon. [London, 1827] 76 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 22.) *SDD

Slave trade [no.] 3. Return to an address [etc., as above]. Captured negroes at Demerara. Report of Commissioners Sir C. W. Burdett and Mr. Kinchela. [London, 1827] 32 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 22.) *SDD

Papers relating to the manumission, government, and population of slaves in the West Indies; 1822-24. no. 1. [London, 1825] 132 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1825, v. 25.) *SDD

— Further papers relating to slaves in the West Indies. no. 2-5. [1811-25] [London, 1825] f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1825, v. 25.) *SDD

Slave population. Returns of the amount of the slave population at the Cape of Good Hope and in the Mauritius... and... in each of His Majesty's colonies in the West Indies... as received in the office of the Registry of colonial slaves since 18th April 1824. n. t. p. [London, 1825] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1825, v. 25.) *SDD

Cape of Good Hope, West Indies, and Sierra Leone. Copies of the instructions originally given by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary for the colonies, for the guidance of the commissioners sent to the Cape of Good Hope, to the West Indies, and to Sierra Leone, to enquire into the situation of those colonies; also, copies of any supplementary instructions sent to those commissioners. [London, 1826] 18 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 26.) *SDD

Includes: Copy of instructions given to the commissioners appointed to enquire into the state of the Africans liberated from slavery in the West Indies and South America, dated Nov. 30, 1821; and, Copies of instructions given to the commissioners appointed to enquire into the administration of the civil and criminal justice in the West Indies, dated Sept. 21, 1822, March 18, 1824, May 8, 1824.

Slave colonies legislative acts. Titles of all acts passed by the legislatures of the slave colonies since the 15th of May, 1823, and containing any provisions for promoting the religious instruction of the slaves, or the better observance of the Sabbath. [London, 1826] 15 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 26.) *SDD

Slave population. An abstract of the returns of the slave population in the different slave colonies belonging to His Majesty, which have been received at the office of the registrar of colonial slaves since the 27th June 1825... n. t. p. [London, 1826] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 26.) *SDD

Slave population. Papers and returns... relating to the slave population of Barbados, Bahamas, Berbice, Demerara, Dominica, Grenada, Honduras, Jamaica, St. Vincent, St. Kitt's, Nevis, Tortola, Trinidad,

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Tobago. [London, 1826] iv, [5]-759 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 28.)

*SDD

Salaries in West Indies. A return of all salaries of governors, lieutenant-governors, chief justices [etc., etc.] in Jamaica and the Leeward Islands... [London, 1827] 12 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 18.)

*SDD

Covers, in addition to the islands mentioned: St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Grenada, and Trinidad.

Slaves in the colonies. A return of all the public functionaries... in all the slave colonies belonging to His Majesty who are proprietors of slaves or of plantations worked by slaves; or who are... concerned in the management of slaves... London [1827]. 33 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 22.)

*SDD

Slaves imported, exported; manumissions, marriages, &c. Further papers... from all His Majesty's colonies in the West Indies and from the Isle of France and the Cape of Good Hope. n.t.p. [London, 1827] 47 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 22.)

*SDD

Slaves manumitted. A return of the number of slaves manumitted in each colony, in each year, for the last five years... [1821-25] [London, 1827] 48 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 22.)

*SDD

West India colonies: coloured population. A return of the coloured population in each of the West India colonies, as taken in 1820, and at the last census. [London, 1827] 10 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 18.)

*SDD

Colonial acts, &c... The schedule of printed laws. n.t.p. [London, 1828] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 21.)

*SDD

Slave population. A return of the amount of the slave population in each of His Majesty's colonies... as received at the Office of colonial registry since the date of the last return. n.t.p. [London, 1828] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 25.)

*SDD

Dated July 18, 1828. The previous return was dated May 9, 1826.

Slaves in the colonies. Returns from all His Majesty's colonies in the West Indies and the Isle of France and the Cape of Good Hope... [London, 1828] 152 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 25.)

*SDD

West India colonies. An account of the extent and situation of the crown lands in the West India colonies: so far as the said returns have been received. [London, 1828] 13 p., 1 map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 23.)

*SDD

Slave population. Abstract of the amount of the slave population in each of His Majesty's colonies... as received in the office of the registrar of colonial slaves, since the date of the last return... n.t.p. [London, 1829] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1829, v. 25.)

*SDD

Slave population. An abstract of the latest returns received from each of His Majesty's slave colonies... of the slave population... [London, 1830] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 21.)

*SDD

Slave population, colonies. A return from all the slave colonies... of the population, distinguished into white, free black, and coloured, and slaves... and giving the returns of the slave population as they stand both in the registries and in the tax rolls of the different colonies; from 1st January 1825 and continued to the latest period. [London, 1830] 41 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 21.)

*SDD

Escheated slaves. An account of the final disposal of the slaves escheated to the Crown in the colonies of the West Indies, since 1st January 1821, and whose cases have been referred to the decision of His Majesty's government. [London, 1831] 15 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 16.)

*SDD

Gaols, West Indies. Copies of correspondence relative to the state of the gaols in the West Indies and the British colonies in South America; and also, of any instructions which have been sent out from the Colonial office relative to such prisons. [London, 1831] 100 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 12.)

*SDD

Protectors of slaves reports. Copy of any reports which may have been received from the protectors of slaves in the colonies of Demerara, Berbice, Trinidad, St. Lucia, and the Cape of Good Hope since the last similar reports presented to Parliament [etc.]. [London, 1829] 159 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1829, v. 25.)

*SDD

— Same [including Mauritius]. n.t.p. [London, 1831] v.p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 15.)

*SDD

Slave laws, West Indies. [Returns and reports relating to the slave laws of Saint Vincent, Dominica, Saint Christopher, Nevis, Tobago, and the Virgin Islands] [London, 1831] 45 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 16.)

*SDD

Includes: Report of a committee of the legislature of St. Vincent appointed to inquire into the financial, commercial, and political state of the colony, and appendix; dated Oct. 27, 1830.

Africans captured: apprenticed Africans. Copies of any reports made to His Majesty's government... respecting the state, treatment, employment, or complete enfranchisement, of Africans condemned to His Majesty under the acts abolishing the

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.
 slave trade, since 16 October 1828 [etc.].
 n. t. p. [London, 1831] 30 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831, v. 19.) *SDD

Colonies: population, trade, &c. Return from each colony or foreign possession of the British crown, stating...the number of the population...whether having legislative assemblies...also, the value of exports and imports...for each of the past three years... [London, 1831] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831, v. 19.) *SDD

Slave emancipation: crown slaves. Copies of the several orders sent to the colonies for emancipating the slaves belonging to the Crown, and of any report (subsequent to that already presented to the House)...from the governors of the colonies in relation to that measure [etc.]. [London, 1831] 16 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831, v. 19.) *SDD

Colonial pensions. A return of all pensions, retired and superannuated allowances, granted to persons for service in or connected with the colonies, in the revenue, civil or military departments, since 1815... n. t. p. [London, 1832] 15 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 32.) *SDD

Four and a half per cent. duties (West Indies). Copy of a note addressed by the legislative agents for the colonies paying the four and a half per cent. duty, to Viscount Goderich, dated 23d January 1832, praying for an abolition of that tax. n. t. p. [London, 1832] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 31.) *SDD

Slave population. Extracts from returns relating to the slave population in the colonies belonging to the British crown... [London, 1832] 149 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 47.) *SDD

West Indies. Copy of the protest of the West India merchants, transmitted to Viscount Goderich on the 6th of April, 1832. n. t. p. [London, 1832] 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 31.) *SDD

West Indies.—Toleration laws. Copies of the laws passed by the several colonial legislatures, for the relief of the Catholics, the removal of the disabilities of the Jews, and of free persons of colour, during the last six years. [1824-31] n. t. p. [London, 1832] 34 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 31.) *SDD

An account of all offices in the colonies which have been abolished, or of which the emoluments have been reduced, between the 22d November 1830 and the 3d April 1833 [etc.]. [London, 1833] 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 26.) *SDD

Jamaica: captured negroes and crown slaves. Accounts of the total number of captured negroes who were liberated in each of the different colonies; and of the number of crown slaves who have been liberated in each of the colonies. [London, 1833] 18 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 26.) *SDD

Despite the word "Jamaica" in title, these statistics relate to ten West Indian colonies.

Return of all orders in council, and the dates thereof, with the names of the parties, under which slaves were transported into Demerara from the Bahamas, or any other British colony, since the peace of 1815; also, a return of the average price which slaves produced at judicial sales within such respective colonies, at the period when any transportation took place. n. t. p. [London, 1833] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 26.) *SDD

The colonies from which slaves were exported to Demerara were, according to this paper, Dominica and the Bahamas.

Slave population (slave registries). Copies or extracts of all returns of the population of the different slave colonies which have been received since the last were presented. Ordered...to be printed, 20 August 1833. [London, 1833] 23 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 26.) *SDD

The previous returns referred to are those ordered printed July 18, 1833.

Slave registration (Jamaica). Return from the Office for colonial registry of the numbers of the slaves in each of the slaves [sic] colonies, as they stood at the original and each of the subsequent registrations... [1816-32]. Ordered...to be printed, 18 July 1833. [London, 1833] 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 26.) *SDD

Despite the word "Jamaica" in the title, these statistics cover all the West Indies.

Papers presented to Parliament by His Majesty's command, in explanation of the measures adopted by His Majesty's government for giving effect to the act for the abolition of slavery throughout the British colonies. Part 1. Jamaica. 1833-35. [London, 1835] iii, 3-116 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 50.) *SDD

— Same. Part 2. Jamaica (continued), Barbadoes, British Guiana, and Mauritius. 1833-35. [London, 1835] vi, 7-391 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 50.) *SDD

— Same. Part 2 (continued). Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis, Virgin Islands, Dominica, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad, St. Lucia, Honduras, Bahamas, Grand Caymanas, Bermuda, Cape of Good Hope. 1833-35. [London, 1835] xiv, 530 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 50.) *SDD

— Same. Part 3. Jamaica (continued). 1836. [London, 1836] iv, 408 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 48.) *SDD

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

— Same. Part 3:2. Barbadoes, British Guiana, Mauritius, Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis, Virgin Islands, Dominica, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad, St. Lucia, Honduras, Bahamas, Bermuda, and Cape of Good Hope. [1835-36] [London, 1836] 4, 5*-12*, 5-560, 4 l., 5-203 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 49.) *SDD

— Same. Part 4:1. Jamaica, Barbados, British Guiana. 1837. [London, 1837] viii, 585, ii, 61 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837, v. 53.) *SDD

Although the contents page of this volume of Parlt. Papers calls for nos. 2 and 3 of part 4, they do not appear in the volume nor are they indexed in the General index, 1832-44.

— Same. Part 5:1. Jamaica. 1838. [London, 1838] vi, 340 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 48.) *SDD

— Same. Part 5:2. Barbados and British Guiana. 1838. [London, 1838] vii, 229 p., 1 plan. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 48.) *SDD

Slavery abolition proceedings. Copies of all the population returns received from the slave colonies since the last were printed, up to the present time. [24 July 1835] n.t.-p. [London, 1835] 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 51.) *SDD

The previous returns referred to are those ordered printed 20 August 1833.

Slavery abolition proceedings. Copy of despatch [dated Nov. 4, 1834] forwarded to the governors of the West India colonies respecting fugitive slaves. n.t.-p. [London, 1835] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 51.) *SDD

Slavery abolition proceedings. A return of local magistrates who have been appointed special magistrates... [Ordered to be printed, 24 July 1835] n.t.-p. [London, 1835] 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 51.) *SDD

Negro education. Statement showing the appropriation, in detail, of the sum of £20,000 voted by Parliament in the year 1835 towards the erection of school-houses in the colonies and settlements to which the provisions of the act for the abolition of slavery apply... [London, 1836] 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 39.) *SDD

Papers relating to the measures adopted by the legislatures of Barbados, Montserrat, Nevis, Virgin Islands, St. Christopher, and St. Vincent for the abolition of the system of apprenticeship on the 1st August 1838. [London, 1838] 34 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 48.) *SDD

— Same. Jamaica, British Guiana, Dominica, Grenada, and Tobago. [London, 1838] 19 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 48.) *SDD

Papers relative to the West Indies. Part 1. Circular instructions. Jamaica. British Guiana. 1839. [London, 1839] vi, 337 p., 1 map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 35.) *SDD

This series as a whole relates to the readjustment of labor and social conditions following the abolition of slavery and the later termination of the apprenticeship system. Running title, except as noted below, is: "Papers on the condition of the labouring population, West Indies." In the above part, the circular instructions, p. 1-42, deal with all the West Indian colonies; the remaining pages with Jamaica and British Guiana.

— Part 1:2. Jamaica, continued. 1839. [London, 1839] 22 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 35.) *SDD

— Part 1:3. Jamaica, continued. British Guiana, continued. 1839. [London, 1839] 80 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 35.) *SDD

— Part 1:4. Jamaica, continued. 1839. [London, 1839] 1 p.l., 37 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 35.) *SDD

Running title is "Papers relative to Jamaica."

— Part 1:5. Jamaica, British Guiana, continued. 1839. [London, 1839] iv, 317 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 36.) *SDD

— Part 2. The Windward Islands' government, comprising Barbados, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad, St. Lucia. 1839. [London, 1839] viii, 297(1) p., 1 map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 36.) *SDD

Continued in part 4; see below.

— Part 3. Leeward Islands. Antigua. Montserrat. St. Christopher. Nevis. Virgin Islands. Dominica. 1839. [London, 1839] viii, 477 p., 1 map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 37.) *SDD

— Part 4. Bahamas, Honduras, Mauritius, Cape of Good Hope; and Part 2, continued. Windward Islands' government: viz. Barbados, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad. 1839. [London, 1839] viii, 295 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 37.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Colonial office.

Serials

Immigrants and liberated Africans. Return showing the number of immigrants and liberated Africans admitted into each of the British West India colonies, as well as the places from whence they were introduced, for each year since the abolition of slavery. [1834/49, 1849/51-1851/2, 1848/52-1848/59, 1843/60-1843/72] [London, 1850-73] f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1851-73.) *SDD

Title varies.

The reports made...to the secretary of state having the Department of the colonies: in continuation of the reports annually made by the governors of the British

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

colonies, with a view to exhibit generally the past and present state of Her Majesty's colonial possessions. Transmitted with the blue books. 1845-51. London: W. Clowes and Sons, 1846-52. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846-52.) *SDD

Title varies. Reports are included from the several West Indian colonies.

Continued as:

— Same. 1858. Part 1. West Indies and Mauritius. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1860. 1 p.l., 138 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1861, v. 40.) *SDD

Continued as:

— Same. [1860]. Part 1. West Indies, Mauritius, and Ceylon. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1862. 1 p.l., 141 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1862, v. 36.) *SDD

Continued as:

— Same. 1862-70, 1873. Part 1. West Indies... London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1864-70; W. Clowes & Sons, 1871-73. f° and 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1864-73.) *SDD

Includes Mauritius through 1865. Folio through 1869.

Non-serials

Schools; West Indies. Copy of the instructions addressed to the inspector appointed to visit the schools in the West Indies which have received a share of the parliamentary grants of 1835 and 1836 for negro education. n. t.-p. [London, 1837] 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837, v. 43.) *SDD

Negro apprenticeship. Copy of a memorial addressed to Her Majesty's government relative to the system of negro apprenticeship in the British colonies [dated 17 November 1837] and of...reply thereto. n. t.-p. [London, 1838] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 48.) *SDD

Church establishment (colonies). Return of the number of persons on the ecclesiastical establishment of the Church of England and of the Presbyterian church, and other religious denominations, maintained by grant of public money in each of the colonies... [London, 1839] 25 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 41.) *SDD

Liberated Africans. Copies of a circular despatch of Lord Glenelg, dated on or about the 15th day of May, 1838, prohibiting the further apprenticeship of liberated Africans in the West Indies [and other documents upon the same subject]. [London, 1840] 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 34.) *SDD

Foreign sugar. Copy of the memorial addressed to the secretary of state by the agents for the several colonies in the West Indies, on the subject of the alteration of the duties on foreign sugar. [Dated 6 May 1841] [London, 1841] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1841, v. 3.) *SDD

Emigration. Copies or extracts of any correspondence which has taken place between the Colonial office and the authorities in the colonies, or the commissioners of land and emigration, since the date of the last despatches which were laid before Parliament... [London, 1842] xvi, 544 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1842, v. 31.) *SDD

Includes correspondence with Jamaica, Barbados, British Guiana, Antigua, Montserrat, Tobago, Trinidad, and Honduras.

Papers relative to the West Indies. Antigua, Trinidad, St. Lucia, Grenada. 1841-/2. London: William Clowes and Sons, 1842. 1 p.l., 178 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1842, v. 29.) *SDD

Papers relative to the earthquake in the West Indies. London: William Clowes and Sons, 1843. 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 33.) *SDD

Further papers relative to the earthquake in the West Indies. London: William Clowes and Sons, 1843. 31 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 33.) *SDD

Papers relative to emigration from the west coast of Africa to the West Indies. London: William Clowes and Sons, 1843. 56 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 34.) *SDD

West India colonies. Returns of the number of immigrants into the British West India colonies and British Guiana, from the 1st day of August, 1834 to the latest period to which the same can be made up...all votes of money for purposes of immigration, and annual expenditure of the same... n. t.-p. [London, 1843] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 33.) *SDD

Colonies. Return of the income, expenditure, and debt for the last two years [1841-42] of each of the British West India colonies, British Guiana, and Mauritius... also, copies of the tariffs in operation in the British West Indies, British Guiana, and Mauritius, in 1832-33, previous to the passing of the abolition act, and those recently passed by the said colonies... [London, 1844] 136 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 34.) *SDD

Emigration. West Indies and Mauritius. Correspondence relative to emigration of labourers to the West Indies and the Mauritius, from the west coast of Africa, the East Indies, and China, since the papers already laid before the House. London: W. Clowes and Sons, 1844. x, 291 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 35.) *SDD

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Emigration of Indian labourers to the West Indies, &c. Copy or extract of any communication from the governor-general of India in reply to Lord Stanley's despatch relating to the projected emigration of Hill coolies to the colonies in the West Indies [etc.]. n. t.-p. [London, 1844] 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 35.) *SDD

Colonies. (Colonial legislative councils.) Return of the names of the legislative council in each of our colonies or settlements not having legislative assemblies, from the year 1836 to 1844 inclusive... [London, 1845] 24 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1845, v. 31.) *SDD

Colonies: (population, trade, &c.). Return of the date at which each colony or foreign possession of the British crown was captured, ceded, or settled; the number of population, and whether having legislative assemblies...also, the value of exports and imports, and number and tonnage of vessels...in the year 1842. [London, 1845] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1845, v. 31.) *SDD

Foreign and colonial bishops, &c. Clergy (colonies). British colonies. Grants of public money. Religious instruction (colonies and India). [Returns and accounts] [London, 1845] 86 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1845, v. 35.) *SDD

West Indies. Copies or extracts of correspondence relative to the labouring population in the West Indies. [London, 1845] 238 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1845, v. 31.) *SDD

West Indies and British Guiana. Copies of the last census of the population taken in each of the British West India islands and in British Guiana. [London, 1845] 43 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1845, v. 31.) *SDD

British colonies (West Indies and Mauritius). Papers in continuation of those presented last year...relating to the labouring population of the British colonies... Part 1. State of the labouring population in the West Indies and Mauritius. [London, 1846] vi, 357 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 28.) *SDD

— Part 2. Immigration of labourers into the West Indian colonies and the Mauritius. [London, 1846] vi, 246 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 28.) *SDD

— Part 3. Stipendiary magistrates. Laws of masters and servants. Courts of appeal. Tariffs. [London, 1846] vi, 158 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 28.) *SDD

British Guiana, &c. [Copies of orders in

council, dated 7 September 1838, 9 December 1841, 4 January 1843, and 10 June 1843, regulating the relative rights and duties of masters and servants within the colonies of British Guiana, Trinidad, St. Lucia, and Mauritius, and the legislative colonies in the West Indies] [London, 1846] 12 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 27.) *SDD

Poor (colonies). A return of the provision, if any, made by law or otherwise, in Her Majesty's different colonial possessions for destitute persons...also, a statement, so far as the same can be given, of the actual condition of such...persons in each of the said colonial possessions. [London, 1846] iv, 101 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 29.) *SDD

West India colonies. Copies or extracts of despatches and correspondence between the Colonial office and the authorities in each of the West India colonies, relative to a proposed loan of money in aid of the immigration of labour into those colonies; also, copies of the resolutions passed by the legislative assembly of each colony, in relation to the said proposed loan, during the years 1843, 1844, and 1845. [London, 1846] viii, 204 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 30.) *SDD

West India colonies and British Guiana (crown lands). Copy of the regulations or instructions under which the crown lands in the West India colonies and British Guiana are permitted to be put up for sale. [London, 1846] 40 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 30.) *SDD

Copies of despatches addressed to the secretary of state from the governors of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, relative to the money voted and subscriptions raised for the relief of the destitute poor in Ireland and Scotland. London: William Clowes and Sons, 1847. 19 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 53.) *SDD

Emigration from Africa (to the West Indies). Copies of all papers relative to the further progress of emigration from Africa to the West Indian colonies. n. t.-p. [London, 1847] 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 39.) *SDD

Free emigrants, &c. (West Indies and Mauritius). Returns showing the number of free emigrants into Jamaica, British Guiana, Trinidad, and the Mauritius...for each year since the abolition of slavery in August, 1834...the number of liberated Africans and their destination...the number of emigrant labourers now ordered by the above-mentioned colonies. [London, 1847] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 39.) *SDD

Labour (colonies). (West Indies and Mauritius.) Copies or extracts of any correspondence relative to the supply of labour to the British colonies in the West

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Indies and the Mauritius... Immigration of labourers... state of the labouring population, &c. [London, 1847] viii, 317 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 39.)

*SDD

Lighthouses (colonies). A return of all lighthouses in the colonies and British possessions abroad; showing the date at which each lighthouse was erected, the original cost... the annual expense... also, an account of the annual receipts... [London, 1847] iv, 26 p., 1 pl. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 37.)

*SDD

Public offices (colonies). An account of the aggregate amount of all fees of every kind received in each of the public offices in each of the crown colonies... in each of the years 1844 and 1845... [London, 1847] 1 p.l., 135 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 37.)

*SDD

Includes returns from British Guiana, Honduras, St. Lucia and Trinidad.

Sugar duties (Jamaica, &c). Copies of any memorials to Her Majesty from the island of Jamaica and from the other West India colonies, respecting the sugar duties, together with copies of the replies thereto. [London, 1847] 26 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 38.)

*SDD

Contains memorials from Jamaica, Antigua, Trinidad, and St. Lucia.

Copies of any laws or ordinances now in force in the West India colonies and Mauritius, in respect to vagrancy. n. t. p. [London, 1848] f°. (Gt. Br. Select committee on sugar and coffee planting. 6th report. Appendix. In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 23, part 2.)

*SDD

Customs' duties—British possessions. Colonial laws passed under the authority of an act of the imperial Parliament of the 9th & 10th years of Her Majesty's reign, cap. 94, entitled, "An act to enable the legislatures of certain British possessions to repeal or reduce certain duties of custom." Presented to both houses... April, 1848. London: W. Clowes and Sons, 1848. 27 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 42.)

*SDD

Includes laws of Jamaica, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, and Trinidad.

Colonial laws. Copies of colonial laws passed [etc., as above]. (In continuation of the papers printed in April, 1848.) Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 5 September 1848. n. t. p. [London, 1848] 10 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 42.)

*SDD

East Indies and British colonies. Further... return of the number and names of persons appointed to any judicial or other legal office in the East Indies and British colonies since the 1st day of January, 1832... [Ordered to be printed, 18

July 1848] n. t. p. [London, 1848] 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 51.)

*SDD

An earlier return, ordered printed July 10th of the same year, related wholly to the East Indies.

Returns of the amount derived from all taxes, rates, and dues, public and parochial, including amount expended towards maintenance of schools and various church establishments, in the several West India islands and the Mauritius, for the years 1823, 1834, 1838, and 1846. (Abstracted from the Blue Books.) n. t. p. [London, 1848] f°. (Gt. Br. Select committee on sugar and coffee planting. 8th report, 1848. Appendix 6, p. 32-57. In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 23, part 3.)

*SDD

Sugar growing colonies. Copies or extracts of any recent correspondence between the secretary of state and the governors of the sugar growing colonies, as to the distress now existing in those colonies, not already laid before the House. Ordered... to be printed, 5 September 1848. [London, 1848] xii, 452 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 46.)

*SDD

West India colonies. Copies of the laws, ordinances and rules, not hitherto printed, now in force in each of the West India colonies, for the regulation of labour between masters and labourers... [London, 1848] iv, 62 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 45.)

*SDD

West India colonies and Mauritius. Copies or extracts of any despatches received by the last two mails relating to the distress prevailing in the West India colonies and the Mauritius; [also] Copies or extracts of any despatches from the governors of the West India colonies and Mauritius, relative to their general condition, and to the measures in progress for the promotion of immigration [etc.]. [London, 1848] vi, 3-274 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 45.)

*SDD

West India colonies and Mauritius (vagrancy laws, &c.). Copies of any acts for the suppression of vagrancy, for the prevention of squatting, or for the encouragement and enforcement of labour contracts, passed by any of the colonial legislatures or councils since the year 1834 but disallowed by the secretary of state for the colonies. [London, 1848] vi, 151 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 45.)

*SDD

West Indies and Mauritius. 1. Copy of any acts, laws, customs, or ordinances passed in any of Her Majesty's colonies in the West Indies or the Mauritius in contravention of the imperial British possessions acts, &c., to which Her Majesty in council may have been advised at any time to give her royal assent... 2. Copy of any island or colonial acts or tariffs, de facto in force in the British West Indies or the Mauritius, admitting foreign sugar. 3. A return showing all importations of foreign

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

sugar...into each or any of Her Majesty's colonies in the West Indies or the Mauritius, subsequent to the year 1834... [London, 1848] 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 45.) *SDD

Governors of colonies. A return, in a tabular form, of the names of all governors and lieutenant-governors, and parties acting in such capacities, of the different colonies... [London, 1849] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1849, v. 34.) *SDD

A return of all the colonies of Great Britain, specifying the date of their accession or plantation; whether they have legislative councils and representative assemblies; what amount of Her Majesty's troops have been employed in each during the last five years; and at what cost for pay...also, what amount of colonial military force... [1842/3-1846/7] n. t. p. [London, 1849] broadside. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1849, v. 34.) *SDD

Capital punishment (colonies). A return showing how far crimes for which capital punishments have been abolished in this country are still capitally punishable in the colonies and dependencies of Great Britain. [Ordered...to be printed 19 Feb. 1850] [London, 1850] 25 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 36.) *SDD

Includes reports from the governors of the several West Indian colonies.

Customs duties, colonies. Return of the duties payable under colonial enactments on goods imported into the British colonies (at the dates mentioned in the several tabular statements). [1850-51] [London, 1850-51] f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850-51.) *SDD

Individual statement for each of the West Indian colonies.

Emigration. Copies or extracts of any correspondence with the secretary of state for the colonies, relative to the emigration of labourers from Sierra Leone and St. Helena to the West Indies. [London, 1850] xx, 407 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 40.) *SDD

Judicial or other offices (East India, &c.). A return of the number and names of persons appointed to any judicial or other legal office in the East Indies or British colonies since the 10th day of July, 1848... n. t. p. [London, 1850] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 36.) *SDD

Data includes Dominica, St. Christopher's, Trinidad, St. Lucia, and Honduras.

Roman Catholic church (India, &c.). Copies of all treaties, and acts or ordinances, of the local legislatures of India and the transmarine possessions of the Crown, whereby or under which provision is made for the ministers of the Roman

Catholic church... [London, 1850] iv, 52 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 36.) *SDD

Includes acts of Grenada and St. Vincent and an ordinance of St. Lucia.

Slave trade. Copies of all memorials transmitted to Her Majesty's government from the West Indies, in the years 1848 and 1849, relative to the slave trade. [London, 1850] 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 55.) *SDD

Relates to Jamaica, Barbados, Grenada, Antigua, Dominica, and Trinidad.

Sugar growing colonies. Copies or extracts of despatches relative to the condition of the sugar growing colonies (in continuation of papers on the same subject dated the 5th day of September, 1848). Part 1. British Guiana. [London, 1851] xxviii, 643 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1851, v. 39.) *SDD

— Part 2. Jamaica. [London, 1852] xii, 361 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 67.) *SDD

— Part 3. Trinidad. [London, 1853] xiv, 283 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 67.) *SDD

Silver coins, &c. A copy of the correspondence which has taken place between the lords of the treasury, the secretary of state for the colonial department, the governors of the British West India colonies, and the directors of the Colonial Bank, relating to the circulation of British silver and other coins in these possessions. [London, 1853] iv, 47 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 65.) *SDD

West Indies. A copy of all correspondence since the 1st day of January, 1854, by or between the governors or lieutenant-governors of any of the West India colonies, the Treasury, the Colonial Office, or the commissioners for the West India island relief fund, relative to estates in the West Indies indebted to government for advances made to them by reason of losses sustained by them in the hurricanes of 1831-32. Ordered...to be printed, 30 March 1855. [London, 1855] iv, 46 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854/5, v. 37.) *SDD

— Same. Further return. Ordered...to be printed, 8 August 1855. [London, 1855] iv, 96 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854/5, v. 37.) *SDD

Customs duties (Canada and the West Indies). Copies or extracts of any correspondence which has taken place between the Colonial office and the governors of our North American and West Indian colonies, on the subject of a proposal for the mutual abolition of customs duties upon the productions of Canada and the West Indies. [London, 1856] vi, 66 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1856, v. 44.) *SDD

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Hong Kong. Copies or extracts of correspondence between the Colonial department and the governor of Hong Kong, and between the Colonial department and the Foreign office, on the subject of emigration from Hong Kong and from the Chinese empire to the British West Indies and to foreign countries and their possessions since the 1st day of January, 1853. Part 1. (Correspondence between the Colonial department and the governor of Hong Kong) (London, 1858) vii, 84 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1857/8, v. 43.) *SDD

No further parts included in the Parliamentary Papers.

Papers relating to immigration to the West Indian colonies. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command... August, 1857. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1857. xxviii, 503 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1859, v. 16.) *SDD

Correspondence covering 1854-57.

West India colonies and Mauritius. Copies or extracts of any correspondence between the Colonial office and the governors of the West Indian colonies and the Mauritius, with respect to the condition of the labouring population of such colonies, both native and immigrant, and the supply of labour; and, of all colonial acts or ordinances, regulating the condition of imported labourers, at present in force and not already laid before Parliament. Part 1. British Guiana, Jamaica, Trinidad. (London, 1859) xxi, 571 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1859, sess. 2, v. 20.) *SDD

— Same. Part 2. St. Lucia, Grenada, Tobago, St. Vincent, St. Kitts, Mauritius. (London, 1859) xiv, 354 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1859, sess. 2, v. 21.) *SDD

Immigration loans. Returns, up to the present date, of all loans made by the British government, or guaranteed by it, to the several West Indian colonies, British Guiana, and Mauritius, for immigration purposes, and of any amounts which the colonies have repaid on account of such loans... and of the amount each of these several colonies has voted for immigration purposes... (London, 1860) 21 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1860, v. 45.) *SDD

West India colonies. Salaries of colonial offices. Returns of offices in the West India colonies... (London, 1863) 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1863, v. 38.) *SDD

West India incumbered estates acts. Copies of circular despatch of Sir George Cornewall Lewis, in the year 1860, to the governors of the West Indian colonies, on the subject of the... acts; of names of the West Indian colonies into which the

above acts have been introduced... and of any correspondence between the Colonial office and the Treasury during the present year, on the subject of the continuance of the above acts. (London, 1864) ii, 11 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1864, v. 41.) *SDD

Ecclesiastical establishment (West Indies). Return of the names, offices, and salaries respectively, of the persons who participate in the payments out of the consolidated fund in respect of the ecclesiastical establishment in the West Indies, with any additional sum paid to any of them out of the colonial revenue, and for what service. (London, 1867) 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867, v. 49.) *SDD

West India colonies. Return of the sums paid out of the colonial revenues of the different West India colonies for religious purposes, in the years 1864 and 1865... and, copy or extracts of the colonial acts or ordinances under which such payments are made. (London, 1867) 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867, v. 49.) *SDD

West Indies. Copy of papers relating to the state of various religious bodies in the West Indies, in return to a circular issued to the governors of the West India colonies in 1864. (London, 1867) 75 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867, v. 49.) *SDD

West India colonies, &c. Return, in tabular form, showing the amount paid from imperial and from colonial funds for ecclesiastical purposes in each of the West India colonies and in British Guiana... (London, 1869) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1868/9, v. 43.) *SDD

West India colonies, &c. (ecclesiastical funds). Amended return, in tabular form, showing the amount paid from imperial and from colonial funds for ecclesiastical purposes in each of the West India colonies and in British Guiana; and also the manner in which these sums are distributed... (London, 1870) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870, v. 50.) *SDD

Correspondence relating to the discovery of an alleged cure of leprosy. London: William Clowes & Sons, 1871. iv, 44 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1871, v. 56.) *SDD

Relates to the investigation, by Dr. Bakewell of Trinidad, of the treatment of leprosy by Beaupertuy of Venezuela. For further report on this subject see: *Milroy*, Gavin.

West Indies (ecclesiastical grants). Copy or extract of despatch or despatches from the secretary of state for the colonies to the governor or governors of any of the West India colonies, setting forth the views of Her Majesty's government in regard to ecclesiastical grants, and to the establishment of religious equality in such

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.
colonies. [London, 1871.] 57 p. f°. (H. of C. pap. 269; in: *Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers.* 1871, v. 48.) *SDD

West Indies (ecclesiastical grants). Copy or extract of a despatch from Governor Rawson, addressed to the earl of Kimberley and dated Barbados, 18th September 1871...and copy of Lord Kimberley's reply... (In continuation of parliamentary paper no. 269 of session 1871.) n.t.-p. [London, 1872.] 11. f°. (*Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers.* 1872, v. 43.) *SDD

Ecclesiastical grants (colonies). Copy or extracts of despatch or despatches from the secretary of state for the colonies to the governor or governors of any of the West India colonies, setting forth the views of Her Majesty's government in regard to ecclesiastical grants and to the establishment of religious equality in such colonies. (In continuation of parliamentary paper no. 269 of session 1871.) Part 1. West Indies. [London, 1873.] xi, 214 p. f°. (*Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers.* 1873, v. 48.) *SDD

Coolie traffic. Returns of the number and names of the ships employed in conveying coolies from India and China to the West Indies since the first day of January, 1872 to the present date; and of the number of coolies taken in these vessels, the number of deaths...the number of medical officers [etc.]. [London, 1874.] 4 p. f°. (*Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers.* 1874, v. 44.) *SDD

Papers relating to the improvement of prison discipline in the colonies. London: Harrison and Sons [1875]. 2 p.l., 290 p. f°. (*Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers.* 1875, v. 51.) *SDD

p. 1-159 relate to Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, British Guiana, and the Bahamas.

Further papers relating to the improvement of prison discipline in the colonies. London: Harrison and Sons, 1876. 2 p.l., 145 p. f°. (*Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers.* 1876, v. 51.) *SDD

p. 1-128 relate to Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, and British Guiana.

Sugar bounties. Copies of memorial signed in the British West Indies on the sugar bounty question and presented to the secretary of state for the colonies on the 8th day of May, 1878...and of any memorials from the sugar trade, chambers of commerce, or any other public body, on the same subject, with any correspondence relating thereto. [London, 1878.] 6 p. f°. (*Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers.* 1878, v. 68.) *SDD

West Indies. Report by Colonel Crossman and George Baden-Powell, Esq., on the West Indian incumbered estates court,

with letter from the West India incumbered estates commission commenting thereon. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1884. 28 p. f°. (*Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers.* 1884, v. 55.) *SDD

West Indian incumbered estates court. Further correspondence respecting the West Indian incumbered estates court. In continuation of [preceding]. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1884. 18 p. f°. (*Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers.* 1884/5, v. 53.) *SDD

West Indian revenue. Return showing, with regard to the West Indian colonies: 1. the total amount of revenue collected for all purposes of government, both local and general, in the several British colonies of the West Indies for the last five years; 2. the nature of the taxation under which the several sums were collected... 3. the nature of the public bodies which have authority to impose taxation and to authorise expenditure in each colony... 4. the authority possessed by each such body in each colony with regard to...revenues, and the authority possessed by the governor in regard to fiscal legislation in each colony. London: Henry Hansard and Son [1888]. 21 p. f°. (*Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers.* 1888, v. 65.) *SDD

West Indies. Correspondence relative to the commercial arrangement negotiated in 1891-92 with the government of the United States in regard to trade between certain of Her Majesty's West India colonies and the United States of America. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1892. xiii, 110 p. f°. (*Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers.* 1892, v. 56.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1892. 110 p. f°. †† TLV p.v.10(no.17)

Colonies (sugar). Return showing the amount of sugar produced in and exported from British sugar-producing colonies for each of the years beginning January, 1889 to 1894 inclusive. n.t.-p. [London, 1896.] 11. f°. (*Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers.* 1896, v. 58.) *SDD

West Indies (sugar). Correspondence relating to the sugar industry in the West Indies [1894-97]. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1897. ix, 111 p. f°. (*Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers.* 1897, v. 61.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. ix, 111 p. f°. †† VTL

Colonial produce of spirits (restrictions). Return showing the precise nature of the local excise restrictions to which producers of spirits in Her Majesty's colonies are at present subject. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode [1899]. iv, 226 p. f°. (*Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers.* 1899, v. 58.) *SDD

Includes the excise laws of the several West Indian islands.

West Indies. Further papers relating

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.
to cost of local excise restrictions on the production of spirits. In continuation of (preceding). London: Darling & Son, 1900. iv, 52 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1900, v. 55.) *SDD

Correspondence relating to the excise laws.

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, 1900. iv, 52 p. f°. ††VTW p.box

Explanatory statement as to proposed loans comprised in the schedule to the colonial loans bill, 1899. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1899. 7 p. f°. TIF p.box

Among the colonies included in this paper are Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados and St. Vincent.

Financial returns as to colonies to which it is proposed to advance loans under the colonial loans bill, 1899. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., prtrs., 1899. 4 p. f°. TIF p.box

Includes Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados and St. Vincent.

West Indies. Correspondence relating to the hurricane on 10th-12th September 1898, and the relief of distress caused thereby. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1899. xi, 132 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1899, v. 61.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1899. 11, 132 p. f°. ††PRI

— Same. Further correspondence. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1899. viii, 95 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1899, v. 61.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1899. viii, 95 p. f°. ††PRI

West Indies. Correspondence relating to the hurricanes on 7th August and 8th September 1899, and the relief of distress caused thereby. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1900. x, 121 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1900, v. 55.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1900. x, 121 p. f°. ††PRI

Selections from colonial medical reports for 1898 and 1899. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command... May, 1901. London: Darling & Sons, Ltd., 1901. 420 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. Colonial reports, miscellaneous. no. 16.) *SF

Report includes the following papers relating to the West Indies: no. 14. St. Kitts, Nevis and Anguilla. Statistics of population, diseases, deaths, &c., for 1899, p. 326-336; no. 15. St. Lucia. Statistics of population, diseases and deaths, 1899, p. 337-341; no. 16. St. Lucia. Report on filaria sanguinis hominis, by Dr. Otho Galgey, p. 342-346; no. 17. St. Vincent. Statistics of diseases, deaths, and meteorology, 1899, p. 347-352; and no. 21. Trinidad and Tobago. Various reports and statistics for 1899, p. 404-420.

Selections from colonial medical reports for 1900 and 1901. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command... June, 1902. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1902.

383(1) p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. Colonial reports, miscellaneous. no. 19.) *SF

Includes the following papers relating to the West Indies: no. 1. Anguilla. Paper on disease in Anguilla, by J. Numa Rat, p. 5-19; no. 2. Bahamas. Returns for 1900, p. 20-24; no. 10. Grenada. Return of diseases and deaths at the colony hospital in 1900, p. 157-166; no. 11. Grenada. Medical report for 1901, p. 167-181; no. 16. St. Kitts-Nevis and Anguilla. Medical report for 1900, p. 285-315; no. 17. St. Lucia. Report on filaria sanguinis hominis, report on malarial fever, and returns for 1900, p. 316-327; no. 19. Trinidad and Tobago. Medical report for 1900, p. 337-383.

Indentured coolie labour. "Return of ordinances now in force in self-governing or crown colonies respecting the importation therein of indentured coolie labour from India or elsewhere." London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1904]. 7(1) p. f°. (H. of C. pap. 118.) ††TDC p.v.2(no.9)

Selections from colonial medical reports for 1901 and 1902. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1904. 490 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. Colonial reports, miscellaneous. no. 27.) *SF

Includes the following papers relating to the West Indies: no. 1. Bahamas. Returns for 1901, p. 5-9; no. 2. Bahamas. Medical report for 1902, p. 10-14; no. 13. Grenada. Return of diseases and deaths at the hospitals, 1901, p. 118-125; no. 14. Grenada. Returns for 1902, p. 127-136; no. 18. St. Kitts. Paper on yaws, Mr. J. Numa Rat, p. 177-191; no. 19. St. Lucia. Returns for 1901, and a report on filaria sanguinis hominis, by Mr. St. George Gray, p. 192-206; no. 20. St. Vincent. Report on the colony hospital, 1902-3, p. 207-214; no. 35. Trinidad. Extract from report of surgeon-general, 1901-2, p. 420-443; no. 36. Trinidad. Extracts from annual report of the surgeon-general for 1902-3, p. 444-479; no. 37. Turks Island. Report on public health for 1902, p. 480-485.

West Indies. Return of the exports of sugar and fruit from the British West Indies to England, Canada, and to all other countries, for the years 1899/1900 and 1902-/03. London: Darling & Son, 1904. 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1904, v. 60.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, 1904. 7 p. f°. ††VTB p.v.1(no.10)

West Indies. Contract between the crown agents for the colonies and the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company for inter-colonial steamship services between certain colonies in the West Indies. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1906. 6 p. f°. ††TVC p.v.8(no.15)

Colonies. Papers relating to the Brussels Sugar Convention. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1907. iv, 20 p. f°. ††VTB p.v.1(no.22)

Local option (colonies). Return of the provisions in colonial laws by which powers of local option in regard to the issue or renewal of licenses for the sale of intoxicating liquors are conferred upon the inhabitants of British colonies... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1907]. iv, 489 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 47.) ††VTZO

Returns include: Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Jamaica, Leeward islands, Trinidad and Tobago, and the Windward islands.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Railways in British protectorates, leased territories, and colonies (other than the Transvaal and Orange River Colony) not possessing responsible government. Return showing (1) the ownership and length of the railways, (a) in operation, (b) under construction, (c) authorised; (2) the methods... (3) the total capital expenditure... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1907]. 43(1) p. f°. (H. of C. pap. 336.)

†† TPN

Includes Jamaica, Barbados and Trinidad.

West Indies. A list of the laws dealing with the emigration of labourers from the British West Indian colonies to foreign countries. London: Darling & Son, 1908. 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1908, v. 73.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, 1908. 11. f°. †† SEB p.v.9(no.25)

Great Britain.—Colonial registry office. Slave population. An abstract of the latest returns received (since the 18th March 1830) from each of His Majesty's colonies... of the slave population... n.t.-p. [London, 1831] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 16.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Commercial, labour and statistical department. British West Indies and British Guiana. (Import duties on certain articles.) Statement showing... rates of import duty in force... prior... to the commercial arrangement of 1891-92 between Her Majesty's Government and... the United States... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1892. 17 p. f°. †† TIW

Great Britain.—Commissioner of inquiry into the administration of civil and criminal justice in the West Indies. 1st report. Barbados, Tobago, Grenada. (Dated the 16th day of May, 1825.) [London, 1825] 310 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1825, v. 15.) *SDD

Henry Maddock and Fortunatus Dwarries were appointed commissioners for this inquiry, under instructions from Earl Bathurst, secretary for the colonies, dated Nov. 1, 1822. The reports were made by Dwarries after the death of Maddock in 1824. The same commissioners were directed by royal warrant of Nov. 29, 1823 to make special inquiries at Trinidad; see, in the section Trinidad, Great Britain.—Commissioner of inquiry, etc.

— — Same. 2d report. St. Vincent, Dominica. (Dated 6th March 1826.) [London, 1826] 287 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 26.) *SDD

A third report, covering Antigua, Montserrat, and other islands, should be in Parlt. Papers, 1826/7, v. 24, according to the index for that session, but it is not in the copy owned by the Library.

Great Britain.—Commissioners of compensation. Accounts of slave compensation claims; for the colonies of Jamaica, Antigua, Honduras, St. Christopher's, Grenada, Dominica, Nevis, Virgin Islands, St. Lucia, British Guiana, Montserrat, Ber-

muda, Bahamas, Tobago, St. Vincent's, Trinidad, Barbadoes, Mauritius, Cape of Good Hope. [London, 1838] ii, 361 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 48.)

*SDD

— Slavery abolition act. An account of the averages of sales in the several colonies affected by the act for the abolition of slavery, upon which the sum of twenty millions, voted as compensation to the owners of slaves was apportioned among the several colonies; of the periods for which those averages were taken, and of the rate of compensation per head which was allotted to each. n.t.-p. [London, 1838] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 48.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Commissioners of inquiry into the administration of criminal and civil justice in the West Indies, and South American colonies. 1st report (second series). Jamaica. Dated 29th June 1827. [London, 1827] 343 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/27, v. 24.) *SDD

Messrs. Maddock and Dwarries, while making their inquiry at Trinidad under royal warrant of Nov. 29, 1823, were joined, May 6, 1824, by Jabez Henry, who had been appointed senior member of the commission, with instructions to extend the inquiry to certain other islands. On May 14 of the same year Dwarries returned to England on account of ill health, and on July 30th Thomas Coneys arrived as an additional commissioner. On Aug. 29, 1824 Maddock died at St. Lucia. The above report is therefore signed by Henry and Coneys.

— — 2d report (second series). United colony of Demerara and Essequibo and colony of Berbice. Dated 14 April 1828. [London, 1828] iv, 285 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 23.) *SDD

Coneys died in the spring of 1828. The above report is signed by Henry alone, with a letter of concurrence from Dwarries, still nominally a member of the commission.

— — 3d report (second series). Honduras and the Bahama islands. Dated 24 February 1829. [London, 1829] iv, 174 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1829, v. 24.) *SDD

Signed by Henry, as sole surviving commissioner.

Great Britain.—Commissioners to inquire into the expenditure of public money in the West Indies. A copy of the original commission, issued to certain commissioners by virtue of an act of 46 Geo. III. intitled, "An act to provide for the more effectual examination of accounts of the expenditure of the public money in the West Indies, and for the better discovery of frauds and abuses therein." n.t.-p. [London, 1812] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1812, v. 9.) *SDD

The original commission was dated Nov. 16, 1810.

Great Britain.—Commissioners of military inquiry. 9th report... On the reports... of the commissioners appointed by act of 41 Geo. III., cap. 22 "for the more effectual examination of accounts of public expenditure for His Majesty's forces in the

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.
West Indies." (London, 1809; 269-365 p.
f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1809, v. 5.)

*SDD

The commissioners of military inquiry issued in all nineteen reports, from 1806 to 1812. no. 9 is devoted to a consideration of abuses in public expenditure in the West Indies which had been charged in the reports of the previous commission referred to, issued from 1802 to 1805.

— General index to the reports of the commissioners of military inquiry: 1806-12. (London, 1816; 31 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 10.)

*SDD

Great Britain.—Committee on the distillation of sugar and molasses. Report. Ordered to be printed, 13th April 1808. (London, 1808; 419 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1808, v. 4.)

*SDD

Appointed to report upon the expediency of confining the distilleries of the United Kingdom to the use of sugar and molasses; "and also what other provision can be made for the relief of the growers of sugar in the British West India colonies."

Great Britain.—Committee on emigration from India to the crown colonies and protectorates. Report of the committee on emigration from India to the crown colonies and protectorates. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1910. 3 parts. f°.

††SEV

Part 1. Report. 1 p.l., ii, 109 p.

Part 2. Minutes of evidence. 1 p.l., 446 p.

Part 3. Papers laid before the committee. 174 p.

Great Britain.—Committee on labour conditions in the West Indies. Report. West India free labourers. The committee appointed to consider of the practicability and expediency of supplying our West India colonies with free labourers from the East... (12 June 1811) n.t.-p. (London, 1811; 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1810/11, v. 2.)

*SDD

Great Britain.—Customs department.

Serials

Rum. (Accounts of the quantities of rum imported into Great Britain and Ireland from the British West Indies, etc., the duties thereon, and the quantities exported, from 5th January... to 5th January... 1822/3-1824/5, 1826/7-1832/3) n.t.-p. (London, 1823-33; f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823-33.)

*SDD

Title varies.

Sugar. (Accounts of the quantities of sugar imported into and exported from Great Britain and Ireland, the amount of duties received, etc., from 5th January... to 5th January... 1822/3, 1824/5, 1826/7-1832/3) n.t.-p. (London, 1823-33; f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823-33.)

*SDD

Title varies. As usual with the British documents on sugar given in this list, the importation from each West Indian colony is set forth separately.

Sugar, &c. Returns of the quantities of unrefined sugar imported and cleared for

consumption in each year ending the 5th day of July...distinguishing the produce of the West Indies, Mauritius, and East Indies...[also] the same in every respect of refined sugar...molasses [sic]...rum [etc.]. 1842/53-1842/59) n.t.-p. (London, 1853-59; f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3-1859, sess. 2.)

*SDD

Sugar, coffee, cotton, &c. An account of the quantities of sugar (coffee, cotton, cocoa, rum, molasses, ginger, pimento, arrow root, tobacco, snuff, indigo, succades liqueurs, cedar, dyewoods, mahogany spars, and bark) imported into the United Kingdom from the West Indies and the Mauritius...between 1st January 1834 and ...1st January 1836... n.t.-p. (London, 1836; 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 45.)

*SDD

Continued as:

Sugar. An account of the quantities of sugar imported into the United Kingdom from the West Indies and the Mauritius... between the 5th January 1836 and 5th January 1837...from each colony respectively; and the like of other West Indian produce. (London, 1837; 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837, v. 50.)

*SDD

Continued as:

— (Same, 5th January 1837-5th January 1838; (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 45.)

*SDD

This table, which should be in Parlt. Papers, 1837/8, v. 45, is omitted from the copy owned by the Library. It is reprinted, however, in "Tables of the revenue, population, commerce, &c., of the United Kingdom and its dependencies, part 7, 1837;" London, 1839; for which see Parlt. Papers, 1839, v. 45.

Continued as:

West India, &c., produce. An account of the quantities of sugar and other produce imported into the United Kingdom from the West Indies and Mauritius, between 5 January...and 5 January... 1838/9-1840/1) n.t.-p. (London, 1839-41; f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839-41.)

*SDD

Title varies, especially the condensed title at beginning, but the statistics cover the same articles as in preceding years.

Continued as:

West India produce. A return of the imports into the United Kingdom of sugar, molasses, rum, coffee, and cocoa, from the West Indies and British Guiana... 1831-/41, 1831/43, 1841/4, 1831/45-1831/48. n.t.-p. (London, 1842-49; f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844-49.)

*SDD

Title varies, especially the condensed title at beginning. All cover from 1831 except 1841/4.

Continued as:

— Same. (1831/49-1831/59, 1845/60-1845/67, 1868-72; (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850-73.)

*SDD

During these years the West Indies table was continued as part of a general "Tabular return" covering sugar and other imports from various countries and colonies. Cotton was added beginning with the statistics for 1831/51.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Non-serials

Copy of the report of the commissioners of revenue inquiry in the West Indies, to the commissioners of customs, dated 6th March 1812; on the subject of a new table of fees, &c... Special report. Bridgetown, Barbadoes. n.t.-p. [London, 1812] 28 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1812, v. 10.)

*SDD

An account of the quantity of sugar imported into Great Britain, in the year ending 5th January 1813; specifying the quantity imported from each of the colonies... n.t.-p. [London, 1813] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1812/13, v. 12.)

*SDD

Accounts relating to rum. n.t.-p. [London, 1813] 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1812/13, v. 12.)

*SDD

Table no. 1 is "An account of the quantity of rum imported into Great Britain in each of the years ending the 5th January 1810, 1811, 1812, and 1813; specifying the quantity imported from each of the British colonies..."

An account of the gross and net proceeds of all colonial produce consigned from the West Indies to this country, in discharge of the duties due to government, for the last ten years [etc.]. [1806-15] [Ordered to be printed, March 26, 1816] n.t.-p. [London, 1816] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 14.)

*SDD

The so-called 4½ per cent duties are referred to.

An account of the gross and net proceeds of all colonial produce, consigned from the West Indies to this country, in discharge of duties due to government, for the last ten years [etc.], 1806-15. [Ordered to be printed, April 26, 1816] n.t.-p. [London, 1816] 1 folded l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 14.)

*SDD

Contains more detailed data than the paper of March 26, 1816.

— Same; so far as relates to the Exchequer. [1807-16] [Ordered to be printed, April 28, 1816] n.t.-p. [London, 1816] 1 folded l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 14.)

*SDD

An account of the value of exports from the port of London to the West India colonies, during the years 1814 and 1815. n.t.-p. [London, 1816] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 14.)

*SDD

Accounts relating to the 4½ per cent. Barbadoes and Leeward Islands duties. n.t.-p. [London, 1816] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 13.)

*SDD

Accounts relating to the trade and navigation with the British North American colonies [1800-14]. [London, 1816] 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 14.)

*SDD

Four papers, of which nos. 2 and 3 are as follows:
2. An account of all the exports from Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward's Island,

Cape Breton, and Newfoundland to the British West India islands, including Bermuda and the conquered or ceded islands, in each year from 1800 to [1814]; and an account of the number and tonnage of the ships and vessels employed in each year therein. p. 4-11.

3. An account of all the imports from the British West India islands, including Bermuda and the conquered or ceded islands, into Canada, Nova Scotia [etc.], in each year from 1800 to [1814]; and an account of the number and tonnage of ships and vessels employed in each year therein. p. 12-15.

An account showing the official value of the trade between Great Britain and the colonies in the West Indies now under the dominion of His Majesty, in each year from 1760 to 1816, both inclusive; and also of the number and tonnage of vessels employed in such trade, as far as the same can be ascertained... n.t.-p. [London, 1817] 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 14.)

*SDD

Accounts relating to the trade with British North American colonies, &c. No. 1. An account of the number and tonnage of ships and vessels which have entered inwards and cleared outwards at the several ports in Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton, and Newfoundland, into and from the British West India islands; from 1800 to 1818, both inclusive; distinguishing each colony or settlement. [London, 1819] 18 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 16.)

*SDD

The returns for 1818 close with October 10th.

A list of all ships and cargoes seized for a breach of the revenue or navigation laws, which have been restored, either entirely or in part, to the proprietors, by order of the lords commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, after sentence of condemnation passed in any vice admiralty court; for the year 1818. [London, 1819] 21. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 16.)

*SDD

Vessels mainly from West Indian ports.

An account of the total net produce of the £4½ per cent. Barbadoes, and Leeward Island duties, from 1809 to 1818, both inclusive... so far as relates to the Husband of the said duties. n.t.-p. [London, 1820] 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1820, v. 11.)

*SDD

Four-and-half per cent Leeward Island duties. n.t.-p. [London, 1820] 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1820, v. 11.)

*SDD

Relates specifically to pensions granted upon the duties referred to.

Accounts relating to four and half per cent duties. [1819-20] n.t.-p. [London, 1821] 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 16.)

*SDD

Sugar. No. 1. An account of the quantity of sugar imported into Great Britain from the several British colonies and plantations, from the British possessions in the East Indies, and from foreign countries; from the 5th January 1814 to the 5th Jan-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

uary 1821... No. 2. An account of the quantity of raw and refined sugar exported from Great Britain... [London, 1821] 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 17.) *SDD

Sugar. 1. An account of the total quantity of East India sugar entered for home consumption... 1813 to 1820... 2. An account of the total quantity of West India sugar entered for home consumption in the several years 1813 to 1820 inclusive... n.t.-p. [London, 1821] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 17.) *SDD

Four and half per cent duties. An account of the total net produce of the four and half per cent duties, for the year 1821. [London, 1821] 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 20.) *SDD

Four and half per cent duties. [Miscellaneous accounts, 1821] [London, 1821] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 20.) *SDD

Sugar, coffee, rum, and spirits [imported from the several colonies, Jan. 5, 1821-Jan. 5, 1822, etc.] [London, 1822] 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 21.) *SDD

East and West India produce: duties levied on coffee, sugar, indigo, and cotton [1787-1822]. n.t.-p. [London, 1823] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 17.) *SDD

East and West India trade [1814-23]. [London, 1823] 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 17.) *SDD

Includes the following accounts:
no. 2. Value of the exports from Great Britain to the British West Indian colonies, 1814-23, and appendix.

no. 3. Amount of British merchandize exported from the British West Indian colonies to foreign settlements in the West Indies and America, 1814-23.

East and West India trade. [Accounts showing value of imports and exports in each year, 1814-26] [London, 1826] 19 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 18.) *SDD

Fish. An account of the quantities of herrings, and other fish, exported from Great Britain to the West India colonies for the last ten years prior to the 1st day of January 1823... [London, 1823] 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 13.) *SDD

Sugar. A return of British plantation and foreign sugar, delivered from the West India docks, for home consumption and exportation; between the 5th January and 5th April 1823 and between the 5th January and 5th April 1824. n.t.-p. [London, 1824] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 18.) *SDD

West and East India trade and produce,

&c. [1815-23] n.t.-p. [London, 1823] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 17.) *SDD

Coffee. [Accounts of the quantities of coffee imported into Great Britain and Ireland from the British East and West Indies, etc., the duties thereon, and the quantities exported; 5th January 1823 to 5th January 1824] n.t.-p. [London, 1824] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 21.) *SDD

Exports. An account of the official, and also of the declared value, of all merchandize exported from the United Kingdom to China in the years ending 5th January 1824 and 5th January 1825... A similar account of exports to each of the foreign West India colonies and to the island of St. Domingo or Hayti... A similar account of exports to each of the British West India colonies... [London, 1826] 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 22.) *SDD

Four and half per cent duties. Return showing the gross proceeds of the produce paying four and half per cent duty, sent from the islands of Barbadoes, Antigua, Montserrat, Nevis, Tortola, and Saint Christopher [1820/1-1829/30]... [London, 1830] 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 27.) *SDD

Molasses. An account, in so far as the same can be made up, showing the total quantity of molasses imported from the British colonies in the West Indies into Great Britain, from 5th January 1820 to 5th January 1830, inclusive... n.t.-p. [London, 1830] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 27.) *SDD

Return of the number of persons who have emigrated from the United Kingdom to any of the colonies of Great Britain, in each year since 1820, distinguishing the colonies to which they have emigrated... n.t.-p. [London, 1830] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 29.) *SDD

Spirits. An account of the number of gallons of rum and molasses annually exported from the British West India colonies to the United States of America [and to the British North American colonies] from January, 1812 to the present time, stated in imperial gallons... n.t.-p. [London, 1830] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 21.) *SDD

West India produce. An account of the quantity of British plantation, Mauritius, and other sugar, on which duty has been paid, in each month of the years 1828 and 1829... ending 5 January 1830. n.t.-p. [London, 1830] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 27.) *SDD

West India produce. An account showing the rates and amount of duties levied under British acts of Parliament on Brit-

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.
ish West India products imported into the British North American colonies...for the year ended the 10th October 1829 [etc.]. [London, 1830] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 27.) *SDD

West India produce. (Accounts relating to the trade of the West Indian colonies, particularly with the United States and the British North American colonies, for the year ended 5th January 1829) [London, 1830] 16 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 27.) *SDD

Colonial intercourse. Comparative statement of duties. (28 Feb. 1831) n.t.-p. [London, 1831] 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 9.) *SDD

Present and proposed import duties in the American colonies. Table of duties on certain articles of provisions and of wood and lumber, not being of the growth, production, or manufacture of the United Kingdom, nor of any British possession, imported...into the several British possessions in America. n.t.-p. [London, 1831] 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 9.) *SDD

An account of the quantity, real and official value, of all tobacco imported into the United Kingdom from the United States of America, Cuba and other foreign West Indies, and from the British West Indies... in the year ending 5th January 1832... n.t.-p. [London, 1832] 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 34.) *SDD

Cotton. An account of the quantity, real and official value, of all cotton wool imported into the United Kingdom from the United States of America, the British West Indies, Brazil, Cuba, and other foreign West Indies [etc.] in the year ending 5th January 1832... [London, 1832] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 34.) *SDD

Sugar. An account of the quantity, real and official value, of all sugar imported into the United Kingdom from the British colonies and plantations...also, from Cuba, Porto Rico, and other foreign West Indies [etc.] in the year ending 5th January 1832... n.t.-p. [London, 1832] 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 34.) *SDD

Coffee. (1). An account of the quantity of coffee imported into Great Britain and Ireland respectively, from the several British colonies and plantations [etc.] from 5th January 1831 to 5th January 1832... [London, 1832] 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 34.) *SDD

Coffee. An account of the quantity, real and official value, of all coffee imported into the United Kingdom from British possessions in America...in the year ending

5th January 1832 [etc.]. n.t.-p. [London, 1832] 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 34.) *SDD

Four and a half per cent duties. An account of the sums paid into His Majesty's Exchequer on account of the duties levied and paid under an act of the Leeward Islands for granting to His Majesty a duty of 4½ per cent. on the produce of those islands, for the three years immediately preceding the act for abolishing slavery...and also, an account of the same duties paid into the Exchequer since the abolition of slavery took place. n.t.-p. [London, 1836] 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 37.) *SDD

Trade of British possessions abroad. Returns of the several enumerated articles on the importation of which into North America or the West Indies a duty of thirty or twenty or fifteen per cent is chargeable. [London, 1841] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1841, v. 26.) *SDD

Exports (colonies). An account of the quantities and the value of fish, lumber and provisions exported from Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Canada respectively, to the British West Indies in the year 1840. n.t.-p. [London, 1842] 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1842, v. 39.) *SDD

Sugar. An account of the quantity of sugar imported severally in the years 1841, 1842 and 1843, distinguishing the countries from whence imported. n.t.-p. [London, 1844] 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 45.) *SDD

Sugar. An account of the quantities of sugar of the several sorts imported into the United Kingdom...from the British West India colonies, Mauritius, and British possessions in India...in each year from 1820 to 1844, both inclusive... [London, 1845] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1845, v. 35.) *SDD

Sugar. A return of any discriminating duties heretofore imposed between muscovado and clayed sugars...and copies of memorials and correspondence upon the subject, 1821-42). n.t.-p. [London, 1845] 43 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1845, v. 35.) *SDD

Colonies. (Returns of duties imposed in each British colony on the produce or manufactures of the United Kingdom or of other British colonies; return of colonial ships and tonnage; return of ships and tonnage arriving at and clearing from each British colony for the ten years 1833/4-1842/3; return of imports to and exports from each British colony for the ten years 1835-44) [London, 1846] 432 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 27.) *SDD

Exports (West Indies). Returns of the exports of cotton goods from England to the West India colonies, for the year end-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

ing the 31st day of December, 1847; also, of the general exports of British produce to the West Indies for the same period. n.t.p. [London, 1848] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 58.) *SDD

Sugar. A return of the quantity of sugar imported from British possessions into the United Kingdom during each of the past three years ending the 5th day of January 1850. Similar return for foreign sugar... coffee, and...tea. London, 1850. 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 52.) *SDD

The amount imported from each of the British and foreign West Indies is specified.

— Same, during each of the three years ending 5th day of January 1852. n.t.p. [London, 1852] f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852, v. 51.) *SDD

Sugar and molasses. Returns of the quantities of unrefined sugar imported and cleared for consumption in each year ending the 5th day of July, from 1842 to 1851, both inclusive, and for the six months ending the 5th day of January, 1852, distinguishing the produce of the West Indies... [London, 1852] 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852, v. 51.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Emigrants' information office. The West Indies. General information for intending settlers. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1907. 139(1) p. 8°. HNH

— London: Darling & Son, 1908. 136 p. 8°. HNH

— London: Love & Malcolmson, 1910. 134 p. 8°.

Great Britain.—Exchequer. Accounts... respecting the 4½ per cent duties, &c. n.p. 1802. 8 p. 8°. TIY p.box 2

— An account of the payments out of the four-and-a-half per cent. Barbadoes and Leeward Island duties, from the 1st January 1808 to the 1st January 1816: so far as relates to the Exchequer. [London, 1816] 1 folded l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 13.) *SDD

— An account of the total net produce of the £4½ per cent Barbadoes and Leeward Island duties, from 1809 to 1818, both inclusive... so far as relates to the Exchequer. [London, 1820] 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1820, v. 11.) *SDD

— Pensions. 1. On the civil list... 2. On the 4½ per cent duties... [during the year ending 5th January 1830] [London, 1831] 24 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831, v. 13.) *SDD

— Four and a half per cent duty. An account of the amount of four and a half per cent. duty; stating the amount received from each island and specifying the several pensions and charges payable therefrom,

with the dates when the same were severally granted, 1826 to 1832... [London, 1832] 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 23.) *SDD

— West India advances. An account by the commissioners under the act 2 & 3 Will. IV., c. 125, of the amount advanced out of the vote of last session of one million, for the assistance of certain West India proprietors... n.t.p. [London, 1833] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 26.) *SDD

— West Indian islands relief. [Statement by the commissioners appointed by the act 2 & 3 Will. 4, c. 125, and subsequent acts, for the issue of exchequer bills to persons connected with the West Indian islands; also, Account, in detail, of the application of the amount issued] [5 Jan. 1852/3] [London, 1853] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 65.) *SDD

— West India loans. An account of all sums advanced on loan by the Exchequer bill commissioners to proprietors or other persons in the West Indies... n.t.p. [London, 1854] 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854, v. 39.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Exchequer bill loan office. Public works, &c., also, West Indian islands relief. Accounts and estimates [1831-41]. [London, 1842] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1842, v. 26.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Excise office. West India colonies. An account of the amount of revenue derived from the duties of customs and excise, upon the various products of the British West Indies, in each of the five years terminating the 5th January 1823... so far as relates to the excise. [London, 1823] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 13.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Correspondence relative to commercial intercourse between the United States of America and the British West India colonies. August, 1826 to January, 1827. London: R. G. Clarke [1827]. 2 p.l., 27 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 25.) *SDD

— Correspondence relative to commercial intercourse between the United States of America and the British West India colonies. June to October, 1827. London: R. G. Clarke [1828]. 2 p.l., 20 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 27.) *SDD

— West Indies and United States. Correspondence relative to commercial intercourse between the United States of America and the British West India colonies: June to October, 1827. [London, 1828] 23 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 19.) *SDD

— Correspondence between Great Britain and the United States relative to commercial intercourse between America

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

and the British West India colonies. December, 1829 to Nov., 1830. London: R. G. Clarke [1831]. 2 p.l., 31 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 16.) *SDD

— Return to an address of the House of commons for "copies or extracts of any correspondence relating to an order in council, dated 1st April 1835, granting to Danish vessels the privilege of trading with the British colonies." n. t.-p. [London: T. R. Harrison, 1844]. 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 45.) *SDD

Correspondence in January and March, 1835, between the baron de Blome and the duke of Wellington.

— Commercial no. 21 (1877). Correspondence with the West India committee relating to the sugar bounty question. London: Harrison and Sons, 1877. 1 p.l., 10 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1877, v. 84.) *SDD

— Commercial no. 4 (1885). Correspondence respecting the negotiation of a treaty regulating trade between the British West India colonies and the United States. London: Harrison and Sons [1885]. 1 p.l., 24 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1884/5, v. 71.) *SDD

— British West Indies and British Guiana (import duties on certain articles). Statement showing for certain British West Indian colonies and British Guiana the rates of import duty in force on certain articles prior and subsequent to the commercial arrangement of 1891-92 between Her Majesty's government and the government of the United States. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1892. 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1892, v. 56.) *SDD

Great Britain.—House of commons. Debate in the House of commons, on the 16th day of March, 1824, on the measures adopted by His Majesty's government for the amelioration of the condition of the slave population in His Majesty's dominions in the West Indies. London: J. Hatchard & Son, 1824. 71 p. 8°. †SEKM p.v.7 (no.2)

— Substance of a debate in the House of commons, on...22 May 1823, on the motion of Mr. W. W. Whitmore, "that a select committee be appointed to inquire into the duties payable on East and West India sugar." London: J. S. Brickwood, prtr., 1823. v. p. 8°. SEK p.v.11

Great Britain.—House of lords committee on the navigation laws, 1847/8. Report from the select committee of the House of lords appointed to inquire into the policy and operation of the navigation laws and to report thereon to the house; together with minutes of evidence. no. 1-3. 9 May, 9 June, 4 August, 1848. [London, 1848]

2 p.l., 1087 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 20, part 2.) *SDD

In the minutes of evidence the West India trade comes up for frequent discussion; and the appendix includes numerous papers relating to Jamaica, Trinidad, Antigua, and others of the West Indies.

Great Britain.—Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies. [Publications] Pamphlet series. no. 37. [Barbados? 1905]. 12°. VPW

no. 37. Cultivation of oranges in Dominica.

— Report of the agricultural work. 1900-1901/03. Barbados, 1901-04. f°. †VPW

— Report on the working of the... department. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command... April, 1906. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1906. xxxv, 289(1) p., 1 l. 8°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. Colonial reports. miscellaneous. no. 36.) *SF

Includes a large number of papers on sugar-cane, cacao, cotton, rubber, and other agricultural products of the British West Indies.

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1906, v. 76.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Ordnance office. Ordnance, no. 5. A return of the establishments of the Office of ordnance at Gibraltar, Malta, Jamaica, Barbadoes, St. Lucia, Demerara and Berbice, Bahama islands, Bermuda, Canada [etc.], for the year 1821. n. t.-p. [London, 1821]. 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 15.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Parliament. Indexes to reports of commissioners, 1812-40. [Part IV] Colonies. [London, 1847]. vii, 376 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 53, part 4.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Pay office. Religion and education. A return of the sums paid out of the consolidated fund for religious and educational purposes in Great Britain, Ireland, and each of the colonies... for the year ended the 5th January 1847. n. t.-p. [London, 1848]. 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 49.) *SDD

Includes figures for Barbados, Antigua, British Guiana, and Jamaica.

Great Britain.—Privy council. Reciprocity of duties. 1. Copy of an order in council authorizing the levying of certain countervailing duties on vessels and goods of the United States entering the ports of His Majesty's possessions in America and the West Indies... [dated July 21, 1823]. n. t.-p. [London, 1824]. 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 18.) *SDD

— Slaves. An order of the king in council for consolidating the several laws recently made for improving the condition of the slaves in His Majesty's colonies of Trinidad, Berbice, Demerara, Saint Lucia, Cape of Good Hope, and Mauritius. [Dated Feb. 2, 1830]. [London, 1830]. 19 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 21.) *SDD

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

— Slavery abolition act. Order in council, dated 31 July 1835, declaring that adequate and satisfactory provision has been made by law in the islands and colonies of Antigua, Bermuda, Bahamas, St. Christopher, Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia, Trinidad, Mauritius, and the Cape of Good Hope, for giving effect to the act 3 & 4 Will. IV., c. 73, for the abolition of slavery throughout the British colonies. n.t.-p. [London, 1835] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 51.) *SDD

— Slavery abolition act. Orders in council issued under the slavery abolition act. n.t.-p. [London, 1836] 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 49.) *SDD

Declaring that adequate and satisfactory provision has been made by local law for giving effect to the act 3 & 4 William IV., c. 73. The orders were dated as follows: Barbados, Oct. 12, 1835; St. Vincent, Nov. 20, 1835; Nevis, Jan. 16, 1836; Montserrat, Feb. 3, 1836.

— Indentured Africans. Copies of two orders in council, dated the 30th of July, 1838, respecting indentured Africans in the colonies. n.t.-p. [London, 1838] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 52.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Register general of shipping. Ships and tonnage [trading between the United States and British colonies in North America and the West Indies, for eleven years, 1816-26]. [London, 1827] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 18.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Royal commission on the public revenues, etc., of the West Indies. West Indies. Report of the royal commission appointed in December, 1882 to inquire into the public revenues, expenditure, debts, and liabilities of the islands of Jamaica, Grenada, St. Vincent, Tobago and St. Lucia, and the Leeward Islands... Part 1. Jamaica. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1884. 246 p., 1 map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1884, v. 46.) *SDD

— — Part 2. Grenada, St. Vincent, Tobago, and St. Lucia. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1884. 203 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1884, v. 46.) *SDD

— — Part 3. The Leeward Islands. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1884. 193 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1884, v. 46.) *SDD

— — Part 4. Supplementary remarks. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1884. 1 p.l., 24 p., 2 maps. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1884, v. 46.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Royal commission on trade relations between Canada and the

West Indies. Report. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., 1910. 4 parts. f°. †TLH

Part 1.—Report. 1 p.l., iv, 60 p.
Part 2.—Minutes of evidence taken in Canada; and appendices. 179 p.

Part 3.—Minutes of evidence taken in the West Indies; and appendices. 339 p.

Part 4.—Minutes of evidence taken in London; and appendices. 124 p.

Great Britain.—Select committee on the accounts of colonial receipt and expenditure. Report, with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 13 July 1837. [London, 1837] iv, 210, 25 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837, v. 7.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Select committee appointed to consider of the means of improving and maintaining the foreign trade of the country. Report [with minutes of evidence and appendix]. [London, 1823] 449 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 4.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Select committee on the commercial state of the West India colonies. Report, together with the minutes of evidence, and an appendix and index. [Dated April 10, 1832; ordered to be printed, April 13, 1832] [London, 1832] 354 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831-/2, v. 20.) *SDD

The appendix includes the following papers:

1 A. An account of sugar, rum, and other produce exported from the island of Jamaica, Sept. 29, 1800–Sept. 29, 1829; extracted from the Journals of the Jamaica House of Assembly. p. 282–283.

1 B. Statement of the exports of produce and specie from Havana, Jan. 1–Dec. 29, 1826. p. 284–285.

1 C. Statement of the export of sugar from Havana, according to the registers in the custom house of that port [1760–1824]. p. 286.

2. Statement of the total amount of the trade between the United Kingdom and the British West India colonies, in each year from 1814 to 1830 inclusive. p. 287.

3. An account of the imports, exports, and home consumption of sugar, and of the revenue collected thereon, in each year from 1814 to 1831 inclusive, with the annual average prices and rates of duty... stated for the United Kingdom. p. 288–289.

4. Similar statistics of coffee. p. 290–291.

5. Similar statistics of rum. p. 292.

6. Similar statistics of molasses. p. 292.

7. Return of the shipping, foreign and British, employed in the trade with the British West India islands, 1820–30. p. 293.

8. An account of the declared value of the following articles of British and Irish produce and manufacture, exported from the United Kingdom to the British West Indies, 1814–30: cottons, linens, woollens; hardwares, machinery and manufactures of metal; grain, provisions, fish, &c.; clothing; lumber. p. 293.

9. A statement of the number and tonnage of vessels which entered inwards and cleared outwards in the ports of the British West India colonies, from and to the British North American colonies, the United States of America, foreign West Indian colonies, and foreign Europe, for the years 1828, 1829 and 1830. p. 294–295.

10. [Statement of the number and tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared at St. Jago de Cuba in the year 1829] p. 294–295.

11. Statement showing the quantities of British plantation sugar, rum, coffee, and molasses imported into Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Newfoundland in 1827 and 1828, with the amount of the crown and colonial duties levied thereon. p. 296–297.

12. An account of the exports and imports of the different islands in the West Indies [1822–30]. p. 298–317.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

"No returns of the exports and imports received at the Colonial department previous to year 1822."

13. Abstract of the latest returns received from each of His Majesty's slave colonies of the slave population [1826-30]. p. 318.

14. Analysis of the triennial return of the deaths in the slave population of Demerary and Essequibo, from the 31st May 1826 to the 31st May 1829, founded on a return made by the registrar of slaves of that colony. p. 319.

Great Britain.—Select committee on the extinction of slavery throughout the British dominions. Report, with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 11 August 1832. [London, 1832] 655 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 20.) *SDD

This inquiry was confined, with some few exceptions, to the island of Jamaica. Appendix A is: "General returns, for the years 1817, 1820, 1823, 1826, and 1829, of the contents of twelve plantation returns in the island of Jamaica."

Great Britain.—Select committee on negro apprenticeship (colonies). Report [July, 1837]. [London, 1837] 4 p., 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837, v. 7.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Select committee on sugar and coffee planting. Report, together with the minutes of evidence and appendix. no. 1-8. February-May, 1848. n. t. p. [London, 1848] f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 23, parts 1-3.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Select committee on West India colonies. Report, together with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 25 July 1842. [London, 1842] xvi, 859 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1842, v. 13.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Statutes. Anno regni Georgii II. regis...quinto. At the Parliament begun...the twenty third day of January...1727...and...continued...to the thirteenth day of January, 1731, being the fifth session. [An act for encouraging the growth of coffee in His Majesty's plantations in America] London: J. Baskett, 1732. 409-415 p. 4°. †† TIV p.v.14(no.2)

— Anno regni Georgii II. regis...sexto. At the Parliament begun...the 23rd day of January...1727... And...continued...to the 16th day of January, 1732... [An act for the better securing and encouraging the trade of His Majesty's sugar colonies in America] London: J. Baskett, 1733. 1 p.l., 283-290 p. 4°.

†† TIV p.v.14(no.1)

— Anno regni Georgii II. regis...duodecimo... [An act for granting a liberty to carry sugars...from the...colonies in America...to foreign parts...] London: J. Baskett, 1739. 1 p.l., 551-566 p. 4°.

Reserve

— Anno regni Georgii II. regis...decimo quinto and sexto... [An act to revive several acts for the punishment of persons destroying turnpikes or locks...and for extending the liberty...for carrying sugar of the growth of the British sugar colonies

in America] London: T. & R. Baskett, prtrs., 1742. 1 p.l., 733-739 p. f°.

†† VTL p.v.4(no.5)

— Anno regni Georgii II. regis...decimo nono. At the Parliament...the first day of December...1741...to the seventeenth day of October, 1745... [An act to continue two acts of parliament; one for encouraging the growth of coffee in His Majesty's plantations in America, and the other for the better securing and encouraging the trade of His Majesty's sugar colonies in America] London: T. Baskett, 1746. 1 p.l., 411-412 p. f°.

Reserve

— Anno regni Georgii II. regis...decimo nono. At the Parliament...first day of December...1741...to the seventeenth day of October, 1745... [An act for the better encouragement of His Majesty's sugar colonies in America] London: T. Baskett, 1746. 1 p.l., 487-491 p. f°.

Reserve

— Anno regis...vicesimo quinto... [An act for continuing the act for encouraging the growth of coffee in His Majesty's plantations in America; and also for continuing, under certain regulations, so much of an act as relates to the præmiums upon the importation of masts, yards, and bowsprits, tar, pitch, and turpentine] London: T. Baskett...prtr., 1752. 1 p.l., p. 723-724. f°.

†† VTX p.box

— Anno regni Georgii II. regis...tricesimo primo... [An act to continue... laws...granting a liberty to carry sugars of any of His Majesty's sugar colonies in America...into foreign parts...] London: J. Baskett, prtr., 1758. 1 p.l., 959-962 p. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Statutes. George II. and George III.)

Reserve

— Anno regni Georgii III. regis...primo... [An act to continue...An act for securing and encouraging the trade of His Majesty's sugar colonies in America] London: J. Baskett, prtr., 1761. 1 p.l., 259-260 p. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Statutes. George II. and George III.)

Reserve

— Anno regni Georgii III. regis...quarto... [An act for granting certain duties in the British colonies and plantations in America; for continuing...an act...intituled, An act for the better securing and encouraging the trade of His Majesty's sugar colonies in America] London: M. Baskett, prtr., 1764. 1 p.l., 275-299 p. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Statutes. George II. and George III.)

Reserve

— Anno regni Georgii III. regis...quinto. [An act...securing and encouraging the trade of His Majesty's American dominions; for repealing the inland duty on coffee...for altering the bounties and drawbacks upon sugars exported...] London: M. Baskett, prtr., 1765. 1 p.l., 799-818 p. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Statutes. George II. and George III.)

Reserve

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

— Anno regni Georgii III. regis tricesimo octavo. Cap. lxxiii. An act for indemnifying governors, lieutenant governors... in the West India islands, who have permitted the importation and exportation of goods and commodities in foreign bottoms. (21st June 1798.) n. t.-p. London: G. Eyre & A. Strahan, 1798. (1)678-679 p. f°. †† TLH p.v.15(no.6)

— Anno regni Georgii III. regis quadregesimo secundo. Cap. xlvii. An act to continue, until the 20 day of May 1803 and amend an act... relating to certain duties on sugar and coffee exported; for permitting British plantation sugar to be warehoused, and for regulating and allowing drawbacks on sugar exported (10th May 1802). n. t.-p. (London: G. Eyre & A. Strahan, 1802) (1)426-428 p. 4°. †† TIY p.v.3(no.10)

— Anno regni Georgii III. regis quadregesimo septimo. Sess. 2, cap. lxxv. An act to exempt sales of West India produce, by the West India Dock Company, for payment of duties and charges, from the auction duty. (13th August 1807.) n. t.-p. London: G. Eyre & A. Strahan, 1807. 393-394 p. 4°. †† TIY p.v.3(no.8)

Great Britain.—Storekeeper general's department. Copy of the report of a board of inquiry held on the conduct of Deputy storekeeper general Smith... n. t.-p. (London, 1821?) 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 14.) *SDD

Smith was deputy storekeeper general on the West India station.

Great Britain.—Sugar distillery committee. Report. Ordered to be printed, 17th February 1807. (London, 1807) 35 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1808, v. 4.) *SDD

"Appointed to consider of the expediency of permitting the use of sugar or melasses (sic) in the distillery and brewery, for a time to be limited, under the circumstances now affecting the trade of the British colonies in the West Indies."

Great Britain.—Treasury chambers. West Indies. Return of the names and offices or incumbencies of all persons in the West Indies now receiving a salary or pension from the consolidated fund... n. t.-p. (London, 1868) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 42.) *SDD

Returns for the ecclesiastical establishments of Jamaica, Barbados, Antigua, and British Guiana.

Great Britain.—Treasury department.

Serials

Clergy (West Indies). Copy of return of the amount payable on 5th January... out of the consolidated fund for ecclesiastical purposes in the West Indies. 1897/8-1899/1900. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode (1898-1900). f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1898-1900.) *SDD

Four and half per cent duties. An account of all monies which have arisen and been received for and in respect of any droits of admiralty or droits of the Crown and from the surplus of the duties called "the four and a half per centum duties..." 1826/7-1827/8, 1829/30. (London, 1827-30) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7-30.)

*SDD

West India islands, &c. (relief). (Accounts of sums advanced to Antigua, Montserrat, Nevis, Tobago, British Guiana, and Trinidad, and of all sums repaid during the year ending 5th January. 1861-63, 1865-75. n. t.-p. (London, 1861-75) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1861-75.) *SDD

Title varies. 1872-75 relate to Antigua, Montserrat and Nevis only.

Non-serials

Four and half per cent duty. A return of the amount of the four and half per cent duty, in the last year; of the several pensions and charges payable therefrom, with the dates when the same were severally granted. (London, 1825) 21. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1825, v. 17.) *SDD

Four and half per cent duty. An account of the amount of the four and half per cent duty, in the last year; stating the amount received from each island [etc.]. (London, 1826) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 19.) *SDD

Four and half per cent duties. Copy of minute of the lords of His Majesty's Treasury (dated 15th April 1828) by which the customs duty payable on sugars brought to this country in discharge of the four and half per cent duties, have not been paid since 25th March 1828; and the authority under which such exemption has been made. n. t.-p. (London, 1830) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 27.) *SDD

Four and half per cent duties. A return of all payments made out of the surplus which accrued on the four and half per cent fund between 25th March 1828 and 5th January 1830, over and above the payments made by the Husband, and the salaries and pensions detailed in a return, no. 273, of the present session... n. t.-p. (London, 1830) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 27.) *SDD

West Indies. Copies of despatches addressed to the secretary of state by the governors of Barbados, St. Vincent, and St. Lucia, and extract of a letter from the bishop of Barbados, relating to the late hurricane in the West Indies. (August, 1831) (London, 1832) 18 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 31.) *SDD

Slavery abolition act. A copy of contract for the loan of 15,000,000 l. to be raised under the authority of the act 3 & 4 Will. IV., c. 73 for the compensation to

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

British West Indies—General Works, cont'd. the owners of slaves; with proceedings and tenders respecting the same. n. t. p. [London, 1835] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 51.) *SDD

Slave compensation fund. Return relating to the West India compensation, under the act 3 & 4 Will. IV., c. 73, for the abolition of slavery. [London, 1836] 28 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 49.) *SDD

Barracks (Bahamas, &c.). {1.} Copies of any correspondence, in the year 1836 and subsequent years...with respect to the state of the barracks at Nassau and Turk's island in the Bahamas. {2.} Copies of any correspondence respecting the proposed more frequent issue of fresh meat rations to the troops in Jamaica, the West Indies, and Bermuda. {3.} [Extracts from reports of medical officers, 1819, 27, 28, 29, 30, 34 relating to the health of the troops in the Bahamas] [London, 1840] viii, 3-110 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 34.) *SDD

Commissioners of arbitration (slavery abolition act). Return of all persons appointed to be paid commissioners of arbitration under the act 3 & 4 Will. 4; payments made to the commissioners; other offices held by them, &c. [London, 1840] 6 p., 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 34.) *SDD

Ecclesiastical establishment (West Indies). A return, in detail, of the several persons to whom the sum of £20,300 was paid as salaries, in the year ended the 5th day of January, 1842, for the ecclesiastical establishment in the West Indies... n. t. p. [London, 1842] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1842, v. 33.) *SDD

West India colonies. Copy of the memorial of the West India Association, on the present state of the British West India colonies, addressed to Lord John Russell, first lord of Her Majesty's Treasury [Nov. 18, 1847; also, Memorandum by the acting committee of West India planters and merchants, Oct. 25, 1847]. n. t. p. [London, 1848] 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 45.) *SDD

Colonial military expenditure. Return of the general abstract of the colonial military expenditure of Great Britain for every year since 1835 (similar to return no. 680 of session 1846). [London, 1849] 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1849, v. 34.) *SDD

Sugar duties. Copy of a memorial addressed to the chancellor of the exchequer, on the 31st day of March, 1862 by the West India committee, on the subject of the sugar duties. n. t. p. [London, 1862] 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1862, v. 55.) *SDD

Colonial and foreign possessions. A return of all yearly and other payments out of the consolidated fund in aid of the colonial and foreign possessions and dependencies of Her Majesty which have not been included in the annual votes of supply... n. t. p. [London, 1866] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866, v. 49.) *SDD

The payments recorded were for the ecclesiastical establishments in Jamaica, Barbados, Antigua and Guiana.

Clergy (West Indies). Return (pursuant to act 31 & 32 Vict., c. 120) of the amount payable, on the 5th January 1873, out of the consolidated fund for ecclesiastical purposes in the West Indies, and of the appropriation of it to different islands and persons therein, with their respective offices. n. t. p. [London, 1873] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1873, v. 50.) *SDD

West Indian intercolonial mail service. Copy "of contract, dated the 29th day of August, 1907, between the crown agents for the colonies and the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, for the conveyance of mails..." London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1908]. 5 p. f°. (H. of C. pap. 24.) †† TVC p.v.4(no.41)

Great Britain.—Victualling office. An account of the quantity of spirits contracted for by this department, for the use of the navy and army, in each of the years ending the 5th January 1810, 1811, 1812, and 1813; distinguishing West India rum from other spirits. n. t. p. [London, 1813] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1812/13, v. 12.) *SDD

Great Britain.—War office. Army. Staff and garrison appointments in the old colonies in 1792, compared with 1822. n. t. p. [London, 1822] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 19.) *SDD

— Statistical report on the sickness, mortality, & invaliding among the troops in the West Indies. Prepared from the records of the Army medical department and War office returns. London: W. Clowes & Sons, 1838. vi, {3}-103, 40 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 40.) *SDD

Great Britain.—West India colonies committee. Report on West India colonies...with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. [London, 1843] xvi, 859 p. f°. †† HR

Great Britain.—West India Dock Company. Annual accounts of the West India Dock Company from the commencement of their charter in July 1799 to the 1st of February 1820. [London, 1821] 25 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 21.) *SDD

— Further West India Dock Company's account...for the year ending 1st

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.
February 1821. [London, 1821] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 21.)

*SDD

— General account of the receipt and application of all monies received by the West India Dock Company, 1828/9-1829-/30. [London, 1829-30] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1829/30.)

*SDD

Great Britain.—West India incumbered estates commission. West India incumbered estates act (1862). Returns of the number, names, and acreage of estates sold since the 17th day of July, 1862... [London, 1863] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1864, v. 41.)

*SDD

Great Britain.—West India royal commission. Report... with subsidiary report by D. Morris, assistant director of the Royal gardens, Kew (appendix A) and statistical tables and diagrams and a map (appendix B). London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1897. v, 174 p., 1 map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1898, v. 50.)

*SDD

— Same, separate. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. 174 p., 1 map. f°.

††VTL

— Same. Appendix C, v. 1, containing part 1, minutes of proceedings, reports of evidence, and copies of certain documents received in London. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1897. 213 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1898, v. 50.)

*SDD

— Same, separate. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. 213 p. f°. ††VTL

— Same. Appendix C, v. 2, containing parts 2, 3, 4 and 5, proceedings, evidence and documents relating to British Guiana, Barbados, Trinidad, and Tobago. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1897. 365 p., 1 map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1898, v. 50.)

*SDD

— Same, separate. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. 365 p., 1 map. f°.

††VTL

— Same. Appendix C, v. 3, containing parts VI to XIII, proceedings, evidence and documents relating to the Windward islands, the Leeward islands, and Jamaica. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. 430 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1898, v. 51.)

*SDD

— Same, separate. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. 430 p. f°.

††VTL

— Same. Appendix C, v. 4, containing analysis of verbal evidence. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1898. 28 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1898, v. 51.)

*SDD

— Same, separate. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1898. 28 p. f°.

††VTL

Great Britain.—West Indian islands relief fund. West India islands relief. Statement showing the amount due and remaining to be paid, on the 31st March 1855, in respect of loans advanced to the island of Jamaica for losses by insurrection, and to the islands of Barbados, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, and Dominica, for losses by hurricanes, under the act 2 & 3 Will. 4, c. 125, and subsequent acts... n.t.p. [London, 1855] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854/5, v. 37.)

*SDD

Grenada Planter. A brief enquiry into the causes of, and conduct pursued by the colonial government, for quelling the insurrection in Grenada; from its commencement on the... 2d of March to the arrival of General Nichols, on the 14th of April, 1795. In a letter from a Grenada planter to a merchant in London. [With appendix and postscript] London: R. Faulder, 1796. 125, 20, 1 l., 129-204 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°.

SEK p.v.5

Grisebach, A. H. R. Flora of the British West Indian islands. London, 1864. 8°.

QFV

Halliday, Sir Andrew. The West Indies; the natural and physical history of the Windward and Leeward colonies, with some account of the moral, social, and political condition of their inhabitants immediately before and after the abolition of negro slavery. London, 1837. 8°. HNH

Hampson, Sir George F. The moths of the Lesser Antilles. 1 pl. (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1898-99. 8°. 1898, p. 241-260.)

QII

Hancock, William Neilson. The abolition of slavery considered, with reference to the state of the West Indies since emancipation... Dublin: Hodges & Smith, 1852. 15 p. 8°.

*C p.v.352

Hart, J. H. The preparation of essential oils in the West Indies. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1902. 8°. v. 3, p. 171-178.)

VPY

— Rubber planting in the West Indies. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1901. 8°. v. 2, p. 100-113.)

VPY

Harvey, Thomas, joint author. See **Sturge, Joseph,** and **THOMAS HARVEY.**

Heyrick, Elizabeth. Immediate, not gradual abolition; or, An inquiry into the shortest, safest, and most effectual means of getting rid of West Indian slavery. [By Elizabeth Heyrick] London, repr. New York: J. V. Seaman, 1825. 24 p. 8°.

SEKM p.v.4(no.7)

— Boston: I. Knapp, 1838. 35 p. [2. ed.] 12°.

SEKM p.v.8(no.5)

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.

Hibbert, George. The substance of three speeches in Parliament, on the bill for the abolition of the slave trade, and on the petition respecting the state of the West-India trade, in February and March, 1807... London: Lane, Darling & Co., 1807. vii, 138 p. 8°. **CK p.v.52**

Hibbert, N. An abstract of the case of the West India Dock Company. As established in evidence before the committee on foreign trade. London, 1823. 2 p.l., 69 p. 8°. **TL p.v.1**

Hibbert, Robert. Facts, verified upon oath, in contradiction of the report of the Rev. Thomas Cooper concerning the general condition of the slaves in Jamaica; and more especially relative to...the slaves upon Georgia estate, in the parish of Hanover, in that island. [By Robert Hibbert] London: J. Murray, 1824. xviii, 33 p. 8°. **SEKB p.v.2**

Higgins, Mathew James. See **Omnium**, Jacob, pseud.

Hodgson, Studholme. Truths from the West Indies. Including a sketch of Madeira in 1833. London: W. Ball, 1838. xv, 372 p. 12°. **HR**

Hollingsworth, S. A dissertation on the manners, governments, and spirit of Africa, to which is added observations on the present applications to Parliament for abolishing negro slavery in the British West Indies. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1788. 2 p.l., 43 p. f°. **BKB**

Horrors of the negro apprenticeship system in the British colonies; as detailed at the public breakfast given by the citizens of Birmingham to Mr. Joseph Sturge, on returning from his benevolent mission to the West Indies. June 6, 1837. Glasgow: W. & W. Miller, 1837. 20 p. 8°. **SEKM p.v.6(no.5)**

— Edinburgh: W. Oliphant & Son, 1837. 20 p. 8°. ***Cp.v.1207**

Horrors, The, of the negro slavery existing in our West Indian Islands irrefragably demonstrated from official documents recently presented to the House of commons. London: J. Hatchard, 1805. 2 p.l., 36 p. 8°. **†SEKM p.v.7(no.4)**

Horton, R. W. Second letter to the freeholders of the county of York, on negro-slavery; being an inquiry into the claims of the West Indians for equitable compensation. London: E. Lloyd, 1830. 2 p.l., 74 p. 8°. **SEKM**

Hovey, Sylvester. Letters from the West Indies; relating especially to...St. Croix...Antigua, Barbadoes and Jamaica. New York: Gould & Newman, 1838. iv, 13-212 p. 12°. **SEKM**

Howard, Albert. The fungoid diseases of cacao in the West Indies. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1901. 8°. v. 2, p. 190-211.) **VPY**

Hughes, Thomas. The London vicariate apostolic and the West Indies, 1685-1819. (Dublin Review. Dublin, 1904. v. 134, p. 66-93.) ***DA**

Hull, Charles Henry. Finances in the British West Indies. (American Economic Association. Publications. New York, 1900. series 3, v. 1, no. 3, p. 168-188.) **TB**

Illustration, An, of the principles of the African Institution, as they respect our West India colonies, and a short account of the Berbice commissioners. London: Whitmore & Fenn, 1817. 11 p. 8°. (Antidote to West-Indian sketches. no. 5.) ***Cp.v.966**

"Imperialist." The problem of the West Indies. (Living Age. Boston, 1907. v. 254 (series 7, v. 36), p. 387-395.) ***DA**

Importance of the sugar colonies to Great-Britain stated, and some objections against the Sugar colony bill answer'd, in a letter to a member of the House of commons. London: J. Roberts, 1731. 40 p. 12°. **CK**

Incorporated Society for the Conversion and Religious Instruction and Education of the Negro Slaves in the British West India Islands. [Report] 1823 (July-Dec.), 1825-28, 1830. London, 1824-31. 8°. **SEK p.v.8**

Innes, John. Paper delivered in by Mr. Innes, respecting West Indies. [Dated 4th July 1846] n.t.-p. [London, 1847] f°. (Appendix no. 14 to Report of the Select committee of the House of lords on colonization from Ireland, 1847. In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 6.) ***SDD**

Urging the development of the West India colonies by means of a joint stock company.

Inter-Colonial Sanitary Convention, 1904. —West Indies. Adopted by legislation in Barbados, Jamaica, Trinidad, British Guiana, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, and the Leeward islands. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1905. 16 p. f°. **††SPI p.v.5(no.23)**

Interference, The, of the British legislature in the internal concerns of the West India islands, respecting their slaves, deprecated. By a zealous advocate for the abolition of the slave trade. London: J. Mawman, 1816. 1 p.l., 58 p. 8°. **SEKH p.v.5**

Ireland.—Customs department. An account of the quantity of sugar imported into Ireland, directly from the West Indies, in the ten years ending with the year 1806 inclusive; together with the quantity of sugar exported from Ireland... 2d March 1808. n.p.[1808?] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1806/07, v. 6.) ***SDD**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

— Sugar. 1. An account of the total quantity of East India sugar entered for home consumption... 1813 to 1820... 2. An account of the total quantity of West India sugar entered for home consumption in the several years from 1813 to 1820 inclusive... n.t.p. (London, 1821) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 20.)

*SDD

— Sugar, coffee, rum, and spirits imported into and exported from Ireland (Jan. 5, 1821–Jan. 5, 1822). n.t.p. (London? 1822) 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 18.)

*SDD

— East and West India produce. An account of the duties, which, from the year 1787 to the present time, have been levied upon coffee, indigo, sugar, raw or muscovado, and cotton wool, of the produce of the East and West Indies respectively, upon importation thereof for consumption in the United Kingdom... so far as relates to Ireland. (London, 1823) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 16.)

*SDD

— Exports to British West Indies. An account of the declared value of Irish produce and manufactures exported from Ireland to the British West Indies in the last five years, ending 5th January 1823... (London, 1823) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 16.)

*SDD

— Value of exports and imports. Accounts relating to the value of merchandize exported from Ireland to the British and West India colonies, and to the East Indies, 1814–22 (etc.). n.t.p. (London, 1823) 22 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 16.)

*SDD

— West India produce (trade, and revenue, 1814–23). n.t.p. (London, 1823) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 16.)

*SDD

Ireland.—Excise office. East and West India produce. An account of the duties which, from the year 1787 to the present time, have been levied on the following articles of the produce of the East and West Indies, respectively, upon importation thereof for home consumption in the United Kingdom... viz. coffee, sugar, indigo, and cotton, so far as relates to the excise of Ireland. n.t.p. (London, 1823) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 16.)

*SDD

Jay, John. The progress and results of emancipation in the English West Indies; a lecture. New York, 1842. 8°.

SEKM p.v.5(no.9)

Jeaffreson, Christopher. A young squire of the seventeenth century. From the papers (A. D. 1676–1686) of Christopher Jeaffreson... Edited by J. C. Jeaffreson. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1878. 2 v. 12°.

HRG

Jordan, Gibbs Walker. The claims of the British West India colonists to the right of obtaining necessary supplies from America, and of employing the necessary means of effectually obtaining those supplies under a limited and duly regulated intercourse, stated and vindicated, in answer to Lord Sheffield's strictures. London: T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1804. 1 p.l., 119 p. 8°.

*C p.v.812

— An examination of the principles of the slave registry bill, and of the means of emancipation... London: T. Cadell, 1816. 1 p.l., 147 p. 8°.

SEKH p.v.6(no.7)

Kearley, H. E. How we suffer under the sugar convention. (World's Work & Play. London, 1905. v. 5, p. 480–483.)

*DE

Keimer, Samuel, editor. See *Caribbeana*.

Kerr, Lewis, and others. An official letter from the commissioners of correspondence of the Bahama islands to Geo. Chalmers, concerning the proposed abolition of slavery in the West Indies. Nassau, 1823. 8°.

SEKM p.v.3(no.8)

Kimball, J. H., joint author. See *Thome, James A., and J. H. Kimball*.

Larpent, Sir George Gerard de Hoche-pied. On protection to West India sugar. 2. ed., containing an answer to a pamphlet entitled "A reply," &c., &c., by Joseph Marryat. London: J. M. Richardson, 1823. 159 p. 8°.

TH p.v.22

Lechevalier, Jules. Rapport sur les questions coloniales adressé à... le duc de Broglie... à la suite d'un voyage fait aux Antilles et aux Guyanes pendant les années 1838 et 1839. Documents et pièces justificatives. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1843–44. 2 v. f°. (France. Ministère de la marine.)

†† DS

tome 1. Pièces écrites et recueillies pendant le voyage. — Enquêtes.

tome 2. Étude de l'émancipation dans les colonies anglaises depuis l'année 1833 jusqu'au 3 décembre 1842.

Legal condition of the slave exemplified. London: Ellerton & Henderson, 1816. 21–28 p. 8°. (West-Indian sketches. no. 3.)

*C p.v.966

Leicester Auxiliary Anti-Slavery Society. An address to the public on the state of slavery in the West-India islands. London: Ellerton & Henderson, printers, 1824. 16 p. 8°.

SEK p.v.1

Letter, A, addressed to his royal highness the Prince Regent, by a British planter. London: C. Stower, 1811. 2 p.l., 58 p. 8°.

VTL p.box 6

Letter, A, to the members of the imperial Parliament referring to the evidence contained in the proceedings of the House of assembly of Jamaica, and shewing the injurious and unconstitutional tendency of the proposed slave registry bill. By a colonist. London: J. M. Richardson, 1816. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°.

*C p.v.966

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Letter to Robert Wilmot Horton, under secretary of state for the colonial department; containing strictures on a pamphlet entitled "The West India question practically considered." London: J. Hatchard & Son, 1826. 16 p. 8°. **SEK p.v.4**

Lodge, George E. Notes on some of the West-Indian humming-birds. (The Ibis. London, 1896. 8°. series 7, v. 2, p. 495-519.) **QMA**

Lubbock, Sir Nevile. The British West Indies. [Discussion] (Journal of the Society of Arts. London, 1901. v. 49, p. 537-545.) **VA**

— Imperial questions in the West Indies. [Discussion] (Journal of the Society of Arts. London, 1906. v. 54, p. 505-512.) **VA**

— Our West Indian colonies in relation to the sugar bounties. (Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. London, 1886. 8°. v. 17, p. 221-251.) **CX**

— The present position of the West India colonies. (Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. London, 1877. 8°. v. 8, p. 261-303.) **CX**

— The West Indies and sugar bounties. (Journal of the Society of Arts. London, 1898. 8°. v. 46, p. 442-450.) **VA**

Lucas, Charles Prestwood. A historical geography of the British colonies. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1887-1908. 7 v. 12°. **CX**

v. 2. West Indies.

Lushington, Stephen. The speech of... Stephen Lushington... against the proposed admission of slave-grown sugar to home consumption, in the House of commons, Thursday, May 7, 1841. London, 1841. 15 p. 12°. **SEKM p.v.6(no.9)**

Repr.: Hansard's Parliamentary debates.

McDonnell, Alexander. Considerations on negro slavery, with authentic reports on the actual condition of the negroes in Demerara. London, 1824. 8°. **SEK**

— A letter to Thos. Fowell Buxton, Esq., M.P., in refutation of his allegations respecting the decrease of the slaves in the British West India colonies... London: E. Wilson, 1833. 80 p. 8°. **SEKM p.v.8(no.4)**

— The West India legislatures vindicated from the charge of having resisted the call of the mother country for the amelioration of slavery. London: J. Murray, 1826. 1 p.l., 104 p. 8°. **SEK p.v.4**

MacKinnen, Daniel. A tour through the British West Indies in the years 1802 and 1803, giving a particular account of the Bahama islands. London: J. White, 1804. 2 p.l., viii, 272 p., 1 map. 12°. **HR**

— Daniel Mac-Kinnen's Reise nach dem Brittischen Westindien und besonders nach den Bahama-Inseln. In den Jahren 1802 und 1803. Aus dem Englischen. Mit einer Zugabe hrsg. von T. F. Ehrmann. Weimar: F. S. priv. Landes-Industrie-Comptoir, 1805. viii, 187 p., 1 map. 12°. (In: M. C. Sprengel, Bibliothek der neuesten und wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen. Bd. 22.) **KBD**

McQueen, James. The West-India colonies; the calumnies and misrepresentations circulated against them by the Edinburgh Review, Mr. Clarkson, Mr. Cropper, &c., &c., examined and refuted. London: Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, 1824. xxvi, 51., 428 p. 8°. **SEKM**

Madden, R. R. A twelvemonth's residence in the West Indies during the transition from slavery to apprenticeship. London, 1835. 2 v. 12°. **SEKB**

Madison, James. James Madison to James Monroe on West Indies slavery in 1816. From the original manuscript in the New York Public Library. (New York Public Library. Bulletin. New York, 1905. v. 9, p. 463.) ***R**

Marjoribanks, J. Slavery: an essay in verse... inscribed to planters... and others concerned in the... sale of negro slaves. Edinburgh: J. Robertson, 1792. 31 p. 8°. **NCL p.box**

Marryat, Joseph. An examination of the report of the Berbice commissioners, and an answer to the letters of James Stephen respecting the crown estates in the West Indies, published... under the signature of "Truth"... London: Hughes & Baynes, 1817. 1 p.l., 122 p. 8°. **SEKB p.v.3**

— More thoughts, occasioned by two publications which the authors call "An exposure of some of the numerous mis-statements and misrepresentations contained in a pamphlet, commonly known by the name of Mr. Marryat's pamphlet, entitled Thoughts, etc.," and "A defence of the bill for the registration of slaves." London: J. M. Richardson, 1816. 3 p.l., 143 p. 8°. **SEKH p.v.6(no.6)**

— More thoughts still on the state of the West India colonies, and the proceedings of the African Institution; with observations on the speech of James Stephen, at the annual meeting of that society... 26 March 1817... London: J. M. Richardson, 1818. 1 p.l., 147 p. 8°. **SEKB p.v.3**

— — London: Hughes & Baynes, 1818. 2 p.l., 147 p. 8°. **TL p.v.1**

— A reply to the arguments contained in various publications, recommending an equalization of the duties on East & West Indian sugar. London: J. M. Richardson, 1823. 111 p. 8°. **TL p.v.1**

— Thoughts on the abolition of the slave trade, and civilization of Africa; with

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.
 remarks on the African Institution, and an examination of the report of their committee recommending a general registry of slaves in the British West India islands. [By Joseph Marryat] London: J. M. Richardson, 1816. vii, 235 p. 8°.

SEKH p.v.3

Martin, R. M. History of the colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Austral-Asia, Africa, and Europe... London: W. H. Allen, 1843. viii, 602, 304 p., 1 map, 3 pl. 8°.

CX

p. 1-116 relate to the British West Indies.

Maxwell-Lefroy, H. Suggestions for insect control in the West Indies. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1901. 8°. v. 2, p. 318-344.)

VPY

Melville, Henry. The end of all things. [A sermon] preached... on behalf of the Ladies' Negro Education Society. [London, 1839] 40 p. 8°.

*C p.v.1305

Mills, Arthur. Colonial constitutions; an outline of the constitutional history and existing government of the British dependencies, with schedules of the orders in council, statutes, and parliamentary documents relating to each dependency. London, 1856. 8°.

CX

Bahamas, p. 230-232; Jamaica, p. 233-242; Leeward Islands, p. 242-253; Windward Islands, p. 254-264; Trinidad, p. 264-271; St. Lucia, p. 272-275.

Milroy, Gavin. Report on leprosy and yaws in the West Indies. Addressed to Her Majesty's secretary of state for the colonies. By Gavin Milroy, M.D. (In continuation of paper presented by command to both houses of Parliament May, 1871.) London: William Clowes and Sons, 1873. 2 p.l., 104 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Colonial Office. In: Parl. Papers. 1873, v. 50.)

*SDD

Montlezun, de, baron. Souvenirs des Antilles; voyage en 1815 et 1816, aux États-Unis, et dans l'archipel Caraïbe, aperçu de Philadelphie et New-Yorck, descriptions de la Trinidad, la Grenade, Saint-Vincent, Sainte-Lucie, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Marie-Galante, Saint-Christophe, Sainte-Croix et Saint-Thomas. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

HNH

Montminy, Théophile. De Québec aux Antilles; notes de voyage. Québec: J. A. Langlais, 1888. 195 p., 1 l. 8°.

HNH

Morris, Sir Daniel. Planting enterprise in the West Indies. (Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. London, 1883. 8°. v. 14, p. 265-315.)

CX

— Subsidiary report on the agricultural resources and requirements of British Guiana and the West India islands. [London, 1897] (Gt. Br. West India royal commission. Report. Appendix A, p. 79-152. In: Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1898, v. 50.)

*SDD

Morris, Sir Daniel, and J. R. BOVELL. Sea island cotton in the United States and in the West Indies. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1903. 8°. v. 4, p. 287-374.)

VPY

Mortimer, George Ferris Whidborne. The immediate abolition of slavery, compatible with the safety and prosperity of the colonies... Newcastle: J. Blackwell & Co., 1833. 24 p. 8°.

SEKB p.v.2

Mungo. An address to the friends of negro emancipation in Liverpool. [Signed Mungo] Liverpool: Rushton & Melling, printers, 1824. 16 p. 8°. SEKM p.v.3(no.13)

Nicoll, M. J. On a collection of birds made during the cruise of the "Valhalla." R. Y. S., in the West Indies (1903-4). 1 pl. (The Ibis. London, 1904. 8°. series 8, v. 4, p. 555-591.)

QMA

No colonies no funds!!! proving that the present certain destruction of the West India colonies will yet involve the national debt!!! Addressed to the abettors of injustice. By a West Indian. London: E. Wilson, 1826. 23 p. 12°.

SEKM p.v.4(no.2)

Notes on West Indian insects. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 7, p. 40-63.)

VPY

Bibliography, p. 61-63.

Obi; or, The history of Threefingered Jack. In a series of letters from a resident in Jamaica to his friend in England... Worcester [Eng.]: I. Thomas, 1804. 168 p. 16°.

SEKM

Observations on the ameliorated condition of the negroes in the British West India colonies, &c. London: Whitmore & Fenn, 1817. 16 p. 8°. (Antidote to West-Indian sketches. no. 6.)

*C p.v.966

Observations on the application which the West India planters intend to make for a law, either to prohibit the importation of foreign molasses into the British colonies on the continent of America, or to prohibit the distilling of molasses... in those colonies. London, 1786. 2 p.l., 31 p. 8°.

TIY p.box 3

Observations on the claims of the West-India colonists to a protecting duty on East India sugar. London: J. M. Richardson, 1823. 8°.

TL p.v.1

Incomplete, pages after 48 missing.

Observations on the commerce of the American states with Europe and the West Indies... [By John Baker Holroyd, 1. earl of Sheffield] Also, an Essay on canon and feudal law. By John Adams. To which is annexed, the political character of... John Adams. By an American... Philadelphia: R. Bell, 1783. 2 p.l., 3-62 p. 8°.

Reserve

Observations from a gentleman in town to his friend in the country, relative to the sugar colonies, proving their importance

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.
to England... London: R. Ayre, 1781.
2l., 31 p. 4°. Reserve

Observations on the necessity of a total change in the system of management of the African Institution. London: Whitmore & Fenn [1817?]. 15 p. 8°. (Antidote to West-Indian sketches. no. 7.) *C p.v.966

Observations upon a resolution of the assembly of Grenada, passed on the 11th of May, 1795, and upon a pamphlet published there in vindication of the government of that colony, entitled "A review of the events which have happened from the commencement of the insurrection to the 1st of May," (1795). (In: A Grenada Planter, A brief enquiry into the causes of, and conduct pursued by, the colonial government, for quelling the insurrection in Grenada. London, 1796. 8°. p. 129-204.)

SEK p.v.5

Oldmixon, John. The British empire in America, containing the history of the discovery, settlement... and present state of all the British Colonies... of America... With... maps... by H. Moll... London: J. Nicholson, 1708. 2 v. 8°. Reserve

— London: J. Brotherton, 1741.
2 v. 2. ed. corrected and amended. 8°.

Reserve

Omnium, Jacob, pseud. of Mathew James Higgins. A third letter to Lord John Russell, containing some remarks on the ministerial speeches delivered during the late sugar debates. With an appendix, containing copies of the dispatches of Sir C. Grey and Lord Harris. London: J. Ridgway, 1848. 41 p. 8°.

CL p.box 4

On the increasing importance of the British West-Indian possessions. London: J. M. Richardson, 1826. 29 p. 8°.

SEK p.v.4

Oppenheim, Samuel, joint author. See *Friedenwald, Herbert*, and *SAMUEL OPPENHEIM*.

Pallmer, C. N. Substance of the speech of C. N. Pallmer in the House of commons, June 19, 1816, on the motion of Mr. Wilberforce, for certain papers, relating to the West Indies. London: Hughes & Baynes, 1816. 44 p. 8°.

SEKM p.v.3(no.4)

Paterson, Robert. Remarks on the depressed state of cultivation in the West India colonies; and remedies suggested for their improvement, the encouragement of free labour, and the suppression of slavery. Edinburgh: T. Paton, 1848. 39 p. 8°.

SEKM p.v.6(no.13)

Pearne, Thomas Hall. Education in the British West Indies. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1872. 22 p. 8°. (U. S. Bureau of education. Circular of information, June, 1872.)

STF

Penal, The, enactments of the Slave registry bill examined, in a letter to Charles N. Pallmer... London: J. M. Richardson, 1816. 2 p.l., 56 p. 8°. SEKH p.v.4

Perrin, William. The Present State of the British and French Sugar Colonies, And our own Northern Colonies considered. London, 1740. 8°. TLH

Peters, Charles. Two sermons, preached at Dominica, on the 11th and 13th of April, 1800... To which is added, an appendix, containing minutes of three trials which occurred at Roseau in the spring of the preceding year; together with remarks and strictures on the issue of those trials, as well as on the slave trade, and the condition of slaves in general in our West-Indian colonies. London: John Hatchard, 1802. 1 p.l., 82 p. 8°. SEKB p.v.1(no.1)

Physiologos, Philotheos, pseud. Friendly advice to the gentlemen-planters of the East and West Indies. In three parts. I. A brief treatise of the... fruits and herbs... II. The complaints of the negro-slaves against the... cruelties inflicted upon them. III. A discourse... between a... negro-slave and a Christian that was his master in America. [London:] printed by A. Sowle, 1684. 1 p.l., 222 p. 8°. Reserve

Planting and crop seasons of sugar-cane in the West Indies. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1901. 8°. v.2, p. 232-237.)

VPY

Pocock, R. I. Contributions to our knowledge of the arthropod fauna of the West Indies. 6 pl. (Linnean Society. Journal (Zoology). London, 1894. 8°. v. 24, p. 374-409, 454-544.)

PQA

Part 1. Scorpiones and pedipalpi; with a supplementary note upon the freshwater decapoda of St. Vincent.

Part 2. Chilopoda.

Part 3. Diplopoda and malacopoda, with a supplement on the arachnida of the class pedipalpi.

Porteus, Beilby. A letter to the governors, legislatures, and proprietors of plantations in the British West-India islands. London: T. Cadell, 1808. 1 p.l., 48 p. 8°. SSR

Postlethwayt, Malachy. African trade the great pillar and support of the British plantation trade in America. (Signed A British merchant, pseud. of Malachy Postlethwayt) London: J. Robinson, 1745. 44 p. 8°. TLH

Practical observations on the British West India sugar trade. London: J. M. Richardson, 1822. 22 p. 8°. TL p.v.1

Practical rules for the management and medical treatment of negro slaves in the sugar colonies. By a professional planter. London: J. Barfield, 1803. iv, 468 p. 8°.

SEKB

Prince, Mary. The history of Mary Prince, a West Indian slave. Related by herself. With a supplement by the editor.

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.

To which is added the narrative of Asa-Asa, a captured African. London: F. Westley, 1831. iv, 44 p. 8°.

SEKM p.v.5(no.7)

Pringle, J. W. Report on prisons in the West Indies. Jamaica. (London, 1838) ii, 60 p., 22 plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Colonial department. In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 40.) *SDD

— Same. Barbadoes, Antigua, Montserrat, Tortola, St. Lucia. Part 2. (London, 1838) 44 p., 3 pl. (Gt. Br. Colonial department. In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 40.) *SDD

Questions relative to the slave trade (to be proposed to such gentlemen as have been resident on the coast of Africa, or in the West Indies, or have been in the slave trade). (London? 17—?) 1 p.l., 3, 3, 3, 4, 5, 3 p. 8°.

SEKH p.v.11(no.9)

Ramsay, James. An essay on the treatment and conversion of African slaves in the British sugar colonies. London, 1784. 8°.

SEKM

Remarkable extracts and observations on the slave trade; with some considerations on the consumption of West India produce. London: Darton & Harvey, printers, 1791. 12 p. 12°.

SEKH p.v.11(no.12)

Renoz, Ch. Mission de Belgique aux Antilles. Rapport sur le commerce de Cuba en 1903, accompagné d'une étude de M. Longrée sur la situation économique de Porto Rico, des Antilles britanniques et des Antilles néerlandaises, pendant la même période. (Recueil consulaire. Bruxelles, 1905. 8°. v. 128, p. 271-353.) TLG

Report, A, of a committee of the council of Barbadoes, appointed to inquire into the actual condition of the slaves in this island, with a view to refute certain calumnies respecting their treatment; and also to take into consideration certain measures affecting the West Indies, which have been lately agitated in the House of commons. London: W. Sior, 1824. 127 p. 12°.

SEKM

Report of a debate in council, on a despatch from Lord Bathurst to Sir Henry Warde, governor of Barbados. Barbados: Barbadian Office. Reprinted, London: J. S. Brickwood, 1823. 11., 40 p., 11. 8°.

SEKM p.v.8(no.2)

Results of the recent experiments with cacao in the West Indies. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 138-160.) VPY

Retrospective, A, view of West India slavery, together with its present aspect; submitted at a public meeting of the Hibernalian Negroes' Friend Society... Added,

a...detail of the late insurrection in Jamaica, and other facts... Dublin: P. D. Hardy, 1832. 56 p. 8°.

SEKB p.v.4

Review, A, of the reasons given for establishing a registry of slaves in the British colonies... n.t.-p. London: Hatchard (1817). 32 p. 8°.

SEKH p.v.6(no.3)

Review of the report of a select committee of the House of commons on the state of the West India colonies...or, The interests of the country and the prosperity of the West India planters mutually secured by the immediate abolition of slavery. Liverpool, 1833. 8°. SEKM p.v.5(no.13)

Right, The, in the West-India merchants to a double monopoly of the sugar market of Great Britain, and the expedience of all monopolies examined. London: Minerva Press (179—?). 1 p.l., v-viii, 83 p., 11. 8°.

TIF p.v.5

Robinson, Frederick. Substance of the speech...on moving the resolution to bring in two bills for regulating the intercourse between the West Indies and other parts of the world. London: J. Hatchard & Son, 1822. 1 p.l., 3-24 p. 12°.

*C p.v.813

Root, J. W. The British West Indies and the sugar industry. Liverpool: J. W. Root, 1899. xvii, 159 p. 12°.

VTL

Rubber cultivation in the West Indies. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 6, p. 139-149.) VPY

Saco, J. A. Paralelo entre la isla de Cuba y algunas colonias inglesas. Madrid: T. Jordan, 1837. 23 p. 12°.

HOE p.box 1

Sadler, Michael Ernest. The teaching of agriculture in elementary and higher schools in the West Indies. (In: Great Britain. Education board. Special reports on educational subjects. London, 1901. 8°. v. 4, p. 797-834.) STI

Salmon, Charles Spencer. The Caribbean confederation. A plan for the union of the fifteen British West Indian colonies, preceded by an account of the past and present condition of the Europeans and the African races inhabiting them, with a true explanation of the Haytian mystery... London: Cassell & Co. (1888?) 41., 5-175 p., 1 map. 12°.

HR

— The crown colonies of Great Britain. An inquiry into their political economy, fiscal systems, and trade. London: Cassell & Co. (1886) viii, 112 p. 12°. (Cobden Club. Publications.) TB p.v.3

— London: Cassell & Co. (1887?) ix, 11-184 p. 12°.

CX

p. 29-100 relate to the British West Indies.

— Depression in the West Indies. Free trade the only remedy. London, 1884. 31 p. 12°. (Cobden Club. Publications.) TK p.v.42(no.5)

— London: Cassell & Co., 1885. 31 p. 12°.

TK p.v.46(no.7)

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Scotland.—Excise office. An account of the amount of revenue derived from the duties of customs and excise upon the various products of the British West Indies; in each of the five years terminating the 5th January 1823...so far as relates to the excise, Scotland. n.t.-p. [London? 1823] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 14.) *SDD

— East and West India produce. An account of the duties which, from the year 1787 to the present time, have been levied on the...produce of the East and West Indies respectively...so far as relates to the excise, Scotland. n.t.-p. [London? 1823] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 17.) *SDD

— Rum. An account of the quantity of rum imported into Great Britain; distinguishing the several colonies and countries from which the same was imported...from the 5th day of Jan., 1822 to the 5th day of Jan., 1823: so far as relates to the excise, Scotland. n.t.-p. [London? 1823] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 13.) *SDD

Sewell, William Grant. The ordeal of free labor in the British West Indies. London: Sampson Low, Son & Co., 1861. vi, 11., 9-325 p. 12°. TDK

— — New York, 1863. 12°. SEKB

Sheffield (1. earl), John Baker Holroyd. Observations on the commerce of the American states with the West Indies; including the several articles of import and export; and on the tendency of a bill now depending in Parliament. [By John Baker Holroyd, 1. earl of Sheffield] London: printed for J. Debrett, 1783. 2 p.l., 75 p. 8°.

Short, A. account of the African Institution, and refutation of the calumnies of the directors, by Sir James Leith. London: Whitmore & Fenn, 1816. 8 p. 8°. (Antidote to West-Indian sketches. no. 2.) *C p.v.966

Sketches and recollections of the West Indies. By a resident. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1828. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xii, 330 p. 12°. HNH

Slave, The, colonies of Great Britain; or, A picture of negro slavery drawn by the colonists themselves; being an abstract of the various papers recently laid before Parliament on that subject. London: Society for the Mitigation and Gradual Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Dominions, 1825. 2 p.l., 164 p. 8°.

SEKH p.v.3

Slavery in the West Indies. London: R. Heward, 1830. 8 p. 8°. *C p.v.1175

Repr.: Westminster Review, no. 22.

Sloane, Hans. A voyage to the islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica, with the natural history of the herbs and trees, four-footed beasts, fishes, birds, insects, reptiles, &c., of the last of those islands, to which is prefix'd an introduction, wherein is an account of the inhabitants, air, waters, diseases, trade, &c., of that place, with some relations concerning the neighbouring continent, and islands of America. Illustrated with the figures of the things describ'd in large copper-plates as big as the life. London, 1707. 2 v. f°. ††PQZ

Smith, George Hamilton. "Cruelties of West India slavery at this moment." "By an eye witness" [i. e., George Hamilton Smith]. [London: Maurice & Co., 1830] 16 p. 8°. †SEKM p.v.7(no.3)

Repr.: London Morning Chronicle, Oct. 8, 1829.

Smith, William. A natural history of Nevis and the rest of the English Leeward Charibee islands in America. Cambridge, 1745. 8°. HRG

Some observations shewing the danger of losing the trade of the sugar colonies. Humbly offer'd to the consideration of the Parliament. By a planter. London, 1714. 15 p. 12°. SEKM

Spence, William. The radical cause of the present distresses of the West-India planters pointed out; and the inefficiency of the measures which have been hitherto proposed for relieving them, demonstrated; with remarks on the publications of Sir William Young...Charles Bosanquet...& Joseph Lowe...relative to the value of the West-India trade. London: T. Cadell, 1808. 2 p.l., 105 p. 2. ed. 8°. *C p.v.849

State of the slave population illustrated by a view of certain transactions in the island of Nevis. London: Ellerton & Henderson, 1816. 9-20 p. 8°. (West-Indian sketches. no. 2.) *C p.v.966

State, The, of the sugar-trade; shewing the dangerous consequences that must attend any additional duty thereon. London: R. Willock, 1747. 18 p., 31. sq. 4°. VTL p.box 2

Statement of the claims of the West India colonies to a protecting duty against East India sugar. London, 1823. 8°. *C p.v.52(no.1)

Steele, J. West Indies. Report on excise restrictions in force in the West Indies and British Guiana. In relation to a proposal to sanction the payment of such an allowance on export of rum as shall compensate the distillers in those colonies for additional outlay caused by excise restrictions. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1903. iv, 103(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Customs department.) †VTZO

— — (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1903, v. 44.) *SDD

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Stephen, James. The crisis of the sugar colonies; or, An enquiry into the objects and probable effects of the French expedition to the West Indies; and their connection with the colonial interests of the British Empire. To which are subjoined, sketches of a plan for settling the vacant lands of Trinidad. In four letters to... Henry Addington. London: J. Hatchard, 1802. vii, 222 p. 8°. **HNB**

— A defence of the bill for the registration of slaves, by James Stephen, in letters to William Wilberforce. Letter the first. London: J. Butterworth & Son, 1816. 2 p.l., 50 p. 8°. *** C p.v.966**

— The slavery of the British West India colonies delineated, as it exists both in law and practice, and compared with the slavery of other countries antient and modern. London, 1824. 8°. **SEKM**

Stewart, John. A view of the past and present state of the island of Jamaica; with remarks on the moral and physical condition of the slaves, and on the abolition of slavery in the colonies. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1823. 1 p.l., v-xiii, 364 p. 8°. **HRC**

Stockdale, F. A. Fungus diseases of cocoa-nuts in the West Indies. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1909. 8°. v.9, p.361-381.) **VPY**

Stokes, Anthony. A view of the constitution of the British colonies, in North-America and the West Indies...down to the present period. With a variety of colony precedents, which...may be useful to those who have any intercourse with the colonies. London: for the author, 1783. 2 p.l., xvi, 555(1) p. 8°. **Reserve**

Stuart, Charles. The West India question... An outline for immediate emancipation and remarks on compensation. London, 1832. 8°. **SEKB p.v.4**

— — New Haven: H. Howe & Co., 1833. 43 p. 8°. **SEKK p.v.7**

Sturge, Joseph, and THOMAS HARVEY. The West Indies in 1837; being the journal of a visit to Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, St. Lucia, Barbados, and Jamaica; undertaken for the purpose of ascertaining the actual condition of the negro population of those islands. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1838. xi, 476 p., 2 maps. 2. ed. 8°. **HNB**

Substance of the memorial of the West India Dock Company, with explanatory notes and an appendix. London: H. Teape, 1822. 24, 16 p. 8°. **TL p.v.1**

Sugar, The, duties. Free and slave labour. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1846. 1 p.l., 3-20 p. 8°. **SEKM p.v.6(no.12)**

Tazewell, Littleton Waller. A review of the negociations between the United States of America and Great Britain respecting the commerce of the two countries, and more especially concerning the trade of the former with the West Indies. London: J. Murray, 1829. iv, 130 p. 8°. **TLH p.box 3**

Teaching the principles of agriculture in colleges and schools in the West Indies. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v.6, p.197-216.) **VPY**

Thierry, Miss C. de. Our policy in the West Indies. [Discussion] (Royal Colonial Institute. Journal. London, 1906. v.37, p.260-279.) **CX**

— — (Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. London, 1906. v.37, p.194-213.) **CX**

Thomas, Sir Dalby. An historical account of the rise and growth of the West-India colonies, and of the great advantages they are to England, in respect to trade. [Preface signed Dalby Thomas] London: J. Hindmarsh, 1690. 3 p.l., 53 p. 12°. **Reserve**

Thome, James A., and J. H. KIMBALL. Emancipation in the West Indies. A six months' tour in Antigua, Barbadoes, and Jamaica, in the year 1837. New York: American Anti-slavery Society, 1838. 4, v-vi, 7-128 p. 8°. (Anti-slavery examiner. no.7.) **SEKM p.v.6(no.8)**

Thornton, Thomas. Progress of the sea island cotton industry in the West Indies. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1909. 8°. v.9, p.215-219.) **VPY**

Thorpe, Robert. A reply "point by point" to the special report of the directors of the African Institution. London: F. C. & J. Rivington, 1815. 1 p.l., 113 p. 8°. **SEKM p.v.2(no.8)**

— Postscript to the reply "Point by point;" containing an exposure of the misrepresentation of the treatment of the captured negroes at Sierra Leone; and other matters arising from the ninth report of the African Institution. London: F. C. & J. Rivington, 1815. 48 p. 8°. **SEKM p.v.2(no.9)**

Imperfect copy, pages after 48 missing.

Thoughts on the slavery of the negroes, as it affects the British colonies in the West Indies. [Signed Veritas; London:] the author [1788]. 2 p.l., 46 p. 2. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.748**

To the consumers of sugar. [London? 1826?] 8 p. 12°. **SEKM p.v.5(no.4)**

To the people of Great Britain & Ireland. [Statement of the various slave meliorating provisions, enacted in the British West India colonies] n. t. p. London: [Maurice & Co.,] 1831. 16 p. 8°. **SEKM p.v.5(no.5)**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Tobin, James. Cursory remarks upon Mr. Ramsay's Essay on the treatment and conversion of African slaves in the sugar colonies. London, 1785. 8°. **SEKM**

Trendell, A. J., editor. Her Majesty's colonies. A series of original papers under the authority of the Royal Commission... With introduction by J. R. Seeley. London: W. Clowes & Sons, Ltd., 1886. xxx, 508 p., 6 maps. 2. ed. 8°. (Great Britain.—Royal commission on Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.) **CX**

Jamaica, p. 274-283; Trinidad, p. 283-287; Barbados, p. 287-293; Grenada, p. 294-304; St. Vincent, p. 304-307; Tobago, p. 308-319; St. Lucia, p. 319-324; Antigua, p. 325-329; St. Christopher, Nevis, and Anguilla, p. 329-335; Dominica, p. 335-340; Montserrat, p. 341-344; Virgin islands, p. 344-346; Bahamas, p. 358-370.

Two points of the West Indian question considered, being chiefly remarks on a pamphlet entitled, "An address to the members of both houses of Parliament on the West Indian question, by Alex. M'Donnell, 1830," by A friend to the negroes. London, 1832. 8°. **SEKM p.v.5(no.8)**

Tariffs of Central America and British West Indies. n. p. [1891?] 77 p. 8°.

TIY p.box 1

United States.—Statistics bureau. Commerce of British West Indies and other British possessions in America south of the United States. [Washington, 1899] iii, 2761-2801 p., 1 map. 4°.

†† **TLH p.v.15(no.10)**

Repr.: Summary of commerce and finance, May, 1899.

Vindication, A. of the use of sugar, the produce of the West-India islands. In answer to a pamphlet entitled "Remarkable extracts, &c., &c." London: T. Boosey, 1792. 2 p.l., iii-iv, 8-22 p. 2. ed. 8°.

VTL p.v.3(no.16)

Walker, Henry de R. Impressions of the British West Indies. [Discussion] (Royal Colonial Institute. Journal. London, 1901. v. 32, p. 509-537.) **CX**

Walker, James. Letters on the West Indies. London, 1818. 8°. **HR**

Walker, William. On the social and economic position and prospects of the British West India possessions. (Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. London, 1873. 8°. v. 4, p. 70-168.) **CX**

— [London: Unwin Bros.,] 1873. 99 p. 8°. **HR p.box**

Walsingham (6. baron), Thomas de Grey. On the micro-lepidoptera of the West Indies. 1 pl. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1891. 8°. 1891, p. 492-549.) **QGA**

— Revision of the West-Indian micro-lepidoptera, with descriptions of new

species. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1897. 8°. 1897, p. 54-183.) **QGA**

Waterton, Charles. Wanderings in South America, etc. London, 1825. 4°. **† HCY**

Watson, Richard. A defence of the Wesleyan Methodist missions in the West Indies; including a refutation of the charges in Mr. Marryat's "Thoughts on the abolition of the slave trade, &c.," and in other publications; with facts and anecdotes illustrative of the moral state of the slaves, and of the operation of missions. London: T. Cordeux, 1817. 2 p.l., 163 p. 8°.

SEKH p.v.3

West, Hans. Bidrag til Beskrivelse over St^e Croix med en kort Udsigt over St. Thomas, St. Jean, Tortola, Spanishtown og Crabeneiland. Kiöbenhavn: F. W. Thiele, 1793. 4 p.l., 363 p., 1 table. 8°.

HRR

West-India, The, merchant. Being a series of papers originally printed under that signature in the London Evening Post. With corrections and notes by the author. London: J. Almon, 1778. 1 l., 206 p. 8°.

Reserve

West India Planters and Merchants. The proceedings and resolutions of the West India body, including copies of their various communications with His Majesty's government, relative to the measures of the session, 1833, for the abolition of slavery. [London: A. J. Valpy,] 1833. iv, 5-158 p. f°. **†† SEKM**

— Report of the acting committee to the standing committee of West India Planters and Merchants, at their half-yearly meeting... 11th March 1846. London: Maurice & Co. [1846] 50 p. 8°.

TDK p.box 1

West Indian Conference on Quarantine. The West Indian inter-colonial sanitary convention, 1904. Adopted by legislation in Barbados, Jamaica, Trinidad, British Guiana, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, and the Leeward Islands. London: Darling & Son, 1905. 16 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. In: Parl. Papers. 1906, v. 78.) *** SDD**

West Indian emancipation. Celebration in Leeds. Leeds: E. Baines & Sons [1861?]. 1 broadside. f°. **SEKM p.v.6(no.16)**

Repr.: Leeds Mercury, Aug. 3, 1861.

West-Indian sketches. Drawn from authentic sources. no. 1-3, 5. London, 1816. 8°. *** C p.v.966**

Whiteley, Henry. Three months in Jamaica, in 1832; comprising a residence of seven weeks on a sugar plantation. London: J. Hatchard & Son, 1833. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. **SEKM p.v.5(no.6)**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**British West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Wilberforce, William. An appeal to the religion, justice, and humanity of the inhabitants of the British Empire, in behalf of the negro slaves in the West Indies. London: J. Hatchard & Son, 1823. 56 p. new ed. 8°. **SEK p.v.10**

— London: J. Hatchard & Son, 1823. 1 p.l., 77 p. 8°. **SEKM**

Williams, Condé. The future of our sugar-producing colonies. (Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. London, 1896. 8°. v. 27, p. 54-86.) **CX**

Williams, James. Narrative of the cruel treatment of James Williams, a negro apprentice in Jamaica, from 1st August 1834 till the purchase of his freedom in 1837, by Joseph Sturge, Esq., of Birmingham, by whom he was brought to England. Glasgow: G. Gallie, 1837. 20 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1207**

Wilson, Daniel. The guilt of forbearing to deliver our British colonial slaves. A sermon preached at the parish church of Cheltenham, Gloucestershire... Oct. 7th; at the parish church of St. Mary, Islington... Oct. 28th; and at St. John's Chapel... Lon-

don... Oct 31, 1830. London: G. Wilson, 1830. 22 p. 8°. **ZIY p.v.21(no.4)**

Winn, T. S. A speedy end to slavery in our West India colonies by safe, effectual, and equitable means, for the benefit of all parties concerned. London: W. Phillips, 1825. 2 p.l., 123 p. 8°. **SEK p.v.9**

Young, Sir William. History of the West Indies, &c. A tour through Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Antigua, Tobago and Grenada, in the years 1791, and 1792. (In: B. Edwards, An historical survey of... Saint Domingo. London, 1801. p. 259-301.) **Stuart 5583**

Xavier Eyma, L. Des immigrations de Portugais de Madère dans les colonies anglaises des Indes occidentales. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1847. 8°. v. 13, p. 115-143.) **VXA**

CAICOS ISLANDS

See JAMAICA

CARRIACOU

See GRENADA

CAYMAN ISLANDS

See JAMAICA

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF CITY DOCUMENTS

ADMINISTRATION IN GENERAL

Amersfoort, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente over het jaar 1910. Amersfoort, 1911. v. p. 8°. *SYM

Population 23,620. The Library has 1899, 1901-10.

— Verslag omtrent den toestand van den handel en de nijverheid over 1910. n. t.-p. 36 p. (Amersfoort. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente, 1910, Bijlage P.)

Trade, shipping, tramways, telephones, post office transactions.

Bochum, Germany. Verwaltungs-Bericht der Stadt Bochum für das Rechnungsjahr 1909 (1. April 1909 bis Ende März 1910). n. p., n. d. vi, 235, 79 p. 4°.

Includes chapters on the police department, cemetery supervision, building construction, municipal poor relief, municipal orphanage, municipal charities (i. e. care of illegitimate children, maternal hospital, care of infants—the city maintains a milk depot and a mothers' aid bureau—care of inebriates, the tuberculous, and maintenance of vacation colonies), on hospitals, on municipal social welfare enterprises (i. e. a legal aid bureau, a savings bank, an employment bureau, a public library, public baths and parks), on the invalid funds maintained by the various trades and industries in the city, on sickness and old age pension funds, on churches, schools, municipal slaughterhouses, municipal scavenger service (i. e. street cleaning, snow removal, refuse removal, street sprinkling, ambulance service) and fires.

Bordeaux, France. Conseil municipal 4° session ordinaire de 1911. Rapport sur la situation des affaires municipales du 1^{er} juillet au 30 septembre 1911. Travaux publics (première section). n. t.-p. 76 p. 4°. *SYC

Population 251,917. Current reports on streets, parks, telephone service, operations of various municipal bureaus, labor conditions, sanitary and food inspection, slaughterhouse, libraries, galleries, etc. The Library has 1901-08.

Boston, Mass. City Record. v. 3, 1911, no. 50 (Dec. 16). p. 943-954. 4°. *SYA

Contracts awarded, free concerts, free lectures; description of the recreation facilities (play-grounds, summer outings, municipal theater, lectures and concerts) of Erfurt, Germany, proceedings of the school committee, do. of city council, municipal forest of San Diego, Calif., municipal market of Buenos Aires, leather pavements of Birmingham. The Library has v. 1 to date.

Caen, France. Bulletin municipal de la ville de Caen. année 19, 1911, no. 9-12. p. 621-924. 8°. *SYC

Population 44,442. Contains council proceedings in full, appended is the text of ordinances passed and tables of vital statistics. The Library has année 13-19 (1906-11).

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual reports of the city departments for the fiscal year end-

ing Dec. 31, 1910. Cincinnati: Roessler Bros., 1911. 2 p.l., 1356 p. 8°. *SYA

Population 364,463. Distributed by Ernst von Bagen, auditor. The Library has 1860/1-1861/2, 1863-75, 1877-1910.

Denver, Colorado. Denver Municipal Facts. v. 3, 1911, no. 51 (Dec. 16). †SER

Illustrated description of Clayton College for orphan boys, a quasi-public institution.

Dessau, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeindeangelegenheiten für 1. Juli 1910 bis 30. Juni 1911. Dessau: H. S. Art'li, n. d. xi, 327 p. 8°.

*SYD

Population 55,134. Chapters on building construction, parks, waterworks, sewers, slaughterhouse, street cleaning, mosquito and rat extermination, baths, fires, labor conditions (strikes, wages, Sunday closing, etc.), labor and industrial courts, museums, child welfare (care of infants, special provision for school children, i. e. medical and dental inspection, daily supply of boiled milk, school gardens, games, instruction in swimming, free bath tickets, ice carnivals, dramatic performances, school savings banks, vacation colony, care of children after leaving school, care of defective children), libraries and free concerts, savings banks, loan offices, labor bureau, legal aid, public food supply, sick and accident insurance, public health, open air hospitals, Schrebergärten (i. e. use of land provided by the city for garden plots at a slight charge for water rates. At the close of the year reported on there were 366 such plots. Each colony of plots is provided with a playground. A fuller description of these plots is given in the 1905/6 report, p. 194), care of the poor, city finances. The Library has 1905/6-1910/11.

Houston, Texas. Annual message of H. B. Rice, mayor, and annual reports of city officials for the year ending Feb. 28, 1911. n. p., n. d. 192, ii p., 1 map. 8°. *SYA

Population 78,800. The Library has 1902-1906/7, 1908/9, 1910/11.

Karlsruhe, Germany. Chronik der Haupt- und Residenzstadt Karlsruhe für das Jahr 1909. XXV. Jahrg. Karlsruhe, 1911. 238 p., 7 pl. 8°.

Prepared under the direction of the municipal archives commission. A review of administrative activity, progress of building construction, events in church, school and art matters, in political, industrial, and social affairs, charitable relief, ceremonies, exhibitions, etc., traffic and transportation statistics and facilities, and vital statistics. The plates are portraits of prominent local public men. The publication is much of the nature of the Charleston, S. C. Yearbook, favorably known in the U. S. The Library has Jahrg. 1 (1885) to 25 (1909).

Launceston, Tasmania. Mayor's valedictory address and departmental reports, 1910. No. 53. Tasmania: printed at "The Examiner" office, Launceston, 1911. 241, 1 pl., 5 broadsides laid in. 8°. *SYB

Population 21,046. Fiscal year ends July 31. City owns electric light plant and maintains abattoirs and public baths. Contracts for a municipal tramway system had just been let. The Library has no. 50-53 (1907-10).

Administration in General, cont'd.

Mainz, Germany. Verwaltungs-Rechen-schaft der grossherzoglichen Bürgermeisterei der Provinzial-Hauptstadt Mainz für die Zeit vom 1. April 1909 bis Ende März 1910. Mainz: H. Prickarts, 1910. 535 p. 4°. *SYD

Population 113,245. Chapters on local courts, courts for industrial and mercantile disputes, the labor bureau, workmen's insurance, police, building inspection, building construction, parks, markets, bureau of standards, harbor works, warehouses, slaughterhouses, harbor railway, street railways, gas and electricity works, water works, public baths, municipal cleaning and scavenger service (including comparative tables of cost, etc., 1905-10), care of the poor and sick, municipal savings bank, cemeteries, schools, municipal art gallery, theater, concerts, taxation and financial returns. The Library has 1900/1-1906/7.

Munich, Germany. Sitzungsberichte des Magistrats, Gemeindegkollegiums, etc. Jahrg. 40, 1911, no. 94. p. 1607-1613. *SYD

Discussions relative to amended housing ordinance and medical regulation of the social evil. The Library has Jahrg. 27-39 (1898-1910).

Newark, New Jersey. Reports of city officers for the year 1910. Newark: The Essex Press, n. d. 1188 p., 1 port. pl. 8°. *SYA

Population 347,469. The Library has 1872-93, 1896-1904, 1908-10.

Paris, France. Bulletin municipal officiel de la ville de Paris. Daily. année 30, 1911, no. 327-356 (Dec. 2-31). p. 4024-4960. année 31, 1912, no. 1-31 (Jan. 1-Feb. 1). p. 1-716. 4°. *SYC

Includes the proceedings of the municipal council. Within the above period there are discussions of the law for the creation of municipal cooperative societies, on the improvement of the water-supply of Paris, maintenance of a school for wayward girls, budgetary discussions, etc., etc. The Library has 1901-11.

Paris, France.—Conseil municipal de Paris. Rapports et documents. année 1910. no. 1-176. Paris: Imprimerie Municipale, 1911. 3 v. 4°. *SYC

The Library has 1890-99, 1907, 1910.

Among the more important documents contained in these volumes are the following: no. 1. Reorganization of the street cleaning service. 27 p., 1 plate. no. 9. Grants to soup kitchens (a total of 32,500 francs for 1910). 13 p. no. 13. Extension of the Canal de l'Ourcq largely used for industrial distribution. There is a history of the canal from 1785, and two charts showing resp. the annual receipts and expenditures and the tonnage from the time of the repurchase of the canal in 1876 to 1907. During that time the tonnage has increased from 500,000 in 1876 to 4,100,000 in 1907. no. 25. Reconstruction of the sewer system. 52 p., plates. no. 28. Sanitary workmen's dwellings. 31 p. no. 37. Construction of sewers in private ways. 96 p. no. 40. Taxation of circulars distributed in public streets. 6 p. no. 41. Outline for a traffic code. 54 p. no. 47. Grants to philanthropic organizations. Useful because it shows date of foundation and the present financial status of each organization receiving aid. 233 p. no. 63. Electric subways installed in 1910. 78 p. no. 74. Demolition of unsanitary dwellings to prevent spread of tuberculosis. Petition to parliament for a law authorizing excess condemnation. 49 p. no. 89. Plan of street improvement under 900,000,000 franc loan. 191 p. no. 91. General report on the budget by the budget committee. A very important document comprising reports on the decennial revision of the valuation of improved property, on the octroi duty on wines, beers, cider and hygienic waters, on street cleaning, on the 900,000,000 loan,

the largest ever contracted by any municipality. p. 183-192 are given over to a consideration of city planning and a synopsis of operations in other European cities. There are two charts showing resp. annual building construction and demolition in Paris, 1891-1910, and annual consumption of alcohol in Paris, 1880-1909. no. 99. Creation of a free employment bureau and of a bureau of statistics and information relative to the labor market designed to prevent unemployment. 92 p. no. 103. Proposed regulation of the water supply of Paris, with an historical résumé of public water supplies. 132 p. no. 105. Petition relative to making Paris a permanent site of future international expositions and relative to the exposition of 1920. 43 p., 1 plate. no. 108. Acquisition by the state of the site of the Champs-de-Mars. 38 p., 3 foldg. plates. no. 112. General report, in connection with the preliminary budget of 1911, on public charities. There are two charts showing resp. the annual appropriations and expenditures for public charities by Paris, 1896-1911. no. 122. On the petition of the Société l'Energie Electrique du Département de la Seine for the concession to supply the city of Paris with electricity. 92 p. no. 123. Grants to educational institutions. 118 p. no. 132. Budget for the maintenance of the police department. 126 p. no. 133. Reorganization of the street cleaning service. p. 29-48 are given over to a consideration of house refuse removal with a résumé of systems in vogue in other cities. 67 p., 2 plates. no. 145. On special grants for the promotion of medical researches. Contains a description of the various laboratories at the time in receipt of grants and of the nature of the researches made by each.

Posen, Germany. Die Residenzstadt Posen und ihre Verwaltung im Jahre 1911. Im Auftrage des Bürgermeisters herausgegeben von Dr. B. Franke, Direktor des statistischen Amts. n. p., n. d. 571 p., pl., 1 map. 4°. *SYD

Population 137,211. The present volume is of an historical nature, designed primarily as a presentation volume for delegates to the German Städtetag convened in Posen in 1911, and also to follow the precedent established in many German cities of publishing from time to time a summary of administrative affairs. There are chapters on the historical development of the city, on progress of taxes and finance of the city from 1895 to 1911, on building inspection, with a table of expenditures for building inspection 1889 to 1910, on municipal land ownership of Posen, with a table showing acquisition and disposal of land by the city, 1891 to 1910. There is a chapter on the development by the city of waste area for building sites and on the erection, by the city, of cottages designed for rental to private families. There are chapters on the industrial enterprises of the city, viz.: water works, gas works, electricity plant, slaughterhouse, and harbor development. On p. 213 is a small graphic chart showing tonnage of harbor arrivals and departures. In the chapters on social and hygienic welfare is one on the municipal milk depots, illustrations of which are given. Libraries, the theatre, public buildings and monuments each have chapters outlining their chief historical and artistic features. There is a reproduction of a plan of the city dated 1618, facing p. 4, a copy of the text of the charter dated 1253 on p. 12 et seq. At the back of the volume is a plan of the city, scale 1:12,000, 21 × 17 in. The Library has 1905/6-1910/11.

Rheydt, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt R. für die Rechnungsjahre 1907/10 (1. April 1907 bis 31. März 1911). Rheydt: Otto Berger, n. d. 163 p. 4°. *SYD

Population 34,036. There are chapters on police service (including a food inspection bureau and public health bureau), on building construction, municipal enterprises (including refuse disposal, with text of ordinance of Feb. 24, 1911, providing for a municipal destructor plant, hospital, slaughterhouse, water works, street railways and electric light plant), municipal welfare provisions, (i. e. a savings bank, park, forest, children's forest recreation grounds, library, employment bureau, baths, milk depot, preven-

Administration in General, cont'd.

tion of tuberculosis campaign (inaugurated 1909), and care of inebriates, workmen's insurance (sick, accident and invalid), care of poor and orphans (including vacation colonies), schools, lighting service and fire department. The Library has 1898/1901-1907/10.

Saarbrücken, Germany. Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt S. für den Zeitraum vom 1. April 1910 bis 31. März 1911. Saarbrücken: A. Spiess, n. d. viii, 185, vi p. 4°.

Population 105,101. The contents are divided into two parts, the first containing reports on police and tax systems, and on building construction. The second part contains reports in the following classification: Care of intellectual interests (schools, public, private and vocational, kindergartens, gymnasiums); care of the physical well-being (the poor, the aged, orphans and the homeless, labor bureau, workmen's insurance, public health, compulsory vaccination, school medical and dental service, social evil, intemperance), hospitals, cemeteries, scavenger service (street cleaning, refuse disposal), municipal water works, public bath; care of industrial interests (streets and bridges, buildings, fire service, municipal gas works and electricity plant, street railways, markets, bureau of standards, slaughterhouses, savings bank).

San Francisco, California. Municipal record. v. 4, 1911, no. 49-50, p. 377-392. 4°.

Population 416,912. Summary of proceedings of boards and commissions (supervisors, fire and police commissioners, boards of education and of health), weekly progress report of bureau of architecture, building inspection bureau, street cleaning department, bureau of engineering. The Library has v. 4, no. 1 (1911) to date.

ART GALLERIES

See below: "Museums."

ASYLUMS

See below: "Hospitals."

BAKESHOP INSPECTION

San Francisco, California. See below: "Public Health and Vital Statistics."

BARBERSHOP INSPECTION

See below: "Charters and Ordinances."

BATHS

See also above: "Administration in General" under Bochum, Dessau, Mainz, Rheydt and Saarbrücken. Also below: "Parks" under St. Louis; "Playgrounds" under Newark; "Public Buildings" under Worcester; "Public Health, etc." under San Francisco and Worcester; "Public Works" under Cincinnati and Launceston; "Statistics" under Altona, Duisburg and Milan; "Streets" under Newark.

Dortmund, Germany. Betriebsbericht der Verwaltung der städtischen Badeanstalten zu Dortmund für das Rechnungsjahr 1910 (1. April 1910 bis 31. März 1911). Dortmund: Boden & Firchow, n. d. 15 p. 4°.

BUDGETS

For a summarized statement of the budgets of the larger Bavarian cities see below: "Statistics," Munich.

Bochum, Germany. Haushaltspläne der Stadt Bochum für das Rechnungsjahr 1911. Bochum: Wilh. Stumpf, n. d. v. p. 4°.

Population 136,916. Budget for fiscal year ending March 31, 1912. The budget consists of twenty-four parts, the first two being the general fund ordinary and extraordinary receipts and expenditures resp. The remaining twenty-two parts are detailed estimates of special funds.

Dortmund, Germany. Haushaltspläne der städtischen Verwaltung zu Dortmund für das Rechnungsjahr 1911 (1. April 1911-12). Dortmund: W. Crüwell, n. d. 353 p. 4°.

*SYD

The Library has 1900/1-1907/8.

Hamburg, Germany. Entwurf des Hamburgischen Staatsbudgets für das Jahr 1911. h. t.-p. 4 p.l., 663 p. 4°.

*SYD

Population 936,000. The Library has 1868, 1874, 1896, 1898-99, 1901, 1903, 1911.

Kiel, Germany. Voranschlag der Einnahmen und Ausgaben der Stadtgemeinde Kiel für die Zeit vom 1. April 1910 bis 31. März 1911. Kiel: Schmidt & Klaunig, 1910. 524 p. 8°.

Lyon, France. Documents relatifs au projet de budget de 1911. Rapport présenté au conseil municipal par le maire de la ville de Lyon. Lyon: Imprimeries Réunies, 1910. 621 p. 4°.

*SYC

Population 472,114. Contains a detailed estimate of receipts and expenditures, followed by a statement of the receipts and expenditures on account of and the operations during the year of the several municipal enterprises, as well as statistics of population, transportation, etc. The city maintains slaughterhouses, a labor bureau, a free employment bureau for women, crèches, open air schools, an ambulance service, school canteens, an orphanage, a shop for the sale of supplies to schools and municipal departments, a bread depot, a food inspection and a vaccination service, etc. There are many charts relative to births and deaths, fires, etc. The Library has 1898, 1900, 1902-06.

Milan, Italy. Bilancio di previsione dell'entrata e della spesa per l'esercizio finanziario dell'anno 1911. Milano: G. Civelli, 1910. xxxvi p., 8 leaves, 101 folios, 35 leaves. 4°.

*SYF

Population 490,084. The Library has 1907-11.

Munich, Germany. Haushaltsplan für die Gemeinde, Stiftungen und Armenpflege der K. Bayer. Haupt- und Residenzstadt München im Jahre 1911. München: G. Franz'sche h. b. Hofbuchdruckerei, 1910. xi, 1063 p. 4°.

*SYD

Population 596,467. The Library has 1906-11.

Paris, France. Budget de l'exercice 1911. Paris: Imprimerie Paul Dupont, 1911. 1 p.l., 454 p. 4°.

Population 2,846,986.

Plauen i. V., Germany. Haushaltsplan für die Stadt Plauen i. V. auf das Jahr 1911. Plauen i. V.: G. Lange & Co., n. d. 225 p. 4°.

*SYD

Population 105,381. The classification is into general fund and special funds. In the former are

Budgets, cont'd

included sinking fund, administration, police department, standards bureau, arbitration courts, employment bureau, children's bureaus, theatre, library, lighting and parks. The latter comprise forestry, poor, hospital and asylums, fires, water works, gas, electricity, slaughterhouse, school and destruction of carcasses. The Library has 1905-08.

Saarbrücken, Germany. Haushaltspläne für das Rechnungsjahr 1911. Saarbrücken: H. Spiess, n. d. 246, vi, vi p. 4°.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

In the fourth annual report, 1910/11, of the Hartford, Conn., City Plan Commission is given a list of American cities which have or have not ordinances limiting the height of buildings.

See also above: "Administration in General" under Bochum, Dessau, Mainz, Paris and San Francisco; below: "Public Works" under Launceston; "Statistics" under Altona, Duisburg, Halle a. S., Johannesburg, Posen and Vienna.

Berlin, Germany. Verwaltungsbericht des Magistrats zu Berlin für das Etatsjahr 1910. No. 33. Bericht der städtischen Hochbaudeputation. n. t.-p. 5 p. f°.

*SYD

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual report of the commissioner of buildings, 1910. h. t.-p. (In: Annual reports of the city departments, 1910, p. 671-685.)

*SYA

Geo. L. Kuhlman, commissioner. Issues building permits, plumbing permits; inspects buildings, elevators, fire-escapes, tenements, sewers, regulates billboards; conflict of authority with board of health is referred to. On p. 680 is a table showing the estimated cost of structures and the office receipts in each year during the twenty-four years' existence of the building law and ordinance, viz. 1887 to 1910.

Newark, New Jersey. Annual report of the superintendent of buildings for 1910. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 651-662.)

Reports issue of 2781 permits for structures at an estimated cost of \$13,394,812.00.

Syracuse, New York. The building code of the city of Syracuse. 1911. n. p., n. d. 63 p. 8°.

BUILDING INSPECTION

See also above: "Administration in General" under Mainz, Posen and San Francisco.

Houston, Texas. Annual report of W. X. Norris, building inspector, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1911. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officials, 1911, p. 121-124.)

CANALS

See above: "Administration in General" under Paris.

CEMETERIES

See above: "Administration in General" under Paris; also below: "Statistics" under Vienna. See also below: "Poor."

Worcester, Massachusetts. Fifty-sixth annual report of the commissioners of Hope Cemetery for the year ending Nov. 30, 1910. Worcester: Belisle Prtg. and Pubg. Co., 1911. (In: Worcester. City documents, 1909/10, p. 465-473.)

*SYA

CENSUS

See below: "Statistics" under Linden and Munich.

CHARITIES

See above: "Administration in General" under Paris; also below: "Statistics" under Vienna. See also below: "Poor."

CHARTERS AND ORDINANCES

For building codes see above: "Building Construction."

The Public Health Reports, issued weekly by the U. S. Public health and marine hospital service, contain in each number the text of ordinances and departmental regulations pertaining to hygiene. Seven numbers of the Public Health Reports have appeared since the previous issue of this list, viz. v. 26, no. 50-52, Dec. 15, 22, 29, 1911, and v. 27, no. 1-4, Jan. 5, 12, 19, 26, 1912. The following is an analysis of the ordinances which appeared in these numbers.

Abattoirs:

Pittsburgh. March 27, 1911. v. 26, p. 1975.

Barbershop Regulation:

Pittsburgh. March 27, 1911. v. 26, p. 2017.
St. Paul. May 16, 1911. v. 26, p. 2017.

Birth and Death Certificates:

Kingston, N. Y. Aug. 9, 1910. v. 27, p. 46.
Reading. May 15, 1911. v. 27, p. 47.
Syracuse. March 27, 1911. v. 27, p. 47.
Trenton. Aug. 1, 1910. v. 27, p. 47.

Cesspools:

Indianapolis. Dec. 19, 1910. v. 27, p. 4.
Pittsburgh. March 27, 1911. v. 26, p. 1972.
Reading. May 15, 1911. v. 26, p. 1973.
St. Joseph, Mo. Jan. 5, 1910. v. 26, p. 1974.
Syracuse. March 27, 1911. v. 27, p. 5.
Trenton. Aug. 1, 1910. v. 27, p. 6.

Communicable Diseases:

Hartford. Nov. 1, 1911. v. 27, p. 122.
Syracuse. March 27, 1911. v. 26, p. 2013.
Trenton. Aug. 1, 1910. v. 26, p. 2014.

Drinking Cup:

Cleveland. Sept. 1, 1911. v. 27, p. 122.
St. Louis. March 27, 1911. v. 27, p. 75.
St. Paul. May 16, 1911. v. 27, p. 44.

Food Stuffs:

Syracuse. March 27, 1911. v. 27, p. 1.

Garbage and Refuse Disposal:

Berkeley, Cal. Aug. 5, 1910. v. 26, p. 1978.
Kalamazoo. March 13, 1911. v. 26, p. 1978.
Pittsburgh. March 27, 1911. v. 26, p. 1979.
St. Paul. Aug. 2, 1910; Feb. 21, 1911. v. 26, p. 1979.

Seattle. Jan. 15, 1910. v. 26, p. 1980.
Syracuse. March 27, 1911. v. 27, p. 4.
Tacoma. March 2, 1910. v. 26, p. 1980.
Trenton. Aug. 1, 1910. v. 27, p. 46.

Ice Supply:

Syracuse. March 27, 1911. v. 26, p. 2063.
Trenton. Aug. 1, 1910. v. 26, p. 2064.

Infant Paralysis:

New Orleans. March 14, 1911. v. 27, p. 74.

Laundries—Regulation:

Berkeley, Cal. Aug. 5, 1910. v. 27, p. 42.

Lodging Houses—Licenses:

Hoboken. June 28, 1911. v. 27, p. 1.

Lying-In Houses—Licenses:

St. Paul. Sept. 15, 1910. v. 26, p. 2024.

Meat Inspection:

Los Angeles. June 23, 1911. v. 26, p. 1975.
San Francisco. Aug. 1, 1910. v. 26, p. 2064.
Trenton. Aug. 1, 1910. v. 26, p. 2065.

Meat—Sale:

St. Paul. Feb. 15, 1910. v. 26, p. 1975.

Midwifery Practice:

Los Angeles. July 19, 1910. v. 26, p. 2022.
Memphis. Aug. 9, 1910. v. 26, p. 2023.

*Charters and Ordinances, cont'd.***Milk Supply:**

- Amsterdam, N. Y. April 12, 1911. v. 27, p. 71.
 Newburyport. April 25, 1910. v. 27, p. 72.
 St. Joseph, Mo. Sept. 13, 1911. v. 27, p. 124.
 Syracuse. March 27, 1911. v. 26, p. 2018.
 Trenton. Aug. 1, 1910. v. 26, p. 2020.

Morgues:

- Los Angeles. Jan. 24, 1911. v. 27, p. 48.

Nuisances:

- Reading. May 15, 1911. v. 27, p. 8.
 St. Louis. July 11, 1910. v. 27, p. 9.
 Syracuse. March 27, 1911. v. 27, p. 9.

Offensive Trades:

- Pittsburgh. March 27, 1911. v. 27, p. 2.
 Syracuse. March 27, 1911. v. 27, p. 3.

Plumbers:

- Pittsburgh. May 29, 1911. v. 27, p. 43.

Second Hand Clothing—Sale:

- Memphis. Aug. 9, 1910. v. 27, p. 4.
 Springfield, Ill. Oct. 17, 1910. v. 27, p. 4.

Spitting:

- Los Angeles. Jan. 31, 1911. v. 26, p. 2063.
 Syracuse. March 27, 1911. v. 26, p. 2063.
 Trenton. Aug. 1, 1910. v. 26, p. 2063.

Stables—Regulation:

- Kalamazoo. March 13, 1911. v. 26, p. 1977.
 New Orleans. June 27, 1911. v. 27, p. 43.
 Pittsburgh. March 27, 1911. v. 26, p. 1977.
 Reading. May 15, 1911. v. 26, p. 1978.
 Syracuse. March 27, 1911. v. 26, p. 2062.
 Trenton. Aug. 1, 1910. v. 26, p. 2062.

Street Cars:

- Pittsburgh. July 28, 1910. v. 26, p. 2061.
 Reading. May 15, 1911. v. 26, p. 2061.
 Syracuse. March 27, 1911. v. 26, p. 2062.
 Trenton. Aug. 1, 1910. v. 26, p. 2062.

Swimming Pools—Regulation:

- Seattle. May 15, 1911. v. 27, p. 44.

Vaccination:

- Reading. May 15, 1911. v. 26, p. 2069.
 Saginaw. April 14, 1911. v. 26, p. 2069.
 Syracuse. March 27, 1911. v. 26, p. 2069.

Vegetables—Production:

- San Francisco. Jan. 5, 1910. v. 26, p. 2070.

Aachen, Germany. Aachener Ortsrecht. Sammlung der Ortsstatuten sowie der die Verwaltung der Stadt Aachen und ihre einzelnen Einrichtungen betreffenden wichtigeren allgemeinen Bestimmungen. Jahrg. 1911, Heft 4. p. 99-125.

Includes ordinances no. 25-31, no. 30 being for the regulation of moving picture shows.

Caen, France. See above: "Administration in General."

Covington, Kentucky. A compilation of the ordinances and municipal laws in force Aug. 15, 1910. Containing the municipal act of March 19, 1894, and amendments. Annotated and compiled by Walker C. Hall. Covington: Semple & Schramm, 1910. 1 p.l., 752 p. 8°.

Kiel, Germany. Bürgerbuch der Stadt Kiel. Sammlung der städtischen Statute, Regulative und Verordnungen. Kiel: L. Handorff, 1909. viii, 497 p. 8°. *SYD

— Erster Nachtrag zum Bürgerbuch der Stadt Kiel. Kiel: L. Handorff, 1910. 2 p.l., 81 p. 8°. *SYD

St. Paul, Minnesota. The charter of the city of St. Paul. Fourth edition. (The charter was adopted in 1900 and amended in 1904, 1906, 1908 and 1910.) St. Paul: Review Pub. Co., 1911. 206 p. 8°.

CHILD WELFARE

See also above: "Administration in General" under Bochum, Denver and Dessau; also below: "Schools" under Worcester.

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual report (60th) of the superintendent of the house of refuge, 1910. h. t. p. (In: Annual reports of the city departments, 1910, p. 645-670.)

*SYA

James Allison, supt. An institution for the care of neglected children. On p. 662 is a table showing the number of children in the institution at the close of each fiscal year from 1851 to 1910.

CITY PLANNING

Birmingham, England.—General purposes committee. Report to the committee of the deputation visiting Germany and Austria, May 25th-June 5th, 1910, for the purpose of studying town development. n. p., n. d. 1911. 3 p.l., 4-54 p., 5 maps, 1 diagr. f°.

Among the maps are three of Berlin showing resp. a physical view of greater Berlin, density of population in Berlin in 1903, number of passengers carried during 1904 for each kilom. of railway and tramway in Berlin. There is also a reproduction of the map of greater Berlin which received first prize in the Gross-Berlin competition of 1910. The volume also contains a large map of Vienna (26½ × 35½ in.; scale 1: 25,000).

Freiburg i. Br., Germany. Vorlage des Stadtrats an den Bürgerschafts vom 1. Dezember 1911 über den Ankauf des staatlichen Grundbesitzes im Günterstaler Tal. Freiburg i. Br., 1911. 11 p., 1 colored folding map. 4°.

Population 22,472. Proposed acquisition of public lands for city improvement purposes at a cost of 1,250,000 marks.

— Vorlage des Stadtrats an den Bürgerschafts vom 2. Dezember 1911. Freiburg i. Br., 1911. 13 p., 4 plans. 4°.

Bauliche Aufschliessung des Geländes zwischen Hauptstrasse und Sandweg. Feldbereinigung auf Gemarkung Freiburg-Haslach. Ankauf einer Wiese auf Gemarkung Zarten. Verkauf von Baugebieten an der Lerchenstrasse. Herstellung der Kreuzkopfstrasse.

Hamburg, Germany. Mitteilung des Senats an die Bürgerschaft. Antrag betreffend den Anschluss einzelner Teile des Landgebiets an die Stadt Hamburg. 26. October 1910. (Verhandlungen zwischen Senat und Bürgerschaft, 1910, p. 929-998, 1 map.)

Proposal for a "greater Hamburg." The map (34 in. × 32 in.) is of the suburbs which it is proposed to annex.

— Mitteilung des Senats an die Bürgerschaft. Antrag betreffend den Erlass eines Baupfleugesetzes. 4. Juli 1910. (Verhandlungen zwischen Senat und Bürgerschaft, 1910, p. 741-750.)

Submitting a bill providing for a commission of nine, viz. three members of the Senate and six citizens, and an advisory commission of fourteen public and private architects, engineers, museum directors, etc. The object of the commission is general city improvement.

Hartford, Connecticut. Fourth annual report of the commission on the city plan

City Planning, cont'd.

for the year ending March 31, 1911. Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1911. 76 p. pl. 8°. **SER**

Population 98,915. This is a permanent commission for the supervision of all undertakings affecting the improvement of the city. Reference is made to a proposed development for workmen's homes. On p. 6-7 is the text of a billposting ordinance passed during the year; on p. 8-10 is a list of American cities which have or have not ordinances limiting the height of buildings. The report announces that it is the intention of the commission to include an illustrated monograph on some live municipal function in each report of the commission. The present report embraces, p. 13-76, a monograph on public comfort stations by Frederick L. Ford. The Library has no. 1-4 (1907/8-1910/11).

Paris, France. See above: "Administration in General."

CIVIL SERVICE

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual report of the civil service commission, 1910. h. t.-p. (In: Annual reports of the city departments, 1910, p. 189-199.) ***SYA**

Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Sixteenth annual report of the board of city service commissioners for the year ending Dec. 31, 1910. Milwaukee: Edw. Keogh Press, n. d. 101, vii p. 8°.

Population 373,857. The Library has no. 1-16 (1895/6-1910).

COST OF LIVING

See below: "Statistics" under Altona, Duisburg, Düsseldorf, Halle a. S., Linden, Milan, München, Posen and Vienna.

COURTS

See also above: "Administration in General" under Dessau; below: "Statistics" under Altona, Duisburg, Halle a. S. and Posen.

Hamburg, Germany. Mitteilung des Senats an die Bürgerschaft. Antrag betreffend Erlass eines Gesetzes über Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit. 12. December 1910. (Verhandlungen zwischen Senat und Bürgerschaft, 1910, p. 1105-1260.) ***SYD**

Submitting a bill providing for an administrative court for the city of Hamburg.

DEBT

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual report (34th) of the trustees of the sinking fund. 1910. h. t.-p. (In: Annual reports of the city departments, 1910, p. 1-116.) ***SYA**

Charles T. Greve, sec'y. Includes a list of trustees and of officers since the creation of the board. On p. 36 is a table showing the bonded debt of Cincinnati (net liabilities) each year from 1829 to 1910. This report includes the report of the board of commissioners of the sinking fund of the school district of the city of Cincinnati, and the annual statement of the trustees of the Cincinnati Southern Railway.

Newark, New Jersey. Annual reports of the comptroller, city treasurer and commissioners of the sinking fund for the year 1910. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 141-188.)

DOCKS

See above: "Administration in General" under Mainz; below: "Public Works" under Cincinnati.

DRINKING CUP

See above: "Charters and Ordinances."

EMPLOYMENT BUREAUS

See above: "Administration in General" under Bochum, Mainz, Paris and Rheydt.

EXPLOSIVES

New York City. Regulations of the municipal explosives commission. Adopted Jan. 3, 1912. (In: City Record, v. 40, p. 173-185.) ***SYA**

Newark, New Jersey. See below: "Fires."

EXPOSITIONS

See above: "Administration in General" under Paris.

FINANCE

See also below: "Statistics" under Altona.

Baltimore, Maryland.—Department of finance. Detailed statement of the appropriations for the maintenance of the municipal government for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31, 1912. n. p., n. d. 135 p. 8°. ***SYA**

James F. Thrift, comptroller.

Boston, Massachusetts.—Statistics department. Special publications no. 18. Receipts and expenditures of ordinary revenue with appendix showing all classes of receipts and expenditures by groups 1906-10. Boston: Printing Department, 1911. 162 p. 4°. ***SYA**

The Library has no. 1-18.

Bristol, England. Abstract of accounts, 1910-11. Bristol: H. Hill, 1911. 9 p.l., ix, 91, 83, 158 folios, 19 p. 8°. ***SYB**

Population 357,059. The accounts are arranged as follows: borough fund, education, district fund and docks. On folio 83 of the education account is a table showing amounts received for school purposes from the rating authorities each year from 1871 to 1911. The accounts of the Bristol docks estate in addition to the financial tables show tonnage movement, and net tonnage of vessels entering the port each year, 1850 to 1911, revenue earned from dock dues on ships and dock rates on goods, 1810 to 1911, revenue earned from Ancient City dues on shipping and goods, and amount of rates in aid, 1849 to 1911, revenue earned from dock and city dues on shipping and goods combined, 1850 to 1911. The Library has 1887 to date.

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual report of the auditor of Cincinnati, 1910. h. t.-p. (In: Annual reports of the city departments, 1910, p. 117-187.) ***SYA**

Ernst von Barga, auditor. Uniform accounting tables of receipts and expenditures; financial statement arranged by funds giving classified receipts and expenditures and the corresponding appropriations as made by Council. On p. 186-187 is a table showing assessed valuation, rate of taxation, aggregate amount of taxes levied, and amount of bonded debt of Cincinnati in each year from 1826 to 1910.

Finance, cont'd.

Copenhagen, Denmark. Staden Københavns Regnskab og Beretning om Kommunens Anliggender for 1910-11. København: S. L. Møller, 1911. 331, xxvi, 147 p. 4°. *SYL

Population 426,540. The Library has 1841-43, 1845-54, 1857-60, 1862, 1864-68, 1870, 1873-75, 1877-78, 1880-90, 1892-1910/11.

Eastbourne, England. Abstract of accounts for the year ended 31st March 1911. n. p., n. d. 248 p. 8°. *SYB

Population 52,544. The Library has 1899/1900-1906/7.

Glasgow, Scotland. Abstract statement of the revenue and expenditure of the common good of the corporation of the city of Glasgow and balance sheet for the year ending 31st May 1911. n. p., n. d. 942 p. f°. *SYB

Population 571,615. The Library has 1896/7-1900/1, 1902/3-1910/11.

Indiana.—Department of public inspection and supervision of public offices of Indiana. First annual report covering the fiscal periods therein set out, together with an appendix containing the Indiana public accounting acts. Indiana: Wm. B. Burford, 1911. 379 p. 8°.

The report, made under the act of March 4, 1909, covers the financial statistics of the counties, cities, towns and townships of the State, and submitted therewith is a summary of an inventory of the real and personal property owned or controlled by the municipalities mentioned and also by the State in its educational, benevolent, penal, reformatory and memorial institutions. In addition to the above, there is included a tabulated financial statement of the school cities and towns in the State for the fiscal year ended July 31, 1909, together with an inventory of real and personal property owned by such corporations. There is a complete tabulation of 462 cities and towns, 311 school corporations and 1107 school and civil townships.

Massachusetts.—Statistics bureau. Annual report (3d) on the statistics of municipal finances, 1908/9. Boston: Wright & Potter, state prtrs., 1911. li, 223 p. 8°. TIB

These reports are made under ch. 296, Acts of 1906, amended by ch. 371, Acts of 1909. While this is the third report published by the bureau, the latter is in the fifth year of its active crusade throughout the Commonwealth for municipal financial reform. The legislature of 1910 passed an act making it the duty of the director of the bureau upon the petition of any city for an audit of its accounts or for the installation of a system of accounts, to cause such audit to be made and accounting system installed. The cities of Haverhill (pop. 44,115) and Springfield (pop. 88,926) and the towns of Swampscott, Northfield, Gardner, Ipswich, Sharon, Ludlow, Plymouth, Dracut, Palmer, and Carlisle took advantage of the act during the first nine months of its operation.

Newark, New Jersey. Annual report of the auditor of accounts for the year 1910. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 27-140.)

James A. Rowe, auditor.

San Francisco, California. Annual financial statement of the city and county of San Francisco and general report of the au-

ditor for the fiscal year 1911. (San Francisco: Neal Pubg. Co., n. d.) *SYA

Thomas F. Boyle, auditor. On p. 150-151 is a table showing the assessed value of property, rate of taxation and amount of tax levied each year from 1861 to 1912. The Library has 1882, 1889/90, 1896/7, 1898/9-1903/4, 1906/7-1910/11.

Sheffield, England. Abstract of accounts for the year ended 25th March 1911. Sheffield: Sheffield Independent Press, n. d. viii p., 211 leaves, xix p. 8°. *SYB

Population 454,653. James W. Wright, city treasurer. The city owns its water works, tramways and electric light plant. On folio 117 there is a table showing progress in the finances of the water department since the acquisition of the undertaking by the corporation Jan. 1, 1888. A similar table covering the period of ownership of the tramways acquired July 10, 1896, is printed on folio 132. On folio 131 is a table of electric traction (car miles run, passengers carried and traffic receipts) each year 1900-11. The city also maintains public baths, libraries, an art gallery, recreation grounds, parks, winter concerts, music in parks, and owns a crematorium, markets, destructor plants, and sewage and sewerage works. On folios 205-207 are given annual valuation tables from 1844 to 1911. The Library has 1887-95, 1899-1911.

Worcester, Massachusetts. The auditor's annual report of the receipts and expenditures for the financial year ending Nov. 30, 1910, including report of the city treasurer, city clerk, statement of trust funds and sinking funds, also schedule of city property. Worcester: Belisle Prtg. and Pubg. Co., 1911. (In: Worcester. City documents, 1909/10, p. 49-382.) *SYA

Population 145,986. Auditor, F. E. Williamson. On p. 322 there is a table showing the valuation, municipal taxes, state, county and total tax resp., tax rate, value of property exempt from tax, and net debt at close of financial year for each year from 1876 to 1910 inclusive.

A comparative statement of the classified revenue and expenditure of Worcester, 1908 to 1910, is laid in between p. 322 and 323.

FIRES

See also above: "Administration in General" under Bochum.

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual report of the fire department, 1910. h. t. p. (In: Annual reports of the city departments, 1910, p. 265-516.) *SYA

J. A. Archibald, chief. On p. 512-513 is a table showing the number of alarms, losses, insurance recovered and loss over insurance each year from the organization of the paid fire department April 1, 1853 to 1910. The area of the city in 1895 and the accretion by subsequent annexations to 1910 is shown on p. 514. A firemen's pension fund is maintained; see report on p. 515.

Houston, Texas. Annual report of W. J. Kohlhauff, chairman fire committee, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1911. (In: Reports of city officials, 1911, p. 37-48.)

On p. 46 is a table showing no. of alarms and men employed each year, 1898-1910.

Marseille, France. Statistique des incendies & des sauvetages pour lesquels le corps des sapeurs-pompiers a été appelé pendant l'année 1910. Marseille: Imp. Moullot fils aîné, 1911. 45 p., 1 diagr. 4°.

Newark, New Jersey. Twenty-fifth annual report of the board of fire commis-

Fires, cont'd.

sioners for 1910. n.p., n.d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 999-1149.)

Includes the annual report of the bureau of combustibles and fire risks.

Worcester, Massachusetts. Annual report of the fire department for the year ending Nov. 30, 1910. Worcester: Belisle Prtg. and Pubg. Co., 1911. (In: Worcester. City documents, 1909/10, p. 1159-1231.) *SYA

FOOD AND DRUG INSPECTION

See above: "Administration in General" under Bordeaux; below: "Public Health, etc." under Cincinnati, Newark and San Francisco; "Statistics" under Altona and Halle a. S.

FORESTS

See above: "Administration in General" under Rheydt and Boston; below: "Parks" under Worcester.

GARDENS

See above: "Administration in General" under Dessau.

GAS

See also below: "Lighting, etc."

Newark, New Jersey. Annual report of the inspector of gas and gas meters for 1910. n.p., n.d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 663-671.)

HARBORS

See also above: "Administration in General" under Mainz and Posen; below: "Statistics" under Duisburg.

Hamburg, Germany. Mitteilung des Senats an die Bürgerschaft. Antrag betreffend die Erweiterung des Hamburger Hafens. 14. März 1910. (Verhandlungen zwischen Senat und Bürgerschaft, 1910, p. 285-313, 2 maps.) *SYD

The projected extension of Hamburg's harbor is estimated to cost M. 45,100,000. The maps (12½ × 26¼ in. each) show the proposed works.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

See also above: "Administration in General" under Dessau and Rheydt; below: "Statistics" under Altona and Munich.

Berlin, Germany. Verwaltungsbericht des Magistrats zu Berlin für das Étatsjahr 1910. No. 10. Bericht über die städtische Blindenpflege. 3 p. f°. *SYD

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual report (50th) of the Cincinnati Hospital, 1910. h.t.-p. (In: Annual reports of the city departments, 1910, p. 517-588.) *SYA

John Fehrenbatch, supt. 8901 persons were treated during 1910 and 23,526 cases were examined. A training school for nurses now in its 18th year is maintained in connection with the hospital; a bibliography of the researches of members of the pathological laboratory is given on p. 587-588.

Newark, New Jersey. Annual report of the Newark City Hospital, 1910. Newark: Essex Press, n.d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 577-650.)

Worcester, Massachusetts. Fortieth annual report of the trustees of the City Hospital for the year ending Nov. 30, 1910. Worcester: Belisle Prtg. and Pubg. Co., 1911. (In: Worcester. City documents, 1909/10, p. 529-650.) *SYA

HOUSING

See also above: "Administration in General" under Paris and Posen; "City Planning" under Hartford.

Ferenczi, Imre. Községi lakáspolitikai és lakásügyi intézmények. Javaslatok Budapest székesfőváros lakás-és telekpolitikájához. Irta Ferenczi Imre dr. (Communal housing-policy and housing conditions... By Dr. Imre Ferenczi) (Budapest, 1910. vii, 488 p. 4°.

The work was prepared at the request of the mayor of Budapest, Dr. István Bárczy. The first part is confined to the city of Budapest, the second part to a study of the housing conditions obtaining in continental and in British cities.

On p. 259 there is a table showing the number of unoccupied houses, the percentage of same, the number of new dwellings in each year from 1885 to 1906 in Budapest, Berlin, Hamburg, Frankfurt a./M., Leipzig, Dresden and Vienna, resp. The number of new dwellings is omitted for Berlin, and for Budapest the number of rooms is added.

Amersfoort, Netherlands. Beredeneerd verslag van hetgeen met betrekking tot verbetering der volkshuisvesting in de gemeente Amersfoort is verricht in het jaar 1910. n.t.-p. 16 p. 8°. (Amersfoort. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente, 1910, Bijlage C.) *SYM

INEBRIATES, CARE OF

See above: "Administration in General" under Bochum and Rheydt.

INSURANCE

See also above: "Administration in General" under Dresden, Mainz and Rheydt; below: "Statistics" under Altona, Duisburg, Halle a. S. and Vienna.

Newark, New Jersey. Annual report of the (municipal) insurance fund commissioners for the year ending Dec. 31, 1910. n.p., n.d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 189-192.)

JAILS

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual report (41st) of the superintendent of the Cincinnati workhouse. h.t.-p. (In: Annual reports of the city departments, 1910, p. 609-644.) *SYA

Ferdinand Bader, supt. On p. 630 is a table showing the number of prisoners received and discharged each year since the first occupation of the workhouse, Nov. 17, 1869, to 1910.

LABOR

See above: "Administration in General" under Bordeaux, Dessau and Mainz; below: "Statistics" under Halle a. S., Johannesburg, Linden, Munich, Posen, Vienna.

LABORATORIES

See above: "Administration in General" under Paris.

LEGAL AID

See above: "Administration in General" under Dessau.

LICENSES

Newark, New Jersey. Annual report of the board of excise commissioners for 1910. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 405-408.)

— Annual report of the license inspector for 1910. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 414-417.)

Vender's etc., licenses. Revenue for 1910 was \$43,454.00.

Worcester, Massachusetts. Report of the license commissioners for the year ending Feb. 28, 1911. n. t. p. (In: Worcester. City documents, 1909/10, p. 829-831.)

* SYA

LIGHTING, HEAT AND POWER

See also above: "Administration in General" under Mainz, Paris, Posen, Rheydt and Saarbrücken; below: "Statistics" under Altona, Düsseldorf, Halle a. S., Johannesburg and Linden.

Amersfoort, Netherlands. Verslag omtrent den toestand en de exploitatie der gasfabriek van de gemeente gedurende het jaar 1910. n. t. p. 12 p., 8 leaves, 1 foldg. table. (Amersfoort. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente, 1910, Bijlage E.)

* SYM

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual report of the street-lighting department, 1910. h. t. p. (In: Annual reports of city departments, 1910, p. 864-876.)

* SYA

R. S. Wilder, chief inspector.

Dortmund, Germany. Bericht über den Betrieb des Elektrizitätswerkes der Stadt Dortmund. 13. Betriebsjahr vom 1. April 1910 bis zum 31. März 1911. Dortmund: W. Crüwell, 1911. 31 p., 1 chart. 4°.

† VGY

The Library has no. 3-4, 6-10 (1900/1-1901/2, 1904/5-1910/11).

Houston, Texas. Annual report of C. R. George, city electrician, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1911. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officials, 1911, p. 177-188.)

Launceston, Tasmania. Report of the city electrical engineer for the year ending July 31, 1910. (In: Mayor's valedictory address, etc., 1910, leaf 10-16.)

* SYB

R. J. Strike, engr. Appended to the mayor's address are four broadsides, being reports relative to an extension of the electrical power plant.

St. Louis, Missouri.—Public service commission. Report to the Municipal assembly of St. Louis on rates for electric light and power. St. Louis, Mo., 1911. 81, 39, 32, 21 p. 8°.

There are three appendices, viz. A. History of the companies preceding the Union Electric Light & Power Co. no. 2; B. Analysis of rate calculations for electric light and power; report by James E. Allison; C. Rate calculations for electric light and power; report by James E. Allison.

LODGING HOUSES

See below: "Statistics" under Vienna. See also above: "Charters and Ordinances."

MARKETS

See also above: "Administration in General" under Mainz and Saarbrücken; below: "Statistics" under Milan.

Houston, Texas. Annual report of F. J. Ollre, market master, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1911. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officials, 1911, p. 141-142.)

Newark, New Jersey. Annual report of the clerk of Centre Market for 1910. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 419-420.)

The present building was erected in 1892. During 1910 the revenue to the city was \$57,820.

MEAT INSPECTION

See below: "Public Health, etc." under Newark. See also above: "Charters and Ordinances."

MILK SUPPLY

See above: "Administration in General" under Bochum, Dessau, Posen and Rheydt; below: "Statistics" under Munich. See also above: "Charters and Ordinances."

MOSQUITO EXTERMINATION

See above: "Administration in General" under Dessau; below: "Public Health and Vital Statistics" under Newark.

MUSEUMS

See also above: "Administration in General" under Bordeaux and Mainz.

Launceston, Tasmania. Report of the curator of the Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, 1910. (In: Mayor's valedictory address, etc., 1910, leaf 19-20.)

* SYB

ORPHANAGES

See above: "Child Welfare."

PARKS

See above: "Administration in General" under Bochum, Dessau and Mainz. See also above: "Forests," and below: "Playgrounds."

Buffalo, New York. Forty-second annual report of the Buffalo park commissioners, July, 1911 (fiscal year ending June 30). n. p., n. d. 46 p. 8°.

MSP

Population 423,715. David A. Seymour, supt. Park area 1052 acres. The Library has no. 1, 3, 5, 19, 21-42 (1871, 1873, 1875, 1889, 1891-1911).

Parks, cont'd.

Cambridge, Massachusetts.—Park department. Annual reports, 1911. Printed for the department under direction of the city clerk, n. d. 29 p., 6 pl. 8°. **MSP**

Population 104,839. John F. Donnelly, supt. Park area 125.43 acres. The park department and the playground commission cooperate in the use of Cambridge Field. This is the 18th report and covers the municipal year ending March 31, 1911. The Library has no. 3-17 (1895-1909/10).

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual report (1st) of the board of park commissioners, 1910. h. t.-p. illus. (In: Annual reports of the city departments, 1910, p. 1033-1104.) ***SYA**

M. C. Longenecker, sec'y. Control of the park properties in Cincinnati was taken over by the park commission on Dec. 10, 1908. No reports were made for 1908 or for 1909. The present report includes the financial statement for each of those years, also the first report of the director of playgrounds.

Launceston, Tasmania. Report of the superintendent of reserves for the year ending July 31, 1910. (In: Mayor's valedictory address, etc., 1910, leaf 17-19.) ***SYB**

W. M'Gowan, supt. Parks, street planting and operations of public hall maintained by the city.

Newark, New Jersey. Seventh annual report of the shade tree commission for 1910. Newark, 1910. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 325-390.)

St. Louis, Missouri. Annual report of the park department, for the fiscal year ended April 10, 1911. n. p., n. d. 35 p., plates. **MSP**

Population 687,029. Includes the report of the public recreation commission, 1910/11. The latter also supervises the public baths and public comfort stations. Following p. 22 is a plan for the improvement of Pontiac Square including provision for a sunken playfield. On p. 34 et seq. are tables showing the area, method, and time of acquisition, cost of purchase, and of maintenance of each city park. The Library has 1894/5, 1896/7, 1899/1900-1901/2, 1903-/4, 1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9, 1910/11.

Worcester, Massachusetts. Annual report of the park commissioners for the year ending Nov. 30, 1910. Worcester: Belisle Prtg. and Pubg. Co., 1911. (In: Worcester. City documents, 1909/10, p. 833-853.) ***SYA**

Includes the first annual report of the city forester, and the report of the committee on child play of the Worcester Conference of Child Welfare on the playground activities during the summer of 1910.

PAWNSHOPS

See above: "Administration in General" under Dessau; below: "Statistics" under Altona, Duisburg, Düsseldorf, Halle a. S. and Posen.

PENSIONS

See above: "Administration in General" under Bochum; below: "Statistics" under London and Munich.

PLAYGROUNDS

Including Open Spaces and Recreation Centers. See also above: "Administration in General" under Boston and Dessau; "Parks" under Cambridge, Cincinnati, St. Louis and Worcester; below: "Schools" under Worcester.

Newark, New Jersey. Annual report of the board of playground commissioners for the year 1910. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 297-323.)

The New Jersey playground law was passed in 1907 and revised in 1908. Newark had three public baths and provides shower baths in the playgrounds. The public baths were closed in Dec., 1910 owing to diminished attendance when shower baths had been substituted for pools.

PLUMBING INSPECTION

See also above: "Charters and Ordinances;" below: "Public Health, etc." under San Francisco and Worcester.

Houston, Texas. Annual report of John Heffernan, sewer and plumbing inspector, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1911. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officials, 1911, p. 125-129.)

POLICE

See also above: "Administration in General" under Bochum and Mainz; below: "Statistics" under Altona.

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual report of the police department, 1910. h. t.-p. (In: Annual reports of the city departments, 1910, p. 223-263.) ***SYA**

William H. Jackson, chief. On p. 260-261 there are comparative tables of arrests classified by offences each year from 1884 to 1910; on p. 262 an estimate of the value of real and personal property owned by the city and used for police purposes. The department maintains a relief fund, see in report on p. 263.

Houston, Texas. Annual report of J. M. Ray, chief of police, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1911. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officials, 1911, p. 165-175.)

On p. 174 is a comparative statement of revenues and operating expenses of the police department each year 1901 to 1910 inclusive.

Newark, New Jersey. Annual report of the board of police commissioners for 1910. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 875-997.)

St. Louis, Missouri. Fiftieth annual report of the board of police commissioners for the fiscal year ending April 11, 1911. n. p., n. d. 56 p., plates. ***SLY**

There are eight plates showing front elevations of station houses. The Library has no. 19, 24-27, 29-31, 33-35, 38-50 (1879/80, 1884/5-1887/8, 1889/90-1891/2, 1893/4-1895/6, 1898/9-1910/11).

Worcester, Massachusetts. Annual report of the police department for the year ending Nov. 30, 1910. Worcester: Belisle Prtg. and Pubg. Co., 1911. (In: Worcester. City documents, 1909/10, p. 855-900.) ***SYA**

POOR

See also above: "Administration in General" under Bochum, Dessau, Mainz and Rheydt; below: "Statistics" under Altona, Duisburg and Linden.

Amersfoort, Netherlands. Verslag van het burgerlijk armbestuur over 1910. n. t.-p. 5 p. (Amersfoort. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente, 1910, Bijlage O.) *SYM

On p. 4-5 is a table showing annual expenditures, 1865 to 1910.

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual report of the superintendent of the city infirmary, 1910. h. t.-p. (In: Annual reports of the city departments, 1910, p. 589-608.) *SYA

John J. Schott, supt. In Ohio public institutions for the care of the poor are called infirmaries.

Mannheim, Germany. Verwaltungsbericht des Stadtrats der Grossh. Badischen Hauptstadt M. für 1910. Armen und Waisenpflege, nebst Zentralauskunftstelle. Erstattet von der Armenkommission. n. t.-p. 14 p. 4°.

Newark, New Jersey. Annual report of the clerk of the almshouse for 1910. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 396-404.)

— Annual report of the overseer of the poor for the year 1910. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 391-396.)

Worcester, Massachusetts. Annual report of the board of overseers of the poor for the year ending Nov. 30, 1910. Worcester: Belisle Prtg. and Pubg. Co., 1911. (In: Worcester. City documents, 1909/10, p. 513-528.) *SYA

PRICES

See above: "Cost of Living."

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Worcester, Massachusetts. Annual report of the superintendent of public buildings for the year ending Nov. 30, 1910. Worcester: Belisle Prtg. and Pubg. Co., 1911. (In: Worcester. City documents, 1909/10, p. 945-992, 5 pl., 10 plans.) *SYA

Floor plans of new bath houses, views of portable schoolhouses.

PUBLIC COMFORT STATIONS

See above: "City Planning" under Hartford, Conn.; and "Parks" under St. Louis.

PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

See also above: "Administration in General" under Dessau and Paris; below: "Statistics" under Altona, Berlin, Duisburg, Düsseldorf, Johannesburg, Linden, Milan, Munich, Posen and Vienna.

Amersfoort, Netherlands. Verslag van de bevindingen en handelingen de gezondheids-commissie loopende van 1 Januari tot 31 December 1910. n. t.-p. 47 p. (Amersfoort. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente, 1910, Bijlage D.) *SYM

Chicago, Illinois.—Department of health. Bulletin, Chicago School of Sanitary Engineering. v. 14 (old series), no. 726, v. 5 (new series), no. 49, Dec. 9, 1911.

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual report of the department of health, 1910. h. t.-p. (In: Annual report of the city departments, 1910, p. 957-1032.) *SYA

J. H. Landis, health officer. Comprises a bureau of vital statistics, a bureau of infectious and contagious diseases, a bureau of sanitary inspection, a bureau of dairy and milk inspection, a bureau of meat and live stock inspection, a bureau of fruit and vegetable inspection, a tuberculosis dispensary, a bureau of medical relief and a bureau of school hygiene. On p. 1000 there is a table showing the nativity of suicides in Cincinnati each year from 1880 to 1910; on p. 1003 there is a table showing the number of births and deaths resp. each year from 1890 to 1910.

— Weekly report of the board of health. v. 2, no. 24, Dec. 9, 1911. 8 p. SPB

Vital statistics, milk and dairy inspection. The Library has [v. 1], 1909 to date.

Houston, Texas. Annual report of Dr. Geo. W. Larendon, health officer, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1911. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officials, 1911, p. 145-158.)

Launceston, Tasmania. Report of the officer of health for 1910. (In: Mayor's valedictory address, etc., 1910, leaf 20-22.) *SYB

L. Grey Thompson, medical officer.

Newark, New Jersey. Annual report of the department of public health for the year 1910. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 421-575.)

The department maintains a sanitary inspection corps, a plumbing inspection corps, a meat and live stock inspection division, a food and drug inspection division, and manages the mosquito extermination work. It also conducts the City Sanatorium for Tuberculosis. On p. 508 is a table showing population, total deaths and death rate each year from 1894 to 1910 in Newark. On the following pages are tables showing deaths from scarlet fever, typhoid, small-pox and diphtheria resp., for the same period.

Saint Paul, Minnesota.—Department of health. Bureau of vital statistics. Condensed statement of mortality. Nov., 1911. 2 leaves. 4°. †SDN

Vital statistics; summary of general statistics. The Library has 1889 to date.

San Francisco, California. Bulletin of the department of public health, Oct., 1911. n. t.-p. 20 p. 4°. †SDN

Vital statistics, movement of institution population, inspection of food, dairies, milk, markets, truck gardens, industrial concerns (bakeries, bath houses, candy and cigar factories, dry goods, garment and shoe factories, laundries, meat markets, nickelodeons, binding and printing shops, restaurants, stables, scavenger wagons), plumbing. The Library has 1904-11.

Seattle, Washington.—Department of health and sanitation. Bulletin of the Seattle School of Sanitary Science. v. 4, no. 11, Nov., 1911. 8°.

Spokane, Washington.—Health department. Report for the month ending Nov. 30, 1911. 1 leaf. 8°. ††SDN

The Library has 1903-05, 1909-11.

Public Health and Vital Statistics, cont'd.

Worcester, Massachusetts. Annual report of the board of health for the year ending Nov. 30, 1910. Worcester: Belisle Prtg. and Pubg. Co., 1911. (In: Worcester. City documents, 1909/10, p. 901-944.) *SYA

Includes a mortuary table for 1864-1910; a table showing registration of communicable diseases 1884-1910. The board of health inspects plumbing, grants stable licenses, inspects cattle and slaughterhouses, bath houses and maintains medical school inspection. The milk inspector makes a separate report to the board of health; see p. 934.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONS

St. Louis, Missouri. Report of the public service commission on amendments to ordinance 25,810 granting franchise to the Southern Traction Co. of Illinois. St. Louis, 1911. 28 p. 8°.

PUBLIC WORKS

See also above: "Canals" and "Harbors."

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual report (54th) of the engineer department, 1910. h. t.-p. (In: Annual reports of the city departments, 1910, p. 819-863.) *SYA

H. F. Shipley, chief engr. Comprises highways, bridges, sewer and sidewalk divisions. On p. 846 is a table showing the number of miles of sewers constructed and the number of house connections made each year from 1871 to 1910.

— Annual report of the public lands and buildings department, 1910. h. t.-p. (In: Annual reports of the city departments, 1910, p. 923-945.) *SYA

Alfred H. Cox, supt. Statement of revenues from rents of town halls, viaduct property, municipal docks and wharves and public bath-houses.

Houston, Texas. Annual report of T. C. Tarver, jr., city engineer, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1911. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officials, 1911, p. 103-119.)

During 1911 Harris county, in which Houston is located, voted the passage of bonds to provide for cooperation with the national government for the construction of a deep waterway from Houston to the Gulf. A bond issue for the construction of a viaduct to connect the north and south sides of the city was also voted on favorably. The Auditorium, a convention hall erected by the city at a cost of nearly \$350,000.00, was completed. Each of these projects is also commented on in Mayor Rice's message.

Launceston, Tasmania. Report of the city engineer for the year ended July 31, 1910. (In: Mayor's valedictory address, etc., 1910, leaf 6-9.) *SYA

C. St. John David, city engr. Municipal tramway contracts, water supply, building operations, public baths, municipal stone quarry.

San Francisco, California. See above: "Administration in General."

RAT EXTERMINATION

See above: "Administration in General" under Dessau.

REFUSE DISPOSAL

See above: "Administration in General" under Bochum, Paris, Rheydt and Saarbrücken; below: "Sewers" under Worcester; "Streets" under Cambridge and Newark. See also above: "Charters and Ordinances."

Houston, Texas. Annual report of R. G. Ashe, superintendent of garbage, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1911. n. p., n. d. (In: Report of city officials, 1911, p. 163-164.)

— Annual report of J. Kennedy, city scavenger, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1911. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officials, 1911, p. 159-162.)

SANITATION

Amersfoort, Netherlands. Verslag van de commissie van bijstand voor het beheer en toezicht op den reinigingsdienst over 1910. n. t.-p. 14 p. (Amersfoort. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente, 1910, Bijlage F.) *SYM

SAVINGS BANKS

See above: "Administration in General" under Bochum, Dessau, Mainz, Rheydt and Saarbrücken; below: "Statistics" under Altona, Duisburg, Düsseldorf, Halle a. S., Linden, Posen and Vienna.

SCHOOL GARDENS

See above: "Administration in General" under Dessau.

SCHOOL HYGIENE

See above: "Administration in General" under Dessau and Saarbrücken; "Public Health, etc." under Cincinnati and Worcester; below: "Statistics" under Milan.

SCHOOLS

See also above: "Administration in General" under Dessau, Mainz and Rheydt.

Amersfoort, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand van het Gymnasium te Amersfoort over het jaar 1910. n. t.-p. 9(1) p., 1 leaf. (Amersfoort. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente, 1910, Bijlage H.)

*SYM

— Verslag aan den gemeenteraad van den toestand van het lager onderwijs in de gemeente gedurende het jaar 1910. n. t.-p. 18 p. (Amersfoort. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente, 1910, Bijlage M.)

*SYM

— Verslag omtrent den toestand van het middelbaar onderwijs te Amersfoort over 1910. n. t.-p. 12 p. (Amersfoort. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente, 1910, Bijlage J.) *SYM

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual report of the board of directors of the University of Cincinnati, 1910. h. t.-p. (In: Annual reports of the city departments, 1910, p. 1105-1259.) *SYA

Charles Wm. Dabney, pres. The president's report includes a special report on a College of Commerce, made at the request of the board of directors. On p. 1167-1170 are a series of comparative tables showing the growth of the university from 1904 to 1910.

Schools, cont'd.

Kansas City, Missouri. Manual and directory of the public schools of Kansas City, Mo. 1911-12. n. p., n. d. 114 p., 1 leaf. 8°.

Newark, New Jersey. Financial statement of the Newark Technical School for the year 1910. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 263-266.)

— Annual report (37th) of the trustees of the Newark City Home for the year 1910. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 225-252.)

Home school for boys.

Worcester, Massachusetts. Report of the public schools of the city of Worcester, 1910. Worcester: Belisle Prtg. and Pubg. Co., 1911. (In: Worcester. City documents, 1909/10, p. 993-1158.) *SYA

On p. 1023-1025 are tables showing school census, attendance, graduates from high school, sittings of graded and high schools, valuation of school property, expenditures for school purposes, teachers' salaries, each year 1891 to 1910. On p. 1044 et seq. there is a report on one of the recent notable steps in the organization of the public schools of Worcester, viz. the formation of special classes for backward children. There is also a report on the playground activities of 1910 carried on by the Worcester Playground Association with the support of the school board and the park department. On p. 1099 there is a table showing the parentage of children in the public schools from 1886 to 1910 and on the following page a table of absences and tardinesses from 1867 to 1910.

SEWERS; SEWERAGE; SEWAGE

See also above: "Administration in General" under the Dessau and Paris.

Worcester, Massachusetts. Annual report of the superintendent of sewers for the year ending Nov. 30, 1910. Worcester: Belisle Prtg. and Pubg. Co., 1911. (In: Worcester. City documents, 1909/10, p. 729-777.) *SYA

On p. 762 is a table showing the cost of maintaining sewage disposal works each year from 1890 to 1910 inclusive.

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

See also above: "Administration in General" under the Bochum, Bordeaux, Dessau, Mainz, Rheydt, Saarbrücken; "Public Health, etc." under Duisburg, Halle a. S., Johannesburg and Linden. See also above: "Charters and Ordinances."

Dortmund, Germany. Verwaltungs-Bericht für den städtischen Vieh- und Schlachthof für 1909. Dortmund: Boden & Firschow, 1910. 18 p. 4°.

Launceston, Tasmania. Report of the superintendent of abattoirs for 1910. (In: Mayor's valedictory address, 1910, leaf 23-24.) *SYB

SMOKE ABATEMENT

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual report of the smoke inspector, 1910. h. t.-p. (In: Annual reports of the city departments, 1910, p. 951-956.) *SYA

Matthew Nelson, chief inspector.

Newark, New Jersey. Annual report of the smoke inspector for 1910. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 673-676.)

SOCIAL EVIL

See above: "Administration in General" under Munich and Saarbrücken.

SOUP KITCHENS

See above: "Administration in General" under Paris.

STATISTICS

Altona, Germany.—Statistisches Amt. Statistische Jahres-Übersichten der Stadt Altona für das Jahr 1910. Altona: Chr. Adolff, n. d. 59 p. 4°. SDG

Population 172,533. The main part of the publication is taken up with general statistics relative to migration of the population of the city, vital statistics, realty operations, poor, workmen's insurance, municipal hospital, quarantine station, hospital for the tuberculous, public baths, police, industrial courts, electricity, gas and water works, municipal savings bank and pawnshop, trade and commerce, meat inspection, prices of foodstuffs, municipal finance. There are two appendices, viz. I. Comparative tables of preceding subjects 1906-10, and II. Results of the census of Dec. 1, 1910. The Library has 1897, 1900-04, 1906-07.

Berlin, Germany.—Statistisches Amt. Wochenberichte. Jahrg. 40, no. 45, Nov. 5/11, 1911. f°.

Vital statistics, meteorology. The Library has 1905 to date.

Duisburg, Germany. Statistische Monatsberichte. Im Auftrage des Oberbürgermeisters herausgegeben durch das Statistische Amt. Jahrg. 4, no. 9, Sept., 1911. p. 188-207. f°.

Population 233,300. Vital statistics, public baths, poor, industrial and labor courts, sick insurance, harbor traffic, bridge and ferry traffic, slaughterhouse, wholesale and retail prices, savings bank, loan office, building permits.

Düsseldorf, Germany.—Statistisches Amt. Statistische Monatsberichte. Jahrg. 10, 1911, no. 13-18. 4°.

Vital statistics, traffic and transit statistics, cost of foodstuffs, municipal gas, water and electricity works, labor conditions, municipal savings bank and pawnshop.

Halle a. S., Germany. Statistische Monatsberichte der Stadt Halle a. S. Jahrg. 5, no. 10, Oct., 1911. 35 p. 8°. †SDG

Population 180,843. Vital statistics, building construction, wholesale and retail prices, labor conditions, sick and old age insurance, charities, food and drug inspection, industrial and labor courts, municipal slaughterhouse, gas, water and electricity works, savings bank, loan office, street railways. Pages 30-35 contain remarks by the director of the statistical bureau on the most desirable form of publication of municipal statistics. The Library has Jahrg. 2-5 (1908-11).

Johannesburg, Transvaal. Municipal statistics for the month of Oct., 1911. 13 p. f°. ††SDG

Vital statistics, building construction, municipal gas, electricity and tramways, fires, municipal water supply (cumulative table 1907-11), native wages in municipal services, municipal abattoirs, sanitary service, weights and measures, imported meat. The Library has 1907 to date.

Statistics, cont'd.

Linden, Germany. Statistische Vierteljahrsberichte der Stadt Linden, 1910, Heft 1-4. n. p., n. d. f°.

Population 57,941. Vital statistics, building operations, labor conditions, municipal savings bank, poor, slaughterhouse, prices of foodstuffs, gas consumption, municipal electrical works, census returns of Dec. 1, 1910.

London, England. London statistics. 1910-11. Statistics of the administrative county of London, and of the public services carried on therein; together with certain statistics of the adjacent districts. v. 21. London, 1911. xvi, 637 p., maps. 8°.

SDG

The present volume retains the form of its predecessors except that two sections have been added, viz. one on old age pensions and one, the returns of the 1911 census.

Milan, Italy. Bollettino statistico mensile. anno 27. Nov., 1911. 15 p. f°.

†SDG

Population 594,791. Vital statistics, school inspection, public baths, public markets, tramways, prices of foodstuffs. The Library has anno 12-27 (1896-1911).

Munich, Germany.—Statistisches Amt. Wochenberichte. 1911, no. 46. 4°. †SDG

Issued as a Beilage of the Münchener Gemeinde-Zeitung. Contains vital statistics, statistics of asylums, prices of foodstuffs. The Library has 1897 to date.

— Mitteilungen. Band 23, Heft 2, 3, Theil 1, Heft 4. München: J. Lindauersche Buchhandlung, 1911. 4°. ††SDG

Heft 2. Municipal budgets of fifty-six Bavarian cities for 1910 (a summarized statement), results of a special inquiry into the milk supply of Munich, Oct. 10, 1910, cattle census of Oct. 10, 1910, on the general census of Munich of Dec. 1, 1910, social, conjugal, etc., status of beneficiaries of sick and old age pensions in M. in 1910, Sunday and holiday traffic in M. during 1910, strikes and lockouts in M. during 1908-10, prices of milk in the larger Bavarian cities and in some non-Bavarian cities during 1910, meat and cattle prices in M. during 1910, births, marriages and deaths in M. during 1910, with a summary from 1871, homestead and citizenship grants during 1910, with a summary from 1872, recipients of M. under the imperial workmen's compensation act.

Heft 3, Teil 1. Annual statistical summary for 1910. Heft 4. Revision of the imperial electoral districts. Report made to the 3d Deutscher Städtetag, Posen, Sept. 12, 1911, by Dr. Merkt of Munich. The Library has v. 1 (1876) to date.

Posen, Germany.—Statistisches Amt. Statistische Monatsberichte der Stadt Posen. Jahrg. 7, 1911, no. 1-3. 4°.

Population 156,696. Migration of the population, vital statistics, public health, realty values, building construction, municipal savings bank, pawnshop, labor, industries, prices, industrial courts.

Vienna, Austria. Mitteilungen der statistischen Abteilung des Wiener Magistrats. Monatsbericht. 1911, Oct.-Dec. p. 187-256. f°. ††SDG

Population 2,064,583. Vital statistics, marriages, public health, prices of foodstuffs, municipal lodging house, municipal labor bureau, building construction, non-resident statistics, fires, municipal savings bank, municipal life and rent insurance office, municipal charities, schools. The Library has Jahrg. 1-28 (1884-1911).

STREET RAILWAYS

See also above: "Administration in General" under Amersfoort, Mainz and Rheydt; "Public Works" Launceston; "Statistics" under Düsseldorf, Halle a. S., Johannesburg and Milan.

Dortmund, Germany. Städtische Strassenbahn, Dortmund. Bericht vom 1. April 1910 bis 31. März 1911. Dortmund: W. Crüwell, 1911. 4 p. f°.

Karlsruhe, Germany.—Städtisches Strassenbahnamt. Verwaltungsbericht für das Jahr 1910. Karlsruhe, n. d. 16 p. 4°.

On p. 14 there is a table showing passengers carried and mileage (in kilometers) for each year from 1903 to 1910. On p. 16 a table shows comparative maintenance and operating statistics each year 1906 to 1910. The Library has 1904 to 1910.

STREETS

See also above: "Administration in General" under Bochum, Dessau, Mainz, Paris, Saarbrücken and San Francisco.

Cambridge, Massachusetts. A report to the mayor and city council of the city of Cambridge upon a comprehensive plan for the development and improvement of the streets and the disposal of refuse. June 26, 1911. n. p., n. d. 72 p., 1 map. 8°.

The report is made by a special commission appointed by the mayor in April, 1910. The report was made in cooperation with the Cambridge Taxpayers' Association. On p. 13 there is a table of comparative statistics of the larger Massachusetts cities, excluding Boston, relative to population, total valuation and mileage and valuation of streets.

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual report (3d) of the street and sewer repair department, 1910. (In: Annual reports of the city departments, 1910, p. 877-911.) *SYA

John Dornette, jr., supt. The municipal asphalt plant is operated by this department.

— Annual report of the street-cleaning department, 1910. h. t. p. (In: Annual reports of the city departments, 1910, p. 913-922.) *SYA

Fred Maag, supt.

Houston, Texas. Annual report of J. Kennedy, chairman street and bridge committee, for the year ending Feb. 28, 1911. (In: Reports of city officials, 1911, p. 49-59.)

Newark, New Jersey. Annual report of the board of street and water commissioners for 1910. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 677-862, 6 l., diagr.)

The report includes the annual report of the general superintendent of works (disbursements for street cleaning, report of the city trolley inspector, disbursements department of sewers and drainage, do. department of repairs, do. asphalt streets, do. department of public baths, do. department of sidewalks, the report of the sanitary department on removal of refuse from private residences, disbursements departments of cross walks, of wharves, of bridges, of public lighting and of poles and wires); annual report of the engineers and superintendent of the department of water, do. engineer department of streets and highways, do. department of sewers and drainage. Among the diagrams accompanying this report is one showing the growth of the sewer system of Newark for past fifteen years compared with total funds available for maintenance.

Streets, cont'd.

Worcester, Massachusetts. Annual report of the street commissioner for the year ending Nov. 30, 1910. Worcester: Belisle Prtg. and Pubg. Co., 1911. (In: Worcester. City documents, 1909/10, p. 475-512.) *SYA

TAXATION

See also above: "Administration in General" under Paris; "Finance" under San Francisco.

Newark, New Jersey. Annual report of the board of commissioners of assessments for local improvements for the year 1910. n.p., n.d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 253-262.)

Preston, England. Rates levied in various towns 1911-12. 27th annual statement. Together with charges for gas, water, and electricity; also profits and losses on municipal undertakings by which rates in those towns have been reduced or increased. (Prepared by James Carter, borough treasurer, Preston) Nov., 1911. n.t.-p. 8 p. 4°.

Worcester, Massachusetts. Annual report of the board of assessors for the year ending Nov. 30, 1910. Worcester: Belisle Prtg. and Pubg. Co., 1911. (In: Worcester. City documents, 1909/10, p. 813-828.) *SYA

On p. 819 is a table showing the tax rates of thirty-three of the larger Massachusetts cities for 1910; on p. 823 is a table showing classified tax levy per \$1000.00 for each year from 1905 to 1910; on p. 827 is a table showing polls, value of real and personal estate, city, county and state tax and tax rate for Worcester for each year from 1890 to 1910, inclusive.

TELEPHONES

See above: "Administration in General" under Amersfoort.

THEATRES

See above: "Administration in General" under Mainz.

TRAFFIC

See above: "Administration in General" under Paris; "Statistics" under Duisburg.

TUBERCULOUS, CARE OF

See also above: "Administration in General" under Bochum, Dessau, Paris and Rheydt; "Public Health, etc." under Cincinnati and Newark; "Statistics" under Altona.

Newark, New Jersey. Annual report of the medical director and of the superintendent of the Newark City Sanatorium for Tuberculosis.

The sanatorium was opened in 1908. The annual reports are included in the annual reports of the Public health department.

VACATION COLONIES

See above: "Administration in General" under Bochum and Rheydt.

VITAL STATISTICS

See above: "Public Health and Vital Statistics."

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Hamburg, Germany. Mitteilung des Senats an die Bürgerschaft. Erwiderung und Antrag betreffend die Reorganisation des Gewerbe- und Fortbildungsschulwesens, sowie Errichtung von Neubauten für das Technikum und die Kunstgewerbeschule. Feb. 18, 1910. (Verhandlungen zwischen Senat und Bürgerschaft, 1910, p. 193-254.) *SYD

Worcester, Massachusetts. Report of trustees of Independent Industrial Schools for the year ending Nov. 30, 1910. Worcester: Belisle Prtg. and Pubg. Co., 1911. (In: Worcester. City documents, 1909/10, p. 779-812, 5 pl., 2 diagr.) *SYA

Established by sec. 3, ch. 572, of the Acts of 1908.

WAREHOUSES

See above: "Administration in General" under Mainz.

WATER SUPPLY

See also above: "Administration in General" under Dessau, Mainz, Paris, Posen, Rheydt and Saarbrücken; "Public Works" under Launceston; "Statistics" under Johannesburg; "Streets" under Newark.

Binghamton, New York. Annual report (43d) of the water commissioners for the year ending Dec. 31, 1911. 34 p. 8°.

VDLA

Population 48,443. The Library has 1876 (8th), 1878-79, 1882-1910.

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual report of the waterworks department, 1910. h. t.-p. (In: Annual reports of the city departments, 1910, p. 687-817.) *SYA

Robert Laidlaw, general supt. Detailed financial and operation statistics. On p. 794-795 is a table showing the number of miles of each size of water pipe laid each year from 1866 to 1910. On p. 812-817 is a table showing classified consumption of water, miles of various kinds of pipe in use, service branches, meters, elevators and reservoir capacities in each year from 1839 to 1910. On p. 724-725 is a table showing the number of families and dwellings in Cincinnati classified by the number of rooms each family occupies.

Cumberland, Maryland. Seventeenth annual report of the board of water and electric light commissioners June 1, 1909, to June 1, 1910. Cumberland: Hambright's Printery, n.d. 21 p. 8°.

Dortmund, Germany. Bericht über den Betrieb des städtischen Wasserwerks zu Dortmund während des Zeitraumes vom 1. April 1910 bis dahin 1911. n.p., n.d. 10 p., 1 chart. 4°.

†VDLA

The Library has 1902/3, 1904/5-1910/11.

Hamburg, Germany. Mitteilung des Senats an die Bürgerschaft. Antrag, betreffend die Bewilligung von Mitteln für die Ausdehnung der Versorgung Hamburgs

Water Supply, cont'd.

mit Grundwasser und für die Vollendung des vorhandenen Grundwasserwerkes. 8. April 1910. (Verhandlungen zwischen Senat und Bürgerschaft, 1910, p. 377-392, 1 map.) *SYD

The object of this undertaking is to secure to the city two independent water supplies, viz. that of the Elbe and the proposed ground water resources. The cost of installing the latter is estimated at three years in time and M. 1,150,000 in money. The accompanying map (21½ × 24½ in.) shows that part of the surrounding country of Hamburg where it is proposed to locate ground-water supplies.

Houston, Texas. Annual report of R. L. Jones, chairman water committee for the year ending Feb. 28, 1911. (In: Reports of city officials, 1911, p. 17-36, 1 map.)

On p. 26 is a table showing daily per capita consumption of water, 1906-11 inclusive. Accompanying the report is a block map of Houston showing water pipes in existence prior to last bond issue, pipes laid out of last bond issue and pipes laid in 1911.

Memphis, Tennessee. Annual report of the Memphis artesian water department for the year 1910. n. p., n. d. 76 p.

A pitometer survey was made of a portion of Memphis by the water commissioners during 1910. Pages 55-69 of the annual report for 1910 comprise the report of the survey. The result of the survey shows a saving of 16 per cent. of the original consumption.

Reading, Pennsylvania. Forty-sixth annual report of the board of water commissioners of the city of Reading, being for the fiscal year ending April 3, 1911. Reading: J. Weiler, 1911. 164 p., 12 pl., 2 charts. 8°. VDLA

Population 96,071. Emil L. Nuebling, supt. On p. 30 there is a table showing per capita consumption each year, 1900 to 1910. On p. 55-57 there is a table showing the revenue from each of several sources for each year since 1865 when the water dept. was organized. On p. 137-140 is a table of water rates.

St. Paul, Minnesota. Twenty-ninth annual report of the board of water commissioners for the year 1910. St. Paul:

Pioneer Co., 1911. 101 p., 3 pl., foldg. tables. 8°. VDLA

On p. 24 is a table showing the number of applications for water service made annually from 1869 to 1910. Facing p. 34 are abstracts of classified receipts and disbursements on account of water supply from Aug. 10, 1882 to Dec. 31, 1910; on p. 100 is a record of monthly rainfall in St. Paul, 1837-1910; on p. 101 is a table showing average daily water consumption in gallons 1895 to 1910, inclusive. Facing the last page is a table showing water obtained from various sources, consumption on different systems, etc., 1884 to 1910, inclusive.

Worcester, Massachusetts. Annual report of the water commissioner, the water registrar and the city engineer for the year ending Nov. 30, 1910. Worcester: Belisle Prtg. and Pubg. Co., 1911. (In: Worcester. City documents, 1909/10, p. 651-727.) *SYA

On p. 711 is a table showing the revenue from water rates each year from 1895 to 1910 inclusive; on p. 715 is a table showing the yearly, average daily and per capita daily consumption of water from 1901 to 1910 inclusive.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

See also above: "Administration in General" under Mainz and Saarbrücken; "Statistics" under Johannesburg.

Cincinnati, Ohio. Annual report of the chief examiner of weights, measures and scales, 1910. h. t.-p. (In: Annual reports of the city departments, 1910, p. 946-950.) *SYA

Edw. Bartsche, chief examr.

Newark, New Jersey. Annual report of the sealer of weights and measures for 1910. n. p., n. d. (In: Reports of city officers, 1910, p. 409-412.)

Worcester, Massachusetts. Annual report of the sealer of weights and measures for the year ending Nov. 30, 1910. Worcester: Belisle Prtg. and Pubg. Co., 1911. (In: Worcester. City documents, 1909/10, p. 413-418.) *SYA

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

See above: "Statistics" under Munich.

RECENT BOOKS OF INTEREST

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

ARTIGAS, José. José Artigas; jefe de los orientales y protector de los pueblos libres. Su obra cívica. Alegato histórico. Por Eduardo Acevedo. Montevideo: "El Siglo Ilustrado," 1909-10. 3 v. 4°.

AUSTIN, Alfred. The autobiography of Alfred Austin, poet laureate, 1835-1910. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1911. 2 v. port. 8°.

BARCROFT family. Barcroft family records; an account of the family in England, and the descendants of Ambrose Barcroft, the emigrant, of Solebury, Pennsylvania. By Emma T. B. Runk. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1910. xi(i), 321(1) p., 7 charts, 4 fac., 12 pl., 10 port. 8°.

BETTS family. Index to the titles of European ancestors of Charles Comstock Betts (1808-1882) of Richmond, Mass., and Brooklyn, N. Y., together with pedigrees showing the line of descent from them to him. By C. W. Betts. East Orange, N. J., 1911. 2126 fol. ob. 16°.

Manuscript.

BONAVENTURA, Saint. Saint Bonaventure...minister-general of the Franciscan order. By Laurence Costelloe. With six illus. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1911. xii, 122 p., 4 pl. 16°. (Friar saints series.)

BOUDINOT, Elias. The life, public services, addresses and letters of Elias Boudinot, LL.D., president of the Continental Congress. Edited by J. J. Boudinot. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1896. 2 v. port. 8°.

BUTLER, Josephine Elizabeth Grey. Josephine Butler; an autobiographical memoir; edited by G. W. and L. A. Johnson, with introduction by...James Stuart. Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith, Ltd., 1911. xi, 322 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°.

COE family. Robert Coe, Puritan; his ancestors and descendants, 1340-1910. With notices of other Coe families. By J. G. Bartlett. Boston, Mass.: published for private circulation by the author, 1911. 1 p.l., v p., 2 l., (1)4-654 p., 1 chart, 14 pl., 20 port. 4°.

COWDREY family. Cowdrey-Cowdery-Cowdray genealogy. William Cowdery of Lynn, Massachusetts, 1630, and his descendants. By Mary B. A. Mehling. (New York:) Frank Allaben Genealogical Company (1911). 451 p., 2 fac., 5 pl., 9 port. 8°.

CURRY, Jabez Lamar Monroe. J. L. M. Curry; a biography. By E. A. Alderman and A. C. Gordon. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. xx p., 1 l., 468 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 8°.

DEACON, Thomas. A biography of Thomas Deacon, the Manchester Non-Juror. By Henry Broxap. Manchester: The University Press, 1911. xix, 215 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°. (Publications of the University of Manchester. no. 59.)

DICKINSON, John. The life and times of John Dickinson. 1732-1808. By C. J. Stillé. Prepared at the request of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1891. xi, (1)10-437 p., 1 port. 8°.

DRAKE family. The family and heirs of Sir Francis Drake... By Lady Elizabeth F. Elliott-Drake. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1911. 2 v. pl., port. 8°.

ELAGABALUS, emperor of Rome. The amazing emperor Heliogabalus; with introduction by J. B. Bury. By J. S. Hay. London: Macmillan & Co., 1911. xxix, 308 p., 8 pl. 8°.

FERRER, Francisco. The life, trial, and death of Francisco Ferrer. By William Archer. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1911. ix p., 2 l., 332 p., 16 pl., 4 port. 8°.

GARRISON, William Lloyd. William Lloyd Garrison. By Lindsay Swift. Philadelphia: G. W. Jacobs & Company (1911). 412 p., 1 port. 12°.

GODWIN, Mary Wollstonecraft. Mary Wollstonecraft; a study in economics and romance. By G. R. S. Taylor. New York: J. Lane Company, 1911. 2 p.l., vii-ix, 11-209(1) p., 3 port. 8°.

GOETHE, Katharina Elizabeth Textor. The mother of Goethe, "Frau Aja." By Margaret Reeks. London: J. Lane, 1911. 6 p.l., 311(1) p., 9 pl., 9 port. 8°.

GOSCHEN (1. viscount), George Joachim Goschen. The life of George Joachim Goschen, first viscount Goschen, 1831-1907. By A. D. Elliot. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1911. 2 v. illus. 8°.

HALL, Sir John. The life and letters of Sir John Hall, M.D., by S. M. Mitra. With an introduction by Sir R. M. Blomfield. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. xxvi, 560 p., 1 fac., 3 pl., 4 port. 8°.

HARRISON family. Harrison, Waples, and allied families; being the ancestry of

George Leib Harrison of Philadelphia, and of his wife, Sarah Ann Waples. By W. W. Harrison. Philadelphia: printed for private circulation only, 1910. 6 p.l., 176 p., 1 chart, 1 fac., 1 plan, 52 pl., 29 port. 4°.

no. 75 of one hundred copies printed.

HAZLITT family. The Hazlitts; an account of their origin and descent; with autobiographical particulars of William Hazlitt (1778-1830), notices of his relatives and immediate posterity, and a series of illustrative letters (1772-1865). By W. C. Hazlitt. Edinburgh: Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., 1911. xxi, 532 p., 1 fac., 1 pl., 6 port. 8°.

HOBBS, John Oliver, pseud. of Mary Craigie. The life of John Oliver Hobbs, told in her correspondence with numerous friends; with a biographical sketch by her father, John Morgan Richards, and an introduction by Bishop Welldon. London: J. Murray, 1911. xviii, 381(1) p., 1 fac., 4 pl., 8 port. 8°.

HODLER, Ferdinand. Ferdinand Hodler. Von Artur Weese. Bern: A. Francke, 1910. 76 p., 14 pl. 4°.

JOHNSON, Tom Loftin. Tom L. Johnson, mayor of Cleveland. By Carl Lorenz. New York: The A. S. Barnes Company, 1911. vi p., 2 l., 203 p., 1 port. 12°.

KIDD, William. The real Captain Kidd. A vindication. By Sir C. N. Dalton. New York: Duffield and Co., 1911. vi, 335 p. 12°.

LOUISE, countess of Albany. The last Stuart queen, Louise, countess of Albany; her life & letters. By H. M. Vaughan. New York: Brentano's, 1911. xxiii, 358 p., 1 l., 5 pl., 7 port., 1 table. 8°.

LUTHER, Martin. The life and letters of Martin Luther. By Preserved Smith. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. xvi p., 1 l., 490 p., 1 l., 6 pl., 11 port. 8°.

LYSER, Johann Peter. Johann Peter Lyser, der Dichter, Maler, Musiker. Von Friedrich Hirth. München: G. Müller, 1911. xi p., 2 l., 588 p., 1 l., 1 fac., 32 pl., 3 port. illus. 8°.

MÉRICOURT, Théroigne de. A woman of the revolution, Théroigne de Méricourt. By Frank Hamel. London: S. Paul & Co. (1911) 369 p., 1 port. illus. 8°.

MICKIEWICZ, Adam. Adam Mickiewicz, the national poet of Poland. By Monica M. Gardner. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1911. 3 p.l., ix-xv, 317(1) p., 1 port. 8°.

MILLER family. Genealogy of the Miller family of Westchester county, N. Y. Compiled by a descendant, R. B. Miller. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1911. 314 f. f°.

Type-written.

MONNET family. Monnet family genealogy; an emphasis of a noble Huguenot heritage...with coats of arms, fac-similes of original documents and records, maps and charts, color plates and cuts of distinguished members of the family... By O. E. Monnette. (Los Angeles, Cal.: C. E. Bireley Company, 1911) 9 p.l., 5-1151, 16, lxxviii p., 2 pl. 4°.

no. 166 of 350 copies printed.

MUNSON family. The Portsmouth race of Monsons-Munsons-Mansons, comprising Richard Monson (at Portsmouth, N. H., 1663) and his descendants; being a contribution to the genealogy and history of five generations... By M. A. Munson. New Haven, Conn.: (Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Press,) 1910. xii, 89 p. illus. 8°.

NELSON family. The Nelsons of Burnham Thorpe; a record of a Norfolk family. Compiled from unpublished letters and notebooks, 1787-1842, by M. Eyre Matcham. London: J. Lane, 1911. 3 p.l., 9-306 p., 3 pl., 14 port. 8°.

OLDFATHER family. The genealogy of the Oldfather family; compiled by R. A. Longman. Cincinnati: R. A. Longman (1911). 220 p. illus. 8°.

ORSAY, Gédéon Gaspard Alfred de Gramaud, comte. D'Orsay; or, The complete dandy. By W. T. Shore. London: J. Long, Ltd. (1911) xiv, 15-324 p., 8 pl., 9 port. 8°.

PENDLETON family. Brian Pendleton, and his descendants, 1599-1910, with some account of the Pemdleton families... By E. H. Pendleton. (East Orange?) privately printed, 1910. 3 p.l., v-x p., 1 l., 860 p., 3 fac., 1 plan, 2 pl., 14 port. 8°.

POLIDORI, John William. The diary of Dr. John William Polidori, 1816, relating to Byron, Shelley, etc.; edited and elucidated by W. M. Rossetti. London: E. Mathews, 1911. 3 p.l., 228 p. 12°.

PROUDFIT family. Historical sketch of the Proudfit family, of York county, Pennsylvania; with a complete record of the descendants of Alexander Proudfit and Martha McCleary; compiled by Margaret Compton. Meadville, Penn., 1911. 100 p., 4 pl., 11 port. 8°.

ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques. Vie de Rousseau. Par Émile Faguet. Paris: Société Française d'Imprimerie et de Librairie (1910). 2 p.l., 417 p., 1 l. 12°.

RUGG family. The descendants of John Rugg of Lancaster, Mass., the emigrant ancestor. By Ellen R. Rugg. New York: F. H. Hitchcock (1911). 4 p.l., 580 p. 8°.

RUSKIN, John. Ruskin; a study in personality. By A. C. Benson. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. ix p., 1 l., 323 p. 12°.

SHAKESPEARE, William. Shakespeare as a groom of the chamber. By Ernest Law. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1910. vii(i), 64 p., 4 pl. 8°.

SHAKESPEARE, William. William Shakespeare. By John Masfield. New York: H. Holt and Company [1911]. viii, 9-256 p. 12°. (Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 2.)

SOLLEY family. Thomas Solley and his descendants; the story of a hunt for an ancestor. By G. W. Solley. (Fitchburg, Mass.): E. J. Morgan, 1911. 6 p.l., 205 p., 5 fac., 25 pl., 3 port. 8°.

STERLING family. The Sterling genealogy. By A. M. Sterling. New York: Grafton Press [1909]. 2 v. pl., port. 4°.

STOWE, Harriet Beecher. Harriet Beecher Stowe; the story of her life. By her son, C. E. Stowe, and her grandson, L. B. Stowe. With... illustrations. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. vi p., 21., 313(1) p., 1 fac., 4 pl., 3 port. 8°.

TAIT, Peter Guthrie. Life and scientific work of Peter Guthrie Tait; supplementing the two volumes of scientific papers published in 1898 and 1900. By C. G. Knott. Cambridge: The University Press, 1911. ix(i), 379 p., 2 pl., 3 port. 4°.

TANNER family. William Tanner, Sr., of South Kingstown, Rhode Island, and his descendants. By G. C. Tanner. In four parts. (Faribault, Minn.): the author, 1910. 470, xlvi p., 13 pl., 15 port. 8°.

THIERS, Adolphe. Adolphe Thiers; chef du pouvoir exécutif et président de la République française, 17 février 1871-24 mai 1873. Par Pierre F. Simon. Paris: É. Cornély et Cie., 1911. xvi, 358 p. 4°.

THOMAS Aquinas, Saint. Saint Thomas Aquinas of the order of preachers (1225-1274); a biographical study of the angelic doctor. By Placid Conway. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. x, 119(1) p., 3 pl., 2 port. 16°. (Friar saints series.)

TOLSTOI, Lev Nikolayevich, count. Pisma. v. 2. Moscow, 1911. 8°.

VAN HORN family. Christian Barentsen Van Horn and his descendants. By C. S. Williams. New York: C. S. Williams, 1911. 1 p.l., 136 f., 3 pl., 10 port. 4°.

Type-written.

VASARI, Giorgio. The life of Giorgio Vasari; a study of the later renaissance in Italy. By Robert W. Carden. London: P. L. Warner, 1910. xvi, 367(1) p., 22 pl., 7 port. 8°.

WAGNER, Richard. My life. London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1911. 2 v. 8°.

WAGNER, Richard. Wagner at home; fully translated by E. D. Massie. By Judith Gautier. London: Mills & Boon, Ltd. [1910]. 3 p.l., 257 p., 3 fac., 5 pl., 1 port. 8°.

WILLIAM, prince of Orange. William the Silent, prince of Orange (1533-1584) and the revolt of the Netherlands. By Ruth Putnam. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. 2 p.l., iii-xxiv p., 1 l., 518 p., 6 fac., 2 maps, 14 pl., 15 port., 2 tables. illus. 12°. (Heroes of the nations.)

WOLFE, James. The life and letters of James Wolfe, by Beckles Willson. London: W. Heinemann, 1909. xiv, 522 p., 1 l., 2 fac., 12 pl., 19 port. illus. 8°.

AMERICA

Adams, Charles Francis. Studies military and diplomatic. 1775-1865. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. v, 424 p. 8°.

Contents: The battle of Bunker Hill. Battle of Long Island. Washington and cavalry. The Revolutionary campaign of 1777. The battle of New Orleans. The ethics of secession. Some phases of the Civil war. Lee's centennial. An historical residuum. Queen Victoria and the Civil war.

Anderson, Robert. An artillery officer in the Mexican war, 1846-7. Letters of Robert Anderson, Captain 3rd Artillery, U. S. A. With a prefatory word by his daughter, Eba Anderson Lawton. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. xvi p., 1 l., 339 p., 1 fac., 14 pl., 6 port. 8°.

Arteaga Alemparte, Justo, and D. ARTEAGA ALEMPARTE. Los constituyentes de 1870; con un bosquejo crítico por R. Huneus. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Barcelona, 1910. lxii p., 1 l., 470 p. 8°. (Biblioteca de escritores de Chile. tomo 2.)

Bannan, Theresa. Pioneer Irish of Onondaga (about 1776-1847). New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. xii p., 1 l., 333 p. 8°.

Beard, Charles Austin. American government and politics. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. viii p., 1 l., 772 p. 8°.

Belcher, Henry. The first American civil war; first period, 1775-1778. With chapters on the Continental or Revolutionary army and on the forces of the crown... London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. 2 v. maps, pl., port. 8°.

Bonnet, Theodore. The regenerators; a study of the graft prosecution of San Francisco. San Francisco: Pacific Printing Company, 1911. x p., 1 l., 251 p., 1 fac., 3 pl., 3 port. 12°.

Brigham, William T. Ka hana kapa; the making of bark-cloth in Hawaii. Honolulu, H. I.: Bishop Museum Press, 1911. iv, 273, iii p., 1 l., 49 pl. illus. f°. (Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History. Memoirs. v. 3.)

Cannon, Frank Jenne, and H. J. O'HIGGINS. Under the prophet in Utah; the national menace of a political priesthood. Boston, Mass.: C. M. Clark Pub. Co., 1911. 402 p., 1 port. 12°.

Carver, Mass. Vital records of Carver, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. Boston, Mass.: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1911. 179 p. 8°.

Chadwick, French Ensor. The relations of the United States and Spain. The Spanish-American war. With maps. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. 2 v. 8°.

Choate, Joseph Hodges. American addresses. New York: The Century Co., 1911. xix p., 1 l., 3-360 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°.

Rufus Choate. Admiral Farragut. The Metropolitan Sanitary Fair. The Tweed ring. Lord Houghton. The young lawyer. Salem. Harvard commencement, 1883. Harvard commencement, 1885. Phillips Brooks. The Hasty Pudding Club. Earl Grey and Franklin's portrait. Dr. Storr's jubilee. Our profession. Trial by jury. Return to America. The New England Society in 1855. James Coolidge Carter. Carl Schurz. The English bar. Charles Folten McKim. Florence Nightingale.

Clemenceau, Georges. South America to-day; a study of conditions, social, political, and commercial, in Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. xii p., 1 l., 434 p. 8°.

Coman, Katharine. The industrial history of the United States. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. xvi p., 1 l., 461 p., 11 maps, 31 pl. illus. new ed. 12°.

Copp, Elbridge J. Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865, by Col. Elbridge J. Copp, the youngest commissioned officer in the Union army who rose from the ranks. Published by the author. Nashua, N. H.: Telegraph Publishing Company, 1911. 536, iv p., 1 port. illus. 8°.

Crawford, Samuel J. Kansas in the sixties. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1911. xvii, 441 p., 1 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Cummins, George Wyckoff. History of Warren county, New Jersey. New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1911. vii, 433 p., 5 pl., 15 port., 1 table. illus. 4°.

Daniels, George Fisher. History of the town of Oxford, Massachusetts, with genealogies and notes on persons and estates. Oxford: published by the author with the co-operation of the town, 1892. vi p., 1 l., 856 p., 2 fac., 4 plans, 12 pl. 8°.

Duke, Basil W. Reminiscences of General Basil W. Duke, C. S. A. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1911. xii, 512 p., 1 port. 8°.

Dunker, Rudolf. Wirtschaftsstudien aus Südamerika, speziell über Chile. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1910. vi, 202 p. 8°.

Duxbury, Mass. Vital records of Duxbury, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. Boston, Mass.: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1911. 446 p. 8°.

Early Spanish voyages to the strait of Magellan. Translated and edited, with a preface, introduction and notes by Sir Clements Markham... London, 1911. xii,

288 p., 1 chart, 2 maps, 1 pl. 8°. (Hakluyt Society. Works issued by the society. series 2, no. 28.)

Edler, Friedrich. The Dutch republic and the American revolution. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1911. viii, 9-252 p. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. series 29, no. 2.)

Edwards, Albert. Panama; the canal, the country, and the people. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. x, 585 p., 2 maps, 31 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Errázuriz, Isidoro. Obras de Isidoro Errázuriz. Discursos parlamentarios. Introducción y estudio preliminar de L. Orrego Luco. (tomo 1)-2. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Barcelona, 1910. 8°. (Biblioteca de escritores de Chile. tomo 4-5.)

Fiegel, Max D. Der Panamakanal; die Bedeutung des Kanalbaues, seine Technik und Wirtschaft. Mit 16 Abbildungen und einer Übersichtskarte. Berlin: D. Reimer, 1911. vii, 183(1) p. 8°.

Fife, Charles W. Domville-. The United States of Brazil, with a chapter on the republic of Uruguay. New York: J. Pott & Company, (1911). xxiii, 249 p., 1 map, 51 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Filisola, Vicente. La cooperación de México en la independencia de Centro América. México: Vda. de C. Bouret, 1911. 2 v. 8°. (Documentos inéditos ó muy raros para la historia de México. tomo 35-36.)

Fitch, Charles Elliott. Official New York, from Cleveland to Hughes. Editor, Charles Elliott Fitch. New York: Hurd Publishing Company, 1911. 4 v. port. 4°.

Fite, Emerson David. The presidential campaign of 1860. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. xiii, 356 p. 8°.

Funston, Frederick. Memories of two wars; Cuban and Philippine experiences. By Frederick Funston, brigadier-general U. S. army. Illustrations by F. C. Yohn. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1911. xv, 451 p., 32 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Graham, James R. The planting of the Presbyterian church in northern Virginia, prior to the organization of Winchester presbytery, December 4, 1794. Winchester, Va.: The Geo. F. Norton Publishing Co., 1904. 3 p.l., 168 p. 8°.

Grinnell, George Bird. The Indians of today. Illustrated with full-page portraits taken from life. New York: Duffield & Company, 1911. 3 p.l., 3-426 p., 55 port. (2. ed.) 12°.

Hall, Jennie. The story of Chicago. Illustrated by Angus MacDonall. Chicago: Rand McNally & Company (1911). 278 p. illus. 12°.

Hamilton, Peter Joseph. The founding of Mobile, 1702-1718; studies in the history of the first capital of the province of Louisiana, with map showing its relation to the present city. Mobile: Commercial Printing Company, 1911. 104 p., 1 plan. 8°.

Harrison, Constance Cary. Recollections grave and gay. By Mrs. Burton Harrison. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. 4 p.l., 3-336 p. 8°.

Hawks, John. Orderly book and journal of Major John Hawks, on the Ticonderoga-Crown Point campaign, under General Jeffrey Amherst, 1759-1760. With an introduction by Hon. Hugh Hastings. [Preface by George Burley Spalding. Notes by Epaphras Hoyt.] New York: Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New York, 1911. xii, 92 p. 8°.

Herrera, Luis Alberto de. La Revolución francesa y Sud América. Paris: [Imp. P. Dupont], 1910. 2 p.l., (1)8-396 p., 21. 8°.

Hopkinton, Mass. Vital records of Hopkinton, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. Boston, Mass.: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1911. 462 p. 8°.

Hudson, William Cadwalader. Random recollections of an old political reporter. With introduction by St. Clair McKelway. New York: Cupples & Leon Company, 1911. 271(1) p., 11 port. 8°.

Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission. Official minutes of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission, incorporated... 1906... together with the minutes of its predecessor, the Hudson Tercentenary Joint Committee, appointed... 1905... Albany, N. Y.: J. B. Lyon Company, 1905-11. 2 v. 8°.

Johnson, Clifton. Highways and byways of the Great Lakes, written and illustrated by Clifton Johnson. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. 2 p.l., vii-xiv, 328 p., 63 pl. 8°. (American highways and byways.)

Jones, Lottie E. History of Vermilion county, Illinois; a tale of its evolution, settlement and progress for nearly a century. Chicago: Pioneer Publishing Company, 1911. 2 v. illus. 4°.

Kingston, Mass. Vital records of Kingston, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. Boston, Mass.: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1911. 396 p. 8°.

Klein, Félix. America of to-morrow, by Abbé Félix Klein. Translated with approval by E. H. Wilkins. Introductory note by Professor Charles R. Henderson... Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1911. xii p., 1 l., 359 p., 1 port. 8°.

Landaeta Rosales, Manuel. Gobiernos de Venezuela desde 1810 hasta 1905...

Caracas: Herrera Irigoyen & Ca., 1905. vi, 112 p., 21. 8°.

Lindsay, Forbes. Cuba and her people of to-day... Illustrated from... photographs by the author. Boston: L. C. Page and Company, 1911. xii, 329 p., 2 maps, 48 pl. 8°.

Lloyd, John William. Aw-aw-tam Indian nights; being the myths and legends of the Pimas of Arizona, as received by J. William Lloyd from Comalk-Hawk-Kih (Thin Buckskin) thru the interpretation of Edward Hubert Wood. Westfield, N. J.: The Lloyd Group [1911]. 2 p.l., 241 p., 1 port. 12°.

Maeso, Carlos M. El Uruguay á través de un siglo (l'Uruguay à travers un siècle); la jornada civilizadora realizada en la República Oriental del Uruguay, y el brillante porvenir de esta nación americana... [Traducida al francés por Constante Willems] Montevideo: Tip. y Lit. Moderna, 1910. 2 p.l., 535 p., 27 pl., 1 port. illus. f°.

Marriott, Crittenden. How Americans are governed in nation, state, and city. With an introduction by Dr. James Sullivan. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1910. vii(i) p., 3 l., 3-372 p., 1 l. 12°.

Mathews, John Lathrop. The log of the Easy Way. Illustrated from photographs by the author. Boston: Small, Maynard and Company [1911]. xii p., 1 l., 268 p., 22 pl. 8°.

Mozans, H. J. Following the conquistadores along the Andes and down the Amazon. With an introduction by Colonel Theodore Roosevelt. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1911. xx, 542 p., 1 map, 16 pl. 8°.

Muir, John. The mountains of California. Illustrated from preliminary sketches and photographs furnished by the author. New and enlarged edition. New York: The Century Co., 1911. 3 p.l., ix-xiv, 389 p., 17 pl. [9.ed.] 8°.

Neill, Edward Duffield. History of Rice county, including: Explorers and pioneers of Minnesota, and, Outline history of the state of Minnesota. By E. D. Neill. Also, Sioux massacre of 1862, and, State education, by Charles S. Bryant. Minneapolis: Minnesota Historical Company, 1882. 3 p.l., 603 p. 4°.

Neimeyer, Tilghman, and others. History of Jerusalem Lutheran and Reformed Church of Western Salisbury, Lehigh Co., Penna.; with complete records of all members of both congregations, baptisms, confirmations, marriages and burials. Prepared and arranged by Tilghman Neimeyer, Rev. John B. Stoudt, Rev. Myron O. Rath... committee. [Allentown, Pa.: H. Ray Haas & Co.,] 1911. 2 p.l., (1)4-282 p., 1 l., 7 pl., 11 port. 4°.

BULLETIN
OF THE
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



APRIL 1912

VOLUME XVI . . . NUMBER 4

REPORT FOR MARCH	- - - - -	303-306
LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO THE WEST INDIES. PART III.	- - - - -	307-355
RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST	- - - - -	356-359
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN MARCH	- - - - -	360

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1912

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JOHN W. ALEXANDER.
WILLIAM W. APPLETON.
JOHN L. CADWALADER.
ANDREW CARNEGIE.
CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY.
SAMUEL GREENBAUM.

JOHN HENRY HAMMOND.
H. VAN RENSSELAER KENNEDY.
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.
STEPHEN H. OLIN.
HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN.

WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS.
GEORGE L. RIVES.
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL.
EDWARD W. SHELDON.
GEORGE W. SMITH.
FREDERICK STURGES.
HENRY W. TAFT.

WILLIAM J. GAYNOR, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio*.
WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio*.
JOHN PURROY MITCHEL, president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio*.

OFFICERS

President, JOHN L. CADWALADER, LL.D.
First Vice-President, GEORGE L. RIVES, LL.D.
Secretary, CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.
Treasurer, EDWARD W. SHELDON, Esq., 45 Wall street.
Assistant Treasurer, UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall street.
Director, JOHN S. BILLINGS, D.C.L., LL.D., 476 Fifth avenue.
Assistant Director, EDWIN H. ANDERSON, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

CENTRAL BUILDING. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
East Broadway, 33. (CHATHAM SQUARE.)
East Broadway, 192. (SEWARD PARK.)
RIVINGTON STREET, 61.
Houston street, 388 East. (HAMILTON FISH PARK.)
Le Roy street, 66. (HUDSON PARK.)
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th street. 135 Second avenue. (OTTENDORFER.)
10th street, 331 East. (TOMPKINS SQUARE.)
13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (JACKSON SQUARE.)
23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (EPIPHANY.)
23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (MUHLENBERG.)
36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (ST. GABRIEL'S PARK.)
40th street, 501 West. Between Tenth and Eleventh avenues. (ST. RAPHAEL'S.)
42nd street, 226 West. Near Seventh avenue. (GEORGE BRUCE.)
50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (CATHEDRAL.)
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue. (COLUMBUS.)
58TH STREET, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
67TH STREET, 328 East. Near First avenue.
69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (RIVERSIDE.)
78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (WEBSTER.)
79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (YORKVILLE.)
81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (ST. AGNES.)

96TH STREET, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (BLOOMINGDALE.)
110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (AGUILAR.)
115TH STREET, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
124th street, 9 West. (HARLEM LIBRARY.)
125TH STREET, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
135TH STREET, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
145th street, 503 West. (HAMILTON GRANGE.)
156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (MOTT HAVEN.)
168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (HIGHBRIDGE.)
169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (MORRISANIA.)
176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (TREMONT.)
230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (KINGSBRIDGE.)

RICHMOND

ST. GEORGE. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
PORT RICHMOND. 75 Bennett street.
STAPLETON. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
TOTTENVILLE. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

BULLETIN
OF THE
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, John S. Billings, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

VOL. XVI

APRIL, 1912

No. 4

REPORT FOR MARCH

During the month of March there were received at the Library 21,000 volumes and 4,856 pamphlets, of which 3,181 volumes and 4,848 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 17,800 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts, 1,405 volumes and 706 pamphlets were purchases, 1,776 volumes and 4,142 pamphlets were gifts, and 19 volumes and 8 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 17,459 volumes were purchases and 341 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 4,419 volumes and 2,845 pamphlets; for this work were written 4,788 cards, 4,939 copy slips for the printer, and 289 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 289 slips, and 3,130 slips written for special catalogues, 20,708 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 1,718 volumes and 240 pamphlets was completed by addition to 2,405 cards.

In the printing office 7,167 titles were set, from which 59,511 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 1,463 cards for the union catalogue, entered 5,685 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 1,150 volumes. At the branches 11,668 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 8,393 books were asked for and 5,991 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 13,867 readers consulted 53,188 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 25,636 readers, making a total for the whole building of 39,503 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 236,505.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRA- TIONS	READERS IN READ- ING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCES- SIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building.....	29,960	18,759	1,462	4,395	1,484
Travelling Libraries.....	54,942	---	---	---	2,130
Blind Library.....	1,768	---	19	---	64
East Broadway, 33.....	17,187	6,115	398	3,273	369
East Broadway, 192.....	43,242	15,723	754	4,629	748
Rivington street, 61.....	21,974	9,348	374	5,355	638
East Houston street, 388.....	31,872	12,413	401	5,883	785
Leroy street, 66.....	14,889	8,316	307	4,775	262
Bond street, 49.....	11,388	2,257	328	1,511	366
8th street, 135 Second avenue.....	20,454	1,304	335	4,153	515
10th street, 331 East.....	20,998	14,832	396	6,295	440
13th street, 251 West.....	11,410	5,650	146	---	131
23rd street, 228 East.....	12,868	4,004	264	3,555	285
23rd street, 209 West.....	13,530	4,892	277	3,422	133
36th street, 303 East.....	11,062	3,463	183	---	181
40th street, 501 West.....	3,530	---	45	---	32
42nd street, 226 West.....	12,347	1,699	176	---	341
50th street, 123 East.....	6,349	1,293	113	223	88
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue.....	16,576	5,129	235	1,800	222
58th street, 121 East.....	14,891	5,252	255	3,308	322
67th street, 328 East.....	18,232	9,330	245	904	198
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue.....	14,612	3,697	275	---	250
77th street, 1465 Avenue A.....	18,152	7,373	315	2,554	390
79th street, 222 East.....	26,437	7,760	425	1,931	1,046
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue.....	17,828	5,021	282	2,512	185
96th street, 112 East.....	25,162	7,620	516	10,292	505
100th street, 206 West.....	18,743	3,642	305	3,776	191
110th street, 174 East.....	22,291	8,353	655	2,483	430
115th street, 201 West.....	23,451	6,136	468	1,542	388
124th street, 9 West.....	19,527	4,816	317	3,229	205
125th street, 224 East.....	14,380	4,006	306	2,080	375
135th street, 103 West.....	18,261	5,156	351	1,429	360
145th street, 503 West.....	21,483	3,190	612	1,928	380
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue.....	13,357	2,458	252	1,351	109
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East.....	21,746	6,350	467	2,024	123
168th street, 78 West.....	4,509	2,178	44	---	58
169th street, 610 East.....	25,727	8,231	666	4,128	181
176th street and Washington avenue.....	28,854	5,030	532	2,708	279
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041.....	3,444	1,836	24	---	78
RICHMOND					
St. George.....	7,774	3,795	100	3,795	288
Port Richmond.....	6,331	1,127	46	1,854	179
Stapleton.....	7,879	3,754	78	1,539	137
Tottenville.....	4,397	2,268	65	---	97
Totals.....	753,814	233,576	13,814	104,636	15,968

Gifts worthy of mention were received from the following during the month: S. Arlent-Edwards, a set of his earlier works in several states, a proof set in black ink of work in the last decade, various series and specimens of unfinished states, engraver's proofs, trials in color printing, etc., of his more important plates, plate of his engraving of "A visit to the boarding school" after Morland, in all 415 pieces; William N. Barrows, "A genealogical and biographical record of the Savery families," by A. W. Savary, M.A., Boston, 1893; Minister of Finance and Public Works, Belgium, fifty-two volumes, documents of the Ministry; B. Bezault, a copy of his "Assainissement des villes. Annuaire-statistique international des installations d'épuration d'eaux d'égouts au 1er juillet 1911," Paris, 1912; William K. Bixby, a copy of "The elopement of Percy Bysshe Shelley and Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin, as narrated by William Godwin," with commentary by H. Buxton Forman, privately printed, 1911, for Mr. Bixby from the original manuscript in his collection; F. H. Comstock, one volume and ten pamphlets, including "An historical sketch of thirty-seven seasons of the Oratorio Society of New York 1873/4-1908/9;" Clinton L. Conkling, a copy of "Lincoln centennial, addresses delivered at the memorial exercises held at Springfield, Ill., February 12, 1909," Springfield, 1909; Cámara de Representantes, Cuba, nine volumes and one pamphlet, the "Memoria," "Diario," etc., of the House; John L. Currier, a copy of "Historical Society of Old Newbury, by-laws, certificate of incorporation," etc., Newburyport, 1912; Meyer B. Cushner, one volume, "Souvenir journal commemorating the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Seligman Solomon Society Alumni of the Hebrew Orphan Asylum, Terrace Garden, March 10, 1912;" Miss Sarah Barnwell Elliott, a copy of her "An epoch-making settlement between labor and capital. A compilation made from letters, reports and official statements regarding the Cherry Mine disaster," n. d.; R. C. Evans, "Sermons," by Bishop R. C. Evans, London, Ontario, 1912; W. L. Fairbanks, fifty-nine volumes and twenty-three pamphlets, fraternity publications; Alexander Gordin, four volumes, "Stories" by Jacob Gordin, in Hebrew, New York, 1910; City of Hamborn, Germany, two pamphlets, documents of the city; Mrs. W. A. Huntley, five volumes, including two volumes of "The Ladies' Wreath," New York, 1847, 1848/9; Camera dei Deputati, Italy, fifteen volumes, "Le Assemblee del Risorgimento, atti raccolti e pubblicati per deliberazione della Camera dei Deputati," Roma, 1911; Frederick DeLand Leete, a copy of his "Christian brotherhoods," Cincinnati [cop. 1912]; Miss Blanche G. Loveridge, a copy of her "Appreciation of art," Granville, Ohio, 1912; Maryland State Horticultural Society, five volumes of its reports; Estado de Jalisco, Mexico, seven volumes of "Cuenta general del tesoro público," 1904/5-1910/11; John T. Mott, a copy of Edward Doubleday Harris's "James Mott of Dutchess county, N. Y., and his descendants," New York [1911]; New York City Board of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, twenty-nine volumes, forty-one pamphlets and nine maps, contracts and specifications connected with the Catskill water supply; Board of Supervisors of Montgomery county, New York, four volumes of their proceedings; D. K. Pearsons, a copy of his "Daniel K. Pear-

sons his life and works," Elgin, Ill., 1912; Rotterdam Chamber of Commerce, ten volumes of reports (in English), 1900-1909; Daniel C. Stone, a copy of his "A Stone genealogy" (Winthrop, Mass., Jan. 30, 1910); the Swiss Oberzolldirektion, Bern, twenty-nine volumes and four pamphlets, all relating to statistics and commerce; William J. Wilgus, his "Detroit River tunnel and electrification of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad" [1912?]; and Mrs. Charles H. Woodbury, a collection of maps, eighty-six in number, of New York city, showing lots, estates, farms, etc., after various surveys from J. B. Holmes and other conveyancing maps.

The circulation department received the following gifts: Miss T. A. Adams, fifty-eight volumes; Miss Owen, fifty-eight volumes; Mrs. W. Panfield, twenty-one volumes; Miss J. Reid, ninety-eight volumes; Miss A. Saunders, seven volumes; and R. H. Welden, eleven volumes and five pamphlets.

The print gallery (room 321) is given over to an exhibition of a selection of Japanese prints from the collection given to the Library by the late Charles Stewart Smith; this selection is especially remarkable for the range and quality of prints by Utamaro. In the Stuart gallery (316) the works of Legros and Sherborn have remained on view, as well as some Arundel Society prints.

At the regular meeting of the Board of Trustees, held on March 13, 1912, Hon. John L. Cadwalader was elected president of the board, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Bigelow, and Hon. George L. Rives was elected to the office of first vice president, to fill the vacancy caused by the election of Mr. Cadwalader as president.

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO THE WEST INDIES

PART III

WORKS RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL ISLANDS AND COLONIES

(Continued)

CUBA

Order of Arrangement

BIBLIOGRAPHY.
PERIODICALS.
PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.
HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.
GENERAL WORKS.
SPECIAL PERIODS.
SPECIAL PLACES.

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION, *cont'd.*
BIOGRAPHY.
ECONOMICS AND INDUSTRY.
SOCIOLOGY AND EDUCATION.
NATURAL SCIENCES.
LITERATURE, ART AND FOLKLORE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Baker and Taylor Co. An annotated list of books relating to Spain, Cuba, naval history and science. New York: Baker & Taylor Co. [1898]. 15 p. 24°. (The librarian's help series. no. 2.) **BX p.box**

Cuba, United States, Spain. A list of books relevant to the existing conditions. New York: Brentano [1898]. 41. 8°.

ILG p.box 2

Griffin, A. P. C., and P. L. PHILLIPS. List of books relating to Cuba (including references to collected works and periodicals), by A. P. C. Griffin...with bibliography of maps, by P. L. Phillips... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. 61 p. 8°. (United States. Library of congress. 55. cong., 2. sess. S. doc. no. 161.) **HO**

Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, N. Y. Reading list on Cuba and the present war with Spain. Buffalo, N. Y., 1898. 16 p. 8°.

HO p.box 1

Pérez, Luis Marino. Bibliografía de la revolución de Yara. Folletos y libros impresos de 1868 á 1908. Historia y política. Biografías. Masonería. Asuntos eclesiástico-políticos... [Cuaderno 1] Habana: Avisador Comercial, 1908. 8°. **HO**

— Apuntes de libros y folletos impresos en España y el Extranjero que tratan expresamente de Cuba desde principios del siglo XVII hasta 1812 y de las disposiciones de gobierno impresas en la Habana desde 1753 hasta 1800. Habana: C. Martínez y Compañía, 1907. xv, 62, 16 p., 41. 8°.

— Guide to the materials for American history in Cuban archives. Washington: The Carnegie Institution, 1907. ix(i), 142 p. 4°. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications. no. 83.) ***EA**

Phillips, Philip Lee. See **Griffin, A. P. C., and P. L. PHILLIPS.**

Trelles y Govin, Carlos Manuel. Bibliografía cubana del siglo XIX. tomo 1. Matanzas: Quiros y Estrada, 1911. 4°.

HO

One of 200 copies printed.

— Ensayo de bibliografía cubana de los siglos XVII y XVIII. Seguido de unos apuntes para la bibliografía dominicana y portorriqueña. Matanzas: Imprenta "El Escritorio," 1907. 2 p.l., xi, 228 p., 1 l., xxviii p., 1 l. 4°.

HO

One of 200 copies printed.

— — — Suplemento. Matanzas: Imprenta "El Escritorio," 1908. 2 p.l., ii, 76 p. 4°.

HO

One of 200 copies printed.

United States.—Superintendent of Documents. United States public documents relating to noncontiguous territory and to Cuba. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1911. 112 p., 1 l. 12°.

PERIODICALS

Academia de Ciencias Médicas, Físicas y Naturales de la Habana. Anales. tomo 7-10 (1870/1-1873/4); tomo 13-date (1876-/7-date). Habana, 1871-date. 8°. ***ET**

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
Cuba—Periodicals, cont'd.

Academia de Ciencias Médicas, Físicas y Naturales de la Habana.—Comisión de medicina legal é higiene pública. Trabajos de la comisión... tomo 1, 3. Habana, 1872-74. 4°.

Album de 1887. Colección de poesías, artículos literarios y anuncios. Ilustrado... Editor, J. Otero de Morales. Habana, 1887. 4°. † NPW

Album guinero. Periódico semanal de ciencias, artes y literatura. año 2, núm. 1-11, 13-34, 37-43, 45-48, 50-52 (March 15-May 14, May 21-Aug. 6, Aug. 16-Sept. 24, Oct. 1-11, Oct. 22-Nov. 1, 1863). Guines, 1863. 4°. *† DR

Almanaque del empleado de la isla de Cuba... publicado por L. Cavalle y Saiz. año 2 (1885). Habana, 1885. 16°. HOE

Almanaque del maestro... por Anselmo Alarcia. 1883. Habana, 1883. 8°. HOE

Almanaque del maestro cubano para el año... Por A. R. Diaz. 1906. Habana, 1905. 8°. (Biblioteca de la Escuela Moderna.) STX

Almanaque del magisterio cubano. 1895. Habana, 1894. 8°. STX p.box 2

Archivos de la policlinica. tomo 9, núm. 1 (Jan., 1905). Habana, 1905. 8°. *DZ

Aviso, El. Papel periódico de la Havana. núm. 7-8, 10-14, 17-21, 23-24, 26-28, 30-33, 40-44, 50-52, 54, 57, 59-61, 63-65, 67-68, 70, 74-76, 79-82, 85-88, 92-95, 97-98, 104-106, 108-111, 113-117, 121, 123-126, 128-137, 142-143, 145-152, 154-159, 161-164, 166-169 (1805-06). Havana, 1805-06. 8°. NPW

The Library's copy is bound with the Lonja mercantil.

Boletín de la beneficencia en la isla de Cuba. año 2, núm. 1-7 (Jan.-July, 1892). Habana, 1892. f°. *DZ

Boletín del Centro General de Comerciantes é Industriales de...Cuba. See **Centro General de Comerciantes é Industriales de la Isla de Cuba.** Boletín del centro.

Boletín del Centro Nacional del Fomento Fabril é Industrial de Cuba. [Monthly] año 6, núm. 58-59 (April-May, 1909). Habana, 1909. 4°. *DZ

Boletín oficial de la Camara de Comercio, Industria y Navegación de la Isla de Cuba. See **Cuba.**—Camara de Comercio, Industria y Navegación de la Isla de Cuba. Boletín oficial.

Buen, El, pastor. Mensual infantil dedicado á la educación y órgano del colegio de su nombre. año 1, núm. 6 (April, 1909). Colon, Cuba, 1909. 4°. *DZ

Cálculos astronómicos para las islas de Cuba, Puerto Rico y Santo Domingo, América central... durante el año de 1887. (Habana, 1887) 12°. WAA p.box

Calendario manual para el año de 1805. Habana, 1804. 12°. BWT

Cartera, La, cubana. [Edited by] V. A. de Castro. v. 1-5 (1838-40). Habana, 1838-40. 8°. NPW

Centro General de Comerciantes é Industriales de la Isla de Cuba. Boletín del centro. Revista mensual... año 1, núm. 1-3, 6-13 (Sept.-Oct., 1901, Jan.-Aug., 1902); año 2-5, núm. 4 (Sept., 1902-Dec., 1905). Habana, 1901-05. 4°. TLA

Continued as: Boletín oficial de la Camara de Comercio, Industria y Navegación de la Isla de Cuba.

Charanga, La. Periódico literario, jocoserio y casi sentimental... v. 1-3, núm. 2-9 (1857-59). Habana, 1857-59. f°. †† NPW

Circulo de Hacendados y Agricultores de la Isla de Cuba.—Comisión de Estudios. Boletín. núm. 1. Habana, 1892. 8°. VPA

núm. 1. Descamps, G. Los hornos de bagazo verde informe siendo ponente.

Conferencia Nacional de Beneficencia y Corrección de la Isla de Cuba. Memoria oficial [de la conferencia]. núm. 1-7 (1902-08). Habana, 1902-08. 8°. SHA

Congreso Pedagógico de la Provincia de Matanzas. año 1884. Matanzas, 1884. 12°. SSA

Correo español. [Daily] May 1-31, 1909. Sagua la Grande, Cuba, 1909.

May 1-31, 1909 also called año 11, núm. 3222-3245.

Correo, El, habanero, periódico literario, científico, crítico... [Weekly] [Edited by] J. Q. Suzarte. año 1, núm. 1-18 (Nov. 1, 1863-Feb. 28, 1864). Habana, 1863-64. f°. *† DR

Correo de Matanzas, El. [Daily] Feb. 10-17, 20, 22-23, 25-March 1, 6-20, 22-April 15, 18-19, 22-May 8, 10, 12-19, 22-23, 26-June 19, 21-Sept. 22, 25-26, 28, Oct. 2-9, 11-Nov. 3, 6-11, 14-25, 28-30, Dec. 2-6, 8-19, 21-23, 26-30, 1905; Jan. 2-Feb. 3, 7, 9-23, 26-March 15, 19-27, 30-April 3, 5-7, 10-11, 14-17, 20-28, 30, July 2-Nov. 23, 26-Dec. 31, 1906; Jan. 2-Feb. 28, March 4-5, 7-27, 30-April 17, 19, 22, June 7-27, July 5-11, 13-Nov. 28, Dec. 6-19, 27-31, 1907; Jan. 2-April 15, 18-July 31, Aug. 3-Sept. 29, Oct. 1-Dec. 1, 3-31, 1908; Jan. 2-27, 30-April 7, 10-Sept. 23, Oct. 1-21, 1909; April 1-7, 1910. Matanzas, Cuba, 1905-10. f°. †† HOP

Crónica médico-quirúrgica de la Habana. Revista mensual de medicina... [Edited by] D. J. Santos Fernandez... año 1-18 (1875-92), año 28, núm. 2, 4-5, 7, 10-11, 14, 17-19, 21, 23-24 (1902), año 29, núm. 1-17, 21 (1903), año 30, núm. 6-7 (1904), año 31, núm. 15 (1905), año 34, núm. 23 (1908), año 35, núm. 24 (1909). Habana, 1875-1909. 8°. WAA

Cuba. Spanish edition. [Weekly] año 1, núm. 1-8 (Nov. 6-Dec. 25, 1897); año 2, núm. 1-16 (Jan. 1-April 16, 1898). New York, 1897-98. f°. †† HOB

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Periodicals, cont'd.*

— English edition. year 2, no. 1-14 (Jan. 12–April 13, 1898). New York, 1898. 8°. ††HOB

Cuba y América. [Weekly] año 18, núm. 16-17, 19, 24-25 (Jan. 15-22, Feb. 5, March 12-19, 1905); año 19, núm. 1, 4-5, 12, 26 (April 2, 23-30, June 18, Sept. 24, 1905); año 20, núm. 2-3, 5-8, 10 (Oct. 8-15, 29–Nov. 19, Dec. 3, 1905); año 23, núm. 2 (Jan. 12, 1907); año 24, núm. 5 (Aug. 3, 1907); año 25, núm. 23 (Feb. 19, 1908); año 27, núm. 11, 15, 18 (July 16, Aug. 13, Sept. 3, 1908); año 28, núm. 4, 6 (Dec. 24, 1908, Jan. 7, 1909); año 29, núm. 4-5 (May–June, 1909). Havana, 1905-09. f° and 8°. *DR

Cuba Bulletin. Published monthly by the Munson Steamship Line. v. 1-date. New York, 1903-date. 8°. †HOB

v. 2, no. 2 lacking.
Continuation of Munson Line Bulletin. v. 3-5 have title: Cuba Review and Bulletin; v. 6-date, Cuba Review.

Cuba.—Camara de Comercio, Industria y Navegación de la Isla de Cuba. Boletín oficial. [Monthly] año 1-date. Habana, 1906-date. 4°. TLH

Continuation of: Boletín del Centro General de Comerciantes e Industriales de... Cuba.

Cuban, The, Interpreter. A weekly publication. v. 1, no. 1-3 (Oct. 10–Nov. 12, 1907). Havana, 1907. f°. ††HOP
Ceased publication.

Cuban, The, Investor and Guide. v. 1, no. 1-2 (Sept.–Oct., 1902), v. 2, no. 5 (Feb.–March, 1903). Havana, 1902-03. 8°. *DZ

Cultura, La, latina. Revista científica internacional. tomo 1, fasc. 1-4 (Jan.–Feb., 1904, Jan.–June, 1905). Havana, 1904-05. 4°. *DZ

Diario cívico. [Daily] núm. 609-630, 632-667 (May 2-23, 25–June 29, 1814). Habana, 1814. 4°. *†DR

Diario español. Aug. 9, Sept. 6, 1906 (año 1, núm. 107, 131), Feb. 20, 1908 (año 3, núm. 573). Cardenas, Cuba, 1906-08. f°. *†DR

Don Junipero. Periódico satírico-jocoso con abundancia de caricaturas. [Edited by] D. V. P. de Landaluze. año 1-2, 4 (1862/3-1863/4, 1867). Habana, 1862-67. f°. ††NPW

Eco, El, de la moda. Edición cubana de Le petit echo de la mode, de Paris. año 6, núm. 15 (May, 1902), año 11, núm. 32 (Sept., 1907). Habana, 1902-07. f°. *DZ

Economista, El, y revista comercial... tomo 2, núm. 19 (Nov. 14, 1903), tomo 5, núm. 7 (Feb. 18, 1905). Habana, 1903-05. f°. *DZ

Enciclopedia popular. Folletos de actualidad. Casos de Cuba. tomo 1, v. 4-6, 8-10, 14, 23 (1893). Cienfuegos, 1893. 12°. HOB

Espejo de Puerto Principe. tomo 11, núm. 21, pág. 1 (Feb. 18, 1813). Puerto Principe, 1813. 8°. *DZ

Estimulo, El. Revista quincenal. Órgano de los alumnos del Instituto de Segunda Enseñanza de la Habana. año 1, núm. 1-15 (Feb.–Sept., 1905). Habana, 1905. 8°. NPW

Evangelista, El. [Monthly] año 1, núm. 5-6 (July, Oct., 1887). Habana, 1887. f°. *DZ

Fenix, El. [Daily] Feb. 16-24, 26–March 3, 5-8, 10-15, 17-30, April 2, 5-21, 23-25, 27-30, May 3-12, 14-16, 18-20, 24, 28, 31–July 8, 11-12, 15-25, 27–Aug. 2, 4-6, 9-18, 20-24, 26–Sept. 23, 26-27, 30–Oct. 1, 4-5, 7-10, 12-27, 29–Nov. 2, 4-25, 28, Dec. 7-13, 15-20, 24-29, 31, 1905; Jan. 3-7, 10-16, 18–Feb. 1, 3-15, 17-24, 27–March 3, 6-23, 25–April 5, 10-13, 15-19, 21-29, May 1, 3-15, 19-20, 24–June 23, 27, July 1-3, 5-7, 11-20, 22-24, 28–Aug. 1, 3-12, 15, 17, 19-28, 30, Sept. 2, 5-15, 18, 20-21, 25-26, 28–Oct. 3, 5-10, 12-14, 16-20, 23-28, 31–Nov. 6, 8-23, 25–Dec. 2, 4-7, 9-25, 27-30, 1906; Jan. 1-2, 4-10-12, 16-23, 25–Feb. 1, 3-7, 9–March 7, 10-13, 15-23, 27–April 13, 16-30, May 2-5, 8, 10-12, 14–June 10, 12–July 23, 27–Aug. 8, 10–Sept. 7, 10-27, 30–Oct. 31, Nov. 2-4, 6-23, 26-28, 30–Dec. 23, 26, 28-31, 1907; Jan. 2-25, 29–Feb. 15, 18-22, 25–March 14, 17–April 1, 3-14, 16, 20-24, 27-28, 30–May 19, 21–June 8, 10-23, 25, 27–July 18, 21-24, 27-31, Aug. 3, 5-26, 28–Sept. 1, 3-12, 15, 17-18, 22-26, 29–Oct. 9, 12–Nov. 3, 5-13, 16–Dec. 10, 12-24, 26-31, 1908; Jan. 2, 4-27, 29–Feb. 10, 12-23, 25–March 12, 16–April 3, 6-8, 10-15, 17-22, 24–May 19, 21–Aug. 3, 5-17, 20–Oct. 2, 5–Dec. 6, 8-31, 1909; Jan. 1–Feb. 10, 12, 15-23, 25–March 23, 26–April 21, 1910. Sancti-Spiritus [Cuba], 1905-10. f°. ††HOP

1905-10 also called año 9-14.

Figaro, El. [Weekly] año 17, núm. 1-6, 8-48 (Jan. 6–Feb. 10, 24–Dec. 29, 1901); año 18, núm. 3-4, 6, 8-22, 25, 28-34, 50 (Jan. 19-26, Feb. 9, 23–June 8, July 6, 27–Sept. 7, Dec. 28, 1902); año 19, núm. 1 (Jan. 4, 1903); año 22, núm. 29-30, 43-46, 48-49 (July 21-28, Oct. 28–Nov. 18, Dec. 2-9, 1906); año 23, núm. 1, 7-15, 17-28, 34-35, 38-52 (Jan. 6, Feb. 17–April 14, 28–July 14, Aug. 25–Sept. 1, 22–Dec. 29, 1907); año 24, núm. 2-20, 22-52 (Jan. 12–May 17, 31–Dec. 27, 1908); año 25, núm. 1-3, 5-7, 9-51 (Jan. 3-17, 28–Feb. 14, 28–Dec. 19, 1909); año 26, núm. 1-2, 4-29 (Jan. 2-9, 23–July 17, 1910). Habana, 1901-10. f°. *†DR

Flores, Las, de las Antillas. no. 1-7. Habana [185–?]. 8°. NPW

Foro, El, cubano. Revista de legislación y jurisprudencia; publicada...por M. Perez de Molina. año 1 (1874/5). Habana, 1875. 4°. †XAA

Gaceta agrícola. Publicación mensual ciencias, literatura, artes. año 1, núm. 1-9 (1904/05). Habana, 1904-05. 4°. VPA

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Periodicals, cont'd.*

Gaceta Económica. [Weekly] año 7, núm. 125 (May 15, 1907), año 8, núm. 153 (Oct. 31, 1908), año 9, núm. 183-185, 193-195, 200-202 (March 9-13, April 1-10, May 5-22, 1909). Habana, 1907-09. f°. *A

March 9–April 3 published tri-weekly.

Gaceta, La, municipal. Revista de administración. año 2, núm. 1-5 (Jan.–May, 1891). Caibarien, 1891. f°. *DZ

Genio científico. tomo 1, año 1, cuaderno 2 (April, 1873). Habana, 1873. 8°. *DZ

Havana Post, The. [Daily] April 6, 1902–May 14, 1904, July 6, 1908. Havana, 1902-08. f°. *A

Library lacks June 26, July 19, 26, Aug. 19, Sept. 7, 16, 30, Oct. 14, 17, Nov. 3, 5-6, 12, 15, 24-26, Dec. 5-6, 13, 23, 1902; April 2-19, June 12-13, 17-18, Aug. 26-27, 29, Sept. 23-24, Oct. 17, 31, Nov. 2, 17, Dec. 30, 1903; Feb. 2, April 5, 17, 19, 1904.

Holguin ilustrado. año 1, núm. 6, 10 (June 4, 11, 1905). Gibara, Cuba, 1905. f°. *DZ

Independiente, El. [Weekly] año 1, núm. 1-13 (Oct. 1–Dec. 24, 1898). New York, 1898. 4°. †HOO

Laborante. año 1, núm. 5, 7-10, 12 (July 22, Aug. 14–Oct. 31, Nov. 30, 1869). v. p., 1869. 8°. HOL p.v.1

Liga contra la Tuberculosis. Boletín mensual... año 4, núm. 11 (May, 1905); año 5, núm. 1, 3-4, 6 (July, Sept.–Oct., Dec., 1905). Habana, 1905. 4°. WDW

Lonja mercantil de la Havana. núm. 1-14 (Sept. 12–Dec. 12, 1800). (Habana,) 1800. 12°. NPW

Lucha, La. año 17-date (1901-date). Habana, 1901-date. f°. *A

Text in both Spanish and English.

Mission, The, News. v.1, no.3 (Aug., 1903). Matanzas, Cuba, 1903. f°. *DZ

Moderado, El. [Weekly] March 3–April 7, 28–Aug. 4, 25–Sept. 1, 15-28, Oct. 13–Dec. 8, 29, 1906. Baracoa (Cuba), 1906. f°. ††HOP

Also called año 2.

Moro, El, muza. Periódico satírico, literario y artístico. [Edited by] J. M. Villegas. año 3, núm. 1-13 (Oct. 5–Dec. 28, 1862); año 4, núm. 14-52 (Jan. 4–Sept. 27, 1863); año 5, núm. 1-11, 13-28 (Oct. 4–Dec. 13, 1863, Dec. 27, 1863–April 10, 1864); año 5, núm. 1-52 (Nov. 3, 1867–Oct. 25, 1868). Habana, 1862-68. f°. *††DR

1863/4 and 1867/8 both called año 5.

Mundo, El, literario. Periódico quincenal. tomo 1 (1877/8). Habana, 1877-78. 8°. NPW

Munson Line Bulletin. v.1, no.8-12; v.2-4 (1900-03). New York, 1900-03. f° and 8°. †HOB

v. 1-2 have title: Munson Steamship Line Bulletin. Continued as: Cuba Bulletin.

Nacionalista, El. Diario político y de información. April 1-19, 22–May 14, Sept. 2-3, 5-10, 12-30, 1907; Jan. 2-4, 7-11, 14-15, 17, 23, 1908; May 8, 11, June 14, Oct. 16-18, 25, Nov. 2-3, 18, 1909. Guantánamo, Cuba, 1907-09. f°.

1907-09 called año 4-5.

Observador, El. [Weekly] Jan. 5, May 11-25, June 8-15, 29–July 27, Sept. 14–Oct. 26, 1907. Baracoa, Cuba, 1907. f°. ††HOB

1907 called año 1.

Observatorio del Colegio de Belen. Observaciones meteorológicas... año de 1901. Habana, 1902. f°. †PRR

Opinión, La. [Semi-weekly] Feb. 1-17, 20-23, 27-28, 1905; Feb. 3, 17-19, April 9, 16, 23, 26-28, March 1, 8-10, 14, 1906. Cienfuegos, Cuba, 1905-06. f°. ††HOP

1905-06 called año 5-6.

Patria. Diario de la noche. Órgano del partido republicano. año 2, núm. 81-82, 84-92 (1901). Habana, 1901. f°. *A

Pensamiento latino, El. año 4, núm. 1 (July, 1905). Santiago, Cuba, 1905. 8°. *DZ

Piragua, La. [1856] [Habana, 1856] 8°. NPW

Continuation of "Floresta cubana."

Política cómica, La. [Weekly] año 1, núm. 3, 7-8, 12, 18, 20-21, 29, 31-32, 35-39, 42 (Dec. 10, 1894, Jan. 7-14, Feb. 11, March 25, April 9-15, June 10, 24–July 1, 22–Aug. 19, Sept. 9, 1895). Habana, 1894-95. f°. *††DR

Progreso, El. Diario independiente de información e intereses generales. July 2, Aug. 9, 16, 23, 30, Sept. 12, 15, 20, Oct. 25, 1906; Feb. 1–March 4, 15, 1907; Jan. 7, 11, 14, 20, 22, Feb. 2, 16, March 3, 24, April 1, May 31, June 17, Aug. 2, 7, Nov. 19, Dec. 4-6, 9-10, 16, 1909; Jan. 7, 28, Feb. 7, 10, 17, March 5, 7, 31, April 9, 1910. Gibara, Cuba, 1906-10. f°. ††HOB

1906-10 called año 8-12.

Progreso, El. época 5, núm. 4 (Dec. 15, 1892). Puerto-Príncipe, 1892. f°. *DZ

Progreso, El. [Daily] Feb. 17-21, March 11-14, 18-21, 23, April 1-4, 25-26, May 27-29, June 1, July 14-15, 19, Sept. 16, 18, 1905. Trinidad, Cuba, 1905. f°. ††HOB

1905 also called año 3.

Pueblo, El. [Daily] Oct. 4, 8, 1906; Jan. 3, 11, Feb. 2, 6, 9, July 23-24, 1907. Ciego de Avila, Cuba, 1906-07. f°.

Real Sociedad Económica de Amigos del País de la Habana. See Real Sociedad Económica de la Habana.

Real Sociedad Económica de la Habana. Acta de las juntas generales de la Real Sociedad Económica de Amigos del País. 1829-30, 1832. Habana, 1830-33. 8°. *ES

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Periodicals, cont'd.*

— Estatutos. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y de la Sociedad, 1846. 39 p. 8°.

BXO p.v.1(no.4)

— Estatutos y reglamento de la Real Sociedad Económica de Amigos del País de la Habana. Habana: Estab. Tipog. "La Antilla," 1886. viii, 20 p. 8°. *ES

— Memorias. núm. 3, 5, 7-10, 13-24, 27, 29, 41-48, 50-53, 58, 62 (March, May, July-Oct., 1817, Jan.-Dec., 1818, March, May, 1819, May-Dec., 1823, Feb.-May, Oct., 1824, Feb., 1825); tomo 1-15, 17-18, núm. 117-121 (tomo 20?) (Nov., 1835-April, 1843, Nov., 1843-Oct., 1844, July-Nov., 1845); serie 2, tomo 1-7 (Jan., 1846-June, 1849); serie 3, tomo 1-2, entrega 5, tomo 3, entrega 1-5 (July, 1849-May, 1850, July-Nov., 1850); serie 4, tomo 3-9, tomo 10, entrega 7 (1859-64, July, 1865). Habana, 1817-65. 8°. *ES

No volume or series numbers previous to 1836.

Serie 3, tomo 1-3 title reads: Anales de las Reales Junta de Fomento y Sociedad Económica de la Habana. From 1859 title reads Anales y memorias de la Real Junta de Fomento y de la Real Sociedad Económica.

Real Sociedad Patriótica de la Habana. See Real Sociedad Económica de la Habana.

Redactor, El. año 27, núm. 210 (Feb. 4, 1860). Santiago de Cuba, 1860. 4°. *DZ

Republicano, El, conservador. [Daily] Diario político. Jan. 5, 7, 9, 26-27, 29-30, Feb. 22-23, 25-27, April 19-24, May 3-17, 19, 22, June 7-19, 1909. Matanzas, Cuba, 1909. f°. ††HOP

Also called año 7.

Revisor, El, político y literario. núm. 1-71 (March 3-Aug. 30, 1823). Habana, 1823. 12°. NPW

Revista agrícola y de intereses generales. núm. 1. Habana, 1879. 8°. *DZ

Revista bimestre cubana. Publicación enciclopédica editada por la Sociedad Económica de Amigos del País. v. 4-date (1910-date). Habana, 1910-date. 12° and 8°. HOB

Revista de construcciones y agrimensura. Publicación mensual de ingeniería, arquitectura y agrimensura. año 7, núm. 10-12 (Oct.-Nov., 1905), año 8, núm. 1-2 (Jan.-Feb., 1906), año 10, núm. 3, 11-12 (March, Nov.-Dec., 1908). Also a supplement. Habana, 1905-08. 4°. VDA

Supplement: Cadalso, A. R. La enseñanza de la ingeniería y las opiniones del Doctor Waddell. 1906.

Revista cubana. Periódico mensual de ciencias, filosofía, literatura y bellas artes. tomo 2-6, 8-15 (1885-92). Habana, 1885-92. 8°. *DR

Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias (Universidad de la Habana). v. 1-date. [Habana,] 1905-date. 4°. *DR

Revista general de derecho y administración. año 1, tomo 1, núm. 1 (July 30, 1886). Habana, 1886. 4°. *DZ

Revista de la Habana. Directores: R. M. de Mendive, J. de J. Q. García. [serie 1], tomo 3-5; serie 2, tomo 1 (1854-56). Habana, 1854-56. 8°. *†DR

Revista habanera. Periódico mensual. [Edited by] J. C. Zenea. tomo 2. Habana, 1861. 8°. NPW

Revista de jurisprudencia. Ciencia, literatura, variedades. Redactores: F. Fesser, J. M. Mestre, J. I. Rodríguez y N. Azcárate. tomo 1. Habana, 1856. 8°. HOL

Revista de medicina y cirugía de la Habana. [Semi-monthly] año 13, núm. 1-2, 14, 16 (Jan. 10-25, 1907, July 25, Aug. 25, 1908). Habana, 1907-08. 4°. WAA

Revista de medicina tropical. tomo 4, núm. 8-9 (Aug.-Sept., 1903), tomo 5, núm. 10 (Oct., 1904). Habana, 1903-04. 8°. *DZ

Revista de medicina tropical é higiene. tomo 1, núm. 8 (Dec., 1908). Habana, 1908. 8°. *DZ

Revista municipal. año 1, núm. 4 (Jan. 21, 1899). Habana, 1899. f°. *DZ

Revista del pueblo. Literatura, filosofía, elocuencia, historia, estética, arqueología. segunda época, núm. 1-24 (Oct. 15, 1865-Sept. 30, 1866). Habana, 1865-66. f°. ††NPW

Revolución, La, de Cuba. año 8, núm. 1-18 (Oct. 23, 1875-Feb. 19, 1876). Nueva York, 1875-76. 4°. †HOL

Serenata, La. Periódico económico crítico-satírico-burlesco. año 1-2 (1865/6-1866/7). Habana, 1865-67. f°. ††NPW

Tabaco, El. [Semi-monthly] año 12, núm. 8, 18 (April 25, Sept. 25, 1905), año 13, núm. 3-4 (Feb. 10-25, 1906), año 15, núm. 21 (Nov. 10, 1908). Habana, 1905-08. 4°. *DZ

Tabaco de Cuba, El. [Published the 10th, 20th and 30th of each month] 1904, Dec. 31; 1905, Feb. 20-Nov. 10, 30-Dec. 31; 1906, Jan. 10-May 31, June 20, July 10-Oct. 31. Havana, 1904-06. f°. ††VTYA

Volume numbering often wrong.

Teatro, El, artístico. año 1, núm. 20 (Nov. 7, 1908). Habana, 1908. 4°. *DZ

Triunfo, El. [Daily] Feb. 8-March 1, 18, April 1, May 8-12, 15-19, 1905 (año 8, núm. 32-49, 64, 76, 106-110, 112-116), June 9, 1908 (año 11, núm. 158). Gibara, Cuba, 1905-08. f°. ††HOP

Verdad, La. [Daily] Jan. 20, 23-28, 30-Feb. 23, 25, 28-March 18, 20-24, 26-31, June 2-23, July 1-Aug. 12, 15-18, 1899. Camagüey, Cuba, 1899. f°. ††HOB

Voz, La, del maestro. vol. 1, núm. 4 (Nov., 1907). Camagüey, Cuba, 1907. f°. *DZ

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba, cont'd.*

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

SPANISH OCCUPATION, -1898

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.

Serial

Diario del gobierno de la Habana. [Daily]

v. 5. 1812. no. 742-876.

v. 6. 1813. no. 921, 924, 932, 972, 973, 975.

v. 7-8. Lacking.

v. 9. 1815. no. 1729-1731, 1859-1860.

Gaceta de la Habana.

1878, May 5. 1881, Jan. 19. 1885, April 29, Oct. 23.

Guía de forasteros en la siempre fiel isla de Cuba. 1839-44, 1850, 1852, 1860, 1862-64, 1866, 1868-71, 1877-84. HOB

Non-serial

(Arranged chronologically)

[Cuba. Pamphlets]. [Binder's title] 1805-94. Cadiz, Madrid, Havana, Puerto Principe, etc., 1805-94. 96 pieces. 12° 8° and f°. † HOE p.v.1

Volume contains 96 pieces, published between the years 1805 and 1894, being contracts, decrees, proclamations, and other documents, by the king of Spain, the governor, and other officers of Cuba, concerning emigration, licenses, the French invasion, slavery, and other subjects relating to the government.

Contextación que por disposición de la junta económica del consulado se dá á las notas que pusieron las administraciones generales de reales rentas de mar y tierra al estado...por manifestar los productos de ambas aduanas... Habana: D. Esteban Joseph Boloña, 1811. 41. 4°.

†† HCB p.v.1 (no.18)

Instrucción reglamentaria de las formalidades para la llegada, circulación y salida de gentes en esta isla. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1856. 18 p., 1 l., 10 blank forms. 8°.

BXO p.v.1 (no.5)

Proyecto de impuesto unico para la isla de Cuba...1868. [Habana? Imprenta "La Antilla," 1868]. 33 p. 8°. TIN p.v.21 (no.7)

Colección de tarifas de sueldos, haberes y gratificaciones del ejército y cuerpos auxiliares en ultramar, por...A. Monroy y Ruiz. Habana: Imprenta y Librería El Iris, 1869. xiii, 420, 128 p. 8°. VWZ

Compendio de ordenanza para el ejército libertador por el brigadier Manuel Suarez, año de 1876. Camagüey: Imprenta del Gobierno [1876]. 19 p. 12°. HOL p.v.1

Taxes statements. 1894-95. n. p., n. d. 71. ob. 4°. † TIN

Title from cover. Text in mss.

1895. Guía judicial de la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta y Librería de M., 1895. 2 p.l., (1)8-362 p. 12°. XLW

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Administración de comunicaciones. Estadística postal y telegráfica. 1887/8, 1890/3, 1893/4. Habana, 1888-95. 4°. † TVE

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Administración general de comunicaciones. Legislación general reglamentaria del cuerpo de comunicaciones de la isla de Cuba. Aprobado por real orden de 8 de octubre de 1890. Habana: Fernandez & Co., 1895. 410 p., 1 table. 8°. TO

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Administración de rentas marítimas. Administración general de rentas reales marítimas. n. t. p. [Habana, 1852?] 8 p. 8°. HOB p.v.3

— Balanza general del comercio...de isla de Cuba. 1857. Habana, 1859. 4°. † TLG

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Capitanía general.

Serial

Boletín oficial de la Capitanía general de la isla de Cuba... año 1-2, 14-38 (1862-63, 1875-98). Habana, 1862-98. 8° and 12°. * SAE

Non-serial

[Mensaje del Capitan general (Cienfuegos) autorizando la empresa de expurgar la isla y limpiar sus costas y mares de piratas y malhechores, de proceder contra los portadores de armas prohibidas, contra los que jugaren juegos prohibidos, contra la vagancia y otras corrupciones, recomendando la apertura de buenas caminos y otros fines importantes] n. t. p. Habana, 1816. 6 p. 4°. †† HCB p.v.1 (no.12)

Relación del gobierno superior y Capitanía general de la isla de Cuba, extendida por el Teniente general Don Miguel Tacón, marqués de la Unión de Cuba, al hacer la entrega de dichos mandos á su sucesor Joaquín de Ezpeleta. [1834-48] Megico: M. Arevalo, 1838. 99 p. 16°. * SX

— Same. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1838. 44 p. 8°.

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Centro de estadística. Cuadro estadístico de la siempre fiel isla de Cuba, correspondiente al año de 1846. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1847. 6 p.l., 3-266, 44 p., 1 l., 9 tables. 4°. † SDG

— Noticias estadísticas de la isla de Cuba... 1862. Habana, 1864. f°. †† SDG

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Comandancia general. Cuadro orgánico de las fuerzas de la Comandancia general de la provincia de Santiago de Cuba, en 1° de febrero de 1880. Cuba: Sección Tipográfica de la Comandancia General, 1880. 32 p., 1 l. 12°. HOL p.v.4

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Public Documents, cont'd.*

— Disposiciones dictadas por la Comandancia general de Cuba para el servicio de operaciones. Santiago de Cuba: Sección Tipográfica de la Comandancia General, 1880. 59 p. 12°. **HOL p.v.4**

— Instrucciones comunicadas á las fuerzas de la Comandancia general para el servicio de operaciones. n. p. [1879?] 45(1) p. 12°. **HOL p.v.4**

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.— Comisión de censo. Resumen del censo de población de la isla de Cuba á fin del año de 1841... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1842. 68 p., 2 tables. 8°. **SDN**

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.— Comisión encargada de presenciar el tren de elaborar azúcar de D. Alejandro Oliván. Informe á la junta de gobierno del real consulado sobre el ensayo del nuevo tren de elaborar azúcar, sentado en el ingenio de San José por la comisión encargada de presenciarlo de un oficio de D. Alejandro Oliván, referente al propio objeto: impresos por acuerdo de la misma junta de gobierno. Habana: Imprenta Fraternal, 1831. 1 p.l., 36 p. 8°. **VTL p.box 7**

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.— Comisión inspectora de la escuela náutica, Regla. Informe presentado á la real junta de fomento de agricultura y comercio de ésta isla, en sesión de 11 de diciembre de 1833, en el espediente sobre traslación, reforma y ampliación de la escuela náutica establecida en el pueblo de Regla, refundiéndola en un instituto científico con arreglo á las necesidades del país. Por la diputación inspectora de dicho establecimiento. Imprímese por acuerdo de la misma junta. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1834. 2 p.l., iii, 1 l., 154 p. 4°. **†† HCB p.v.1(no.20)**

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.— Consejo de administración. Consejo de administración de la isla de Cuba, su organización, atribuciones y modo de proceder en los negocios contencioso-administrativos y en las competencias de jurisdicción ó atribuciones entre autoridades judiciales y administrativas. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1861. 61 p., 1 l. 8°.

*** C p.v.1379(no.8)**

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.— Consejo de administración del Canal de Isabel II. Reglamento para el servicio del Consejo de administración y dirección facultativa y económica del Canal de Isabel II. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1859. 3 p.l., viii, 5-59 p., 2 l., 20 tables. 8°.

TSB p.v.26(no.11)

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.— Consejo de hacienda. Registro de legisla-

ción ultramarina y ordenanzas de intendentes de 1803 con adición de todas las reales disposiciones que la son referentes. Por D. J. M. Zamora. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1839. 2 p.l., xi, 150 p. 8°.

— Reglamento sobre el uso del papel sellado en la isla de Cuba. Habana: Arazoza y Soler, 1832. 24 p. 12°. **TIF p.box**

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.— Constitution. Constitución colonial de las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico y leyes complementarias del regimen autonomico establecido por los reales decretos de 25 de noviembre de 1897. [With apéndice] Habana: Imprenta Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1897. 310, xxvii, 2 p. 8°.

HOE p.box

— Constitution of the republic of Cuba and brief sketches of the president of the republic and his cabinet, 1898. n. p. [1898?] 8 p. 8°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Sen. doc. 129.)

HOE p.box 1

— ... Constitution adopted by a constituent assembly of the republic of Cuba... [Sept. 18, 1895] n. t.-p. 4 p. 8°. (U. S. 54. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 78.)

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.— Contaduría general de hacienda. Libro Real que habilito Yo el Contador públ. de ext'o. y R^a. Hai^a. de esta Ysla de Cuba para la Tesorería substituta de ext'o. de Holguín p^a. el año proximo de 1795 en q^a. deven ponerse todos los productos de las R^a. R^a. con separación de Ramos, y las Datas tambien con la misma separación de clases ... Havana, 3. de Libro Real que habilito Yo...etc.. Noviembre, 1794. [Signed: Jp'h. Vidaondo. Havana, 1794] 1 p.l., 198 f., 1 l. f°.

Manuscript, on paper, 200 folios (of which 141 are blank). Vellum covers. There is an "Índice de los Ramos de Cargo," 2 pages.

— Manual del sistema vigente de contribuciones en la isla de Cuba por D. Nicolas de Cardenas y Rodrigues. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1867. 4 p.l., 255 p., 19 l. 4°.

— Reglamento... relativa al impuesto de 5 por ciento sobre los presupuestos municipales y al recargo de 50 por ciento del impuesto sobre bebidas espirituosas. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1883. 24 p. 8°.

TIY p.box 1

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.— Departamento de militar.

Serial

Estado militar de la isla de Cuba. 1839-42, 1844, 1846, 1850, 1852, 1860, 1862-64, 1866, 1868-71. Habana, n. d. 12° and 24°. **HOB**

Bound with: Cuba. Guía de forasteros, for corresponding years. In late years material forms part of the Guía.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Public Documents, cont'd.*

Non-serial

(Arranged chronologically)

Ejercicios militares. n. p., n. d. (18—?)
8 p. 32°.

Regimiento infantería de Galicia primero de línea peninsular. Tarifa para la contabilidad de los regimientos de línea y ligeros peninsulares y fijos de infantería del ejército de esta isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1837. 100 p. 8°.

VWZ

Sub-inspección general de infantería del ejército de la isla de Cuba. Disposiciones superiores. Circulados á los cuerpos desde enero de 1845. Habana: Imprenta y Litografía Militar, 1852. 248 p. 8°.

VWZ

Reglamento para la declaración de las exenciones físicas del servicio militar, aprobado... 10 de febrero de 1855... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno por S. M., 1856. 31 p. 8°.

HOL p.v.11(no.1)

Reglamento de intervención y contabilidad para el servicio de los hospitales militares, aprobado por el gobierno de la república... 1873. Habana: La viuda de Barcini y Compañía, 1874. 92 p. 8°.

WSN p.box

Ejército de Cuba. Escalafón general del arma de caballería y milicias disciplinadas, en 1 de enero de 1884. Habana: Tipografía de "El Eco Militar," 1884. 129 p., 1 l. ob. 16°.

VWZ

Ejército de operaciones en Cuba. División de defensa de la plaza de la Habana. Habana: "La Universal," 1898. 54 f., 1 map, 1 plan, 2 tables. ob. 12°.

VWZ

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Departamento oriental de militar. Circular (relating to roadmaking). May 4, 1856. n. p. 2 l. 8°.

VDG p.box 5

— Instrucción que deberan tener presente los gobernadores, tenientes gobernadores, capitanes pedancos y habitantes del campo, para la composición, reparación y entretenimiento de los caminos del departamento. Cuba (sic): Imp. de Martinez, 1856. 8 p. 8°.

VDG p.box 6

— Memoria justificativa de la carte geo-coro-topo-gráfica del departamento occidental de la isla de Cuba. (By Estéban Pichardo) n. t.-p. 5 p. 8°.

— Plano y perfil de la parte de camino central comprendida entre la ciudad de Puerto Principe y el límite oriental del distrito. 1859. 27 x 43 in. †† VDG

— Plano y perfil de la parte de camino central comprendida entre Urabo y Magarabomba, y proyecto de su reparación. 1859. 25½ x 39 in. †† VDG

— Proyecto de un edificio para comandancia de marina y capitanía de Pto. para la ciudad de Nuevitas. 1860. 20 x 27 in. † MQW

Proyecto de una plaza que se propone construir en Puerto Principe frente al parradero del ferrocarril. 1859. 20 x 26½ in. †† MSP

— Proyecto de un puente de madera con apoyos de mampostería que propone construir sobre el río Hatibonico en el paso de quíñones. 1859. 23 x 27 in. †† VEK

— Proyecto de un puente de madera con apoyos de mampostería que se propone construir sobre el río Piedras á las inmediaciones del paso del camino real de Puerto Principe á la Habana. 1858. 23 x 27 in. †† VEK

— Proyecto de un puente de madera dura con apoyos de mampostería que se propone construir sobre el arroyo de Sibanicú en el punto en que lo atraviesa el camino real de Puerto Principe á Cuba. 1859. 23 x 28 in. †† VEK

— Proyecto de un puente de madera dura que se propone construir en el primero de los dos puentes en que el camino real atraviesa el arroyo Hondo. 1860. 23½ x 29½ in. †† VEK

— Proyecto de un puente de madera (dura) que se propone construir para salvar las cañadas de Uraba en el punto en que la atraviesa el camino real de Puerto Principe á la Habana. 1858. 22½ x 26½ in. †† VEK

— Proyecto de un puente de madera dura que se propone construir sobre el arroyo Duran, en el punto en que lo atraviesa el camino central. 1860. 24 x 29½ in. †† VEK

— Proyecto de un puente de madera dura que se propone construir sobre el arroyo Juan Gomez en el punto en que lo atraviesa el camino real. 1860. 24 x 29 in. †† VEK

— Proyecto de un puente de madera que se propone construir sobre el arroyo de las Fembladeras en el punto que le atraviesa el camino real de Puerto Principe á la Habana. 1858. 23½ x 27½ in. †† VEK

— Proyecto de un puente todo el de madera dura que se propone construir sobre el río de Ymias, en el camino central. 1859. 23½ x 27½ in. †† VEK

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Diputación de la policía. Informe de la diputación de la policía al... capitán general, del estado de sus tareas y providencias que deben adoptarse para conservar la pública tranquilidad. Habana: Aragoza y Soler, 1816. 13 p. 4°.

Reserve (HCB p.v.1,no.17)

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Dirección de Canal de Vento. Memoria so-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Public Documents, cont'd.*

bre las obras del Canal de Vento ejecutadas en los años de 1866, 67, 68, 69 y 70 que se pública orden superior. Habana: Capitanía General... 1881. xii, 36 p., 3 tables. 8°.

†† TSB p.v.39(no.1)

Incomplete.

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Dirección general de hacienda.

Serial

Estadística general del comercio exterior de la isla de Cuba... 1894-95. Madrid, 1897. ob. 8°.

TLG

Non-serial

(Arranged chronologically)

Tabla provisional de valores para la estadística comercial y aranceles de aduanas de las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico para el año de 1893. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1896. 29 p. 8°.

Arancel de aduanas. Reglamento y instrucción y reglas para el empleo del cuentahilos. (In: Cuba. Dirección general de hacienda. Aranceles de aduanas de la isla de Cuba... Habana, 1897. 87 p. 4°.)

† TIY

Aranceles de aduanas de la isla de Cuba, Aprobados con carácter interino por real decreto de 8 de agosto de 1897... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1897. 91(1), 87, 48 p. 4°.

† TIY

Aranceles de aduanas para la isla de Cuba autorizados por real decreto de 8 de agosto, 1897... Madrid: M. Servet, 1897. 407 p. 8°.

TIY

Tabla provisional de valores para la estadística comercial de aduanas en la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1897. 48 p. 4°.

† TIY

Bound with: Cuba.—Dirección general de hacienda. Aranceles de aduanas de la isla de Cuba... Habana, 1897. 4°.

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Dirección general de obras públicas. Ferrocarril entre Puerto-Príncipe y Nuevitás. Reglamentos de señales, circulación y vigilancia. Puerto-Príncipe: Imprenta del Fanal, 1864. 21 p. 8°.

TPV p.box

Formularios para la redacción de los proyectos de caminos de hierro de la isla de Cuba. Aprobados por real orden de 12 de diciembre de 1862. Habana: M. Soler, 1864. 151 p., 4 charts. 4°.

† TPV

Memoria sobre el progreso de las obras públicas en la isla de Cuba desde 1°

de enero de 1859 á fin de junio de 1865... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1866. 6 p.l., (1)8-104, 18 p., 66 l., 2 plans, 12 tables. f°.

† VDDA

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Gobierno. Cuadro estadístico de la siempre fiel isla de Cuba, correspondiente al año de 1827. Formado por una comisión de gefes y oficiales de orden y bajo la dirección del Escelentísimo Señor... F. D. Vives; precedido de una descripción histórica, física, geográfica, y acompañada de cuantos notas son conducentes para la ilustración del cuadro. Habana: Arazoza y Soler... 1829. 3 p.l., 90 p., 3 l., 19 tables. f°. †† SDG

— Instrucción general para los capitanes y tenientes de partido. Impresa en esta capital el año de 1786, y reimpressa ahora de orden del Escmo. Sr. Presidente Gobernador y Capitan General. Habana: Oficina del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1827. 31 p. 12°.

HOE p.box 1

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Governor. (An address of congratulation by Rodas, to the Cubans in Havana, on account of the prosperous year; referring to the rebellion as almost entirely crushed by the Spanish army) Enero 6, 1870. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, n. d. 1 l. f°.

HOL p.box

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Inspección general de telégrafos. Guía telegráfica de la isla de Cuba, por Enrique de Arantave (Inspector general de telégrafos). Habana: H. E. Heiven, 1871. 5 p.l., 9-127 p. 32°.

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Inspector general de obras públicas. (Circular recommending the "Revista de los telégrafos peninsulares" to such corporations, scientific and administrative, "que han de intervenir mas ó menos directamente en el servicio de telégrafos") n.p., 1863. 2 l. 8°.

TTC p.box 4

— Memoria general de las obras públicas en la isla de Cuba (desde 1795 á 1858). Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1861. 4 p.l., (1)12-660 p., 3 l., 2 maps. f°.

† VDDA

— Memoria sobre las obras públicas de la isla de Cuba. 1865/73-1873/82. Habana, 1882-87. 2 v. f°.

†† VDDA

— Ordenanza para la conservación y policía de los ferro-carriles en esta isla... 1877. Puerto-Príncipe: Imprenta "El Voluntario," 1877. 17 p. 16°.

TPV p.box

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Intendencia general de hacienda.

Serial

Boletin. 1864. n.p., 1864. 8°. TIB

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Public Documents, cont'd.*

Non-serial

(Arranged chronologically)

Organización del cuerpo de policía de la Habana. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1854. 16 p. 8°. BXO p.v.1(no.8)

Legislación vigente de contabilidad del estado, para las provincias de ultramar. Habana: Imprenta [sic] del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1866. 3 p.l., (1)4-40 p. 8°.

Acordado por el Excmo. Gobernador superior civil el exacto cumplimiento de la reforma arancelaria por S. M. en 12 de marzo [1867]... n.t.-p. [Habana, 1867] 20 p. 4°. †TIV

Bound with: Cuba (—1898), Spanish occupation.—Sección central de aduanas. Administración. [Habana, 1867] 8°.

Arancel de aduanas en la isla de Cuba aprobado por real decreto de 12 de marzo de 1867. Edición única y oficial. Madrid: Imprenta Nacional, 1867. 33 p., 1 l. 8°.

Manual de la sistema vigente de contribuciones en la isla de Cuba. Por Nicolas de Cardenas y Rodriguez. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1867. 4 p.l., 255 p., 19 l. 4°. ††TIB

Cedulas de libres de color. Vale doscientas cincuenta milésimas. [Blank-book, dated 1869, for registry of free persons of color] [Havana? 1869] 25 f. ob. 8°. †SDN

— Same, Vale un escudo. [Havana? 1869] 25 f. ob. 8°. †SDN

Arancel de aduanas. Regalo á los suscriptores. Habana, 1870. [Habana, 1870?] 46 p. 8°. TIV

Arancel de los derechos que por importación de generos y efectos en la isla de Cuba habran de satisfacerse desde 1° de octubre de 1870. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1870. 2 p.l., (1)4-57(1) p. 8°. TIV

Situación del tesoro de la isla de Cuba en fin de diciembre de 1873. Habana: Imprenta "La Propaganda Literaria," 1873. 14 p., 25 tables. f°. ††TIF p.v.48(no.18)

Arancel de aduanas de la isla de Cuba. 1874. n.p. [1874?] 127 p. 8°. p. 3 is in ms.

Reglamento para el orden interior de la ordenación general delegada de pagos de la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1877. 21 p. 12°.

Arancel de aduanas de la isla de Cuba, aprobado en 10 de setiembre de 1870 por el Gobierno Supremo. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1878. 106 p., 2 l. 8°. TIV p.v.10

— Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1882. 110 p., 2 l. 8°. TIY

Has 22 l. of ms. at back. Newspaper clippings inserted.

Novisimo diccionario de bolsillo para uso del papel sellado...1882. Por Federico V. Hernandez. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno...1882. 154 p. 24°.

Reglamento dictado por la Dirección general de hacienda de acuerdo con el banco español de la isla de Cuba para llevar á cabo el cobro de impuestos directos. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1883. 14 p., 10 l., 27 p. 8°. TIN p.box

Tabla de aforos con la rebaja del 10 por 100 entre las partidas 3^a y 4^a y sobre el derecho total entre las 1^a y 2^a del arancel de aduanas de la isla de Cuba... Habana: Imprenta "El Correo Militar," 1883. 8 p. 8°. TIV p.v.10

Reglamento para la formación de los registros y amillaramientos de la riqueza rustica y urbana y registro de la ganaderia de 30 de diciembre de 1883. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno...1885. 83 p. 8°.

Adiciones al arancel de aduanas de la isla de Cuba y real ordenes publicadas en La Gaceta Oficial. Habana: Pap. é Imprenta "La Comercial," 1885. 2 p.l., 111-248 p. 8°. TIV p.v.10

Contains ms. leaves.

Aranceles de aduanas de la isla de Cuba aprobado en 10 de setiembre de 1870 por el Gobierno Supremo. Edición arreglada á las reales ordenes de 23 de agosto de 1884 y 27 de abril de 1885... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1885. 6 p.l., 136 p. 8°. TIY

Contains 57 p. of ms. at the back.

Instrucción de atribuciones y relaciones de las oficinas generales y centrales de hacienda de la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1886. 30 p. 8°.

Tratado de comercio con los Estados Unidos y aranceles de las provincias de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Repertorio. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1891. 185 p., 1 l. 8°. TIV

Aranceles de aduanas para la isla de Cuba. Edición autorizada por real orden de 4 de mayo de 1892 dictada por el Ministerio de ultramar. Madrid: M. G. Hernández, 1892. 109 p., 1 l. 4°. †TIV

Reglamento y tarifas para la imposición, administración y cobranza de la contribución industrial en la isla de Cuba... Última reforma. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1893. 134 p., 3 l., 1 table. 12°. TIN

Pub. in the "Gaceta de La Habana"...28...Oct. ...1893.

Reglas para el servicio de recaudación de las contribuciones directas por el Banco

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Public Documents, cont'd.*

Español de esta isla é instrucción para el procedimiento contra deudores á la hacienda. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1893. 62 p. 8°. **TIN p.v.21(no.11)**

Aranceles judiciales para lo criminal en las islas de Cuba, Puerto Rico y Filipinas y en las posesiones españolas del golfo de Guinea... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1894. 32 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.11(no.19)**

Reglamento reformado para la imposición, administración y cobranza del impuesto de cédulas personales en la isla de Cuba, aprobado con fecha 7 de diciembre 1894, y publicada en la "Gaceta de la Habana" el día 13 del mismo mes y año. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1894. 43 p., 3 tables. 12°. **SEVF**

ms. notes.

Reglamento de la comisión arancelaria de la isla de Cuba. Habana: P. Fernandez y Comp., 1896. 9 p. 8°.

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Junta de fomento. Población blanca. Instrucción para el pedido y transporte de colonos. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1844. 17 p. 8°. **BXO p.v.1(no.3)**

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Junta...de hacienda.

Serial

Balanza general del comercio de la isla de Cuba... 1842, 1844. Habana, 1843-45. 8° and f°. **† TIB**

Non-serial

Arranged chronologically

Estado de las entradas y salidas de caudales de la tesorería general de ejército y real hacienda de la Habana en al año de 1846. n. p., 1846. broadside. 28 x 18¾ in. f°. **†† VXX**

Bound with: Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Comisión inspectora de la escuela náutica. Regla. Informe presentado á la real junta...de la escuela náutica... Habana, 1834. 4°.

Extracto alfabético de los acuerdos generales é interesantes de la junta superior directiva de hacienda... Edición oficial. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y de la Real Hacienda por S. M., 1846. x, 479 p., 21 l. 8°. **TIF**

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Junta local de la instrucción pública de la Habana. Informe de la Junta local de Instrucción pública de la Habana, acerca del estado de la enseñanza en diciembre de 1873. Habana: A. Pego, 1874. 14 p., 1 l. 8°. **STX p.v.1(no.11)**

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Junta de obras del puerto de la Habana. Disposiciones organicas y reglamento provisional de la Junta de obras del puerto de la Habana. Habana: "Avisador Comercial," 1884. 26 p. 8°. **VDNA**

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Junta superior de instrucción pública. Del plan de instrucción pública de la isla de organico del 10 de noviembre de 1871. Cuba del 15 de julio de 1863. Reglamento organico del 10 de noviembre de 1871. Puerto Principe: Imprenta "La Constancia del Voluntario," 1872. 41 p. 8°. **STX p.box 1**

— — A second copy with 8 pages of manuscript at end bringing text up to 1878. **STX p.box 1**

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Junta superior de medicina y cirugía. Reglamento de la... junta. Habana: J. Boloña, 1834. 4 p.l., 32 p. 12°. **SPL p.box 2**

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Ordinances, reglamentos, etc.

Collections

Colección de reales ordenes y disposiciones de las autoridades superiores de la isla de Cuba. Publicadas en la Gaceta de la Habana. v. 1-6 (1854/6-1860). Habana, 1857-60. 8°. *** SX**

Special

Apéndice al bando de gobernación y policía de la isla de Cuba, comprensivo de diversos reglamentos, aranceles y disposiciones. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno por S. M., 1842. 33 p., 1 l. 12°. **HOL p.v.10(no.1)**

Bando de 28 de agosto de 1896 disponiendo la admisión obligatoria de los billetes del Banco Español de la isla de Cuba menos en los derechos de aduanas y real orden de 8 de junio del mismo año que contiene las bases para la reconstitución de dicho establecimiento. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1896. 8 p. 8°. **THI p.box**

Bando de gobernación y policía de la isla de Cuba... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno por S. M., 1844. 2 p.l., (1)4-124 p. 2. ed. 8°. **HOL**

— Same. Apéndice... Habana, 1855. vii, 34 p., 1 l. 8°. **HOL**

Bound with the preceding.

Disposiciones del Excmo. Sr. Gobernador superior civil para organizar los estudios y reformar los establecimientos de enseñanza... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1863. 64 p. 8°. **HOB p.v.2**

Disposiciones sobre la represión y castigo del trafico negreros. Habana, 1867. 30 p. 8°. **SEKO p.v.1(no.14)**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Public Documents, cont'd.*

Ordenanza para la conservación y policía de los caminos ordinarios de la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno... 1867. 15 p. 8°. VDG p.box 4

Ordenanza para el régimen y gobierno de la real renta de lotería de la siempre fiel isla de Cuba. Aprobada... 1° de junio de 1836. (Habana, 1890) 1 p.l., (1)8-97 p. 8°. YFP p.v.1

Ordenanzas generales de aduanas para la isla de Cuba. Edición autorizada por real orden de 10 de junio de 1892. Habana: Imprenta de la Viuda de M. Minuesa de los Rios, 1892. 185 p. 8°. TIV

Ordenanzas generales de la renta de aduanas en la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1881. 100 p. 4°. TIV

Ordenanzas generales de la renta de aduanas en la isla de Cuba. Aprobados y declarados en vigor desde 1° de julio de 1892... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1892. 143 p. 8°. TIV

Index in ms., not paged.

Ordenanzas generales de la renta de aduanas en la isla de Cuba. Con un nuevo apéndice... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1887. viii, 140, 4 p. 8°. TIV

Contains 3 l. of ms. Newspaper clippings inserted.

Proyecto de decreto para la construcción y conservación de los caminos vecinales de esta isla. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1857. 8 p. 8°. VDG p.box 2

Recopilación de disposiciones sobre derecho militar vigentes en la jurisdicción de la isla de Cuba... por... V. Edo. Habana: Imprenta Militar de la Viuda de Soler y Co., 1873. 306 p. 8°. VVH

Reglamento para el aprendizaje de artes y oficios. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1849. 10 p., 4 l. 8°. BXO p.v.1(no.6)

Reglamento aprobado por S. M. para la aplicación de la ley sobre represión y castigo del tráfico de negros. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1867. 28, 7 p. 8°. SEKO p.v.1(no.14)

Reglamento de cárceles. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1861. 50 p. 8°.

† SLT p.v.27(no.1)

Reglamento... Cuba y Puerto Rico... ley de 4 de julio de 1870 sobre abolición de la esclavitud. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1872. 17 p. 8°. SEKO p.v.1(no.10)

Reglamento para los cuerpos de voluntarios de la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta de A. Pego, 1874. 1 l., 38 p. 8°.

VVZ p.box 1

Reglamento para la ejecución de la ley del registro civil en las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico aprobado por real decreto de 8 de enero de 1884. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1884. 79(1) p., 2 l. 16°. XWW

Reglamento para la ejecución del real decreto orgánico de 25 de noviembre de 1863... de la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1864. 24 p. 8°. BXO p.v.1(no.16)

Reglamento de la escuela general preparatoria... aprobado por el gobierno superior de esta isla. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., n. d. 30 p. 12°. SSM p.box 4

Reglamento de las escuelas profesionales de la Habana... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1863. 20 p.l., (1)4-38 p. 8°. HOB p.v.2

Reglamento de los establecimientos de 2ª enseñanza aprobado provisionalmente. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1863. 37(1) p., 1 l. 8°. HOB p.v.2

Reglamento general de beneficencia de la isla de Cuba. Aprobado por S. M. en 29 de agosto de 1860. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1861. 23 p. 8°. BXO p.v.1(no.15)

Reglamento general y tarifas de 15 de abril de 1883, para la imposición, administración y cobranza de la contribución industrial. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1884. 3 p.l., (1)6-123 p. 8°. TIV p.v.13(no.4)

Reglamento para la imposición, administración y cobranza del impuesto de cédulas personales en la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1892. 45 p. 8°.

SEV p.v.6(no.12)

Reglamento interior provisional de la nueva cárcel. Año de 1836. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1837. 15 p. 8°. BXO p.v.1(no.2)

Reglamento de medicina y cirugía formado por la inspección de estudios de las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico y aprobado por S. M. en real orden le tres de enero de 1844. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1844. 21 p. 8°. WQE p.box

Reglamento para el orden interior de la administración central de rentas y estadística. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General y Real Hacienda por S. M., 1865. 31 p., 8 l. 8°. HOE p.v.2(no.1)

Reglamento orgánico reformado para la policía de gobierno de la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1883. 27 p. 12°. SLX p.v.4(no.4)

Reglamento para la organización y funciones de las juntas de agricultura, industria y comercio á que se refiere el real decreto de 11 de diciembre de 1863. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno... 1864. 15 p. 8°.

TLV p.box 2

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Public Documents, cont'd.*

Reglamento para la provisión de cate-dras de los institutos de 2.^a enseñanza... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1863. 14 p. 8°. **HOB p.v.2**

Reglamento provisional para la adaptación de la ley electoral de 26 de junio de 1890 á las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1898. 34 p. 8°. **SEH p.v.17(no.10)**

Reglamento provisional para la administración y realización del impuesto sobre derechos reales y transmisión de bienes en la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1880. 50 p., 1 table. 8°. **TIV**

Bound with: Cuba (—1898), Spanish occupation.—Ordinances, etc. Reglamento provisional reformado para la administración... del impuesto... Habana, 1883. 8°.

Reglamento provisional de las comisiones provinciales y locales de instrucción primaria de la isla de Cuba, propuesto por la inspección de estudios y aprobado por el Esqmo. Sr. Vice-real protector de instrucción pública en 20 de febrero en 1846. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1849. 11 p. 12°. **STX p.box**

Reglamento provisional del cuerpo y servicio de telégrafos de la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1857. 27 p., 1 table. 8°. **BXO p.v.1(no.12)**

Reglamento provisional reformado para la administración y realización del impuesto sobre derechos reales y transmisión de bienes en la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1883. 72 p., 1 l. 8°. **TIV**

Reglamento que establece y manda observar en los presidios de la siempre fiel isla de Cuba el capitán general... y juez de rematados de la misma con acuerdo de la real audiencia. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1858. 30 p., 1 table. 12°. **SLT p.v.22(no.28)**

Reglamento de los reales derechos de alcabala, alcabalilla, hipoteca y amortización. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, Capitanía General y R. Hacienda por S. M., 1849. 26 p., 1 l. 8°. **XWG**

Reglamento de los voluntarios de la isla de Cuba, ilustrado por... Pascual y González. Habana: Tipografía de "El Eco Militar," 1883. 127 p. 8°. **VWZ**

Reglamentos para las escuelas especiales de maquinaria, telegrafía, agrimensores y maestros de obras. Anexos á la general preparatoria de la Habana, aprobados por el gobierno superior de esta isla. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1856. 12 p. 8°. **SSM p.box 4**

Reglas para los capitanes y sobrecargos de buques de vela ó de vapor que hagan el comercio de importación desde puertos extranjeros á los de Cuba y Puerto Rico. 1859. n. t.-p. n. p. [1859?] 8°. **TR**

Title taken from ms. on cover. Book consists of ms. leaves, newspaper clippings and various other fragments.

Reglas para el gobierno de los capitanes de buques que hacen el comercio de importación con la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1881. 27 p. 8°.

TIV p.v.13(no.2)

Text also in English and French.

Reglas para el servicio de recaudación de las contribuciones directas por el Banco Español de esta isla, é instrucción para el procedimiento contra deudores á la hacienda. Habana: Imprenta Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1885. 2 p.l., (1)4-60 p. 8°. **THI**

ms. notes.

Telégrafos de la isla de Cuba. Reales ordenes y decretos. Circulares generales de... 1877 y 1878. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1879. v. p. 12°. **TTC**

Cuba (—1898), Spanish occupation.—Presidio de la Habana. Memoria. 1888-89. Habana, 1889-90. f°. **†SLD**

Cuba (—1898), Spanish occupation.—Real audiencia de la isla de Cuba. Autos acordados de la Real audiencia de la isla de Cuba. Matanzas: Imprenta de la Marina, 1834. 192 p. 16°. **XWG**

— — — Habana: Imprenta Literaria, 1840. 4 p.l., 397 p., 1 l. 16°. **XMW**

Cuba (—1898), Spanish occupation.—Real audiencia pretorial de la Habana. Arancel de costas procesales de todos los juzgados y tribunales del territorio. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y de la Real Audiencia Pretorial, 1849. 28 p. 8°. **XMW p.box**

— — — Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, Capitanía General y Real Audiencia, 1854. 32 p., 3 l. 8°. **XWG**

Bound with: Cuba (—1898), Spanish occupation.—Ordinances, etc. Reglamento de los reales derechos de alcabala... Habana, 1849. 8°.

— — — Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1863. 45 p., 1 l. 8°. **XWW**

— Autos acordados de la Real audiencia pretorial de la Habana. tomo [1]-4. Habana, 1847-61. 8°. **XLW**

— Discurso pronunciado en la apertura del tribunal. 1871, 1874. Habana, 1871-74. 8°.

Cuba (—1898), Spanish occupation.—Real audiencia de Puerto Principe. Auto acordado de la Real audiencia del distrito sobre la sustanciación y término de las causas criminales. Puerto Principe. Año

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Public Documents, cont'd.*

1838. [August 21] Puerto Principe: Imprenta de Gobierno y Real Hacienda, 1838. 1 p.l., 27 p. 12°.

— Auto acordado de la Real audiencia de Pto.-Principe modificando el de 21 de agosto de 1838, sobre tramitación de causas criminales. Puerto Principe: Imprenta de la Real Audiencia, 1859. 17 p. 8°.

Cuba (—1898), Spanish occupation.— Sección de administración. Instrucción para la administración y contabilidad de los ayuntamientos, formación de presupuestos y rendición de cuentas. Aprobada y mandada observar por decreto del gobierno general de 27 de mayo de 1881. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1881. 1 p.l., 11 p., 24 modelo. 4°.

†† HOE

Cuba (—1898), Spanish occupation.— Sección central de aduanas. Administración. n. t.-p. [Habana, 1867] 10 p. 8°.

† TIV

— Derechos ad-valorem en los artículos no relacionados en el arancel de aduanas ó que por analogía no pueden adeudarlos por algunas de sus partidas. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1867. 7 p. 8°.

† TIV

Bound with: Cuba (—1898), Spanish occupation.—Sección central de aduanas. Administración. [Habana, 1867] 8°.

Cuba (—1898), Spanish occupation.— Sección central de contribuciones y estadística. Instrucción para llevar á cabo el repartimiento y exacción de la contribución territorial en la isla de Cuba. n. p. [1868] 28 p., 12 tables. 8°. TIN p.box

Cuba (—1898), Spanish occupation.— Sección de instrucción pública. Legislación de instrucción pública de la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1881. 198 p., 1 l. 1. ed. 8°.

SSE

Cuba (—1898), Spanish occupation.— Secretaría de gobierno Alcabalatorio de la isla de Cuba, ó recopilación sumaria de las leyes y reales órdenes, que rigen en dicha isla, para la exacción y recaudación del real derecho de alcabalas en sus distintos ramos. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno... 1830. 1 p.l., 42 p. 12°. HOE p.box 1

— — Habana, 1837. 44 p. 12°.

HOE p.box 1

— Cedula de patrocinado. [Pto.-Principe, 1882?] 2 l. 16°.

TDO p.box 4

— Censo de la siempre fidelísima ciudad de la Habana... formado... por... Manuel Pastor. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1829. 10 l. f°.

†† SDG

Bound with: Cuadro estadístico de la siempre fiel isla de Cuba... 1827.

— Guía del contribuyente. Con el texto anotado del real decreto, la instrucción para la cobranza, las tarifas y demás disposiciones para llevar á efecto la contribución territorial y la industrial y de comercio, establecidas en la isla de Cuba par real decreto de 12 de febrero de 1867 con las últimas modificaciones introducidas en las tarifas por el gobierno superior civil y un vocabulario... Habana: Imprenta Militar de Viuda de Soler é Hijos, 1867. xviii, 2, 307 p. 24°.

TIV

— Información y documentos que acreditan los meritos, servicios y antecedentes del Sr. D. Pelago Gonzalez de los Rios. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1872. 71 p. 8°.

HOL p.v.8(no.2)

— Relación del gobierno superior y capitanía general de la isla de Cuba, estendida por el teniente general Don Miguel Tacon, marqués de la Unión de Cuba, al hacer la entrega de dichos mandos á su sucesor Joaquin de Ezpeleta. Megico: M. Arevalo, 1838. 99 p. 16°.

* SX

— — Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1838. 44 p. 8°.

* SX

Cuba (—1898), Spanish occupation.— Statutes. Leyes de la República de Cuba. New York: Imprenta "America," 1897. 93 p. 8°.

HOO p.v.1(no.6)

Cuba (—1898), Spanish occupation.— Tribunal de cuentas. Ordenanza y reglamento del Tribunal superior territorial de cuentas de la isla de Cuba, de 30 de abril de 1855... Habana: Imprenta del Cuerpo Administrativo del Ejército, 1855. 125, xxv p., 2 l. 8°.

— — Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, Capitanía General y R. Hacienda por S. M., 1861. 163 p., 1 l. 8°.

* Cp.v.1379

AMERICAN OCCUPATION, 1898-1902

For other documents relating to the period of American occupation see entries under the United States in the section *History and Description*, 1898-1902.

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation. Gaceta de la Habana. Habana, 1900-02. f°.

* †† SAE

año 62, v. 1, no. 1-77, 101-154.

año 62, v. 2, no. 1-157.

año 63, v. 1, no. 1-153.

año 63, v. 2, no. 1-107, 109-113, 115-122, 124-127.

año 64, v. 1, no. 1-130.

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.— Centro general de vacuna. [Boletim] no. 1-6, 8. Habana, 1901-07. 8°.

WES

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.— Charities department. [Regulations for the Department of charities of Cuba. With translation in Spanish. Havana, 1900] 33, 33 p. 8°.

SHL

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Public Documents, cont'd.*

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.—Chief sanitary officer. Mortuary report. [Weekly] May 22, June 5-19, July, Aug. 4-Dec. 11, 1901. Havana, 1901. 4°. ††SDN

— Report of vital statistics of Havana. [Annual] 1899/1900-1901. Havana, 1901-02. f°. ††SDD

— Report of vital statistics of Havana, Guanabacoa and Regla. [Monthly] Jan., 1900-Jan., 1902. Havana, 1900-02. f°. ††SDD

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.—Comisión de higiene especial. La prostitución en Cuba y especialmente en la Habana. Memoria... elevada á la secretaría de gobernación en cumpliendo... del artículo 16 del reglamento general aprobado por la orden civil número 55, serie de 1902]. Habana: P. Fernandez & Ca., 1902. 2 p.l., iii, 186 p., 3 l., 1 map, 1 plan, 5 pl., 11 port., 8 tables. 8°. SNY

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.—Commissioner of public schools. Annual report of the public schools. no. 1 (1900). Havana, 1902. 8°. STY

— [Circulars relating to education in Cuba. Havana, 1901-02] f°. †STX

— Decreto para el gobierno de las escuelas públicas de Cuba... Habana, 1900. 8°. STF p.box

In English and Spanish.

— Manual para maestros. Habana [1900]. 165 p., 1 l. 16°. STE

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.—Constitution. Translation of the proposed constitution for Cuba, the official acceptance of the Platt amendment, and the electoral law. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. 52 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.) HOE p.v.2(no.7)

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.—Constitutional convention. Diario de sesiones de la convención constituyente de la isla de Cuba. núm. 2-52 (Nov. 7, 1900-Sept. 10, 1901). n. t.-p. [Habana, 1900-01] p. 10-651. f°. †HOE

núm. 15 (p. 149-158) has appendix: Proyectos de bases para la constitución de la República de Cuba. xxxi p.

núm. 31 (p. 459-460) has appendix: Constitución de la República de Cuba. Proyecto de articulado. xii p.

— Another copy. núm. 1-34 (Nov 6, 1900-July 9, 1901). n. t.-p. [Habana, 1900-01] p. 1-496. f°. *††SX

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.—Department of posts. Annual report. 1899. Habana [1899]. 8°. TVE p.box

Report for 1899 covers January to June only.

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.—Exposition Universelle Internationale... à Paris, 1900. Catalogue spécial officiel de Cuba. (Palais du Trocadéro.) Paris: Prieur et Dubois [1900]. 193 p., 1 map, 31 pl. 8°. HOY

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.—Governor.

Serial

Annual reports, 1899-1901, as follows:

1899. Civil report of Major-general John R. Brooke, U. S. army, military governor, island of Cuba. n. t.-p. [Havana, 1899] v. p. maps, port., tables. 8°.

Title from cover. Although the book is in one volume, the table of contents divides the contents into three volumes, viz.:

v. 1. Civil report of Major-general John R. Brooke, U. S. army, military governor of Cuba, 1 p.l., 21 p., 7 l., 1 pl., 1 port.

Orders, modifications and changes in existing laws, 195 p., 4 l., 2 pl. [Appointments], 70 p. Report of Brigadier-general Adna R. Chaffee, U. S. V., chief of staff, 1 p.l., 15 p., 1 port., 18 tables. Report of Major Edgar S. Dudley, judge advocate, U. S. V., judge advocate, division of Cuba, 1 p.l., 19 p., 1 port.

v. 2. Report of the department of state and government, 1 p.l., 16 p., 1 port., 29 tables. Report of Mr. Pablo Desvernine, secretary of finance, 1 p.l., 30 p., 1 port. Secretaría de justicia é instrucción pública, 43 p., 1 port., 2 tables. Same, in English, 1 p.l., 34 p., 2 tables. Departamento de agricultura, industria, comercio y obras públicas, 129 p., 5 maps, 1 port., 3 tables.

v. 3. Special report of Brigadier-general James H. Wilson, U. S. V., commanding the department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, on the industrial, economic and social conditions existing in the department at the date of American occupation and at the present time, Matanzas, Cuba, Sept. 7, 1899, 1 p.l., 22 p., 1 pl. Special report of Major-general Fitzhugh Lee, U. S. V., commanding the department of Havana and Pinar del Rio, 1 p.l., 20, 2 p., 1 l., 2 p., 1 l., 2 tables.

Special report of Brigadier-general William Ludlow, U. S. V., commanding the department of Havana, 1 p.l., 16 p., 1 port. Special report of Brigadier-general Leonard Wood, U. S. V., commanding the department of Santiago and Puerto Principe, 1 p.l., 7 p., 1 port. Annual report of the collector of customs for Cuba for fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, 1 p.l., 56 p., 1 pl., 1 port. Report of Major E. F. Ladd, quartermaster, U. S. V., treasurer of the island of Cuba, 1 p.l., 7 p., 2 l., 14 tables. Report of Mr. E. G. Rathbone, director general of posts, island of Cuba, 1 p.l., 25 p., 1 pl.

1900. Civil report of Leonard Wood, military governor, Dec. 20, 1899-Dec. 31, 1900 [with reports of subordinate officers, etc.]. [Habana, 1901-02?] 12 v. 8°.

In English and Spanish.

v. 1. Personal report of Gen. Wood. [447] p., 56 pl., 2 port., 22 tables.

v. 2. Civil orders and circulars, [calendar year] 1900. 1155 p., 1 port.

v. 3. Secretary of state and government. Report. [614] p., 1 port., 122 tables.

v. 4. Chief sanitary officer of Havana; chief surgeon of the department of Cuba [special report on sanitation and yellow fever in Havana]; report of the superintendent of the department of charities. [547] p., 15 maps, 82 pl., 115 tables.

v. 5. Secretary of finance; treasurer (English only); auditor (English only); chief of customs service (English only); director general of posts (English only). [528] p., 43 pl., 4 port., 86 tables.

v. 6. Secretary of justice; fiscal of Supreme court; judge advocate of Cuba. [427] p., 2 port., 17 tables.

v. 7. Secretary of agriculture, commerce, and industries. 411 p., 21 pl., 1 port.

v. 8. Secretary of public instruction; acting commissioner of public schools; acting superintendent of schools. [682] p., 22 pl., 2 port., 1 table.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Public Documents, cont'd.*

v. 9. Secretary of public works. [619] p., 10 maps, 76 pl., 1 port., 10 tables.

v. 10. Secretary of public works, cont'd.; special commissioner of railroads (English only); chief of lighthouse board; captain of the port of Havana (English only). [628] p., 63 pl., 1 port., 8 tables.

v. 11. Chief engineer of the division of Cuba (English only). 264 p., 23 maps, 229 pl., 1 port., 3 tables.

v. 12. Chief engineer, cont'd. 425 p., 10 maps, 241 pl., 1 table.

The same text in two volumes in eight parts forms part of the War department report for 1900, parts 11-12. Here the text is given in English only. It may also be found in U. S. 56, cong., 2. sess., House doc. 2, v. 12-13 [serial no. 4080-4087].

1901. Civil report of Leonard Wood, military governor, Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1901, with reports of subordinate officers, etc. [Havana, 1903?] 15 v. 8°.

In English and Spanish.

v. 1. Military governor; F. R. McCoy [aide-de-camp, in charge of allotment of insular funds]; geological reconnaissance of Cuba, by C. W. Hayes, T. W. Vaughn, and A. C. Spencer (English only). [255] p., 10 maps, 35 pl., 1 port., 22 tables.

v. 2. Civil orders and circulars, [calendar year] 1901. 727 p., 1 port.

v. 3. Secretary of state and government; report of Capt. F. F. Falco, delegate at 5th [International] Congress of Criminal Anthropology, Amsterdam [Sept., 1901]. [641] p., 31 tables.

v. 4. Chief sanitary officer [of Havana]. [620] p., 5 maps, 33 tables, 97 p. of tables.

v. 5. Superintendent of the department of charities; chief quarantine officer; department of immigration. [481] p., 27 pl.

v. 6. Captain of the port, Havana; supervisor of police, Havana; rural guard. [559] p., 8 pl., 11 tables.

v. 7. Chief quartermaster, department of Cuba; auditor; treasurer; secretary of finance; [director-general of] posts. [644] p., 35 pl., 1 port.

v. 8. [Chief of customs service, year ending June 30, 1901, English only; same, year ending Dec. 31, 1901, English and Spanish] 615, 521 p.

v. 9. Secretary of public instruction; commissioner of public schools. [625] p., 11 pl., 14 tables.

v. 10. Secretary of justice, for six months ending June 30, 1901. [603] p., 269 tables.

v. 11. Same, for six months ending Dec. 31, 1901; Supreme court. [1029] p., 153 tables.

v. 12. [Secretary] of agriculture, commerce, and industries; secretary of public works; chief of lighthouse board. [490] p., 64 tables.

v. 13. Chief engineer, department of Cuba, for six months ending June 30, 1901 (English only); same, for six months ending Dec. 31, 1901 [English and Spanish]. [342] p., 2 maps, 66 pl., 2 tables.

v. 14. Chief engineer, Havana, for six months ending June 30, 1901 [English only]. 277 p., 7 maps, 159 pl., 23 p. of tables.

v. 15. Same, for six months ending Dec. 31, 1901 [English and Spanish]. [553] p., 5 maps, 33 tables, 7 p. of tables.

1902. Civil report of Brigadier-general Leonard Wood, military governor of Cuba, Jan. 1-May 20, 1902. n. t.-p. (Havana, 1902.) 8°.

v. 1, part 1. Reports of Brig.-gen. Leonard Wood, military governor; Lieut. F. R. McCoy, aide-de-camp to the military governor. 1 p.l., 271, 4 p., 2 l., 31 pl., 8 foldg. tables.

v. 1, part 2. Reports of Señor Perfecto Lacoste, secretary of agriculture, commerce and industry; Señor Enrique José Varona, secretary of public instruction; Lieut. M. E. Hanna, commissioner of public schools. 1 p.l., 74, 11, 83 p.

v. 1, part 3. Reports of Major W. C. Gorgas, chief sanitary officer; Major A. H. Glennan, chief quarantine officer; Major J. R. Kean, superintendent of charities and hospitals; Dr. Frank P. Menocal, superintendent of the department of immigration. 1 p.l., 231, 12, 84, 16 p., 12 pl.

v. 2. Civil orders and circulars issued from Jan. 1, 1902 to May 20, 1902. 646 p.

v. 3, part 1. Reports of Dr. Diego Tamayo, secretary of state and government; Capt. H. J. Slocum, superintendent of rural guard; Capt. F. S. Foltz, superintendent of Havana police; Mr. M. C. Fosnes, director-general of ports. 1 p.l., 71, 77 p.

v. 3, part 2. Reports of Señor Leopoldo Cancio, secretary of finance; Gen. Carlos Roloff, treasurer of the island of Cuba; Major J. D. Terrill, auditor; Col. G. H. Burton, inspector general; Brig.-gen. T. H. Bliss, chief of customs; Capt. C. B. Baker, chief quartermaster. 1 p.l., 28, 5, 23, 14 p., 90 l., 30 foldg. tables.

v. 4. Report of Señor A. Arostegui, secretary of justice; report of Señor R. C. Perez, chief justice of the Supreme court; reports of the presidents of the audiencias of Santiago, Puerto Principe, Santa Clara, Matanzas, Havana and Pinar del Rio. v. p.

v. 5, part 1. Report of Lieut. W. J. Barden, late chief engineer, city of Havana, for the period ending May 20, 1902. 1 p.l., 342 p. maps, pl., foldg. tables.

v. 5, part 2. Report on the mineral resources of Cuba in 1901. Prepared by Harriet Connor Brown. 121 p., 12 pl.

v. 5, part 3. Report of Capt. Fred S. Foltz, as captain of the port, Havana, for the period of Jan. 1 to May 20, 1902. 1 p.l., 10 p.

v. 6, part 1. Report of Maj. H. F. Hodges, chief engineer, department of Cuba. 1 p.l., 184 p., 3 diagr., 4 maps, 32 pl.

v. 6, part 2. Report of Señor J. R. Villalon, secretary of public works. v. p., 7 pl.

v. 6, part 3. Report of Capt. O. A. Nesmith, chief signal officer. 1 p.l., 51 p., 2 maps.

Non-serials

Clerks and messengers on duty at headquarters, Division of Cuba and of the military governor of Cuba, Havana, Sept. 1, 1899. n. p. 2 l. 4°.

HOP

Decrees of the military governor making appointments to the civil offices, etc.] Jan. 5-Feb. 27, 1899. n. t.-p. 12°. HOP p. box 1

Jan. 5. Rescinding decrees relative to passports.

Jan. 7. Assigning to Tasker H. Bliss the duties of secretary of finance.

Jan. 11. Order organizing four departments of civil administration.

Jan. 12. Appointing secretary to four departments.

Jan. 19. Appointing assistant secretary of finance.

Jan. 20. Further appointments to the civil service.

Jan. 25. Further appointments to the civil service.

Feb. 1. Confirming civil appointments made by commanding generals of departments.

Feb. 10. Concerning payment of taxes.

Feb. 14. Further appointments.

Feb. 15. Further appointments.

Feb. 21. Further appointments.

Feb. 24. Abolishing provincial deputations.

Feb. 24. Extending civil administrations.

Feb. 27. Further appointments.

March 3. Further appointments.

March 4. Abolishing capitation tax.

March 4. Revoking decree of Capt. Blanco, dated July 19, 1898.

March 6. Further appointments.

March 10. Further appointments.

March 17. Further appointments.

March 18. Further appointments.

Decreto para el gobierno de las escuelas públicas de Cuba acompañado de un juego de modelos en blanco é instrucciones que servirán de guía para los funcionarios de las mismas. Habana, 1900. 1 p.l., (1)-6-77 p., 24 l. 8°.

Disposiciones que regulan la admisión de dementes en los establecimientos destinados a su curación. Habana: Imprenta "Gaceta Oficial," 1900. 31 p. 8°. WPS p. box

Final report of Major-general John R. Brooke, U. S. army, military governor, on civil matters concerning the island of Cuba. Havana, 1899. 142 p., 2 tables. 8°.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Public Documents, cont'd.*

Postal code for the island of Cuba. 1900. n. p. [1900?] 44 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 369.) **TVC p.box 4**

Proclamation to the people of Cuba. Jan. 1, 1899. John R. Brooke. 21. 12°.

In English and Spanish.

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.—Junta de la Exposición de Buffalo. Gobierno militar de la isla de Cuba. Cuba en la Exposición Pan Americana de Buffalo. 1901. Habana: V. Lopez Veiga [1901]. 130, 129, 130, 104 p., 3 diagr., 9 pl., 1 port., 1 table. 8°. **HOY**

In English and Spanish.

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.—Junta de superintendentes de escuelas. Cursos de estudios y métodos de enseñanza para las escuelas públicas. Habana, 1901. 1 p.l., 102 p. 8°. **STX p.v.1 (no.12)**

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.—Negociado de ayuntamientos. Datos acerca de la fundación de pueblos, villas, ciudades y ayuntamientos de la isla de Cuba... Habana: Imprenta de Rambla y Bouza, 1901. 32 p. 8°. **SER p.v.10 (no.5)**

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.—Oficina del director del censo. Censo de Cuba. Tomado bajo la dirección del departamento de guerra de los Estados Unidos. Boletín no. 3. Washington, 1900. 8°.

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.—Presidio. Memoria... 1901. Habana, 1903. 4°. **† SLT p.v.27 (no.18)**

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.—Railroad commission. Report of W. H. Carlson, special commissioner of railroads, to Major-general Leonard Wood... Baltimore: Guggenheimer, Weil & Co., prtrs. [1901] 348 p., 58 pl. 8°. **TPV**

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.—Sección de estadística. Estadística general. Consumo é importación de ganado. 1900-1900/01. Habana [1901]-02. f°. **†† VTE**

For continuation see: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Sección de estadística general.

— Estadística general. Presupuesto municipales. 1899/1900-1900/01. Habana, 1902. f°. **†† SDG**

— Estadística de la propiedad urbana y rústica gravada con hipotecas y censos. Habana, 1900. 3 p.l., 1 l., 38 tables. ob. 8°. **† TE**

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.—Secretaría de hacienda. Estadística de contabilidad. 1901. Habana, 1902. f°. **†† TIB**

— Estadística general. Cuadro de las cotizaciones de los cambios de esta plaza sobre varias plazas extranjeras, según los datos suministrados por los Sres. H. Up-

mann y Compañía. 1899-1901 (Jan.-June). [Habana, 1899-1901] f°. **†† THR p.box**

— Estadística general. Estado de las cotizaciones de la moneda de plata española en moneda de oro... 1900 (Jan.-June). [Habana] 1900. f°. **TF**

— Estadística general. Estado de las operaciones efectuadas y de los precios máximo, mínimo y medio en la Bolsa privada de la Habana. 1899-1900 (Jan.-June). [Habana, 1899-1901] f°. *** SYZ**

— Estadística general. Nacimientos, matrimonios y defunciones... (inscritas en el registro del estado civil de los juzgados municipales de la isla). 1900. Habana, 1901. f°. **† SDN**

— Estadística general. Relación de los días en que se ha efectuado venta de monedas de plata española en la Bolsa Privada de la Habana, con expresión de las cantidas y tipos obtenidas. 1900 (Jan.-June), 1901 (Jan.-June). [Habana] 1900-01. f°. **TF**

— Estadística general. Subsidio industrial y su tributación en los años 1899-1900, 1900-01, 1901-02. Habana: Imprenta "La Habanera" [1903]. vi p., 2 l., 226 p. f°. **†† SDG**

— Estado del movimiento de fondos en la tesorería general. 1902/03, semestre 1 (July-Dec.). Habana, 1903. f°. **TIF p.box**

— Presupuestos generales de gastos é ingresos. 1898/9. Habana, 1898. f°. **† TIB**

— Repertorio del arancel de aduanas de la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta Literaria y Almacén de Papel, 1900. 256 p. 8°. **TIY**

— Resúmenes de los ingresos y pagos realizados por las Cajas de Hacienda. 1899/1900. Habana, 1900. f°. **†† TIB p.box**

Special report of the secretary of finance ... to Major-general John R. Brooke... Habana: Rambla y Bouza, prtrs., 1899. 74 p. 8°. **TIF p.box**

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.—Secretaría de justicia. Memoria que eleva al gobierno el fiscal del Tribunal supremo ... 1899/1900-1900/01. Habana, 1900-01. 8°. **SLM**

Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.—Statutes. Colección legislativa de la isla de Cuba. Recopilación de todas las disposiciones publicadas en la "Gaceta de la Habana." año 1899, 1900 (tomo 1-3), 1901 (tomo 1-2), 1902 (tomo 1 and apéndice). Habana, 1899-1902. 8°. **XWW**

REPUBLIC, 1902-

Cuba (1902-), republic. Gaceta oficial. año 1-date (1902-date). Habana, 1902-date. f°. *** SAE**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Public Documents, cont'd.*

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Archivo Nacional. Boletín de los archivos... Revista bimestre... año 1-date (1902-date). Habana, 1902-date. 8°. **HOE**

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Biblioteca Nacional. Publicaciones periódicas de fechas más recientes, que se hallan á disposición del público en la sala de lectura. [Noviembre, 1908]. [Habana: Imprenta de la Biblioteca Nacional, 1908]. 12 p. 4°. ***GY**

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Camara de representantes. Memoria de los trabajos realizados durante las ocho legislaturas de los dos periodos congresionales transcurridos del cinco de mayo de 1902 al dos de abril de 1906. Habana, 1906. 2 v. 4°. ***SX**

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Centro general de vacuna. [Boletín] núm. 1-6, 8 (1901-04, 1907). Habana, 1901-07. 4°. **WES**

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Comisión de ferrocarriles. Memoria. 1901/02, 1903/04. Habana, 1903-06. 8° and f°. † **TPV**

The Library has two editions of the report for 1901/02, viz.: Habana, 1903. 128, lv p. f°; and Habana, n. d. 317 p., 19 diagr. 8°.

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Congreso. Diario de las sesiones del congreso de la república. Camara de representantes. Habana, 1902-06. f°. ***†SX**

1. Periodo Congressional, 1902-1905
 - v. 1, no. 1-93. 1. legislatura. 1902, May 5-Oct. 20.
 - v. 2. lacking.
 - v. 3, no. 1-40. 3. legislatura. 1903, April 6-July 18.
 - v. 4, no. 1-42. 4. legislatura. 1903/4, Nov. 2-Jan. 19.
 - v. 5, no. 1-20. 5. legislatura. 1904, April 15-Oct. 20.
 - v. 6. lacking.
 - v. 7, no. 1-16. 7. legislatura. 1905, April 5-Nov. 11.

2. Periodo Congressional
Lacking

3. Periodo Congressional, 1906-
 - v. 1, no. 1-49. 1. legislatura. 1906, April 2-June 30.

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Constitution. Constitución de la república de Cuba. Comentada por J. C. Vivanco... Habana: Imprenta y Encuadernación San Ignacio núm. 58, 1902. 160 p. 8°. **HOE**

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Departamento de beneficencia. Boletín oficial del departamento de beneficencia. año 1-5, núm. 1-4, 6-39 (Nov., 1901-Dec., 1905). Habana, 1901-05. 8°. **SHL**

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Departamento de estado. Compilación de decretos del Sr. Presidente y circulares y consultas del departamento referentes al servicio diplomático y consular. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1904. 168 p. 4°. **SEB**

— Congreso internacional contra la tuberculosis. Informe presentado por los Doctores Mario García Lebrado y Miguel Sánchez Toledo, delegados de la República de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta Rambla y Bouza, 1906. 59 p. 8°.

— Documentos internacionales referentes al reconocimiento de la República de Cuba. 1904. Habana: La Moderna Poesía, 1904. 152 p., 2 fac., 1 pl., 1 port. f°. **†HOP**

— Informe relativo á la segunda conferencia de la paz, reunida en el Haya en 1907, que presentan... A. S. de Bustamente, G. de Quesada y M. Sangüily, delegados de Cuba. Habana: La Moderna Poesía, 1908. 2 v. 4°. **YFXC**

— Instrucciones provisionales para el servicio consular... Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1904. 59 p. 4°.

— Relación de los empleados del departamento... 1906-09. Habana, 1906-09. 8° and 16°. **HOR**

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Departamento nacional de sanidad.

Serials

Boletín de las defunciones ocurridas en el término municipal de la Habana. 1904-07. Habana, 1904-07. 8° and f°. † **SDN**
January and June, 1905, and December, 1907 missing.

Informe mensual sanitario y demográfico de la república de Cuba. 1907-08. Habana, 1907-08. f°. † **SDN**
Continued from: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Junta superior de sanidad.

Informe sanitario y demográfico de las poblaciones de la Habana, Guanabacoa y Marianao. June, August, Nov.-Dec., 1902. (Habana, 1902) f°.

June and August, 1902 title reads: Informe sanitario y demográfico de la ciudad de la Habana y de la villa de Guanabacoa.

Jefatura local de Camagüey. Informe mensual sanitario y demográfico. Oct.-Nov., 1908. Camagüey, 1908. 8°. **SDN**
Continued under: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Secretaría de sanidad y beneficencia.

Jefatura local de Guanajay. Informe mensual sanitario y demográfico. Sept., 1908-Jan., 1909. Guanajay, 1908-09. 8°. **SDN**

Continued under: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Secretaría de sanidad y beneficencia.

Jefatura local de Güira de Melena. Informe sanitario y demográfico... 1907/08. Habana, n. d. 4°. † **SDN**

Jefatura local de la Habana. Informe sanitario y demográfico del término municipal de la Habana. [Monthly] 1902, 1904-08. Habana, 1902-08. f°. † **SDN**
Continued under: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Secretaría de sanidad y beneficencia.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Public Documents, cont'd.*

Jefatura local de Matanzas. Informe mensual sanitario y demográfico. Feb.-April, July-Nov., 1908. Matanzas, 1908. 8°. **SDN**

Continued from: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Junta nacional de sanidad. Continued under: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Secretaría de sanidad y beneficencia.

Jefatura local de Santa Clara. Informe mensual sanitario y demográfico. Sept.-Nov., 1908, Jan.-Feb., 1909. Villalarga. 1908-09. 8°. **SDN**

Continued under: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Secretaría de sanidad y beneficencia.

Jefatura local de Santiago de las Vegas. Informe sanitario y demográfico...1907/08. Habana, 1908. 4°. †**SDN**

Jefatura local de Trinidad. Informe sanitario y demográfico...1908, sem. 1. Habana, 1908. 8°.

Non-serials

Decretos nos. 894, 895, 1,006, 1,057 y 1,127, del Sr. Gobernador provisional de Cuba fechas 26 de agosto, 11 y 30 de octubre y 22 de noviembre de 1907, respectivamente. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1907. 271. 8°. **SPM p.v.1(no.24)**

El departamento de sanidad de la Habana; su organización, procedimientos y marcha. Por José Antonio Lopez del Valle. Habana, 1905. 1 p.l., 87 p. 8°.

Manual de práctica sanitaria... Dirigido y anotado por el Dr. Enrique B. Barret... Habana, 1905. xvi, 31., 1114, x p., 14 l., 6 diagr., 2 maps, 10 plans, 54 pl., 1 port. 8°. **SPF**

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Departamento de telégrafos. Memoria estadística. 1904/05. Habana, 1905. 8°. **TTA**

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Dirección general de comunicaciones. Boletín oficial. año 5, no. 29-30, 32-38, 41-42 (July 19-26, Aug. 9-Sept. 20, Oct. 11-18, 1906). Habana, 1906. f°. ††**TVE**

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Dirección é inspectoria de registros y del notariado. Estado demostrativo del movimiento de la propiedad inmueble... 1905. Habana, 1906. 8°. †**SDG**

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Estación central agronómica. Boletín. (English edition.) no. 1-17. (Habana) 1905-09. 8°. **VPG**

These numbers only were published in English. no. 7 was printed in Spanish and in English.

no. 1. Cook, M. T., and W. T. Horne. Insects and diseases of tobacco.

no. 2. Earle, F. S. Sugar cane.

no. 3. Cook, M. T., and W. T. Horne. Coffee leaf miner and other coffee pests.

no. 4. Austin, C. F., and E. W. Halstead. Tomato culture.

no. 5. Cruz, F. B. Green manures.

no. 6. Mayo, N. S. Texas fever and the cattle tick.

no. 7. Cook, M. T., and W. T. Horne. Insectos y enfermedades del maíz, caña de azúcar y plantas similares.

no. 8. Austin, C. F., and E. W. Halstead. Lettuce culture.

no. 9. Cook, M. T., and W. T. Horne. Insects and diseases of the orange.

no. 10. Baker, C. F. Propagation of tobacco in Cuba.

no. 11. Mayo, N. S., and G. G. Elling. Cheese making in Cuba.

no. 12. Cook, M. T., and W. T. Horne. Insects and diseases of vegetables.

no. 13. Austin, C. F., and E. W. Halstead. Vegetable growing in Cuba.

no. 14. Crawley, J. T. Fertilizers.

no. 15. Horne, W. T. The bud rot and some other cocoanut troubles in Cuba.

no. 16. Crawley, J. T. Fertilizing tobacco.

no. 17. Crawley, J. T. Irrigation.

— Boletín. (Spanish edition.) núm. 1-18. (Habana) 1905-10. 8°. **VPG**

Continued under: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Estación experimental agronómica.

For titles of bulletins 1-17 see list under the entry for the English edition.

no. 18. García Osés, Ramón. Cultivo del maní.

— Circular. no. 1-33. (Habana) 1904-09. 4°. **VPG**

Continued under: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Estación experimental agronómica.

no. 1-25, 28, 31-33 in Spanish only; the Library has no. 26 in both the Spanish and English editions, no. 27, 29-30 in the English edition only.

— Report. (English edition.) no. 2 (1905/08). Havana, 1909. 8°. **VPG**

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Estación central meteorológica, climatológica y de cosechas. Boletín. (Weekly) 1902-09. Habana, 1902-09. f°. ††**PRR**

The Library lacks Jan. 1-May 17, July 26, Aug. 2-23, 1902, Jan. 2, 16-23, 1909.

— Boletín. (Monthly) May, 1902-March, 1906. Habana, 1902-06. f°. †**PRR**

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Estación experimental agronómica. Boletín. no. 19. (Habana) 1910. 8°. **VPG**

Continued from: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Estación central agronómica.

no. 19. García Osés, Ramón. Cultivo de la alfalfa.

— Circular. no. 34-40. (Habana) 1909-10. 8°. **VPG**

Continued from: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Estación central agronómica.

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Governor. Annual report...to the secretary of war. 1907-1907/08. Washington, 1908-09. 8°. ***SX**

— Informe de la administración provisional. 1906/07-1907/08. Habana, 1908-09. 8°. ***SX**

— Report of the provisional administration. 1906/07-1907/08. Havana, 1908-09. 8°. ***SX**

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Guardia rural. Memoria explicativa de los trabajos realizados por el cuerpo... 1905. Habana, 1906. 4°. **SLY**

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Junta nacional de sanidad. Jefatura local de Cardenas. Informe mensual sanitario y de-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Public Documents, cont'd.*

mográfico. July-Aug., Oct.-Nov., 1908; Jan.-March, 1909. Cardenas, 1908-09. 8°.

†SDN

July-Aug., 1908 title reads: Informe bimestre... Continued under: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Secretaría de sanidad y beneficencia.

— Jefatura local de Matanzas. Informe mensual sanitario y demográfico. Oct., 1907. Matanzas, 1907. 8°. SDN

Continued from: Matanzas.—Junta de sanidad. Informe mensual, which see in section relating to local history.

Continued under: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Departamento nacional de sanidad.

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Junta superior de sanidad.

Serials

Informe anual sanitario y demográfico... 1904-07. Habana, 1906-08. 4°. †SPC

Informe bi-anual sanitario y demográfico... 1902/03. Habana, 1904. f°. †SDN

Informe mensual sanitario y demográfico de la república de Cuba. 1903-July, 1907. Habana, 1903-07. 8° and f°. †SDN

Continued under: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Departamento nacional de sanidad.

Non-serials

Arranged chronologically

La peste bubónica. Conferencia pronunciada el día 1° de abril de 1903 en el hospital "No. 1"... por E. B. Barnet. Habana, 1903. 38 p., 2 maps, 1 pl. 8°. WEO p.box

El Hospital Las Animas. Trabajo Cido en la Tercera Conferencia Nacional de Beneficencia y Corrección celebrada en Matanzas... abril... 1904. Por E. B. Barnet. Con un apéndice por J. Guiteras y M. G. Lebre-do. Habana, 1904. 51 p., 2 plans, 11 pl. 8°.

Chappa, acropatia mutilante. Informe presentado al jefe de sanidad de la república por Juan Guiteras. Habana, 1904. 41 p., 13 pl. 8°.

Contribución al estudio de la escarlatina en la Habana... Por Mario G. Lebre-do. Habana, 1904. 1 p.l., 22 p., 19 pl. 8°.

WEV p.box

Higiene de primera infancia. Instrucciones populares sobre la manera de cuidar a los niños. Habana, 1905. 15 p. 8°.

Reglamento del laboratorio de la isla de Cuba. Habana, 1905. 20 p., 1 l. 8°.

Fiebre amarilla. Instrucciones populares para evitar su contagio y propagación. Habana, 1906. 8 p. 8°. WEX p.v.2

Reglamentos para el régimen interior de la Comisión especial para la extinción del muermo y la tuberculosis en el ganado y para el estable de observación sanitaria. Habana: Imprenta y Papelería de Rambla y Bouza, 1906. 26 p. 8°. WDW p.box

El nuevo procedimiento para la generación de formaldehído en las desinfecciones. Por E. B. Barnet. Habana, 1907. 14 p. 4°. POD p.v.32(no.2)

La nacionalización de los servicios de sanidad; discurso... 7 de marzo de 1908 por J. A. Lopez del Valle. Habana, 1908. 127 p., 3 port. 8°. SPL

Cuba (1902-), republic.—President. Memoria de la administración del presidente de la República de Cuba Mayor general José Miguel Gomez durante al periodo comprendido entre el 28 de enero y el 31 de diciembre de 1909. Habana, 1910. 388 p., 67 pl., 7 tables. 8°. *SX

— Mensaje del presidente. Habana, 1903-04. 8°. *SX

3. legislature. 1903, April 6. Estrada Palma. 36 p.
3. legislature. 1903, April 6. Estrada Palma. 31 p.
4. legislature. 1903, Nov. 2. Estrada Palma. 42 p.
5. legislature. 1904, April 4. Estrada Palma. 53 p.
6. legislature. 1904, Nov. 7. Estrada Palma. 42 p.

— Mensaje del presidente... devolviendole al congreso el proyecto de ley que determina el procedimiento que debe seguirse en las causas criminales que se inicien contra senadores y representantes. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1904. 7 p. 8°. HOE p.v.3(no.11)

— Mensaje del presidente... devolviendole al congreso el proyecto de ley que establece la renta de lotería. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1904. 10 p. 8°.

YFP p.box 3

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Sección de aduanas. Lista oficial de los buques mercantes-cubanos mayores de 15 toneladas, correspondientes a Las Listas 1ª, 2ª, y 3ª y de los buques guarda-costas... 1907-08. Habana, 1907-08. f°. †TR

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Sección de estadística general. Estadística general. Comercio exterior. May, 1902-Dec., 1903, Jan., 1905-June, 1909. Habana, 1902-10. f°. †TLG

— Estadística general. Consumo de ganado. 1903 (Jan.-June). n. p. [1903?] f°. †VTE

— Estadística general. Consumo é importación de ganado. 1900/02, 1900/03, 1901/05, 1902/06. Habana, 1903-07. f°. ††VTE

— Estadística general. Movimiento de población. 1900/01-1902. Habana, 1903. f°. †SDN

— Estadística general. Presupuestos municipales. 1901/02-1906/07. Habana, 1904-09. f°. †TIF

— Estadística general. Riqueza minera. Sept., 1903. Habana, 1903. f°. †VHC

— Industria azucarera y sus derivados. 1903/04-1908/09. Habana, 1906-10. f°. †SDG

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Public Documents, cont'd.*

— Inmigración y movimiento de pasajeros. 1906/07, 1908-09. Habana, 1907-10. f°. †SEV

— Producción aproximada de azúcar en la zafra 1905-1906 y probable en la de 1906-1907. [Habana, 1907.] 21. 4°. †VTL

†† VTB p.v.1 (no.8)

— Producción de azúcar en la zafra... 1906/07. Habana, 1907. f°. †VTL

— Riqueza agrícola-industrial... y riqueza forestal. 1901/03. Habana, 1904. f°. †VPY

— Riqueza pecuria. Existencia, importación y consumo de ganado. 1907/08-1909. Habana, 1909-10. 4°. †VPO

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Sección de registros y del notariado. Estados comparativos del movimiento de la propiedad inmueble durante el quinquenio de 1898 á 1902. [Habana,] 1904. 81. 8°. †TE

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Secretaría de agricultura, comercio y trabajo. Boletín oficial. v.7-date (Aug., 1909-date). Habana, 1907-date. 8°. TLG

Continued from: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Secretaría de agricultura, industria y comercio. Boletín oficial.

— Boletín oficial... Edición semanal del negociado de meteorología. 1910. Habana, 1910. f°. †PRR

— Informe sobre la industria apícola cubana. Habana: Imp. "La Universal," 1910. 28 p. 8°.

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Secretaría de agricultura, industria y comercio.

Serials

Boletín oficial. v. 1-6 (May, 1906-July, 1909). Habana, 1906-09. 8°. TLG

Continued under: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Secretaría de agricultura, comercio y trabajo.

Memoria...1902/03. Habana, 1904. 8°.

Non-serials

Aranceles de aduanas para los puertos de la isla de Cuba. Habana: "Avisador Comercial," 1902. 169 p. 8°. TIV

La República de Cuba. Breve reseña para la Exposición Universal de St. Louis, Missouri, U. S. A. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1904. 1 p.l., 158 p. 8°.

In Spanish and English.

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Secretaría de estado y gobernación. Índice de los periódicos y otros impresos que remite á la Exposición de Buffalo. 1901. Habana: El Comercio [1901]. 38 p., 11. 12°.

— Proyecto de organización del Departamento de estado y de los cuerpos diplomático y consular de la república que

presenta el Sr. A. Hevia... Habana: Rambla & Bouza, 1902. 22 p., 4 tables. 8°.

HOE p.v.2 (no.8)

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Secretaría de estado y justicia. Boletín oficial del departamento de estado. año 1-7, núm. 1-80 (1904-10). Habana, 1904-10. 8°. TLG

— XIV. Congreso Internacional de Higiene y Demografía. Memoria presentada al Hon. C. E. Magoon, gobernador provisional de Cuba, por G. M. Landa y E. B. Barnet, delegados de la República de Cuba. Habana, 1908. 328 p. 8°. (Boletín del departamento de estado. núm. 46, suplemento.) TLG

— Memorias comerciales remitidas por los señores consules de la república. 1904-10. Habana, 1904-10. 8°. TLG

Published as supplements to the Boletín del departamento de estado y justicia.

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Secretaría de hacienda.

Serials

Ley de presupuestos. 1906/07-1909/10. Habana, 1906-09. f°. †TIB p.box

Memoria de los trabajos realizados por la intervención general del estado... 1902/03-1905/06. Habana, 1903-08. 8°. HOP

Mensaje presidencial...el proyecto de presupuestos de gastos é ingresos...1903. Habana, 1902. 8°. *SX

Presupuesto anual. [Monthly] Feb., 1906. Habana, 1906. f°. †TIB

Presupuesto fijo. [Monthly] Feb., 1906. Habana, 1906. f°. †TIB

Presupuestos fijo. 1904/05. Habana, 1904. 4°. †TIB

Proyecto de presupuestos de ingresos y gastos. 1903-1905/06. Habana, 1902-04. 8° and f°. †TIB

Recaudación comparada...y balance del tesoro. [Monthly] Oct., Dec., 1905, Jan., 1906. Habana, 1905-06. 12° and 32°. TIF

Recaudación de rentas marítimas terrestres y del impuesto del empréstito...y situación del tesoro. June, Sept., Nov., 1906-Jan., 1908, March-May, July, 1908-date. Habana, 1906-date. 4°. ††TIB

Non-serials

Arranged chronologically

Leyes y decretos referentes á la liquidación de los haberes del ejército libertador y al empréstito acordado para su pago. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1903. 36 p. 8°.

VWZ p.box 4

Contrato del empréstito de 35 millones celebrado entre la República de Cuba y Speyer y Ca. en 11 de mayo de 1904. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1904. 30 p. 4°.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Public Documents, cont'd.*

Riqueza agrícola-industrial (años 1901-1902 y 1902-1903) y riqueza forestal (año 1902-1903). Habana: Imprenta Mercantil, 1904. 65 p. f°. †SDG p.box

Distribución de fondos. Presupuesto anual...1906 á 1907... Julio. (Habana, 1906) 21. f°. †† TIF p.v.50(no.3)

Distribución de fondos. Presupuesto fijo...1906 á 1907... Julio. (Habana, 1906) 11. f°. †† TIF p.v.50(no.4)

Regulations for the method of procedure in the payment of interest coupons of bonds. Nov. 22, 1906. n.p. [1906] 21. 8°.

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Secretaría de instrucción pública. Carta-circular. 1902/03, no. 1-2, 4-27; 1903/04, no. 1-11; 1905/06, no. 1-9; 1906/07, no. 1-7. n.p., 1902-07. 4°. †STY

— Estadística escolar. 1908/09. Habana, 1909. 8°. †STY

— Informe del superintendente de escuelas de Cuba, con inclusión de los rendidos por las superintendentes de instrucción é inspectores pedagógicos. 1902, tomo 1. Habana, 1903. 4°. STY p.box

— La instrucción primaria. Revista quincenal. año 1-7 (1902/03-1908/09). Habana, 1902-09. 8°. STY

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Secretaría de obras públicas. Memoria... 1902/03. Habana, 1904. 8°. †† VDDA

— Relación de los faros y demás luces de señales marítimas, que existen en 1° de enero de 1904 en las costas y puertos de la república, y que se hallan á cargo del expresado servicio. Habana: Rambla & Bouza, 1904. 2 p.l., 15 f. sq. 8°.

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Secretaría de sanidad y beneficencia. Jefatura local de Cardenas. Informe mensual sanitario y demográfico. April-Dec., 1909. Cardenas, 1909. 8°. †SDN

Continued from: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Junta nacional de sanidad.

— Jefatura local de Guanabacoa. Informe mensual sanitario y demográfico. April-May, 1909. Guanabacoa, 1909. 8°. SDN

— Jefatura local de Guanajay. Informe mensual sanitario y demográfico. Feb., April-June, August-Dec., 1909. Guanajay, 1909. 8°. SDN

Continued from: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Departamento nacional de sanidad.

— Jefatura local de la Habana. Informe sanitario y demográfico del término municipal de la Habana. Jan., 1909. Habana, 1909. 4°. †SDN

Continued from: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Departamento nacional de sanidad.

— Jefatura local de Matanzas. Informe mensual sanitario y demográfico. Jan.-Dec., 1909. Matanzas, 1909. 8°. SDN

Continued from: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Departamento nacional de sanidad.

— Jefatura local de sanidad de Camagüey. Informe mensual sanitario y demográfico. Jan.-Dec., 1909. Camagüey, 1909. 8°. SDN

Continued from: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Departamento nacional de sanidad.

— Jefatura local de Santa Clara. Informe mensual sanitario y demográfico. March-June, 1909. Villaclara, 1909. 8°. SDN

Continued from: Cuba (1902-), republic.—Departamento nacional de sanidad.

— Sanidad y beneficencia. Boletín oficial de la secretaría. tomo 1-date (1909-date). Habana, 1909-date. 8°. SPC

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Statutes.

Collections

Boletín legislativo. tomo 1-2; tomo 3, parte 1-2; tomo 4, parte 1-2; tomo 5, parte 1-2; tomo 6, parte 1-3; tomo 7-8; tomo 9, parte 1-3; tomo 10, parte 1. Habana, 1902-06. 8°. XWW

Colección legislativa. v. 1-5. Habana, 1906-07. 8°. XWW

Special

Disposiciones relativas á inmigración. Habana: Avisador Comercial, 1902. 12 p. 12°. SEV p.v.6(no.15)

Nueva legislación de ferrocarriles de servicio público y uso particular. Con apéndices referentes á las tarifas vigentes para el año de 1902... Legislación de expropiación forzosa y examen de maquinistas. Habana: "La Moderna Poesía," 1902. 1 p.l., (1)6-138 p., 21. 8°. TPG

Ordenanzas de aduanas para los puertos de la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta Avisador Comercial, 1902. 146 p. 8°.

TIV p.v.13(no.11)

The railroad law of...Cuba as reformed, consolidated and published February 7, and February 22, 1902, and rules of practice before the Railroad commission... (Havana, 1902?) 150, 48 p. 8°. TPG p.v.24(no.15)

Inventario é indice de las leyes promulgadas durante la primera y segunda legislaturas de 1902. Habana: Imprenta de Rambla y Bouza, 1903. 35 p. 8°.

HOE p.v.3(no.10)

Ley de 6 de enero de 1906 y decreto presidencial de 24 de abril del mismo año regularizando el uso de la bandera, escudo y sello de la República de Cuba. Habana: "La Moderna Poesía," 1906. 8 p., 2 pl. f°. AWT

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Public Documents, cont'd.*

Ordenanzas sanitarias para el régimen de los ayuntamientos de la república... Decretos presidenciales núms. 17 y 53. Habana: Imprenta de Rambla y Bouza, 1906. 138 p., 1 l. 8°. **SPM p.v.1(no.22)**

Repr.: "Gaceta oficial," Jan. 12 and Feb. 27, 1906.

Disposiciones relativas á inmigración. Habana: Imprenta y Papelería de Rambla y Bouza, 1907. 62 p. 8°. **SEV p.v.6(no.16)**

Text and title also in English.

Ley arancelaria que señala los derechos que deben percibirse en los consulados generales, consulados y viceconsulados de la república de Cuba, é instrucciones para su aplicación. Habana: "La Moderna Poesía," 1908. 53 p. 8°. **SEB p.v.7(no.2)**

Project of organic provincial law adopted by the advisory commission and submitted to the provisional governor, January 24, 1908. Havana: Rambla and Bouza, 1908. xvii, 64 p. 8°. **HOE p.v.2(no.11)**

Proyecto de ley orgánica de los municipios adoptado por la comisión consultiva y sometido al Sr. Gobernador provisional en enero 27 de 1908. Habana: Imprenta de Rambla y Bouza, 1908. xx, 136 p. 8°. **SER**

Ley orgánica del poder ejecutivo y reglamento para el gobierno de las secretarías de despacho de Cuba de enero 26 de 1909. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1909. xxxiii, 204 p. 8°. **HOE**

Ley del servicio civil de Cuba de enero 18 de 1909. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1909. xvii, 29 p. 8°. **SEP p.v.1(no.7)**

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Tesorería general. Movimiento de fondos. 1903/04. Habana, 1904. 8°. **TIF**

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION

The Library has an index in manuscript of the printed diplomatic papers of the United States government from 1828 to 1861. The section relating to Cuba contains 652 cards. The years referred to represent a hiatus in the collected diplomatic papers. They follow the Foreign Relations volumes in the American State Papers and precede the Diplomatic Correspondence still being published by the State department.

General Works

Aimes, Hubert H. S. Coartación: a Spanish institution for the advancement of slaves into freedmen. (Yale Review. New Haven, 1909. 8°. v. 17, p. 412-431.) ***DA**

— A history of slavery in Cuba. 1511 to 1868. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1907. xi, 298 p. 8°. **SEKO**

Ballou, Maturin Murray. History of Cuba; or, Notes of a traveller in the tropics. Being a political, historical, and statistical account of the island, from its first discov-

ery to the present time. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1854. viii, 9-230 p., 6 pl. 12°. **HOY**

Blanchet, Emilio. Compendio de la historia de Cuba. Matanzas: J. Curbelo y hermanos, 1866. 118 p. 16°. **HOB p.box 1**

Canini, Italo Emilio. Four centuries of Spanish rule in Cuba; or, Why we went to war with Spain. A historical sketch... With the latest official statistics about Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. Chicago: Laird & Lee, 1898. 220 p., 1 map, 1 port. 12°. **HOB**

Carrera y Justiz, Francisco. Introducción á la historia de las instituciones locales de Cuba. Habana: "La Moderna Poesía," 1905. 2 v. 8°. **HOE**

Chadwick, French Ensor. The relations of the United States and Spain. Diplomacy. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1909. ix, 610 p. 8°. **IC**

Colección de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento, conquista y colonización de las antiguas posesiones españolas de ultramar. Madrid, 1885-99. 12 v. 8°. **BXVW**

v. 1, 4 and 6 relate specifically to Cuba.

Cuyás, Arturo. I. Methods of early Spanish colonization. II. Evolution of the modern colonial policy of Spain. III. The latest measure of home rule granted to Cuba and Porto Rico compared with the political system in other foreign colonies. (In: The new constitutional laws for Cuba... New York, 1897. 8°. p. 11-46.) **HOE**

Davey, Richard. Cuba past and present. London: Chapman & Hall, 1898. vi p., 1 l., 284 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 1 port. 8°. **HOY**

Guiteras, Pedro J. Historia de la isla de Cuba; con notas é ilustraciones. Nueva York, 1865-66. 2 v. 8°. ***R and HOB**

Halstead, Murat. The story of Cuba... Akron, O.: Werner Co. [cop. 1898] 649 p., 4 pl., 5 port. 6. ed. 8°. **HOB**

Kaufman, E. B., joint author. See O'Hagan, A., and E. B. KAUFMAN.

López y Torres, Alejandro María. Historia de Cuba, en breve compendio. Habana: "La Propagandista," 1900. 4 v. in 1. 8°. **HOB**

Mueller, Waldemar. Cuba. Seine Geschichte, wirtschaftliche und handelspolitische Entwicklung. Berlin: R. Schröder, 1898. 89 p., 1 map. 8°. **HOB**

O'Hagan, A., and E. B. KAUFMAN. Cuba at a glance. With an introduction by T. Estrada Palma. New York: R. H. Russell, 1898. 108 p., 1 map. 12°. **HOB**

Perez, Antonio Gonzalo. The Spaniards in Cuba. (Nineteenth Century. London, 1898. 8°. v. 44, p. 196-207.) ***DA**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Pezuela, Jacobo de la. Crónica de las Antillas. Madrid: Rubio, Grilo y Vitturi, 1871. 231(1) p., 2 maps, 12 port. f°. (Crónica general de España.) † **HOB**

— **Ensayo histórico de la isla de Cuba.** Nueva York: R. Rafael, 1842. xiii, 631 p. 8°. **HOB**

Ramsay, M. M., joint author. See **Rowan, A. S.,** and **M. M. RAMSAY.**

Rodriguez-Ferrer, Miguel. Naturaleza y civilización de la grandiosa isla de Cuba; ó, Estudios variados y científicos, al alcance de todos, y otros históricos, estadísticos y políticos. Madrid: J. Noguera, 1876-87. 2 v. 4°. **HOB**

The alternative title does not appear on t.-p. of part 2, which has imprint: Madrid: M. Ginés Hernández, and date on cover 1888.

Rowan, A. S., and **M. M. RAMSAY.** The island of Cuba. A descriptive and historical account of the "Great Antilla." New York: H. Holt & Co., 1896. x, 279 p., 2 maps. illus. 16°. **HOB**

Saco, José Antonio. Colección de papeles científicos, históricos, políticos y de otros ramos sobre la isla de Cuba ya publicados, ya inéditos. tomo 1-3. Paris: Imp. de D'Aubusson y Kugelmann, 1858-59. 8°. **HOB**

— Colección póstuma de papeles científicos, históricos, políticos y de otros ramos sobre la isla de Cuba, ya publicados, ya inéditos. Habana: M. de Villa, 1881. 498 p., 11. 8°. **HOB**

— **Obras.** Compiladas por primera vez y publicadas en dos tomos. tomo 2. Nueva York: R. Lockwood é hijo [185-?]. 12°. **HOL**

Sánchez de Fuentes y Pelaez, Eugenio. Historia crítica de España desde los tiempos protohistóricos hasta nuestros días. Con un apéndice sobre la isla de Cuba. parte 1-2. Habana: "La Poesía," 1892-93. sq. 8°. **BXB**

Part 2, Madrid: "Sucesores de Rivadeneyra."

Santacilia, Pedro. Lecciones orales sobre la historia de Cuba pronunciadas en el Ateneo Democrático Cubano de Nueva York. Nueva-Orleans: L. E. del Cristo, 1859. xi, 220 p. 8°. **HOB**

Spain and Cuba—a few facts. (Gunton's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 14, p. 298-304.) **TAA**

Tres, Los, primeros historiadores de la isla de Cuba. Reproducción de las historias de D. José Martín Félix de Arrate y D. Antonio José Valdés, y publicación de la inédita del Dr. D. Ignacio Urrutia y Montoya, adicionadas con multitud de no-

tas...[etc.]. Dr. Rafael Cowley y D. Andres Pego, editores. Habana: A. Pego, 1876-77. 3 v. 4°. **HOH**

Tomo 1. Arrate, J. M. F. de. Llave del Nuevo Mundo...

Tomo 2. Urrutia y Montoya, I. J. de. Teatro histórico de la isla Fernandina de Cuba...

Tomo 3. Valdes, A. J. Historia de la isla de Cuba...

Urrutia y Montoya, Ignacio José de. Teatro histórico, jurídico y político militar de la isla Fernandina de Cuba y principalmente de su capital La Habana... Obra inédita, escrita en 1791. (In: Los tres primeros historiadores de la isla de Cuba... Habana, 1876. 4°. tomo 2, p. 7-476.) **HOH**

Usatorres Perdomo, Rafael, and **E. L. USATORRES PERDOMO.** Enciclopedia popular... Ecos de Cuba... tomo 1, v. 2-3, 11-13. Cienfuegos: J. Andreu y Co., 1893. 8°. **HOB p.box 1**

Valdes, Antonio José. Historia de la isla de Cuba, y en especial de la Habana. Impresa en 1813 en la Oficina de la Cena. (In: Los tres primeros historiadores de la isla de Cuba... Habana, 1877. 4°. tomo 3, p. 7-502.) **HOH**

Zamora y Coronado, José María. Biblioteca de legislación ultramarina en forma de diccionario alfabético. Contiene: El texto de todas las leyes vigentes de Indias, y extractadas las de algun uso, aunque solo sea para recuerdo histórico: las dos ordenanzas de intendentes de 1786 y 1803; el código de comercio de 1829... las reales cédulas... y demas disposiciones legislativas aplicadas á cada ramo... Madrid: Alegria y Charlain, 1844-46. 6 v. 4°. **BXVW**

Special Periods

1492-1556

Cuba. Teatro historico, juridico y politico-militar de la isla Fernandina de Cuba. Epoca 1ª, desde 1492 hasta 1556. Transcript. [1800?] 215 l. f°. mss. room

1511

Herrera Tordesillas, Antonio de. Aankomst van Jean d'Esquebel ter Bevolking von Jamaica, door den Ammiraal Diego Kolumbus, van Hispaniola derwaards gezonden, in 't Jaar 1510... Beheffens de Togten naar 't Land van Darien en bevolking van Cuba door Diego Velasques gedaan in 't Jaar 1511. Leyden: P. vander Aa, 1706. 11., 144(10) p., 7 pl. 8°. (In: P. vander Aa, Zee en Land Reysen. Leyden, 1707. v. 6.) **Reserve**

1513

Herrera Tordesillas, Antonio de. Verscheide Zee en Land-Togten gedaan in de West Indien: d'Eerste, door... Jean Ponce de Leon... naar Florida, in't Jaar 1512. De andere... door Pamphilo de Narvaes

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

...op 't Eiland Cuba...in't Jaar 1513...
Leyden: P. vander Aa, 1706. 77(6) p., 4 pl.
8°. (In: P. vander Aa, Zee en Land-Rey-
sen. Leyden, 1707. v. 6.) **Reserve**

1665

Description of the island of Cuba, and
Major Smith's account of Cuba, in a letter
written in 1665. 1 map opposite p. 616.
(Universal Museum. London, 1762. 8°
v. 1, p. 498-500, 602-606.) *** DE**

1679

Tosier, John. A letter from captain
John Tosier, commander of his majesties
ship the Hunter at Jamaica. With a narra-
tive of his embassy...to the...governour
of Havannah, to demand his majesty of
Great Brittain's subjects kept prisoners
there... [London?:] printed in the year
1679. 1 p.l., 5 p. 4°. **Reserve**

1700-1800

Savine, Albert. Les Anglais dans l'île
de Cuba au dix-huitième siècle. (Revue
britannique. Paris, 1898. 8°. année 74.
v. 3, p. 161-199.) *** DM**

1741

Vernon, Edward. Original papers relat-
ing to the expedition to the island of Cuba.
(By Edward Vernon) London: M. Cooper,
1744. 219 p. 8°. **CK p.v.162**

1760-1851

Cuba y su gobierno. Con un apéndice de
documentos históricos. Londres, 1853.
8°. **HOL**

1762

Allen, Robert. The great importance of
the Havannah, set forth in an essay on the
nature and methods of carrying on a trade
to the South Sea and the Spanish West
Indies. London: J. Hinxman, 1762. 39 p.
8°. **CK p.v.74**

Authentic, An, journal of the siege of the
Havana. By an officer. To which is pre-
fixed, A plan of the siege of the Havana...
London: printed; and Dublin, re-printed,
B. Grierson, 1762. 31 p., 1 plan. 4°. **Reserve**

1762-63

Bachiller y Morales, Antonio. Cuba:
monografía histórica que comprende desde
la pérdida de la Habana hasta la restaura-
ción española. Habana: Miguel de Villa,
1883. 214 p., 1 l., 7 pl. 8°. **HOL**

1767

Armona, José de. Expulsión de los Je-
suitas del Colegio de la Habana en 1767.

(Boletín de los Archivos de la república de
Cuba. Habana, 1902. 8°. año 1, núm. 4,
p. 17-26.) **HOE**

1769

Spain.—Ministerio de guerra. Regla-
mento para las milicias de infantería y ca-
ballería de la isla de Cuba, aprobado por S.
M. en real cedula de 19 de enero de 1769.
Habana: Oficina del Gobierno... 1833.
54(6) p. 12°. **VWZ**

1770

"El Morro" de Santiago de Cuba en 1770.
(Boletín del Archivo nacional. Habana,
1910. 4°. año 9, p. 41-54.) **HOE**

1783-1898

Callahan, James Morton. Cuba and in-
ternational relations, a historical study in
American diplomacy. Baltimore: Johns
Hopkins Press, 1899. 503 p. 8°. (Johns
Hopkins University studies in historical
and political science. Extra v. 21.) **HOM**

1787

Memorias de la colonia francesa de Santo
Domingo, con algunas reflexiones relati-
vas á la isla de Cuba, por un viagero espa-
ñol. Madrid: H. Santos Alonso, 1787. 4
p.l., 180 p. 24°. **Reserve**

1788-1837

Arango y Parreño, Francisco de. Obras.
Habana: Imprenta... de Howson y Heinen,
1888. 2 v. 8°. **HOB**

1789

Translation of the royal ordinance or
cedula for the government and protection of
slaves in the Spanish colonies. [Dated
31st May 1789] n.t.-p. [London, 1811?]
5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1810/11,
v. 10, part 1.) *** SDD**

1795-1895

Hart, Albert Bushnell. A century of Cu-
ban diplomacy, 1795-1895. (Harper's Maga-
zine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 97, p. 127*-
134*.) *** DA**

1796

Acuerdo de la junta de gobierno del Real
consulado de agricultura y comercio, en la
celebrado el día miércoles 21 de diciembre
de 1796. n.t.-p. Havana, 1796. 8 p. 4°.
†† **HCB p.v.1(no.19)**

1799-1804

Humboldt, Alexander von, Freiherr. The
island of Cuba. Translated from the Span-
ish, with notes and...essay, by J. S. Thrash-
er. New York: Derby & Jackson, 1856.
397 p. 12°. **Stuart 5580**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

— *Essai politique sur l'île de Cuba; avec une carte et un supplément qui renferme des considérations sur la population, la richesse territoriale et le commerce de l'archipel des Antilles et de Colombie.* Paris: Gide fils, 1826. 2 v. 8°. **HOY**

— *Ensayo político sobre la isla de Cuba; con un mapa; obra traducida al castellano por D. J. B. de V. y M.* Paris: Jules Renouard, 1827. 8°. **HOY**

1800-72

Zaragoza, Justo. *Las insurrecciones en Cuba. Apuntes para la historia política de esta isla en el presente siglo.* Madrid: M. G. Hernandez, 1872-73. 2 v. 8°. **HOL**

1801-96

Giralt, P. *Historia contemporánea de la isla de Cuba. Resumen cronológico de los sucesos más importantes ocurridos en esta isla desde 1801 hasta el presente año de 1896.* Habana: Pulido y Diaz, 1896. 114 p. 16°. **HOB**

1803

Zamora y Coronado, José María. *Registro de legislación ultramarina y ordenanzas de intendentes de 1803 con adición de todas las reales disposiciones que la son referentes.* Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1839. 2 p.l., xi, 150 p. 8°.

1810

Letter from a resident at Cuba. (*New Monthly Magazine and Universal Register.* London, 1820. 8°. v. 14, p. 168-174.) ***DE**

1810-36

Valdés Domínguez, Eusebio. *Los antiguos diputados de Cuba, y apuntes para la historia constitucional de esta isla... precedida de un prólogo de Rafael Montoro.* Habana: Imprenta "El Telegrafo," 1879. xxxv, 302 p., 2 l. 8°. **HOE**

1811-73

Sedano, Carlos de. *Cuba. Estudios políticos.* Madrid: M. G. Hernandez [1873]. 5 p.l., (1) 4-457 p., 3 l. 8°. **HOL**

1812

Conspiración de José Antonio Aponte (1812). (*Boletín del Archivo nacional.* Habana, 1909. 4°. año 8, p. 123-135.) **HOE**

1813

Z., C. A. *Estado presente de la comisión de residencia del gobierno del... marqués de Someruelos, expedido en Cadiz á 5 de*

mayo de 1813. (Signed C. A. Z.) Habana: Imprenta Liberal, 1813. 1 p.l., 16 p. 12°. **HOE p.box 1**

1817

Calvo, Juan Miguel. *Informe del contador del tribunal de cuentas, D. Juan Miguel Calvo, sobre mercedes, realengos, deslindes, etc., de terrenos de esta isla, ilustrado con notas históricas de alta importancia.* (*Boletín del Archivo nacional.* Habana, 1909. 4°. año 8, p. 153-159.) **HOE**

1818-28

Callahan, James Morton. *Cuba and Anglo-American relations.* (American Historical Association. Annual report for 1897. Washington, 1898. p. 195-215.) **IAA**

1818-77

Latané, John Holladay. *The diplomacy of the United States in regard to Cuba.* (American Historical Association. Annual report for 1897. Washington, 1898. p. 219-277.) **IAA**

1819

Rattenbury, J. F. *Remarks on the cession of the Floridas to the United States of America, and on the necessity of acquiring the island of Cuba by Great Britain.* London, 1819. 20 p. 2. ed. 8°. **HOM**

Spain.—Ministerio de guerra. *Real orden (en que se manda) que á los oficiales retirados no se les obligue á egercer contra en voluntad oficios de la república.* n. t. p. Madrid, 1819. 1 l. 4°. †† **HCB p.v.1 (no.13)**

1820

Constitución española, La, de 1820. *Extracto de sucesos ocurridos en la Habana, remitido por el intendente de ejército al Secretario de estado y del despacho en Madrid.* (*Boletín del Archivo nacional.* Habana, 1910. 4°. año 9, p. 73-79.) **HOE**

Jimenez, J. J. *Tratado de violencias judiciales y enormidad de ministros.* núm. 1. Habana: Arazoza y Soler, 1820. 2 p.l., 5-178 p., 3 l. 12°. **HOL**

Letters from the Havana during the year 1820; containing an account of the present state of the island of Cuba, and observations on the slave trade. London: J. Miller, 1821. viii p., 1 l., 135 p., 1 map. 8°. **HOY**

1820-52

Everett, A. H. *The Everett letters on Cuba.* Boston: G. H. Ellis, printer, 1897. 22 p. 16°.

1820-95

Guiteras, John. *The United States and Cuba; a review of the documents relating to the interventions of the United States*

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

in the affairs of the Spanish-American colonies. Philadelphia: The Levytype Co., 1895. 17 p. 8°.

1822

United States.—State department. Information in relation to abuses committed upon the persons of the officers and crews of American vessels at the Havana, and other Spanish ports in America; and the conduct of the Spanish authorities... January 31, 1822. Washington: Gates & Seaton, prtrs., 1822. 14 p. 8°. (U. S. 17. cong., 1. sess. H. doc. 46.) **YEB p.v.1**

1822-98

Ganniers, Arthur de. Les négociations secrètes relatives à Cuba de 1822 à 1898 (d'après des documents inédits). (La nouvelle revue. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 116, p. 48-65, 232-252.) ***DM**

1823

Correspondencia política (documentos españoles). (Boletín del Archivo nacional. Habana, 1909. 4°. año 8, p. 81-86.) **HOE**

Exposición que elevan al capitán general de la isla de Cuba muchos constitucionales de Puerto Príncipe, contra las maquinaciones de los reaccionarios. (Boletín del Archivo nacional. Habana, 1907. 8°. p. 1-4.) **HOE**

Legión del Aguila Negra. (Boletín del Archivo nacional. Habana, 1907. 8°. v. 6, p. 41-48.) **HOE**

Vives, Francisco Dionisio. Comunicaciones dirigidas al ministro de la gobernación de ultramar, en Madrid, por el Capitán general de Cuba D. Francisco Dionisio Vives, sobre movimientos revolucionarios, 1823. (Boletín del Archivo nacional. Habana, 1908. 8°. año 7, p. 41-50, 61-71.) **HOE**

— Comunicaciones del Excmo. Sr. Capitán General Don Dionisio Vives al Ministerio de la gobernación, encargado del despacho de ultramar, sobre el descubrimiento de la conspiración de los Soles de Bolívar. (Boletín de los Archivos de la república de Cuba. Habana, 1903. 8°. año 2, núm. 7, p. 17-26.) **HOE**

— Comunicaciones del General Vives al Ministerio de ultramar sobre el descubrimiento de la conspiración de los Soles de Bolívar. (Aug. 14, 1823) (Boletín de los Archivos de la república de Cuba. Habana, 1903. 8°. año 2, núm. 6, p. 17-21.) **HOE**

— Proclama del Capitán General D. Francisco Dionisio Vives con motivo de los acontecimientos revolucionarios de 1823. (Boletín del Archivo nacional. Habana, 1910. 4°. año 9, p. 79-83.) **HOE**

1823-24

Parecer fiscal en la causa seguida por conspiración de los "Soles de Bolívar." 1823-1824. (Boletín del Archivo nacional. Habana, 1910. 4°. año 9, p. 105-120.) **HOE**

1824

Lemus, José Francisco. Comunicación de D. José Francisco Lemus al gobernador y capitán general de la isla de Cuba. Causa de los "Soles de Bolívar." [April 2, 1824] (Boletín de los Archivos de la república de Cuba. Habana, 1903. 8°. año 2, núm. 9, p. 17-24; año 2, núm. 10, p. 21-26; año 2, núm. 11, p. 17-24.) **HOE**

1825

Campuzano, Joaquín Bernardo. Informe al rey de España por Don Joaquín Bernardo Campuzano, regente de la Audiencia de Puerto Príncipe, en 8 de abril de 1825, sobre mejoras en todos los ramos de la administración pública de la isla de Cuba. (Boletín de los Archivos de la república de Cuba. Habana, 1902. 8°. año 1, núm. 5, p. 15-23.) **HOE**

Masse, E. M. L'isle de Cuba et la Havane; ou, Histoire, topographie...[etc.] de cette colonie, d'après un journal écrit sur les lieux. Paris: Lebègue, 1825. 1 p.l., 410 p. 8°. **HOB**

Rodríguez, Rafael. Comunicación al General Vives acerca de la frustrada conspiración del Alférez Don Gaspar Rodríguez. [Feb. 19, 1825] (Boletín de los Archivos de la república de Cuba. Habana, 1903. 8°. año 2, núm. 8, p. 19-24.) **HOE**

1826

Huber, B. Aperçu statistique de l'île de Cuba, précédé de quelques lettres sur la Havane. Paris, 1826. 8°. **HOY**

Vives, Francisco Dionisio. Sobre cargos concejiles. El capitán general de Cuba D. Francisco Dionisio Vives, hace presente al ministro de gracia y justicia en Madrid, los perjuicios que ocasionan las elecciones para cargos concejiles. (Boletín del Archivo nacional. Habana, 1909. 4°. año 8, p. 8-15.) **HOE**

1829

Abbot, Abiel. Letters written in the interior of Cuba. Boston, 1829. 8°. **HOY**

1831-32

Tudor, Henry. Narrative of a tour in North America; comprising Mexico, the mines of Real Del Monte, the United States, and the British colonies: with an excursion to the island of Cuba. In a series of letters written in the years 1831-2. London: J. Duncan, 1834. 2 v. 12°. **IID**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

1834

En febrero de 1834 fue robada en el camino real de la Habana al puerto de Quibican una carreta que conducía géneros de D. Francisco Genér... [Robbery case, F. Genér vs. Tabares, Guzman and others; Cuba] Madrid [Imprenta que fue de Fuentenebro, 1841]. 8 p. 12°. **HOB p.v.1**

No title. Pamphlet begins as above.

Tejada, Santiago de. Defensa de Don Antonio Vidal y Ferrer, alférez de fragata, en la celebre y escandalosa causa que le promovió su hermano político, Don Felipe Leoncio Mena, sobre tentativa de asesinato contra su persona. Pronunciada el día 7 de abril de 1842, en los estrados de Supremo tribunal de guerra y marina. Madrid: C. Gonzalez, 1842. 88, 8 p., 11. 12°.

HOB p.v.1

1834-38

Ferrer y Martiez, Miguel. El general Tacon, marqués de la Unión de Cuba, y el conde de Villanueva, ó sea contestación á varios artículos y folletos en favor del primero y contra el segundo. Madrid: L. Amarita, 1838. 1 p.l., 54, ix p., 11. 12°.

HOB p.v.1

1835

Censura española, La, en Cuba. (Boletín del Archivo nacional. Habana, 1909. 4° año 8, p. 159-167.)

HOE

1836

Apuntaciones para continuar la historia del célebre Claudio Martínéz de Pinillos. Burdeos, 1836. 1 p.l., 23 p. 12°.

1837

Culbertson, Rosamond. Rosamond Culbertson; or, A narrative of the captivity and sufferings of an American female under the priests in the island of Cuba; with a full disclosure of their manners and customs... With an introduction and notes by Samuel B. Smith. London: J. S. Hodson, 1837. viii, 144 p. 16°.

ZMO

Saco, José Antonio. Paralelo entre la isla de Cuba y algunas colonias inglesas. Madrid: T. Jordan, 1837. 23 p. 12°.

HOE p.box 1

Sucesos de Holguín y Gibara en 1837. (Boletín del Archivo Nacional. Habana, 1907. 8° año 6, p. 21-27.)

HOE

Urauna, T. Algo sobre cierto discurso que cierto señor diputado á Cortes pronunció en Madrid, en la sesión del día 19 de diciembre de 1837. [Habana? 1838]. 58 p. 12°.

HOL p.box 1

1837-39

Turnbull, David. Travels in the west. Cuba; with notices of Porto Rico, and the slave trade... London: Longman, Orme ...[etc.], 1840. xvi, 1 l., 574 p., 1 map. 8°.

Stuart 5581

1838

Estado actual de la isla de Cuba, y medios que deben adoptarse para fomentar su prosperidad con utilidad de la madre patria. Madrid: Compañía General de Impresores... 1838. 1 p.l., 131 p. 12°. **HOL p.box 2**

Refutación al papel anónimo titulado: Estado actual de la isla de Cuba... Madrid: D. L. Amarita, 1838. 103 p., 5 tables. 12°.

HOL p.box 2

Torrente, Mariano. Proyecto de contribución apoyado en los sólidos principios de la ciencia económica con el cual puede la isla de Cuba hacer frente al pedido... de guerra por los medios mas suaves mas justos é equitativos. Habana: R. Oliva, 1838. 69 p., 1 l., 1 table. 8°.

TIN p.v.25(no.6)

1839

Arredondo y Olea, Martin de. Manifiesto que D. Martin de Arredondo y Olea hace al público, y en particular á sus amigos, en vindicación del Sr. D. Gaspar de Arredondo y Pichardo, su padre... con motivo de haberse interrumpido los efectos del real decreto de 27 de febrero próximo pasado... Madrid: N. Sanchiz, 1839. 16 p., 1 l. 12°.

HOB p.v.1

Letter, A, to W. E. Channing, in reply to one addressed to him by R. R. Madden, on the abuse of the flag of the United States in the island of Cuba, for promoting the slave trade. By a calm observer. Boston: W. D. Ticknor, 1840. 36 p. 8°.

SEKH p.v.13(no.11)

Madden, R. R. A letter to W. E. Channing, D.D., on the subject of the abuse of the flag of the United States in the island of Cuba, and the advantage taken of its protection in promoting the slave trade. Boston: W. D. Ticknor, 1839. 32 p. 8°.

SEKH p.v.7(no.7)

1840

Ferrety, J. A. de. Respuesta á dos anónimos publicados en Madrid. Nueva York: J. de la Granja, 1840. 24 p., 1 table. 12°.

HOL p.box 1

1841

Abusos judiciales en la Habana, publicados por dos Cubanos. Madrid: D. E. Aguado, 1841. 8 p.l., 31 p. 12°.

HOE p.box

Andueza, José M. de. Isla de Cuba pintoresca, histórica, política, literaria, mercantil é industrial. Recuerdos, apuntes, impresiones de dos épocas. Edición ilustrada. Madrid: Boix, 1841. 1 p.l., (i)vi-vii, 182 p., 1 l., 12 pl. 4°.

†HOY

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.

1842

O'Reilly, Fernando. *Vindicación de la justicia ultrajada*. Madrid: Viuda de Jordan é hijos, 1842. 30 p. 12°. **HOB p.v.1**

1842-50

Taylor, John Glanville. *The United States and Cuba; eight years of change and travel*. London: R. Bentley, 1851. xii, 328 p. 8°. **IID**

1843

Maquinaciones revolucionarias. Comunicación del Secretario de estado de España al capitán general de Cuba, ampliando con datos importantes las noticias transmitidas por aquél sobre maquinaciones revolucionarias. [May 5, 1843] (Boletín de los Archivos de la república de Cuba. Habana, 1904. 8°. año 3, núm. 4, p. 17-20; año 3, núm. 5, p. 1-2.) **HOE**

1844

Rosemond de Beauvallon, Jean Baptiste. *L'île de Cuba. Voyage à la Havane, sur les côtes, dans l'intérieur, à Santiago. Sociétés; mœurs; paysages; épisodes*. Partie 1. Paris, 1844. 8°. **HOY**

1845

Norman, B. M. *Rambles by land and water; or, Notes of travel in Cuba and Mexico, including a canoe voyage up the river Panaco, and researches among the ruins of Tamaulipas, &c.* New York, 1845. 12°. **HOY**

Saco, José Antonio. *La supresión del tráfico de esclavos africanos en la isla de Cuba examinada con relación á su agricultura y á su seguridad*. Paris, 1845. 8°. **SEKO p.v.1 (no.11)**

Spain.—Superintendencia general delegada de real hacienda. *Informe fiscal sobre fomento de la población blanca en la isla de Cuba, y emancipación progresiva de la esclava, con una breve reseña de las reformas y modificaciones que para conseguirlo convendría establecer en la legislación y constitución coloniales*. Madrid: J. M. Alegria, 1845. 2 p.l., xviii, 1 l., 328 p., 2 l., 2 tables. 4°. **TIF**

1847

Morilla, José María. *Breve tratado de derecho administrativo español general del reino, y especial de la isla de Cuba*. Habana: V. de Torres, 1847. 1 p.l., (i)vi-vii, 384 p., 4 l. 8°. **HOE**

1849

Fragua Calvo, Leon de. *Contestación á un folleto titulado: Ideas sobre la incorporación de Cuba en los Estados Unidos*,

por... J. A. Saco, que le dirige uno de sus amigos [Leon de Fragua Calvo]. [Habana, 1849?] 8°.

Series, A, of articles on the Cuban question... n. t.-p. New York, 1849. [100 p.,] 1 map. 12°. **HOL p.v.5**
 Repr.: "La Verdad."

T., E. D. L. *Impugnación á las "Ideas sobre la incorporación de Cuba en los Estados Unidos, por Don José Antonio Saco."* [Signed E. D. L. T.] n. t.-p. New York: Imprenta de "La Verdad," 1849. 19 p. 12°. **HOL p.v.5**

Thoughts upon the incorporation of Cuba into the American Confederation, in contra-position to those published by Don José Antonio Saco. [Translated from the Spanish. New York: "La Verdad," 1849] 1 p.l., 30 p. 8°. **HOL p.box 1**

1849-72

Ribo, José Joaquín. *Historia de los Voluntarios Cubanos, hechos más notables en que ha tomado parte aquel benemérito cuerpo fines de su creación, refutación de los cargos dirigidos al mismo, y apuntes biográficos de sus principales jefes*. Madrid: N. Gonzalez, 1872-74. 2 v. f°. **†HOL**

Tomo 1 is 2. ed.

1850

[Collection of thirty five plates consisting mostly of views of the island of Cuba, also some curious illustrations of early California society] n. p. [1850?] f°. **†HOY**

Freemind, E., pseud. *Observaciones que hace el Sor. F. á la contestación que... J. A. Saco ha dado... á los Cubanos anexionistas*. [New York? 1850] 8°.

Kimball, R. B. *Cuba and the Cubans; comprising a history of the island of Cuba, its present social, political, and domestic condition; also, its relation to England and the United States, with an appendix*. New York, 1850. 12°. **HOY**

Planos de bolsillo de la isla de Cuba, la ciudad de la Habana y sus barrios estamuros... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1850. 9 l., 2 p., 1 map, 8 plans, 4 pl., 1 table. 16°. **Stuart 9048**

1850-73

Spain.—Ministerio de ultramar. *Cuba desde 1850 á 1873. Colección de informes, memorias, proyectos y antecedentes sobre el gobierno de la isla de Cuba...* Madrid: Imprenta Nacional, 1873. 301 p. 4°. **†HOL**

1851

Betancourt, Gaspar, and J. S. THRASHER. *Addresses delivered at the celebration of the third anniversary in honor of the mar-*

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

tyrs for Cuban freedom...at...New Orleans, Sept. 1, 1854. New Orleans: Sherman, Wharton & Co., 1854. 8 p. 8°.

Bremer, Fredrika. *De Nieuwe Wereld*. (Homes of the New World.) Naar Fredrika Bremer door S. J. Van den Bergh. Haarlem: A. C. Kruseman, 1854. 2 v. nar. 8°.

— The homes of the New World; impressions of America. Translated by Mary Howitt. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1853. 2 v. sm. 8°.

— — London, 1853. 3 v. 12°.

— — New York: Harper & Bros., 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— — New York: Harper & Bros., 1858. 2 v. 12°.

— Die Heimat in der neuen Welt. Ein Tagebuch in Briefen, geschrieben während zweijähriger Reisen in Nordamerika und auf Cuba. Aus dem Schwedischen. Teil 1-6, 8-9. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1854-55. 12°.

Cuba y su revolución. n.t.-p. (New York: Imprenta La Verdad, 1851.) 1 p.l., 20 p. 12°.

1. Vindicación de la conducta de los Cubanos durante los últimos sucesos de Cuba...

2. Contestación al manifiesto publicado por Don Francisco Javier Isturiz, Ministro Plenipotenciario Español cerca del Gobierno Inglés.

3. Reformas de España para la isla de Cuba y demas provincias ultramarinas.

Discipulo, El. Duplica á la réplica de D. José Antonio Saco á los anexionistas que han impugnado sus ideas sobre incorporación de Cuba en los Estados Unidos. [Signed El Discipulo] n.t.-p. (Nueva York: Imprenta de "La Verdad," 1851.) 42 p. 12°.

Expedición, La, del "Cleopatra." Relación de los acontecimientos relativos á la misma, relatados por el delator Duncan Smith, (Dr. Enrique Burnett) 1851. (Boletín del Archivo nacional. Habana, 1906. 8°. año 5, p. 1-10, 21-25.)

Expedición del General Narciso López, agosto-septiembre de 1851. Relación de un expedicionario. (Boletín de los Archivos de la república de Cuba. Habana, 1904. 8°. año 3, núm. 1, p. 13-19; año 3, núm. 2, p. 13-19; año 3, núm. 3, p. 13-19; año 3, núm. 4, p. 13-16.)

Freret, William. Correspondence between the Treasury department, &c., in relation to the Cuba expedition, and William Freret, late collector. New Orleans: A. Levy & Co., 1851. 46 p. 12°.

Gutierrez de la Concha, José. Cartas políticas del Capitán General D. José Gutierrez de la Concha. (Boletín del Archivo nacional. Habana, 1905. 8°. año 4, p. 45-49, 61-70, 81-89, 101-111.)

Life of General Narciso Lopez; together with a detailed history of the attempted revolution of Cuba... By a filibustiero. New York: Dewitt & Davenport (1851). 32 p. 8°.

Thrasher, J. S., joint author. See *Bentancourt, Gasper, and J. S. Thrasher*.

Wilson, Thomas W. An authentic narrative of the piratical descents upon Cuba made by hordes from the United States, by Narciso Lopez, a native of South America... Havana, 1851. 44 p. 12°.

1852

Correspondence on the proposed tripartite convention relative to Cuba. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Giddings, J. R. Speech...on Cuban annexation...in the House... December 14, 1852. n.t.-p. (Washington, 1852) 12 p. 8°.

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Negro slaves. Return of the number of negro slaves that have been imported into Brazil and Cuba respectively, in each month, from ...1851...down to the latest periods in 1852 to which such returns can be made up. n.t.-p. (London, 1853) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 102.)

— Slaves. Return, as nearly as the same can be furnished, of the number of slaves embarked on the coast of Africa and landed in Cuba and Brazil, in each year from 1842 to the latest date to which the accounts extend. [1842-51] n.t.-p. (London, 1852) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852, v. 55.)

Torrente, Mariano. Bosquejo económico político de la isla de Cuba... Madrid: M. Pita, 1852-53. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

v. 2, imprint reads, Habana.

United States.—State department. Message from the president of the United States, in answer to a resolution of the Senate calling for information relative to a proposed tripartite convention on the subject of Cuba. Jan. 5, 1853. (Washington, 1853?) 23 p. 8°. (United States. 32. cong., 2. sess. Sen. ex. doc. 13.)

1853

Album pintoresco de la isla de Cuba. (Habana:) B. May y Ca. (1853) 1 p.l., 1 map, 1 plan, 26 p. ob. 8°.

Brooks, James. Cuban affairs. Reply of Mr. Brooks, of New York, to charges against the administration, made by Mr. Polk, of Tennessee, in the House of representatives, United States, January 4, 1853. (Washington:) Gideon & Co., prtr. (1853) 6 p. 8°.

Great Britain.—Admiralty. Slave trade. Returns of all vessels...seized...(on sus-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

picion of being engaged in the slave trade)
...and of Her Majesty's ships and vessels
employed on the coast of Cuba for the pre-
vention of the slave trade, from the 28th
day of July, 1853 (the last return) to the
latest dates. n.t.-p. [London, 1854] 11.
f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854, v.42.)
*SDD

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Corre-
spondence between the United States,
Spain, and France, concerning alleged
projects of conquest and annexation of the
island of Cuba. London: Harrison and
Son [1853]. iv, 84 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt.
Papers. 1852/3, v.102.) *SDD

1854

Cuba. (Private and confidential.) [Pro-
ceedings of a meeting of citizens of New
Orleans, held April 13, 1854, for the further-
ance of Cuban independence] [New Or-
leans? 1854?] 21. sq. 4°.

Hurlbert, William Henry. Gan-Eden; or,
Pictures of Cuba. Boston, 1854. 12°

HOY

Madan, Cristóbal. Llamamiento de la
isla de Cuba á la nación española...por
un hacendado [i. e., Cristóbal Madan], en
diciembre de 1854. [With appendixes]
Nueva-York: E. Hallet [1854?]. 4 p.l., 234,
lvi p. 8°. HOL p.v.3(no.7)

Murray, Amelia Matilda. Letters from
the United States, Cuba and Canada. Two
volumes complete in one. New York: G.
P. Putnam & Co., 1856. 402 p. 12°. HOY

New Orleans.—Cuban committee. Cuba.
n.t.-p. New Orleans, 1854. 21. 4°.

†† HOC p.v.4(no.3)

Pichardo, Estéban. Geografía de la isla
de Cuba, por Estéban Pichardo... Pu-
blicase bajo los auspicios de la Real junta
de fomento. Habana: D. M. Soler, 1854-
55. 4 v. in 1. 8°. LCG

Seward, William Henry. The continen-
tal rights and relations of our country.
Speech...in the Senate of the United
States, January 26, 1853. n.t.-p. [Wash-
ington: Buell & Blanchard, 1853?] 8 p. 8°.
*C p.v.315

Spain.—Statutes. Despatch from Her
Majesty's minister at Madrid, transmitting
copies of the decrees signed by the queen
of Spain on the 22d of March, 1854 respect-
ing slavery in the island of Cuba. London:
Harrison and Sons [1854]. 1 p.l., 40 p. f°.
(Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854, v.72.)
*SDD

1856

Erénchun, Felix. Anales de la isla de
Cuba. Diccionario administrativo, econó-
mico, estadístico y legislativo. Año de

1856. Habana: Imprenta La Habanera,
1857-1861. 3 v. 4°. HOB

[v. 3] Madrid: Imprenta de Tejado, 1861.

Lobé, Guillermo. Cuba et les grandes
puissances occidentales de l'Europe... Col-
lection de brochures et de lettres... à Ma-
drid... Paris: E. Dentu, 1856. 2 p.l., 220 p.
8°.

Quitman, John A. Speech...on the sub-
ject of the neutrality laws; delivered in
committee of the whole house on the state
of the Union, April 29, 1856. Washington:
Union Off., 1856. 21 p. 8°. *C p.v. 720

Yankee travels in Cuba. New York,
1856. 12°. HOY

1857

**Cuestión negrera de la isla de Cuba por
los editores y colaboradores de La Verdad.**
Nueva York: Imprenta de "La Verdad,"
1857. 1 p.l., 5-15 p. 12°. HOL p.v.5(no.4)

Great Britain.—Admiralty. Slave trade
(Cuba). A return of Her Majesty's ships
and vessels employed on the coast of Cuba
for the suppression of the slave trade, from
the 1st day of January 1854... n.t.-p.
[London, 1857] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt.
Papers. 1857, sess. 2, v.37.) *SDD

— Same, from the 8th day of
June 1857. n.t.-p. [London, 1858] 11. f°.
(Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1857/8, v.61.)
*SDD

Phillippo, J. M. The United States and
Cuba... London: Pewtress & Co., 1857.
xi, 476 p. 8°. HOY

Russell, Robert. North America, its
agriculture and climate. Containing ob-
servations on the agriculture and climate
of Canada, the United States and the island
of Cuba. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1857.
4 p.l., 390 p., 2 charts, 6 maps. 8°. VPY

1858

Bloomfield, J. H. A Cuban expedition.
London: Downey & Co., 1896. xi, 296 p.
8°. HOL

Galiano, Dionisio A. Cuba en 1858. Ma-
drid: Bettran y Viñas, 1859. 254 p. 8°. HOY

1859

Acquisition of Cuba. [Note.—Most of
the articles in this pamphlet are taken from
the editorial columns of the "Democratic
Press." n.t.-p. n.p., 1859.] 12 p. 8°.

Benjamin, Judah P. Speech...on the
acquisition of Cuba. Delivered in the Sen-
ate, U. S., Friday, February 11, 1859. n.p.
[1857] 14 p. 8°.

Chandler, Zachariah. Acquisition of
Cuba. Speech...in the Senate, February
17, 1859. Washington: Congressional
Globe Office [1859]. 8 p. 8°.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Dana, R. H., the younger. To Cuba & back; a vacation voyage. Boston, 1859. 12°. **HOY**

Dixon, James. Speech...on the Thirty million bill for the acquisition of Cuba...in the Senate...February 25, 1859. Washington: L. Towers, 1859. 32 p. 8°.

Jenkins, Jonathan S. Life and society in old Cuba. Extracts from the journal of Jonathan S. Jenkins, an American painter of miniatures, written in 1859. (Century Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 56, p. 742-752, 941-957; v. 57, p. 148-153, 310-313.) * **DA**

Sagra, Ramón de la. Historia física, económico-política, intelectual y moral de la isla de Cuba. Relación del último viaje del autor. Paris: L. Hachette y Ca., 1861. 2 p.l., 250 p., 1 l. new ed. 8°. **HOB**

United States.—Foreign relations committee. Report on the bill (S. 497) "making appropriations to facilitate the acquisition" of the island of Cuba by negotiation. n. t. p. (Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1859, 25 p. 8°. (United States. 35. cong., 2. sess. Sen. report 351.) **HOM p.v.1**

1860

Abbott, J. S. C. South and north; or, Impressions received during a trip to Cuba and the South. New York, 1860. 12°.

IIK

Gibbes, Robert Wilson. Cuba for invalids. New York: W. A. Townsend & Co., 1860. xii, 214 p. 12°. **WDO**

Howe, Mrs. J. W. A trip to Cuba. Boston: Ticknor & Fields, 1860. iv, 251 p. 12°. **HOY**

1861

Ferrer de Couto, José. Cuestiones de Méjico, Venezuela y América en general. Madrid: A. Sta. Coloma, 1861. 660 p. 2. ed. 8°. **HTF**

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Despatch from Mr. Crawford, Her Majesty's judge in the Mixed commission court at the Havana, dated February 5, 1861, relating to the Cuban slave trade. London: Harrison and Sons (1861). 1 p.l., 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1861, v. 64.) * **SDD**

Sivers, Jegór von. Cuba, die Perle der Antillen. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. **HOY**

1861-65

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Return of cases tried in the mixed commission courts of Sierra Leone, Havana, Loanda, Cape of Good Hope, and New York, since the year 1860. London: Harrison and Sons (1865). 2 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1865, v. 56.) * **SDD**

1862

Reformas, Las, en la isla de Cuba. (Madrid: M. Minuesa, 1862) 16 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.3(no.1)**

1863

Cuestión, La, africana en la isla de Cuba, considerada bajo su doble aspecto de la trata interior y exterior. Por un cubano propietario. Madrid: D. Navarro, 1863. 63 p. f°. †† **HOC p.v.4(no.39)**

Pezuela, Jacobo de la. Diccionario geográfico, estadístico, histórico de la isla de Cuba. Madrid: Establecimiento de Mel-lado, 1863-66. 4 v. in 2. 4°. † **HOB**

1865

Abolition, The, of slavery in Cuba and Porto Rico, by several Cuban and Porto-Rican abolitionists. New York: W. C. Bryant & Co., 1865. 34 p. 8°.

SEKO p.v.1(no.6)

Apuntes sobre la cuestión de la reforma política y de la introducción de Africanos en las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Madrid: Tipografía T. Fortanet, 1866. 347 p., 1 l. 8°. **HOL**

Carleton, George Washington. Our artist in Cuba; fifty drawings on wood. New York, 1865. 16°. **HOY**

Lopez de Letona, Antonio. Isla de Cuba. Reflexiones sobre su estado social, político y económico... Madrid: J. M. Ducaz-cal, 1865. 118 p., 1 l. 8°. **HOB**

McHatton-Ripley, Eliza. From flag to flag. A woman's adventures and experiences in the South during the war, in Mexico, and in Cuba. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1889. 296 p. 12°.

IKL

Morilla, José Maria. Tratado de derecho administrativo español. Habana: Barcena & Co., 1865. 2 v. 2. ed. 4°. **BXF**

Tomo 1. Sobre la administración general del reino.
Tomo 2. Sobre la administración especial de la isla de Cuba.

Pezuela, Jacobo de la. Necesidades de Cuba. Madrid: Imprenta del Banco Industrial y Mercantil, 1865. 4 p.l., 238 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.3(no.2)**

Project for the extinction of slavery in Cuba and Porto Rico. (Signed, Several planters of Cuba) New York: S. Hallet, 1865. 15 p. 8°. **SEKO p.v.1(no.9)**

1865-98

Piñeyro, Enrique. Cómo acabó la dominación de España en América. Paris: Garnier hermanos (1908). 2 p.l., (i) viii, 340 p. 12°. **HOO**

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.

1866

Apuntes sobre la cuestión de la reforma política y de la introducción de Africanos en las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Madrid: Tipografía T. Fortanet, 1866. 347 p., 1 l. 8°. **HOL**

Figuera, Formin. Estudios sobre la isla de Cuba. La cuestión social. Madrid: Imprenta del Colegio de Sordo-Mudos y de Ciegos, 1866. 2 p.l., 132 p. 8°. **HOC**

1866-67

Apuntes históricos sobre la representación de Cuba en España, y la junta de información celebrada en Madrid en 1866 y 67, por los representantes de Cuba y Puerto-Rico. New York: Hallet y Breen, 1877. 1 p.l., (1)6-53 p. 8°.

HOL p.v.7(no.4)

Información sobre reformas en Cuba y Puerto-Rico celebrada en Madrid en 1866 y 67, por los representantes de ambas islas. Con un prólogo por un emigrado cubano. New York: Hallet y Breen, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 2. ed. 8°. **HOE**

Spain.—Ministerio de ultramar. Apén-dice. Conferencias de la junta informati-va de ultramar celebradas en esta capital en los años de 1866 y 1867. Madrid: Im-prenta Nacional, 1873. 152, iv p. 4°.

† **HOL**

Bound with: Spain.—Ministerio de ultramar. Cuba desde 1850 á 1873. Madrid, 1873. 4°.

1868

La Torrè, J. M. de. Nuevos elementos de geografía é historia de la isla de Cuba, para el uso de los niños... Habana: A. Pego, 1868. 94 p. 42. ed. 12°. **HOB**

Saco, José Antonio. L'esclavage à Cuba et la révolution d'Espagne. Traduction et préface de Montluc (L. P. A. de). Paris: E. Dentu, 1869. 23 p. 2. ed. 8°.

SEKO p.v.1(no.7)

Tyng, C. D. The stranger in the tropics; being a handbook for Havana and guide book for travellers in Cuba, Puerto Rico and St. Thomas. With descriptions of the principal objects of interest, suggestions to invalids...hints for tours... With... traveller's diary. [By C. D. Tyng] New York: American News Co., 1868. 194 p., 1 l., 1 map, 4 pl. 12°. **LC**

1868-72

Pulgarin, J. M. Hora y barcos. Ob-servaciones y comentarios sobre Cuba, Puerto-Rico y Filipinas. Madrid: Assoc. del Arte de Impri., 1872. 48 p. 12°.

1868-78

Ten Years' Insurrection

Acosta y Albear, Francisco de. Compen-dio histórico del pasado y presente de Cuba y de su guerra insurreccional hasta el 11 de marzo de 1875. Madrid: J. J. de las Heras, 1875. 160 p. 8°. **HOL**

Aldama, Miguel de, and J. A. ECHE-verría. Facts about Cuba. To the Con-gress of the United States of America now assembled. January, 1875. [Signed Miguel de Aldama and José Antonio Echeverría] [With constitution of the republic of Cuba] New York: N. Ponce de Leon, 1875. 1 p.l., 36 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.1**

Apuntes biográficos de Emilia Casanova de Villaverde. Escritos por un contempo-ráneo. [Con parte de su larga correspon-dencia política] Nueva York [1890]. 224 p. 16°. **HOL**

Title-page has date 1874.

Araiztegui, Ramón María de. Pio IX. y la revolución. Memoria presentada en la sesión extraordinaria, celebrada... diciem-bre, 1872, en celebración de la fiesta de la Inmaculada Concepción... Habana: A. Pego, 1872. 53 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.8(no.5)**

Arango, Napoleon. The Cuban rebel-lion; its history, government, resources, object, hopes and prospects. Address of General Arango to his countrymen in arms. [March 28, 1870] broadside. f°. **HOL p. box**

Armas y Céspedes, José de. The Cuban revolution. Notes from the diary of a Cuban. (Translated.) New York, 1869. 38 p. 8°. **HOC p.v.3**

Auxiladora, La, de Cuba. Bases y re-glamento de la Auxiliadora de la Indepen-dencia de Cuba. Nueva York: Imprenta de M. M. Zarzamendi, 1871. 16 p. 16°.

Balmaseda, Francisco Javier. Los con-finados á Fernando Póo, é impresiones de un viaje á Guinea. Habana: A. M. Lamy, 1899. 276, vi p. 2. ed. 8°. **BMP**

Barrios y Carrión, Leopoldo. Sobre la historia de la guerra de Cuba. Algunas consideraciones... Barcelona: Revista Científico-Militar y Biblioteca Militar, 1888-90. 220 p., 2 l., 1 map, illus. 8°. (Publi-caciones de la Revista Científico-Militar.) **HOL**

Book, The, of Blood. An authentic rec-ord of the policy adopted by modern Spain to put an end to the war of independence of Cuba. (October, 1868 to December, 1870.) New York: M. M. Zarzamendi, translator and printer, 1871. viii, 43 p. 8°. **HOC p.v.3(no.9)**

Book, The, of Blood. An authentic rec-ord of the policy adopted by modern Spain to put an end to the war for the indepen-dence of Cuba. (October, 1868 to Novem-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

ber 10, 1873.) New York: N. Ponce de Leon, translator & printer, 1873. viii, 66 p. 8°.

HOC p.v.3(no.14)

Camps y Feliú, Francisco de. Españoles é insurrectos. Recuerdos de la guerra de Cuba. Habana: A. Alvarez y Compañía, 1890. 424 p. 2. ed. 8°.

HOL

Captura, La, del "Moctezuma." Copia testimoniada de la sorpresa, apoderamiento y quema del vapor español "Moctezuma," correo de las Antillas, el 7 de noviembre de 1876. (Boletín del Archivo nacional. Habana, 1908. 8°. año 7, p. 81-90, 101-116.)

HOE

Cisneros y Betancourt, Salvador. A los cubanos de occidente. Holguín, 1873. broadside. 8°.

HOL p.v.1

Cisneros y Correa, Francisco Javier. Relación documentada de cinco expediciones. Nueva York: Hallet y Breen, 1870. 78 p., 1 l. 8°.

HOL

— La verdad histórica sobre sucesos de Cuba. Folleto no. 1. Nueva York: M. M. Zarzamendi, 1871. 78 p., 1 l. 8°.

HOL p.v.1

Club Profesional "Oscar Primelles." In memoriam. ¡27 de noviembre de 1871! A beneficio de los heridos y enfermos de la revolución de Cuba. New York, 1896. 22 l. 16°.

HOL p.v.10(no.9)

Collazo, Enrique. Desde Yara hasta el Zanjón. Apuntaciones históricas. Habana: Tipografía de "La Lucha," 1893. 5 p.l., 227 p. 2. ed. 8°.

HOL

Collection of proclamations, resolutions, newspapers, etc., etc., relating to the Cuban struggle for liberty, 1868-78. 50 pieces. f°.

†HOL p.v.2

Cuban, The, insurrection. n. t.-p. p. 395-425. 8°.

HOL p.v.1

Excerpt: Edinburgh Review, v. 138, p. 395-425. Edinburgh, 1873.

Cuban League of the United States. The present condition of affairs in Cuba. A report of a special committee... New York: D. Taylor, prtr., 1877. 16 p. 8°.

HOM p.v.1

Cuestión, La, de Cuba. Origen, carácter, vicisitudes y causas de la prolongación de aquella guerra. Memoria político-militar escrita por un testigo presencial. Madrid: A. Bacaycoa [1878]. 3 p.l., (1)10-204 p., 2 l. 12°.

HOL

Datos sobre la revolución de Cuba, publicados con autorización de la Junta Cubana en Nueva-York. Traducidos del inglés y aumentados con notas. Vera Cruz, 1870. 1 p.l., 20 p. 8°.

HOL p.v.1

Departamento, El, occidental. [Cuban provisional government] Al ejército espa-

ñol de Cuba. [Appeal to the Spanish soldiers in Cuba] n. p. [1870?] broadside. 8°.

HOL p.v.1

Dos, Las, banderas. Apuntes históricos sobre la insurrección de Cuba. Cartas al Excmo. Sr. Ministro de ultramar. Soluciones para Cuba. Sevilla: Estab. tip. del Circulo lib., 1870. 197 p. 8°.

Echeverría, José Antonio, joint author. See Aldama, Miguel de, and J. A. Echeverría.

Elices Montes, Ramón. Los asturianos en el norte y los asturianos en Cuba. Habana: "La Universal," 1893. 1 p.l., viii, (1)10-335 p., 2 l. 8°.

HOL

Escalera, Juan V. Campaña de Cuba (1869 á 1875). Recuerdos de un soldado. Madrid: Señores Rojas, 1876. 310 p., 1 l. 12°.

HOL

Facts about Cuba. Published under the authority of the New York Cuban Junta. New York: Sun Job Prtg. Off., 1870. 31 p. 8°.

HOC p.v.3

Ferrer de Couto, José. Cuba puede ser independiente; folleto político de actualidad. Nueva York, 1872. 8°.

HOL

— Cuba may become independent. A political pamphlet... Translated from the Spanish by C. Kirchhoff. New York: "El Cronista" Printing Office, 1872. x, 11-142 p. 8°.

Figueredo Socarras, Fernando. La revolución de Yara, 1868-1878. Conferencias. Prólogo de Pedro Martínez Freire. Habana: M. Pulido y Co., 1902. xv, 330 p., 1 port. sq. 4°.

†HOL

Flores, Eugenio Antonio. La guerra de Cuba. (Apuntes para la historia.) Madrid: Los hijos de M. G. Hernández, 1895. 555 p. 12°.

HOO

Gallenga, A. C. N. The pearl of the Antilles. London, 1873. 8°.

HOL

García Verdugo, Vicente. Cuba contra España. Apuntes de un año para la historia de la rebelión de la isla de Cuba, que principio el 10 de octubre de 1868. Madrid: Crespo, Martín y Ca., 1869. 422 p. 8°.

HOL

Granda, José de. Reflexiones sobre la insurrección de Cuba. Madrid: Señores Rojas, 1876. 202 p. 8°.

HOL

Güell y Ferrer, Juan. Rebelión cubana... Barcelona: N. Ramírez y Cpa., 1871. 44 p. 4°.

HOL p.v.11(no.4)

Gutierrez de la Concha, José, marqués de la Habana. Memoria sobre la guerra de la isla de Cuba y sobre su estado político y económico desde abril de 1874 hasta marzo de 1875, por el... marqués de la Habana (i. e., José Gutierrez de la Concha). Madrid: R. Labajos, 1877. xvi, (1)18-179 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 8°.

HOL

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

CONTESTACIÓN á la memoria, publicada por el Señor Marqués de la Habana, sobre su último mando en Cuba. Madrid: Gil Gelpi y Ferro, 1876. 352 p., 17 l., 4 tables. 8°. **HOL**

Llorente, Antonio G. La revolución de Cuba. Examen de sus manifestaciones y tendencias. Habana: A. Pego, 1869. 53 p. 12°. **HOL p.v.6(no.1)**

Loynaz, Ignacio Agramonte. Camagüeyanos... ¡An appeal to the men of Camagüey to support the Cuban revolution! n.p., "La Libertad," 1871. broadside. 12°. **HOL p.v.1**

M., M. L. Episodio de la guerra de Cuba. El 6 de enero de 1871. Puerto Príncipe: Imprenta La Luz, 1893. 2 p.l., v, 137 p. 8°. **HOL p.box 2**

Macías, Juan Manuel. Cuba in revolution: a statement of facts. (Signed in preface, Juan Manuel Macías. Introduction by F. W. Chesson.) London: Head, Hole & Co., 1871. 40 p., 11. 8°. **HOL p.v.1**

Norton, Francis L. Cuba. (A letter addressed to Charles Sumner, United States senator, regarding the present insurrection and the true condition of affairs in the island. Signed by Francis L. Norton.) (New York, 1873.) 15 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.3(no.3)**

Novel é Ibañez, Dionisio. Memoria de los sucesos ocurridos en la insurrección que estalló en la ciudad de Bayamo en octubre de 1868... Granada: Imprenta de la Viuda de Puchol, 1872. 110 p., 11. 8°.

O., T. El General Martínez Campos en Cuba. Reseña político-militar de la última campaña. (Noviembre de 1876 á junio de 1878.) Madrid: Imprenta de Fortanet, 1878. 176 p. 8°. **HOL**

O'Kelly, James J. The Mambi-land; or, Adventures of a Herald correspondent in Cuba. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1874. 359 p. 16°. **HOY**

Perez, Antonio Gonzalo. Some episodes of the ten years' war in Cuba. (United Service Magazine. London, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 18, (v. 139), p. 89-103, 385-392.) *** DA**

Perez Zambrano, Arturo. Sección fantástica, lirico-bailable. Escenas de manigua (cartas á un laborante); por un Mambi cojido á lazo... Puerto-Príncipe: Imprenta de "El Fanal," 1870. 47 p. 12°. **HOL p.v.10(no.2)**

Phelps, Almira Hart. A plea for Cuba; addressed to the Senate and House of representatives of the United States, urging immediate action in aid of the struggle for independence now going on in that island. (By Mrs. Lincoln Phelps.) Baltimore: W. K. Boyle, 1870. 15 p. 8°.

Pieltain, Cándido. La isla de Cuba desde mediados de abril á fines de octubre de 1873. Madrid, 1879. 266 p. 8°. **HOL**

Piñeyro, Enrique. Morales Lemus y la revolución de Cuba; estudio histórico. Nueva York: M. M. Zarzamendi, 1871. 140 p., 1 fac. 8°. **HOL p.box 2**

Pirala, Antonio. Anales de la guerra de Cuba. Madrid: F. Gonzalez Rojas, 1895-98. 3 v. maps, port. sq. f°. **† HOL**

Proclamation, dated Puerto Principe, April 10, 1870, addressed: "Compatriotas y amigos." Puerto Principe, 1870. 11. f°. **HOL p.box**

Quesada, Manuel de. Address of Cuba to the United States. New York: Comes, Lawrence & Co., 1873. 1 p.l., iv, 41 p. 8°.

— El General Manuel Quesada á sus conciudadanos. n.t.-p. (Puerto Cabello, 1871.) 13 p. 8°. **HOC p.v.3**

Relación nominal de los individuos de la ciudad de Puerto-Príncipe y su jurisdicción que de notoriedad se han comprometido en la insurrección de esta isla contra la Madre Patria... (Boletín del Archivo nacional. Habana, 1907. 8°. año 6, p. 61-71.) **HOE**

Revolución de Cuba. Documentos españoles. Trabajos de la Agencia general de Cuba en Inglaterra en 1877. Salida de Nueva York del General Smith. Sus antecedentes. Sospechas. Cartas á los Sres. Delmonte y Aladama substraídas. Actitud de los patriotas cubanos inmigrados en varios lugares á raíz del llamado pacto de Zanjón, en 1878. (Boletín del Archivo nacional. Habana, 1909. 4°. año 8, p. 41-55, 87-96.) **HOE**

Revolución cubano (1868). Parte oficial. (Boletín del Archivo nacional. Habana, 1906. 8°. año 5, p. 101-112.) **HOE**

Revolución cubana. Combate de Russell House, ó, Muerte de Castañon en Key West el 31 enero de 1870. Nassau: "Nassau Times," 1870. 1 p.l., 11 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.1**

Revolución cubana. 1868-78. Una proclama del capitán general de la isla de Cuba sobre apresamiento de buques y fusilamiento de los individuos que en ellos se encuentren. Protestas de los gobiernos de los Estados Unidos é Inglaterra. Anulación de la célebre proclama. (Boletín del Archivo nacional. Habana, 1905. 8°. año 4, núm. 2, p. 21-30; año 4, núm. 3, p. 41-44.) **HOE**

Roa, R. M. A pie y descualzo de Trinidad á Cuba. 1870-71. (Recuerdos de campaña.) Habana: Establecimiento Tipográfico (1890). 99(1) p. 8°. **HOL p.v.6(no.7)**

Rosal y Vazquez de Mondragon, Antonio del. En la Manigua. Diario de mi cautiverio. Madrid: Bernardino y Cao., 1876. 293 p., 11., 1 port. 16°. **HOL**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

— Los mambises. Memorials del un prisionero. Madrid: P. Abienzo, 1874. 44 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.9(no.7)**

Saenz y Saenz, Eusebio. La Siboneya; ó, Episodios de la guerra de Cuba. Santiago de Cuba, 1883. 312 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°. **HOL**

Sanguily, Julio, and **MANUEL SANGUILY**. Revolución de Cuba. Discursos de el Mayor general Julio Sanguily y el Coronel Manuel Sanguily. A la emigración cubana. New York: N. P. de Leon, 1877. 31 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.1**

Sherwood, John D. The case of Cuba... With a letter from John D. Sherwood, Esq., on the right of recognition. New York: The American News Co., 1869. 28 p. 8°.

Sifredo y Llópiz, Hipólito. Les martyres cubanos en 1869... [Preface signed Hipólito Sifredo y Llópiz] Habana: Imprenta "La Prensa," 1893. 52 p., 1 l. 8°. **HOL p.v.11(no.13)**

Soulère, Emilio A. Historia de la insurrección de Cuba (1869-1879). Barcelona: J. Pons, 1879-80. 2 v. f°. (Biblioteca hispano-americana.) **†HOL**

Spain and Cuba. The Geneva pamphlet on the relations between Spain and Cuba, preceded by an explanation of the interest which the American people have in the solution of the Cuban difficulty... Geneva, February 8, 1876. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1876. 40 p. 8°.

Tomlinson, Theodore E. Cuba, St. Domingo. International law. Extract from a speech of T. E. Tomlinson to the Forlorn Hope. [New York, 187-?] 7 p. 8°. **HOC p.v.3(no.13)**

United States.—State department. Correspondence relating to the progress of the revolution in Cuba. Washington, 1869. 118 p. 8°. (U. S. 41. cong., 2 sess. Sen. ex. doc. 7.) **HOL**

— Struggle for independence in the island of Cuba. Message from the president... in answer to a resolution of the House of 7th instant [Feb. 7, 1870], transmitting correspondence relative to the struggle for freedom in the island of Cuba. n. t. p. [Washington, 1870] 192 p. 8°. (U. S. 41. cong., 2 sess. House ex. doc. 160.) **HOM p.v.2**

Valdes Dominguez, Fermin. El 27 de noviembre de 1871. Habana: "La Correspondencia de Cuba," 1887. 200 p., 1 pl. 8°. **HOL**

Velasco, José María. Guerra de Cuba. Causas de su duración y medios de terminarla y asegurar su pacificación. Madrid: J. J. Heras, 1872. iii, (1)8-83 p., 2 l. 16°. **HOL**

Verdad y justicia. Ofrenda á la memoria de los estudiantes de medicina, fusilados el 27 de noviembre de 1871. Habana: Establecimiento Tipográfico La Lucha, 1890. 21 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. **††HOC p.v.4(no.40)**

Vindicación de los presos políticos de Remedios, contra los ataques del "Diario de Cienfuegos." Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1873. 33 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.8(no.6)**

1869

Arbolea, José Garcia de. Tres cuestiones sobre la isla de Cuba. De dónde venimos?—Dónde estamos? Adónde vamos?... Habana: Imprenta del Tiempo [1869]. 42 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.9(no.4)**

Arrieta, José Joaquín de. Votos de otro cubano; ó sea, Cuba y España en las presentes circunstancias. Madrid: J. Noguera, 1869. 24 p. 4°. **HOL p.v.11(no.3)**

Azcarate, Nicolás. Votos de un cubano. Madrid: C. Moliner y Compañía, 1869. 20 p. 4°. **††HOC p.v.4(no.31)**

Brooks, E. P. Free trade with Cuba! The Cuban question commercially and politically considered. An argument in behalf of the new republic. Washington, D. C., 1869. 20 p. 8°.

Cuba. Fragments of a letter addressed to a distinguished party in May, 1869, with notes and appendix. Also, Report of Marshal Serrano, duke of la Torre on... reform in the regime of the Antilles. Translated from the Spanish. New York, 1869. 24 p., 1 l., 25 p. 8°. **HOC p.v.3**

Cuba in 1869. [Map, including a map on smaller scale, The West Indies and their relation to the coasts of North and South America] New York: G. W. and C. B. Colton & Co. [1869] 17 x 15½ in. **HOM p.v.1**

Cuba before the United States. Remarks on the Hon. Chas. Sumner's speech delivered at the Republican convention of Massachusetts, the 22d September 1869. New York: Styles & Cash, 1869. 39 p. 8°. **HOM p.v.1**

Cuba española. Madrid: Crespo, Martin y Co., 1869. 16 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.8(no.4)**

Cuban, The, question and American policy in the light of common sense. New York, 1869. 39 p. 8°.

Pelaez, Antonio. Contestación del general Antonio Pelaez á las groseras calumnias que contiene el manifiesto á la nación por los voluntarios de la isla de Cuba. Madrid: C. Frontaura, 1869. 51 p. 4°. **HOL p.v.11(no.2)**

Roches, V. de. Cuba under Spanish rule. New York: Great American Engraving & Printing Co. [189-?] 57 p. 8°. **HOE p.box**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Spain.—Ministerio de ultramar. Junta informativa de ultramar. Extracto de las contestaciones dadas al interrogatorio sobre las bases en que deban fundarse las leyes especiales que al cumplir el artículo 80 de la constitución de la monarquía española deben presentarse á las Cortes para el gobierno de las provincias de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Madrid, 1869. 154 p., 1 l. fº.

† **HOE**

Valiente, Porfirio. Réformes dans les îles de Cuba et de Porto-Rico; avec une préface par Édouard Laboulaye. Paris, 1869. 8º.

HOE

1869-70

Democracia, La, en el ministerio de ultramar. 1869-1870. Colección de leyes... y otros documentos emanados del ministerio de ultramar durante la administración del Excmo. Sr. D. Manuel Becerra precedida de una introducción por D. J. C. L. Madrid: Gregorio Estrada, 1870. xxii, 467 p. 4º.

BXVW

United States.—State department. Correspondence of the Department of state in relation to the seizure of American vessels and injuries to American citizens during the hostilities in Cuba. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1870. 1 p.l., 246 p. 8º.

HOM p.v.2

— Correspondence in relation to the emancipation of slaves in Cuba and accompanying papers... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1870. 24 p. 8º.

SEKO p.v.1(no.13)

1869-98

Deulofeu, Manuel. Martí, Cayo Hueso y Tampa. La emigración. Notas históricas. Cienfuegos: Antio Cuevas y hermano, 1905. 364 p. 8º.

HOL

1870

A. y Z., F. de. Las supuestas negociaciones. Contestación al C. José de Armas y Céspedes. [New Orleans, 1871] 17 p. 8º.

HOC p.v.3

Blairet, Louis. Espagne et Cuba. Situation politique, financière, industrielle et commerciale, abolition de l'esclavage, conversion de la dette publique espagnole, projet d'expropriation du territoire de l'Espagne. Paris [C. Schiller, 1870]. 39 p. 2. ed. 8º.

HOL p.box

Echeverría, José Antonio, and others. Los comisionados y el agente general de la República de Cuba en los Estados Unidos, á los Cubanos. [By José Antonio Echeverría, José Manuel Mestre, and Miguel de Aldama. New York, 1871] 1 p.l., 13 p. 8º.

HOC p.v.3

Erbach-Erbach, Ernst zu, Graf. Reisebriefe aus Amerika. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1873. viii, 542 p. 8º.

ILD

p. 269-314, 340-398 relate to Cuba.

Mestre, Paulina Alfonso. Memorial of Mrs. P. A. Mestre (concerning the embargo placed upon her property in Cuba, by the Spanish government. New York, 1875). 8 p. 8º.

HOC p.v.3(no.15)

New York State.—Statutes. Resolutions offered as a substitute for those submitted by a majority of the Committee on federal relations in relation to the island of Cuba. March 2, 1870. [Albany, 1870] 2 p. 8º. (N. Y. State. Assem. doc. 117.)

*†† **C p.v.1387(no.1)**

Pardo Pimentel, Nicolás. La isla de Cuba. Su prosperidad ó su ruina. Breves observaciones sobre su cuestión social y política. Madrid: T. Fortanet, 1870. 28 p. 8º.

HOL p.v.7(no.1)

Phillips, W. B. La cuestión de Cuba y la política americana á la luz del sentido común. [In the preface attributed to W. B. Phillips] New York, 1870. 40 p. 8º.

HOM p.v.1

Probable y definitivo porvenir de la isla de Cuba. [Cayo-Hueso, 1870] 15 p. 8º.

HOC p.v.3

¿Qué debe hacerse con Ferrer de Couto? Nueva York, 1871. 16 p. 8º.

HOC p.v.3

R., W. G. Cuba no se vende. Madrid: J. Lopez, 1870. 31 p. 12º.

HOL p.v.6(no.2)

Spain.—Ministerio de ultramar. Memoria presentada á las Cortes constituyentes par el ministro de ultramar en 1 de noviembre de 1870. Madrid, 1870. 381 p. 8º.

BXVW

United States.—State department. Correspondence between the Department of state and the United States minister at Madrid, and the consular representatives... in the island of Cuba, and other papers relating to Cuban affairs... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1870. 1 p.l., 193 p. 8º.

HOL

— Murder of American citizens in Cuba. Message from the president... in answer to a resolution of the House of representatives relative to the murder of one or more American citizens in Cuba. n. t.-p. [Washington, 1870] 2 p. 8º. (U. S. 41. cong., 2. sess. House ex. doc. 140.)

HOM p.v.2

Relates to murder of Isaac Greenwald and wounding of Thomas K. Foster and Hugh Johnson in Havana, Feb. 6, 1870.

— Murder of American citizens in Cuba. Message from the president... in further answer to a resolution of the House... n. t.-p. [Washington, 1870] 8 p. 8º. (U. S. 41. cong., 2. sess. House ex. doc. 140, part 2.)

HOM p.v.2

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.

1871

Cuban, The, question in England. Extracts from opinions of the press. London: Head, Hole & Co. [1871] 13 p. 8°.

HOM p.v.1

Hazard, Samuel. Cuba with pen and pencil. Hartford, Conn., 1871. pl., illus. 8°.

HOY

Jay, W. M. L., pseud. of J. L. M. Woodruff. My winter in Cuba. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1871. vi, 1 l., (1)10-296 p. 12°.

HOY

Primera, La, expedición del "Virginus" (1871). Declaraciones de dos de los expedicionarios prisioneros. (Boletín del Archivo nacional. Habana, 1903. 8°. año 4, núm. 1, p. 1-8.)

HOE

Rodriguez San Pedro, Joaquin. La cuestión social en las Antillas Españolas. Madrid: M. Minuesa, 1871. 55 p. 8°.

HOL p.v.8(no.1)

United States.—State department. Report, communicating information, in compliance with the resolution of the Senate of December 19, 1871, relative to questions with Spain growing out of affairs in Cuba. n. t.-p. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1872] 12 p. 8°. (U. S. 42. cong., 2. sess. Sen. ex. doc. 32.)

HOM p.v.1

Vindicación. Cuestión de Cuba por un Español cubano. Madrid: N. Perez Zuloaga, 1871. 85 p. 8°.

HOL p.v.3(no.4)

¡Viva la integridad de la patria! Artículos publicados en defensa de las Antillas Españolas por La Prensa, diario político de Madrid. Madrid: La Prensa, 1871. viii, 85 p. 8°.

HOL p.v.3(no.8)

Woodruff, J. L. M. See **Jay**, W. M. L., pseud. of J. L. M. Woodruff.

1872

Aguilera, Francisco V., and **RAMÓN CESPEDES**. Notes about Cuba. Slavery... The revolution... [Prefatory note signed Francisco V. Aguilera and Ramón Céspedes] [New York, 1872] 2 p.l., 5-54 p. 8°.

HOL p.v.1

Céspedes, Ramón, joint author. See **Aguilera**, Francisco V., and **RAMÓN CESPEDES**.

Cuban Anti-Slavery Committee. Slavery in Cuba. A report of the proceedings of the meeting held at Cooper Institute, 1872. Newspaper extracts, official correspondence, etc. New York [1873]. 42 p. 8°.

SEKO p.v.1(no.12)

United States.—State department. Report, with papers, relative to Dr. J. E. Houard. n. t.-p. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1872] 37 p. 8°. (U. S. 42. cong., 2. sess. House ex. doc. 223.)

HOM p.v.1

Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey. American relations with Spain and Cuba. Speech of Hon. D. W. Voorhees, of Indiana, in the House of representatives, February 23, 1872. [Washington, D. C.: printed at the Congressional Globe Office, 1872] 8 p. 8°.

IL p.v.3

1872-73

Sancha y Hervás, Ciriaco María, cardinal. Cisma de Cuba, ó sea gobierno anticatólico de D. P. Llorente y Miguel, nombrado por D. Amadeo I. arzobispo de Santiago de Cuba. Madrid: A. Perez Dubrull, 1873. 80 p. 8°.

HOL p.v.7(no.2)

1872-81

Garcia Mariño, Francisco A. Unos bonos sin abono. Injusticias sufridas por los suscritores al patriótico empréstito de 9 de agosto de 1872, colocado en la isla de Cuba en 31 de enero de 1873. Madrid: A. J. Alaria, 1881. viii, 202 p., 1 l. 8°.

HOL

1873

The Virginus

Bartol, C. A. The war cloud. A sermon preached in the West church, Boston, Sunday, Nov. 24, 1873. Boston: A. Williams & Co., 1873. 15 p. 8°.

HOL p.box 2

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Spain. 1874, no. 3. Correspondence respecting the capture of the "Virginus." London: Harrison & Sons [1874]. iv, 87(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1874, v. 76.)

***SDD**

— Spain. 1874, no. 4. Further correspondence respecting the capture of the "Virginus." London: Harrison & Sons [1874]. 1 p.l., 3(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1874, v. 76.)

***SDD**

— Spain. 1875, no. 1. Further correspondence respecting the capture of the "Virginus." (In continuation of "Spain no. 4:1874.") London: Harrison & Sons [1875]. 1 p.l., 5(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1875, v. 83.)

***SDD**

Ruiz Leon, José. Los filibusteros en Madrid y el apresamiento del "Virginus." Madrid: T. Fortanet, 1874. 1 p.l., (1)6-97 p. 8°.

HOL p.v.9(no.6)

United States.—State department. Message of the president relating to the steamer Virginus, with the accompanying documents, transmitted to Congress, January 5, 1874. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1874. 1 p.l., 211 p. 8°.

— Report, transmitting documents and correspondence relative to the capture of the steamer Virginus, and proceedings subsequent thereto. n. t.-p. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1874] 211 p. 8°. (U. S. 43. cong., 1. sess. House ex. doc. 30.)

HOM p.v.1

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

— Report, with accompanying documents, with regard to the claim of indemnity from Spain for the execution at Santiago de Cuba of persons who were on board the *Virginus*. n. t.-p. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1875] 118 p. 8°. (U. S. 43. cong., sp. sess. Sen. ex. B.) **HOM p.v.1**

United States.—Statutes. A bill providing for exhuming and the return to the United States for proper burial of the remains of the captain, crew, and passengers of the *Virginus*, executed in Cuba, November seventh and eighth, 1873. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Money, Feb. 8, 1899. n. p. [1899] (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. Sen. 5468.)

Virginus, The. Scrap book containing a collection of newspaper clippings relating to the case of the steamer *Virginus* and the execution of certain persons captured on her by Spanish authorities, covering the period from Nov. 10, 1873 to Oct. 4, 1874. 219 p. 8°. **†† HOL**

"Virginus," The, case, as reviewed in England and regarded by the *New York Herald*. New York, 1874. 31 p. 8°.

HOM p.v.1

Walker, Jeanie Mort. Life of Capt. Joseph Fry, the Cuban martyr... Hartford, 1875. port. 8°. **AN**

1873-84

Betancourt, José Ramón de. Discursos y manifiestos políticos. [Biografía del Señor Betancourt escrita por el Sr. D. Calixto Bernal, y publicada en... La Ilustración Cubana] Madrid: Felipe Pinto, 1887. xxxviii, 370 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°.

HOL

1874

Acosta y Albear, Francisco de. Memoria sobre el estado actual de Cuba. Apreciaciones sobre las reformas y la abolición. Providencias y resoluciones que se consideran convenientes. Habana: Andrés Pego, 1874. 28 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.9(no.5)**

Castillo, Carlos del. Carta... al director de "La Independencia" (de Nueva York) respondiendo á su artículo editorial de 28 de agosto de 1874, titulado "Digamos algo sobre nuestros asuntos." Londres: Wertheimer, Lea y Cia., 1874. 28 p. 12°.

HOL p.v.1

Conover, Simon Barclay. Cuba. Trial of F. A. Dockray. Speech of Hon. S. B. Conover, of Florida, in the United States Senate, June 23, 1874. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1874. 18 p. 8°. **HOM p.v.1**

To the Congress of the United States of America, now assembled. [Facts about Cuba] n. t.-p. n. p. [1874] 47 p. 8°.

HOM p.v.1

Walls, Josiah T. Speech... on Cuban recognition, in the House of representatives, Jan. 24, 1874. n. t.-p. n. p. [1874] 5 p. 8°. **HOM p.v.1**

1875

Gelpí y Ferro, Gil. Situación de España y de sus posesiones de ultramar, al principio el año 1875. Su verdadero peligro y el unico medio de conjurarlo. Madrid: G. Gelpí y Ferro, 1875. 87 p. 8°.

HOL p.v.7(no.3)

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Slave trade no. 2 (1875). Correspondence respecting slavery in Cuba and Puerto Rico, and the state of the slave population and Chinese coolies in those islands. London: Harrison and Sons [1875]. 1 p.l., 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1875, v. 71.)

*** SDD**

Townshend, Frederick Trench. Wild life in Florida, with a visit to Cuba. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1875. xiv, 319 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. **MYPR**

1875-76

Scrap-book of newspaper clippings, chiefly of 1875-76, relating to Cuba. 231. f°. **†† HOL**

1875-83

Herrera y de la Iglesia, José Martin de. Cartas pastorales y circulares... desde diciembre de 1875 á febrero de 1883... con apéndices... Madrid: Imprenta de la Compañía de Impresores y Liberos, 1883. viii, 518 p. 12°. **ZLW**

. 1876

Blanco Herrero, Miguel. Isla de Cuba. Su situación actual y reformas que reclama. Madrid: Agustín Jubera, 1876. 86 p., 1 l. 8°.

Question cubaine. L'esclavage et la traité à Cuba. [Signed J. G. N.; translated from the Spanish by Dr. R. E. Bétancès] Paris: Tolmer & I. Joseph, 1876. x, 30 p. 8°. **SEKO p.v.1(no.8)**

Piron, Hippolyte. L'île de Cuba... Paris, 1876. pl., port. 12°. **HOY**

United States.—State department. Correspondence between the United States government and Spain in relation to the island of Cuba. n. t.-p. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1876] 81 p. 8°. (U. S. 44. cong., 1. sess. House ex. doc. 90.)

HOM p.v.1

1877-94

Spain.—Statutes. Colección de reales ordenes, decretos y disposiciones publicadas en la Gaceta. 1877-80, 1887, 1889, 1892, 1894, v. 2. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1879-94. 8°.

*** SX**

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.

1878

Gelpí y Ferro, Gil. La regeneración de Cuba y los regeneradores. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1878. 79 p., 21. 8°. HOL p.v.8(no.8)

Spain.—Statutes. Leyes provisionales municipal y provincial de la isla de Cuba, publicadas en la Gaceta de la Habana el 30 de junio y 2 de julio de 1878. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía Generale por S. M., 1878. 201 p., 11. 8°. HOL p.v.3(no.2)

— Leyes provisionales municipal, provincial y electoral de la isla de Cuba, publicadas en la Gaceta de la Habana el 30 de junio y 2 de julio de 1878. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno... 1885. 138 p., 11. 4. ed. 8°. HOL

Velazquez, Mme. Loreta Janeta. Address to the American Congress on "Cuba." [Signed Madame L. J. Velasquez] n. p. [1878?] 6 p. 8°. HOM p.v.1

Ward, James E., & Co. Winter months in Cuba. New ships; fast time. How to get there. [New York: Beadle & Broun, 1878?] 3-39 p., 1 map, 1 plan. 16°. LCG p.box

1878-92

Polavieja, Camilo G. de, marqués. Relación documentada de mi política en Cuba. Lo qui ví, lo qui hice, lo que anuncié. Madrid: E. Minuesa, 1898. 356 p. 8°. HOL p.box

1878-93

Montoro, Rafael. Discursos políticos y parlamentarios. Informes y disertaciones. Filadelfia: La Compañía Lévytype, 1894. xxxviii, 596 p., 1 port. 4°. HOL

1878-96

España y Cuba. Estado político y administrativo de la Grande Antilla bajo la dominación española. Bogotá: Zalamea hermanos, 1896. 66 p., 11. 8°. HOL

Galarza, de, conde. En propia defensa. Contestación al general Polavieja. Barcelona: Henrich y Ca., 1898. 264 p. 8°. HOL

1879

Crespo de la Serna, Leon. Informe sobre las reformas políticas, sociales y económicas que deben introducirse en la isla de Cuba... Paris: Imprenta Hispano-Americana, 1879. 31 p. 2. ed. 12°. HOL p.v.6(no.3)

Estudios sobre las cuestiones cubanas. Octubre de 1879. Paris: Imprenta Hispano-Americana, 1879. 1 p.l., ii, 5-51 p. 8°. HOL p.v.3(no.6)

Gelpí y Ferro, Gil. Los autonomistas de Cuba y la autonomía de las colonias inglesas. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1879. 85 p., 11. 8°. HOE p.v.2(no.2)

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Slave trade no. 2 (1879). Correspondence respecting slavery in Cuba. London: Harrison and Sons [1879]. 1 p.l., 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878/9, v. 66.) *SDD

Portuondo, B. Voto particular sobre la reforma social de Cuba. Madrid: J. J. de las Heras, 1879. 62 p. 8°. HOB p.box
 With ms. notes.

Spain.—Ministerio de ultramar. Documentos de la comisión creada por real decreto de 15 de agosto de 1879 para informar al gobierno acerca de los proyectos de ley que habrán de someterse á las cortes sobre reformas en la isla de Cuba... Madrid: Imprenta Nacional, 1879. 2 p.l., 70 p. f°. †† HOC p.v.4(no.41)

1880

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Slavery no. 3 (1880). Further correspondence... London: Harrison & Sons [1880]. 1 p.l., 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1880, v. 69.) *SDD

Stuyck y Reig, Juan. División territorial de la isla de Cuba y nomenclator de sus poblaciones... Madrid: Viuda é Hya de Peñuelas, 1880. 77, xxxi p., 11. 8°. HOE p.v.3(no.3)

1880-95

Trujillo, E. Apuntes históricos. Propaganda y movimientos revolucionarios cubanos en los Estados Unidos desde enero de 1880 hasta febrero de 1895. Nueva York: El Porvenir, 1896. 227 p., 11. 8°. HOL

1881

Bernal, Calixto. La reforma política en Cuba y su ley constitutiva. Madrid: Fortanet, 1881. 54 p. 8°. HOE

Fort y Roldan, Nicolás. Cuba indígena. Madrid: R. Moreno y R. Rojas, 1881. viii, 200 p. 12°. HOB

García Morales, Francisco. Guía de gobierno y policía de la isla de Cuba. Compendio de las atribuciones gubernativas de los alcaldes... con un prontuario alfabético de la legislación vigente sobre policía y orden público. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1881. vii(i), 258 p. 8°. HOE

Spain.—Statutes. Leyes provisionales municipal y provincial de la isla de Cuba. Concordadas y anotadas con las de 2 de octubre de 1877 vigentes en la península. Por... J. J. Sanchez y Guerrero... Habana: "La Nueva Principal," 1881. 2 p.l., v, 11., 459 p. 8°. XWW

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

1881-99

Fernández de Castro, Rafael. Para la historia de Cuba. tomo 1. Habana: "La Propaganda Literaria," 1899. 4°. **HOL**
Tomo 1. Trabajos políticos.

1882

Armas y Céspedes, Francisco. Régimen político de las Antillas Españolas. Palma: Biblioteca Popular, 1882. 3 p.l., vi, 210 p., 11. 8°. **HOE p.box**

Carden, Lionel Edward Gresley. See **Great Britain.**—Foreign office.

Concordia, La, de Matanzas. Ocho artículos sobre la autonomía de Cuba, publicados en la Concordia de Matanzas... Matanzas: Imprenta "La Nacional," 1882. 67 p. 8°. **HOO p.v.1(no.1)**

Curbelo, José. Proyecto de inmigración nacional para la isla de Cuba y de la más fácil realización. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1882. 26 p. 12°. **HOL p.v.6(no.4)**

Discusión, La, diario democrático de la Habana. Paso a la ciencia. Artículos de fondo. Habana: Imprenta "La Discusión," 1882. 54 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.8(no.9)**

Govin y Torres, Antonio. Elementos teórico-prácticos del derecho administrativo vigente en Cuba. Habana: M. Alorda, 1882-83. 3 v. in 1. 8°. **HOE**

Great Britain.—Colonial office. Gibraltar. Correspondence respecting the expulsion of certain Cuban refugees from Gibraltar. London: George E. B. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1882. v, 84 p., 2 plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1882, v. 45.) ***SDD**

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Slave trade no. 3 (1882). Report by acting consul-general Carden on the number and condition of the slaves in Cuba. London: Harrison and Sons [1882]. 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1882, v. 65.) ***SDD**

Junta, La, magna del partido liberal de Cuba, celebrada el día 1.º de abril de 1882. Habana: El Triunfo, 1882. 69(1) p. 8°. **HOL p.v.9(no.8)**

Política, La, en las Antillas. El partido liberal de Cuba. Madrid: Imprenta de J. Alaria, 1882. 1 p.l., 70 p. 16°.

1883

Autonomía, La, colonial. Artículos de La Tribuna, de Madrid y El Triunfo, de la Habana... Madrid: Aurelio J. Alaria, 1883. 32 p. 16°.

Casaubon y Coig, Luis. Reformas administrativas. Conferencia dada... en el Cir-

culo Militar de la Habana el 30 de agosto de 1883. Habana: Imprenta del Cuerpo Administrativo del Ejército, 1883. 25 p. .sq. 8°. **HOL p.v.7(no.6)**

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Slave trade no. 3 (1883). Reports by Consul-general Crowe and vice-consuls in Cuba on the number and condition of the slaves in Cuba. (In continuation of "Slave trade no. 3, 1882.") London: Harrison and Sons [1883]. 15 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1883, v. 66.) ***SDD**

— Spain no. 1 (1883). Correspondence respecting the expulsion of certain Cuban refugees from Gibraltar. London: Harrison and Sons [1883]. 1 p.l., 24 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1883, v. 82.) ***SDD**

— Spain no. 2 (1883). Further correspondence respecting the expulsion of certain Cuban refugees from Gibraltar. London: Harrison and Sons [1883]. 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1883, v. 82.) ***SDD**

— Spain no. 3 (1883). Further correspondence respecting the expulsion of certain Cuban refugees from Gibraltar. London: Harrison and Sons [1883]. 1 p.l., 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1883, v. 82.) ***SDD**

— Spain no. 7 (1883). Further correspondence respecting the treatment of the Cuban refugee, Maceo. London: Harrison and Sons [1883]. 1 p.l., 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1883, v. 82.) ***SDD**

Jiménez Castellanos, Adolfo. Sistema para combatir las insurrecciones en Cuba... Madrid, 1883. 4 p.l., 230 p., 11. 16°. **HOL**

Moreno, A. L. Nueva cartilla geográfica de la isla de Cuba, con un apéndice histórico... Matanzas: Sedano y Hernández, 1883. 59 p. 4. ed. 12°. **HOB p.box 1**

Suárez Inclán, Estanislao. El gobierno del ministerio presidido por el Sr. Posada Herrera con respecto a la administración de las provincias de ultramar. Madrid: Fortanet, 1884. 276 p. 8°. **HOE**

1884

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Spain no. 1 (1884). Further correspondence respecting the treatment of the Cuban refugee, Maceo. London: Harrison and Sons [1884]. 1 p.l., 10 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1884, v. 87.) ***SDD**

Gualberto Gomez, Juan. La cuestión de Cuba en 1884. Historia y soluciones de los partidos cubanos. Madrid: A. J. Alaria, 1885. 2 p.l., 105 p., 11. 8°. **HOL p.v.6(no.5)**

Labra, Rafael María de. La situación de Cuba en 1884. Discurso pronunciado en el Congreso de los Diputados de España... Madrid: A. J. Alaria, 1884. 85 p., 11. 8°. **HOL**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Maximo Gomez, Maceo y proyectos revolucionarios, por un Venezolano. Caracas, 1884. 8°. **HOL p.v.11(no.7)**

Serrano y Diez, Nicolás María. Situación económica de la isla de Cuba, al advenimiento del ministerio Canovas en enero de 1884. Habana: Ruiz y hermano, 1884. 1 p.l., (1)6-64 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.3(no.5)**

1885

Ballou, Maturin Murray. Due South; or, Cuba, past and present. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. ix, 316 p. 12°. **HOY**

— — Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1891. ix, 316 p. 6. ed. 12°. **HOY**

Diaz Caneja, Ignacio. La cuestión ultramarina; bosquejo crítico é histórico, político y gubernativo, administrativo y económico. Puerto-Rico: Imprenta del "Boletín Mercantil," 1885. xi, 337 p., 11. 8°. **BXVW**

Drysdale, William. In sunny lands; outdoor life in Nassau and Cuba. New York: Harper & Bros., 1885. 65 p. 4°. (Harper's Franklin square library. no. 490.) **†† HOC p.v.4(no.37)**

Potous, Juan José. Reclutamiento para los ejércitos de Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Habana: Imprenta de la Maestranza de Artillería, 1885. 1 p.l., iii, 12 p. 8°. **VWZ p.v.8(no.6)**

Pujol y De Camps, Marcelo. Apuntes para el presente y porvenir de Cuba... Habana: Imprenta del "Avisador Comercial," 1885. xix, 243 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.3(no.9)**

1886

Autonomía, La, en Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Madrid: M. Burgase, 1886. 24 p. 8°. (Propaganda reformista.) **HOL p.v.11(no.8)**

Crespo, Pedro Z. La administración de una colonia. Philadelphia, 1886. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.7(no.9)**

Proposiciones de ley de los diputados del partido autonomista de las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico. n. t.-p. Madrid: Los hijos de J. A. García, 1886. 16 p. f°. **†† HOC p.v.4(no.42)**

1887

Cabrera, Raimundo. Cuba y sus jueces. (Rectificaciones oportunas.) Habana: Imprenta "El Retiro," 1887. 281, 31 p., 11. 8°. **HOY**

— — Habana: "El Retiro," 1887. 229, 39 p., 11. 4. ed. 8°. **HOY**

— — Habana: C. Sala, 1889. 219, 36 p. 6. ed. 12°. **HOY**

— — Filadelfia: La Compañía Lévy-type, 1891. 335 p., 11., 16 p. 7. ed. 8°. **HOY**

— — Filadelfia: La Compañía Lévy-type, 1895. 2 p.l., (1)8-335(1) p., 1 port. 9. ed. 24°. **HOY**

— Cuba and the Cubans; translated from the eighth Spanish edition of "Cuba y sus jueces," by Laura Guiteras; revised and edited by Louis Edward Levy and completed with a supplementary appendix by the editor. Illustrated with 124 engravings and a map. Philadelphia: The Levytype Co., 1896. 442 p. 12°. **HOY**

Cid Rey, Miguel. Guía práctica del fiscal. Tratado de procedimientos jurídico-militares arreglados á la nueva legislación. Habana: P. Fernandez y Compañía, 1887. 220 p., 21., 4 tables. 8°. **VWH**

Eslava, Rafael G. Juicio crítico de Cuba en 1887. Habana, 1887. 2 p.l., (1)8-200 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.6(no.6)**

Llames Moran, Ramón. El 12 de agosto de 1887. Apuntes administrativos. Habana: P. Fernandez y Compañía, 1891. 17 p. 8°. **HOE p.v.2(no.5)**

Moreno, Francisco. Cuba y su gente. (Apuntes para la historia.) Madrid: Enrique Teodoro, 1887. viii, (1)10-205 p. 8°.

— El país del chocolate. (La inmoralidad en Cuba.) Madrid: F. García Herrero, 1887. 206 p. 8°. **HOY**

1887-97

Gómez Sierra, José F. Cuestiones económicas. La autonomía arancelaria en la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta "La Prueba," 1898. 59 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.8(no.14)**

1888

Cuestión, Una, de Cuba. Madrid: Manuel G. Hernández, 1888. 27 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.9(no.10)**

1889

Andres, S. La reforma electoral en nuestras Antillas. Madrid: R. Mellado, 1889. 62 p. 8°. **HOL**

Perpiñá, Antonio. El Camagüey. Viajes pintorescos por el interior de Cuba y por sus costas. Barcelona: J. A. Bastinos, 1889. 2 p.l., (i)viii, (1)10-448 p., 12 pl. 8°. **HOY**

Sedano y Agramonte, José. El libro del ciudadano español. Derechos políticos y administrativos. Contiene: la constitución de la monarquía [española]; ley provisional municipal [de la isla de Cuba]... Recopiladas... por J. Sedano y Agramonte. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1899. xvi, 239 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SER**

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.

1890

Cepeda, Francisco. Conferencias de Abulí celebradas con el jefe de la minoría autonomista parlamentaria Don Rafael M. de Labra sobre política antillana, sus relaciones con la política peninsular y procedimientos que deben seguirse en interés de la reforma colonial. Ponce: "Revista de Puerto-Rico," 1890. xxxii, 304 p. 12°. (Propaganda autonomista.) **HOE**

Gallego García, Tesifonte. Cuba por fuera (apuntes del natural). Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1890. vii, 254 p., 1 table. 8°. **HOY**

1890-91

Fabié, Antonio María. Mi gestión ministerial respecto á la isla de Cuba. Madrid: Imprenta del Asilo de Huérfanos del Sagrado Corazón de Jesús, 1898. 653 p., 1 l. 8°. **HOL**

1891

Círculo de Hacendados y Agricultores de la Isla de Cuba. Replica de la junta directiva... al folleto "La cuestión cubana" publicado en Barcelona por la Comisión de Propaganda del Fomento del Trabajo Nacional. Habana: Tipografía de "La Lucha," 1891. 37 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.9(no.11)**

González Bernard, José M. Estudios jurídicos, relacionados con el derecho militar. (Esta obra completa el "Novísimo derecho militar" del mismo autor.) Habana: P. Fernández y Co., 1891. 4 p.l., (1)8-201 p., 2 l. sq. 8°. **VWH**

Imbernó, Pedro José. Guía geográfica y administrativa de la isla de Cuba. Para uso de oficinas, escritorios... &c. arreglada por P. J. Imberno. Habana: "La Lucha," 1891. xi, 1 l., 312 p., 1 l. 8°. **HOC**

López y Mayol, Francisco. Guía práctica de ayuntamientos y diputaciones. Habana: La Tipografía de M. R. Rubio, 1891. 686 p. 4°. **†HOL**

Spain.—Statutes. Reglamento general para la ejecución de la ley de 13 de septiembre de 1888, comprensivo del procedimiento á que debiera ajustarse la sustanciación de los asuntos de lo contencioso administrativo y de sus incidentes. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1891. 100, ii p. 8°. **HOE p.v.3(no.5)**

1892

Conte, F. A. Las aspiraciones del partido liberal de Cuba. Habana: A. Alvarez y Compañía, 1892. 1 p.l., 43 p. 4°. **HOL**
 Repr.: Revista cubana.

Cos, José María de. Carta pastoral que el exmo. é ilmo. Sr. D. J. M. de Cos, arzobispo de Santiago de Cuba dirige á los fieles de su arzobispado con motivo de su preconización para el obispado de Madrid-Alcalá. Santander: F. Fons, 1892. 15 p. 8°. **ZLW p.box 1**

Gallego García, Tesifonte. Cuba por fuera (apuntes del natural). Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1892. 3 p.l., (i) vii, 254 p. 2. ed. 8°. **HOY**

Oteyza, Luis de. Supuesta malversación de caudales de la junta de la deuda de Cuba. Causa criminal seguida ante la Audiencia de la Habana. Bufete del Doctor Don Miguel Gener. Habana: Imprenta "La Lucha," 1892. 119 p. 4°. **††HOC p.v.4(no.35)**

Serrano, Nicolás María. Memoria sobre el estado social, político y económico de la isla de Cuba. Madrid: F. Cao y D. de Val, 1892. 31 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.8(no.10)**

Spain.—Ministerio de guerra. Novísimo reglamento del instituto de voluntarios de la isla de Cuba aprobado por real decreto de 7 de julio de 1892; comentado y anotado con numerosas disposiciones, formularios y apéndices conteniendo la parte de las ordenanzas del ejército aplicable á los mismos; el tratado 2° del código de justicia militar y el reglamento de voluntarios de Puerto Rico... Habana: P. Fernandez y Compañía, 1892. 1 p.l., vi-xii p., 2 l., 256, xiv p., 1 l. 8°. **VWZ**

— — — A second copy. 2 p.l., vi-xii p., 2 l., 256, xiv p., 1 l. hf. lea. 8°. **VWZ**

Spain.—Statutes. Ley electoral decretada por el gobierno de S. M. en 27 de diciembre de 1892, qua ha de regir en las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1892. 41 p. 8°. **SEH p.v.22(no.11)**

Suárez Inclán, Nicolás. Economía política. Los iconoclastas ó coro de conspiradores. Prólogo de R. U. Perdomo. Apéndice de F. Diez Gaviño. Habana: Establecimiento Tipografía "La Lucha," 1892. vi, 72, vii-xi p. 8°. **HOL p.v.8(no.11)**

1893

Adell y Olivera, Manuel. Consultor del empleado de ultramar. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1893. 242 p. sq. 8°. **HOL**

Freyre, Fabio. Manifiesto. A mis conciudadanos. Puerto-Príncipe, 1893. broadside. f°. **HOE p.box 1**

González Llorente, Pedro. Las reformas y la fantasma. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1893. 54 p., 1 l. 8°. **HOE p.v.3(no.6)**

Llano, Sergio del. Los partidos en Cuba

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

y la normalidad política. Habana: El Aerolito, 1893. 22 p. 12°.

HOL p.v.6(no.8)

Ordas AVECILLA, Federico. El pasado, el presente y el porvenir de la isla de Cuba. Habana: A. Miranda y Comp., 1893. 32 p. 12°.

HOL p.v.6(no.9)

Perdomo, Usatorres. Ecos de vara, folleto de actualidad. Cienfuegos: Imprenta La Evolución, 1893. 12 p. 8°.

HOL p.v.11(no.11)

— **Garrotazos.** Folleto de actualidad. Cienfuegos: Imprenta La Evolución, 1893. p. 13-21. 4°.

†† HOC p.v.4(no.34)

— **Toletazos.** Folleto de actualidad. Cienfuegos: Imprenta Ecos de Cuba, 1893. 12 p. 4°.

†† HOC p.v.4(no.33)

— **Trabucazos.** Folleto de actualidad. Cienfuegos: Imprenta Ecos de Cuba, 1893. 6 l. 4°.

HOL p.v.11(no.12)

— **Trompetazos.** Folleto de actualidad. Cienfuegos: Imprenta Ecos de Cuba, 1893. 12 p. 8°.

†† HOC p.v.4(no.32)

Photographs of Cuba. Concord, N. H.: C. F. Furness, 1893. 48 l. 8°.

HOY

Silvera y Córdova, Aurelio C. Cuba ante el espejo de su pasado y el horoscopo de su porvenir ó los hombres de ayer y los de mañana. Habana: M. Ricoy, 1893. 47 p. sq. 8°.

HOL p.v.8(no.7)

1893-94

Almirez, del conde. Crónica candente de los sucesos de la Habana desde el 8 de julio de 1893 al 23 de noviembre de 1894... Habana: "La Especial," 1895. 56 p., 1 pl. 8°.

HOL

1893-95

Preparativos, Los, de la revolución y el General Calleja, 1893-95... Habana: Imprenta del Avisador Comercial, 1896. 129 p. 12°.

HOL p.v.6(no.10)

Repr.: La Lucha de la Habana.

1894

Casas y Gonzalez, Juan Bautista. No es lícito ni legal que los párrocos expidan certificaciones bautismales pedidas expresamente para efectuar matrimonios civiles. Doctrina sostenida por Dr. D. Juan Bautista Casas y Gonzalez...con motivo de una real orden contraria. Adhesiones y defensa de su célebre "Circular." Sentencia (de que apeló) dada contra él por la Audiencia de la Habana. Habana: A. Alvarez y Compañía, 1895. 3 p.l., 105 p. 8°.

HOL p.v.11(no.14)

Perez Vento, Rafael. Cartilla política del Español en la isla de Cuba y la reforma Maura. Habana: Imprenta y Pa-

pelaría "La Universal," de Ruíz y hermano, 1894. viii, 95 p. 8°.

Puig y Valls, Rafael. Viaje á América. Estados Unidos, Exposición Universal de Chicago, México, Cuba y Puerto Rico. Barcelona: L. Tasso, 1894-95. 2 v. 12°.

ILD

Robert, Isabel C. de. Los clubs cubanos de México en 1894. Reseña histórica de los mismos. México: Del Hospicio de Pobres, 1895. 20 p. 12°.

HOL p.v.7(no.11)

1894-96

Antomarchi, Jean, baron. Life with the Cubans. Translated from the French by J. L. Moreau. Brooklyn, N. Y.: Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1898. 23 p., 1 map. 4°.

(Brooklyn Eagle library. no. 25.)

†† HOC p.v.4(no.2and29)

Gonzalez López, A. Échese la llave. Discursos y artículos políticos. 1894-96. Madrid: F. G. Pérez, 1897. 468 p., 1 port. 8°.

HOL

Pérez Vento, Rafael. Antes y despues de la guerra. (Compilación de juicios, artículos y polémicas de la prensa, acerca de la organización política y administrativa de la isla de Cuba.) Habana, 1896. xxiv, 1 l., 272 p., 2 l. 12°.

HOO

1895

Baker, Frank Collins. A naturalist in Mexico; being a visit to Cuba, northern Yucatan and Mexico. Chicago: D. Oliphant, 1895. 5 l., 145 p., 1 map, 14 pl. 8°.

PQX

Canovas del Castillo, Antonio. Discurso pronunciado...el día 13 de febrero de 1895 en el Congreso de los diputados, con motivo de la discusión del proyecto de ley de regimen de gobierno y administración civil en las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Madrid: Hijos de M. G. Hernandez, 1895. 2 p.l., (1)8-38 p. 8°.

HOL p.v.10(no.4)

Cuban, The; question in its true light... By an American. New York, 1895. 48 p. 8°.

Delorme Salto, Rafael. Cuba y la reforma colonial en España. Madrid: D. P. Latorre, 1895. 1 p.l., (1)6-61 p. 8°.

HOL p.v.9(no.12)

Hitt, R. R. The Cuban struggle for liberty. Ambassador Bayard's partisan utterances. Venezuelan Boundary Commission. Speeches...in the House... December 18, 1895, and March 13, and April 3, 1896. Washington, 1896. 32 p. 8°.

Ordas AVECILLA, Federico. Cuba; antecedentes, reformas y estado actual. Madrid: Imprenta de Diego Pacheco Latorre, 1895. 28 p. 16°.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Pierra, F. G. Facts about Cuba. Two speeches [one at New York, October 10, and one at Washington, October 31, 1895]. n. p. [1895] 71. 8°.

Problema, El, colonial contemporáneo, por los señores R. M. de Labra, E. Giber-ga...[and others]. Con un resumen del S. Moret. Madrid: V. Suárez [1895]. 2 v. 8°. **BXVW**

Romero y Robledo, Francisco. Discursos pronunciados por F. R. y R. los días 9 y 11 de febrero de 1895 en el Congreso de los diputados con motivo de la discusión del proyecto de ley de regimen de gobierno y administración civil en las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Madrid: Tipografía de los hijos de M. G. Hernandez, 1895. 2 p.l., (1)8-40 p. 16°.

HOL p.v.10(no.5)

Spain.—Ministerio de ultramar. Spanish rule in Cuba. Laws governing the island. Review published by the Colonial office in Madrid, with data and statistics compiled from official records. Authorized translation, with additional notes. New York, 1896. 3-67, x p. 8°. **HOE p.box**

1895-96

United States.—Treasury department. Letter from the secretary of the treasury, transmitting, in response to Senate resolution of March 16, 1896, copies of instructions issued from the Treasury department relative to the seizure of vessels of the United States loaded with arms and munitions of war, with passengers on board, suspected to be destined for foreign ports, etc. [Washington, 1896] 24 p. 8°. (U. S. 54. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 180.)

1895-97

Tetuán, Carlos O'Donell y Abreu, duque de. Apuntes del ex-ministro de estado duque de Tetuán para la defensa de la política internacional y gestión diplomática del gobierno liberal-conservador desde el 28 de marzo de 1895 á 29 de septiembre de 1897. Madrid: R. Péant, 1902. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **HOM**

1895-98

Cuban Insurrection

For claims of American citizens against the Spanish government, arising from destruction of property by the Spanish and Cuban armies, see entries under 1898 (Spanish-American war), especially United States.—Spanish treaty claims commission.

A + B. Apuntes en defensa del honor del ejército... Madrid: R. Fe, 1898. 221 p. 12°.

Asociación de Dependientes del Comercio de la Habana. Demostración pormenorizada del producto de la suscripción po-

pular llevada á cabo por esta asociación trabajos realizados para la adquisición de la lancha cañonera de vapor El Dependiente, y cuenta justificada de la inversión de la misma. Habana: Imprenta "La Moderna Poesía," 1897. 275(1) p. 8°. **VXR**

Bergés y Tabares, Rodolfo. Cuba y Santo Domingo. Apuntes de la guerra de Cuba. De mi diario en campaña 1895-96-97-98. Habana: El Score, 1905. 203 p., 2 plans, 21 pl., 1 port. sq. 8°. **HOO**

Boza, Bernabé. Mi diario de la guerra desde Baire hasta la intervención americana. [Part 1] Habana: La Propagandista, 1900. sq. 8°. **HOO p.v.1(no.11)**

Butler, C. H. There is something in the air, Cuba must be free; why do we hesitate? [New York: the author, cop. 1898] 15 p. 12°.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. South America; a popular illustrated history of the struggle for liberty in the Andean republics and Cuba. New York: Doubleday and McClure Co., 1898. xxi, 266 p., 2 maps, 16 pl. 8°. ***R-HCO**

— — — New York: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. xxii, 288 p., 2 maps, 24 pl. 8°. **HCO**

Cabanellas, Virgilio. Al ejército de Cuba. [A poem] Cartagena: J. Requena [189-?]. 7 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°. **HOL p.v.7(no.10)**

Cabrera, Raimundo. Episodios de la guerra. Mi vida en la manigua. (Relato del Coronel Ricardo Buenamar.) Filadelfia: La Compañía Lévytype, 1898. xiii, 305 p., 1 port. illus. 12°. **HOL**

Carlisle, Calderon. Report to the Spanish legation with reference to the legal aspect of hostilities committed by vessels specially adapted...within the United States for warlike uses and by military expeditions...carried on from the territory of the United States against the Spanish dominion in Cuba during the present insurrection. Accompanied by [eight] appendices. Washington, D. C., 1896-97. 2 v. 8°. **HOO**

Carrillo, Mario. In the saddle with Gomez. New York: Hurst & Co. [cop. 1902] 3 p.l., (1)12-201 p. 12°. **HOO**

Casas, Juan Bautista. Estudios acerca del régimen y administración de España en ultramar... La guerra separatista de Cuba; sus causas, medios de terminarla y de evitar otras. Madrid: Est. Tip. de San Francisco de Sales, 1896. xviii, 490 p., 1 l. 8°. **HOB**

Collazo, Enrique. Cuba independiente... Habana: "La Moderna Poesía," 1900. 287(1) p. 8°. **HOP**

Corona, Mariano. De la manigua (ecos de la epopeya). Santiago de Cuba: Imp. de "El cubano libre," 1900. viii, (1)10-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

118 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°. (Galería de "El cubano libre." v. 1.)

Crónicas de la guerra de Cuba; relación detallada de las operaciones de la campaña profusamente ilustrada con interesantes vistas y retratos tomados de fotografías directas. Cuaderno 1-2. Habana, 1895-96. f°. †HOO

Cuadros de la guerra por un testigo. I. Habana: La Comercial, 1896. 12°.

HOL p.v.6(no.11)

I. Cacarajicara. Acciones de los días 30 de abril y 1° de mayo de 1896 en Bahía Honda.

Cuban belligerency. Petition of T. Estrada Palma, delegate of the republic of Cuba. Statement of the law by H. S. Rubens. n. p. [1896] 2 p.l., 3-70 p. 8°.

Davis, Richard Harding. Cuba in wartime. (In his: A year from a reporter's note-book. New York, 1898. 12°. p. 97-135.) BTYB

— New York: R. H. Russell, 1897. 143 p., 24 pl. 12°. HOO

Delines, Michel. Un Russe parmi les insurgés de Cuba. (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris, 1898. 4°. série 4, v. 10, p. 1-7, 40-45.) *DM

Dos Passos, John R. Argument of J. R. Dos Passos... of New York in favor of recognition of Cuba by the United States. [New York? 189-?] 1 p.l., 34 p. 8°.

Drocir de Osorno, Casto. Cuba española. El problema de la guerra. Madrid: A. Alonso, 1896. 228 p., 1 l. 8°. HOL

Estrada Palma, Tomás. Address to the American public. n. p. [1896] 21. 12°.

— La invasión de Occidente. Partes oficiales. New York: Imprenta "America," 1896. 2 p.l., (1)4-54 p., 1 map. 8°.

Estudio de la guerra de Cuba. Sus errores y medios de vencer, de acuerdo con las últimas disposiciones. Por un amante de la nación. n. t.-p. n. p., 1896. 16 p. 8°.

Flack, Horace Edgar. Spanish-American diplomatic relations preceding the war of 1898. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1906. 95 p. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science. series 24, nos. 1-2.) SB

Flint, Grover. Marching with Gomez. A war correspondent's field note-book kept during four months with the Cuban army. With an historical introduction by John Fiske. Boston: Lamson, Wolfe & Co., 1898. xxix, 290 p., 8 pl. illus. 8°. HOO

Free Cuba. Her oppression and struggles for liberty. History and description of the island. The history of the war for independence, by G. de Quesada. Containing also... The causes and justification of

the war, by R. M. Merchan. Translated from the Spanish by J. Guiteras. [New York:] Publishers' Union, 1898. 602 p. 8°.

HOO

Funston, Frederick. Memories of two wars; Cuban and Philippine experiences. Illustrations by F. C. Yohn. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1911. xv, 451 p., 32 pl., 1 port. 8°. HOO

Gago, José. Trocha del Júcaro. (Memorial de ingenieros del ejército. Madrid, 1898. 8°. serie 4, v. 15, p. 235-239, 265-270, 297-304.) VWA

Gallego, Tesifonte. La insurrección cubana. Crónicas de la campaña. [v.] 1. Madrid: Imprenta Central de los Ferrocarriles, 1897. 4°. HOL

[v.] 1. La preparación de la guerra.

Gómez, Fernando. La insurrección por dentro. Apuntes para la historia. Con un prólogo escrito por... D. Valeriano Weyler y Nicolau. Habana: M. Ruiz & Co., 1897. xxxii, 272 p. 8°. HOO p.v.1(no.5)

Repr.: Diario de la marina [and] Diario del ejército.

Gómez Vidal, Manuel. El conflicto hispano-americano. Madrid: Imprenta del Cuerpo de Artillería, 1897. 29 p. 8°.

ILG p.v.2(no.7)

Gonzalez Alcorta, Leandro. ¿Que pasa en Cuba? ¿Por qué crece la insurrección? y Cómo se extravió aquí la opinión pública. Folleto de actualidad. León: Mariano Garzo, 1896. 144 p. 2. ed. 24°.

Guerrero, Rafael. Crónica de la guerra de Cuba y de la rebelión de Filipinas, 1895-97. Con los datos suministrados por los correspondientes de Habana y New York y documentos adquiridos al efecto... Barcelona: M. Maucchi, 1895-97. 5 v. illus. 4°.

HOO

v. 1 is 3. ed.

Hannaford, E. Map and history of Cuba, from the latest and best authorities, including a clear and graphic account of the war of 1895-1897. 32 p., 1 folded map. Springfield, O.: Mast, Crowell, & Kirkpatrick, 1897. 24°. (Sunlight series. no. 105.)

HOB p.b.ox

Junta nacional de defensa de Puerto-Príncipe. Manifiesto. 26 de noviembre 1896. [Puerto Príncipe:] Imprenta "La Victoria," 1896. 1 broadside. f°.

Laroche, Charles. L'insurrection de Cuba et son affranchissement par un témoin. (Revue britannique. Paris, 1899. 8°. année 75, v. 3, p. 5-32.) *DM

Lee, Fitzhugh. Cuba under Spanish rule. Personal impressions of the island, the people, of the government, and the war for freedom. (McClure's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 99-114.) *DA

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Lorente, Luis. Estaciones ópticas volantes en la campaña de Cuba. (Memorial de ingenieros del ejército. Madrid, 1898. 8°. serie 4, v. 15, p. 146-149.) **VWA**

Mapa del teatro de la guerra de Cuba... dibujado por J. Rindavets y Cudury segun los datos más completos publicados hasta el día y editado por la empresa de La Ilustración Española y Americana. [Madrid, 1895?] 2 maps. f°. **HOO**

Medford, Harvey C. Cuba free. Cuban war. n.p. [1898?] 1 p.l., 101 p. 8°.

Text in English and Spanish.

Memoria de los trabajos realizados por la sección Puerto Rico del "partido revolucionario cubano." 1895 á 1898. New York: A. W. Howes [1898]. 250 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **HOO**

Mendez Alanis, Ramón. Legislación militar. Habana: Imprenta "La Moderna Poesía," 1896-97. 3 v. in 2. 12°. **VWH**

Menéndez Caravia, José. La guerra en Cuba. Su origen y desarrollo. Reformas necesarias para terminarla é impedir la propaganda filibustera. Madrid: F. G. Pérez, 1896. 40 p. 12°. **HOL p.v.10(no.7)**

Murviedro, J. J. de. Bosquejo de un plan de campaña en la isla de Cuba. Madrid: Los hijos de M. G. Hernández, 1896. 1 p.l., (i)vi-vii, 118 p. 12°. **HOL**

Musgrave, G. C. The Cuban insurrection. (Contemporary Review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 74, p. 1-19.) ***DA**

— Under three flags in Cuba. A personal account of the Cuban insurrection and Spanish-American war. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1899. xv, 365 p., 8 pl., 4 port. 8°. **HOO**

Oswald. Cuba; ses insurrections: leurs causes. (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris, 1898. 4°. série 4, v. 10, p. 193-197.) ***DM**

Páginas de la guerra de Cuba. Historia de un guerrillero. Hechos heroicos de la 1a. guerrilla de Suga y de su capitán, D. Benito Carreras y González. Habana: Imp. y Papelería "La Universal," de Ruiz y Hno., 1898. viii, 34 p. 16°.

Pequeñeces de la guerra de Cuba, por un Espanol. Madrid: Imprenta de los hijos de M. G. Hernández, 1897. 2 p.l., (1)8-126 p., 1 l. 12°.

Perez de Lueca, Manuel. Principales combates de la campaña de Cuba. Decinas y romances... recopilados por Enrique Menendez. Habana: Imprenta El Aerolito, 1897. 24 p. 8°.

Pozo y Arjona, Alejandro del. Páginas de sangre; ó, El libro del cubano. Relación de los caudillos, cubanos muertos en

la actual campaña 1895 á 1898. Notas históricas recopiladas por A. del Pozo y Arjona. Con un prólogo de Alberto Anillo. Habana: "La Juventud," 1898. 132 p. sq. 8°. **HOL p.v.8(no.13)**

Propaganda cubana. Por la independencia. New York: A. W. Howes [1897]. 76 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.9(no.14)**

Rea, G. B. Facts and fakes about Cuba. A review of the various stories circulated in the United States concerning the present insurrection. New York: G. Munro's Sons [cop. 1897]. xix, 21-336 p., 1 l., 5 port. 12°. **HOO**

— Entre los rebeldes. La verdad de la guerra. Revelaciones de un periodista yankee. Traducción directa del inglés. Madrid: Herres, 1898. viii, 184 p., 1 pl., 3 port. 12°. (Colección Herres.) **HOO p.box**

Reparaz, Gonzalo. La guerra de Cuba. Estudio militar. Madrid: La España Editorial, 1896. 216 p., 1 l. 8°. **HOL**

Resolution [of the United States' House of representatives to the effect that... Cuba ...should be accorded the rights of belligerents]. [Washington, 1896] 2 p. 8°. **HOM p.box**

Rodriguez Martin, Sebastian. D. Ceferrino G. del Campillo, organizador y jefe de la 1a. guerrilla montada de movilizados de Corralillo, provincia de Santa Clara... Madrid: F. Nozal, 1899. 2 p.l., (1)10-78 p., 1 port. 8°. (Guerrilleros movilizados de Cuba.) **HOL**

Rosas, Julio. La isla sangrienta. San Antonio de los Baños: Imp. La Patria [1897]. 18 p. 8°.

— Mi odio á España. Cayo Oeste (Kei West), Florida: Imprenta "La Propaganda," 1897. 34 p. 12°.

Rubens, Horatio S. The insurgent government in Cuba. (The North American Review. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 166, p. 560-569.) ***DA**

Ruiz, Alberto. L'exécution du colonel Ruiz... Paris: G. Camproger, 1898. 35 p. 12°. **HOO p.box**

Sanguily, Manuel. La anarquía española y el sacrificio de los Cubanos. Discurso pronunciado... en Chickering Hall el 27 de noviembre de 1896... New York: Imprenta "América," 1896. 20 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.8(no.12)**

Spain.—Ministerio de guerra. Estados de las fuerzas y material sucesivamente enviados con motivo de las actuales campañas á los distritos de ultramar en las fechas que se expresan. Madrid: Imprenta de la Guerra, 1897. 73 p. 12°. **VWZ**

Story, The, of Evangelina Cisneros told by herself; her rescue by Karl Decker, in-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Introduction by Julian Hawthorne. Illustrations by Frederic Remington and others. New York: Continental Pub. Co., 1898. 259 p. 12°. **HOO**

Torres y Gonzalez, Vicente. La insurrección de Cuba. Madrid: J. Góngora y Álvarez, 1896. 26 p. 8°.

United States.—President. Message from the president of the United States relating to affairs in Cuba since February, 1895, in response to House resolution of Dec. 28, 1895. Washington, 1896. 212 p. 8°. (U. S. 54. cong., 1. sess. H. doc. 224.) **HOO**

Varona, Enrique José. Cuba vs. Spain. New York: Reubens' Power Press, 1895. 28 p., 1 l. 8°.

Half title reads: Manifiesto of the Cuban revolutionary party to the people of the United States of America.

Vasco, G. L'insurrection cubaine. (Revue française de l'étranger et des colonies et exploration. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 23, p. 417-429.) **KAA**

Weyler, Valeriano. Mi mando en Cuba (10 febrero 1896 á 31 octubre 1897). Historia militar y política de la última guerra separatista durante dicho mando. Madrid: F. González Rojas, 1910-11. 4 v. map, port. 4°. † **HOO**

1896

Brodhead, James O. Paper read...before the executive committee of the International Arbitration Association, of St. Louis, December 26, 1896. n. t.-p. St. Louis, 1896. 12 p. 8°.

Cartas criollas para el Camagüey. Puerto-Príncipe: Imprenta El Comercio, 1896. 1 p.l., 33 p. 8°.

España y Cuba. Estado político y administrativo de la Grande Antilla bajo la dominación española. Madrid: Hijos de J. A. Garcia, 1896. 1 p.l., (1)8-204 p. 12°. **HOL**

Eva Canel. Discurso pronunciado en el Casino Español de Méjico en la noche del 25 de marzo de 1896. Habana: Ruiz y hermano, 1896. 39 p. 8°.

HOL p.v.7(no.12)

Graell, Manuel. Réplica al folleto de Enrique José Varona Cuba contra España. (Artículos publicados en la revista "El Progreso.") Prólogo de Antonio Gorzo. Habana: Tipografía de la Revista "El Progreso," 1896. viii, 44 p. 8°.

Henriques, S. P. C. Cuba. n. p. [cop. 1896] 1 p.l., 24 p. 12°. **HOY p.box 2**

Hershey, Amos Shartle. The recognition of Cuban belligerency. Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social

Science, 1896. 74-85 p. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 175.)

López Tuero, Fernando. El pesimismo autonomista de las Antillas. Madrid: Librería de Fernando Fé, 1896. 53 p., 2 l. 12°. **HOL p.v.10(no.8)**

Mendez Alanís, Ramón. Legislación militar. Habana: Imprenta "La Moderna Poesía," 1896-97. 3 v. in 2. 12°. **VWH**

Mestre Amabile, V. La question cubaine et le conflit hispano-américain... Paris: [printed, Macon: X. Perroux & Cie.,] 1896. 126 p., 1 map, 1 port. 4°. **HOO p.box 1**

Pierra, Fidel G. Cuba; physical features of Cuba, her past, present and possible future... Published by the Cuban delegation in the United States. New York: S. Figueroa, 1896. 2 p.l., 51 p., 1 l., 1 map 8°.

Plant System. Florida, Cuba and Jamaica. n. t.-p. n. p. [1896] 40 p. 8°. **KNM**

Quigg, Lemuel Ely. Cuba must be free. Speech...in the House of representatives, April 4, 1896, advocating the recognition of the belligerent rights of Cuba. Washington, 1896. 4 l. 8°.

Ramsey, M. M., joint author. See Rowan, A. S., and M. M. RAMSEY.

Rowan, A. S., and M. M. RAMSEY. The island of Cuba. A descriptive and historical account of the "Great Antilla." New York: H. Holt & Co., 1896. x, 279 p., 2 maps. illus. 16°. **HOB**

United States, The, versus Spain. By an optimist. [Translation by James Canby from the Spanish of a pamphlet printed and circulated in Madrid in the month of March, 1896; (Military Service Institution. Journal. Governor's Island, 1904. 8°. v. 35, p. 406-412.)] **VWA**

1897

Amer, Carlos. Cuba y la opinión pública. Madrid, 1897. 64 p. 12°.

HOL p.v.10(no.10)

Apuntes sobre la cuestión de Cuba por un autonomista. n. p., 1897. xv, 263 p., 2 l. 12°. **HOL p.v.6(no.12)**

Bonsal, Stephen. The real condition of Cuba today. New York: Harper & Bros., 1897. viii, 156 p., 1 pl. 12°. **HOO**

Cuba unter spanischer Regierung. Landesgesetze und statistische Daten der Insel. Vom Königlichen Colonial Bureau in Madrid nach offiziellen Quellen zusammengestellt und hrsg. Autorisirte Uebersetzung (vermehrt durch das Reform-Ergänzungsgesetz von 1897)... von E. C. Preiss. New York, 1897. 125 p. 8°. **HOE**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Llanos y Alcaraz, Adolfo. La guerra con los Estados Unidos. Habana: Imprenta del "Avisador Comercial," 1897. 70 p., 11. 8°.

New constitution establishing self-government in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. (Authorized translation of the preamble and royal decree of November 25th, 1897, published in the Official Gazette of Madrid.) With comments by Cuban autonomists on the scope of the plan and its liberality as compared with Canadian autonomy and federal state rights. New York: Office of "Cuba," 1898. 75 p. 12°. HOE p.box

New, The, constitutional laws for Cuba. Text of the recent measures for the self-government of the island, with comments thereon... [By Arturo Cuyás, Antonio Cuyás, and L. V. Abad de las Casas] New York: The Associated Spanish & Cuban Press, 1897. 168 p. 8°. HOE

Sanchez y Guerrero, Juan José. Nueva ley electoral. Concordancia, comparación y correspondencia entre la ley electoral de... 1890 y el real decreto de... 1897 adaptandola á las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Habana: "La Moderna Poesía," 1898. 157 p., 11. 12°. SEH p.v.14(no.6)

Santos, J. N. España, Cuba, Estados Unidos. Reformas que se imponen. Madrid: Antigua Imprenta Universal, 1897. 79(1) p. 16°.

Sedano, José Raul. Legislación autonómica; recopilada y anotada por J. R. Sedano. Habana: "La Propaganda Literaria," 1898. viii, 132 p., 21. 8°. (Biblioteca de "La Propaganda Literaria.")

HOL p.v.11(no.16)

Spain.—Ministerio de ultramar. Constitución autonómica de las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Comprende los reales decretos de 25 noviembre 1897... y adaptando á las Antillas la ley electoral... de 1890... Madrid: Imprenta de P. Pinto y Oriorio, 1898. 135 p. 12°. HOE

Spain.—Statutes. Real decreto, 29 abril 1897, sobre reforma del régimen de gobierno y administración civil en la isla de Cuba... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1897. 26 p. 8°. HOE p.v.3(no.7)

— Real decreto de 25 de noviembre

de 1897 adaptando la ley electoral de 26 de junio de 1890 á las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1898. 40 p. 8°.

SEH p.v.22(no.12)

— Adaptation of the electoral law of June 26, 1890, to the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 23 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.)

SEH p.v.22(no.13)

— Constitution establishing self-government in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. Promulgated by royal decree of Nov. 25, 1897. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 24 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.)

HOE p.box 1

Tejera, Diego Vicente. Conferencias sociales y políticas. Dadas en Cayo Hueso. Primer cuaderno. Habana: "El Figaro," 1899. 8°. HOO p.v.1(no.10)

I. Los futuros partidos políticos de la República Cubana. II. La sociedad cubana.

United States.—Foreign relations committee. Papers accompanying the report submitted by Hon. J. D. Cameron... Dec. 21, 1896, on the joint resolution (S. R. 163) acknowledging the independence of Cuba. [April 1, 1897] n.t.-p. n.p., 1897. 44 p. 8°. (U. S. 55. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 19.)

United States.—Statutes. Joint resolution declaring that a condition of public war exists in Cuba, and that strict neutrality shall be maintained. (Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1897. 1 p. f°. (U. S. 55. cong., 1. sess. Sen. res. 26.) †† HOC p.v.4(no.23)

Veguillas, Maximo Benitez. Cuba ante la historia y el sentido común. (Primera parte de un volumen que se publicará, Dios mediante, en mejor ocasión.) Habana: "El Figaro," 1897. 137 p., 1 port. 8°. HOO p.v.1(no.7)

Insua, Waldo A. El problema cubano. Madrid: Imprenta del Asilo de Huérfanos del Sagrado Corazón de Jesús, 1897. 114 p. 8°.

1897-98

Mérignhac, A. L'autonomie cubaine et le conflit hispano-américain. (Revue du droit public et de la science politique en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 9, p. 235-286.) SEA

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST

AMERICA

Anstice, Henry. History of St. George's Church in the city of New York. 1752-1811-1911. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1911. xiv p., 1 l., 508 p., 1 map, 31 pl., 8 port. 8°.

Bittencourt, Feliciano Pinheiro. Compendio de corographia do Brasil; de acôrdo com o programma do Gymnasio Nacional. Rio de Janeiro: F. Alves, 1910. 2 p.l., 384 p., 26 maps. illus. 12°.

Dodge, Grenville Mellen. The battle of Atlanta, and other campaigns; addresses, etc. Council Bluffs, Iowa: Monarch Prtg. Co., 1910. 2 p.l., 9-183 p., 2 port. illus. 8°.

Hunter, Andrew F. A history of Simcoe county. Barrie, Ont.: The County Council, 1909. 2 v. maps, pl., port. illus. 8°.

Kimball, Gertrude Selwyn. Providence in colonial times. With an introduction by J. Franklin Jameson. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1912. xxi, 392 p., 17 fac., 1 map, 24 pl., 4 port. 4°.
no. 131 of 550 copies printed.

Lusk, William Thompson. War letters of William Thompson Lusk...1861-1863... [Edited by William Chittenden Lusk.] New York: privately printed, 1911. x p., 1 l., 304 p., 2 maps, 2 pl., 9 port. 8°.

Macdonald, Alexander K. Picturesque Paraguay; sport, pioneering, travel. A land of promise... London: C. H. Kelly (1911). 498 p. illus. sq. 8°.

Mead, Spencer Percival. Ye historie of ye town of Greenwich, county of Fairfield and state of Connecticut; with genealogical notes... Being a revision, amplification and continuation of the history... published in 1857 by Daniel M. Mead... New York: Knickerbocker Press, 1911. xii p., 1 l., 768 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 28 pl., 10 port. 4°.

Myers, Albert Cook. Narratives of early Pennsylvania, West New Jersey and Delaware. 1630-1707. Edited by Albert Cook Myers. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1912. xiv p., 2 l., 3-476 p., 1 fac., 1 map, 1 plan. 8°. (Original narratives of early American history.)

Parker, David W. Calendar of papers in Washington archives relating to the territories of the United States (to 1873). Washington: Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1911. 476 p. 4°. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications. no. 148.)

Pearson, Henry Clemens. The rubber country of the Amazon; a detailed description of the great rubber industry of the Amazon valley, which comprises the Brazilian states of Pará, Amazonas and Matto Grosso, the Territory of the Acre, the Montaña of Peru and Bolivia, and the southern portions of Colombia and Venezuela. New York: The India Rubber World, 1911. 1 p.l., v-x, 228 p., 5 maps, 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Pérez Rosales, Vicente. Recuerdos del pasado (1814-1860). Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Barcelona, 1910. xxiv, 507 p. 8°. (Biblioteca de escritores de Chile. tomo 3.)

Pittston, Maine. Vital records of Pittston, Maine, to the year 1892. Editor, H. S. Webster. Committee on publication, A. C. Stilphen. Published under authority of the Maine Historical Society. Gardiner, Maine: Reporter-Journal Press, 1911. 387 p. 8°.

Appendix: Land titles in old Pittston, p. 373-387.

Pockman, P. Theodore. History of the Reformed Church at East Greenbush, Rensselaer county, New York. New Brunswick, N. J.: J. Heidingsfeld, 1891. 255 p., 1 pl., 13 port. 12°.

Prichard, H. Hesketh. Through trackless Labrador, by H. H. Prichard; with a chapter on fishing by G. M. Gathorne-Hardy. Illustrated with a frontispiece by Lady Helen Graham, a map of the route, and from photographs. New York: Sturgis & Walton Company, 1911. xv, 244 p., 1 map, 55 pl. 4°.

Quaife, Milo Milton. The doctrine of non-intervention with slavery in the territories. Chicago: The Mac C. Chamberlin Co., 1910. 150 p. 8°.

Recollections of the pioneers of Lee county [Illinois]. Compiled by the Lee County Columbian Club; Dixon, Illinois: I. A. Kennedy, 1893. 582 p., 1 l. illus. 8°.

Reinsch, Paul Samuel. Readings on American state government; edited by P. S. Reinsch. Boston: Ginn and Company (1911). vi, 473 p. 8°.

Rodney, Daniel. Rodney's diary and other Delaware records. Compiled by C. H. B. Turner, Lewes, Delaware. Philadelphia: Allen, Lane & Scott, 1911. 2 p.l., (1)4-148 p. 8°.

Rogers, Justus H. Colusa county; its history traced from a state of nature through the early period of settlement and development, to the present day; with a description of its resources, statistical ta-

bles, etc. Also, Biographical sketches of pioneers and prominent residents. Orland, California, 1891. 2 p.l., [viii-viii, 9-473(1) p., 1 map, 26 pl., 34 port. 8°.

San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851. Papers of the San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851. Edited by Porter Garnett... Berkeley, Cal.: University of California, 1910. 69 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Academy of Pacific Coast History. Publications. v. 1, no. 7.)

Schueler, Heinrich. *Brasilien, ein Land der Zukunft...* Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1912. xii, 479 p., 2 maps, 16 pl. illus. 3. ed. 8°.

Seton, Ernest Thompson. The arctic prairies; a canoe-journey of 2,000 miles in search of the caribou; being the account of a voyage to the region north of Aylmer Lake. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1911. xvi, 415 p., 32 pl. illus. 8°.

Sheldon, Charles. The wilderness of the upper Yukon; a hunter's explorations for wild sheep in sub-arctic mountains. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1911. xxi, 354 p., 4 maps, 52 pl. 8°.

Simons, Algie Martin. Social forces in American history. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. xiii, 325 p. 12°.

Smith, Adelaide W. Reminiscences of an army nurse during the Civil war. New York: Greaves Publishing Company, 1911. 1 p.l., (1)8-263(1) p., 2 port. illus. 12°.

Smith, Justin Harvey. The annexation of Texas. New York: Baker and Taylor Co., 1911. ix, 496 p. 8°.

Stow, Mass. Vital records of Stow, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. Boston, Mass.: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1911. 270 p. 8°.

Talbot, Frederick A. The making of a great Canadian railway; the story of the search for and discovery of the route, and the construction of the nearly completed Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, from the Atlantic to the Pacific; with some account of the hardships and stirring adventures of its constructors in unexplored country. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1912. 2 p.l., 7-349 p., 2 diagr., 1 map, 30 pl. 8°.

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. The tariff in our times. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. ix, 375 p. 8°.

Tooker, William Wallace. The Indian place-names on Long Island and islands adjacent, with their probable significations. Edited, with an introduction by Alexander F. Chamberlain. Published for the John Jermain Memorial Library, Sag Harbor, N. Y. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. xxviii p., 1 l., 314 p. 8°.

Twitchell, Ralph Emerson. The history of the military occupation of the territory of New Mexico from 1846 to 1851 by the

government of the United States; together with biographical sketches of men prominent in the conduct of the government during that period. Denver, Colorado: Smith-Brooks Company, 1909. 394 p. illus. 8°.

Van Dyke, John Charles. The desert; further studies in natural appearances. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1909. 2 p.l., vii-xix, 233 p., 1 pl. 4. ed. 12°.

Venable, William Henry. A Buckeye boyhood. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke Company, 1911. 5 p.l., 3-190 p. 12°.

Waddell, Alfred Moore. A history of New Hanover county, and the lower Cape Fear region. 1723-1800. v. 1. (Wilmington, N. C., 1909). pl. 8°.

Washburn, Albert L., and HENRY R. BUCK. History of Hartford streets; their names, with origin and dates of use. Hartford, Conn., 1911. 88 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Municipal Art Society of Hartford. Publications. Bulletin. no. 9.)

Welles, Gideon. Diary of Gideon Welles, secretary of the navy under Lincoln and Johnson; with an introduction by John T. Morse, Jr., and with illustrations. (Edited by E. T. Welles.) Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. 3 v. port. 8°.

Wiener, Charles. 333 jours au Brésil. Paris: C. Delagrave [1911]. 208 p. 12°.

Worthington, Mass. Vital records of Worthington, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. Boston, Mass.: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1911. 159 p. 8°.

SOCIOLOGY

Antonelli, Étienne. La démocratie sociale devant les idées présentes. Paris: M. Rivière et Cie., 1911. 4 p.l., (1)4-267 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque des sciences économiques et sociales.)

Avebury (1. baron), John Lubbock. Marriage, totemism and religion; an answer to critics. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. ix, 243 p. 8°.

Baker, Fred Abbott. Duration of municipal street grants. Detroit, Mich.: the author, 1910. 1 p.l., xv, 380 p. 8°.

Bebel, Ferdinand August. Bebel's reminiscences. Translated from the first German ed. by Ernest Untermann. Part 1. New York: The Socialist Literature Company, 1911. port. 12°.

Brolaski, Harry. Easy money; being the experience of a reformed gambler. All gambling tricks exposed. Cleveland: Searchlight Press, 1911. 1 p.l., 7-328 p., 1 port. illus. 8°.

Carlton, Frank Tracy. The history and problems of organized labor. Boston: D. C. Heath & Company [1911]. xi, 483 p. 12°.

Clark, Sue Ainslie, and EDITH WYATT. Making both ends meet; the income and

outlay of New York working girls. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. xiii, 270 p., 4 pl., 1 table. 12°.

Crozier, John Beattie. *Sociology applied to practical politics*. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. xi(i), 320 p. 8°.

Demogue, René. *Les notions fondamentales du droit privé; essai critique*. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1911. viii, 681 p. 8°.

Diehl, Karl. *Ueber Sozialismus, Kommunismus und Anarchismus; zwanzig Vorlesungen*. Jena: G. Fischer, 1911. vi p., 11., 492 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Egerton, Hugh Edward. *Federations and unions within the British Empire*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. 302 p. 8°.

Fairchild, Henry Pratt. *Greek immigration to the United States*. (Introduction by A. G. Keller.) New Haven: Yale University Press, 1911. 3 p.l., ix-xvii p., 21., 3-278 p., 16 pl. 8°.

Festschrift. Franz von Liszt, zum 60. Geburtstage... Berlin: O. Häring, 1911. 239 p. 8°.

Finance, Isidore. *Les syndicats professionnels devant les tribunaux et le parlement depuis 1884*. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1911. xvii, 480 p. 8°.

Forel, August. *Malthusianismus oder Eugenik? Vortrag gehalten im neomalthusianischen Kongress zu Haag (Holland) am 29. Juli 1910*. München: E. Reinhardt, 1911. 30 p. 12°.

Frankel, Lee Kaufer, and M. M. Dawson. *Workmen's insurance in Europe*, by L. K. Frankel, and M. M. Dawson; with the co-operation of L. I. Dublin. New York: Charities Publication Committee, 1910. xviii, 477 p. 8°. (Russell Sage Foundation. Publications.)

Gantt, Henry Laurence. *Work, wages and profits, their influence on the cost of living*. New York: The Engineering Magazine, 1911. 194 p., 3 charts. 12°. (Works management library.)

Gemuend, Wilhelm. *Bodenfrage und Bodenpolitik in ihrer Bedeutung für das Wohnungswesen und die Hygiene der Städte. Eine Untersuchung über die wirtschaftlichen Voraussetzungen der Städtehygiene für Architekten, Ingenieure, Verwaltungsbeamte, Hygieniker und alle Interessenten der städtischen Wohnungsfrage*. Berlin: J. Springer, 1911. xvi, 301(1) p. 8°.

Gettell, Raymond Garfield. *Readings in political science; selected and edited by R. G. Gettell*. Boston: Ginn and Company (1911). xli, 528 p. 8°.

Gibbon, I. G. *Unemployment insurance, a study of schemes of assisted insurance. A record of research in the Department of sociology in the University of London*. With a preface by L. T. Hobhouse. London: P. S. King & Son, 1911. xvii, 354 p. 8°.

Goodnow, Frank Johnson. *Social reform and the constitution*. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. xxi, 365 p. 12°. (American social progress series. [v.] 7.)

Green, John B. *Law for the American farmer*. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. xvi p., 11., 438 p. 12°. (Rural science series.)

Haines, Henry Stevens. *Problems in railway regulation*. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. vii, 582 p. 8°.

Harley, J. H. *The new social democracy: a study for the times*. London: P. S. King & Son, 1911. xxvii, 218 p. 8°.

Hauff, Lilly. *Die Entwicklung der Frauenberufe in den letzten drei Jahrzehnten. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der beruflichen Entwicklung in Halle a. S.* Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1911. 170 p. 8°.

Henderson, George. *Survivals in belief among the Celts*. Glasgow: J. MacLehose and Sons, 1911. xi, 346 p. 8°.

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney. *Liberalism*. London: Williams and Norgate (1911). v, 7-254 p., 11. 16°. (Home university library of modern knowledge.)

Hoffman, Frederick Louis. *Insurance science and economics, a practical discussion of present-day problems of administration, methods and results...* New York: The Spectator Co., 1911. 3 p.l., xiii, 5-366 p. 4°.

Hofstetter-Leu, Fr. *Der Boykott nach Schweizer Recht*. Bern: F. Semminger, 1911. x, 117 p. 8°.

Hughan, Jessie Wallace. *American socialism of the present day; with an introduction by John Spargo*. New York: J. Lane Company, 1911. x, 265 p. 12°.

Humphreys, John H. *Proportional representation; a study in methods of election; with an introduction by... Lord Courtney of Penwith*. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. (1911) xxi(i), 400 p. 12°.

Jackson, Edward. *A study in democracy: being an account of the rise and progress of industrial co-operation in Bristol*. Manchester: Co-operative Wholesale Society's Printing Works, 1911. xvi, 696 p. illus. 12°.

Johnson, Alexander. *The almshouse; construction and management*. New York: Charities Publication Committee, 1911. 1 p.l., v-x, 263 p., 6 pl. 8°. (Russell Sage Foundation.)

Kantorowicz, Wilhelm. *Kartell-Probleme*. Berlin: C. Heymann, 1911. 2 p.l., 108 p. 8°.

Kautsky, Karl. *Parlamentarismus und Demokratie*. Stuttgart: I. H. W. Dietz, Nachf., 1911. 140 p. 2. ed. 12°. (Kleine Bibliothek. Nr. 12.)

Kovalevski, Maksim. *Sotziologiya.* St. Petersburg, 1910. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Labor laws and their enforcement, with special reference to Massachusetts; by C. E. Persons, Mabel Parton, M. Moses... edited by S. M. Kingsbury. On the Fellowship Foundation of the Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs, 1905-1909. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1911. xxii, 419 p., 3 charts, 1 diagr., 1 pl. 8°. (Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston. Department of Research. Studies in economic relations of women. v. 2.)

Lachapelle, Georges. *La représentation proportionnelle en France et en Belgique...* Préface de Henri Poincaré. Paris: F. Alcan, 1911. 3 p.l., (i)iv-xvi, 266 p. 12°.

Lavergne, Alexandre de, and L. P. HENRY. *Le chômage; causes, conséquences, remèdes.* Paris: M. Rivière et Cie., 1910. 2 p.l., 420 p. 8°. (Systèmes et faits sociaux.)

Maitland, Frederic William. The collected papers of Frederic William Maitland, Downing professor of the laws of England; edited by H. A. L. Fisher. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. 3 v. 8°.

Marlier, Georges. *Le droit colonial italien.* Nancy: L. Bertrand, 1909. 2 p.l., iv, 223 p., 1 l. 4°.

Maschke, Richard. *Boykott, Sperre und Aussperrung; eine sozialrechtliche Studie.* Jena: G. Fischer, 1911. viii, 341(1) p. 8°.

Nearing, Scott. *Wages in the United States, 1908-1910; a study of state and federal wage statistics.* New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. 2 p.l., iii-viii p., 1 l., 220 p. 12°.

Pankhurst, E. Sylvia. *The suffragette; the history of the women's suffrage movement, 1905-1910.* London: Gay & Hancock, Ltd. [1911] 8 p.l., 3-517 p., 27 pl., 5 port. 12°.

Rahim, Abdur. *The principles of Muhammadan jurisprudence, according to the Hanafi, Maliki, Shafi'i and Hanbali schools.* London: Luzac & Co. [1911] xvi p., 1 l., 443(1) p. 4°.

Reeder, Rudolph Rex. *How two hundred children live and learn.* New York: Charities Publication Committee, 1911. 247 p., 16 pl. 12°.

Roux, Paul. *La question agraire en Italie, le latifundium romain.* Paris: F. Alcan, 1910. 2 p.l., 267(1) p. 12°.

Rowell, Herbert W., and C. G. MORAN. *A guide to the law of betting, civil and criminal.* London: Butterworth & Co., 1911. xiii, 170 p. 8°.

Russell, Harold A. *Constructive socialism.* London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1910. ix, 228 p. 12°.

Saint-Martin, P. *La mendicité à Besançon, principalement au XVIII. siècle.*

Besançon: Typographie et Lithographie Dodivers, 1910. 2 p.l., (1)8-175 p. 4°.

Small, Albion Woodbury. *The meaning of social science.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press [1910]. vii, 309 p. 12°.

Sommerfeld, Adolf. *Das Geheimnis der Kamorra: des Geheimbundes Ursprung u. Wesen.* Berlin: Verlag Continent, G. m. b. H. [1911] 187 p. 12°.

Statistik, Die, in Deutschland nach ihrem heutigen Stand. Georg von Mayr bei der Feier seines 70. Geburtstags am 12. Februar 1911 als Ehrengabe dargebracht von A. Arnold, Ph. Arnold... und Friedrich Zahn (zugleich Herausgeber). München: J. Schweitzer Verlag, 1911. 2 v. 4°.

Tunzelmann, George William de. *The superstition called socialism.* London: G. Allen & Company, Ltd., 1911. xxvi, 394 p., 1 l. 12°.

Unwin, Raymond. *Town planning in practice; an introduction to the art of designing cities and suburbs.* London: T. F. Unwin, 1911. 3 p.l., ix-xxxii, 416 p., 7 l., 7 plans, 3 pl. 2. ed. 4°.

Utsch, Otto. *Kartelle und Arbeiter. Eine wirtschafts- und sozialpolitische Studie, besonders an der schweren Industrie Deutschlands.* Berlin: F. Siemenroth, 1911. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xv, 262 p. 8°.

Vocations for the trained woman; opportunities other than teaching. Introductory papers, edited by A. F. Perkins. Boston: Women's Educational and Industrial Union [cop. 1910]. ix, 296 p. 8°.

Weill, Georges. *Histoire du mouvement social en France, 1852-1910.* Paris: F. Alcan, 1911. 2 p.l., ii p., 1 l., 531(1) p. 2. ed. 8°. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)

Welton, Thomas Abercrombie. *England's recent progress; an investigation of the statistics of migrations, mortality, &c., in the twenty years from 1881 to 1901. As indicating tendencies towards the growth or decay of particular communities.* London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1911. Ixiv, 742 p., 1 l. 4°.

Wilson, Sir Roland Knyvet. *The province of the state.* London: P. S. King & Son, 1911. xxi, 321 p. 8°.

Wolff, Henry W. *People's banks; a record of social and economic success.* London: P. S. King & Son, 1910. xii p., 2 l., 587 p. 3. ed. 8°.

Woodruff, Clinton Rogers. *City government by commission.* Edited by C. R. Woodruff. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1911. ix(i), 381 p. 12°. (National Municipal League series.)

Woods, Robert A., and A. J. KENNEDY. *Handbook of settlements, edited by R. A. Woods and A. J. Kennedy.* New York: Charities Publication Committee, 1911. 1 p.l., (i)vi-xiii(i), 326 p. 8°. (Russell Sage Foundation. Publications.)

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN MARCH

	VOLS.	PMS.		VOLS.	PMS.
Alberta, Can., Dept. of Education	5		Juvenile Protective Assoc.	9	
American Bar Assoc.	1		Kansas City, Bd. of Public Works	6	3
American Warehousemen's As-			Leete, Frederick D. L.	1	
soc.	1		Loveridge, Miss B. G.	1	
Arlent-Edwards, S. (415 prints)			Maryland State Horticultural Soc.	5	
Attleborough, Mass., Town Clerk	1		Mexico, Direccion Gen. de Agri-		
Barrows, Wm. N.	1		culture	2	1
Belgium, Min. des Finances	52		Mexico, Estado de Jalisco	7	
Berlin, Der Magistrat	1		Missouri Bankers Assoc.	1	
Bezault, B.	1		Mott, John T.	1	
Bixby, Wm. K.		1	Netherlands, Bur. Central de Sta-		
Bologna, Italy, Il Sindaco	2		tistique	4	2
Bourne, Hon. Jonathan, jr. . . .		18	New York City, Bur. of Build-		
British Guiana, Gov. Sec.	5		ings	6	
Buffalo, N. Y., City Clerk	1		New York City, Dept. of Water		
Bull, J. C.	1		Supply	29	41
Cadwalader, Hon. John L.	5		New York State Assembly	14	
Canada, Parliament	3		New York State, Cortland Coun-		
Chemists' Club		19	ty Bd. of Supervisors	9	
Chicago, Bur. of Public Efficiency	1	1	New York State, Montgomery		
Chilmark, Mass., Town Clerk . .		1	County Bd. of Supervisors . . .	4	
Coleman, George W.	1		New York State, Sec. of State . .	2	
Comstock, F. H.	1	10	Newfoundland, Colonial Sec. . .	1	
Conkling, C. L.	1		Nicholas, Francis C.	1	
Conn. State Library	16	12	Nicholson, J. L.	2	
Cuba, Cámara de Representantes	9	1	Oregon State Library	10	8
Currier, Hon. John L.		1	Packer, Edward A.		1
Cushner, M. B.	1		Parker, Dr. and Mrs. Wm. T. . . .	1	
Cyon, E. de	5	2	Pearsons, Daniel K.	1	
Dortmund, Ger., Der Magistrat	1		Proctor, Miss Mary	1	3
East Bridgewater, Mass., Town			Roanoke, Va., City Clerk	2	
Clerk	1		Rotterdam, Chamber of Com-		
Elliott, Miss Sarah B.		1	merce	10	
Evans, Bishop R. C.	1		Saarbrücken, Ger., Der Oberbür-		
Fairbanks, W. L.	105	35	germeister	1	
Fisher, A. M.		1	Schneider, Max S.		25
France, Min. des Travaux Publics	4		Sell's Advertising Agency	1	
Gay, Julius		2	Society of St. Vincent de Paul . .	1	
Gordin, Alexander	4		Sons of the Revolution—New		
Great Britain, Patent Office . .	13		York Society	2	2
Green, Dr. S. A.	1	29	Stone, Daniel C.	1	
Hamborn, Ger., Der Bürgermei-			Switzerland, Oberzolldirektion .	29	4
ster	1	1	Union of South Africa	1	5
Home and School League		1	U. S. Supt. of Documents	86	200
Houston, Texas, The Mayor . . .	2		Ward, Mrs. Mabel R. (8 prints)		
Huntington, Mrs. S. V. V.	3	7	Wilgus, Wm. J.	1	
Huntley, Mrs. Willis A.	5		Woodbury, Mrs. Charles H. (86		
Ill., Sec. of State	14	29	maps)		
Italy, Camera dei Deputati . . .	15				

BULLETIN
OF THE
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



MAY 1912

VOLUME XVI . . . NUMBER 5

REPORT FOR APRIL	- - - - -	363-366
LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO THE WEST INDIES. PART IV.	- - - - -	367-440
RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST	- - - - -	441-443
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN APRIL	- - - - -	- 444

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
1912

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JOHN W. ALEXANDER.
WILLIAM W. APPLETON.
JOHN L. CADWALADER.
ANDREW CARNEGIE.
CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY.
SAMUEL GREENBAUM

JOHN HENRY HAMMOND.
H. VAN RENSSELAER KENNEDY.
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.
STEPHEN H. OLIN.
HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN.
WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS.

GEORGE L. RIVES.
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL.
EDWARD W. SHELDON.
GEORGE W. SMITH.
FREDERICK STURGES.
HENRY W. TAFT.
WILLIAM STEWART TOD.

WILLIAM J. GAYNOR, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio*.

WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio*.

JOHN PURROY MITCHEL, president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio*.

OFFICERS

President, JOHN L. CADWALADER, LL.D.

First Vice-President, GEORGE L. RIVES, LL.D.

Second Vice-President, LEWIS CASS LEDYARD, Esq.

Secretary, CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

Treasurer, EDWARD W. SHELDON, Esq., 45 Wall street.

Assistant Treasurer, UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall street.

Director, JOHN S. BILLINGS, D.C.L., LL.D., 476 Fifth avenue.

Assistant Director, EDWIN H. ANDERSON, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

CENTRAL BUILDING. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.

East Broadway, 33. (CHATHAM SQUARE.)

East Broadway, 192. (SEWARD PARK.)

RIVINGTON STREET, 61.

Houston street, 388 East. (HAMILTON FISH PARK.)

Le Roy street, 66. (HUDSON PARK.)

BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.

8th street. 135 Second avenue. (OTTENDORFER.)

10th street, 331 East. (TOMPKINS SQUARE.)

13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (JACKSON SQUARE.)

23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (EPIPHANY.)

23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (MUHLENBERG.)

36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (ST. GABRIEL'S PARK.)

40th street, 501 West. Between Tenth and Eleventh avenues. (ST. RAPHAEL.)

42nd street, 226 West. Near Seventh avenue. (GEORGE BRUCE.)

50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (CATHEDRAL.)

51st street. 742 Tenth avenue. (COLUMBUS.)

58TH STREET, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.

67TH STREET, 328 East. Near First avenue.

69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (RIVERSIDE.)

78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (WEBSTER.)

79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (YORKVILLE.)

81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (ST. AGNES.)

96TH STREET, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.

100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (BLOOMINGDALE.)

110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (AGUILAR.)

115TH STREET, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.

124th street, 9 West. (HARLEM LIBRARY.)

125TH STREET, 224 East. Near Third avenue.

135TH STREET, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.

145th street, 503 West. (HAMILTON GRANGE.)

156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (MOTT HAVEN.)

168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (HIGH BRIDGE.)

169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (MORRISANIA.)

176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (TREMONT.)

230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (KINGSBRIDGE.)

RICHMOND

ST. GEORGE. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.

PORT RICHMOND. 75 Bennett street.

STAPLETON. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.

TOTTENVILLE. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, John S. Billings, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

VOL. XVI

MAY, 1912

No. 5

REPORT FOR APRIL

During the month of April there were received at the Library 17,263 volumes and 4,417 pamphlets, of which 5,063 volumes and 4,417 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 12,200 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts, 1,149 volumes and 405 pamphlets were purchases, 3,912 volumes and 4,012 pamphlets were gifts, and 2 volumes were exchanges. For the circulation department 11,835 volumes were purchases and 365 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 4,193 volumes and 3,376 pamphlets; for this work were written 4,873 cards, 4,806 copy slips for the printer, and 320 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 320 slips, and 175 slips written for special catalogues, 2,970 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 674 volumes and 478 pamphlets was completed by addition to 2,321 cards.

In the printing office 6,523 titles were set, from which 51,593 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 1,319 cards for the union catalogue, entered 4,866 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 514 volumes. At the branches 16,083 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 7,807 books were asked for and 5,432 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 12,255 readers consulted 46,836 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 24,262 readers, making a total for the whole building of 36,517 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 208,535.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRA- TIONS	READERS IN READ- ING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCES- SIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building-----	27,361	19,584	1,053	---	472
Travelling Libraries-----	77,232	---	---	---	938
Blind Library-----	2,016	---	10	---	17
East Broadway, 33-----	14,770	5,171	217	3,341	449
East Broadway, 192-----	37,275	15,923	604	4,452	1,425
Rivington street, 61-----	20,110	8,180	340	5,282	500
East Houston street, 388-----	30,004	13,077	350	6,298	1,140
Le Roy street, 66-----	12,119	6,691	196	4,368	317
Bond street, 49-----	9,742	3,039	182	2,132	416
8th street, 135 Second avenue-----	18,844	942	258	3,969	431
10th street, 331 East-----	18,064	12,159	261	5,161	660
13th street, 251 West-----	10,212	4,839	135	---	293
23rd street, 228 East-----	12,080	3,362	213	3,230	172
23rd street, 209 West-----	12,064	5,196	182	3,690	281
36th street, 303 East-----	9,457	2,488	140	---	271
40th street, 501 West-----	3,202	---	45	---	130
42nd street, 226 West-----	11,171	1,277	112	---	109
50th street, 123 East-----	6,037	1,186	73	240	118
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue-----	13,450	4,975	140	1,694	221
58th street, 121 East-----	13,592	4,132	177	3,817	452
67th street, 328 East-----	15,683	5,604	147	614	278
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue-----	12,595	2,731	150	---	254
77th street, 1465 Avenue A-----	16,320	6,498	164	2,267	782
79th street, 222 East-----	25,266	7,268	303	1,860	816
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue-----	16,107	4,305	165	2,365	317
96th street, 112 East-----	22,943	8,125	360	8,842	461
100th street, 206 West-----	17,471	3,589	255	2,630	342
110th street, 174 East-----	19,139	6,407	426	2,258	452
115th street, 201 West-----	21,857	7,026	277	1,495	783
124th street, 9 West-----	17,856	4,752	275	2,957	373
125th street, 224 East-----	13,063	3,766	215	2,096	337
135th street, 103 West-----	16,024	3,695	192	1,458	259
145th street, 503 West-----	20,122	2,926	491	1,709	425
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue-----	12,273	2,128	191	1,166	194
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East-----	19,925	5,791	352	1,844	457
168th street, 78 West-----	4,025	1,819	37	---	110
169th street, 610 East-----	24,058	7,810	548	3,798	515
176th street and Washington avenue-----	25,619	3,731	366	2,761	473
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041-----	2,876	1,501	20	---	65
RICHMOND					
St. George-----	7,021	3,235	79	4,616	139
Port Richmond-----	5,758	904	51	1,583	84
Stapleton-----	6,459	2,894	43	1,361	136
Tottenville-----	3,961	1,547	36	---	58
Totals-----	705,223	210,273	9,831	95,354	17,076

Gifts worthy of mention were received from the following during the month: George Mathew Adams, six copies for distribution to branches of "Uncle Walt [Walt Mason] the poet philosopher," Chicago, 1911; Nelson Adams, his autobiography entitled "The Elijah Adams family of Hubbardston, Mass., and a retrospect of activities in seven cities and seven decades," Springfield, 1910; American Monthly Review of Reviews, bound copies of the first thirty-two volumes of McClure's Magazine; Sam. P. Avery, one etching and one drawing by Ostade; William Emerson Babcock, "Hess-Higbee genealogy," compiled by himself, 1903-1909, Mishawaka, 1909; Clarence Beebe, "A monograph of the descent of the family of Beebe from the earliest known immigrant — John, of Broughton, England, 1650," compiled and edited by himself, New York, 1904; Mrs. Pauline Carter Biddle, a copy of her translation from the French of "Agricultural credit" by Maurice Dufourmantelle, Philadelphia, [1912]; British Museum, fourteen volumes, including the "Subject index of the modern works added to the library of the British Museum in the years 1906-1910," edited by G. K. Fortescue, London, 1911, catalogues of various collections in the museum, etc.; Jefferson B. Browne, a copy of his "Key West. The old and the new," St. Augustine, 1912; George D. Carter, a collection of fraternity magazines, numbering 157 volumes and 236 pamphlets; Mahlon J. Colcord, "Colcord genealogy. . . 1630 to 1908," by Doane B. Colcord, Coudersport, 1908; Miss Ellen Collins, twelve volumes, including "The history of the Royal residences of Windsor Castle, St. James's Palace," by W. H. Pyne, in three volumes, London, 1819, Parkyn's "Monastic and baronial remains," two volumes, London, 1816, etc.; Mrs. Henry Draper, 541 volumes, including a collection of English almanacks, calendars, diaries, etc., of the 18th and early 19th centuries, 445 in number; W. C. Duke, his "The policeman, his trials and his dangers," [Atlanta, 1911]; Engineering News, forty volumes of advertisements from its numbers; Mantle Fielding, his "Catalogue of the engraved work of David Edwin," Philadelphia, 1905; Bureau of Productive Industry, Formosa, a copy of "Icones plantarum Formosanarum nec non et contributiones ad floram Formosanam, or Icones of the plants of Formosa and materials for a flora of the island," by B. Hayata, part 1, September 15, 1911; estate of Joseph W. Gibson, ninety-five volumes, including the "Clothing furnishing gazette," "The haberdasher," "Clothing gazette," and "The mercer;" Mrs. Nathan Guilford, "The Guilford family in America, pedigrees and genealogical notes. . . arranged for the children of Nathan and Mary Wallace Guilford of Yonkers by their father," 1898; Walter B. Gunnison, a copy of "Chronicles of Erasmus Hall High School [1787 to 1906]" published by the general organization Erasmus Hall High School, Brooklyn, 1906; Miss Rosalie V. Halsey, a copy of her "Forgotten books of the American nursery, a history of the development of the American story-book," Boston, 1911; Gen. Rush C. Hawkins, three volumes and twenty-five pamphlets; E. G. Kennedy, fifty-nine prints by Cope and others from the Haden collection; Rikard Kleen, volumes 1 and 2 of "Lois et usages de la neutralité d'après le droit international conventionnel et coutumier des états civilisés," Paris, 1898-1900; Dr. Edmund Kolb, 179 volumes and four pamphlets, all relating to medicine;

E. W. Krackowizer, a collection of 104 advertising periodicals; Dr. Paul Ladewig, a copy of his "Politik der Bücherei," Leipzig, 1912; estate of W. P. Letchworth, a copy of "William Pryor Letchworth, student and minister of public benevolence," by J. N. Larned, Boston, 1912; Long Island Historical Society, 101 volumes and twelve pamphlets, including a number of volumes of the "New York Courier and Enquirer" covering the period 1827 to 1853; New York Transportation Company, eighty-six volumes, automobile periodicals; Frank A. North, his "Advantages, organization and management of Massachusetts business corporations," third edition, Boston [1912]; Courtlandt Palmer, six of his musical works; Parsons Trading Company, eighty-four numbers of periodicals relating to the paper trade; George H. Powell, a copy of "Powell's practical advertiser," New York, 1908; Rural Publishing Company, three volumes, "Indiana farm laws," by William K. Williams, Columbus, 1910 and 1911, "Kentucky farm laws," by E. S. Nichols, 1911; Mrs. Russell Sage, a miscellaneous collection of reports numbering 165 volumes and 498 pamphlets; estate of Rev. Simon Samuelson, fifty-seven volumes, Hebrew and Russian books; Robert Haven Schauffler, his "Scum o' the earth, and other poems," Boston, 1912; Mrs. Harriet Prescott Spofford, "Poems, Mary Newmarch Prescott," Boston [1912].

The selection of Japanese prints from the Charles Stewart Smith collection remained on view in the print gallery (room 321). In the Stuart gallery (316) the book-plates by C. W. Sherborn remained on exhibition, while the Legros and Arundel Society prints were replaced by the usual spring exhibit of recent accessions. Prints by Béjol, Beurdeley, Bicknell, Deville, Duveneck, S. Arlent Edwards, Hokusai, Hopson, Holloway, Leech, Leheutre, Lepère, A. A. Lewis, Nanteuil, Pennell, Roth, Schoff, Shirlaw, Simon, J. A. Smith, Spenceley, E. J. Sullivan, and H. Winslow were included, a number of them being additions to the Avery collection.

At the regular meeting of the Board of trustees held on April 10, 1912, Mr. William Stewart Tod was elected trustee in place of the late John Bigelow.

Robbins Little, superintendent of the Astor library from 1878 until consolidation in 1895, died at his home in Newport, R. I., April 13, 1912, in his eightieth year.

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO THE WEST INDIES

PART IV

WORKS RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL ISLANDS AND COLONIES

(Continued)

CUBA — HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION, *Continued*

1898

Spanish-American War

Material relating to Admiral Dewey's victory at Manila has been included in order to give a complete list of material in the Library relating to the Spanish-American war.

Abbot, W. J. Blue jackets of '98. A history of the Spanish-American war. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1899. x, 367 p., 1 map, 28 pl., 1 port. 8°. **VYFK**

Adams, Brooks. The Spanish war and the equilibrium of the world. (Forum. New-York, 1898. 8°. v. 25, p. 641-651.) ***DA**

Adams, H. C. Financial management of a war. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1898. 1 p.l., p. 105-142. 8°. **TID p.box 1**
Repr.: Publie debts.

After the war, what? (Outlook. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 62, p. 928-930.) ***DA**

Alabama.—Adjutant-general's office. General orders. 1899, no. 14. Muster rolls of Alabama volunteers in the Spanish-American war of 1898. n.p., 1899. 36 p. 8°.

Alger, R. A. The Spanish-American war. New York: Harper & Bros., 1901. vi, 4 l., 466 p., 7 maps, 1 port. 8°. **ILG**

Alvarado y González, Luis. Impresiones sobre el bombardeo de Puerto-Rico. Madrid: Imprenta del Cuerpo de Artillería, 1899. 18 p. 8°. **HPR p.v.1(no.13)**

— Impressions of the bombardment of Puerto Rico. (Journal of U. S. Artillery. Fort Monroe, 1900. 8°. v. 13, p. 131-146.) **VWA**

Alzola y Minondo, Pablo de. El problema cubano. (Revista contemporánea. Madrid, 1897-98. 8°. tomo 107, p. 449-475, 561-570; tomo 108, p. 41-53, 129-143; tomo 111, p. 51-73, 119-135, 243-258, 337-360, 449-472, 561-587.) **NPA**

— — — Bilbao: A. P. Cardenal, 1898. 259 p. 8°. (Biblioteca bascongada. tomo 29.)

Amador y Carrandi, Ernesto. La guerra hispano-americana ante el derecho internacional... con un prólogo de D. Damián Isern. Madrid: Imprenta de la Viuda de M. Minuesa de Los Ríos. 1900. xv, 218 p. 12°. **ILG**

American, The, navy, Cuba and Hawaii. Reproductions of photographs. Chicago: Belford, Middlebrook & Co., 1898. 10 v. obl. 4°. (The travel series. no. 21-30.) **† VYFK**

Amezaga, Carlo de. Studi sulle grandi manovre navali italiane del 1896 ed alcune considerazioni d'indole navale intorno alla recente guerra ispano-americana. Genova: P. Martini, 1898. 184 p., 3 diagr. 12°. **VYR**

Archibald, James F. J. The day of the surrender of Santiago. (Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 413-416.) ***DA**

— The first engagement of American troops on Cuban soil. (Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 177-182.) ***DA**

Arderius, Francisco. La escuadra española en Santiago de Cuba. Diario de un testigo; con un prólogo de J. O. Picón. Barcelona: Casa Editorial Maucci, 1903. 207(1) p. 16°. **VYS**

Aston, George Grey. Letters on amphibious wars. London: J. Murray, 1911. xv, 372 p., 8 maps. 8°. **VW**

Atkins, J. B. The war in Cuba; the experiences of an Englishman with the United States army. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1899. x, 291 p., 4 maps, 1 pl. 12°. **ILG**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Atkinson, Edward. The cost of war and warfare, from 1898 to 1902, inclusive, seven hundred million dollars... Statement compiled, computed and proved from the official reports of the government. Brookline, Mass.: E. Atkinson, 1902. 19 p. 4°. **YFX p.box 3**

— Brookline, Mass., 1902. 19 p. 7. ed. 4°. **YFX p.box 2**

— Cost of war and warfare. Statement by Edward Atkinson, being an appendix to speech of Hon. E. W. Carmack of Tennessee, in the Senate of the United States. March 2, 1901. Washington, 1904. 8 p. 8°. **YFX**

— Criminal aggression; by whom committed? (Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899, 13 p. 8°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. Sen. doc. no. 163.)

Autour de Santiago du 1 au 20 juillet 1898. Par un témoin. (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris, 1899. 4°. série 4, v. 11. p. 102-108, 144-149.) ***DM**

Bacon, Alexander S. The Seventy-first at San Juan. A brochure. New York: Cortlandt Press (pref. 1900). 48 p., 1 l., 2 maps. 2. ed. nar. 4°. †† **ILG p.v.5(no.1)**

Bailey, Henry Blanchfield. Account of the naval battle of Santiago, July 3, 1898, by H. B. Bailey, one of the crew of the "Brooklyn." (In: Account of the sixth annual gathering of the Bailey-Bayley Family Association at Tyngsboro, Mass. Somerville, 1899. 8°. p. 21-24.) **AP**

Balmaseda, Francisco Javier. Bases para los estatutos de la sociedad política Los Amantes de la Libertad, con indicaciones sobre la fundación de la República Cubana. Habana: Tipografía de Los Niños Huérfanos, 1898. 24 p. 8°.

Bass, John F. The fall of Manila. (Harper's Weekly. New York, 1898. f°. v. 42, p. 1007-1008.) ***DA**

Beck, Henry Houghton. Cuba's fight for freedom, and The war with Spain... Philadelphia, Pa.: Globe Bible Publishing Co. (cop. 1898, 16, 21-569 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Bendemann. Der Seekrieg zwischen Spanien und den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, 1898. 1 map. (Militär-Wochenblatt. Beil. Berlin, 1899. 4°. 1899, p. 153-171.) **VWA**

Benjamin, Park. The measurements of a sea fight. (Independent. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 53, p. 1833-1836.) ***DA**

Benke, Adalbert von. Der spanisch-amerikanische Krieg 1898. (Streifflours österr. militär. Zeitschr. Wien, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 40, Bd. 3, p. 70-86.) **VWA**

Benoist, Charles. L'Espagne, Cuba et les États-Unis. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1898. xvii, 269 p. 12°. **HOM**

Benoit, C. Navires de guerre et batteries de côte. Opérations de l'escadre américaine à Santiago de Cuba. (Revue d'artillerie. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 54, p. 5-23.) **VWA**

Benton, Elbert Jay. International law and diplomacy of the Spanish-American war. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1908. 300 p. 12°. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1907.) **ILG**

Bernadou, J. B. The "Winslow" at Cardenas (May 11, 1898). (The Century. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 57, p. 698-706.) ***DA**

Biederstein, A. Rogalla von. Kapitän Mahan über den Seekrieg zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten und Spanien. (Nord u. Süd. Breslau, 1901. 8°. Bd. 98, p. 339-372.) ***DF**

Bigelow, John, the younger. Reminiscences of the Santiago campaign. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1899. vi, 1 l., 187 p., 1 map. 16°. **ILG**

Blanco. Instructions for repulsing attempts at landing by North American expeditions on the coasts of Cuba. (Journal of U. S. Artillery. Fort Monroe, Va., 1898. 8°. v. 10, p. 263-266.) **VWA**

Bolton, Horace Wilbert. History of the Second Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry, from organization to muster-out. Edited by H. W. Bolton, chaplain. Chicago: R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co., 1899. 3 p.l., (1)4-444 p., 1 port. illus. 8°. **ILG**

Bonamico, D. Insegnamenti della guerra ispano-americana. 2 pl. (Revista marittima. Roma, 1900. 8°. anno 33, trimestre 1, p. 397-418; trimestre 2, p. 221-247, 441-478; trimestre 3, p. 53-81, 257-275; trimestre 4, p. 77-109.) **VXA**

Bonaparte, Charles J. Can we trust our army to spoilsmen? A paper read at the eighth annual meeting of the National Civil Service Reform League at Baltimore, Md., December 16, 1898. Baltimore, 1898. 22 p. 8°. **SEO p.v.4(no.27)**

Bonsal, Stephen. The fight for Santiago. (McClure's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 499-518.) ***DA**

— The fight for Santiago; the story of the soldier in the Cuban campaign from Tampa to the surrender. New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1899. xxviii, 543 p., 3 maps, 1 plan, 16 pl. 8°. **ILG**

— The first fight on Cuban soil. The story of the landing of the "first foot." (McClure's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 234-242.) ***DA**

— How the war began. With the

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

blockading fleet off Cuba. (McClure's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 120-128.) *DA

— The night after San Juan. An episode of the Cuban war. (Contemporary Review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 74, p. 836-850.) *DA

Braddock, Chas. S., the younger. The cruise of the "Resolute" during the Spanish-American war. (United Service. New York, 1902. 8°. series 3, v. 1, p. 499-513.) VWA

Bride, Charles. La guerre hispano-américaine de 1898. Paris: R. Chapelot et Cie., 1899. 2 p.l., 275 p. 8°. ILG

Britton, E. E. The battles around Santiago as observed by a Swedish officer. (Military Service Institution. Journal. Governor's Island, 1900. 8°. v. 26, p. 388-398.) VWA

Brownlee, J. H. War-time echoes; patriotic poems, heroic and pathetic, humorous and dialectic, of the Spanish-American war. Selected... by J. H. Brownlee. Akron, O.: The Werner Co. [1898] xvi, 17-209 p. 12°. NBH

Buel, J. W., and M. J. WRIGHT. Our late wars; Spain and our new possessions. (Washington: American History Society, 1900) 2 p.l., xxiii-xxxi, 33-474 p., 5 pl. 8°. (Library of American history. v. 4.) *R

Butler, C. H. Our treaty with Spain. Triumphant diplomacy. Washington, D. C.: Washington Law Book Co., 1898. 64 p. 8°.

— The voice of the nation, the president is right. A series of papers on our past and present relations with Spain. New York: G. Munro's Sons (cop. 1898). x, 11-124 p. 12°. (Cuba must be free series. no. 1.)

Calkins, Carlos Gilman. Historical and professional notes on the naval campaign of Manila Bay in 1898. (United States Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis, 1899. 8°. v. 25, p. 267-321.) VXA

Capitulation, Die, von Santiago. (Strefleurs österr. militär. Ztschr. Wien, 1898. 4°. Jahrg. 39, Bd. 4, p. 198-208.) VWA

Carter, W. H. From Yorktown to Santiago with the Sixth U. S. Cavalry. Baltimore: Lord Baltimore Press, 1900. vi, 1 l., 317 p., 13 pl. 8°. VWZX
p. 281-303 relate to the Spanish-American war.

Cartoons of the war of 1898 with Spain, from leading foreign and American papers. Chicago: Belford, Middlebrook & Co., 1898. 91 l. 12°. ILG

— Chicago: A. Belford & Co., 1899. 91 l. ob. 16°. ILG

Carus, Paul. Cuba as an allied republic of the United States. (Open Court. Chicago, 1898. 8°. v. 12, p. 690-693.) *DA

Cassard, William Gilbert. Battleship Indiana, and her part in the Spanish-American war... together with the annual report of the commanding officer, war reports, and some general information concerning the Indiana. Also, a list of the officers and enlisted men who served on board the ship during the months of active hostilities. Edited by William G. Cassard, U. S. N. New York: E. B. Mero, 1899. xvi, 146 p., 1 plan, 1 port. 8°. VYFK

Cervera y Topete, Pascual. Guerra hispano-americana. Colección de documentos referentes á la escuadra de operaciones de las Antillas ordenados por Pascual Cervera y Topete. El Ferrol: Imprenta de "El Correo Gallego," 1899. 218 p. 8°. ILG

— The Spanish-American war. A collection of documents relative to the squadron operations in the West Indies. Translated from the Spanish. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 165 p. 8°. (United States. Naval intelligence office. War notes, no. 7.) VYEB

— Views of Admiral Cervera regarding the Spanish navy in the late war. (United States Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 747-770.) VXA

— (Royal United Service Institution. Journal. London, 1899. 8°. v. 43, p. 752-766.) VWA

— Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. 24 p. 8°. (United States. Naval intelligence office.) VYFK p. box 1

Chadwick, French Ensor. The navy in the war. (Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 529-539.) *DA

— The relations of the United States and Spain. The Spanish-American war. With maps. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. 2 v. 8°. ILG

Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York. The war with Spain. Proceedings of the chamber... at its 130th annual meeting, 1898. New York, 1898. 11 p. 8°.

Chamberlin, Joseph Edgar. The war for Cuba. (Forum. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 25, p. 416-425.) *DA

Chasseloup-Laubat, L. de. Les forces navales espagnoles et américaines. (Société d'Ingénieurs Civils de France. Mémoires et compte rendu des travaux. Paris, 1898. 4°. année 51, p. 817-914.) VDA

Chassériaud, H. A propos des combats de Cavite et de Santiago. (Nouvelle revue. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 115, p. 648-663.) *DM

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Chibas, Eduardo J. The work of the engineers in the Santiago campaign. 1 map. (Journal of the U. S. Artillery. Fort Monroe, Va., 1898. 8°. v. 10, p. 145-152.) **VWA**

Church, John A. The siege and capture of Santiago. (American Monthly Review of Reviews. New York, 1898. 4°. v. 18, p. 168-178.) ***DA**

Churchill, Winston. The battle with Cervera's fleet off Santiago. (American Monthly Review of Reviews. New York, 1898. 4°. v. 18, p. 153-167.) ***DA**

Clarke, G. S. Naval aspects of the Spanish-American war. 2 pl. (Naval Annual. Portsmouth, 1899. 8°. 1899, p. 123-174.) **VXA**

[Clippings from various newspapers, 1898, relating to the destruction of the U. S. battleship Maine in Cuban waters, February 15th; mounted in album] n. p., 1898. 98 l. sq. f°. **†VYFK**

Collazo, Enrique. Los Americanos en Cuba. parte 2. Habana: Imprenta C. Martínez y Ca., 1905. 12°. **ILG**

[Collection of mounted color prints, patriotic songs and music, and newspaper clippings relating to the Spanish-American war. f°.] **††ILG**

Colomb, P. H. The lessons of the Spanish-American war. 2 maps. (Royal United Service Institution. Journal. London, 1899. 8°. v. 43, p. 420-451.) **VWA**

— Second impressions of the war. (National Review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 31, p. 835-844.) ***DA**

— Spanish-American war. (In his: Naval warfare... London, 1899. 4°. Appendix, p. i-li.) **VXM**

Conant, Charles A. Cost and finances of the Spanish war. (American Monthly Review of Reviews. New York, 1893. 8°. v. 18, p. 314-320.) ***DA**

Concas y Palau, Victor Maria. Causa instruida por la destrucción de la escuadra de Filipinas y entrega del arsenal de Cavite. Madrid: Establecimiento Tipográfico "Sucesores de Rivadeneyra," 1899. 112 p. 8°.

— La escuadra del Almirante Cervera. Madrid: Librería de S. Martín [1900?]. 233 p., 2 maps. 8°. **VYFK**

— The squadron of Admiral Cervera. Translated from the Spanish. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 117 p. 8°. (United States. Naval intelligence office. War notes, no. 8.) **ILG p.v.3**

— Sobre las enseñanzas de la guerra hispano-americana. Bilbao: Ezequiel Rodríguez, 1900. 37 p. 8°.

Corzo, Isidoro. El bloqueo de la Habana. Cuadros del natural. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1905. 277 p., 1 l. 12°. **ILG**
Pages preceding p. 15 missing.

Crane, Stephen. War memories. (Anglo-Saxon Review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 3, p. 10-38.) ***DA**

Crank, R. K. The sinking of the Merri-mac. (American Machinist. New York, 1898. 4°. v. 21, p. 735-738.) **††VFA**

Creelman, James. My experiences at Santiago. (American Monthly Review of Reviews. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 18, p. 542-546.) ***DA**

Cristobal Colon, ship. Abstract of the log of the "Cristobal Colon" from April 8 to July 3, 1898. (United States Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 493-500.) **VXA**

— — n. p. [1898] 4 l. 8°.

ILG p.box

Crosby, E. H. War echoes. (Philadelphia: Innes & Sons, 1898) 16 p. 12°.

ILG p.box 1

Cuban-American League. (Circulars) New York, 1898. 2 numbers. 4°.

††HOC p.v.4(no.30)

— Questions and results of the war with Spain. American editorial opinion presented by the Cuban-American League in newspaper clippings for preservation in the Library Americana. 1898. 2 v. f°.

†ILG

Cuban, The, invasion. (Scientific American. New York, 1898. f°. v. 89, p. 8.)

††VA

Curtis, William Eleroy. President McKinley and the war. (Chautauquan. Meadville, Pa., 1898. 8°. v. 28, p. 49-53.) ***DA**

D. Remarques sur la guerre hispano-américaine. (Journal des sciences militaires. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 10, v. 1, p. 35-68.) **VWA**

— — Paris: R. Chapelot & Cie., 1899. 36 p. 8°.

Davey, Richard. Cuba past and present. London: Chapman & Hall, 1898. vi, 1 l., 284 p., 1 map, 3 pl., 1 port. 8°. **HOY**

Davis, Cushman Kellogg. See McKinley, William.

Davis, Richard Harding. The battle of San Juan. (Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 387-403.) ***DA**

— The Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. xiii, 360 p., 3 maps. 8°. **ILG**

UNITED STATES, The, as a military power. [Review of "The Cuban and Puerto Rican campaigns," by Richard Harding Davis] (Edinburgh Review. London, 1899. 8°. v. 189, p. 239-261.) ***DE**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Davis, Richard Harding. The first shot of the war. The first bombardment. (Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 3-12.) *DA

— In the rifle pits. (Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 644-658.) *DA

— The Porto Rican campaign. (Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 515-527.) *DA

— The rocking-chair period of the war. (Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 131-141.) *DA

— The Rough Riders' fight at Guasimas. (Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 259-273.) *DA

Delguy-Malavas. Comparaison des forces maritimes de l'Espagne et des États-Unis. (Revue maritime. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 138, p. 72-79.) VXA

Desjardins, Arthur. La guerre hispano-américaine et le droit des gens. (Revue d. deux mondes. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 147, p. 518-549.) *DM

Dewey, George. Capture of Manila. Letter from the secretary of the navy transmitting copy of a letter from Admiral Dewey, dated March 31, 1898, relative to the capture of Manila. Jan. 11, 1900. Washington, 1900. 2p. 8°. (United States. Navy department. U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 73.)

— Official report of the battle of Manila bay. (United States Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis, 1899. 8°. v. 25, p. 529-532.) VXA

Documents relatifs à la guerre entre l'Espagne et les États-Unis. (Archives diplomatiques. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 2, v. 66, p. 249-254.) BAA

Documents relatifs à la guerre hispano-américaine. (Archives diplomatiques. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 2, v. 67, p. 195-218, 323-339.) BAA

Dodge, Grenville Mellen. Address to army associations and miscellaneous papers relating to Civil and Spanish wars. New York: Unz & Co., 1904. 1 p.l., 95 p. 8°. IKL

Don Quijote. año 7 (1898). Madrid, 1898. f°. *A

Draper, Andrew S. The rescue of Cuba. An episode in the growth of free government. Boston: Silver, Burdett & Co., 1899. 186 p., 3 maps, 19 pl., 1 port. 12°. ILG

Dunham, Carroll. La guerre hispano-américaine au point de vue médical et sanitaire. (Revue scientifique. Paris, 1899. 4°. série 4, v. 11, p. 10-15.) OA

— Medical and sanitary aspects of the war. (American Monthly Review of Reviews. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 18, p. 415-427.) *DA

Duranti, W. de. Réflexions sur la guerre hispano-américaine. (Revue du palais. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 6, p. 489-504.) *DM

Efeele. El desastre nacional y los vicios de nuestras instituciones militares. Madrid: Cuerpo de Artillería, 1901. xi, 347 p., 11. 8°. (Publicaciones de los "Estudios Militares.") ILG

Ellicott, John M. Effect of gun-fire, battle of Manila Bay, May 1, 1898. (United States Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis, 1899. 8°. v. 25, p. 323-334.) VXA

— Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 13 p. 8°. (United States Naval intelligence office. War notes, no. 5.)

— The naval battle of Manila. (United States Naval Institute. Journal. Annapolis, 1900. 8°. v. 26, p. 489-514.) VXA

Erfahrungen aus dem spanisch-amerikanischen Kriege. (Preussische Jahrbücher. Berlin, 1899. 8°. Bd. 97, p. 32-49.) *DF

Étrille, L': journal satirique illustré. année 1, no. 5. Paris, 1898. f°.

Faust, K. I. Campaigning in the Philippines. (Including: Official history of the operations of the Tenth Pennsylvania Infantry, U. S. V... in the Philippine islands; prepared under the personal supervision of A. L. Hawkins.) San Francisco: Hicks-Judd Co., 1899. vii, 314, 21, 72 p., 8 pl., 1 port. 4°. ILG

"Fighting Twentieth, The." History and official souvenir of the Twentieth Kansas Regiment... Topeka, 1899. 80 p. ob. 16°.

Fiske, Bradley A. Personal recollections of the battle of Manila. (United Service. New York, 1901. 8°. series 3, v. 1, p. 24-35.) VWA

— Personal recollections of what happened in Manila Bay after the battle. (United Service. New York, 1902. 8°. series 3, v. 1, p. 311-324, 407-420, 536-540, 647-654; series 3, v. 2, p. 84-98, 162-186.) VWA

— Why we won at Manila. (Century Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 57, p. 127-135.) *DA

Flack, Horace Edgar. Spanish-American diplomatic relations preceding the war of 1898. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1906. 95 p. 8°. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. series 24, no. 1-2.)

Foraker, Joseph B. Our war with Spain; its justice and necessity. (Forum. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 25, p. 385-395.) *DA

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Fox, John, the younger. With the Rough-Riders at Las Guasimas. (Harper's Weekly. New York, 1898. f°. v. 42, p. 750-751.) *DA

Friedensverhandlungen zwischen den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika und Spanien 1898 und Dokumente über die Philippinen. (Das Staatsarchiv. Bd. 63, p. 1-107. Leipzig, 1899.) BAC

Frye, J. A. The First Regiment, Massachusetts Heavy Artillery, United States Volunteers in the Spanish-American war of 1898... Boston: Colonial Co., 1899. xvi. 258 p. 8°. ILG

Fuller, Charles. What a New York trooper saw of the war. New York: A. Mackel & Co., 1900. 39 p., 10 pl. 12°.

Fulton, R. I., and T. C. TRUEBLOOD. Patriotic eloquence relating to the Spanish-American war and its issues; compiled and arranged by R. I. Fulton and T. C. Trueblood. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1900. xi, 364 p. 12°. ILG

Gaffney, T. St. John. The alleged European coalition against the United States during the Spanish-American war. (Donahoe's Magazine. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 43, p. 212-219.) *DD

Gladden, Washington. Our nation and her neighbors. Columbus, O.: Quinius & Ridenour, 1898. 39 p. 12°. ILG p.box 1

Gloucester. Log of the United States gunboat Gloucester commanded by Lt.-commander Richard Wainwright; and the official reports of the principal events of her cruise during the late war with Spain. Annapolis: United States Naval Institute, 1899. 188 p., 5 pl., 1 port. 8°. VYFK

Gómez Núñez, Severo. La guerra hispano-americana. Barcos, cañones y fusiles. (Con grabados y planos.) Madrid: Imprenta del Cuerpo de Artillería, 1899. 160 p., 2 maps, 4 pl. 12°. ILG

— La guerra hispano-americana. El bloqueo y la defensa de las costas. (Con grabados y planos.) Madrid: Imprenta del Cuerpo de Artillería, 1899. 232 p., 5 maps, 7 pl., 1 port. 12°. ILG

— The Spanish-American war. Blockades and coast defense. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 120 p., 1 plan. 8°. (United States. Naval intelligence office. War notes, no. 6.) VYEB

Gómez Palacios, Carlos. Conferencia... La raza latina. La guerra de España con los Estados-Unidos ante el derecho: España y América. Buenos Aires: Imprenta y Encuadernación de "El Correo Español," 1898. 53 p., 1 port. 8°.

Goode, W. A. M. The destruction of Cervera's fleet. As seen by an eye-witness on the "New York." (McClure's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 423-432.) *DA

— The inner history of Admiral Sampson's campaign. Based upon the official despatches of the secretary of the navy, Admiral Sampson and Admiral Schley. (McClure's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 12, p. 82-95.) *DA

— With Sampson through the war. Being an account of the naval operations of the North Atlantic squadron during the Spanish-American war of 1898. With contributed chapters by Sampson, R. D. Evans, C. C. Todd. New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1899. 5 p.l., 307 p., 2 charts, 1 map, 15 pl., 1 port. 8°. VYFK

Goodrich, William W. Questions of international law involved in the Spanish war. (American Law Review. St. Louis, 1898. 8°. v. 32, p. 481-500.) XAA

Gossip, G. H. D. The Spanish-American war. II. The mournful case of Cuba. (Fortnightly Review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 63, p. 833-843.) *DA

Graham, George Edward. The destruction of Cervera's fleet... as seen by an eye-witness on the "Brooklyn." (McClure's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 403-421.) *DA

— Schley and Santiago. An historical account of the blockade and final destruction of the Spanish fleet... July 3, 1898; together with a personal narrative of the fight by Rear-admiral Winfield Scott Schley, U. S. N... Chicago: W. B. Conkey Co. [1902] 474 p., 36 pl., 4 port. 12°. VYFK

Gray, E. McQueen. The nation's prayer. Florence, New Mexico: Alamo Publishing Office [cop. 1898]. 31. sq. 12°. NBI p.box

Greater America. These views of Cuba and the military camps are from the... collection secured by... Gilson Willets... Those from the Dewey islands... are reproduced from photographs procured by Miss Margherita Arlina Hamm... New York: F. Tennyson Neely [1898]. 82 l. illus. ob. 24°. ILG

Greene, Francis V. The capture of Manila. (The Century Magazine. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 57, p. 785-791, 915-942.) *DA

Gregg, David. The national crisis; or, God's purposes worked out through international relations. n.t.-p. (Brooklyn: Brooklyn Citizen Job Print, 1898) 1 p.l., 15 p. 8°.

Griffis, William Elliot. Our navy in Asiatic waters. (Harper's Magazine

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.

New York, 1898. 8°. v. 97, p. 738-760.)

*DA

Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, N. Y. Reading list on Cuba and the present war with Spain. Buffalo, N. Y., 1898. 16 p. 8°.

HO p.box 1

Guerre, La, hispano-américaine. (Revue maritime. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 139, p. 470-524.)

VXA

Guerre, La, hispano-américaine. (Revue militaire. Paris, 1899-1900. 8°. v. 55, p. 353-380, 417-443, 541-571, 606-642, 729-752; v. 56, p. 1-29, 69-88, 244-264, 377-399.)

VWA

Guerre hispano-américaine. L'escadre de l'amiral Cervera. (Revue maritime, Paris, 1900. 8°. v. 146, p. 314-367; v. 147, p. 121-142.)

VXA

Gunner, A, aboard the "Yankee;" from the diary of number five of the after port gun. The yarn of the cruise and fights of the naval reserves in the Spanish-American war. Edited by H. H. Lewis, with an introduction by W. T. Sampson. New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. 3 p.l., ix-xv, 312 p., 27 pl. 8°.

VYFK

Hampton Hospital Aid Association. Hospital work at Fort Monroe, Va., 1898-99. Report and notes of personal observations. Hampton, Va., 1899. 40 p. 8°.

Hancock, H. I. What one man saw; being the personal impressions of a war correspondent in Cuba. New York: Street & Smith [cop. 1900]. 177 p., 6 pl. 12°.

ILG

Harden, Edward W. Dewey at Manila. Observations and personal impressions derived from a service with the American fleet in the Philippines from April, 1898 to October, 1898. (McClure's Magazine. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 12, p. 369-384.)

*DA

Harris, Harry L., and J. T. HILTON. A history of the Second Regiment, N. G. N. J., Second N. J. Volunteers Spanish war, Fifth New Jersey Infantry; together with a short review covering early military life in the state of New Jersey. Edited by Harry L. Harris and John T. Hilton. Paterson, N. J.: Call Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1908. xviii, 1 l., (1)22-387(1) p., 46 pl., 1 port. 8°.

VWZX

Hazeltine, Mayo W. What is to be done with Cuba? (North American Review. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 167, p. 318-325.)

*DA

Hemment, J. C. Cannon and camera. Sea and land battles of the Spanish-American war, in Cuba, camp life, and the return of the soldiers... With index and an introduction by W. D. L. Adams. New

York: D. Appleton & Co., 1898. xxi, 282 p., 106 pl. 8°.

ILG

Henderson, Yandell. The cruise of the Yale. n.p., 1898. 16 p. 4°.

†† ILG p.v.5(no.2)

Repr.: Yale Alumni Weekly, Sept. 29, 1898.

Herbert, Hilary A. The fifty million appropriation and its lessons. (The Forum. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 25, p. 267-275.)

*DA

Herrings, J. Kuba und der Krieg. Eine Darstellung der Ereignisse während des spanisch-amerikanischen Krieges nach eigener Anschauung des Verfassers, sowie ein Leitfaden für "Kuba-Lustige." New York: C. Wildermann, 1899. 210 p., 1 map. 8°.

ILG p.box 2

Herrmann, K. S. From Yauco to Las Marias. Being a story of the recent campaign in western Puerto Rico by the Independent Regular Brigade... Boston: R. G. Badger & Co., 1900. 109 p., 1 l., 39 pl., 1 port. 16°.

ILG

Hershey, Amos S. Intervention and the recognition of Cuban independence. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 53-80.)

SA

— — — Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science [1898]. 14 l. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 228.)

HOO p.box 2

Hill, Robert T. Cuba. (National Geographic Magazine. Washington, 1898. 8°. v. 9, p. 193-242.)

KAA

— Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies. Their topography, climate, flora, products, industries, cities, people, political conditions, etc. New York: The Century Co., 1898. xxviii, 429 p., 2 maps, 77 pl. 8°.

HNH

— Cuba, and its value as a colony. (Forum. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 25, p. 403-415.)

*DA

Hilton, J. T., joint author. See **Harris**, Harry L., and J. T. HILTON.

History, The, of the Utah volunteers in the Spanish-American war and in the Philippine islands... in two parts. (Part 1) Incidents of camp and field life. (Part 2) The story of the Utah battalion, United States light artillery. A. Prentiss, editor. Salt Lake City: W. F. Ford [cop. 1900]. xviii, 1 l., 430 p., 1 map, 15 pl., 15 port. 8°.

ILG

Hoar, George Frisbie. Justice and humanity, not revenge, the only justification for war. Speech of G. F. Hoar of Mass. in the Senate of the United States... April 14, 1898. Washington, 1898. 27 p. 8°.

— Quality of our honor. Senator Hoar speaks eloquently of real American-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

ism. Replies to Prof. Norton's pessimism... (New York: Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1898) 81. 8°.

Hobson, Richmond Pearson. The sinking of the "Merrimac." (Century Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 57, p. 265-283, 427-450, 580-604, 752-779.) *DA

Hollis, Ira Nelson. The navy in the war with Spain. (Atlantic Monthly. Boston, 1898. 8°. v. 82, p. 605-616.) *DA

Howard, Oliver Otis. The conduct of the Cubans in the late war. (Forum. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 26, p. 152-156.) *DA

Hudson, Thomas J. Evolution and the Spanish-American war. (National Magazine. Boston, 1899. 8°. v. 9, p. 435-447.) *DA

Huntington, W. R. Duties of war time. A sermon preached... after the breaking out of hostilities between the United States and Spain, April 24, 1898. New York: T. Whittaker (1898). 12 p. 12°.

Hyatt, John T. Cuba and its resources. New York: Gazlay Bros., 1898. 28 p. 8°.

HOY p. box 2

Hyatt, P. F., and J. T. HYATT. Cuba; its resources and opportunities. Valuable information for American investors... and others. New York: J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1898. xiv, 13-211 p., 1 map, 12 pl., 3 port. 12°.

HOY

Ignotus, pseud. De la guerra. Las causas del desastre. (España moderna. Madrid, 1898. 8°. año 10, v. 117, p. 29-49; v. 118, p. 39-62; v. 119, p. 101-122; año 11, v. 121, p. 26-45; v. 122, p. 110-133; v. 123, p. 123-145; v. 124, p. 108-128.) *DR

Indiana.—Adjutant general's office. Record of Indiana volunteers in the Spanish-American war, 1898-99... Indianapolis: W. B. Burford, prtr., 1900. 368 p., 1 pl. 8°.

ILG

Industrial relief for Cuba... (Address by Rev. Dr. Lyman Abbott and others at a meeting in Plymouth church, Brooklyn, Nov. 13, 1898) n. t. p. (New York, 1898) 14 p., 1 l. 8°.

SHL

Insua, Waldo A. Finis.—Últimos días de España en Cuba. Madrid: Romero, 1901. 394 p. 8°.

HOP

Jacobsen. Sketches from the Spanish-American war. (United States Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis, 1899. 8°. v. 25, p. 383-412.) VXA

— — Translated from the German (from the Marine-Rundschau, Nov.-Dec., 1898). Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 38 p., 2 maps. 8°. (United States. Naval intelligence office. War notes, no. 3.)

VYEB

— — Same, concluded. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. 28 p., 1 map. 8°. (United States. Naval intelligence office. War notes, no. 4.) VYEB

Jane, Fred. T. The "Maine" disaster and after. The naval positions of Spain and the United States. (The Fortnightly Review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 69 (new series v. 63), p. 640-649.) *DA

— Naval lessons of the war. (Forum. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 26, p. 294-305.)

*DA

Johnston, W. A. History up to date; a concise account of the war of 1898 between the United States and Spain, its causes and the treaty of Paris. New York: A. S. Barnes and Co., 1899. xiii, 258 p., 12 pl., 4 port. 12°.

ILG

Jones, Charles Henry. In memoriam C. Rodman Jones. Born August 14 1875, died June 25, 1909. Philadelphia: printed for private circulation, by J. B. Lippincott Company, 1909. 60 p., 1 pl., 4 port. 8°.

AN

Jones, H. W. A chaplain's experience ashore and afloat. The "Texas" under fire. New York: A. G. Sherwood & Co. (1901) xi, 300 p., 9 pl., 4 port. 12°.

VYFK

Kansas.—Adjutant general's office. Kansas troops in the volunteer service of the United States in the Spanish and Philippine wars... May 9, 1898–October 28, 1899. Topeka: W. Y. Morgan, 1900. 1 p. l., 65-261 p., 1 table. 8°.

VWZX

Repr.: Kansas. Adjutant General. Biennial report, no. 12.

Kennan, George. At the front and in Siboney. (Outlook. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 59, p. 821-824.) *DA

— Campaigning in Cuba. New York: Century Co., 1899. v, 1 l., 269 p. 8°.

ILG

— The facts about the Florida camps and the Shafter expedition. (Outlook. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 59, p. 467-470.)

*DA

— Fever experiences. In Santiago. Dirt and disease. Feeding the starving. (Outlook. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 59, p. 1011-1015.)

*DA

— The fever outbreak in the army; the causes and responsibility. (Outlook. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 59, p. 963-973.)

*DA

— How war news is collected. (Outlook. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 59, p. 369-373.)

*DA

— Introductory letter from Key West. (Outlook. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 59, p. 167-169.)

*DA

— The landing in Cuba. (Outlook. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 59, p. 669-672.)

*DA

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

— Morro Castle and the harbor defenses. (Outlook. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 60, p. 221-229.) *DA

— On the edge of the war. (Outlook. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 59, p. 270-274.) *DA

— The Santiago campaign. (Outlook. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 60, p. 371-376, 423-430, 471-476.) *DA

— The Spanish defenses at Santiago. Entering Santiago harbor. (Outlook. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 59, p. 913-918.) *DA

— The story of Guantanamo Bay. (Outlook. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 59, p. 718-722.) *DA

— Under the Red Cross flag. (Outlook. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 59, p. 215-220.) *DA

— The wounded before Santiago. (Outlook. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 59, p. 769-774.) *DA

Kocen, Laniger D. Mexico and the Hispano-American conflict. (Westminster Review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 150, p. 11-17.) *DA

Koenig, Ferdinand. Der Deutsch-Amerikaner im spanisch-amerikanischen Kriege. (German-American Annals. Philadelphia, 1904. 4°. new series v. 2, p. 506-527.) NFCA

Koenigsberg, M. Southern martyrs. A history of Alabama's white regiments during the Spanish-American war... Montgomery, Ala.: Brown Printing Co., 1898. 212 p., 3 pl., 10 port. 8°. ILG

Kritische Betrachtungen über die Vorgänge zur See während des spanisch-amerikanischen Krieges. (Jahrbücher f. d. deutsche Armee u. Marine. Berlin, 1899. 8°. Bd. 110, p. 174-184.) VWA

Labra, Rafael Maria de. La cuestión de Cuba en 1898. Discurso pronunciado en el Congreso de los diputados sesión del 10 de mayo de 1898. Madrid: Alfredo Alonso, 1898. 1 p.l., (1)6-56 p. 8°.

Laroche, Charles. L'insurrection de Cuba et son affranchissement par un témoin. (Revue britannique. Paris, 1899. 8°. année 75, v. 3, p. 5-32.) *DM

Lasalle, C. de. Guerre hispano-américaine. (Revue française de l'étranger et des colonies. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 23, p. 363-367, 429-434, 485-491, 537-544.) KAA

Lee, Arthur H. The regulars at El Caney. (Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 403-413.) *DA

Lee, Fitzhugh. Cuba's struggle against Spain... With a story of Santiago by

Theodore Roosevelt... A description of the destruction of the "Maine" by Richard Wainwright. New York: The American Historical Press, 1899. 676 p. illus. 8°. HOO

Le Fur, Louis. Espagne et États-Unis. (Revue générale de droit international public. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 5, p. 625-678.) XAA

— Étude sur la guerre hispano-américaine de 1898, envisagée au point de vue du droit international public. Paris: A. Pedone, 1899. 2 p.l., 316, xlii p. 8°. ILG

Legrand, Jean. Le débarquement de Baquiri. (Marine française. Paris, 1899. 8°. année 12, p. 391-400.) VXA

— Une série de documents originaux sur la guerre hispano-américaine. (Marine française. Paris, 1899. 8°. série 3, année 12, p. 17-23.) VXA

Léon Gutiérrez, Florencio. España y los Estados Unidos. (Cuestión de actualidad.) Sevilla: Manuel Hidalgo, 1898. 38 p. 8°.

Lest we forget. (Plates) New York: E. R. Herrick & Co. [cop. 1898] 2 p.l., 16 pl. ob. f°. †† ILG

Lodge, Henry Cabot. The war with Spain. New York: Harper & Bros., 1899. ix, 276 p., 4 maps, 59 pl., 20 port. 8°. ILG

Long, John D. The battle of Santiago. (Outlook. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 74, p. 603-620.) *DA

Lorente y Herrero, Luis. Bloqueo y sitio de Santiago de Cuba. Madrid: Imprenta del Memorial de Ingenieros, 1898. 40 p., 1 map, 2 plans. 4°. (Memorial de ingenieros de ejército. Colección de memorias. época 4, tomo 15.) VWA

Louis, Paul. A propos de la guerre hispano-américaine. (Revue socialiste. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 28, p. 604-619.) SFA

Low, A. Maurice. Amateur in war. (Forum. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 26, p. 157-166.) *DA

MacCauley, Clay. A straightforward tale. (Boston:) Anti-Imperialist League, 1899. 16 p. 12°. ILG p.box 1

Repr.: Boston Evening Transcript, July 5, 1899.

McClure, Alexander Kelly. The naval battle of Santiago. (Philadelphia: Avil Print. Co., 1901) 60 p., 1 pl. 8°. VYFK p.box 1

McCullough, John Griffith. The Spanish war. An address before the Reunion Society of Vermont Officers, at Montpelier, Oct. 26, 1898. n. t.-p. n. p. [1898] 23 p. 8°.

McKinley, William. Addresses by President McKinley and Senator C. K. Davis in the reporting style of Graham's stan-

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.

dard phonography. New York: A. J. Graham & Co. [cop. 1899] 26 p. 12°.

* IDV p.box 1

Macpherson, Douglas. Santiago; some side-lights. (United Service Magazine. London, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 18, p. 133-144.) * DA

Madrid Comico, año 18, núm. 776-795, 797-826, 828. Madrid, 1898. 1°. NPA

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. Lessons of the war with Spain, and other articles. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1899. xvi, 1 l., 320 p., 1 l., 2 maps. 8°. ILG

— Guerre hispano-américaine (1898). La guerre sur mer et ses leçons. Traduit de l'anglais avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par le Comte A. de Diesbach. Paris: Berger-Levrault & Cie., 1900. 3 p.l., 179 p., 1 l. 8°. ILG

Map of the seat of war...showing the only practical method by which the movements of the warships of both nations can be accurately followed from day to day. (Boston: The Boston Sunday Herald, 1898) 3 maps. 1°. VYFK p.box 1

Supplement to The Boston Sunday Herald, April 24, 1898.

Marburg, Theodore. Political papers. 1. The war with Spain. 2. The Venezuela dispute. Baltimore: J. Murphy & Co., 1898. 50 p. 16°. IL

Repr.: The Baltimore American.

Marines, Les, de l'Espagne et des États-Unis. (Revue d. deux mondes. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 147, p. 348-375.) * DM

Marshall, Edward. The Santiago campaign; some episodes. A wounded correspondent's recollections of Guasimas. (Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 273-282.) * DA

— The story of the Rough Riders, 1st U. S. volunteer cavalry. The regiment in camp and on the battlefield... New York: G. W. Dillingham Co., 1899. xvii, 19-320 p. 12°. ILG

Masó, Bartolomé. A los habitantes de territorios cubanos no ocupados aun por las fuerzas del ejército liberador. Habana: Rambla, Bouza y Ca., 1898. 15 p. 8°. HOL p.v.7(no.14)

Massachusetts Reform Club. Report of the committee appointed to collect testimony in relation to the Spanish-American war. 1898-1899. Boston: Geo. H. Ellis, 1899. 57 p. 8°. ILG p.v.2(no.12)

Massachusetts Volunteer Aid Association. Work of the Massachusetts Volunteer Aid Association during the war with Spain, 1898. (Boston, 1899?) 185 p., 16 pl. 8°. SHT

Masson, Thomas Lansing. The Yankee navy. New York: Life Publishing Co., 1898. 124 p. illus. 8°. VYE

Medical, The, work of the Massachusetts Volunteer Aid Association during the Spanish War, by H. L. Burrell, J. T. Boyd (and others). Boston, 1899. 51 p. 4°. † ILG

Mérignhac, A. L'autonomie cubaine et le conflit hispano-américain. (Revue du droit public et de la science politique en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1898. v. 9, p. 235-286.) SEA

Miley, J. D. In Cuba with Shafter. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1899. 5 p.l., 228 p., 4 maps, 11 port., 1 pl. 8°. ILG

Mills, W. H. The purpose of the nation in the present war. An essay...read before the Chit-Chat Club, San Francisco, July, 1898. n.p.: The Murdock Press [1898?]. 37 p. 12°. ILG p.box 1

Missouri.—Adjutant general's office. Roster of commissioned officers in the United States Missouri volunteers who were mustered into the United States service under the first and second calls of the president of the United States... Jefferson City: [Tribune Prtg. Co., prtrs.] 1898. 46 p. 16°. VWZZ p.box

Mitchell, Silas Weir. A prayer. n.p., n.d. 1 l. 4°. † NBI

First published in Harper's Weekly, Aug. 13, 1898. One of a very few special prints made by the author.

Molinari, Gustave de. La guerre hispano-américaine. (Journal des économistes. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 5, v. 34, p. 161-169.) TAA

Montejo, Patricio. El desastre de Cavite; sus causas y sus efectos. (España moderna. Madrid, 1909. 8°. v. 243, p. 5-19; v. 244, p. 5-14; v. 245, p. 1-17.) * DR

Moore, J. H., joint author. See Young, J. R., and J. H. Moore.

Moraes, Alves de. A guerra hispano-americana e a península. Porto: Imprensa Commerical, 1898. xv, 287(1) p. 12°. ILG

Morris, Charles. The nation's navy. Our ships and their achievements. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 1 p.l., 333 p., 3 maps, 1 plan, 28 pl. 12°. VYE

— The war with Spain; a complete history of the war of 1898 between the United States and Spain. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1899. 383 p., 8 maps, 21 pl. 12°. ILG

Moses, Bernard. The recent war with Spain from an historical point of view. (University Chronicle. Berkeley, 1900. 8°. v. 2, p. 400-420.) STG

Moss, James A. Memories of the campaign of Santiago. June 6, 1898-Aug. 18,

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.

1898. (San Francisco: The Myssell-Rollins Co., 1899) 60 p., 4 l., 2 charts. illus. 4°.

† ILG

Müller y Tejeiro, José. Combates y capitulación de Santiago de Cuba. Madrid: F. Marqués, 1898. 280 p., 2 maps. 8°.

ILG

— Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba. Translated from the Spanish. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. vi, 108 p., 2 maps. 8°. (United States. Naval intelligence office.)

VYB

— Same, completed. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 165 p., 2 maps. 8°. (United States. Naval intelligence office. War notes, no. 1.)

Musgrave, G. C. Under three flags in Cuba. A personal account of the Cuban insurrection and Spanish-American war. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1899. xv, 365 p., 8 pl., 4 port. 8°.

HOO

Musick, J. R. Lights and shadows of our war with Spain. A series of historical sketches, incidents, anecdotes, and personal experiences in the Hispano-American war. Written and compiled by J. R. Musick. New York: J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1898. vi, 1 l., 9-224 p., 1 pl. 12°.

ILG

National Army and Navy Spanish War Veterans. Circular. 1904, no. 1-2. Indianapolis, Ind., 1903-04. 8°.

ILG

— General orders. 1904, no. 1-9. Indianapolis, Ind., 1903-04. 8°.

ILG

Nelan, C. Cartoons of our war with Spain. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [1898] 32 l. ob. 4°.

ILG

New Jersey.—New Jersey state commission on soldiers' claims, Spanish-American war volunteers. Report. Trenton, N. J.: MacCrellish & Quigley, 1903. 18 p. 8°.

New Orleans Picayune. Map of Cuba. [New Orleans, 1898] 16¼ × 23 in.

New York State.—Adjutant general's office. New York in the Spanish-American war, 1898. Part of the report of the adjutant general of the State for 1900. Albany: J. B. Lyon, 1900. 3 v. port. 8°.

ILG

— Report of the captain of the naval militia of New York to the adjutant general on the war with Spain, 1898. New York: Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford Co., 1898. 72 p. 8°.

VYFK p. box 1

New York State.—State historian. New York and the war with Spain. History of the Empire State regiments. Albany: The Argus Co., prtrs., 1903. 3 p.l., 429 p., 9 pl., 9 port. 8°.

ILG

Obusson, d'. Une page d'histoire contemporaine. La guerre hispano-américaine. Anvers: Imprimerie Centrale, 1904. 32 p. 8°.

ILG p.v.2(no.11)

Repr.: La Métropole, Jan. and Feb., 1904.

Ojetti, Ugo. L'America vittoriosa. Milano: Fratelli Treves, 1899. 5 p.l., 343 p. 12°.

IL

Olivart, de. Le différend entre l'Espagne et les États-Unis au sujet de la question cubaine. (Revue générale de droit international public. Paris, 1897-1905. 8°. v. 4, p. 577-620; v. 5, p. 358-422, 499-555; v. 7, p. 541-629; v. 9, p. 161-202; v. 10, p. 577-602; v. 12, p. 469-492.)

XAA

Orcet, G. d'. Les États-Unis et leur évolution militaire. (Revue britannique. Paris, 1899. 8°. année 75, v. 3, p. 33-52.)

* DM

Our army and navy. What you want to know about them. A description of our country's fighting forces on land and sea. With tables and illustrations. New York: J. A. Rawson, jr., & F. S. Crawford, 1898. 126 p., 1 port. sq. 16°.

VWZW

Our new responsibilities. (Outlook. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 59, p. 760-763.)

* DA

Palma, Luigi. A proposito della guerra a della pace fra gli Stati Uniti di America e la Spagna. (Nuova antologia. Roma, 1898. 8°. serie 4, v. 77, p. 193-211.)

NNA

Parker, James. A review of the naval campaign of 1898, in the pursuit and destruction of the Spanish fleet commanded by Admiral Cervera. n.p., 1900. 64 p., 1 diagr. 8°.

Parker, John H. History of the Gatling gun detachment, Fifth Army Corps, at Santiago; with a few unvarnished truths concerning that expedition. Kansas City: Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co. [1898] 374 p., 1 map, 39 pl., 1 port. 8°.

ILG

— Machine-guns in the Spanish-American war. (United Service Magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 139, p. 629-636.)

* DA

Parkhurst, C. D. The artillery at Santiago. (Journal of U. S. Artillery. Fort Monroe, Va., 1899. 8°. v. 11, p. 137-192.)

VWA

Paxson, Stacy Alexander. Nation's monuments on Cuban battlefields. (Army and Navy Life. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 8, p. 9-21.)

VWA

Pearson Publishing Co. Through the war by camera. A weekly artfolio of current events... no. 1-16. New York: the company, 1898. f°.

†† ILG

Pennsylvania.—Adjutant general's office. Record of Pennsylvania volunteers in the Spanish American war, 1898. [Harrisburg:]

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Wm. S. Ray, state prtr., 1900. 950 (1) p. 8°.

ILG

——— [Harrisburg,] 1901. 948 p. 2. ed. 8°.

ILG

Pérez, Antonio Gonzalo. Cuba for the Cubans. (Contemporary Review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 74, p. 692-701.) *DA

Pérez de Vargas, Luis. La opinión y la marina. Combate de Santiago. El Ferrol: Imprenta de "El Correo Gallego," 1898. 27 p. 8°. ILG p.v.2(no.2)

Périssé, J. Les leçons de la guerre hispano-américaine. (Marine française. Paris, 1898. 8°. année 11, p. 546-554.)

VXA

Phelps, Edward John. L'intervention des États-Unis à Cuba. Attitude et efforts dignes d'éloges du Président McKinley. [New York: Louis Weiss & Co., printers, 1898] 16 p. 8°.

Piñeyro, Enrique. Cómo acabó la dominación de España en América. Paris: Garnier hermanos [1908]. 2 p.l., (i) viii, 340 p. 12°.

HOO

Plueddemann, Max F. E. Comments of Rear-admiral Plüddemann, German navy, on the main features of the war with Spain. (United States Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 769-788.)

VXA

——— Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. 18 p. 8°. (United States. Naval intelligence office. War notes, no. 2.)

VYEB

——— Der Krieg um Cuba im Sommer 1898... Berlin: E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1899. vi, 258 p., 1 map. 8°.

ILG

——— Main features of the Spanish-American war. (Royal United Service Institution. London, 1899. 8°. v. 43, p. 654-666.)

VWA

Politicus, pseud. The collision of the old world and the new. (Contemporary Review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 73, p. 609-617.)

*DA

Proctor, Redfield. The condition of Cuba. It is not peace, nor is it war. Speech...in the Senate of the United States, Thursday, March 17, 1898. Washington, 1898. 16 p. 8°.

HOM p.box

Rainsford, W. S. Our duty to civilization; or, Who is my neighbor? [New York?] 1898. 19 p. 12°.

ILG p.box 2

Ramiro. Meditaciones sobre el desastre. (Revista contemporánea. Madrid, 1904. 8°. v. 129, p. 673-694.)

NPA

——— (Revista contemporánea. Madrid, 1905. 8°. v. 130, p. 39-60.)

NPA

Ramsden, Frederick W. Diary of the British consul at Santiago during hostilities. (McClure's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 580-590; v. 12, p. 62-70.)

*DA

Redondo y Godino, Juan. Centro del ejército y de la armada. Combate naval de Cavite; impresiones de un médico. Conferencia dada en la noche del 4 de diciembre de 1903. Madrid: R. Velasco, 1904. 33 p. 8°.

ILG

Reed, Walter, and others. Report on the origin and spread of typhoid fever in U. S. military camps during the Spanish war of 1898... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1904. 2 v. f°. (United States. Surgeon general's office.)

†† ILG

Reese, Jasper N. Roster of Illinois volunteers, American-Spanish war, 1898-99...also...a reprint of the roster...in the Black Hawk and Mexican wars. (In: Illinois.—Adjutant general's office. Report of adjutant general, 1861-66. Springfield, 1900-02. 8°. v. 9, p. 345-684.)

VWZZ

Remington, Frederic. With the Fifth Corps. (Harper's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 97, p. 962-975.)

*DA

Reprint of the squadron bulletins of the North Atlantic squadron. With an introduction by Rear admiral Sampson. New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. 98 p. 8°.

VYFK

Rhode Island.—Governor. [Letter from Governor Dyer on] three expeditions to the United States military hospitals at Montauk Point. n.p. [1899] 14 p. 4°.

† WSD p.box

Rhode Island Sanitary and Relief Association, Providence, R. I. History and work of the Rhode Island Sanitary and Relief Association during the Spanish-American war, 1898-1899. Providence, R. I., 1900. 103 p. 8°.

ILG p.box 3

Rivera y Sobremente, Fernando Primo de, marqués de Estella. Discurso...pronunciado en el Senado el día 11 de junio de 1898 con motivo de ataques que le han sido dirigidos en el Congreso de los diputados censurando su gestión como gobernador general y general en jefe que fué de las islas Filipinas. Madrid: Los hijos de J. A. García, 1898. 50 p. 12°.

——— Memoria dirigida al Senado...acerca de su gestión en Filipinas. Agosto de 1898. Madrid: Imprenta y Litografía del Depósito de la Guerra, 1898. 196 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°.

BFE

Roby, Edward. The unfair treatment of the admiral and the captains who destroyed the naval power of Spain in 1898. Treated as unworthy of recognition while the heroic commodore and captains who destroyed the Philippine squadron of

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.

Spain have received the highest honors Congress can give. Chicago: Barnard & Miller Print, 190-? 110 p. 8°. **VYFK**

Roe, Alfred Seelye. Worcester in the Spanish war; being the stories of companies A, C, and H, 2d Regiment and company G, 9th Regiment, M. V. M., during the war for the liberation of Cuba, May-Nov., 1898... Worcester, Mass.: the author, 1905. 332 p. illus. 4°. **ILG**

Ronne, A. B. The nation's crisis. (Appleton's Popular Science Monthly. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 53, p. 633-638.) ***DA**

Roosevelt, Theodore. The Rough Riders. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1899. xii, 298 p., 34 pl., 6 port. 8°. **ILG**

Root, William Francis Stanton. The 69th Regiment in peace and war. Historical, biographical, statistical. New York: The Blanchard Press, 1905. 36 p. nar. 8°. **VWZX p.box**

Rowan, Andrew S. My ride across Cuba. The story of a secret mission to the Cuban leaders. (McClure's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 372-379.) ***DA**

Rziha, Arthur v. Admiral Cervera. Persönliche Erinnerungen an die Seeschlacht von Santiago de Cuba (3. Juli 1898). (Deutsche Revue. Stuttgart, 1909. 8°. Jahrg. 34, Bd. 3, p. 339-346.) ***DF**

Saavedra y Magdalena, Carlos. Algunos observaciones sobre los desastres de la marina española en la guerra con los Estados Unidos en el año de 1898... El Ferrol: "El Correo Gallego," 1898. 59(1) p., 1 pl., 2 tables. 8°. **VYS p.v.1(no.6)**

Sablemont, de. La guerre hispano-américaine et ses enseignements. (Reforme sociale. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 36 (série 4, v. 6), p. 541-563.) **SA**

Samosch, Siegfried. Kriegsstimmungsbilder aus Spanien. (Cosmopolis. London, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 253-266.) ***DE**

Sampson, W. T. Admiral Sampson's report on Santiago. (Navy League Journal. London, 1898. 4°. v. 3, p. 131-138.) **VYB**

Sánchez de Toca, Joaquín. Del poder naval en España y su política económica para la nacionalidad ibero-americana. (Con carta-prólogo de Francisco Silvela) Madrid: Los hijos de M. G. Hernández, 1898. 1 p.l., p. A-G., (i)vi-xiii, 430 p., 4 l. 8°. **VYS**

Sargent, Herbert Howland. The campaign of Santiago de Cuba. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1907. 3 v. maps. 12°. **ILG**

Seventy-first Regiment, National Guard, New York. Memorial souvenir. Contain-

ing the official records and story of the part taken by the regiment in the Spanish-American war, together with specially written articles of a general and military interest. Edited by Corporal J. E. Elmen-dorf. New York, 1899. 5 p.l., 15-156 p., 2 pl. 4°. **ILG**

no. 108 of 250 copies printed.

Shafter, William R. The capture of Santiago de Cuba. (Century Magazine. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 57, p. 612-630.) ***DA**

Shakespeare, E. O., joint author. See **Reed**, Walter, and others.

Shall the treaty be confirmed? (Gunt-ton's Magazine. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 16, p. 1-4.) **TAA**

Sherman, Andrew Magoun. Morristown, New Jersey, in the Spanish-American war. Morristown, N. J.: Jerseyman Off., 1900. 3 p.l., vi, 1 l., 183 p., 3 l. 8°. **ILG**

Shewey's official handy reference pocket atlas and cyclopædia, containing authentic historical information and statistical tables of reference relating to the Spanish-American conflict, with official maps. Chicago: Laird & Lee, cop. 1898. 1 p.l., 96 p. 12°. **ILG**

Sigsbee, C. D. The "Maine;" an account of her destruction in Havana harbor... Personal narrative. New York: The Century Co., 1899. xiv p., 1 l., 270 p., 2 fac., 37 pl., 9 port. 8°. **VYEK**

Society of the Army of Santiago de Cuba. Roster. [1st] (1901). Denver, 1901. 4°. **ILG p.box**

Some neglected naval lessons of the Spanish war. By a friend of the American navy. (North American Review. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 174, p. 338-347.) ***DA**

Souvenir of U. S. gunboat Gloucester and the battle of Santiago, July 3, 1898. [New York, 1902?] 23 p. 8°.

Spain.—Consejo de guerra. Defensas ante el Consejo de guerra de oficiales generales reunido en Madrid el día 20 de septiembre de 1899 par ver y fallar la causa instruida con motivo de la defensa de Mayagüez (Puerto Rico) contra los señores coronel D. Julio Soto Villanueva, teniente coronel D. Antonio Osés Mozo y 2.º teniente D. Juan Hernández y Martínez siendo sus respectivos defensores D. Eugenio de Eugenio, D. Federico G. de Salazar y D. Ignacio Axo. Madrid: Imprenta de Antonio Marzo, 1899. 81 p., 1 l. 8°. **HPR p.v.1(no.12)**

Spain.—Ministerio de estado. Disposiciones de España y de los Estados Unidos, referentes á la guerra y declaraciones de neutralidad. Madrid: R. Péant, 1898. 131 p. 8°. **ILG p.v.2(no.1)**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

— Documentos presentados á las Córtes en la legislatura de 1898... (Negociaciones diplomáticas desde el principio de la guerra con los Estados Unidos) Madrid: Est. Tip. Sucesores de Rivadeneira, 1898. xxvii, 198 p. 4°. †† XBI

Spanish-American Peace Commission. Secret proceedings of the peace commission. Official verbatim report in Spanish and English of every session and the protocols and treaty in full between the United States and Spain as... published by the New York Journal and Advertiser... (New York: New York Journal and Advertiser, 1899) 218 p. 4°. ILG

SPANISH-AMERICAN, The, peace commission. (Graphic. London, 1898. f°. v. 58, p. 547.) †† *DE

Spanish-American war. Clippings from New York newspapers, mounted and bound. New York, 1898. 111. f°. †† ILG

Spanish-American, The, war. The events of the war described by eye witnesses. Chicago: H. S. Stone & Co., 1899. 8, 228 p. illus. sq. 8°. ILG

Spanish-American war, 1898. Newspaper clippings, New York Herald, Tribune, etc., dated July 22–Sept. 3, 1898, mounted and bound. 151. 8°. ILG

Spanish-American war extras. A collection of New York newspapers, mostly New York Journals; March 23–Nov. 8, 1898. New York, 1898. f°. †† ILG

Spears, John Randolph. Afloat for news in war times. (Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 501–504.) *DA

— The chase of Cervera. (Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 144–152.) *DA

— Our navy in the war with Spain. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. 1 p.l., v–xxii, 406 p., 1 chart, 2 ports. 8°. VYFK

Squires, Grant. Experiences of a war censor. (Atlantic Monthly. Boston, 1899. 8°. v. 83, p. 425–432.) *DA

Staunton, S. A. The naval campaign of 1898 in the West Indies. (Harper's Magazine. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 98, p. 175–193.) *DA

Steiner, Johann. Das Sanitätswesen während des spanisch-amerikanischen Krieges im Jahre 1898. (Streffleurs österr. militär. Ztschr. Wien, 1900. 8°. Jahrg. 41, Bd. 2 (Jahrg. 77), p. 169–215.) VWA

Stickney, Joseph L. With Dewey at Manila. (Harper's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 98, p. 476–484.) *DA

Story, The, of the captains. Personal narratives of the naval engagement near

Santiago, July 3, 1898, by officers of the American fleet. (Century Magazine. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 58, p. 50–118.) *DA

Strategy, The, of Spain. (Speaker. London, 1898. f°. v. 17, p. 659–660.) *DA

Sues, Otto Louis. Grigsby's Cowboys, Third United States Volunteer Cavalry, Spanish-American war. A historical review... and... biographies of the noted men... Salem, S. D.: J. E. Patten, 1900. xvi, 359 p., 21. illus. 8°. ILG

Sutton, Warner P. In Porto Rico with General Miles. (Cosmopolitan. Irvington, 1898. 8°. v. 26, p. 13–22.) *DA

T., L. G. Three years behind the guns; the true chronicles of a "Diddy-box." By L. G. T. Illustrated by Chris Jörgensen and George Varian, and with photographs. New York: Century Co., 1908. xi, 293 p., 1 pl. 12°. VYF

Tallichet, Ed. La guerre en Amérique. (Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. Lausanne, 1898. 8°. v. 10, p. 601–617.) *DM

Taylor, Hannis. The work of the peace commission. (North American Review. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 167, p. 744–751.) *DA

Tejada de Valdosera, conde de. Algo mas sobre Cuba. (Revista contemporánea. Madrid, 1898. 8°. tomo 112, p. 125–143.) NPA

Timone. Rifflessioni sulla guerra marittima tra Spagna e Stati Uniti in relazione alla marina nostra. Napoli: R. Pesole, 1898. 53 p. 8°. VYR

Titherington, R. H. A history of the Spanish-American war of 1898. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1900. v, 415 p. 12°. ILG

Treaty, The, of peace between Spain and the United States. n. t.-p. n. p. [1898?] 78 p., 1 l. 8°.

Trueblood, T. C., joint author. See Fulton, R. I., and T. C. TRUEBLOOD.

Tyler, Edwin. Santiago campaign. The Rough Riders' experiences. By one of them. n. p., 1898. 1 p.l., 14 p. 8°. ILG p. box 2

Uncle Sam's latest, greatest, shortest war. Superbly illustrated by photographs and drawings from Leslie's Weekly. New York: Arkell Pub. Co., 1898. 13 l., 2 pl. f°. † ILG

United Spanish War Veterans. Circulars. 1904, no. 1; 1905, no. 1–2; 1907, no. 1–4. Indianapolis, Ind., 1904–07. 8°. ILG 1907, no. 1–4 published in Buffalo, N. Y. Absorbed the National Army and Navy Spanish War Veterans.

— General orders. 1904, no. 1, 3–8, 10–21, 23; 1905, no. 1–2, 4–13, 15–18; 1906, no. 1–

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.

2; 1907, no. 1-2, 4-7, 9-10. v. p., 1904-07. 8°. **ILG**

United Spanish War Veterans.—New York. General orders. series 1905/06, no. 1-11; 1906/07, no. 1-3. Rochester, N. Y., 1905-06. 8°. **ILG**

United States.—Adjutant general's office. Correspondence relating to the war with Spain and conditions growing out of the same, including the insurrection in the Philippine islands and the China relief expedition, between the adjutant-general... and military commanders in the United States, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, and the Philippine islands, from April 15, 1898 to July 30, 1902. With an appendix giving the organization of army corps and a brief history of the volunteer organizations in the service of the United States during the war with Spain. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1902. 2 v. 8°. **ILG**

United States.—Bureau of Navigation (Navy department). Report of the chief of the bureau...as to number of human lives lost by the sinking of the U. S. battle ship Maine in Havana harbor, Cuba, February 15, 1898, etc. [Washington, 1898] 2 p. 8°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Sen. doc. 231.) **VYFK p.box 1**

United States.—Customs division. The tariff of 1897 on imports into the United States...with the customs administrative act of June 10, 1890, with amendments to sections 7 and 11, and the war-revenue act of June 13, 1898. Indexed. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 179 p. 8°. **TIV p.box 1**

United States.—Foreign relations committee. Report...relating to affairs in Cuba. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. 636 p. 8°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Sen. rept. 885.) **HOM**

United States.—Internal revenue office. Compilation of decisions by the commissioner of internal revenue under the war-revenue act of June 13, 1898. v. [1]-2, 4. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899-1902. 8°. **TIN**

Reprinted from the weekly editions of the Treasury decisions.

United States.—"Maine" court of inquiry. Message from the president...transmitting the report of the naval court of inquiry upon the destruction of the United States battle ship Maine in Havana harbor, February 15, 1898, together with the testimony taken before the court. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. 307 p., 2 plans, 21 pl. 8°. **VYFK**

United States.—Naval affairs committee (House). Report (favorable) of the Committee on naval affairs on the Senate resolution authorizing the secretary of the

navy to present a sword of honor to Commodore George Dewey and to cause to be struck bronze medals commemorating the battle of Manila Bay. May 12, 1898. n. p., 1898. 1 p. 8°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. rept. 1309.)

United States.—Naval affairs committee (Senate). Bronze medals commemorating naval engagements on the Cuban coast. Report to accompany S. R. 115, April 18, 1900. n. p., 1900. 2 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. rept. 1010.)

VYF p.v.1(no.61)

United States.—Navy department. Letter...transmitting...copies of all official correspondence in the hands of the Navy department relative to the reported mutilation after death of the bodies of United States marines or sailors recently killed in battle at or near Santiago de Cuba by Spanish soldiery. 1898. n. p. [1898?] 2 p. 8°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Sen. doc. no. 328.) **ILG p.box 3**

United States.—President. Message from the president...recommending that the thanks of Congress be given acting Rear-admiral George Dewey...for highly distinguished conduct in conflict with the enemy, and to the officers and men under his command for their gallantry in the destruction of the enemy's fleet and the capture of the enemy's fortifications in the bay of Manila, May 1, 1898. May 9, 1898. n. p., 1898. 2 p. 8°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Sen. doc. 260.)

— Message from the president of the United States, transmitting consular correspondence in response to the resolution of the Senate, dated Feb. 14, 1898, calling for information in respect to the condition of the reconcentrados in Cuba, the state of the war and the country, and the prospects of projected autonomy in that island. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. v. 91 p. 8°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Sen. doc. 230.) **IL p.v.7(no.8)**

— Message of the president of the United States, communicated to the two houses of Congress, on the relations of the United States to Spain by reason of warfare in the island of Cuba. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. 14 p. 8°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. doc. 405.) **IL p. box 1**

United States.—Revenue cutter service. The United States Revenue cutter service in the war with Spain, 1898. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 49 p. 8°.

United States.—Spanish treaty claims commission. Before the...commission. The Constancia Sugar Company v. the United States. Government's reply brief... February 6, 1909. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 13 p. 4°. **†ILG p.v.4(no.8)**

— Before...the commission. Con-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

stancia Sugar Company v. the United States. Statement of facts and brief for defendant. January 20, 1909... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 98 p. 4°.

† ILG p.v.4(no.11)

— Before the...commission. Cornelia Alvarez de Otazo v. the United States. Brief for defendant... May 10, 1909. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 30 p. 4°.

† ILG p.v.4(no.9)

— Cristobal N. Madan v. the United States, no. 265. Defendant's brief. Oct., 1908. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1908. 48 p. 4°.

† ILG p.v.4(no.3)

— Before the...commission. The E. H. Gato Cigar Co. v. the United States, no. 171. Brief for defendant. Nov. 16, 1909. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 54 p. 4°.

†† ILG p.v.5(no.57)

— Before the commission. Eduardo Alvarez v. the United States, no. 473. Maria Yznaga de Alvarez v. the United States, no. 487. Statement of facts and brief for the defendant. Sept. 25, 1909. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 40 p. 4°.

†† ILG p.v.5(no.59)

— Before the...commission. Eduardo Alvarez v. the United States, no. 473. Maria Yznaga de Alvarez v. the United States, no. 487. Answer for defendant. Dec. 10, 1909. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 33 p. 4°.

†† ILG p.v.5(no.58)

— Before the...commission. Francis E. Webb, executor of the estate of Antonio E. Terry...v. United States, no. 91. Brief for defendant. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1908. 15 p. 4°.

†† ILG p.v.5(no.55)

— Before the...commission. Francisco G. La Rosa v. the United States. Brief for defendant... February, 1909. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 80 p. 4°.

† ILG p.v.4(no.10)

— Frank Cole v. the United States, no. 258. Statement of facts and brief for defendant. Aug. 31, 1907. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1907. 22 p. 4°.

† ILG p.v.4(no.1)

— Gabriel M. Landa v. the United States, no. 217. Brief for defendant. April 10, 1908. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1908. 32 p. 4°.

† ILG p.v.4(no.2)

— Isidore Hershheim, in trust for the stockholders of the Hershheim Bros. & Co. (Limited) v. the United States, no. 297. Statement of facts and brief for defendant. Oct. 25, 1906. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1906. 34 p. 4°.

† ILG p.v.4(no.4)

— Before the...commission. John W. Brock v. the United States, no. 272. Sup-

plemental brief for defendant. Dec., 1909. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 74 p. 4°.

†† ILG p.v.5(no.54)

— Before the...commission. José Antonio Mesa v. the United States. Brief for the defendant. February 27, 1909. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 47 p. 4°.

† ILG p.v.4(no.7)

— Before the...commission. Josefa Valdés y Español, and Sara Aguirre, assignee, v. the United States. Brief for the defendant... Sept. 2, 1909. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 35 p. 4°.

† ILG p.v.4(no.12)

— Lucia Lacoste v. the United States, no. 205. On final hearing. Statement of facts and brief for defendant. Dec. 1, 1905. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1905. 89 p. 4°.

† ILG p.v.4(no.5)

— Before the...commission. Patricio Ponce de Leon v. the United States. Statement of facts and brief for defendant. March 20, 1909. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 45 p. 4°.

† ILG p.v.4(no.6)

— Before the...commission. Rosalia de Torres de Larrieu, individually and as widow, Francisco José Larrieu, Jorge, Alberto, and Rosalia Larrieu, children and widow of Francisco J. Larrieu v. the United States, no. 468B. Statement of facts and brief for defendant. Nov. 10, 1909. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 56 p. 4°.

† ILG

— Before the commission. W. G. Thorne v. the United States, no. 248. Brief for defendant. Nov. 24, 1909. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 20 p. 4°.

†† ILG p.v.5(no.56)

FULLER, William E. Special report of W. E. Fuller. Being a condensed statement of the work done, the questions considered...and the most important decisions made by the Spanish treaty claims commission from...April 8, 1901 to April 10, 1907. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1907. 352 p. 8°. (United States. Spanish treaty claims commission.)

ILG

HUTCHESON, Robert. The Spanish treaty claims commission: a rejoinder. (Forum. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 32, p. 414-423.)

* DA

KENNEDY, Crammond. The Spanish treaty claims. (North American Review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 180, p. 186-197.)

* DA

RODRIGUEZ, J. I. The Spanish treaty claims commission. (Forum. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 31, p. 713-725.)

* DA

WARDEN, Clifford. United States of America. Spanish treaty claims commission of 1901. Papers printed for the use of the commission... Compilation made by Clifford Warden. Washington: Gov. Prtg.

Individual Islands and Colonies. cont'd.

Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.

Off., 1901. 56 p. 8°. (United States. Spanish treaty claims commission.)

ILG p.v.2(no.3)

United States.—State department. Eastern Extension Australasian and China Telegraph Company. Report with reference to the claim of the...company for compensation on account of expenses incurred in repairing its Manila-Hongkong and Manila-Capiz cables cut by United States forces during the war with Spain. Jan. 16, 1900. n.p., 1900. 11 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 78.)

— Papers relating to the treaty with Spain. n.t.p. [Washington, 1901] 66 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 2. sess. Sen. doc. 148.)

— Proclamations and decrees during the war with Spain. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 100 p. 8°. **ILG p.box 1**

United States.—Statutes. [A collection of bills, resolutions, and laws relating to the United States army, presented during the fifty-fifth congress (1897-99).] [Washington, 1897-99] 118 pieces. 8° and 4°.

VWZW p.v.2

— [A collection of Senate bills and resolutions of the 55th congress relating to Cuba and the Spanish-American war] [Washington, 1898] 23 pms. 4°.

†† ILG p.v.5(no.26-53)

— An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures and for other purposes. n.p. [1898] 1 p.l., 35 p. 8°.

TIV p.box 5

— A bill for the relief of the sufferers by the wreck of the United States steamer Maine. Introduced in the House by Mr. Bodine, Feb. 18, 1898. 3 p. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 8355.) **VYFK p.box 1**

— A bill for the relief of the sufferers by the destruction of the United States steamer Maine, in the harbor of Habana, Cuba. Introduced in the House by Mr. Boutelle, Feb. 24, 1898. [Washington, 1898] 4 p. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 8618.) **VYFK p.box 1**

— An act. In the Senate, March 22, 1898. **VYFK p.box 1**

— A bill providing for the proper burial of the bodies of the victims of the Maine disaster. Introduced in the House by Mr. McClellan, March 9, 1898. [Washington, 1898] 2 p. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9007.) **VYFK p.box 1**

— Resolution requesting the president to inform the Senate of the number of American citizens that have received in Cuba the assistance of the United States from the sum of fifty thousand dollars appropriated in Congress for that purpose,

&c.). March 28, 1898. n.p., 1898. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Sen. res. 320.)

†† HOC p.v.4(no.15)

— Resolution requesting the president to transmit to the Senate all of the consular correspondence relating to the conduct of the war in the island of Cuba, the condition of the people and other matters]. March 30, 1898. n.p., 1898. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Sen. res. 324.)

†† HOC p.v.4(no.25)

— A bill for the relief of the starving Cubans. Introduced in the House by Mr. Wheeler, March 31, 1898. n.p. [1898] 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9639.)

†† HOC p.v.4(no.22)

— Resolution directing the secretary of state to inform the Senate what information has been received at the Department of state concerning the present condition of the reconcentrados in Cuba, and to send copies of all such reports as may shed light upon the subject. April 1, 1898. n.p., 1898. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Sen. res. 328.)

†† HOC p.v.4(no.21)

— Resolution instructing the Committee on foreign relations to report a bill for the recognition of the independence of the republic of Cuba]. April 1, 1898. n.p., 1898. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Sen. res. 329.)

†† HOC p.v.4(no.24)

— Resolution directing the Committee on foreign relations to report what action, if any, in view of the loss of the battle ship Maine, is required from the Congress of the United States, to sustain and vindicate the honor and dignity of this nation]. April 4, 1898. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Sen. res. 331.)

VYFK p.box 1

— Resolution directing the secretary of the navy to inform the Senate of the total number of lives lost by the sinking of the battle ship Maine, February 15, 1898, the total number of bodies rescued, etc.]. April 4, 1898. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Sen. res. 333.) **VYFK p.box 1**

— Joint resolution for the recognition of the independence of the republic of Cuba. In the Senate, April 11, 1898. n.p., 1898. 2 p. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Sen. res. 142.)

†† HOC p.v.4(no.4)

— Joint resolution declaring the existence of war between the United States... and the kingdom of Spain, and for other purposes. In the Senate, April 12, 1898. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Sen. res. 146.)

†† ILG p.v.5(no.24)

— Joint resolution to define the mode of proposed military operations in the island of Cuba, and to secure the independence of the Cuban republic. In the Senate, April 12, 1898. n.p., 1898. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Sen. res. 144.)

†† HOC p.v.4(no.5)

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

— Joint resolution for the recognition of the independence of the people of Cuba, demanding that the government of Spain relinquish its authority and government in the island of Cuba... etc. In the Senate, April 13, 1898. (To accompany) report 885. n. p., 1898. 2 p., 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Sen. res. 149.) †† HOC p.v.4(no.7)

— — Amendments, by Mr. Frye, April 13, 1898; by Mr. Turpie, April 13, 1898; by Mr. Hale, April 13, 1898; by Mr. Pettigrew, April 14, 1898; by Mr. Morgan, April 15, 1898; by Mr. Turpie, April 16, 1898; by Mr. Teller, April 16, 1898.

†† HOC p.v.4(no.8-14)

— Joint resolution recognizing the political independence of the republic of Cuba, and for other purposes. In the Senate, April 19, 1898. n. p., 1898. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Sen. res. 154.)

†† HOC p.v.4(no.6)

— A bill imposing a war tax of five dollars on every deal of purchases or sale made through or executed by any stock, produce, or other exchange or any corporation, company, or person, of a speculative character. Introduced in the House by Mr. Skinner, April 22, 1898. n. p. (1898) 3 p. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10022.)

TIN p.box

— A bill to levy and collect an inheritance tax upon all estates exceeding ten thousand dollars for the expense of the war of Spain against the United States, and to create an emergency. Introduced in the House by Mr. Lewis, April 23, 1898. n. p. (1898) 6 p. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10068.)

TIN p.box

— A bill to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures. Introduced in the House by Mr. Dingley, April 23, 1898. (Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898) 44 p. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10083.)

TIN p.box 7

— An act declaring that war exists between the United States... and Spain. In the Senate... Apr. 25, 1898. n. p. (1898) 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10086.)

†† ILG p.v.5(no.25)

— A bill to authorize the issue of treasury notes to pay war and other expenditures. Introduced in the House by Mr. Bland, April 25, 1898. (Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898) 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10084.)

TF p.box 22

— A bill to prevent increased burdens of taxation on the people and to provide means for the support of the government in the war with Spain. Introduced in the House by Mr. Kitchen, April 25, 1898.

(Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898) 3 p. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10085.)

TF p.box 22

— A bill to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures. Introduced in the House by Mr. Dingley, April 25, 1898. (Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898) 46 p. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10100.)

TIN p.box 7

— — Amendments, April 26–June 6, 1898.

TIN p.box 7

— A bill to prevent increased burdens of taxation on the people and to provide means for the support of the government in the war with Spain. Introduced in the House by Mr. Brucker, April 26, 1898. (Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898) 2 p., 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10109.)

TF p.box 22

— A bill to prevent increased burdens of taxation on the people and to provide means for the support of the government in the war with Spain, and for the coinage of silver. Introduced in the House by Mr. Kitchen, April 26, 1898. (Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898) 3 p. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10108.)

TF p.box 22

— A bill providing immediate revenue for prosecution of the existing war with Spain. Introduced in the House by Mr. Smith of Arizona, April 27, 1898. (Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898) 3 p. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10128.)

TF p.box 22

— A bill authorizing and directing the secretary of the treasury to issue legal-tender notes and to coin all the silver bullion belonging to the United States to prevent increased burdens of taxation on the people, and to provide means for the support of the government in the war with Spain. Introduced in the House by Mr. Brucker, April 28, 1898. (Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898) 2 p., 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10148.)

TF p.box 22

— A bill to provide increased revenue for the support of the government and to meet the expense of the present war with ... Spain. Introduced in the House by Mr. Maguire, April 29, 1898. (Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898) 28 p. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10181.)

TIN p.box 7

— A bill to provide means for carrying on the war with Spain. Introduced in the House by Mr. Todd, May 19, 1898. (Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898) 2 p., 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10400.)

55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10181.) TIN p.box 7

— An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures, and for other purposes. Passed the House of representatives June 9, 1898. n. t.-p. (Washington, 1898) 25 p. 8°.

TIV p.box 5

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

— A bill to make the provisions of section 1446 of the revised statutes applicable to officers of the navy serving in the present war with Spain. Introduced in the House by Mr. Grant, June 9, 1898. n. p. [1898] 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10638.) **VYF p.v.1(no.73)**

— A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures..." Introduced in the House by Mr. Lovering, June 14, 1898. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898] 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10684.) **TIN p.box 7**

— A bill supplemental to acts relating to internal revenue. Introduced in the House by Mr. Dingley, June 15, 1898. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898] 3 p. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10692.) **TIN p.box 7**

— — Same. In the House June 16, 1898, reported with an amendment. **TIN p.box 7**

— — Same. In the Senate June 17, 1898. **TIN p.box 7**

— A bill to amend the act approved June 13, 1898 entitled "An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures..." Introduced in the House by Mr. Payne, June 28, 1898. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898] 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10842.) **TIN p.box 7**

— Joint resolution tendering the thanks of Congress to Lieutenant-colonel R. W. Huntington and the officers and enlisted men of the First battalion United States marines for courage and bravery at Guantanamo, July 7, 1898. n. p., 1898. 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. House res. 295.) **VYF p.v.1(no.107)**

— A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures"...approved June 13, 1898, in relation to certain express business. Introduced in the House by Mr. Moody, Dec. 5, 1898. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898] 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. H. R. 10967.) **TIN p.box**

— A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures..." approved June 13, 1898, in relation to certain express carriers. Introduced in the House by Mr. Moody, Dec. 5, 1898. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898] 2 p., 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. H. R. 10968.) **TIN p.box**

— A bill to repeal "An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures"...approved June 13, 1898. Introduced in the House by Mr. Brewer, Dec. 5, 1898. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898] 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. H. R. 10964.) **TIN p.box**

— A bill to repeal a part of an act, approved June 13, 1898, entitled "An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures..." Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Clay, Dec. 6, 1898. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898] 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. S. 4886.) **TIN p.box 6**

— A bill to repeal a part of an act, approved June 13, 1898, entitled "An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures..." Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Clay, Dec. 6, 1898. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898] 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. S. 4887.) **TIN p.box 6**

— A bill to repeal a part of an act, approved June 13, 1898, entitled "An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures..." Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Clay, Dec. 6, 1898. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898] 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. S. 4888.) **TIN p.box**

— A bill to repeal a part of an act, approved June 13, 1898, entitled "An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures..." Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Clay, Dec. 6, 1898. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898] 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. S. 4889.) **TIN p.box**

— A bill to repeal the stamp tax. Introduced in the House by Mr. Otey, Dec. 6, 1898. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898] 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. H. R. 10994.) **TIN p.box**

— A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures"...approved June 13, 1898, by repealing that portion of said act in relation to bank checks, drafts, certificates of deposit, bills of exchange, and promissory notes. Introduced in the House by Mr. Lloyd, Dec. 12, 1898. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898] 2 p., 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. H. R. 11089.) **TIN p.box**

— A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures"... Introduced in the House by Mr. Cowherd, Dec. 14, 1898. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898] 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. H. R. 11158.) **TIN p.box**

— A bill to amend schedule A of section twenty-five of an act entitled "An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures"...as to the stamp tax required on powers of attorney. Introduced in the House by Mr. Shafroth, Dec. 15, 1898. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898] 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. H. R. 11189.) **TIN p.box**

— A bill to amend schedule A of section twenty-five of an act entitled "An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures..." as to the stamp tax required on transfer of stocks. Introduced in the House by Mr. Shafroth, Dec. 15, 1898.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898, 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. H. R. 11190.)

TIN p.box

— A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to provide ways and means to meet war expenditures..." approved June 13, 1898. Introduced in the House by Mr. Mitchell, Dec. 20, 1898. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898, 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. H. R. 11308.)

TIN p.box

— Joint resolution tendering the thanks of Congress to the National Relief Commission and its contributors for humane and beneficent services in the late war with Spain. In the House Jan. 5, 1899. n. p., 1899, 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. H. res. 324.)

†† ILG p.v.5(no.21)

— A bill to amend the war-revenue act. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Teller, Jan. 11, 1899. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899, 2 p., 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. S. 5173.)

TIN p.box 7

— A bill to reimburse naval volunteers. Introduced in the House by Mr. Butler, Jan. 16, 1899. n. p., 1899, 3 p. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. H. R. 11617.)

VYF p.v.1(no.77)

— A bill to amend the war-revenue act approved June 13, 1898, so as to exempt benevolent orders from its operation. Introduced in the House by Mr. Gaines, Jan. 17, 1899. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899, 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. H. R. 11626.)

TIN p.box

— A bill to reimburse naval volunteers enlisted for one year or during the war with Spain for the cost of clothing and equipment. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Penrose, January 27, 1899. n. p., 1899, 2 p., 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. S. 5371.)

VYF p.v.1(no.38)

— Joint resolution for the erection of a triumphal arch in the city of Washington in commemoration of the war with Spain. In the Senate Dec. 6, 1899. n. p., 1899, 11. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. res. 17.)

†† ILG p.v.5(no.18)

— A bill authorizing the presentation of medals to the members of the First Battalion, United States Marine Corps, who fought at Guantanamo, Cuba. Introduced in the House by Mr. Sherman, Dec. 7, 1899. n. p., 1899, 11. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2861.)

VYF p.v.1(no.78)

— A bill to create a commission to adjudicate claims of citizens of the United States growing out of the late war with Spain. Introduced in the House by Mr. Rodenberg, Dec. 8, 1899. n. p., 1899, 4 p. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2991.)

† ILG

— Joint resolution to authorize the President to appoint to the Naval Academy acting naval cadets who served during the war with Spain. In the Senate Dec. 12, 1899. n. p., 1899, 11. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. res. 38.)

†† ILG p.v.5(no.9)

— Joint resolution to authorize the President to appoint to the Naval Academy acting naval cadets who served during the war with Spain. Introduced in the House by Mr. McClellan, Dec. 15, 1899. n. p., 1899, 11. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. joint res. 81.)

VYF p.v.1(no.54)

— A bill to authorize the secretary of war to cause to be investigated and to provide for the payment of all claims for the use, and occupation of church and school buildings and grounds for government purposes by the United States military authorities during the late war... Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Martin, Dec. 20, 1899. n. p., 1899, 2 p., 11. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. S. 1942.)

†† ILG p.v.5(no.10)

— A bill to extend the privileges of section 1226 of the Revised Statutes of the United States to all officers who served during the war with Spain and in the campaign in the Philippine islands as volunteers in the army of the United States. Introduced in the House by Mr. Chanler, Jan. 15, 1900. n. p., 1900, 11. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 6257.)

†† VWZW p.v.6(no.19)

— A bill to create a commission to adjudicate the claims of citizens of the United States growing out of the destruction of property and for other depredations committed on the island of Cuba during the late insurrection on said island. Introduced by Mr. Catchings, Jan. 17, 1900. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900, 7 p. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 6632.)

— A bill to make disposition of the increment and accretions upon the sums reserved by the Department of state from the fund received... upon the account of the payment of the awards of the late Spanish and American claims commission, and to pay and distribute the same. Introduced in the House by Mr. Harmer, Jan. 24, 1900. n. p., 1900, 2 p. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7229.)

†† ILG p.v.5(no.22)

— A bill providing for the payment of certain sums to volunteer soldiers in the war with Spain and the insurrection in the Philippines. Introduced in the House by Mr. Jones, Jan. 25, 1900. n. p., 1900, 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7333.)

†† VWZW p.v.6(no.18)

— A bill to carry into effect the stipulation of article 7 of the treaty between the United States and Spain concluded Dec. 10, 1898. Reported in the Senate by Mr.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Davis as a substitute for S. 944, Jan. 31, 1900. n. p., 1900. 10 p., 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. S. 2799.) † ILG

— A bill for the recognition of services of a military nature rendered by certain civilians in the late war with Spain. Introduced by Mr. Hull, February 16, 1900. (Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900) 2 p., 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8661.)

— A bill relating to certain officers on the retired list of the navy who served during the rebellion and the late war with Spain. Introduced in the House by Mr. Butler, Feb. 21, 1900. n. p., 1900. 2 p. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8775.)

VYF p.v.1(no.83)

— A bill granting extra pay to officers of the Spanish-American war, not having received any benefit from previous acts passed for this purpose. Introduced in the House by Mr. Clayton, Feb. 24, 1900. n. p., 1900. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8877.) †† VWZW p.v.6(no.20)

— Joint resolution authorizing the secretary of the navy to cause to be struck bronze medals commemorating the naval battle of Santiago, and to distribute such medals to the officers and men of the ships of the North Atlantic squadron of the United States. Introduced in the House by Mr. Bull, Feb. 26, 1900. n. p., 1900. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. joint res. 188.) †† ILG p.v.5(no.20)

— A bill for the relief of certain United States volunteer soldiers in the war with Spain. Introduced in the House by Mr. Bell, Feb. 27, 1900. n. p., 1900. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. res. 8958.) SHT

— Joint resolution authorizing the secretary of the navy to cause to be struck bronze medals commemorating the naval engagements on the Cuban coast. In the Senate March 7, 1900. n. p., 1900. 2 p. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. res. 98.)

VYF p.v.1(no.55)

— Amendment. April 10, 1910. 1 l. 4°. VYF p.v.1(no.56)

— A bill to reimburse naval volunteers enlisted for one year or during the war with Spain for the cost of clothing and equipment. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Penrose, April 4, 1900. n. p., 1900. 2 p., 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. S. 4005.) VYF p.v.1(no.39)

— A bill to authorize the secretary of war to cause to be investigated and to provide for the payment of all just claims against the United States for private property taken and used in the military service within the limits of the United States dur-

ing the war with Spain. (To accompany) report 980. In the House April 18, 1900. n. p., 1900. 2 p., 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 9825.) †† ILG p.v.5(no.12)

— Joint resolution authorizing the secretary of the navy to cause bronze medals to be struck and distributed to certain officers and men who participated in the war with Spain, and for other purposes. In the Senate April 18, 1900. n. p., 1900. 2 p. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. res. 115.) VYF p.v.1(no.57)

— Same. In the House April 19, 1900. n. p., 1900. 2 p., 1 l. 4°.

VYF p.v.1(no.58)

— A bill to reward distinguished service in the army. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Burrows, April 26, 1900. n. p., 1900. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. S. 4449.) †† VWZW p.v.2(no.8)

— A bill to authorize the secretary of war to cause to be investigated and to provide for the payment of all just claims against the United States for private property taken and used in the military service within the limits of the United States during the war with Spain. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Penrose, April 28, 1900. n. p., 1900. 2 p., 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. S. 4476.) † ILG

— A bill to authorize the secretary of war to cause to be investigated and to provide for the payment of all just claims against the United States for private property taken and used in the military service within the limits of the United States during the war with Spain. Introduced in the House by Mr. Mahon, May 14, 1900. n. p., 1900. 2 p., 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 11550.) † ILG

United States.—Surgeon general's office. Circular letter. April 25, 1898. Washington, 1898. 8°. WSI p.box

United States.—Treaties. A treaty of peace between the United States and Spain. Message from the president...transmitting a treaty of peace between the United States and Spain, signed at the city of Paris, on Dec. 10, 1898. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 12, 1 l., 677 p. 8°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. Sen. doc. 62, parts 1-2.) ILG

United States.—Treasury department. Letter...transmitting a reply...in regard to the conveyance to the Cubans of articles produced in the United States, etc. February 28, 1898. n. p. [1898?] 43 p. 8°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. doc. no. 326.)

HOO p.box 2

United States.—War claims committee. Claims against the United States, war with Spain. Report (to accompany H. R. 9825). (Washington, 1900) 1 l. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. House rept. no. 9.)

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.

United States.—War department. Annual report of the major-general commanding the army. 1898-99. Washington, 1898-99. 8°. **VWZZ**

This entry is limited to the years embracing the Spanish-American war and the subsequent operations in the Philippines.

— Letter...transmitting a copy of a communication from the secretary of war submitting a supplemental estimate of appropriation for expeditionary force to Cuba. 1898. n.p. (1898?) 3 p. 8°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. H. doc. no. 515.)

HOO p.box 2

— Spanish-American war claims. Letter from the acting secretary of war, transmitting additional claims of damages alleged to have been caused by United States troops in the war with Spain. (Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900) 38 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. House doc. 460, part 2.)

— Spanish-American war claims. Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting additional claims arising from damages alleged to have been caused by United States troops in the war with Spain. (Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900) 61 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. House doc. no. 460, part 3.)

United States.—War department investigating commission. Report of the commission appointed by the president to investigate the conduct of the War department in the war with Spain. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 129 p. 8°.

ILG p.v.2(no.4)

Van Wyck, R. A. Speech of welcome to Admiral Sampson and his victorious fleet, delivered by Hon. R. A. Van Wyck, mayor, on board the flagship New York, in New York harbor, August 20, 1898. (New York, 1898) 2 f. f°. **†ILG**

Vanderlip, Frank A. The cost of the war. (McClure's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 11, p. 553-558.) ***DA**

Vaughan, Victor C., joint author. See **Reed, Walter**, and others.

Verdades. Historia negra. Relato de los escándalos ocurridos en nuestras colonias durante las últimas guerras por el Capitán Verdades, con un prólogo de Adolfo Suárez de Figueroa. Barcelona: Maucí, 1899. xvi, 18-255 p. 12°. **ILG**

Viallate, Achille. Les préliminaires de la guerre hispano-américaine et l'annexion des Philippines par les États-Unis. (Revue historique. Paris, 1903. 8°. v. 82, p. 242-291.) **BAA**

Victors, The, of Manila Bay. (Locomotive Firemen's Magazine. Peoria, 1898. 8°. v. 24, p. 588-594.) **TDR**

Virtuous America. (Saturday Review. London, 1898. f°. v. 65, p. 649-650.) ***DA**

Vivian, W. A modern forlorn hope. York: R. F. Fenno & Co., 1898. 1 p.l., 246 p., 2 maps, 23 pl., 5 port. 8°. **ILG**

Vivian, W. A modern forlorn hope. (National Review. London, 1903. 8°. v. 42, p. 637-651.) ***DA**

War, The. Chronological history of the conflict between the United States and Spain... n.p. (Passenger Dept. So. Pac. Co.? 1900?) 1 fold.l. 32°. **ILG p.box 1**

War Emergency Relief Board, Cleveland, Ohio. Report. June-Nov., 1898. (Cleveland, 1898) 8°. **ILG**

War pointers. Facts showing why we must win. New York: T. J. Carey & Co. (1898) 1 p.l., 32 p. 24°. **ILG p.box 1**

War, The, with Spain. (Current History. Boston, 1898. 8°. v. 8, p. 264-306.) **BAA**

War time snap shots. Photographs that tell the story of the Santiago campaign... (Munsey's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 20, p. 3-32.) ***DA**

Watterson, Henry. History of the Spanish-American war, embracing a complete review of our relations with Spain. Illustrated with numerous original engravings and colored plates... Columbus, Ohio: S. F. Harriman (cop. 1898). xx, 21-662 p., 1 pl. sq. 8°. **ILG**

Weaver, P. Lyle. A war-correspondent's notes on Porto Rico. (Self-Culture. Akron, O., 1898. 8°. v. 8, p. 303-307.) **SSA**

Webber, Harry E. Twelve months with the Eighth Massachusetts Infantry in the service of the United States. With an introduction by Maj.-gen. J. P. Sanger... Salem, Mass.: Newcomb & Gauss, 1908. 391(1) p., 1 port. 8°. **ILG**

Webster, Sidney. Revelations of a Senate document. (North American Review. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 172, p. 867-881.) ***DA**

Welche Lehren sind aus der Schlacht von Santiago zu ziehen? (Schweizerische militärische Blätter. Zeitschrift f. Artillerie u. Genie. Frauenfeld, 1899. 8°. Jahrg. 35, p. 108-111.) **VWA**

West, Henry Litchfield. Our war with Spain from the political point of view. (Forum. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 26, p. 167-176.) ***DA**

West, Max. Our new war taxes. (American Monthly Review of Reviews. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 18, p. 48-52.) ***DA**

Wester, Arvid M. T. E. El combate de "El Caney." Capitulo XVII de la obra "La campaña de Santiago en 1898" escrita por el comandante del E. M. general del ejér-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

cito sueco Arvid M. T. E. Wester; versión española del capitán J. P. T. Lundblad, corregida y arreglada por D. Domingo Ar-raíz de Conderena. Madrid: "El Trabajo," 1906. 2 p.l., (1)8-40 p., 1 chart. 8°.

ILG p.v.2(no.5)

Wheeler, Joseph. Campaigns of Wheeler and his cavalry, 1862-1865; from material furnished by Gen. Joseph Wheeler, to which is added his...account of the San-tiago campaign of 1898... Edited by W. C. Dodson. Atlanta, Ga.: Hudgins Pub. Co., 1899. xxiv, 431, vi, 11., 78 p., 19 pl., 5 port. 8°.

IKC

— The Santiago campaign, 1898. Boston: Lamson, Wolfe and Co., 1898. xvii, 369 p., 7 maps, 1 port. 8°.

ILG

White, Trumbull. Our new possessions... A graphic account, descriptive and historical, of the islands which have fallen under our sway... Book 1, the Philippine islands; book 2, Puerto Rico; book 3, Cuba; book 4, the Hawaiian islands... The Ladrone, the Carolines, and other island groups of the Pacific, and their commercial relations. n.p. [cop. 1898] 676 p., 2 pl. 8°.

IL

— Pictorial history of our war with Spain for Cuba's freedom... n.p.: Free-dom Pub. Co. [1898] 2 p.l., 13-566 p., 1 map, 3 pl. sq. 8°.

ILG

Whitney, Caspar. The Santiago campaign. (Harper's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 97, p. 803-818.)

*** DA**

Whitney, Edward B. The Cuban revolt and the Constitution. (Yale Review. New Haven, 1898. 8°. v. 7, p. 8-23.)

*** DA**

Whittier, Charles A. Testimony... before the United States Peace Commission at Paris, Dec., 1898. n.p., 1898. 3-46 p. 8°. (United States Peace Commission.)

Why are we at war? How much for revenge? How much from pure unprejudiced love of humanity not forgetting justice? Righteousness exalteth a nation!! Extract from an editorial published before war was begun... The intervention resolution. n.t.-p. n.p. [1898] 14 p. 8°.

ILG p.v.2(no.8)

Wilcox, Marrion. A short history of the war with Spain. New York: F. A. Stokes Co. [cop. 1898] 1 p.l., vi, 350 p. 12°.

ILG

Wilson, H. W. The downfall of Spain; naval history of the Spanish-American war. London: S. Low, Marston and Co., 1900. xiv, 11., 452 p., 9 maps, 13 plans, 21 pl., 5 port., 1 table. 8°.

ILG

— The inner history of Cervera's sortie; General Blanco responsible for the disaster. (Military Service Institution. Journal. Governor's Island, 1899. 8°. v. 24, p. 463-468.)

VWA

— (United Service Magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 139, p. 474-479.)

*** DA**

— The naval lessons of the war. (Harper's Magazine. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 98, p. 288-297.)

*** DA**

Winslow, Cameron McR. Cable cutting at Cienfuegos (May 11, 1898). The Century. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 57, p. 708-717.)

*** DA**

Winthrop, W. Porto Rico and the capture of San Juan. (Outlook. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 59, p. 675-680.)

*** DA**

With Dewey at Manila. Being the plain story of the glorious victory of the United States squadron over the Spanish fleet... May 1st, 1898, as related in the notes and correspondence of an officer on board the flagship Olympia. Edited by T. J. Vivian. New York: R. F. Fenno & Co., 1898. 100 p., 31., 2 maps, 1 plan, 8 pl. sq. 12°.

VYFK

Witherbee, Sidney A. Spanish-American war songs. A complete collection of newspaper verse during the recent war with Spain. Compiled and edited by S. A. Witherbee. Detroit, Mich.: S. A. Witherbee, 1898. 1 p.l., iii, 11., (1)6-984 p. 8°.

NBH

Women's National War Relief Association. Report, March, 1898 to January, 1899. New York, 1899. viii, 146 p., 56 pl., 2 plans, 1 map. sq. 4°.

SHT

Women's National War Relief Association.—Irvington Auxiliary. Report of the Irvington Auxiliary of the...association and of the Tarrytown branch of the auxiliary. New York, 1899. 44 p. 8°.

SHT

Wright, M. J., joint author. See Buel, J. W., and M. J. Wright.

X. Aux Philippines. Le siège de Manille. (Revue de Paris. Paris, 1899. 8°. année 6, v. 5, p. 802-832.)

*** DM**

Young, J. R., and J. H. Moore. History of our war with Spain; including battles on sea and land... n.p. [1898] 1 p.l., viii, 736 p., 1 map, 33 pl. 8°.

ILG

Zeitläufe. Ueber den Krieg Nordamerika's gegen Spanien wegen Cuba's und im stillen Ocean. (Historisch politische Blätter f. d. katholische Deutschland. München, 1898. 8°. Bd. 121, p. 749-761.)

ZLNP

1898-1902

American occupation

Bangs, John Kendrick. Uncle Sam, trustee. New York: Riggs Pub. Co., 1902. xv, 11., 342 p., 35 p., 15 port. 8°.

HOP

Benítez de Cárdenas, Rogelio. Reformas en nuestra legislación. Compilación de las principales órdenes publicadas en Cuba durante el periodo de la intervención

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

del gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América. Habana: Imprenta Ancha del Norte, 1900. 370 p., 21. 8°. **HOP**

Havana (department).—Engineer department. Reports for January and February, 1899, accompanied by a map illustrative of the operations of the Street cleaning department. Typewritten copies of 10 and 13 folios respectively. **VDG p.box**

Havana (department).—Sanitary officer. Record chart showing data as to yellow fever, immigration and weather conditions during the year 1899. [Havana, 1900] 1 sheet. 4°. **WEX p.box**

— Report of vital statistics. 1899-1900. Havana, 1900. 8°. **SDN**

— Statistics of births, marriages, deaths, immigration and yellow fever, from 1890 to 1899. Havana: Solana & Co. [1900] 7 p. f°. **†† SDN p.box**

Horton, R. B., compiler. Committee reports, hearings, and acts of Congress corresponding thereto. Committee on insular affairs, House of representatives, fifty-seventh congress, first and second sessions, 1901-1903. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1903. 677 p. 8°. (United States. Committee on insular affairs.) **BFF**

— Another copy. *** SC**

Magoon, Charles E. Report on the legal status of the territory and inhabitants of the islands acquired by the United States during the war with Spain, considered with reference to the territorial boundaries, the constitution, and laws of the United States. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 72 p. 8°. (U. S. Customs and insular affairs division.) **ILG p.box 2**

Porter, R. P. Special report on the... visit to General Gomez, and in relation to the payment and disbandment of the insurgent army of Cuba. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 24 p. 8°. (United States. Treasury department. Report on the commercial and industrial condition of Cuba.)

Robinson, Albert Gardner. Cuba and the intervention. New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1905. 5 p.l., 359 p. 8°. **HOP**

Rowe, L. S. The reorganization of local government in Cuba. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1905. 8°. v. 25, p. 310-321.) **SA**

— — Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1905. 109-119 p. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 457.)

Repr.: Annals, March, 1905.

Savine, Albert. L'île de Cuba sous l'administration américaine. (Nouvelle revue. Paris, 1902. 8°. v. 135, [nouv. série, v. 15], p. 380-390.) *** DM**

Schley, Julian L. The reconnaissance map of Cuba, 1906-7. Washington: Press of the Engineer School, 1908. 1 p.l., 13 p., 1 map, 1 plan. 8°. (Engineer School, U. S. Army. Occasional papers. no. 30.) **VWI**

United States. [A collection of United States documents relating to Cuba. Collected by the Hon. Elihu Root] Series A, v. 1-32, 35-58, 65, 72, 82. Washington, 1898-1908. 8° and 12°. **ICI**

United States.—Adjutant general's office. Correspondence relating to the war with Spain and conditions growing out of the same, including the insurrection in the Philippine islands and the China relief expedition, between the adjutant-general... and military commanders in the United States, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, and the Philippine islands, from April 15, 1898 to July 30, 1902. With an appendix giving the organization of army corps and a brief history of the volunteer organizations in the service of the United States during the war with Spain. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1902. 2 v. 8°. **ILG**

— Department of Cuba. Annual report of Major-general Leonard Wood, commanding department of Cuba. 1901. Havana, 1901. 8°. **HOP**

— Department of Cuba. Circular letter. 1901, no. 1-5, 7-34, 36-90; 1902, no. 1-17, 19-20. Havana, 1901-02. 8°. **VWZY**

— Department of Cuba. Circulars. 1901, no. 17-18; 1902, no. 1-4. Havana, 1901-02. 8°. **VWZY**

— Department of Cuba. [Civil orders] 1901, no. 1-64, 66, 68-109, 111-120, 121a-172, 174-194, 196-202, 204, 206-227, 229-261 and index; 1902, no. 1-180 and index. Havana, 1901-02. 8°. **VWZY**

— Department of Cuba. Clerks and messengers on duty. 1901 (April 1). Havana, 1901. 32°. **VWZZ p.box**

— Department of Cuba. General orders. 1900, no. 1-9; 1901, no. 1-33; 1902, no. 1-11. Havana, 1900-02. 8°. **VWZY**

— Department of Cuba. Officers on duty. 1899 (Aug.-Oct., Dec.), 1900 (Jan., July, Dec.), 1901 (March-Oct., Dec.), 1902 (Feb.-March). Havana, 1899-1902. 32° and 24°. **VWZZ p.box**

— Department of Cuba. Regulations for the guidance of officers concerned in the collection of duties on imports and exports and other charges and exactions to be levied and collected as a military contribution at ports and places in Cuba in the possession or under the control of the

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

United States. n. t. p. [Washington, 1901] 280 p. 8°. (Special orders. 1901, no. 173.)

TIV

— Department of Cuba. Roster of troops. 1902 (March 1). [Havana?] 1902. 8°.

VWZZ p.box

— Department of Cuba. Special orders. 1900, no. 1-32; 1901, no. 1-31, 34-285; 1902, no. 1-26, 29-101, 106-110 and index. Havana, 1900-02. 8°.

VWZY

— Department of Havana. Annual report of Brigadier-general William Ludlow, commanding the department. 1899-1900. n. p., 1899-1900. 8°.

HOP

— Department of Havana. Circulars. 1899, no. 1-33. [Havana?] 1899. 8°.

VWZY p.box

— Department of Havana. [Copies of the reports of the Engineer department to the governor of Havana, for the months of January and February, 1899, together with a map illustrative of the operations of the Street cleaning department. Dated March 21, 1899.] [Havana, 1899] 1 p.l., 10, 13 f., 1 map. f°.

†† VDG p.v.3(no.15-17)

Typewritten copy.

— Department of Havana. General orders. 1899, no. 1-45 and index; 1900, no. 1-7 and index. [Havana?] 1899-1900. 8°.

VWZY p.box

— Department of Havana. Roster of troops. 1899 (Dec.), 1900 (Jan.-Feb., April). Havana, 1899-1900. 8°.

VWZZ p.box

— Department of Havana. Special orders. 1899, no. 16, 19-26, 28-29, 32-34, 36-55, 57-60, 64-71, 73-74, 76, 78-146, 149, 151-153, 155, 158-164, 166-168, 170-172, 174-291; 1900, no. 1-72. [Havana] 1899-1900. 8°.

VWZY

— Department of Havana and Pinar del Rio. Circulars. 1900, no. 1-5. Quemados, 1900. 8°.

VWZY p.box

Bound with the civil, general and special orders of the department for the same year.

— Department of Havana and Pinar del Rio. Civil orders. 1900, no. 1-9. Quemados, 1900. 8°.

VWZY p.box

Bound with the circulars, general orders and special orders of the department.

— Department of Havana and Pinar del Rio. General orders. 1900, no. 1-16. Quemados, 1900. 8°.

VWZY p.box

Bound with circulars, civil and special orders of the department for the same year.

— Department of Havana and Pinar del Rio. Roster of troops. 1900 (May). Quemados, 1900. 8°.

VWZZ p.box

— Department of Havana and Pinar

del Rio. Special orders. 1900, no. 1-65. Quemados, 1900. 8°.

VWZY p.box

Bound with circulars, civil and general orders of the department for the same year.

— Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara. Annual report of Brigadier general James H. Wilson, U. S. volunteers, commanding the department. 1899-1900. n. p., 1899-1900. 8°.

HOP

The Library has two editions of the report for 1899, one including a special report on the industrial, economic and social conditions of the department at the time of American occupation.

— Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara. Circulars. 1899, no. 1-12 and index; 1900, no. 1-9. Matanzas, 1899-1900. 8°.

VWZY

1899 bound with General orders for the same year.

— Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara. General orders. 1899, no. 1-43 and index; 1900, no. 1-20. Matanzas, 1899-1900. 8° and 4°.

VWZY

no. 1-9, 1899 are for the department of Matanzas and are typewritten.

— Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara. Roster of troops. 1899 (Nov. 10), 1900 (Feb. 24, May 5). Matanzas, 1899-1900. 12°.

VWZZ p.box

— Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara. Special orders. 1899, no. 1-315 and index; 1900, no. 1-148. Matanzas, 1899-1900. 8° and 4°.

VWZY

1899, no. 1-100 are typewritten.

— Department of the province of Havana. Circulars. 1899, no. 1-6. [Havana, 1899] 8°.

VWZY

— Department of the province of Havana. General orders. 1899, no. 1-4, 6. [Havana, 1899] 8°.

VWZY

no. 5 not issued.

— Department of the province of Havana. Special orders. 1899, no. 1-53 and index. [Havana, 1899] 8°.

VWZY

— Department of the province of Havana and Pinar del Rio. Annual report of Brig.-gen. Fitzhugh Lee, commanding the department. 1899. Quemados, 1899. 8°.

HOP p.box

— Department of the province of Havana and Pinar del Rio. Circulars. 1899, no. 7-17 and index; 1900, no. 1-5 and index. Quemados, 1899-1900. 8°.

VWZY

Indexed with the General orders for the same years.

— Department of the province of Havana and Pinar del Rio. Civil orders. 1900, no. 1. Quemados, 1900. 8°.

VWZY p.box

— Department of the province of Havana and Pinar del Rio. General orders. 1899, no. 7-24 and index; 1900, no. 1-3 and index. Quemados, 1899-1900. 8°.

VWZY

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

— Department of the province of Havana and Pinar del Rio. Roster of troops. 1899 (May 15), 1900 (Jan.). Quemados, 1899-1900. 8°. **VWZZ p.box**

— Department of the province of Havana and Pinar del Rio. Special orders. 1899, no. 54-240 and index; 1900, no. 1-78 and index. Quemados, 1899-1900. 8°. **VWZY**

Index for 1900 included in the index for the General orders for the same year.

— Department of Santiago. Circulars. 1898, no. 1-10 and index. Santiago, 1898. 8°. **VWZY**

Bound with General orders for the same year.

— Department of Santiago. General orders. 1898, no. 1-22 and index. Santiago, 1898. 8°. **VWZY**

— Department of Santiago. Special orders. 1898, no. 1-119 and index. Santiago, 1898. 8°. **VWZY**

— Department of Santiago and Puerto Principe. Annual report of Col. Samuel M. Whiteside, 10th U. S. Cavalry, commanding the department (for the year ending June 30, 1900). Santiago, 1900. 12°. **HOP**

— Department of Santiago and Puerto Principe. Circulars. 1899, no. 1-22 and index; 1900, no. 1-2, 4-8. Santiago, 1899-1900. 8°. **VWZY**

1899 bound with General orders for the same year.

— Department of Santiago and Puerto Principe. General orders. 1899, no. 1-46 and index; 1900, no. 1-10, 12-26. Santiago, 1899-1900. 8°. **VWZY**

— Department of Santiago and Puerto Principe. Roster of troops. 1900 (March, June, Sept.). Santiago, 1900. 12°. **VWZZ p.box**

— Department of Santiago and Puerto Principe. Special orders. 1899, no. 1-255 and index; 1900, no. 1-4, 6-151, 153-220. Santiago and Puerto Principe, 1899-1900. 8°. **VWZY**

— Department of Santiago and Puerto Principe. Stations of troops. 1900 (Feb. 10, Feb. 20, April 1, May 1, Aug. 6). Santiago, 1900. 8°. **VWZY**

— Department of Western Cuba. Annual report of Brigadier general Fitzhugh Lee, commanding the department (for the year ending June 30, 1900). Quemados, 1900. 8°. **HOP p.box**

— Department of Western Cuba. Circular letter. 1900, no. 1. (Quemados) 1900. 8°. **VWZY**

— Department of Western Cuba. Circulars. 1900, no. 1-8. Quemados, 1900. 8°. **VWZY**

— Department of Western Cuba. Final report of Brigadier general Fitzhugh Lee. (Quemados, 1900) 96 p., 3 diagr. 8°. **VWZZ p.box**

— Department of Western Cuba. General orders. 1900, no. 1-6. Quemados, 1900. 8°. **VWZY**

— Department of Western Cuba. Roster of troops. 1900 (Sept. 26). Quemados, 1900. 8°. **VWZZ p.box**

— Department of Western Cuba. Special orders. 1900, no. 1-83. Quemados, 1900. 8°. **VWZY**

— District of Puerto Principe. Circulars. 1898, no. 1-3; 1899, no. 1-5, 14. (Havana? 1898-99) 8°. **VWZY**

— District of Puerto Principe. General orders. 1898/9, no. 1-23; 1899, no. 1-11, 14, 16-18, 24-26. Puerto Principe, 1898-99. 8° and f°. **VWZY**

— District of Santiago. Circulars. 1900, no. 1; 1902, no. 1. Santiago, 1900-02. 8°. **VWZY**

— District of Santiago. General orders. 1900, no. 1-4; 1901, no. 1-10. Santiago, 1900-01. 8°. **VWZY**

— District of Santiago. Roster of troops... comprising the province of Santiago de Cuba... 1901 (Jan., May, July). n. p., 1901. 12°. **VWZZ p.box 2**

— District of Santiago. Special orders. 1900, no. 1-19; 1902, no. 1-29. Santiago, 1900-02. 8°. **VWZY**

— Division of Cuba. Annual report of Major general John R. Brooke, U. S. army, commanding the division of Cuba. 1899. Havana, 1899. 8°. **HOP**

— Division of Cuba. Circular. 1899, no. 1-27, 32-37; 1900, no. 1, 3, 5-9. (Havana, 1899-1900) 12°. **VWZY**

— Division of Cuba. Circular letter. 1900, no. 1-5, 9-11, 13-28. Havana, 1900. 8°. **VWZY**

— Division of Cuba. General orders. 1898, no. 1-4; 1899, no. 1-56; 1900, no. 1-30. (Havana) 1898-1900. 12°. **VWZY**

— Division of Cuba. (Orders) 1899, no. 1-53, 55-88, 90-114, 116-148, 150-252; 1900, no. 1, 4-24, 27, 29-46, 48-58, 60-85, 87, 89, 91-100, 102-151, 154, 156-172, 174-278, 280-298, 300-305, 306a-361, 363-388, 390-397, 399, 401-411, 413-482, 484-526. (Havana) 1899-1900. 8°. **VWZY**

— Division of Cuba. (Orders unnumbered) 1899. n. t.-p. n. p., 1899. 8°. **HOE**

March 14. Accounts.	March 25. Taxes.
March 21. Fines.	March 27. Appointment.
March 21. Claims.	March 29. Debts.
March 23. Criminals.	March 30. Appointment.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

— Division of Cuba. Roster of troops serving in the division of Cuba. 1899 (Dec.); 1900 (Jan., Nov.). Havana, 1899-1900. 8°. **VWZZ p.box**

— Division of Cuba. Special orders. 1899, no. 1-31, 53-67, 69-107, 109-112, 114-174; 1900, no. 1-202, 204-205. [Havana] 1899-1900. 8°. **VWZY**

United States.—Committee on relations with Cuba (Senate). Letter from the secretary of war, presenting a further itemization of expenditures made by Mr. Gonzalez de Quesada, special commissioner for Cuba at the Paris Exposition... Jan. 8, 1901. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. 3 v. 8°.

— Statement of the secretary of war of expenditures made on public buildings, works, wharves, etc., in Cuba from funds pertaining to the fiscal year 1899. (With copies of contracts.) Nov. 30, 1900. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 281 p. 8°.

United States.—Customs and insular affairs division. Special report on insular affairs of the province of Santiago and Puerto Principe, Cuba... submitted by Leonard Wood. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 49 p. 8°. (United States. War department.)

United States.—Insular affairs division. Circulars. 1898/1900, no. 1-38, 40-42, 44. Washington, 1898-1900. 8°. **HOP**

— Lo que el secretario de guerra expone en su informe anual relativo á Cuba y observaciones del presidente sobre el mismo asunto. Diciembre de 1901. Washington: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1901. 43 p. 8°.

United States.—Military information division. Military notes on Cuba. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. x, 507 p. 8°. (Publications) no. 21.) **VWE**

United States.—Statutes. A bill for the collection of revenue within the island of Cuba during its occupation by the military forces of the United States. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Chandler, Dec. 6, 1899. n. p., 1899. 4 p. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. S. 336.) **†† HOC p.v.4(no.18)**

— Joint resolution requesting the president of the United States to turn over the civil and military governments in Cuba to the people thereof on July 4, 1900. In the Senate, April 26, 1900. n. p., 1900. 2 p., 11. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. resolution 119.) **†† HOC p.v.4(no.17)**

— Resolution authorizing the Committee on insular affairs, to investigate and report to the House all moneys received and expended in Cuba by or through any representative of this Government from

the date of occupation by the military forces of the United States to April 30, 1900, and to report all details relating to the same. In the House May 14, 1900. n. p., 1900. 3 p. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. House resolution 261.)

†† HOC p.v.4(no.19)

United States.—War department. Report showing the receipts from customs, postal service, internal revenue, and miscellaneous sources from the date of the occupation of Cuba by the military forces of this government, Jan. 1, 1899 to Dec. 31, 1899. Feb. 15, 1900. n. t.-p. [Washington, 1900] 209 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 177.)

— Rules and instructions to carry into effect the executive orders relating to the military government by the United States in the island of Cuba and all islands in the West Indies west of the seventy-fourth degree, west longitude, evacuated by Spain, during the maintenance of such military government. [Washington, 1899] 15 p. 8°. **HOE p.box**

Wood, Leonard. The military government of Cuba. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1903. 8°. v. 21, p. 153-182.) **SA**

— Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1903. 30 p. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 369.)

Repr.: Annals, v. 21, p. 153-182.

1899

Benoist, Charles. L'avenir de Cuba. (Revue d. deux mondes. Paris, 1899. 8°. période 4, v. 155, p. 417-441.) *** DM**

Bowdoin, W. G. A step across the gulf. Cuba... commercial, agricultural, historical, statistical... pictorially presented. Savannah, 1899. 47 p. nar. 8°. **LCG p.box**

Cuba. Present conditions described by American officials. (Monthly summary of commerce and finance. Washington, 1899. f°. series 1899-1900, p. 1258-1286.) **TLG**

Deckert, Emil. Cuba. Bielefeld: Velhagen & Klasing, 1899. 116 p., 1 map. 4°. (Land und Leute; Monographien zur Erdkunde... Bd. 2.) **† HOY**

García, Marcos. Carta folleto á José M. Gálvez. Enero de 1899. Habana: "La Universal," 1899. 80 p. 8°. **HOP**

Hinton, Richard J. Cuban reconstruction. (North American Review. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 168, p. 92-102.) *** DA**

Matthews, Franklin. The new-born Cuba. New York: Harper & Bros., 1899. xii, 111, 388 p., 111, 1 map, 1 pl., 1 port. 8°. *** R-HOP**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Morris, Charles. Our island empire. A hand-book of Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippine Islands. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899. xii, 7-488 p., 4 maps. 12°. **HOY**

Our islands and their people as seen with camera and pencil. Introduction by Major-general Joseph Wheeler...descriptive matter...by J. de Olivares... Edited...by W. S. Bryan. Photographs by W. B. Townsend, F. W. Font...and others... New York: N. D. Thompson Pub. Co. [cop. 1899]. 2 v. f°. †† **ICI**

Pasteys, Fr. L'extension territoriale des États-Unis. (Société Royale Belge de Géographie. Bulletin. Bruxelles, 1899. 8°. année 23, p. 65-89.) **KAA**

A description of Cuba.

Pepper, C. M. To-morrow in Cuba. New York: Harper & Bros., 1899. viii, 362 p., 1 map. 8°. **HOP**

Porter, Robert P. The future of Cuba. (North American Review. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 168, p. 418-423.) ***DA**

Reed, J. Howard. Cuba: "Queen of the Antilles." (Manchester Geographical Society. Journal. Manchester, 1899. 8°. v. 15, p. 137-158.) **KAA**

Reno, George. A paradise regained—Cuba. (Forum. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 27, p. 669-677.) ***DA**

Steele, James W. El Cubano. (La España moderna. Madrid, 1899. 8°. año 11, núm. 121, p. 103-109.) ***DR**

United States.—Customs and insular affairs division. Translation of the municipal and provincial laws in force in the island of Cuba. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 71 p. 8°. **HOE p.box**

United States.—Statutes. Resolution [concerning the constitutional rights of the people of Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippine Islands, now within the jurisdiction of the United States]. In the Senate, Dec. 20, 1899. n. p., 1899. 3 p. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. res. 48.)

† **BFF p.v.4(no.38)**

Williams, Herbert Pelham. The outlook in Cuba. (Atlantic Monthly. Boston, 1899. 8°. v. 83, p. 827-836.) ***DA**

1899-1900

Cuba.—Annexation. Newspaper clippings compiled by Robert P. Porter, 1899-1900. Mounted and bound. 23 p.l., 225 p. f°. †† **HOP**

1899-1902

Guerlac, Othon. Cuba sous l'administration américaine. (Tour du monde. Paris, 1903. f°. nouv. série, année 6, p. 109-132.)

† **KAA**

1900

Adams, James M. Pioneering in Cuba; a narrative of the settlement of La Gloria, the first American colony in Cuba... Concord, N. H.: The Rumford Press, 1901. 220 p., 1 port. 12°. **HOY**

Banga, Henry. What form of government should Cuba Libre adopt? (Independent. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 52, p. 1893-1896.) ***DA**

Candler, W. A. Progress in Cuba. (Independent. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 52, p. 473-475.) ***DA**

Céspedes, José María. Instrucción cívica. Habana: ("Gaceta oficial,") 1900. 1 p.l., ii, (1)4-121 p., 11. sq. 8°. **HOE p.v.3(no.9)**

Cuban Land and Steamship Company. Cuba. The pearl of the Antilles... Brief description of its agricultural resources... New York [190-?]. 161. ob. 24°. **HOY p.box 2**

Currier, Charles Warren. Why Cuba should be independent. (Forum. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 30, p. 139-146.) ***DA**

George, M. M. A little journey to Cuba... Chicago: A. Flanagan, 1900. 79 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. (Plan book series. v. 4; no. 1.) **HOV p.box 1**

Giberga, Eliseo. Discurso pronunciado por E. Giberga en la velada inaugural del "Círculo de la Unión Democrática" de la Habana celebrada... del 16 de agosto de 1900. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1900. 1 broadside. f°. **HOE p.box 1**

Norton, A. J. Norton's complete hand-book of Havana and Cuba... Also an account of the American military occupation... Chicago: Rand, McNally & Co. [1900]. 2 p.l., 324 p., 1 map, 28 pl. 12°. **HOY**

Paasche, Hermann. Im Fluge durch Jamaica und Cuba. Vortrag gehalten am 6. Februar 1900 im Sitzungssaale des Reichstages. Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta, 1900. 72 p. 8°. **HNB p.box 1**

Plea, A. for the annexation of Cuba. [Signed, A Cuban] (Forum. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 30, p. 202-214.) ***DA**

Randolph, Carman Fitz. Some observations on the status of Cuba. n. p. [1900]. 1 p.l., 12 p. 8°.

Repr.: Yale Law Journal, June, 1900.

Robinson, Albert Gardner. The real Cuban. (Independent. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 52, p. 3030-3034.) ***DA**

Rodriguez, J. I. Can there ever be a Cuban republic? (Forum. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 30, p. 436-441.) ***DA**

Runcie, J. E. American misgovernment of Cuba. (North American Review. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 170, p. 284-294.) ***DA**

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.

United States.—Statutes. A bill to create a commission to adjudicate the claims of citizens of the United States growing out of the destruction of property...on the island of Cuba during the late insurrection... Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Pettus, Jan. 15, 1900. n.p., 1900. 8p. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. 2374.) †† **HOC p.v.4(no.20)**

— A bill to create a commission to adjudicate the claims of citizens of the United States growing out of the destruction of property...on the island of Cuba during the late insurrection... Introduced in the House by Mr. Catchings, Jan. 17, 1900. n.p., 1900. 8p. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 6632.)

— Joint resolution fixing the status of the islands ceded to the United States by Spain. Introduced in the House by Mr. Weeks, Jan. 10, 1900. [Washington,] 1900. 3p. 4°. (United States. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. jt. res. 115.) †† **IC p.v.7(no.6)**

— Joint resolution for the repayment of the amount expended by the United States government on behalf of the island of Cuba. Introduced in the House by Mr. Levy, March 6, 1900. n.p., 1900. 2p., 11. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. House joint res. 196.) †† **HOC p.v.4(no.16)**

— Resolution authorizing the Committee on relations with Cuba to visit the island for the purpose of investigating the conditions existing there bearing upon their relations with the United States. In the Senate, March 10, 1900. n.p., 1900. 11. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. resolution 194.)

Whelpley, J. D. Cuba of to-day and tomorrow. (Atlantic Monthly. Boston, 1900. 8°. v. 86, p. 45-52.) * **DA**

Whitmarsh, H. Phelps. A midwinter tramp from Santiago to Havana. The narrative of a seven-hundred-and-fifty-mile journey on foot through Cuba, with an eye on landscape, game, and people. (Century Magazine. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 59, p. 768-777.) * **DA**

1901

Abad, L. V. de. The Cuban problem. (Gunton's Magazine. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 21, p. 515-525.) **TAA**

Bangs, John Kendrick. The Cuban situation. (Harper's Weekly. New York, 1901. f°. v. 45, p. 249, 310, 334, 382, 430-431, 453-455, 478-479, 502-503, 530-531, 602-603.) * **DA**

Beveridge, Albert J. Cuba and Congress. (North American Review. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 172, p. 535-550.) * **DA**

Casuso, Enrique. Política cubana y sistema americano. Habana: Imprenta Avisador Comercial, 1901. vi, (1)8-36 p. 8°.

Lamar, Lucius Q. C. Development and present status of the law in Cuba. (Albany Law Journal. Albany, 1901. 8°. v. 63, p. 349-356.) **XAA**

Mederos, T. B. La enmienda Platt. Como la consideramos para el presente y porvenir de Cuba. Habana: F. Xiqués, 1901. 15p. 8°. **HOP p.box 2**

Pavey, Frank D. The independence of Cuba. (North American Review. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 172, p. 403-415.) * **DA**

Platt, Orville Hitchcock. Our relation to the people of Cuba and Porto Rico. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. Philadelphia, 1901. 8°. no. 312.) **ICI p.box 4**

— The solution of the Cuban problem. (World's Work. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 2, p. 729-735.) * **DA**

Randolph, Carman Fitz. The joint resolution of Congress respecting relations between the United States and Cuba. (Columbia Law Review. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 1, p. 352-376.) **XAA**

— — [New York, 1901] 31p. 8°. †† **HOC p.v.4(no.1)**

Repr.: Columbia Law Review. v. 1, p. 352-376.

— The law and policy of annexation with special reference to the Philippines, together with observations on the status of Cuba. New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. xi, 226p. 8°. * **R-BFF**

Robinson, Albert Gardner. Some Cuban opinions. (Independent. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 53, p. 1055-1061.) * **DA**

— The work of the Cuban convention. (Forum. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 31, p. 401-412.) * **DA**

Tricoche, George Nestler. La situation à Cuba. (Revue française de l'étranger et des colonies. Paris, 1901. 8°. v. 26, p. 566-573.) **KAA**

United States.—Post office department. Post route map of Cuba, showing post offices in operation on the 1st of March, 1901... A. von Haake, topographer. n.p., 1901. 62×29¾ in. nar. 12°. **TVC**

Wood, Edmond. Can Cubans govern Cuba? (Forum. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 32, p. 66-73.) * **DA**

1902

Bryce, James. Some reflections on the state of Cuba. (North American Review. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 174, p. 445-456.) * **DA**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Gannett, Henry. A gazetteer of Cuba. 113 p., 8 maps. 8°. (U. S. Geological Survey. Washington, 1902. Bulletin no. 192.)

PTB

Gunton, George. Our obligation to Cuba. (Institute of Social Economics. Lecture Bulletin. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 5, p. 209-230.)

TAA

Hanna, Matthew Elting. The first year of Cuban self-government. (Atlantic Monthly. Boston, 1903. 8°. v. 92, p. 113-120.)

*DA

Mestre Amabile, V. Cuba; un año de república. Hechos y notas. (Sceaux: Imp. Charaire,) 1903. 43 p., 2 l. 8°.

HOR

Platt, Orville Hitchcock. Cuba's claim upon the United States. (North American Review. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 175, p. 145-151.)

*DA

Quincy, Josiah. Political aspect of Cuba's economic distress. (North American Review. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 174, p. 12-19.)

*DA

Robinson, Albert Gardner. Cuba's first steps in self-government. (Independent. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 54, p. 1705-1709.)

*DA

United States.—President. (Address transferring to the people of Cuba the control and government of the island. May 10, 1902. Havana, 1902.) 4 p. 8°.

In English and Spanish.

Wilcox, Marrion. The situation in Cuba. (North American Review. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 175, p. 819-828.)

*DA

Wilson, James Harrison. Our relations with Cuba; an address delivered... at the request of the Commercial Club of Chicago... October 25th, 1902. Wilmington: J. M. Rogers, 1902. 36 p. 8°. IC p.box 2

1902-05

Iznaga, R. Tres años de república... 1902 á 1905. Habana: Imprenta y Papelería de Rambla y Bouza, 1905. xii, 50 p., 1 l. illus. 8°.

Tres años de Cuba libre. 1902-1905. Paz, prosperidad y progreso. Habana: Imp. de Solana y Ca. (1905) 104 p. 4°.

1902-06

Catá, Alvaro. De guerra á guerra. Habana: "La Razón" (1906). 6 p.l., (1)16-240 p. (2.ed.) 12°.

HOL

1903

Barré, Paul. Cuba hier et aujourd'hui. (Revue de géographie. Paris, 1903. 8°. v. 53, p. 148-166, 336-355.)

KAA

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co. To Nassau, Cuba & Mexico by the Ward line; the New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co. (New York,) cop. 1903. 31 l. ob. 24°.

HRG p.box 1

Estrada Palma, Tomás. Cuban presidential message. (U. S. Monthly consular reports. Washington, 1903. 8°. v. 71, p. 177-188.)

TLG

Treaties. 1903, February 16/23. Cuba—coaling and naval stations. Agreement between the United States of America and the republic of Cuba for the lease (subject to terms agreed upon by the two governments) to the United States of lands in Cuba for coaling and naval stations. Signed by the president of Cuba February 16, 1903. Signed by the president of the United States, February 23, 1903. (Washington, 1903) 4 p. 8°.

In English and Spanish.

1904

Carrera y Justiz, Francisco. El municipio y la cuestión de razas... Habana: Librería é Imprenta "La Moderna Poesía," 1904. 23 p. 8°. (Asociación de buen gobierno municipal de la Habana. Catedra de gobierno municipal. Conferencia 6.)

HOV

Duquaire, Jean. Cuba. (Nouvelle revue. Paris, 1904. 8°. v. 148 (nouv. série, v. 29), p. 181-188.)

*DM

Ojeda Mayol, Marcelino. Actualidad política. Cosas de mi tierra libre. Santiago de Cuba: Pedro M. Morales, 1904. 30 p. 8°.

Rodriguez y Velasco, Alejandro. The rural guard of Cuba. A memoir. History of the formation and re-organization of the guard and of the work performed by same during the fiscal year 1904. Translated by L. A. Lovering. (United Service. New York, 1905. 8°. series 3, v. 7, p. 641-653.)

VWA

United Railways of Havana. Cuba, season of 1904-5. n.t.-p. (New York: Matthews-Northrup Works,) 1904. 52 p., 1 map. nar. 8°.

HOY p.box 2

1905

Garrigó, Roque E. La convulsión cubana. Habana: Imprenta "La Razón," 1906. 2 p.l., (1)8-194 p., 1 l. 12°.

HOO

Italia, L', per Cuba nel III. anniversario della proclamazione della Repubblica Cubana. Pubblicazione commemorativa per cura del Comitato Centrale Italiano per la Libertà di Cuba... Roma, 1905. 1 p.l., 16 p. f°.

†† HOR

Palafox, Manuel Romero. Agenda de la república de Cuba. Obra de consulta para todos los abogados, comerciantes...

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.
y hombres de negocios en general. Habana: Imprenta Avisador Comercial, 1905. 565 p. 12°. **HOE**

Quesada, Gonzalo de. Cuba. November, 1905. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1905. 541 p., 1 map, 42 pl. 8°. (International Bureau of American Republics.) **HOB**

— Cuban affairs, internal and external. (Outlook. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 81, p. 606-609.) ***DA**

Sapper, Karl. Cuba unter der nordamerikanischen Militärregierung und als Republik. map. (Petermanns Mitteilungen. Gotha, 1905. Bd. 51, p. 145-149.) **KAA**

Varela Zequeira, Eduardo. La política en 1905; ó, Episodios de una lucha electoral. Habana: Imprenta y Papelería de Rambla y Bouza, 1905. 69 p., 2 pl. 8°.

1906

Armas y Céspedes, José de. Los dos protectorados. Observaciones al pueblo de Cuba. Con una carta-introducción por D. T. Lainé. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1906. (1)4-47 p. 8°.

Cuba—the pearl of the Antilles. illus., 1 map. (National Geographic Magazine. Washington, 1906. 8°. v. 17, p. 535-568.) **KAA**

Edwards, William Seymour. On the Mexican highlands. With a passing glimpse of Cuba. Cincinnati: Jennings and Graham (cop. 1906). 283 p., 1 map, 99 pl. 8°. **HTY**

Inglis, William. The high comedy of Cuban strategy and warfare, being an account of the amazing battle of Consolación del Sur which was ushered in by a meditative mule. (Harper's Weekly. New York, 1906. f°. v. 50, p. 1416-1418, 1434-1435.) ***DA**

Márquez Sterling, M. Alrededor de nuestra psicología. Habana: Avisador Comercial, 1906. 237 p., 1 l. 12°. **HOC**

Puente, Faustino Guerra. Causes of the Cuban insurrection [1906]. (North American Review. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 183, p. 538-540.) ***DA**

Standard guide to Cuba; a new and complete guide to the island of Cuba, with maps, illustrations, routes of travel, history, and an English-Spanish phrase book. New York: Foster & Reynolds, 1906. 5(1) p., 3 l., 9-192 p., 2 l., 2 maps. illus. 12°. **HOY**

Stewart, William R. Cuba Libre or annexation. (Eclectic Magazine. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 147, p. 292-297.) ***DA**

Taft, William Howard. A proposito de la nueva intervención americana. (Haba-

na.—Universidad. Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias. Havana, 1906. 4°. tomo 3, p. 265-269.) ***DR**

Toscano, Julián Blain. ¡¡Pobre Cuba!! Tercera conferencia. Pronunciado... el 28 de septiembre de 1906. Habana: "El Arte," 1907. 8 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.7(no.16)**

Williams, Talcott. The causes of Cuban insurrection [1906]. (Outlook. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 84, p. 111-114.) ***DA**

1907

Berchon, Charles. Six mois à Cuba. (Tour du monde. Paris, 1907-10. 4°. nouv. série, v. 13, p. 373-420; nouv. série, v. 16, p. 277-312.) **†KAA**

Bullard, Robert L. Cubans. Events have brought us back to them. What they are and how they think concerning us. (Army & Navy Life. New York, 1907. 4°. v. 11, p. 361-365.) **VWA**

— How Cubans differ from us. (North American Review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 186, p. 416-421.) ***DA**

Conant, Charles A. Our duty in Cuba. (North American Review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 185, p. 141-146.) ***DA**

Fernow, Bernhard Edward. The high Sierra Maestra. map. (American Geographical Society. Bulletin. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 39, p. 257-268.) **KAA**

Reynolds, Charles Bingham. Standard guide to Cuba; a new and complete guide to the island of Cuba, with maps, illustrations, routes of travel, history and an English-Spanish phrase book. Havana: Foster & Reynolds, 1907. 6, 6a-b, 7-8, 192 p., 1 l., (1)10-70 p., 2 maps. 12°. **KI**

Stevens, Walter Barlow. A trip to Panama. The narrative of a tour of observation through the canal zone, with some account of visits to Saint Thomas, Porto Rico, Jamaica and Cuba, by the commercial clubs of Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati and St. Louis... 1907. St. Louis: [Lesan-Gould Co.,] 1907. 5 p.l., 19-256 p., 4 pl. illus. 8°. **†TSB**

One of 1,000 copies printed.

United States.—Census bureau. Cuba; population, history, resources, 1907. Compiled by Victor H. Olmsted... and Henry Gannett... Washington, 1909. 275 p., 20 pl., 1 port. 8°. **HOY**

United States.—Insular affairs bureau. Acts of Congress, treaties, proclamations, and decisions of the Supreme court of the United States relating to noncontiguous territory and Cuba and to military affairs.. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1907. xxvii, 380 p. 8°. (U. S. 59. cong., 2. sess. Sen. doc. 204.) **ICI**

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.

1908

Bellet, Daniel. Les grandes Antilles: étude de géographie économique. Préface de E. Levasseur. Paris: E. Guilmoto, 1909. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xii, 315(1) p., 1 map. 8°.

HNH

p. 17-97 relate to Cuba.

Forbes-Lindsay, C. H. Our colonial empire. Cuba; the land of promise. illus. (World To-day. * Chicago, 1908. 8°. v. 14, p. 141-150.)

*DA

United States.—Adjutant general's office. Roster and directory. United States troops comprising the army of Cuban pacification... February 1, 1908. (Havana? 1908?) 72 p. 8°.

VWZZ

1909

Alcover, Antonio Miguel. Las peninsulas cubanas. (Real Sociedad Geográfica. Boletín. Revista de geografía colonial y mercantil. Madrid, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 52-69.)

KAA

Austin, H. A. Cuba's future. (North American Review. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 189, p. 857-863.)

*DA

International Bureau of American Republics. Cuba. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 16 p. illus. 8°.

HOB

Lykke-Seest, P. Mexico, Havana & Galveston. A voyage with the first steamer of the Norway Mexico Gulf Line... with trade statistics. Kristiania: A Cammermeyer (1909?). 4 p.l., 175 p., 2 maps, 6 pl., 2 port. 8°.

HTY

República, La, de Cuba en 1909, septiembre. Habana: Imprenta y Papelería de Rambla y Bouza, 1909. 4 p.l., (1)8-44 p., 1 l. 8°.

In Spanish and English.

United States.—Insular affairs bureau. Acts of Congress, treaties and proclamations relating to noncontiguous territory, Cuba and Santo Domingo, and to military affairs. Sixtieth congress, March 4, 1907 to March 3, 1909. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. xxiii, 656 p., 10 maps. 8°.

ICI

— Acts of Congress, treaties, proclamations, decisions of the Supreme court... and opinions of the attorney-general relating to noncontiguous territory, Cuba and Santo Domingo, and to military affairs... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. xxxii, 442 p. 8°.

ICI

1910

Brooks, Sydney. Cuba. (Fortnightly Review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 94 (new series, v. 88), p. 796-806.)

*DA

Canova, Leon J. Cuba. A pamphlet descriptive of the island of Cuba containing unembellished data for general information. November 1, 1910. (Chicago: Franklin Co., 1910. 62 p., 1 l., 1 pl. illus. 4°. (Cuba, 1902-... republic. Agriculture, commerce and labor department.)

HOY

Wright, Irene Aloha. Cuba. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1910. xiii(i), 512 p., 48 pl. 12°.

*R-HOY

1911

Lindsay, Forbes. Cuba and her people of to-day. Boston: L. C. Page and Co., 1911. xii, 329 p., 2 maps, 48 pl. 8°.

HOY

Special Places

BARACOA

Baracoa. (A history of the town of Baracoa in Cuba) (In: Los tres primeros historiadores de la isla de Cuba... Habana, 1876. 4°. tomo 2, p. 477-499.)

HOH

BAYAMO

Alcover, Antonio Miguel. Bayamo; su toma, posesión é incendio, 1868-1869. Reseña histórica y comentarios oportunos. Habana, 1902. 3 p.l., 103 p., 1 port. 8°.

HOV p.box 1

Bayamo. (A history of the town of Bayamo in Cuba) (In: Los tres primeros historiadores de la isla de Cuba... Habana, 1876. 4°. tomo 2, p. 501-530.)

HOH

BEJUCAL

Acosta, Manuel Mariano, and others. Memoria sobre la ciudad de San Felipe y Santiago del Bejucal, por D. Manuel M. Acosta con la cooperación de D. Isidro Gonzalez y... D. Antonio Perez Guzman. (In: Los tres primeros historiadores de la isla de Cuba... Habana, 1876. 4°. tomo 1, p. 517-588.)

HOH

CAMAGÜEY

Camagüey, Cuba.—Ordinances. Reglamento para el gobierno interior del cuerpo de guardia rural. Camagüey: Tipografía Las Dos Republicas, 1899. 5 p. 24°.

SLX p.v.4(no.1)

Young, Henry A. The development of the Camagüey water works, Cuba. illus., 4 pl. (New England Water Works Association. Journal. Boston, 1909. 8°. v. 23, p. 264-282.)

VDL

— A tropical water works (Camagüey, Cuba). (Engineering Record. New York, 1908. f°. v. 58, p. 16-18.)

††VDA

CAMAJUANI

Camajuani, Cuba.—Ayuntamiento. Memoria de la gestión municipal de este término á partir del mes de abril de 1901 hasta 31 de diciembre de 1902. Habana: P. Fernández y Comp., 1902. 15 p., 13 l., 1 table. 8°.

*SYZ

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

— Presupuesto extraordinario para el ejercicio... 1901/02. Camajuani, 1902. 12°. *SYZ

— Presupuesto ordinario para el ejercicio. 1901/02-1907/08. Camajuani, 1901-07. 8°. *SYZ

CIEGO DE AVILA

Ciego de Avila.—Ordenanzas. Ordenanzas municipales de policía urbana y rural del término municipal de Ciego de Avila. Puerto-Principe: Imprenta de "El Fanal," 1884. 34 p. 12°. SLX p.v.4(no.14)

CIENFUEGOS

Cienfuegos.—Junta de sanidad. Informe mensual sanitario y demográfico. 1904 (Dec.), 1905 (Jan.-March, May-June), 1906 (July, Oct.-Dec.), 1907 (Jan.-Feb., April-May, August). Cienfuegos, 1904-07. 8°. SDN

CUBITAS

Galtés, Pio. Breve memoria de los trabajos y estudios hechos en una expedición á Cubitas. Puerto Principe: "El Fanal" [1886]. 29 p., 1 plan. 12°. HOY p.box

GUANABACOA

Núñez de Villavicencio, Cayetano. Noticias históricas de la villa de la Asunción de Guanabacoa. Escrita á petición de la Real Sociedad Patriótica. (In: Los tres primeros historiadores de la isla de Cuba... Habana, 1876. 4°. tomo 1, p. 589-657.) HOH

GUANTANAMO

Rockenbach, S. D. The water-works of Guantanamo, Cuba. 2 pl. (American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 47, p. 426-434.) VDA

GUINES

Guines.—Ordenanzas. Ordenanzas municipales de policía urbana y rural del término municipal de Guines. Guines: Imprenta El Demócrata, 1892. 27 p. 12°. SLX p.v.5(no.10)

HAVANA (CITY)

Adye, John. The capture of Havana by England, 1762. (Nineteenth Century. London, 1898. 8°. v. 44, p. 116-124.) *DA

Alvear y Lara, Francisco de. Memoria sobre el proyecto de conducción á la Habana de las aguas de los manantiales de venito... Redactada por... Francisco de Alvear y Lara. Habana: Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1856. 3 p.l., (i)iv-x, 1 l., 149, 47 p., 2 plans. 4°. †VDLA

Anunciador general ó guía mercantil de la Habana... [Edited by] J. F. M. Salvi. año 2 (1879/80). Habana, 1879. 8°. HOV

Arrate, José Martin Felix de. Llave del Nuevo Mundo antemural de las Indias occidentales. La Habana descripta; noticias de su fundación, aumentos y estado. (In: Los tres primeros historiadores de la isla de Cuba... Habana, 1876. 4°. tomo 1, p. 1-516.) HOH

Asociación de Buen Gobierno Municipal de la Habana.—Catedra de Gobierno Municipal. Conferencia 1-3, 6 (1904). Habana, 1904. 8°. HOV

Conferencia 1. Las ciudades del siglo XX. y los monopolios de servicios públicos. El socialismo municipal.

Conferencia 2. Importancia política y sociológica de los barrios.

Conferencia 3. El municipio y los extranjeros. Los Españoles en Cuba.

Conferencia 6. El municipio y la cuestión de razas.

Asociación de Dependientes del Comercio de la Habana. Folleto publicado por acuerdo de la junta directiva para conmemorar la inauguración del Departamento de enfermería titulado "Romagosa" y su nueva capilla de la quinta de salud "La Purísima Concepción," mayo 6 de 1900. Habana: Imprenta Avisador Comercial, 1900. 188 p., 1 table. 8°. TLH

Baylor, Frances Courtenay. In Havana just before the war. (Cosmopolitan. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 25, p. 127-134.) *DA

Burton, Robert. Siege and capture of Havana in 1762. (Maryland Historical Magazine. Baltimore, Md., 1909. 8°. v. 4, p. 321-335.) IAA

Byrne, Austin T. Sistemas modernos de alcantarillado y neutralización de las materias nocivas y excrementicias en las poblaciones... y métodos modernos para pavimentar calles con referencia especial á las condiciones de la citada ciudad de la Habana. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1894. 68 p., 2 l., 3 plans, 15 pl. 8°. SPL

Capture, The, of Havana in 1762 by the forces of George III. Being two authentic reports of the siege and capture of Havana by the combined forces of Great Britain and the American colonies. The New England contingent was nearly five thousand men. Boston: Lend-a-Hand, 1898. 40, 35 p., 1 l. 12°. HOB p.box

Reprinted from the original with introduction by Rev. Edward Everett Hale.

Carrera y Justiz, Francisco. Importancia política y sociológica de los barrios... Habana: Imprenta y Papelería "La Universal" de Ruiz y Hno., 1904. 21 p. 8°. (Asociación de Buen Gobierno Municipal de la Habana. Catedra de gobierno municipal. Conferencia 2.) HOV

Carter, A. E. The sanitation and proposed sewerage system of Havana, Cuba. (School of Mines Quarterly. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 25, p. 99-104.) OA

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Castá, Juan de. Diary of the siege of Havana, 1762. In Spanish. 16 l. f°.

mss. room

Centro Asturiano. Casa de salud Covadonga. 1901. Habana: Imprenta y Papelería "La Universal" de Ruiz y hermano, 1901. 2 p.l., (1)8-138 p., 1 l. illus. 4°.

WZO

Charles IV., king of Spain. Real cedula de erección del consulado de la Habana, espedita en Aranjuez, 4 abril, 1794. Habana: Arazoza y Sober, 1820. [Reprint of Madrid edition, 1794] 50(5), 59(3) p. 12°.

HOV

Chawner, W. H. The capture of Havana. 1 pl. (United Service Magazine. London, 1904. 8°. v. 150 [new series, v. 29]. p. 87-91.)

*DA

Colon, J. M. E. Memoria sobre conservación del puerto de la Habana. Santiago de Cuba: Miguel A. Martínez, 1851. 4 p.l., (i)xvi p., 1 l., (1)20-248 p. 8°.

HOV

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation. Planos de bolsillo de la isla de Cuba, la ciudad de la Habana y sus barrios estramuros. Con la takla de distancias de unos pueblos á otros, las señales del morro de la Habana y contraseñas de los vapores tras-atlánticos. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1844. 11 l., 1 map, 2 plans, 5 pl., 1 table. 16°.

HOV

Davey, Richard. Havana and the Havane. (Fortnightly Review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 69 [new series, v. 63], p. 705-722.)

*DA

Defences, The, of Havana. (The Engineer. London, 1898. f°. v. 85, p. 422.)

††VA

Descripción de las fiestas y regocijos verificadas en la Habana en los días 7, 8 y 9 de febrero del corriente año con motivo de la declaratoria en la mayoría de edad de la Reina Ysabel 2a. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1844. 2 p.l., 69 p., 1 map, 18 pl. 12°.

HOV p.box 1

Deutschthum in Havana. [Extract from New York Staats-Zeitung, 21. Oct. 1906. mounted on 3 l. 8°.]

HOV

Directorio de artes, comercio é industrias de la Habana. 1859. Habana [1859]. 8°.

HOV

Directorio de la ciudad de la Habana y estramuros bajo los auspicios de la Real Sociedad Patriótica. Por Eduardo Jones. Habana: Soler y Comp., 1842. 1 p.l., 143 p., 1 l., 24 p., 21 l. 8°.

HOV

Dispensario "Tamayo." Estadística. año 1902, semestre 1. Habana [1902]. 8°.

WZO

— Informe que presenta el consejo de dirección al sr. superintendente de beneficencia. 1901. Habana [1902]. 8°.

WZO

Documentos que ecisten en la causa seguida sobre los manejos del hospital militar de San Ambrosio, de la Habana, de que no se ha hecho mención en los papeles publicados hasta aquí [de] dos Habaneros. Madrid: N. Sanchiz, 1839. 11 p. 12°.

HOB p.v.1

Duyos, Eduardo. Ideas generales de las obras de defensa de la Habana. (Memorial de ingenieros del ejército. Revista mensual. Madrid, 1899. 4°. época 4, tomo 16, p. 112-117.)

VWA

Electric, The, railways of Havana. (Street Railway Journal. New York, 1900. f°. v. 16, p. 724-731.)

††TPB

G. La Havane. (Nature. Paris, 1898. 4°. année 26, p. 35-36.)

OA

Gardiner, Asa Bird. The Havana expedition of 1762 in the war with Spain. (In: Rhode Island Historical Society. Publications. Providence, 1898. 8°. new series, v. 6, p. 167-189.)

IAA

Gonzalez del Valle, Ambrosio. Dictamen acerca del nuevo cementerio de la Habana. Habana: Imprenta y Librería Religiosa, 1868. 42 p., 1 l., 1 plan. 2. ed. 8°.

SPX p.box 2

Gorgas, W. C. Methods of quarantine against yellow fever adopted in Havana, Cuba, during the year 1901. (Medical Record. New York, 1903. f°. v. 63, p. 83-86.)

WAA

Greenwood, G. F. Urban transportation in Havana. (Street Railway Review. Chicago, 1901. f°. v. 11, p. 755-759.)

††TPB

Guiteras, Pedro J. Historia de la conquista de la Habana (1762). Philadelphia: Parry & McMillan, 1856. 188 p. 12°.

HOB

Havana.—Ayuntamiento. Acuerdos... sobre supresión de las alcaldías de barrio y reorganización de los servicios encomendados á las mismas. Habana: Imprenta Gaceta de la Habana, 1899. 12 p. 8°.

*SYZ

— Circulares sobre la vacunación en esta isla. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1879. 7 p. 8°.

WES p.v.5

— Documentos relativos al Canal de Isabel II. publicados por disposición del... gobernador político de la Habana. Setiembre de 1865. [Habana?] Imprenta de la viuda de Barcina & Ca. [1865?] 27 p. 8°.

TSD

— Documentos relativos al estado del Canal de Isabel II., al finalizar el año de 1865. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1867. x p., 2 l., (1)3-125 p., 1 l., 85 p., 1 l. 4°.

†TSD

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

— Exposición... al... ministro de ultramar acerca de carácter de establecimiento municipal de las reales casas de beneficencia y maternidad. Habana: Imprenta P. Fernández y Comp., 1890. 37 p. 8°.

SHL

— Informe anual del contador municipal... demostrativo de los ingresos y gastos de la ciudad... con un inventario de las propiedades municipio. 1901/02. Habana, 1902. 8°.

*SYZ

— Informe de la comisión especial... para estudiar el proyecto... para convertir en una sola las deudas de la corporación... Habana: Imprenta P. Fernández y Comp., 1887. 25 p. 8°.

*SYZ

— Memoria acerca del estado y adelantos del Excmo. Ayuntamiento de la Habana... alcalde municipal. 1896/7. Habana, 1897. 4°.

*SYZ

— Presupuestos de gastos é ingresos ordinarios y extraordinarios... para el año económico. 1856, 1858-59, 1861-63, 1864/5-1866/7, 1897/8, 1901/02-1905/06. Habana, 1857-1906. 4°.

*SYZ

— Tarifa é instrucción para la administración y cobranza del impuesto de consumos sobre artículos de gomer, beber y arder. Habana: Imprenta "Los Niños Huérfanos," 1887. viii, 43 p., 1 table. 8°.

TIY p.box 6

Havana.—Health board. Statement of mortality. 1905 (Dec.), 1906 (Sept.-Dec.), 1907 (April-June, Sept.-Nov.). Habana, 1906-07. 8°.

SDN

Havana.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas de comisarios de barrio de esta ciudad aprobadas... 19 de noviembre de 1769. Habana: E. Boloña, 1811. 1 p.l., 33 p. 12°.

SLX p.v.4(no.3)

— Ordenanzas para el gobierno de Casa de Beneficencia de la siempre fidelísima ciudad de la Habana. Aprobadas... 23 de agosto de 1827. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1828. 29 p. 8°.

SHN

— Ordenanzas municipales de la Habana. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1827. 37 p. 12°.

*SYZ

— Ordenanzas municipales de la ciudad de la Habana. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1855. 47 p. 8°.

*SYZ

— Ordenanzas municipales de policía urbana y rural del término municipal de la Habana. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1881. 68 p. 8°.

SLX p.v.4(no.5)

— Real decreto y reglamento relativo al ejercicio de las facultades del gobernador político de la Habana... Aprobado en 30 de enero último. Madrid: Imprenta Nacional, 1866. 19 p. 8°.

HOE p.v.3(no.1)

— Reglamento para establos de todas clases. Habana: P. Fernández y Comp., prtr., 1901. 8 p. 12°.

MXI p.box 1

— Reglamento de extinción de incendios... Habana, 1899. 13 p. 8°.

SX p.box 4

— Reglamento general de higiene pública para esta capital. Aprobado... en 17 de julio de 1877. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1877. 18 p. 8°.

SPM p.v.1(no.9)

— Reglamento del laboratorio químico municipal de la Habana... Habana: Tipografía de "Los Niños Huérfanos," 1889. 16 p. 8°.

VTD p.box 3

— Reglamento de los mataderos de la Habana. Habana: Imprenta "La Nacional," 1896. ix, 20 p. 16°.

VTE p.box 2

— Reglamento de mercados... Habana: Imprenta "Gaceta de la Habana," 1901. 20 p. 8°.

VTE p.box 2

— Reglamento del necrocómio ó la morgue municipal... Habana: La: Propaganda Literaria, 1882. 17 p. 12°.

SPX p.box 1

— Reglamento de pesas y medidas para el término municipal de la Habana y cartilla de comprobadores... Habana: Imprenta "Gaceta Oficial," 1899. 67 p. 8°.

*SYZ

— Reglamento para el régimen interior del ayuntamiento de la Habana. Habana: Imprenta P. Fernández y Ca. [1900] 22 p., 1 l. 16°.

*SYZ

— Reglamentos para los servicios sanitarios municipales de la ciudad de la Habana... Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1882. 87 p. 8°.

SPL p.box 4

Havana.—Secretario de beneficencia y recompensas. Memoria... Habana: P. Fernández & Co. [1901]. 44 p., 1 l., 4 pl., 1 port., 1 table. 8°.

SIV p.v.4(no.2)

Hevia y Bustamante, Gutierre Guido de, marqués del Real Transporte. Defensa y satisfaccion que por la de su obligacion, y honor proprio expone el marqués del Rl. Transporte... sobre la conducta que tuvieron en la defensa, capitulacion, pérdida, y rendicion de la plaza de la Habana... Madrid? 1764? 74 l. 4°.

Reserve

Hill, G. Everett. Colonel Waring on the sanitation of Havana. (Forum. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 26, p. 529-546.)

*DA

Hospital, El, de Nuestra Señora de las Mercedes. Reseña histórico-descriptiva publicada por la revista científica "La Enciclopedia." Habana: Los Herederos de Santiago S. Spencer, 1886. 18 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 4°.

†WZO

Loewenstern, Isidore. Les États-Unis et la Havane; souvenirs d'un voyageur. Paris, 1842. 8°.

HOV

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Losada, Cesareo F. de. Consideraciones higienicas sobre la ciudad de la Habana. Discurso de recepción en la Real Academia de Ciencias Médicas, Físicas y Naturales. Habana: "El Figaro," 1896. 85 p. 4°. **†† SPI p.v.5(no.16)**

— — — Habana: Ruiz y hermano, 1897. 90 p. 3. ed. f°. **SPL**

McDowell, Charles E. The water supply of Havana. (Municipal Journal and Engineer. New York, 1903. f°. v. 14, p. 263-266.) **†† SER**

Marmier, Xavier. Lettres sur l'Amérique. Canada. États-Unis. Havane. Rio de la Plata. Paris: A. Bertrand [1851]. 2 v. 12°. **H**

Marrero, Abraham. Causa célèbre del hospital militar de S. Ambrosio, de la ciudad de la Habana. Rapida manifestación que D. Abraham Marrero hace á sus conciudadanos de los principales hechos que han ameritado la separación de su empleo de contralor del hospital de ejército y marina de la misma ciudad, despues de veinte y cuatro años de diarios y perentorios servicios. [Havana? 1838?] 37 p. 12°. **HOB p.v. 1**

— Manifiesto primero... Las representaciones, providencias y demas procederes... en la causa del hospital militar de San Ambrosio de la Habana. Publicalo el ... D. Abraham Marrero... en justa defensa de sus derechos... n. t.-p. [Madrid: S. Albert, 1839] 21. 12°. **HOB p.v.1**

— Manifiesto segundo, á que se acompaña un testimonio de lo mas sustancial de la causa del hospital militar de S. Ambrosio de la ciudad de la Habana, seguido contra el coronel... Mariano Romay... Madrid: I. Boix, 1839. 2 p.l., v-xx, 88, 8 p. 12°. **HOB p.v.1**

Masse, E. M. L'isle de Cuba et la Havane; ou, Histoire, topographie... [etc.] de cette colonie, d'après un journal écrit sur les lieux. Paris: Lebègue, 1825. 1 p.l., 410 p. nar. 8°. **HOB**

Merlin, Maria de las Mercedes Jaruco de, comtesse. La Havane. Paris, 1844. 3 v. 8°. **HOV**

— Mis doce primeros años. Por la condesa de Merlin. Traducidos del Francés por A. de Palma. Filadelfia, 1838. 236 p. 16°. **HOV**

Mott, T. Bentley. The social life of Havana. (Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 27, p. 172-183.) *** DA**

Norton, A. J. Norton's complete handbook of Havana and Cuba... also an account of the American military occupation... Chicago: Rand, McNally & Co. [1900] 2 p.l., 324 p., 1 map, 28 pl. 12°. **HOY**

Núñez, Emiliano. Hospital civil Nuestra Señora de las Mercedes antes San Felipe y Santiago. Datos históricos administrativos y estadística médica. 1878-88. Habana: Pulido y Diaz, 1889. 41 p., 1 l., 1 plan, 15 tables. f°. **† WZO**

Plan of the city and harbour of Havanna. (Imperial Magazine. London, 1762. 8°. v. 3, p. 273.) *** DE**

Renovation, The, of Havana. (Engineering Record. New York, 1899. f°. v. 40, p. 426-427.) **†† VDA**

Renovation, The, of Havana. (Engineering Record. New York, 1901. f°. v. 43, p. 49-51, 74-75, 101-102, 130-131, 153-154.) **†† VDA**

Ries, Julius. Schilderungen des Treibens im Leben und Handel in den Vereinigten Staaten und Havana. Gezeichnet auf Reisen den Jahren 1838 und 1839. Berlin: Der Verfasser, 1840. x, 236 p., 1 l. nar. 8°. **IID**

Salvi, J. F. M., editor. See **Anunciador** general ó guía mercantil de la Habana.

Sedano y Agramonte, José Raul. El libro de los ayuntamientos. Habana: "La Propaganda Literaria," 1900. xv, 191 p. 8°. **SER p.v.8(no.19)**

Standard guide to Havana. A complete handbook for visitors with maps, illustrations, history, and an English-Spanish manual of conversation. New York: Foster & Reynolds, 1905. 3 p.l., 120 p., 1 map. 12°. **HOV**

Torre, José María de la. Lo que fuimos y lo que somos ó la Habana antigua y moderna. Habana: Specer y Compañía, 1857. 2 p.l., (1)4-184 p., 2 plans. 8°.

Trist, Nicholas P. Condition of American seamen at the port of Havana; with illustrations of the nature of consular duties. (Being an extract from a document recently printed by order of the House of representatives.) [Washington, 1840?] 90 p. 8°. (U. S. State department.) **II p.v.32(no.5)**

Tyng, C. D. The stranger in the tropics; being a hand-book for Havana, and guide book for travellers in Cuba, Puerto Rico and St. Thomas... New York: American News Co., 1868. 194 p., 4 pl. 12°. **HOV**

Urrutia y Montoya, Ignacio José de. Teatro histórico, jurídico y político militar de la isla Fernandina de Cuba y principalmente de su capital La Habana... Obra inédita, escrita en 1791. (In: Los tres primeros historiadores de la isla de Cuba... Habana, 1876. 4°. tomo 2, p. 7-476.) **HOH**

Willets, Gilson. The Cuban capital before and after the war. (Midland Monthly. Des Moines, 1898. 8°. v. 10, p. 291-303.) *** DD**

Yones, Eduardo, editor. See **Directorio** de la ciudad de la Habana y estramuros.

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.

HAVANA (PROVINCE)

Havana (province).—Diputación provincial. Memoria. 1880, 2. período semestral; 1881, 1. período semestral; 1882, 2. período semestral; 1883, 1.-2. período semestral; 1884, 1. período semestral; 1885, 2. período semestral; 1886, 2. período semestral; 1887, 1.-2. período semestral; 1888, 1. período semestral; 1891, 1.-2. período semestral; 1892, 1.-2. período semestral. Habana, 1880-92. 4°. †*SLG

Havana (province).—Director general de hacienda. Instrucción para la cobranza de la contribución directa publicado en la "Gaceta" del día 24 de octubre de 1879. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1881. 30 p. 8°. TIY p.box 1

Lee, Fitzhugh. Special report... on the industrial, economic and social conditions existing in the department of the province of Havana and Pinar del Rio upon the assumption of control by the United States... showing the net result of American occupation. Quemados, Cuba: Adjutant General's Office, 1899. 5 p. 8°. (United States. Adjutant general's office. Department of the province of Havana and Pinar del Rio.) HOP p.box 1

Liras, José Esteban. La primera enseñanza en la isla de Cuba. Historia de las escuelas municipales y demás establecimientos de enseñanza, datos estadísticos sobre instrucción pública y resumen de la legislación vigente... (Provincia de la Habana) Habana: E. F. Casona, 1893. 1 p.l., xxi, 268 p., 21. 8°. STX p.box 1

Ludlow, William. Remarks on the industrial, economic and social conditions existing in the department of Havana. Made pursuant to instructions of August 18, 1899, from the division commander. Havana, 1899. 19 p. 8°. (United States. Adjutant general's office. Department of Havana.) HOP p.box

ISLE OF PINES

Browning, William. The Isle of Pines as a hibernaculum. (Brooklyn-New York: Eagle Press, 1910) 10 p., 1 l. 4°.

Repr.: Long Island Medical Journal, Nov., 1910.

Hernandez, José de la Luz. Memoir on the salubrity of the Isle of Pines. Habana, 1857. 56 p. 8°. *C p.v.833

Isle of Pines. Washington, 1906. 1 p.l., 2-9 p. 8°.

Issued in reply to statement that the island is not geographically a part of Cuba, made in minority report U. S. Senate, 1 February 1906, on treaty between United States and Cuba, signed 2 March 1904, for adjustment of title to ownership of the Isle of Pines.

McKinley, The, Herald; published by the Isle of Pines Company. Feb., 1905—

Dec., 1907; July, Nov., 1908; supplement, March, 1908. New York, 1905-08. f°. ††HOB

Prior to July, 1908, published in Buffalo. Prior to Nov., 1908, published by Tropical Development Co. Feb., 1905-08 also called v. 1-3.

Novvelle decouverte de l'isle Pinés située au delà de la ligne æquinoctiale. Faite par vn Navire Hollandois l'an 1667. Paris: Chez Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, 1668. 4 p. f°. Reserve

Nuova relatione del scoprimento dell' isola Pines situata oltre la linea equinoctiale, fatta da un nauiglio Olandese l'anno 1677... In Genoua & in Milano: Per gli heredi di Antonio Malatesta, 1677. 21. 4°. Reserve

Quesada, Gonzalo de. Cuba's claims to the Isle of Pines. (North American Review. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 190, p. 594-604.) *DA

Thompson, Daniel P. American rights in the Isle of Pines. Documentary evidence supporting the claim of American sovereignty. (Public Opinion. New York, 1905. f°. v. 39, p. 771-773.) *DA

United States.—Foreign relations committee. Adjustment of title to Isle of Pines. Report to accompany executive [doc.] J., 58th congress, 2d sess. (Washington, 1906) 277 p. 8°. (U. S. 59. cong., 1 sess. Exec. rept. no. 1.)

United States.—Insular affairs division. The Isle of Pines (Caribbean sea); its situation, physical features, inhabitants, resources, and industries. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1902. 43 p., 3 maps, 1 plan. 8°.

West Indies. The Isle of Pines: its geography and resources. (United States. Manufactures bureau. Monthly consular and trade reports. Washington, 1905. 8°. no. 300, Sept., 1905, p. 73-77.) TLG

JIGUANI

Jiguani.—Ordenanzas. Ordenanzas municipales de la villa de Jiguani. Bayamo: Imprenta La Aurora de Bayamo, 1885. 32 p. 8°. *SYZ

MATANZAS (CITY)

Alfonso, Pedro Antonio. Memorias de un Matancero. Apuntes para la historia de la isla de Cuba... Matanzas: Marsal y Ca., 1854. 232 p., 4 l., 1 plan. 12°. HOB

Espediente sobre la construcción del cementerio general de la ciudad de San Carlos de Matanzas, promovido por Manuel Francisco Garcia... Matanzas: Imprenta de Gobierno y Marina, 1840. 50 p. 24°. SPY p.box 8

Estrada y Zenea, Ildefonso. Mi labor.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Apuntes para la historia de la isla de Cuba, y con particularidad para la de la ciudad de Matanzas. México: A. Loaiza, 1904. 146 p., 1 l. of music. 12°. **HOL p.v.10(no.11)**

Matanzas. Aurora del Yumurí. Periódico oficial de gobierno y marina. Matanzas, April 7, 1859. 21. f°. **HOV p.box 1**

Matanzas.—Ayuntamiento. Recopilación de los trabajos para el presupuesto municipal de la ciudad de Matanzas. Que ha de rejir en el año de 1860... Matanzas: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1860. 83 p., 1 table. 4°. **TIF**

Matanzas.—Junta de sanidad. Informe mensual sanitario y demográfico. 1903 (Aug.-Dec.), 1904 (Feb.-March, May-Dec.), 1905 (Jan.-Dec.), 1906 (Jan.-June, Aug.), 1907 (Jan.-Feb., April-May). Matanzas, 1903-07. 8°. **SDN**

For continuation see under Cuba (1902-), re-public.—Junta nacional de sanidad in the section **PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.**

Sanchez, J. F. Ideas emitadas por J. F. Sanchez en la junta de Sres. Concejales y mayores contribuyentes... para ilustrar la cuestión sobre el modo de reunir fondos á fin de llevar á cabo la conducción de aguas á esta ciudad... Matanzas: Imprenta El Faro del Comercio, 1864. 10 p. 8°. **VDLA p.box**

Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth Wilson. Matanzas in the early fifties. (Chap-Book. Chicago, 1898. f°. v. 9, p. 9-11.) †* **DD**

MATANZAS (PROVINCE)

Matanzas (province).—Diputación provincial. Memoria. 1880/1, 2. período semestral; 1881/2, 2. período semestral; 1884-/5, 1. período semestral; 1886/7, 1. período semestral; 1887/8, 1. período semestral. Matanzas, 1881-87. 8° and 4°. * **SLG**

—Reglamento para el régimen interior de la excm. diputación provincial de Matanzas. Matanzas: Imprenta "La Nacional," 1880. 26 p. 8°. **HOV p.box 1**

Matanzas (province).—Junta de agricultura, industria y comercio. Informe... sobre colonización blanca... 1864. Matanzas: Imprenta de la Aurora del Yumurí, 1864. 33 p. 8°. **SEV p.v.13(no.21)**

Matanzas (province).—Sección de Fomento y Estadística. Censo agrícola. Finca azucareras. Año de 1881. Matanzas: Imprenta del Yumurí, 1883. 11 p., 2 tables. 8°. **VTL p.box 2**

Wilson, James Harrison. Report on the conditions and requirements of the province of Matanzas. Feb. 20, 1899. Matanzas, Cuba, 1899. 1 p.l., 62 p. 4°. **HOV**
Type-written.

MORON

Moron.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas de policía urbana y rural... 1884. Puerto Principe: Imprenta "El Fanal," 1884. 52 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.4(no.13)**

NUEVITAS

Memorial presentado al Senor Teniente gobernador de Puerto Principe, por los dueños de ingenios del distrito de Nuevitas. Nueva York: Imprenta de El Continental, 1862. 12 p. 8°. **TIN p.box 8**

Nuevitas.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas de policía urbana y rural del término municipal de Nuevitas. Puerto-Principe: Imprenta de El Fanal, 1882. 61 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.4(no.15)**

PINAR DEL RIO (PROVINCE)

González Alcorta, Leandro. Datos para la historia de Vuelta-Abajo. Parte 1. Pinar del Rio: Imprenta "La Constancia," 1902. 57 p. 8°.

Parte 1. Exploraciones bibliográficas.

Lee, Fitzhugh. Special report... on the industrial, economic and social conditions existing in the department of the province of Havana and Pinar del Rio upon the assumption of control by the United States... showing the net result of American occupation. Quemados, Cuba: Adjutant General's Office, 1899. 5 p. 8°. (United States. Adjutant general's office. Department of the province of Havana and Pinar del Rio.) **HOP p.box 1**

Pinar del Rio (province). La provincia de Pinar del Rio al gobierno supremo de la nación. Pinar del Rio: La Constancia, 1884. 37 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.7(no.7)**

Pinar del Rio (province).—Diputación provincial. Informe que la diputación provincial ha producido al gobierno civil de la provincia acerca de la inconveniencia de modificar la actual división territorial de la isla de Cuba. Pinar del Rio: Imprenta La Constancia, 1887. 15 p., 1 table. 8°. **HOE p.box**

—Memoria. 1881/2, 1.-2. período semestral; 1883/4, 1. período semestral; 1887-/8, 1. período semestral. Pinar del Rio, 1881-87. 8° and 4°. * **SLG**

Pinar del Rio (province).—Ordinances. Reglamento... para el régimen interior de la diputación provincial de Pinar del Rio. 1881. Pinar del Rio: Imprenta "La Constancia," 1881. 12 p. 8°. **HOV p.box 1**

PUERTO PRINCIPE (CITY)

Abraido y Sarmiento, José Maria. Una villa de España y una ciudad de Cuba. (Avilés.—Puerto Principe.) Habana: J. Pulido y Comp., 1882. 41 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.9(no.9)**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Armstrong, S. T. The hospitals of Puerto Principe, Cuba. n. t.-p. n. p. [1900?] 16 p. 8°. **WZO**

Repr.: Philadelphia Medical Journal, April 7, 1900.

Betancourt, Tomás Pio. Historia de Puerto-Principe. (In: Los tres primeros historiadores de la isla de Cuba... Habana, 1877. 4°. tomo 3, p. 503-564.) **HOH**

Hospital de Caridad de San Juan de Dios de Puerto-Principe. Reglamento. (Puerto-Principe, 1889) 26 p. 16°. **WZO**

Hospital Civil de Nuestra Señora del Carmen de Puerto-Principe. Reglamento. Puerto-Principe, 1892. 21 p. 24°. **WZO**

Puerto-Principe.—Ayuntamiento. Presupuesto ordinario para el año económico. 1901/02. Camagüey, 1902. 4°. ***SYZ**

Puerto Principe.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de la ciudad de Puerto-Principe. Puerto-Principe: Imprenta de El Fanal, 1856. 37 p. 8°. ***SYZ**

— Ordenanzas de policía urbana y rural del término municipal de Puerto-Principe, 1881. Puerto-Principe: Imprenta de "El Fanal," 1881. 65, 4 p. 12°. **SLY**

— Reglamento de higiene para la ciudad de Puerto-Principe. Puerto-Principe: Tipografía La Verdad, 1899. 8 p. 16°. **SPM p.box 1**

— Reglamento de policía del término municipal de Puerto Principe. 1899. Camagüey: M. E. José, 1899. 24 p., 11. 16°. **SLX p.v.4(no.2)**

— Reglamentos de la feria y exposición de ganados productos agrícolas y pecuarios... Puerto Principe: Imprenta del Fanal, 1864. 35 p. 16°. **VPF p.box 3**

R. y C., G. Memoria estadística de la instrucción primaria en la jurisdicción de Puerto-Principe, que dedica al Muy Ilustre Ayuntamiento de esta ciudad G. R. y C. [i. e. Gabriel Roman y Cermeno], Puerto-Principe: Imprenta del Fanal, 1865. iv, 7 p. 8°. **STX**

PUERTO PRINCIPE (PROVINCE)

Carpenter, Louis H. Proclamation (announcing assumption of government of Puerto Principe), Nov. 24, 1898. Puerto Principe: Tip. Las Dos Republicas, 1898. 1 sheet. f°. **HOP p.box 1**

Freyre, Fabio. Manifiesto. A mis conciudadanos. Puerto Principe, julio 9 de 1893. folio sheet. **HOE p.box**

Liras, José Esteban. La primera enseñanza en la isla de Cuba. Historia de las escuelas municipales y demás establecimientos de enseñanza, datos estadísticos sobre instrucción pública y resumen de la

legislación vigente... Provincia de Puerto Principe. Habana: E. F. Casona, 1894. 67 p. 8°. **STX p.box 1**

Puerto Principe (province). Apuntes para la historia de la isla de Cuba. Puerto-Principe: Imprenta de Gobierno y Real Hacienda, 1844. 39 p. 12°. **HOB p.box**

— Boletín oficial. July, 1885-June, 1893, Nov., 1893, Jan., 1894-June, 1895, Jan., 1896-May, 1898, Nov., 1898. Puerto Principe, 1885-98. f°. ***SAE**

— Reglamento y cartilla para la organización del servicio doméstico en esta isla. Puerto Principe: Imprenta "El Fomento," 1889. 23 p. 16°.

Puerto Principe (province).—Diputación provincial. Memoria. 1887, 2. período semestral. Puerto Principe, 1887. 8°.

HOE p.box

Puerto Principe (province).—Presidente. Discurso. 1886-87. Puerto Principe, 1886-87. 8°. ***SLG**

1886. Andres Sitjar y Cortes.

1887. Miguel Sanz y Urtasun.

Puerto Principe (province).—Statutes. Reglamento para el régimen interior de la junta y administración provincial de beneficencia de Pto.-Principe. Puerto-Principe: Imprenta "El Progreso," 1888. 10 p. 8°.

Torres Lasqueti, Juan. Colección de datos históricos-geográficos y estadísticos de Puerto del Principe y su jurisdicción... Con una carta prólogo del J. Ramon de Betancourt. (Con apéndice) Habana: Imprenta "El Retiro," 1888. 370 p., 11., 179 p. 12°. **HOV**

SAGUA LA GRANDE

Alcover, Antonio Miguel. La villa de Sagua la Grande (república de Cuba). Bosquejo crítico descriptivo. Habana: Imp. de Cuba y América, 1909. 48 p., 5 pl. 12°.

Repr.: Cuba y América.

SANCTI SPIRITUS

Moles, Tadeo M. Historia de Sancti-Spiritus. (In: Los tres primeros historiadores de la isla de Cuba... Habana, 1877. 4°. tomo 3, p. 565-630.) **HOH**

Perez y Luna, Rafael Felix. Historia de Sancti-Spiritus. parte 1. Sancti-Spiritus: C. Canto, 1888. 8°. **HOV**

SANTA ANA

Santa Ana.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales para el régimen del ayuntamiento de Santa Ana... Matanzas: Imprenta Galería Literaria Ricla, 1885. 10 p. 8°. ***SYZ**

SANTA CLARA (PROVINCE)

Liras, José Esteban. La primera enseñanza en la isla de Cuba. Historia de las escuelas municipales y demás estableci-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

mientos de enseñanza, datos estadísticos sobre instrucción pública y resumen de la legislación vigente... Provincia de Santa Clara. Habana: E. F. Casona, 1894. 173 p., 1 l. 8°. **STX** p.box 1

Santa Clara (province).—Diputación provincial. Memoria. 1880/1, 2. período semestral; 1881/2, 2. período semestral; 1882-/3, 1. período semestral; 1886/7, 1. período semestral; 1902. v. p., 1881-1902. 8° and 12°. ***SX**

Wilson, James H. Report on the province of Santa Clara, Cuba, with appendices and seven photographs. [Matanzas,] 1899. v. p. 4°. (United States. Adjutant general's office. Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara.) †† **HOC** p.v.4(no.26-27)

SANTA CRUZ DEL SUR

Santa Cruz del Sur.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de policía urbana y rural. Puerto Principe: Imprenta "El Falan," 1882. 42 p. 12°. **SLX** p.v.4(no.12)

SANTIAGO DE CUBA

Benjamin, Anna Northend. Santiago after the surrender. (Outlook. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 60, p. 21-29.) ***DA**

Escudero, Eusebio. Reglamento de buen gobierno publicado en el del Señor D. Eusebio Escudero, brigadier de los reales ejércitos caballero de la real y militar orden de San Hermenegildo. En 26 de enero de mil ochocientos dies y siete. Cuba: D. Matias Alqueza, 1817. 1 p.l., 19 p. 4°. †† **HCB** p.v.1(no.16)

Hospital Civil de Santiago de Cuba. Reglamento interior... [Santiago de Cuba:] G. Diaz, 1886. 25 p. 8°. **WZO**

— — Santiago de Cuba: J. E. Ravelo, 1890. 40 p. 16°. **WZO**

Lewis, Henry Harrison. General Wood at Santiago. Americanizing a Cuban city. (McClure's Magazine. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 12, p. 460-469.) ***DA**

Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.—Health board. Vital statistics. (Monthly) Oct., 1900–March, 1902. Santiago de Cuba, 1900-02. 8°. **SDN**

Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.—Local junta de sanidad. Informe mensual sanitario y demográfico. May, August, 1903. Santiago de Cuba, 1903. 8°.

Santiago de Cuba.—Ordinances. Reglamento para el gobierno interior de la Excm. Diputación Provincial de Santiago de Cuba. Santiago de Cuba: Imprenta de la Bandera Española, 1879. 12 p., 1 l. 8°. ***SYZ**

Santos de la Hera, José. Representaciones documentadas del muy ilustre ayunta-

miento de Santiago de Cuba... Sobre los importantes servicios hechos á esta ciudad y provincia por... Don José Santos de la Hera... Santiago de Cuba: M. Martinez, 1835. 129, viii p., 1 table. 12°. **HOV**

SANTIAGO DE CUBA (PROVINCE)

Porter, Robert Percival. Special report. The province of Santiago de Cuba and the internal revenue of the island of Cuba. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. 13 p. 8°. (United States. Treasury department. Report on the commercial and industrial condition of Cuba.) **TIV** p.box 3

Santiago de Cuba (province). Directorio de la provincia... 1889/90. Santiago de Cuba, 1889. 8°. **HOV**

Santiago de Cuba (province).—Diputación provincial. Presupuesto... para el ejercicio... 1880/1. Santiago de Cuba, 1881. f°.

Biography

Aenlle, C., joint author. See **Camacho, Francisca**, and **C. AENLLE**.

Agüero, Pedro de. Biografías de Cubanos distinguidos. [v.] 1. Londres: Imprenta de W. & A. Webster, 1858. 4°.

[v.] 1. José Antonio Saco.

— — [v.] 1. Londres: Trübner y Ca., 1860. port. 4°. **HOL** p.v.9(no.1)
v. 1. Don José Antonio Saco.

Calcagno, Francisco. Diccionario biográfico cubano. Comprende hasta 1878. New York: N. Ponce de Leon, 1878. 3 p.l., (i)ii-viii, (1)8-727 p. 8°. **AGG**

Camacho, Francisca, and **C. AENLLE**. Peninsulares y Cubanos. Bocetos á vuela pluma. Habana: Imprenta Mercantil, 1891. 134 p., 3 l., 25 port. 8°. **AGG**

Elices Montes, Ramón. Los asturianos en el norte y los asturianos en Cuba. Habana: "La Universal," 1893. 1 p.l., viii, (1)10-335 p., 2 l. 8°. **HOL**

Isaías, pseud. Tres caracteres. Bocetos biográficos cubanos. Key West, Fla.: Tipografía de la "Revista Popular," 1889. 1 p.l., 69 p., 2 port. 12°.

Trujillo, E. Album de "El Porvenir." vol. 3. New York: "El Porvenir," 1892. 4°. **AGG**

Valdés Dominguez, Eusebio. Los antiguos diputados de Cuba, y apuntes para la historia constitucional de esta isla... precedida de un prólogo de R. Montoro. Habana: Imprenta "El Telegrafo," 1879. xxxv, 302 p., 2 l. 8°. **HOE**

BACHILLER Y MORALES, ANTONIO

Montoro, Rafael. Elogio del Sr. D. Antonio Bachiller y Morales... pronunciado ... en la sesión pública extraordinaria del día 27 de febrero de 1889. Habana: Soler,

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Alvarez y Compañía, 1889. 24 p., 1 port. 4°. (Sociedad Antropológica de la Isla de Cuba.) †AGU p.v.3(no.2)

BALMASEDA, FRANCISCO JAVIER

Pando y Valle, Jesús. Biografía del autor [Francisco Javier Balmaseda]. (In: F. J. Balmaseda. Poesías. Habana, 1887. 8°. p. 5-60.) **NPW**

BETANCOURT, JOSÉ RAMÓN

Betancourt, Angel C. Discurso pronunciado en la velada fúnebre que en honor de Don José Ramón de Betancourt fallecido en la Habana el 24 de junio de 1890... Puerto-Príncipe, 1890. 8°. **AN** p.v.3(no.17)

BORRERO ECHEVERRÍA, ESTEBAN

Varona, Enrique José. Elogio del Dr. Esteban Borrero Echeverría. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 120-132.) ***DR**

CABRERA, RAIMUNDO

Cabrera, Raimundo. Mis buenos tiempos. (Memorias de estudiante.) Filadelfia: La Compañía Lévytype, 1892. xxviii p., 1 l., 31-317 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 12°. **AN**

CASAL, JULIAN DEL

Meza y Suárez Inclán, Ramón. Julian del Casal. 1 port. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1910. 4°. v. 11, p. 105-142.) ***DR**

CASANOVA DE VILLAYERDE, EMILIA

Apuntes biográficos de Emilia Casanova de Villaverde. Escritos por un contemporáneo. [Con parte de su larga correspondencia política] Nueva York [1890]. 224 p. 16°. **HOL**

Title-page has date 1874.

CESPEDES, CARLOS MANUEL

Balmaseda, Francisco Javier. Apuntes para la historia. Notas biográficas de Carlos Manuel Cespedes. Habana, 1899. 1 p.l., 263-276, v(i) p. 2. ed. 8°. **HOO** p.v.1(no.9)

— Notas biográficas de Carlos Manuel Cespedes. Habana, 1899. 8°. (In his: Los confinados á Fernando Poo... Habana, 1899. 8°. p. 261-276.) **BMK**

Savine, Albert. Le premier président de la république cubaine (Carlos Manuel de Cespedes). (Revue britannique. Paris, 1899. 8°. année 75, v. 1, p. 47-82.) ***DM**

ESTRADA PALMA, TOMÁS

Whelpley, J. D. The first president of new Cuba. (Current History. Boston, 1902. 8°. v. 12, p. 3-6.) **BAA**

GOMEZ DE AVELLANEDA DE SABATER, GERTRUDIS

Baralt, Blanche Zacharie. Gertrude Gomez de Avellaneda, the Cuban poetess, as a great dramatist. (Werner's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 22, p. 181-184.)

MWA

Castillo de Gonzales, Aurelia. Biografía de Gertrudis Gomez de Avellaneda y juicio crítico de sus obras. Habana: Soler, Alvarez y Compañía, 1887. 78 p., 1 l. 4°. †AGU p.v.3(no.7)

GOMEZ MARAÑON, MANUEL

Rodríguez, José Ignacio. Elogio del... Dr. Manuel Gomez Marañon, rector que fue de la Real Universidad... 1864. Habana: La Antilla, 1864. 29 p., 8°.

NPW p.v.2(no.3)

GÓMEZ Y BAEZ, MÁXIMO

Betancourt y Manduley, Alfredo. Discurso pronunciado en la sesión solemne celebrada la noche del 16 de junio del año 1906, en honor del Mayor general... Máximo Gómez y Baez... [Havana, Cuba,] 1906. vi p. f°. (Cuba. Camara de representantes.) ††**HOC** p.v.4(no.38)

Gómez, Máximo. A la memoria del General Máximo Gómez. Actas acuerdos y sesión solemne de los días 18 y 22 de junio de 1906 del ayuntamiento de la Habana. Habana: P. Fernández y Ca., 1905. 40 p., 1 port. 8°. †AGU p.v.3(no.5)

GONZALEZ DEL VALLE, JOSÉ ZACARIAS

Mestre, José Manuel. Elogio del Doctor D. José Zacarias Gonzalez del Valle. Habana: Imprenta "La Antilla," 1862. 12°. (In his: De la filosofía en la Habana. p. 127-146.) **YAR**

GONZALEZ DEL VALLE, MANUEL

Meza y Suárez Inclán, Ramón. Manuel Gonzalez del Valle. 1 port. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1906. 4°. v. 2, p. 261-268.) ***DR**

GUITERAS, EUSEBIO

Meza y Suárez Inclán, Ramón. Eusebio Guiteras. 1 port. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1908. 4°. v. 6, p. 1-25.) ***DR**

HORSTMANN, FEDERICO

Varela Zequeira, José. Elogio del Dr. Federico Horstmann. 1 port. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1908. 4°. v. 6, p. 68-77.) ***DR**

JORRIN, JOSÉ SILVERIO

Aróstegui, Gonzalo. José Silverio Jorin y su tiempo. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1908. 4°. v. 7, p. 49-75.) ***DR**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.*

Morales y Morales, Vidal. Apuntes para una biografía del Sr. D. José Silverio Jorin... Habana, 1887. 55 p., 1 port. 8°.

AN

LOPEZ, NARCISO

Life of General Narciso Lopez; together with a detailed history of the attempted revolution of Cuba... By a filibustiero. New York: Dewitt & Davenport (1851). 32 p. 8°.

HOL p.v.9(no.2)

LUZ Y CABALLERO, JOSÉ DE LA

Gil, Julian. Cubanos celebres. José de la Luz y Caballero. Habana: "La Correspondencia de Cuba," 1887. 23 p. 12°.

HOL p.v.10(no.3)

Rodríguez, José Ignacio. Vida de Don José de la Luz y Caballero. Nueva York: "El Mundo Nuevo—La América Ilustrada," 1874. xii, 327 p., 1 port. nar. 12°.

AN

Rodríguez, Manuel v. José de la Luz y Caballero. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1910. 4°. v. 10, p. 225-243.) *DR

MACEO, JOSÉ

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Spain. 1884, no. 1. Further correspondence respecting the treatment of the Cuban refugee, Maceo. London: Harrison & Sons (1884). 1 p.l., 10 p., 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1884, v. 87.) *SDD

MACEO GRAJALES, ANTONIO

Argenter, José Miró. Apuntes de la vida del Mayor general Antonio Maceo Grajales. Veracruz: "Las Selvas," 1898. 56 p. sq. 12°. (Biblioteca de "Grito de Baire.")

HOO p.v.1(no.8)

MARTÍ, JOSÉ

Asociación Monumentos Martí-Céspedes. Reseña de los trabajos realizados por la comisión ejecutiva de la asociación... hasta el acto de inaugurar la estatua del ilustre José Martí en el Parque Central de la Habana... febrero... 1905... Habana: Imprenta Avisador Comercial, 1905. 24 p., 1 pl. 8°.

HOL p.v.8(no.15)

Deulofeu, Manuel. Martí, Cayo Hueso y Tampa. La emigración. Notas históricas. Cienfuegos: Antio Cuevas y hermanos, 1905. 364 p. 8°.

HOL

Martí, José, 1853-1895. Album de un héroe. A la augusta memoria de José Martí. Santo Domingo: Imprenta de García hermanos, 1896. 80 p., 1 port. 8°.

HOO p.v.1(no.3)

Martí, José, 1853-1895. José Martí; apuntes biográficos. Genesis de su gran obra política... Tampa, Fla.: "Cuba," 1896. 26, 16 p., 1 port. 8°. (Biblioteca del periódico "Cuba.")

HOL p.v.9(no.13)

Peón y Contreras, José. Canto á José Martí. Habana: Imprenta Avisador Comercial, 1903. 66 p., 1 port. 12°.

NPW p.v.4(no.2)

MELERO, MIGUEL

Meza y Suárez Inclán, Ramón. Miguel Melero. 8 pl., 2 port. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1909. 4°. v. 8, p. 1-13.)

*DR

MESTRE, ANTONIO

López-Miranda, Sixto. Antonio Mestre. 1 port. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1907. 4°. v. 5, p. 96-102.)

*DR

MESTRE, JOSÉ MANUEL

Rodríguez, José Ignacio. Vida del Doctor José Manuel Mestre. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1909. 4°. v. 8, p. 14-84, 144-241, 288-358; v. 9, p. 67-72.)

*DR

MORALES LÉMUS, JOSÉ

Piñeyro, E. Morales Lémus y la revolución de Cuba; estudio histórico. Nueva York, 1871. 12°.

HOL

ORDÓÑEZ Y ROMERO, AGUSTÍN

Ordóñez y Romero, Agustín. Representación con varios documentos que á las Cortes del reino dirige... n. t.-p. n. p. [1863?] 24 p. 12°.

PLACIDO

See VALDES, GABRIEL DE LA CONCEPCIÓN.

RODRÍGUEZ, JOSÉ IGNACIO

Dihigo, Juan M. José Ignacio Rodríguez. 1 port. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 245-296.)

*DR

Piñeyro, Enrique. José Ignacio Rodríguez. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1908. 4°. v. 6, p. 137-140.)

*DR

SACO, JOSÉ ANTONIO

Agüero, Pedro de. Don José Antonio Saco. Londres: Trübner y Ca., 1860. 88 p., 1 port. 8°. (In his: Biografías de Cubanos... v. 1.)

HOL p.v.9(no.1)

Pérez, Luis Marino. Estudio sobre las ideas políticas de José Antonio Saco. Habana: Avisador Comercial, 1908. 71(1) p., 1 l. 8°.

HOE p.v.2(no.9)

SAN MARTÍN Y CARRIERA, JULIO

Grande Rossi, Federico. Elogio del Dr. Julio San Martín y Carriera. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1907. 4°. v. 5, p. 193-212.)

*DR

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
Cuba—History and Description, cont'd.

TACON, MIGUEL

Ferrer y Martiez, Miguel. El General Tacon, marqués de la Unión de Cuba, y el conde de Villanueva, ó sea contestación á varios artículos y folletos en favor del primero y contra el segundo. Madrid: L. Amarita, 1838. 1 p.l., 54, ix p., 1 l. 12°.

HOB p.v.1

Olañeta, José Antonio de. Juicio de residencia del escelentísimo Señor Miguel Tacon... ó sea, Colección de varios escritos presentados por su apoderado y defensor el Señor J. A. de Olañeta... y dados á luz por el Comercio, con un apéndice que contiene las respectivas sentencias. Filadelfia: A. Walker, 1839. 201 p. 8°. **AN**

TORRALBAS, JOSÉ I.

Mestre, Aristides. Elogio del Dr. José I. Torralbas. [With bibliography by Dr. Federico Torralbas] (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1910. 4°. v. 10, p. 161-206, 271-291.) * **DR**

VALDES, GABRIEL DE LA CONCEPCIÓN

Schomburg, Arthur A. An epoch in Cuba's struggle for liberty. Placido [a Cuban martyr]. [Norfolk, Va., 1909] 9 p., 1 port. 16°.

Repr.: The New Century, Dec. 25, 1909.

VARELA, FÉLIX

Rodriguez, José Ignacio. Vida del presbítero Don Félix Varela. Nueva York: "O Novo Mundo," 1878. xviii, 448 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Zequeira, Sergio Cuevas. El padre Varela; contribución á la historia de la filosofía en Cuba. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1906. 4°. v. 2, p. 217-220.) * **DR**

VILARO Y DIAZ, JUAN

Santiago de la Huerta. Elogio del Dr. Juan Vilaro y Diaz. 1 port. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1907. 4°. v. 4, p. 188-208.) * **DR**

ZENEA, JUAN CLEMENTE

Piñeyro, Enrique. Vida y escritos de Juan Clemente Zenea. Paris: Garnier hermanos, 1901. ix, 298 p. 12°. **AN**

ECONOMICS AND INDUSTRY

Includes commerce, finance, taxation, banking, manufacturing and agriculture.

Ablanedo y Salazar, Polidoro. Estudio-proyecto para la creación del banco de administración hipotecaria, fomento y capitalización urbana de la Habana... Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1897. 62 p. 8°.

THI p.v.21(no.6)

Aimes, Hubert H. S. The transition from slave to free labor in Cuba. (Yale Review. New Haven, 1906. 8°. v. 15, p. 68-84.) * **DA**

Albear, Francisco de. Colección de artículos publicados en la Voz de Cuba sobre la cuestión de Vento. [Signed Francisco de Albear] Habana: R. Espina, 1877. iv, (1)6-204 p., 1 l. 8°. **TSB**

Allen, Robert. The great importance of the Havannah set forth in an essay on the nature and methods of carrying on a trade to the South Sea and the Spanish West Indies. London: J. Hinxman, 1762. 39 p. 8°. **CK p.v.74**

Allo, Lorenzo. Domestic slavery in its relations with wealth. An oration pronounced in the Cuban Democratic Athenæum of New York... 1st of January, 1854. [Translated by] D. de Goicouria. New York: W. H. Tinson, 1855. 16 p. 8°.

SEKO p.v.1(no.3)

Arango, Francisco de. Informe de Don Francisco de Arango al Sr. D. Rafael Gomez Roubaud, superintendente director general de tabacos en la isla de Cuba, sobre los males y remedios que en ella tiene este ramo escrito en 1805. Habana: Aragoza y Soler, 1812. 4 p.l., 94 p., 1 l. 12°. (Cuba. Superintendente general de tabacos.)

VTY p.box 3

Asensio y Lorente, Manuel. Prácticas ó manual de vista en las aduanas de la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1876. 3 p.l., iv, 111(1) p. 8°. **HOB p.v.3**

Asociación de Comerciantes y Almacenes de la Habana.—Comisión de quiebras. Memoria y estado demostrativo de la distribución y recaudación de fondos que presenta la comisión de quiebras al terminar el ejercicio correspondiente al año económico... julio... 1873 al... 1° de julio de 1874. Habana: Imp. "La Intrépida," 1874. 20 p. 8°.

Asociación de Dependientes del Comercio de la Habana. [Crecimiento, gobierno, beneficencia, instrucción, etc., etc.] Habana, 1907] 3 p.l., 88 p., 39 pl., 1 port. 8°.

TLH

— Relación de los trabajos... 1906, trimestre 4. Habana, 1907. 8°. **TLA p.box**

Astudillo, Francisco de P. Agricultura moderna adaptada para la enseñanza en la isla de Cuba. Con consulta de las obras de los mejores tradadistas cubanos sobre la materia. Adornada con láminas... Habana: E. F. Casona, 1885. x, 202, xv p., 12 l. 16°. (Biblioteca agrícola cubana.) **VPW**

Atkins, Edwin F. Cuba's imminent bankruptcy. (North American Review. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 173, p. 768-773.) * **DA**

Austin, C. F. El cultivo de la piña y del

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Cuba—Economics and Industry, cont'd.

banano. Habana: Imprenta "La Moda," 1908. 18 p. 8°. (Cuba. Estación central agronómica. Circular 32.) **VPG**

Austin, C. F., and E. W. HALSTEAD. Vegetable growing in Cuba. [Havana:] Imp. La Moda [1908]. 44 p., 11., 6 pl. 8°. (Cuba, 1902-, republic. Estación central agronómica. Boletín 13. English ed.) **VPG**

— El cultivo de las hortalizas en Cuba. [Habana:] Imp. "La Moda" [1908]. 49(1) p., 6 pl. 8°. (Cuba, 1902-, republic. Estación central agronómica. Boletín 13. Spanish ed.) **VPG**

Aventuras de un mayoral... Por ***. parte 2. Matanzas: M. Alorda, 1883. 8°. **VTL**

parte 2. El ingenio. Caña de azúcar, su cultivo, su producción, etc., etc.

Bachiller y Morales, Antonio. Prontuario de agricultura general para el uso de los labradores i hacendados de la isla de Cuba. (Edición ilustrada con láminas.) Habana, 1856. vi, 405 p., 31. 8°. **VPY**

Badeau, Adam. Suggestions for a commercial treaty with Spain, with especial reference to the island of Cuba, by Adam Badeau. [Jamaica, L. I.: the author, 1884] 56 p. 8°.

Baker, C. F. Propagación del tabaco en Cuba. Habana: Imprenta "La Universal," 1908. 23 p., 4 pl. 8°. (Cuba, 1902-, republic. Estación central agronómica. Boletín 10. Spanish edition.) **VPG**

— Propagation of tobacco in Cuba. Habana: Printing and Stationery, 1908. 22 p., 4 pl. 8°. (Cuba, 1902-, republic. Estación central agronómica. Boletín 10. English edition.) **VPG**

— Semilleros de tabaco. n. t.-p. [Santiago de las Vegas, 1904] 1 p.l., 11 p. 8°. (Cuba. Estación central agronómica. Circular 5.) **VPG**

Balmaseda, Francisco Javier. Tesoro del agricultor cubano; métodos para el cultivo de las principales plantas propias del clima de la isla de Cuba... y un introducción de Francisco Jimeno. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1885-87. 3 v. in 1. 12°. **VPY**

— Tesoro del agricultor cubano. Manuales para el cultivo de las principales plantas propias del clima de la isla de Cuba. tomo 1. Habana: "La Propaganda Literaria," 1890. 2. ed. sq. 12°. (Biblioteca de "La Propaganda Literaria.") **VPY**
tomo 1. Cacao, tabaco, café, maíz, heniquén, algodón, ramién.

Banco Agrícola de Puerto Principe. Estatutos de la sociedad anónima Banco Agrícola de Puerto Principe. Habana: "La Antilla," 1880. 54 p. 8°. **THN p.box 5**

— Estatutos y reglamento. Habana: "Los Niños Huérfanos," 1887. 51 p. 8°. **THN p.box**

— Informe de la junta directiva... 1882. Habana, 1883. 8°. **THN p.box 8**

Banco Español de la Habana. Estatutos y reglamento. Habana: Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1856. 65 p. 8°. **THI**

Banco Español de la Isla de Cuba. Escritura de 22 de abril de 1889 con el excmo. ayuntamiento de la Habana. Excmo. Sr. D. José Cánovas del Castillo. n. t.-p. [Habana, 1889] 158 p. 8°. **THN**

— Estatutos y reglamento... [With appendix] Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1889. 79, 20, ii p. 8°. **THN**

— Memoria leída en la junta general de accionistas... el día 22 de abril de 1888-89. Habana: Howson y Heinen, 1888-89. 8°. **THN**

Banco Mercantil de la Habana. Estatutos... y reglamento de la sociedad anónima denominada Banco Mercantil de la Habana. Habana: La Antilla, 1870. 45 p. 8°. **THN**

Barona, F. G. Derechos de exportación con la rebaja del 10 p. %. Liquidación de pólizas por medio de tablas en las que se encuentran consignados anteriores derechos, rebaja del 10 por 100 y los nuevos derechos establecidos para las aduanas de esta isla desde 1.º de enero de 1879. Matanzas: Imprenta "Aurora del Yumuri," 1879. 52 p. 12°. **TIY p.v.4(no.2)**

Base setima del contrato para la recaudación por el Banco Español de la Isla de Cuba del impuesto de consumo de ganado. Nuevitas: "La Constancia," 1891. 7 p. 8°. **THN p.box 4**

Bellet, Daniel. L'industrie du tabac à Cuba. (Revue scientifique. Paris, 1901. 4.º. série 4, v. 16, p. 137-143.) **OA**

Berchon. Cuba. Situation économique. (Société de Géographie de Toulouse. Bulletin. Toulouse, 1905. 8.º. année 24, p. 63-77.) **KAA**

Bernardo y Estrada, Rodrigo de. Prontuario de mercedes, ó sea índice por orden alfabético de las mercedes concedidas por el... ayuntamiento de la Habana, en cuanto concierne á la las haciendas de crianza de animales... copiadas y arregladas... por D. R. de Bernardo y Estrada... Habana: Estab. Tip. La Cubana, 1857. 4 p.l., 123 p. 8°. **HOL**

Betancourt, Celedonio Clodomiro. Método teórico-práctico de elaboración de azúcar de caña. Habana: Canalejo y Xiqués, 1893. 237 p. 4. ed. 8°. **VTL**

— Método teórico-práctico de elaborar azúcar. Puerto-Principe, 1868. 1 p.l., 5-32 p. 2. ed. sq. 8°. **VTL**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Economics and Industry, cont'd.*

Buell, C. E. Industrial liberty. Our duty to rescue the people of Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippine islands from... poverty. Plainfield, N. J., 1900. 116 p. sq. 24°. **TAH**

Bureau of American Republics. Commercial directory of Cuba and Puerto Rico. (Washington, n. d.) 1 p.l., 375-422 p. 8°. (Bureau of American Republics. Bulletin. no. 38.) **TLA**

— Import duties of Cuba and Puerto Rico. Derechos de importación en Cuba y Puerto Rico. Washington, 1891. v. 114 p. 8°. (Bureau of American Republics. Bulletin. no. 10.) **TLA**

C., L. El catastro en la isla de Cuba. Madrid: Imprenta de M. Minuesa de los Rios, 1878. 31 p. 12°. **TIN p.v.25(no.11)**

Cabrera, Raimundo. The mineral resources of Cuba. (Engineering and Mining Journal. New York, 1898. f°. v. 66, p. 308-309.) **†VHA**

— (Franklin Institute. Journal. Philadelphia, 1898. 8°. v. 146, p. 26-41.) **VA**

Caja de Ahorros, Descuentos y Depósitos de la Habana. Reglamento directivo y económico... Habana: Imprenta del Faro, 1851. 11 p. 12°. **HOC p.v.2(no.4)**

Camino de Hierro de Guines, Cuba. Informe presentado á la comisión directiva del Camino de Hierro de Guines por el ingeniero principal... D. Alfredo Cruger... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1836. 26 p. 12°.

Cardenas y Rodriguez, Nicolas de. Manual del sistema vigente de contribuciones en la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1867. 4 p.l., 255 p., 19 l. 4°. (Cuba, -1898, Spanish occupation. Intendencia general de hacienda.) **†TIB**

Cardin, Patricio. Insectos y enfermedades de la yuca en Cuba. Habana: Imp. Avisador Comercial, 1911. 1 p.l., 28 p., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. (Cuba, 1902-, republic.—Estación experimental agronómica. Boletín. no. 20.)

Carlson, William H. Report of W. H. Carlson, special commissioner of railroads, to Major-general Leonard Wood... Baltimore: Guggenheimer, Weil & Co., prtrs. (1901) 348 p., 58 pl. 8°. **TPV**

Carrera y Heredia, Rafael R. de. Atlas histórico del progreso de los ferro-carriles de Cárdenas, el Júcaro, Matanzas y el Coliseo en la isla de Cuba. Madrid: M. Tello, 1872. 15 l., 5 maps. f°. **††TPV**

Causa, La, de la aduana. Conclusiones definitivas. Acusación fiscal. Informes de los letrados. Sentencia. Voto particu-

lar. Por los taquígrafos Hortensia y Fernando Hiraldez de Acosta. Habana: Imprenta La Tipografía, 1900. vi, (1)8-242 p. 8°. (Gaceta de los Tribunales.) **TIY**

Centro General de Comerciantes é Industriales de la Isla de Cuba. Memoria presentada por la junta directiva á la asamblea general. April 18, 1904; April 19, 1905. Habana, 1904-05. 4°. **TLH**

Chamber of Commerce of the Island of Cuba. Argument in support of the Cuban petition for tariff concessions. Submitted to the Committee on ways and means of the House of representatives... (New York? 1902) 24 p. 8°. **TIY p.box 7**

Cienfuegos.—Camara Oficial de Comercio, Industria y Navegación. Memoria... presenta... en la asamblea general. 1895-97. Cienfuegos, 1895-97. 8°. **TLG**

Circulo de Hacendados y Agricultores de la Isla de Cuba. Replica de la junta directiva... al folleto "La cuestión cubana" publicado en Barcelona por la Comisión de Propaganda del Fomento del Trabajo Nacional. Habana: Tip. de "La Lucha," 1891. 37 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.9(no.11)**

Published as Edición extraordinaria de la Revista de agricultura.

— Revista de agricultura. Órgano oficial del Circulo de Hacendados, Edición extraordinaria. Exposición aprobada en la junta general extraordinaria de hacendados del día 15 de octubre de 1890, y elevada al Excmo. Sr. Ministro de ultramar, sobre la crisis económica que atraviesa la industria azucarera. Habana: Estab. Tip. Calle de O'Reilly, 1890. 30 p. f°. **††VTL**

Clark, Victor Selden. Labor conditions in Cuba. (United States. Department of labor. Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 8°. v. 7, p. 663-793.) **TDV**

Clark, W. J. Commercial Cuba. A book for business men. With an introduction by E. S. Gould. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1898. xvii, 514 p., 1 diagr., 9 maps, 5 plans, 40 pl. 8°. **TLH**

Clasificador mercantil de la isla de Cuba. Director propietario E. de Los Santos. 1881, 1. cuatrimestre. Habana, 1881. 4°. **†TLA**

Colección de artículos publicados en la Voz de Cuba sobre la cuestión de Vento. See Albear, Francisco de.

Coloma y Garces, Eugenio de. Catecismo de agricultura cubana... arreglado en lecciones para la enseñanza en las escuelas... de la isla de Cuba. Habana: "La Antilla," 1863. 194 p., 3 l., 4 pl. 24°. **VPZ**

Comallonga y Mena, José. Manual del químico y maestro de azúcar cubano. Habana: "El Figaro," 1897. 284 p., 2 pl. 4°. **VTL**

Commerce of Cuba, 1894-1905. (Monthly

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Economics and Industry, cont'd.*

summary of commerce and finance of the United States. Washington, 1905. 4°. series 1904/05, p. 4475-4478.) **TLG**

Commerce of the United States with Cuba and Porto Rico, from 1851 to 1898. (Monthly summary of commerce and finance of the United States. Washington, 1899. 4°. series 1898/9, no. 8, p. 1916-1923.) **TLG**

Commerce of the United States with Cuba and Porto Rico, from 1851-1899. (Monthly summary of commerce and finance of the United States. Washington, 1899. 4°. series 1899/1900, p. 1343-1366.) **TLG**

Commercial Cable Company of Cuba. Cuban cable monopoly. [Letters and extracts from newspapers] n. p. [1900?] 36 p. 8°. **TTG p.box**

Commercial Cuba in 1903. (Monthly summary of commerce and finance of the United States. Washington, 1903. 4°. series 1903/04, no. 2, p. 357-489.) **TLG**

Commercial Cuba in 1903. Area, population, production, etc. (Monthly summary of commerce and finance of the United States. Washington, 1903. 4°. series 1903/04, no. 4, p. 1145-1277.) **TLG**

Commercial Cuba in 1905. 1 map. (Monthly summary of commerce and finance of the United States. Washington, 1905. 4°. series 1904/05, no. 11, p. 3899-4095.) **TLG**

Compañía, La, de Almacenes de San José. Manifestación que para desvanecer los errores propalados en su perjuicio hace al publico la compañía. Habana: J. M. Barcina, 1854. 19 p. 8°. **TLN p.box 3**

Compañía anónima de Ferro-carriles de Caibarien á Sto. Espíritu. Reglamento. Año de 1866. Habana: "La Antilla," 1866. 1 p.l., (1)6-30 p. 8°. **TPV**

Compañía de Caminos de Hierro de la Habana. La Compañía de Caminos de Hierro... y su accionista Juan Poey. Memoria... en defensa de sí propia y de los intereses sociales... Habana: Imprenta del Tiempo, 1866. 159 p., 1 l., xxiii p., 21. 8°. **TPV**

— Estado comparativo de sus productos en los años sociales terminados en 30 de setiembre de 1853 y 1854. n. p. [1854?] 1 broadside, 13½ x 8¾ in. **TPV p.box 7**

— Examen de la cuestión promovida por dos accionistas de la compañía, contra los acuerdos de la mayoría, sobre reformas de su reglamento. Madrid: Imprenta de Tejado, 1860. 23 p. 4°. **TPV p.box 7**

— Apéndice al Examen de la cuestión... Madrid: Imprenta de Tejado, 1860. 1 p.l., 5-14 p. 4°. **TPV p.box 7**

— Informe presentado por la junta directiva á la jeneral de accionistas. 1854-56, 1862-64, 1867. Habana, 1855-67. 8°. **TPV p.box 7**

— Itinerarios é instrucciones para los maquinistas; agosto 25 de 1862. ¿Habana? 1862] 31 p., 1 table. 24°. **TPV p.box 7**

— Proyecto de estatutos. n. t.-p. ¿Habana? 184-?] 13 p. f°. **TPV p.box 7**

— Proyecto para la traslación del paradero de Villanueva y construcción de almacenes de deposito á orillas de la Bahía; presentado á la junta... por la directiva de la compañía)... 1854. Habana: Imprenta del Tiempo, 1854. 8 p. 8°. **TPV p.box 7**

— Reglamento. Habana: Soler y Comp., 1842. 10 p. 8°. **TPV p.box 7**

Compañía Consolidada de Ferro-carriles de Caibarien á Santo Espíritu. Memoria... de las operaciones del año de 1865. Habana: "La Antilla," 1866. 8°. **TPV**

Compañía del Ferro-carril de la Bahía de la Habana. Memoria sobre las operaciones de la empresa... 1876. Habana: Imprenta Los Cantabros, 1876. 8°. **TPV**

Compañía del Ferro-carril entre Cienfuegos y Villa-Clara. Memoria del... presidente de la junta directiva relativa al año social. 1860/1. Cienfuegos: Imprenta del Ferro-carril, 1862. 8°. **TPV p.box 7**

Compañía del Ferro-Carril de Matanzas. Informe de la junta directiva. 1858, 1861-63, 1865, 1886, 1888, 1893-94. Matanzas, 1858-95. 8° and f°. **† TPV**

Compañía, La, Territorial Cubana. Proyecto para la venta de las propiedades de la compañía aprobado en junta general de accionistas... 20 de mayo [1863]. ¿Habana? 1863] 8 p., 1 table. 8°. **TLN p.box 3**

Copia de la Real Cedula de su Majestad, expedida para que en la Ciudad de San Christoval de la Habana se forme una Compañía a cuyo Cargo este la Conduccion de Tabacos, Azucar, Corambres, y otros Frutos de la Isla de Cuba... Madrid: A. Sanz, 1740. 119 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Costa y Rosello, José. Cuestión de actualidad. El arriendo de las aduanas. Habana: P. Fernández y Compañía, 1887. 16 p., 2 tables. 8°. **TIV p.v.13(no.3)**

Cox, Jennings S., the younger. The mineral resources of Cuba. (Engineering Magazine. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 16, p. 745-758.) **VDA**

Crawley, J. T. La educacion en agricultura una necesidad imprescindible en Cuba. Habana: Imprenta "La Universal," 1907. 14 p. 8°. (Cuba. Estación central agro-nómica. Circular 26. Spanish edition.) **VPG**

— Agricultural education. A plea for Cuba. Havana: Printing and Stationery,

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Economics and Industry, cont'd.*

1907. 15 p. 8°. (Cuba. Estación central agronómica. Circular 26. English edition.) **VPG**

— La fertilización del tabaco. (Havana: La Mercantil [1908]. 26 p., 13 pl. 8°. (Cuba, 1902- , republic. Estación central agronómica. Boletín 16. Spanish edition.) **VPG**

— Fertilizing tobacco. (Havana: La Mercantil [1908]. 26 p., 13 pl. 8°. (Cuba, 1902- , republic. Estación central agronómica. Boletín 16. English edition.) **VPG**

Cruz, Francisco B. Abono para el tabaco. (Santiago de las Vegas, 1904) 51. 8°. (Cuba. Estación central agronómica. Circular 4.) **VPG**

— Consideraciones generales sobre el cultivo de la caña. Santiago de las Vegas [1907]. 35 p., 3 charts, 7 pl. 8°. (Cuba, 1902- , republic. Estación central agronómica. Boletín 5. Spanish edition.) **VPG**

— Cultivo de tabaco. n. t.-p. (Santiago de las Vegas, 1904) 6 p. 8°. (Cuba. Estación central agronómica. Circular 7.) **VPG**

Cuba.—Camara de Comercio, Industria y Navegación. Memoria que la junta directiva presentará á la asamblea general ordinaria... 1907-12. Habana, 1907-12. 8°. **TLK**

Cuba.—Citizens. Petition of citizens, representing \$150,000,000... of Cuba, praying Congress to enact a law prohibiting the United States from using the military power of the United States to prevent the landing of a competing cable from the United States to Cuba, and also to enact a law authorizing the laying of such a cable... April 4, 1900. n. p., 1900. 6 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 264.)

Cuba. Customs tariff. (International Bureau of American Republics. Monthly Bulletin. Washington, 1905. 4°. Sept. 1905, p. 693-751.) **TLA**

Cuba. Handelsbericht des Kaiserlichen Konsulats in Havanna für das Jahr 1903. (Deutsches Handels-Archiv. Berlin, 1905. 4°. Jahrg. 1905, Theil 2, p. 71-82.) † **TLG**

Cuba. Tabakernte im Jahre 1900 und Ausfuhr von Tabakfabrikaten aus Havana im Jahre 1899. (Deutsches Handels-Archiv. Berlin, 1901. 4°. Jahrg. 1901, Theil 2, p. 68-69.) † **TLG**

Cuba and Puerto Rico. (Summary by the Bureau of foreign commerce) (U. S. Consular reports. Washington, 1898. 8°. v. 57, p. 321-340.) **TLG**

Cuba Railroad Company. Statement to 30 June 1910. Cuba, 1910. 4°. **TPS**

Cuba's industrial problems. (Guntton's Magazine. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 16, p. 119-131.) **TAA**

Cuban reciprocity treaty. Text of the convention, act of Congress, and decrees of promulgation by the officers of the United States and Cuba. (Monthly summary of commerce and finance of the United States. Washington, 1903. 4°. series 1903/04, no. 5, p. 1573-1576.) **TLG**

Cuestión, Una, de Cuba. Madrid: Manuel G. Hernández, 1888. 27 p. 8°. **HOL** p.v.9(no.10)

Cuestión sobre impuesto municipal á las empresas mineras. Habana: La Antilla, 1862. 2 p.l., 5-16 p. 8°. **HOM** p.v.1

Customs tariff of Cuba. (Board of Trade Journal. London, 1899. 8°. v. 26, p. 307-320, 442-454.) **TLA**

Customs tariff of the republic of Cuba. (Monthly summary of commerce and finance of the United States. Washington, 1904. 4°. series 1903/04, no. 8, p. 3021-3045.) **TLG**

Del Mar's classified business directory of Mexico, Central and South America, Cuba and Porto Rico... Edited by E. H. Del Mar... New York, 1887. 396 p. 8°. **TLE**

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell. Trade relations with Cuba. Speech... December 12, 1903. Washington, 1903. 16 p. 8°. **TLH** p.box

Diaz, J. F. Extracto alfabético de los acuerdos generales é interesantes de la Junta superior directiva de hacienda. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y de la Real Hacienda, 1846. x, 479 p., 21 l. 8°. **TIF**

Directorio general de la república de Cuba (antes Directorio mercantil). año 10 (1904/05), 12 (1907/08). Habana, W. I. [1904-07] 8°. **HOC**

Directorio mercantil de la isla de Cuba. Editores propietarios: Zayas y Quintero. año 8 (1901). Habana, 1901. 8°. **TLE**

Dumont, H. D. The Merchants' Association of New York. Report on Cuba. By H. D. Dumont, delegated to visit that island for the purpose of investigating the economic and commercial conditions now prevailing. (New York?) 1903. 40 p. 2. ed. 8°. **HOB**

Dunn, Z. G. See *Official shippers' guide of Cuba, Porto Rico and Santo Domingo.*

Earle, F. S. El cultivo de la caña en tierras cansadas. n. t.-p. (Santiago de las Vegas, 1904) 6 p. 8°. (Cuba. Estación central agronómica. Circular 8.) **VPG**

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Cuba—Economics and Industry, cont'd.

— Por qué labramos el terreno. n. t.-p. (Santiago de las Vegas, 1904) 31. 8°. (Cuba. Estación central agronómica. Circular 3.) **VPG**

— Propósitos de la estación central agronómica. n. t.-p. (Santiago de las Vegas, 1904) 31. 8°. (Cuba. Estación central agronómica.) **VPG**

Edwards, Clarence R. Our trade with Cuba and the Philippines. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1902. 8°. v. 19, p. 370-376.) **SA**

— — n. t.-p. Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science (1902). 1 p.l., 41-46 p. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 338.) **TLH p.box**

Repr.: Annals, v. 19, p. 370-376.

Erénchun, Felix. Anales de la isla de Cuba. Diccionario administrativo, económico, estadístico y legislativo. Año de 1856. Habana: Imprenta La Habanera, 1857-61. 3 v. 4°. **HOB**

[v. 3] has imprint, Madrid: Imprenta de Tejado, 1861.

Escuela del Cuerpo de Telégrafos. Reglamento para el engreso en la escuela. Instrucción teórica y de aplicación para los sargentos y cabos aspirantes á la carrera. Habana: Estab. Tip. de La Propaganda Literaria, 1871. 23 p. 16°.

Eslava, Rafael G. La crisis monetaria y el banco español. Habana: Impr. Teniente Rey, 1893. 36 p. 8°. **THI p.v.19(no.3)**

Fernandez de Castro, José. Obras de Don José Fernandez de Castro. Discursos académicos; agricultura; industria sacárigena. Madrid: M. Tello, 1876. li, 528 p., 1 port. 12°. **NPW**

Fernandez de Castro, Manuel. Ferrocarril central de la isla de Cuba. Artículos insertos en el Diario de la Marina... Habana: Imprenta del Tiempo, 1862. 106 p. 8°. **TPV**

Fernandez de Madrid, José. Memoria sobre el comercio, cultivo y elaboración del tabaco de esta siempre fiel isla de Cuba. Habana: Oficina Fraternal, 1822. 44 p. 24°. **VTY p.box 3**

Ferrocarril del Júcaro. Informe del ingeniero director, A. Cruger, sobre las cuatro líneas tiradas entre la Sabanilla de la Palma y á Costa... Habana: Imprenta de Palmer, 1841. 31 p. 8°. **TPV p.box 7**

Ferrocarril del Oeste. Contestación de la junta directiva del Ferrocarril del Oeste al informe que en la sesión de la junta general de 31 de julio de 1867, presentaron los Sres. Francisco A. Sauvalle, Juan Crespo, Pedro Martell y Juan Bautista Pu-

jol. Habana: Imprenta y Librería Religiosa, 1867. 127 p. 8°. **TPV**

Ferrocarril de Puerto-Príncipe y Nuevitas. Reglamento de circulación de la vía. Puerto-Príncipe: Impr. de "El Fanal," 1884. 8 p., 1 table. 8°. **TPV p.box 8**

— Se avisa á los pasajeros. Puerto-Príncipe, 1866. 1 broadside. f°. **TPV p.box**

Ferrocarril de la Sabanilla. Exposición de los trabajos de la junta directiva del Ferrocarril de la Sabanilla. (Matanzas, 1842) vip. 12°. **HOC p.v.2(no.6)**

— Informe general del ingeniero director del Ferrocarril de la Sabanilla, D. Alfredo Cruger, presentado á la junta directiva de la empresa el 14 de febrero de 1842. Matanzas: Imprenta de Gobierno, 1842. 34 p. 12°. **HOC p.v.2(no.7)**

— Informe jeneral presentado á la junta directiva con el proyecto de prolongación de su camino hasta Navajas, y el plan de entroncamiento con los ferrocarriles de la Habana y Cárdenas, por M. J. de Carrera y Heredia. Matanzas: Imprenta de Gobierno, 1846. 26 p., 1 map. 8°. **TPV**

— Informe y presupuesto del ingeniero director sobre el ramal del Ojo de Agua. Matanzas: Imprenta de Gobierno, 1843. 14 p., 1 map. 12°. **TPV p.box 7**

— Reglamento de la empresa del ferrocarril de Matanzas á la Sabanilla del Encomendador. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1842. 8, vii p. 12°. **HOC p.v.2(no.9)**

Ferrocarril de Sagua la Grande. Informe presentado á la junta directiva provisional por su ingeniero director J. M. de la Cueva. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno... por S. M., 1854. 32 p., 1 l. 8°. **TPV p.box 7**

Fonts and Sterling, Carlos, joint author. See Orozco y Arascot, Anastasio de, and CARLOS FONTS Y STERLING.

Frias, José J. de. Ensayo sobre la cría de ganados en la isla de Cuba. Habana: M. Soler, 1865. 124 p. 2. ed. 8°. **VPE p.v.19(no.1)**

Funes y Morejon, Antonio de. Exposición histórico-doctrinal de la ley hipotecaria de la isla de Cuba. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1880-84. 3 v. 8°. **TE**

García Mariño, Francisco A. Unos bonos sin abono.—Injusticias sufridas por los suscritores al patriótico empréstito de 9 de agosto de 1872, colocado en la isla de Cuba en 31 de enero de 1873. Madrid: A. J. Alaria, 1881. viii, 202 p., 1 l. 8°. **HOL**

García y Barrera, Adolfo. Instituto Provincial de Santiago de Cuba. Escuela de agrimensura. Tesis leída, demostrada y sostenida... por Adolfo García y Barrera.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Economics and Industry, cont'd.*

Habana: Tip. "La Australia," 1901. 81., 1 plan, 3 tables. 8°.

García y Gragitená, Leandro. Guía del empleado de hacienda de la isla de Cuba; ó, Historia de todos los ramos de recaudación por orden alfabético. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1860. 5 p.l., (1)6-323, 121, 89-267, 30 p., 1 l., 1 map. f°. †TIF

Garófalo y Morales, Francisco García. La propiedad intelectual é industrial, su legislación en la península y provincias ultramarinas. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1890. 2 p.l., (1)10-188 p., 21. 8°. Pat. Dept.

Gifford, John. Forest conditions of Cuba. Observations of a tourist through the island during the past month. 1 pl. (Forester. Washington, 1900. 4°. v. 6, p. 97-100.) VQN

— Silvicultural prospects of the island of Cuba. (Forester. Washington, 1900. 4°. v. 6, p. 177-183.) VQN

— — n. t.-p. n. p., 1900. 177-183 p., 1 pl. 4°. VQW p.box1

Repr.: The Forester, v. 6, p. 177-183.

Goicouria, Domingo de. Mémoire (traduit de l'espagnol) présenté à la reine d'Espagne par Don Domingo de Goicouria à l'effet d'augmenter la population blanche et la production du sucre dans l'île de Cuba. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1849. 8°. série 2, v. 2, p. 1-14.) VXA

Gómez Sierra, José F. Cuestiones económicas. La autonomía arancelaria en la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta "La Prueba," 1898. 59 p. 8°. HOL p.v.8(no.14)

Gonzalez, Josef. Resumen general de la visita y reforma practicada por la factoria de tabacos en la isla de Cuba. Habana, 1817. 1 sheet. 8°. VTY p.box 1

Gonzalez Mori, Braulio. La verdad en los sucesos de la aduana. Habana: Imprenta El Fenix, 1885. 30, ix p. 8°. TIY

LOPEZ, Fernando. Escrito á nombre de Braulio Gonzalez Mori, contestando la expresión de agravios de Anibal Arriete y Castañeda contra el fallo del juzgado que le condenó en las costas y absolvió al primero, en la querrela interpuesta por injuria y calumnia á virtud del folleto "La verdad en los sucesos de la aduana," publicado por dicho Gonzalez. Habana: "La Correspondencia de Cuba," 1886. 37 p. 8°. AN p.v.2(no.12)

Gordon y de Acosta, Antonio de. Oración inaugural pronunciada en la solemne apertura del curso académico de 1883/4. Guanabacoa: Imprenta Revista de Alma-

cenas, 1883. 69 p., 21. 4°. (Cuba, - 1898, Spanish occupation. Escuela de Agricultura.) VPG p.box

Gould, E. Sherman. Sugar engineering in Cuba. (Cassier's Magazine. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 18, p. 379-392.) VDA

Great Britain.—Customs department. An account of the declared value of the various articles of British produce and manufacture exported to Cuba, and of the principal articles of the growth and manufacture of Cuba imported into the United Kingdom and entered for home consumption, during each of the ten years ending the 5th day of January, 1843. n. t.-p. [London, 1843] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 52.) *SDD

— Imports and exports (Cuba, &c.). An account of the total declared value of all exports from the United Kingdom to Cuba, Chili, Peru and Columbia, respectively, in each year from 1824 to 1846, both inclusive...[also] an account...of all imports... [London, 1847] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 60.) *SDD

— Machinery (Cuba and Brazil). An account of the value of machinery exported to Cuba and Brazil in each of the last four years ending the 10th day of October, 1847. n. t.-p. [London, 1848] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 58.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Commercial no. 10 (1884). Correspondence respecting the commercial convention concluded between Spain and the United States relative to the West Indies trade. London: Harrison and Sons [1884]. 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1884, v. 83.) *SDD

— Correspondence respecting the sugars of Cuba and Porto Rico. London: T. R. Harrison [1845]. 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1845, v. 46.) *SDD

— Diplomatic and consular reports. Annual series. n. p., n. d. 8°. TLG

Cuba. Report on the Cuban budget: 1908/9. 9(1) p. no. 4169.

Cuba. Report on the trade and commerce of the island of Cuba:

1899. 27(1) p. no. 2473.
1900. 37 p., 1 l. no. 2674.
1901. 30 p., 1 l. no. 2909.
1902. 24 p. no. 3076.
1903. 37 p., 1 l. no. 3315.
1904. 9(1) p. no. 3484.
1904 (suppl.). 25(1) p. no. 3522.
1905. 14 p., 1 l. no. 3738.
1906. 13 p., 1 l. no. 3954.
1907. 17(1) p. no. 4180.
1908. 11(1) p. no. 4403.
1909. 9(1) p. no. 4427.
1910. 15(1) p. no. 4695.

Spain. Report on the trade of the consular district of Santiago de Cuba:

1887. Lacking.
1888. None issued.
1889. 1 p.l., 15(1) p. no. 779.
1890. None issued.
1891. Lacking.
1892-93. None issued.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Economics and Industry, cont'd.*

1894. 1 p.l., 19 p., 1 l., 1 map. no. 1643.

1895. None issued.

1896. 1 p.l., 18 p. no. 1940.

Spain. Report on the trade of the district of the consulate-general at Havana.

1885-87. Lacking.

1888. 1 p.l., 24 p. no. 609.

1889. 1 p.l., 15(1) p. no. 779.

1890/1. None issued.

1892. 1 p.l., 27 p., 1 l. no. 1213.

1893. 1 p.l., 30 p. no. 1356.

1894. 1 p.l., 28 p., 1 l. no. 1524.

1895. Lacking.

1896. 1 p.l., 18 p. no. 1880.

1897. None issued.

1898. 14 p. no. 2361.

The Library has a complete file of the consular reports in the Parliamentary Papers.

— Further correspondence respecting the sugars of Cuba and Porto Rico. London: T. R. Harrison (1846). 30 p. f. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 44.) *SDD

— Report on the labour question in Cuba. London: Harrison and Sons (1878). 1 p.l., 3 p. f. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878, v. 67.) *SDD

— Spain. Report on the mining industry of the district of Santiago de Cuba. London: Harrison & Sons, 1887. 1 p.l., 5(1) p. 8°. (Great Britain. Foreign office. Diplomatic and consular reports. Miscellaneous series. no. 59.) TLG

Gremio de Tabaqueros de Puerto Principe. Reglamento, 1887. Puerto Principe: Imprenta El Fomento, 1887. 1 p.l., 11 p. 16°. VTY p.box 3

Guía-directorio del comercio, profesiones é industria de la isla de Cuba (Baillly-Baillière). año 10 (1909). Habana, Cuba, 1909. 4°. ††TLE

Halstead, E. W. La apicultura en Cuba. n. t.-p. (Santiago de las Vegas, 1905) 11 p., 3 pl. 8°. (Cuba. Estación central agronómica. Circular 20.) VPG

— See also Austin, C. F., and E. W. HALSTEAD.

Havana Post, The. Industrial Cuba. Facts and figures concerning Cuban products and trade. Compiled by "The Havana Post"... Havana, 1902. 1 p.l., 5-32 p. 8°. HOB p.box 1

Hernández, Federico V. Novísimo diccionario de bolsillo para uso del papel sellado... 1882. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno... 1882. 154 p. 24°. (Cuba, - 1898, Spanish occupation.—Dirección general de hacienda.) TIE p.box 1

Hiriart, Albert. L'île de Cuba; ses ressources et le développement de ses relations avec la France. (Journal des économistes. Paris, 1898. 8°. série 5, v. 36, p. 77-84.) TAA

Hitchcock, Frank Harris. Our trade with Cuba from 1887 to 1897. (Washing-

ton, 1897) 30 p. 8°. (United States. Section of foreign markets. Circular 16.)

VPG

Horne, W. D. The Cuban sugar industry. (Society of Chemical Industry. Journal. London, 1906. 4°. v. 25, p. 161-165.)

VOA

Horne, William Titus. Algunos inconvenientes de los semilleros de tabaco. Habana: Imprenta "La Universal," 1907. 13 p. 8°. (Cuba. Estación central agronómica. Circular 28.)

VPG

— Pudrición del cogollo del cocotero y otras enfermedades del cocotero en Cuba. Habana: Imp. "La Moda" (1908). 43(1) p., 1 l., 15 pl. 8°. (Cuba, 1902-, republic. Estación central agronómica. Boletín 15. Spanish edition.)

VPG

— The bud rot and some other coconut troubles in Cuba. (Havana: La Mercantil (1908). 43(1) p., 1 l., 15 pl. 8°. (Cuba, 1902-, republic. Estación central agronómica. Boletín 15. English edition.)

VPG

— Soil sterilizing, Bordeaux mixture and poisons for tobacco seedbeds. Habana: Printing "La Moda," 1908. 11 p. 8°. (Cuba. Estación central agronómica. Circular 30. English edition.)

VPG

Informe sobre minas de oro en Santa Clara (isla de Cuba). (Habana: "El Fígaro," 1900) 15 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°.

VHR p.v.3(no.17)

International Bureau of American Republics. Consular fees and invoices of Latin American countries. Practical information for exporters to Latin America. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 16 p. 8°. SEB p.v.10(no.12)

Includes Cuba, Haiti and Santo Domingo.

Jimenez, Juan B. El potrero paraíso. Agricultura y zootecnia. Santa Clara (Cuba): "El Trabajo," 1888. xvi, 588 p. 8°.

VPC

Kennan, George. The conflict of the sugar interests. (Outlook. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 70, p. 367-370.)

*DA

Lachaume, Jules. Treinta y una veladas. Principios elementales sobre el cultivo cubano para el uso de la juventud cubana. Traducida por Antonio Sellen. (Nueva York: Thompson y Moreau, 1880) x, 193 p., 1 l. illus. 8°.

VPY

Liga de Comerciantes, Industriales y Agricultores de la Isla de Cuba. Conclusiones de la liga... Habana: Estab. tip. de La Lucha, 1890. 16 p., 1 l. f°.

††TLH p.v.10(no.18)

Llames Moran, Ramón. El 12 de agosto de 1887. Apuntes administrativos. Habana: P. Fernández y Compañía, 1891. 17 p. 8°.

HOE p.v.2(no.5)

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Economics and Industry, cont'd.*

López Tuero, Fernando. Estado moral de los factores de la producción en Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Madrid: F. Fé, 1896. 56 p., 21. 12°. **HOL p.v.10(no.6)**

MacGregor, John. Commercial tariffs and regulations, resources, and trade, of the several states of Europe and America, together with the commercial treaties between England and foreign countries. Part the twentieth. Hayti, and foreign West Indies. London: Charles Whiting, 1847. 2 p.l., 160 p. f°. (Great Britain. Board of trade. In: Parl. Papers. 1847, v. 64.) * **SDD**

p. 67-118 relate to Cuba.

Martínez de Campos, Miguel. Proyecto de ferro-carriles en Cuba. Madrid: M. P. Montoya y Comp., 1880. 1 p.l., 5-58 p. 8°. **TPV p.box 7**

Mayo, Nelson S. La fiebre tejana y la garrapata del ganado vacuno. (Habana: Imprenta "La Universal," 1906; 50 p., 7 pl. 8°. (Cuba, 1902- , republic. Estación central agronómica. Boletín 6. Spanish edition.) **VP**

Memoria sobre el proyecto de un camino de hierro desde el pueblo de Seiba-Mocha hasta el de Bemba en la isla de Cuba. Madrid: Imprenta de Tejado, 1860. 25 p., 1 map. 8°. **TPV p.box 7**

Memorial presentado al Señor Teniente gobernador de Puerto Principe por los dueños de ingenios del distrito de Nuevitas. Nueva York: Imprenta de El Continental, 1862. 12 p. 8°. **TIN p.box 8**

Merchants' Association of New York. Resolutions concerning the establishment of reciprocal relations with Cuba by special act of Congress, adopted December 5, 1901. (New York, 1901) 21. 4°. **TLH p.box 9**

Moreno de Fuentes, José. Estudios económico-sociales (con un prólogo de José de Armas y Céspedes). Habana: [L. Gonzalez,] 1865. 10 p.l., xi, 188 p., 31. 16°. **SB**

Muñoz, Adolfo. The United States and Cuba in their commercial relations. Philadelphia: Allen, Lane & Scott, 1899. 51 p. 8°. **TLH p.box 5**

National Board of Trade. Resolutions of the National Board of Trade, etc., favoring additional cable service to Cuba. Presented by Mr. W. M. Steward. April 14, 1900. 24 p. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 289. In v. 26; ser. no. 3868.) * **SBE**

— Additional cable service to Cuba. Resolutions of the National Board of Trade... favoring additional cable service to Cuba. n.p., 1900. 24 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 289.) **TTE p.box 2**

Nobiatur, [José] Filorencio, anagram of J. F. Turbiano. El agricultor, horticultor, jardinero é higienista agrícola cubano, contiene el cultivo práctico y científico de la caña, tabaco, café, algodón, cacao, granos, viandas, etc. Habana: Rosendo Espina, 1878-79. 3 v. in 1. 12°. **VPY**

Date of publication of v. 1 and 3 is 1879, of v. 2, 1878. Cover of v. 2 has title: Manual del jardinero cubano. The author's name is there given as J. F. Nobiatur y Lapau, an anagram of J. F. Turbiano y Paula. Year of publication given on the cover is 1884. For another issue of v. 2 see T., J. F., Floricultura cubana. Habana, 1893.

Nota de la carga que conducen del puerto de la Havana los navios de S. M. nombrados S. Isidro, y Miño, sus Maestres D. Josef Girón, y D. Antonio Plauden, que salieron el 7. de Julio de 1794. y llegaron á esta Bahía el 3. de Septiembre, de dicho año. A saber. n.t.-p. (Madrid?) J. Niel [1794]. 1 l. f°. * **C p.v.1352**

Nothomb, R., baron. Rapport sur l'ile de Cuba. (June 1, 1899) (Belgium.—Ministère des affaires étrangères. Recueil des rapports des secrétaires de légation de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1899. 8°. tome 11, p. 295-339.) **TLG**

Official shippers' guide of Cuba, Porto Rico and Santo Domingo. Compiled and published by Z. G. Dunn. 1902-1904. (New York: Z. G. Dunn, 1902) 200 p. 4°. † **TLE**

Olmsted, G. K. Some economic consequences of the liberation of Cuba. n.p., 1898. 168-179 p. 8°. **TIX p.v.6(no.12)**
Repr.: Yale Review, Aug., 1898.

Orozco y Arascot, Anastasio de, and CARLOS FONTS Y STERLING. Diccionario en las materias contenidas en la ley hipotecaria para las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. tomo 1. Habana: Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1880. f°. † **TE**

Pardo y Betancourt, Valentin. Informe ilustrado y estadístico, que de orden del... intendente general de ejército y real hacienda de la isla de Cuba... Don Isidro Wals, redactó y dió sobre los elementos de riqueza del tabaco en el año de 1861, y lo publica en el presente: D. Valentin Pardo y Betancourt... Habana: Imprenta del Tiempo, 1863. 39 p., 2 tables. 8°. **VTY**

Patrick, Mason M. Notes on road building in Cuba. illus. (U. S. Engineer Bureau. Professional memoirs. Washington, 1910. 8°. v. 2, p. 263-284.) **VDA**

Pavey, Frank D. Argument in support of the Cuban petition for tariff concessions submitted to the Committee on ways and means of the House of representatives by the Chamber of Commerce of... Cuba... (New York, 1902) 24 p. 8°. **TK p.v.45(no.20)**

— The power and authority of Congress to pass a special tariff act for Cuba without waiting for the establishment of

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Economics and Industry, cont'd.*

the independent government of Cuba. Brief submitted on behalf of the Chamber of Commerce of...Cuba... (New York, 1902) 24 p. 8°. **TK p.v.45(no.21)**

Peckham, Herbert E. On the bituminous deposits situated at the south and east of Cárdenas, Cuba. (American Journal of Science. New Haven, 1901. 8°. series 4, v. 12, p. 33-41.) **OA**

Pepper, Charles Melville. Report on trade conditions in Cuba... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1906. 45 p. 8°. (United States. Manufactures bureau. [Special agents series. no. 5]) **TLH p.v.7(no.25)**

Pezuela, Jacobo de la. Diccionario geográfico, estadístico, histórico de la isla de Cuba. Madrid: Establecimiento de Mellado, 1863-66. 4 v. in 2. 4°. **†HOB**

Pignonet. Une plantation à Cuba. (Association des chimistes de sucrerie et de distillerie de France et des colonies. Paris, 1900. 8°. v. 17, p. 785-795.) **VOA**

Pimienta, E. Los dos primeros libros del manual práctico de la fabricación del azúcar de cañas. [Also libro 3-4] Habana: M. Alorda, 1881-83. 4 v. in 1. 12°. **VTL**

Poey, Juan. Informe sobre la cuestion, hoy pendiente en el Excmo. Consejo de administración, relativa á la compra-venta del ferro-carril de Güines á Matanzas. Habana: "El Iris," 1864. 83 p. 8°. **TPV p.box 7**

Pompeyo, A. El tratado anglo-cubano. Cuestión de actualidad. Artículos publicados en "La Lucha"... Habana: Imprenta Avisador Comercial, 1905. 39 p. 8°.

Porter, Robert Percival. Industrial Cuba. Being a study of present commercial... conditions, with suggestions as to the opportunities...for American capital, enterprise, and labour. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1899. xi, 428 p., 6 maps, 62 pl. 8°. **TAH**

— [Report relating to the revenue and customs of Cuba] Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. 54 p. 8°. (United States. Treasury department. Report on the commercial and industrial condition of the island of Cuba.) **TIV p.box 3**

— Special report. The currency of the island of Cuba. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. 13 p. 8°. (United States. Treasury department. Report on the commercial and industrial condition of Cuba.)

— Special report. The province of Santiago de Cuba and the internal revenue of the island of Cuba. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. 13 p. 8°. (United States. Treasury department. Report on the commercial and industrial condition of Cuba.) **TIV p.box 3**

— Special report. Statistics of the imports into the island of Cuba for 1895. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 90 p. 8°. (United States. Treasury department. Report on the commercial and industrial condition of Cuba.) **TLH p.box 4**

— Special reports on the revenue and customs tariff...internal, industrial, and professional taxation of Cuba, and testimony and statements in relation to the needs of Cuban planters. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. 81 p. 8°. (United States. Treasury department. Report on the commercial and industrial condition of Cuba.) **TIV p.box 3**

Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippines, Samoan islands, and Cuba. Their commerce with the United States and other countries: also the latest available data regarding their commercial conditions and prospects. (United States.—Statistics bureau. Monthly summary of commerce and finance of the U. S. Washington, 1901. 4°. series 1901/2, p. 19-290.) **TLG**

Ramirez, Alexandro. [Circular explanatory of the royal decree of June 23, 1817] sobre des estanco de tabacos en la isla de Cuba. Habana, 15 Sept., 1817. n. t.-p. 41. 4°. **Reserve (†† HCB p.v.1,no.8)**

— [Proclamation communicating the royal decree of June 23, 1817] sobre des estanco de tabacos en la isla de Cuba. Havana, Sept. 18, 1817. broadside. **Reserve (†† HCB p.v.1,no.7)**

Real Cedula en que se manda abolir los privilegios con que se ha gobernado la factoria de la Habana... y que sea libre el cultivo...del tabaco en la isla de Cuba, donde se alza el estanco... Madrid, 1817. 71. 4°. **Reserve (†† HCB p.v.1,no.6)**

Real Decreto aboliendo los privilegios con que... se ha gobernado la factoria de Habana... [declarando] que sea libre el cultivo, elaboración, venta y extracción del tabaco en la isla de Cuba, donde se alza el estanco... n. t.-p. Madrid, 1817. 51. 4°. **Reserve (†† HCB p.v.1,no.10)**

Rebello, Carlos. Estados relativos á la producción azucarera de la isla de Cuba, formados competentemente y con autorización de la intendencia de ejército y hacienda. Habana, 1860. 2 p.l., 3-106 p., 21. sq. 4°. **†VTL**

Renoz, Ch. Ile de Cuba. 60 p. (Recueil consulaire. Bruxelles, 1901. 8°. v. 111, livr. 1.) **TLG**

— Mission de Belgique aux Antilles. Rapport sur le commerce de Cuba en 1903, accompagné d'une étude de M. Longrée sur la situation économique de Porto Rico, des Antilles britanniques et des Antilles néerlandaises, pendant la même période. (Recueil consulaire. Bruxelles, 1905. 8°. v. 128, p. 271-353.) **TLG**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Economics and Industry, cont'd.*

Reynoso, Alvaro. Notas acerca del cultivo en camellones; agricultura de los indígenas de Cuba y Haití. Paris: Ernesto Leroux, 1881. 111 p. 8°. **VPY**

Ricarte, J. Memoria sobre las experiencias de abonos aplicados al cultivo del tabaco practicadas por la estación agronómica de Pinar del Río. (By J. Ricarte) Habana: Pulido y Díaz, 1891. 40 p., 2 pl. f°. **†† VTY p.box**

Robinson, Albert G. Cuba's industrial possibilities. (American Monthly Review of Reviews. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 24, p. 196-200.) ***DA**

Rodríguez Ferrer, Miguel. El tabaco habano; su historia, su cultivo, sus vicisitudes, sus mas afamadas vegas en Cuba. Madrid, 1851. 12°. **VTY**

Russell, Robert. North America; its agriculture and climate. Containing observations on the agriculture and climate of Canada, the United States and the island of Cuba. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black, 1857. 4 p.l., 390 p., 2 charts, 6 maps. 8°. **VPY**

Sagra, Ramón de la. Cuba en 1860; ó, Sea cuadro de sus adelantos en la población, la agricultura, el comercio y las rentas públicas. Suplemento á la primera parte de la Historia política y natural de la isla de Cuba. Paris: L. Hachette y Ca., 1863. 2 p.l., 282 p., 11. f°. **†† HOY**

— Historia económica-política y estadística de la isla de Cuba ó sea de sus progresos en la población, la agricultura, el comercio y las rentas. Habana: Imprenta de las viudas de Arazoza y Soler, 1831. 4°. **†HOY**

Salazar, Tomás de. Cartilla agraria para el cultivo del tabaco, y apuntes sobre su estado y mejoras que pueden hacerse en la parte occidental ó vuelta-abajo de la isla de Cuba... (Manila: Imprenta del Diario de Manila, 1851. 61 p., 11. 8°. **VTY p.box 2**

Sandoval, Aurelio. Un sistema cubano para construcciones de cemento armado. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1905. 4°. v. 1, p. 159-168.) ***DR**

Segura y Cabrera, Andrés. Atribuciones y tarifas peoriales. Habana: Imprenta Mercantil, 1905. 137, iv p., 21., 1 table. 8°. **TIY**

Serrano y Diez, Nicolás Maria. Situación económica de la isla de Cuba al advenimiento del ministerio Canovas en enero de 1884. Habana: Ruiz y hermano, 1884. 1 p.l., (1)6-64 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.3(no.5)**

Skaife, Wilfrid. Future industrial opportunities in Cuba. (Engineering Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 363-370.) **VDA**

Société Agricole et Industrielle des Terrains de Nipe (Ile de Cuba). Exploitation, travaux en cours. no. 1 (1883). Paris, 1883. 8°. **† VPW p.v.1(no.8)**

Spain.—Ministerio de hacienda. Instrucción acomodada al sistema de real hacienda... de la isla de Cuba para la mas exacta y uniforme recaudación del impuesto sobre vínculos, herencias, legados y donaciones... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1835. 37 p., 21., 1 table. 12°. **TIF p.box**

Spain.—Ministerio de ultramar. Disposiciones creando y organizando el cuerpo de empleados de aduanas de las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Madrid: Imprenta Nacional, 1870. 63 p., 11. 8°. **HPR p.v.1(no.2)**

— Junta informativa de ultramar. Extracto de las contestaciones dadas al interrogatorio sobre la manera de reglamentar el trabajo de la población de color y asiática, y los medios de facilitar la inmigración que sea más conveniente en las mismas provincias. Madrid: Imprenta de la Biblioteca Universal Económica, 1869. 349(1) p., 11. f°. **†TDI**

— Junta informativa de ultramar. Extracto de las contestaciones que los comisionados elegidos por las islas de Cuba y de Puerto Rico han dado al interrogatorio que se ha puesto á su discusión sobre los tratados de navegación y de comercio que convega celebrar con otras naciones, y en el régimen de las aduanas de á cabo deban hacerse en el sistema arancelario y en el régimen de las aduanas de aquellas islas. m. p., 1867. 535 p., 11. f°. **†TIY**

— Presupuestos generales de gastos é ingresos de la isla de Cuba. 1860-61, 1863-4, 1874/5, 1880/1, 1882/3-1887/8, 1890/1, 1892/3-1893/4, 1895/6. Madrid, 1860-93. f°. **†TIF**

1861 called Presupuestos generales de ingresos y gastos de las islas de Cuba, Puerto Rico, Filipinas y Fernando Póo. 1874/5 called Presupuestos generales de ingresos y gastos de las islas de Cuba y Fernando Póo.

Spain.—Statutes. Arancel de aduanas en la isla de Cuba... Madrid: Imprenta Nacional, 1867. 33 p. 8°. **TIY p.box 1**

— Estatutos y reglamento del Banco Español de la Isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1883. 24, 81 p. 8°. **THN**

— Instrucción reglamentaria para el servicio de las aduanas en los puertos habilitados de la isla de Cuba. n. t.-p. n. p. [188-?] (1)4-91 p., 11. 8°. **HOB p.v.3**

— Instrucción sobre el modo de formar los expedientes de expropiación para cumplimentar lo dispuesto en el real decreto relativo al asunto de 15 de diciembre, 1841... (Habana, 1861) 7 p. 8°. **VDDA p.box**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Economics and Industry, cont'd.*

— Intendencia general de hacienda de la isla de Cuba. n. t.-p. (Habana?) 1884. 8°. **TIF p.box 5**

— Ley hipotecaria de 21 de diciembre de 1869. Que empezará á regir desde 1° de enero de 1880. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1879. 102 p., 1 table. 8°. **TLV**

— Nuevas ordenanzas de aduanas vigentes en las provincias de la isla de Cuba desde 1° de julio de 1892... Madrid: Centro Ed. de Góngora, 1892. viii, 328 p., 1 table. 24°. **TIV**

— Real decreto, instrucción, pliego de condiciones generales, y modelo de tarifa para la construcción y explotación de ferro-carriles en la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1859. 46 p. 8°. **BXO p.v.1(no.13)**

— Reglamento general para la ejecución de la ley hipotecaria de la isla de Cuba. Edición oficial. Madrid: Imprenta Nacional, 1879. 232 p. 8°. **TE**

— Reglamento para la división de la haciendas comuneras, con los artículos adicionales mandados observar... Puerto Principe: Imprenta del Fanal, 1846. 21 p. 24°. **TE p.box**

— Reglamento y tarifas para la imposición, administración y cobranza de la contribución industrial en la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1893. 138 p., 31., 1 table. 8°. **TIV p.v.13(no.8)**

— Translation of the code of commerce in force in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines, amended by the law of June 10, 1897, including the commercial registry regulations, exchange regulations, and other provisions of a similar character, with annotations and appendices. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. iv, 3-291 p. 8°. (United States. Division of customs and insular affairs.) **TLV p.box 3**

— Translation of the general instructions for drafting public documents subject to record in the Spanish colonial provinces (1893). Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 19 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.)

— Translation of the general law of public works of the island of Cuba, and regulations for its execution. With the addition of all subsequent provisions published to date. (1891). Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 101 p. 8°. (United States. Division of customs and insular affairs.) **VDDA p.box**

— Translation of general regulations for the execution of the mortgage law for

Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippines. (1893.) Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 156 p. 8°. (United States. Division of customs and insular affairs.) **TLV**

— Translation of the law of ports in force in the island of Cuba. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 15 p. 8°. (United States. Division of customs and insular affairs.) **VDNA p.box**

— Translation of the law of railroads for the island of Cuba, and regulations for its execution, with additions to date. (1895.) Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 58 p. 8°. (United States. Division of customs and insular affairs.) **TPG p.box 6**

— Translation of the law of waters in force in the island of Cuba. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 53 p. 8°. (United States. Division of customs and insular affairs.) **VDLA p.box**

— Translation of the mortgage law for Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. (1893.) Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 90 p. 8°. (United States. Division of insular affairs.) **TLV p.box 5**

Stable, Fernando. Ley del sello y timbre del estado mandado observar en esta isla por real decreto de 5 de febrero de 1886, comentada por Fernando Stable. Conteniendo ademas el reglamento, tarifa é instrucciones para la organización y regimen del registro mercantil en esta isla. Santiago de Cuba: Imprenta de J. E. Ravelo, 1890. 133 p. 8°. **TIN p.box 12**

Steinhart, F. Commerce and industries of Cuba in 1904. (United States. Monthly consular reports. Washington, 1905. 8°. no. 292, Jan., 1905, p. 15-45.) **TLG**

T., J. Ch. de. Lettre du Mexique. (Treats of financial and economic conditions in the new Cuban republic, in Mexico and in the South American states) (Journal des économistes. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 5, v. 51, p. 414-419.) **TAA**

Taboada, Manuel. Manual de la contribución industrial. Matanzas: Imprenta, Litografía y Librería Galería Literaria, 1890. 226 p. 8°. **TIN**

Torrente, Mariano. Proyecto de contribución apoyado en los sólidos principios de la ciencia económica con el cual puede la isla de Cuba hacer frente al pedido... de guerra por los medios más suaves más justos i equitativos. Habana: R. Oliva, 1838. 69 p., 1 l., 1 table. 8°. **TIN p.v.25(no.6)**

Treaties. 1902, December 11. Commercial convention between the United States and Cuba. Signed at Havana, December 11, 1902... Proclaimed December 17, 1903. (Washington, 1903) 10 p. 8°. **TLH p.v.7(no.19)**

In English and Spanish.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Economics and Industry, cont'd.*

Treaties. 1903, June 16/August 19. Postal convention between the United States of America and the republic of Cuba. (Signed June 16, August 19, 1903; approved August 21, September 4, 1903) n. t. p. (Washington, 1903) 12 p. 8°. **TVC p.box 4**
In English and Spanish.

Treaties. 1904, November 17. Accession of Cuba to the industrial property convention, 1883, &c. November 17, 1904. London: Harrison and Sons (1904). 4 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Foreign office. Treaty series. 1904, no. 12. In: Parl. Papers. 1905, v. 103.) * **SDD**

Treaties. 1905, January 1. Accession of Cuba to arrangements respecting false indications of origin on goods and the international registration of trade marks (Industrial Property Union). January 1, 1905. London: Harrison and Sons (1905). 4 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Foreign office. Treaty series. 1905, no. 1. In: Parl. Papers. 1905, v. 103.) * **SDD**

Treaties. 1905, May 4. Despatch from His Majesty's minister at Havana, transmitting the treaty of commerce and navigation between the United Kingdom and Cuba. Signed at Havana, May 4, 1905. London: Harrison and Sons (1906). 11 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Foreign office. Commercial 1906, no. 2. In: Parl. Papers. 1906, v. 136.) * **SDD**

Treaty of commercial reciprocity between Cuba and the United States. (International Bureau of American Republics. Monthly Bulletin. Washington, 1903. 8°. v. 14, p. 368-372.) **TLA**

Turbiano, J. F. See **Nobiatur, José Florencio.**

Unión de Fabricantes de Tabacos y Cigarros de la Isla de Cuba. Memoria de los trabajos realizados por la junta directiva durante el año social. 1904/05-1906/07. Habana, 1905-07. 8°. **VTY p.box**

United States. Deadly parallel on Cuban tariff reduction (and other pamphlets), by T. G. Palmer. June 27, 1902. 186 p., 1 table. (U. S. 57. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 439. In v. 30; serial no. 4249.) * **SBE**

— Ethics of fight for Cuban reciprocity; letter. June 27, 1902. 28 p. (U. S. 57. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 434. In v. 28; serial no. 4247.) * **SBE**

— History of Hawaiian treaty, also history of agitation for Cuban reciprocity; data and tables by Truman G. Palmer. (Compilation) March 2, 1903. 27 p. (U. S. 57. cong., 2. sess. Sen. doc. 206. In v. 15; serial no. 4430.) * **SBE**

United States.—Adjutant general's office.—Department of Cuba. Order no. 34

(relation to consolidation of laws for administration of railroads in Cuba). Havana, 1902. 150 p. 8°. **TPV p.box 8**

United States.—Auditor. Statement of revenues and expenditures in Cuba as shown in auditor's accounts, May and June, 1900, and supplementary accounts from date of American occupation; (presented by Mr. Platt of Connecticut). June 25, 1902. 350 p. (U. S. 57. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 448. In v. 30; serial no. 4249.) * **SBE**

United States.—Customs and insular affairs division. Customs tariff for ports in the island of Cuba. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 105 p. 8°. **TIX p.box 5**

— Regulations for the execution of the police law of railroads of the island of Cuba. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 27 p. 8°. **TPG p.box 6**

— Schedule A. Classification of commodities for monthly statements of imported commodities. Approved May 1, 1899. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 8 p. 8°. **TLH p.v.box 6**

— Schedule B. Classification of commodities for monthly statements of domestic exports. Approved May 1, 1899. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 6 p. 8°. **TLH p.box 6**

— Schedule C. Classification of foreign countries and dependencies for statements of imports, exports and navigation movements in the foreign trade of the islands of Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. Approved Aug. 4, 1899. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 4 p. 4°. **TLH p.box**

United States.—Insular affairs committee. Cuban vessels. Report, Jan. 31, 1900. To accompany S. 734. Washington, 1900. 4 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. rept. 159.) **TR p.box 5**

United States.—Insular affairs division. Monthly summary of commerce of...Cuba. series 1899/1900, no. 1-12; series 1900/01, no. 1-12; series 1901/02, no. 1-11. Washington, 1900-02. 4°. † **TLG**

— Paper relative to levy and collection of taxes in Porto Rico, translated in the division (Spanish regulations promulgated June 9, 1893; with translation of Spanish Porto Rican (and Cuban) tariff and statement of auditor for Porto Rico. April 19, 1900. 110 p. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 300. In v. 26; serial no. 3868.) * **SBE**

— Schedules A and B. Classification of commodities for monthly statements of importations and exportations... Havana: Ruiz & Bro., 1900. 2 pmps. 8°. **TIY**

Bound with: Cuba (1898-1902), American occupation.—Secretaria de hacienda. Repertorio del arancel de aduanas. Habana, 1900. 8°.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Economics and Industry, cont'd.*

This is an inclusive title-page for the two following pamphlets:

Schedule A. Clasificación de mercancías para los estados mensuales de mercancías importadas. Aprobada el 9 de abril de 1900. Washington: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1900. 17 p. 8°.

Schedule B. Clasificación de mercancías para los estados mensuales de mercancías exportadas. Aprobada el 9 de abril de 1900. Washington: Imprenta Gobierno, 1900. 9 p. 8°.

United States.—Manufactures bureau. Cuba. Trade for the year... 1907. Washington, 1908. 23 p. 8°. (Consular reports. Annual series. no. 2) **TLG**

Discontinued.

United States.—Postal committee. Report of the... committee on the condition and needs of the postal service in Cuba. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 30 p. 8°. **TVC p.box 1**

United States.—State department. Cuba Submarine Telegraph Company. Report with reference to the claim of the... company for compensation of the expense incurred in repairing the damage done to its cables and property by U. S. forces during the war with Spain. Jan. 23, 1900. n.p., 1900. 3 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 102.) **TTE p.box 2**

United States.—Statistics bureau (Commerce and labor department). Commercial Cuba in 1903. Area, population, production, transportation systems, revenues, industries, foreign commerce and recent tariff and reciprocity arrangements. (Washington, 1903) v. 1147-1277 p. 4°. **†TLG**
Repr.: Monthly summary of commerce and finance, October, 1903.

United States.—Statistics bureau (Treasury department). Commerce with Cuba and Puerto Rico and imports into the Hawaiian islands. n.p. [1898] iii, 2019-2074 p. 4°. **†TLH p.box**

Repr.: Monthly summary of commerce and finance, June, 1898.

— Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Cuba in possession of the United States. (Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898) 1 p.l., 333-365 p. 4°. **TIX p.box 1**

Repr.: Monthly summary of commerce and finance, July, 1898.

— Foreign commerce of Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, the Philippines and Samoan islands. Their imports and exports by countries; also the commerce of the United States therewith. (Washington, 1899) iii, 1915-2014 p. 4°. **†TLH p.box**

Repr.: Monthly summary of commerce and finance, February, 1899.

— (Washington, 1899) iv, 1255-1399 p. 4°. **†TLH p.box**

Repr.: Monthly summary of commerce and finance, November, 1899.

United States.—Statutes. A bill granting the right to the United States and West Indies Direct Telegraph Company to lay and operate cables between the

United States and the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico and such other West Indies islands that the United States has sovereignty over. Introduced in the House by Mr. Joy, Dec. 8, 1899. (Washington,) 1899. 2 p. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2969.) **TTE p.box 2**

— Joint resolution to grant a permit to the Commercial Cable Company of Cuba to lay and operate a submarine cable. In the House, Dec. 8, 1899. n.p., 1899. 11. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. J. res. 68.) **TTE p.box 2**

— A bill granting the right to the United States and West Indies Direct Telegraph Company, to lay and operate cables between the United States and the island of Cuba and such other islands that the United States has sovereignty over. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Cockrell, Dec. 19, 1899. n.p., 1899. 2 p. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. S. 1921.) **TTE p.box 2**

— Joint resolution to grant a permit to the Commercial Cable Company of Cuba to lay and operate a submarine cable. In the Senate, Dec. 19, 1899. n.p., 1899. 11. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. rept. 46.) **TTE p.box 2**

— A bill relating to Cuban vessels. Introduced in the House by Mr. Grosvenor, Jan. 3, 1900. n.p., 1900. 2 p. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5074.) **TR p.box 5**

— A bill authorizing the secretary of state to pay the claim of the Cuba Submarine Telegraph Co. for compensation on account of expenses incurred in repairing the damage done to its cables and property by U. S. forces during the war with Spain. Introduced in the House by Mr. Mahon, Jan. 25, 1900. n.p., 1900. 11. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7408.) **†ILG**

— Resolution (requesting the secretary of the treasury to report to the House the names of all banks, and their officers, used by the government for the deposit of public funds, in Hawaii, Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippine islands. In the House, April 2, 1900. n.p., 1900. 11. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. res. 208.) **THI p.box**

United States.—War department. Amended customs tariff and regulations for ports in Cuba in possession of the United States. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. 108 p. 8°. **TIX p.box 5**

— Custom regulations for ports in the island of Cuba... 1901. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. 119 p. 8°. **TIY p.box 4**

— Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Cuba in possession of the United States. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 108 p. 2. ed. 8°. **TIV p.box 4**

— Public receipts and expenditures in Cuba. Report showing the receipts from customs, postal service, internal rev-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Economics and Industry, cont'd.*

enue, and miscellaneous sources from the date of the occupation of Cuba by the military forces of this government, January 1, 1899 to December 31 1899, etc. Feb. 16, 1900. n. p., 1900. 209 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 177.)

— Tariff circulars. 1898/1900, no. 1-117. Washington, 1898-1900. 8°. **TIY**

— The tariff schedules in force and effect in Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippine islands. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 326 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 254.) **TIX**

United States.—Ways and means committee. Reciprocity with Cuba; hearings before the committee, Jan. 15-29, 1902. 1902. vii, 766 p. illus. (U. S. 57. cong., 1. sess. House doc. 535. In v. 108; serial no. 4375.) ***SBE**

— Report from Committee on ways and means, adverse to H. J. R. 181 to admit free of duty sugar, molasses, and everything entering in manufacture of sugars from Puerto Rico and Cuba. By C. H. Grosvenor. May 26, 1900. 24 p. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. House rept. 1766. In v. 7; serial no. 4027.) ***SBE**

United States. Associated Press. Republic of Cuba, inauguration of Estrada Palma as president of Cuba, and hoisting of Cuban flag; also resolution of Senate and House in respect thereto; presented by Mr. Fairbanks. May 21, 1902. 11 p. (U. S. 57. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 363. In v. 26; serial no. 4245.) ***SBE**

Urquinaona, José Maria. Demostración de los motivos que han originado los rezagos de esta tribunal y Real Audiencia de Cuentas, que con idéa de hacerlos conocer al público ha compilado Don J. M. Urquinaona, contestando el discurso del Hortelano, sus dudas, y reflexiones que aparecen publicadas en los impresos nominados Tertulia de la Habana de 22 de noviembre del año pasado, 21, 24 de enero, 4 y 7 de febrero del corriente. Habana: J. de Pablo, 1812. 1 p.l., 18 p. 8°. **TIF p.box**

Verhältnisse, Die, der Insel Cuba unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rohrzuckerindustrie nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande. (Verein der Deutschen Zucker-Industrie. Zeitschrift. Berlin, 1901. 8°. Bd. 51, p. 454-533.) **VTA**

Villa-Amil, Mariano Cancio. Cuba. Su presupuesto de gastos. Madrid: R. Moreno y R. Rojas, 1883. 140 p. 8°. **TIN**

Walker, Asa. Notes on Cuban ports. (United States Naval Institute. Proceedings. Annapolis, 1900. 8°. v. 26, p. 333-340.) **VXA**

Walton, Clifford Stevens. Leyes comerciales y marítimas de la América latina. Comparadas entre sí y con los códigos de

España y las leyes de los Estados Unidos de América. Profusamente anotadas con la legislación de España y con la jurisprudencia extranjera. Washington: Imp. del Gobierno, 1907. 5 v. 8°. **TLV**

Includes Cuba, Porto Rico, Haiti and Santo Domingo.

Weny-Son An-Bulo-Chin. Reflejos de la situación político-social-económica de la tuberculosa insula de San Balandran. Habana: Imprenta y Papelería La Universal, 1889. viii, 158 p., 11. 8°.

HOE p.v.3(no.4)

Willis, Henry Parker. Reciprocity with Cuba. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1903. 8°. v. 22, p. 127-147.) **SA**

— (In: J. H. Latané and H. P. Willis, Political relations of the United States with Latin America. Philadelphia, 1903. 8°. p. 127-147.)

Repr.: American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. v. 22, p. 127-147.

Wilson, James Harrison. Special report... on the industrial, economic and social conditions existing in the department of Matanzas and Santa Clara at the date of American occupation, and at present time, Sept. 17, 1899. Matanzas, Cuba, 1899. 41 p. 8°. (United States. Adjutant general's office. Department of Matanzas & Santa Clara.) **HOP p.box**

— Trade with the tropics. An address... Boston, 1901. 23 p. 8°. (American Free Trade League. Article 20.) **TK**

Wolf, Julius. Der deutsch-amerikanische Handelsvertrag. Die kubanische Zuckerproduktion und die Zukunft der Zuckerindustrie. Mit... statistischen Tabellen und Exkursen. Jena: G. Fischer, 1906. vii, 158 p. 8°. **VTL**

Wright, Irene A. "The cart-roads of Mister Magoon" (in Cuba). (World Today. Chicago, 1909. 8°. v. 16, p. 641-648.) ***DA**

Zabel, Rudolf. Cuba. Die wirthschaftliche, sociale und politische Entwicklung der Insel. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der deutschen Handelsinteressen. Berlin und Leipzig: Friedrich Luckhardt, 1901. iv, 88 p. new ed. 8°.

SOCIOLOGY AND EDUCATION

Includes education, law, criminology, emigration and immigration, vital statistics, mutual aid societies, and municipal government.

Alonso y Colmenares, Eduardo. Discurso pronunciado el día 2 de enero de 1864, en la apertura de la Real Audiencia Pretorial de la Habana. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1864. 1 p.l., 16 p., 24 tables. 8°. **XLG**

Alvarez Cerice, Lúcas. Memoria del Asilo General de Enajenados de la Isla de Cuba. Correspondiente al año de 1899.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Sociology and Education, cont'd.*

Habana: Imprenta y Encuadernación "El Comercio," 1900. 1 p.l., ii, (1)10-133 p., 1 plan, 36 pl., 10 tables. 4°. †WPS

Amaya, Lorenzo P. de la. Algo sobre la administración y la renta de loterías de la isla de Cuba. Habana: Avisador Comercial, 1875. 47 p., 2 tables. 12°

YFP p.v.1(no.6)

Angulo y Heredia, Antonio. El pensamiento español, periódico neo-católico de Madrid y la instrucción pública en la isla de Cuba. Madrid: M. Galiano, 1863. 134 p., 11. 8°.

NFGH

Bound with his: Goethe y Schiller... Madrid, 1863. 8°.

Antonio del Valle, José. Guía práctica de jueces locales de la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta Militar, 1860. 248 p., 21., 6 tables. 8°.

XWW

Armas y Saenz, Ramón de. Formularios de la tramitación de los negocios civiles con arreglo á la novísima ley de enjuiciamiento modificada para las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Habana: "La Razón," 1885. 500 p. 8°.

XWW

Asociación Benefica El Amparo. Reglamento. Puerto Príncipe, 1897. 39 p. 16°.

SIA p.box 3

Asociación de Buen Gobierno Municipal de la Habana.—Catedra de gobierno municipal. Conferencia 1-3, 6. Habana, 1904. 8°.

HOV

Conferencia 1. Las ciudades del siglo XX. y los monopolios de servicios públicos. El socialismo municipal.

Conferencia 2. Importancia política y sociológica de los barrios.

Conferencia 3. El municipio y los extranjeros. Los Españoles en Cuba.

Conferencia 6. El municipio y la cuestión de razas.

Asociación de la Prensa de Cuba. Memoria de los trabajos realizados por la junta directiva de la asociación... desde el día 13 de abril de 1904 hasta el 31 de diciembre de dicho año. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1905. 32 p. 8°.

NARA

Asociación de Profesores de la Isla de Cuba. Estatutos... Habana, 1883. 23 p. 16°.

SSG p.box 3

Bachiller y Morales, Antonio. Apuntes para la historia de las letras, y de la instrucción pública de la isla de Cuba. Habana: P. Massana, 1859-61. 3 v. 8°.

NPW

Banco de Crédito Territorial Hipotecario de la Isla de Cuba. Contrato de inmigración italiana acordado con el "Banco de Crédito y Descuento de Nápoles." Habana: Soler, Alvarez y Comp., 1887. 21 p. 4°.

THI p.box

Bango y León, Manuel V. Oración inaugural pronunciada en la solemne aper-

tura del curso académico de 1892 á 1893 en la Real Universidad de la Habana. Habana: Ruiz y hermano, 1892. 66 p. 4°.

STZ

Bas y Cortés, Vicente. Derecho ultramarino vigente, tomo 1. Habana: "La Universal," 1867. sq. 8°.

XWW

— Procedimientos criminales ajustados á la legislación especial de la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta Militar de la viuda de Soler y Co., 1872. 250 p. 8°.

SLM

Bell, Clark. The supreme court of Santiago de Cuba. (Albany Law Journal. Albany, 1899. 4°. v. 59, p. 368-373.)

XAA

Borrero Echeverría, Esteban. La instrucción pública en Cuba. Su pasado; su presente; influencia social de la ley escolar que hoy rige en el país. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 196-202.)

*DR

Bullard, R. L. The Cuban negro. (North American Review. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 187, p. 623-630.)

*DA

Caja de Ahorros de los Socios de "El Porvenir." Reglamento... Puerto-Príncipe, 1887. 2 p.l., 3-21 p. 16°.

SIA p.box 3

Calveton, Joaquin. Discurso pronunciado el día 2 de enero de 1869 en la apertura de la Real Audiencia de la Habana. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1869. 12 p., 20 tables. 8°.

XLG

Calvo, J. M. Representación dirigida á S. M. la reina gobernadora sobre reformas... en la isla de Cuba... Madrid: L. Fernandez de Agulo, 1835. 16 p. 12°.

HOE p.box 1

Campo y Otero, Benito del, and José ABIL y OCHOA. Ensayo histórico sobre los códigos españoles concordados con el derecho vigente; con un prólogo al fuero juzgo por el reputado jurisconsulto Dr. D. Jesus B. Galvez... tomo 2. Habana: Tipografía de "Los Niños Huérfanos," 1892. 8°.

XWG

Carcassés, Angel José. Colegio de Niñas de Carcassés. Manifiesto que hace al público su fundador y director A. J. Carcassés. Habana: "La Nueva Principal," 1882. 16 p. sq. 12°.

SSS p.v.2(no.8)

Carrera y Jústiz, Francisco. Los arboles y la cultura cívica, fiesta del día del árbol... Discurso... octubre 10 de 1904. Habana: "La Moderna Poesía," 1904. 32 p. 8°. (Asociación de Propietarios y Vecinos del Vedado. Estudios de sociología municipal.)

VQP p.v.1(no.2)

— Ayuntamientos cubanos. Breve estudio sobre la excepcional y grave importancia que presentan hoy en la isla de Cuba los asuntos municipales y sobre

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Sociology and Education, cont'd.*

las bases que, para la reforma y adaptación de la ley municipal vigente, ha sometido á la aprobación del gobierno militar de esta isla, la secretaria de estado y gobernación. Habana: Tipografía de "Los Niños Huérfanos," 1900. 1 p.l., 84 p., 1 l. 8°.

SER p.v.5(no.9)

— Las ciudades del siglo XX. y los monopolios de servicios públicos. El socialismo municipal... Habana: Librería é Imprenta "La Moderna Poesía," 1904. 70 p., 1 l. 8°. (Asociación de Buen Gobierno Municipal de la Habana.—Catedra de gobierno municipal. Conferencia 1.)

HOV

— Al congreso cubano. La constitución de Cuba y el problema municipal. Habana: "La Moderna Poesía," 1903. 52 p. 8°.

Casino Campestre de Puerto-Principe. Estatutos y reglamento... Puerto-Principe: Imp. del Fanal, 1860. iv, 17 p. 16°.

SKA p.box

Casino Español de Puerto-Principe. Reglamento... [Puerto-Principe?] 1887. 18 p. 16°.

SKA

— — Puerto-Principe, 1893. 15 p. 16°.

SKA

Castellá, Andrés. La mansión escolar en Cuba. Necesidad y medios de mejorar su condición actual. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 238-252.)

*DR

Centro de Instrucción y Recreo de los Sargentos de la Segunda División. Reglamento. Puerto-Principe: Imprenta "El Fanal," 1881. 24 p. 16°.

SKA p.box

Centro del Magisterio Oficial de la Isla de Cuba. Reglamento del Centro del Magisterio Oficial de la Isla de Cuba. Habana: E. F. Casona, 1894. 1 p.l., 16 p. 8°.

STX p.box

Céspedes y Orellano, José Maria. Artículos sobre educación é instrucción pública... Habana, 1866. 12°.

SSD

— Elementos teórico-prácticos de procedimientos civiles, con aplicación á las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Habana, 1866. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°.

Circulo Político Moderado, Habana. Reglamento del Circulo Político Moderado del barrio de la Ceiba, Habana. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1905. 18 p. 8°.

HOE p.v.3(no.12)

Colegio de Abogados de Puerto Principe. [List of members, etc.] Puerto Principe: E. J. Montoulieu, 1895. 4 p.l., 3-19 p., 2 l. 8°.

XAA

Colegio y Academia de Santa Barbara.

Reglamento del Colegio y Academia de Santa Barbara. Preparatoria para todas las carreras civiles y militares y otros ramos utiles... Guanabacoa: Imprenta "El Progreso," 1862. 24 p. 12°.

*C p.v.1379

Colegio Notarial de la Habana. Certificación expedida con referencia al expediente de este colegio, núm. 141, formado para tratar de lo relativo á la junta general extraordinaria que tuvo efecto en 22 de setiembre de 1878. Habana: C. Fernandez, 1879. 1 p.l., 42 p. 8°.

XAA

— Proyecto de reglamento para el gobierno interior del Colegio Notarial de la Habana. Habana: Imp. Obispo, 1880. 41 p. 8°.

XAA

Coming, The, of the Cuban teachers. (Harvard Graduates' Magazine. Boston, 1900. 8°. v. 8, p. 506-509.)

STG

An account of the visit in 1900 of the Cuban teachers to the United States for study and to inspect schools and colleges.

Conferencia Nacional de Beneficencia y Corrección de la Isla de Cuba. Memoria oficial [de la conferencia]. núm. 1-7 (1902-08). Habana, 1902-08. 8°.

SHA

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Audencia de la Habana. Cuadros numéricos que acompañan á la memoria presentada al Señor Secretario de estado y justicia por el presidente de la Audiencia de la Habana. Año 1903 (iv de la actual presidencia). Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1904. 32 l., 12 tables. 4°.

†XMW

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Comisión consultiva. Ley del servicio civil de Cuba de enero 18 de 1909. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1909. xvii, 29 p. 8°.

SEP p.v.1(no.7)

Cuban, The, expedition to the United States. [Circular relating to the entertaining of Cuban teachers in the U. S. for the summer of 1900. New York, 1900.] 2 l. 4°.

††HOC p.v.4(no.28)

Curbelo, José. Proyecto de inmigración nacional para la isla de Cuba y de la mas facil realización. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1882. 26 p. 12°.

HOL p.v.6(no.4)

Dolz, Maria Luisa. Colegio "Maria Luisa Dolz." 1879-1904. Memoria presentada en la distribución de premios del 19 de febrero de 1904, en conmemoración del 25. aniversario de la fundación del plantel. Habana: Imprenta Avisador Comercial, 1904. 95 p., 12 fac., 29 p.l. 8°.

STZ

Ellis, Leonora Beck. Our educational responsibility in Cuba. (Gunton's Magazine. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 20, p. 255-266.)

TAA

Escuela de Agricultura de la Isla de Cuba. Reglamento orgánico de la Escuela de Agricultura de la Isla de Cuba. Ha-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Sociology and Education, cont'd.*

Havana: C. Fernandez y Compa., 1884. 19 p. 8°. **VPG p.box**

— Reglamento orgánico y plan de estudios de la "Escuela de Agricultura de la Isla de Cuba," fundada por el Círculo de Hacendados, reformada y subvencionada por el Excmo. Sr. Conde de Casa Moré. Guanabacoa: "Revista de Almacenes," 1883. 13 p. 8°. **VPE p.v.18(no.10)**

Escuela General Preparatoria. Programa de la enseñanza de la Escuela General Preparatoria y de las especiales de la Habana. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1861. 74 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1379(no.6)**

— Reglamento de la Escuela General Preparatoria, para las especiales de maquinaria, náutica, telegrafía, agrimensura, arquitectura, comercio, &... Habana, 1855. 31 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1379(no.4)**

— Reglamentos para las escuelas especiales de maquinaria, telegrafía, agrimensores y maestros de obras. Anexas á la General Preparatoria de la Habana... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1856. 12 p. 12°. *** C p.v.1379(no.5)**

Estadística sanitaria y demográfica de la república de Cuba, agosto 1909. (Sanidad y beneficencia. Habana, 1909. 4°. v. 2, p. 565-605.) **SPC**

Fernández Valdés, Manuel. Motivos escolares. Prólogo del Dr. Miguel Garmendia. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1906. xvi, 185 p., 1 l. 8°. **STX**

Figuera, Fermin. Estudios sobre la isla de Cuba. La cuestión social. Madrid: Imprenta del Colegio de Sordo-Mudos y de Ciegos, 1866. 2 p.l., 132 p. 8°. **HOC**

Frye, Alexis Everett. Isla de Cuba. Manual para maestros... Habana [1899?]. 165 p., 1 l. 16°. **SSI**

— Testimony of the secretary of war in the Wood hearing. (By A. E. Frye) [Havana, 1904] 48 p. 8°. **STE p.v.12(no.16)**

Gannett, Henry. The results of the Cuban census. (American Geographical Society. Journal. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 32, p. 281-286.) **KA**

González Alcorta, Leandro. Discurso de apertura del año académico de 1903 á 1904. Pinar del Río: Imprenta "La Constancia," 1903. 11 p. 8°. **STX p.box 3**

Gordon y de Acosta, Antonio de. Los incendios, los bomberos y la higiene... Habana: A. Miranda y Comp., 1894. 73 p. 8°. (Sociedad de Higiene de Habana.) **SX p.v.2(no.12)**

Great Britain.—Colonial office. Chinese emigrants. Copies of any recent communications to or from the Foreign office, Colonial office, Board of trade, and any other department of Her Majesty's government, on the subject of mortality on board the "Duke of Portland" or any other British ships carrying emigrants from China. [London, 1857] 1 p.l., 19 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1857, sess. 1, v. 10.) ***SDD**

Relates to the ships "Duke of Portland" and "John Calvin," carrying Chinese emigrants to Havana.

— Chinese, &c., emigrants. Copies of any recent communications to or from the Foreign office, Colonial office, Board of trade, and any other department of Her Majesty's government, on the subject of mortality on board British ships carrying emigrants from China or India... [London, 1858] iv, 34 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1857/8, v. 43.) ***SDD**

Relates to the ships "Duke of Portland," "John Calvin" and "Gulnare," carrying Chinese emigrants to Havana.

Guardia, Vicente de la. Estadística demográfica de la ciudad de la Habana año 1890. Publicado en "El Progreso Médico." Habana: A. Alvarez y Ca., 1891. 4 p.l., 10 p., 1 l., 12 tables. 4°. **† SDN p.v.2(no.1)**

Hanna, Matthew E. Public education in Cuba. (Atlantic Monthly. Boston, 1902. 8°. v. 89, p. 736-744.) ***DA**

Havana.—Universidad. Memoria anual correspondiente al curso académico. 1902/03-1908/09. Habana, 1904-10. 8°. **STZ**

— Programa de la asignatura de principios generales de literatura y literatura española aprobado por el gobierno superior. Habana: La Enciclopedia, 1882. 11 p. 12°.

— Reglamento para la provisión de catedras de la universidad... [Havana:] Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1863. 10 p. 8°. **HOB p.v.2**

— Reglamento de la Universidad de la Habana. Aprobado por S. M... octubre de 1844. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1846. 67 p., 10 l. 12°. *** C p.v.1379**

— Reglamento de la Universidad de la Habana. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1863. 50 p., 1 l. 8°. **HOB p.v.2**

Heape, Walter. The proportion of the sexes produced by white and colored peoples in Cuba. 1 table. (Royal Society of London. Philosophical transactions. London, 1908. 4°. series B, v. 200, p. 271-330.) ***EC**

Inama-Sternegg, Karl Theodor von. Der erste amerikanische Census in Cuba und Portorico 1899. (Anthropologische

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Cuba—Sociology and Education, cont'd.

Gesellschaft in Wien. Sitzungsberichte. Wien, 1901. 4°. Jahrg. 1901, p. 56-64.)

QOA

Bound with the society's Mittheilungen, Bd. 31.

Instituto de Segunda Enseñanza de la Habana. Memoria anual correspondiente al curso académico. 1901/02-1907/08. Habana, 1903-09. 8°.

STZ

— Programas de las asignaturas del instituto... para el curso académico de 1863 á 1864... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno... 1864. 143 p., 1 l. 12°.

*** C p.v.1379**

Instituto de Segunda Enseñanza de Puerto-Príncipe. Memoria del curso académico. 1892/3-1893/4. Puerto-Príncipe, 1894-95. 8°.

STZ p.box 2

Instituto de Segunda Enseñanza de Santa Clara. Memoria del curso académico. 1885/6. Santa Clara, 1886. 8°.

STX p.box 3

Instituto de Segunda Enseñanza de Santiago de Cuba. Breve reseña histórica de la 2a enseñanza en esta región. Santiago de Cuba: J. E. Ravelo, 1904. 46 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°.

STZ

— Memoria anual del curso. 1902/03. Santiago de Cuba, 1904. 8°.

STZ

Bound with: Instituto de Segunda Enseñanza de Santiago de Cuba. Breve reseña histórica... Santiago de Cuba, 1904. 8°.

Lamar, Lucius Q. C. Development and present status of the law in Cuba. (Albany Law Journal. Albany, 1901. 4°. v. 63, p. 349-356.)

XAA

Liras, José Esteban. La primera enseñanza en la isla de Cuba. Historia de las escuelas municipales y demás establecimientos de enseñanza, datos estadísticos sobre instrucción pública y resumen de la legislación vigente... [Provincia de la Habana] Habana: E. F. Casona, 1893. 1 p.l., xxi, 268 p., 2 l. 8°.

STX p.box 1

— — Provincia de Puerto Príncipe. Habana: E. F. Casona, 1894. 67 p. 8°.

STX p.box 1

— — Provincia de Santa Clara. Habana: E. F. Casona, 1894. 173 p., 1 l. 8°.

STX p.box 1

Martin de Herrera, José, archbishop of Santiago de Cuba. Carta pastoral del Excmo. é Ilmo. Señor Arzobispo de Santiago de Cuba contra el masonismo. Santiago de Cuba: "Angela y María," 1888. 29 p. 8°.

SKK p.box 1

— Circular del Excmo. é Ilmo. Señor Arzobispo de Santiago de Cuba, á los vv. vicarios foráneos, curas párrocos y sacerdotes encargados de la cura de almas, explicando el real decreto de 12 de noviembre

de 1886 sobre el matrimonio. Santiago de Cuba: "Angela y María," 1886. 34 p. 8°.

SNV p.box 6

Mas y Otzet, Francisco. El juicio oral y la audiencia de lo criminal de Santiago de Cuba... Santiago de Cuba: Bmé. Mestre (1890?). 69 p. 8°.

SLM p.v.5(no.6)

Mascarò, Guillermo Fernandez. Discurso leído en la solemne apertura del curso académico de 1903 á 1904. Santiago de Cuba: J. E. Ravelo, 1903. 29 p. 8°. (Instituto Provincial de Segunda Enseñanza de Santiago de Cuba.)

SSD p.box 7

Matanzas (province).—Junta de agricultura, industria y comercio. Informe... sobre colonización blanca... 1864. Matanzas: Imprenta de la Aurora del Yumuri, 1864. 33 p. 8°.

SEV p.v.13(no.21)

Millet, Gabriel, and others. La raza de color de Cuba. (By Gabriel Millet, Manuel Ruíz de Quevedo and Agustín Sardá) Madrid: Establecimiento Tipográfico de Fortanet, 1894. 36 p. 8°.

Mitchell, Wesley C. The census of Cuba. (Journal of Political Economy. Chicago, 1900. 8°. v. 9, p. 125-131.)

TAA

Monte, Manuel del. Nociones del ramo de asesorías, arregladas á la práctica de los tribunales inferiores y superiores de esta ciudad y á los autos acordados de la Real Audiencia Pretorial. parte 1. Habana: Oficina Tipográfica del Faro Industrial, 1845. 8°.

XLW

Morilla, José María. Breve tratado de derecho administrativo español general del reino, y especial de la isla de Cuba. Habana: V. de Torres, 1847. 1 p.l., (i)vi-vii, 384 p., 4 l. 8°.

HOE

Note on statistics of prostitution in Cuba. (American Statistical Association. Quarterly publications. Boston, 1903. 8°. new series, v. 8, p. 404-407.)

SDA

Ollero, Andrés F. Los derechos pasivos del magisterio de ultramar, real decreto y reglamento que regulan estos derechos y formularios completos para la solicitud de jubilaciones, viudedades y orfandades. Madrid: Librería de la viuda de Hernando y Ca., 1894. 38 p., 1 l. 8°.

SIW

Opúsculo. Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Medios de conservar estas dos Antillas en su estado de esplendor. Por un negrófilo concienzudo. Madrid: J. Cruzado, 1866. 2 p.l., (1)4-157 p., 1 l. 12°.

HOL

Ortiz, Fernando. Hampa afro-cubana; los negros brujos (apuntes para un estudio de etnología criminal) con una carta prólogo del Dr. C. Lombroso. Con 48 figuras dibujos por Gustavino. Madrid: F. Fé, 1906. xvi, 432 p. illus. 8°.

QPF

Packard, R. L. Education in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. Washington:

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Sociology and Education, cont'd.*

Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 909-983 p. 8°. (United States. Education bureau.) **STE p.box**

Repr.: Chapter 20, report of the commissioner of education, 1897/8.

Palma, Francisco. Compilación de las disposiciones vigentes sobre haciendas comuneras con notas y formularios. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1904. 2 p.l., (1)4-297 p. 8°. **TE**

Plá, Eduardo F. El bachillerato en Cuba. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 289-299.) *** DR**

R. y C., G. Memoria estadística de la instrucción primaria en la jurisdicción de Puerto-Príncipe, que dedica al Muy Ilustre Ayuntamiento de esta ciudad G. R. y C. (i. e., Gabriel Roman y Cerméño). Puerto-Príncipe: Imprenta del Fanal, 1865. iv, 7 p. 8°. **STX**

Rafael, Rafael de. La masonería pintada por sí misma. Artículos publicados en el periódico "La Voz de Cuba" de la Habana por su director, Rafael de Rafael, con un prólogo de A. J. de Vildosola. Madrid: A. Perez Dubrull, 1883. xxiv, 268 p., 11. 8°. **SKK**

Raza, La, de color de Cuba. See **Millet, Gabriel, and others.**

Real cédula al gobernador de la Habana, participándole haberse concedido licencia á los escribanos de aquella ciudad para que puedan establecer colegio con el título Real... n. t.-p. Sevilla, 1796. 3-10 p. 4°. **Reserve (†† HCB p.v.1, no.15)**

Real Colegio de Procuradores Públicos de la Habana. Estatutos del Real Colegio de Procuradores Públicos de la siempre fidelísima ciudad de la Habana. [Habana?] J. S. Boloña, 1848. 4 p.l., 23 p., 11. 8°. **XAA**

Robinson, Albert Gardner. The Cuban school question. (Independent. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 53, p. 385-387.) *** DA**

Rodríguez, José Ignacio. Vida del presbítero Don Félix Varela. Nueva York: "O Novo Mundo," 1878. xviii, 448 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Rodríguez García, José A. De los requisitos previos para contraer matrimonio. Habana: La Lucha, 1892. 104 p. 16°. (In his: Disertaciones jurídicas.) **SNV p.v.17(no.8)**

Rodríguez San Pedro, Joaquín. La cuestión social en las Antillas Españolas. Madrid: M. Minuesa, 1871. 55 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.8(no.1)**

Roman y Cerméño, Gabriel. See **R. y C., G.**

Rousseau, Pablo L. Cuestiones generales. Colección de artículos sobre asuntos sociales, económicos y de educación. Cienfuegos, 1902. 2 p.l., (1)4-52 p., 11. 8°.

Ruiz Gomez, Juan Eugenio. Novísima legislación orgánica del notariado de las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico, concordada con la que rige para el de la península española, y sus extensos comentarios; á los que sigue un apéndice que comprende una colección de fórmulas de documentos notariales... Málaga: Viuda de G. de Montes, 1874. xxxix, 364 p. 8°. **XLG**

Saco, José Antonio. Carta de un cubano (i. e. J. A. Saco) á un amigo suyo, en que se hacen algunas observaciones al Informe fiscal sobre fomento de la población blanca en la isla de Cuba, etc... presentado... por V. Vazquez Queipo... Seville: J. Gomez, 1847. 66 p. 12°. **HOC p.v.1(no.3)**

Vazquez Queipo, Vicente. Contestación á la Carta de un cubano suscrita por J. A. Saco, en la que se impugnan algunas de las ideas emitidas en el Informe fiscal sobre el fomento de la población blanca en la isla de Cuba. Madrid: J. M. Alegria, 1847. 16 p. 4°. **HOC p.v.1(no.2)**

Saco, José Antonio. Réplica de J. A. Saco á la Contestación de... V. Vazquez Queipo en el exámen del Informe sobre el fomento de la población blanca, etc., en la isla de Cuba. Madrid: La Publicidad, 1847. 44 p. 8°. **HOC p.v.1(no.4)**

Santiago de Cuba, Archbishop of. See **Martin de Herrera, José.**

Sedano y Agramonte, José. Ley provisional del matrimonio civil y su reglamento comentada y anotada. Habana: Soler, Alvarez y Ca., 1887. iv, 134 p., 11. 8°. (Reformas legislativas.) **SNV p.v.19(no.5)**

— **Memorias de la sección de derecho civil, penal y canónico del Circulo de Abogados de la Habana.** Memorias del año 1885. tomo 3. Habana: Soler, Alvarez y Compañía, 1885. 8°. **XWG**

Segura y Cabrera, Andrés. Un caso resuelto de derecho internacional [Los extranjeros: ¿Pueden ejercer la abogacía en territorio español?]. Habana: "La Universal," 1896. 16 p. 12°.

Repr.: "Diario de la Marina," Habana, Dec. 5, 1896.

Serrano, Francisco. Reglamento que deben observar las corporaciones municipales para desempeñar el servicio que hacían las suprimidas juntas jurisdiccionales y departamentales de fomento. Habana: Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1862. 7 p. sq. 8°. **HOL p.v.8(no.3)**

Serret y Capello, Francisco. Proyecto de inmigración blanca para la isla de Cuba... Barcelona: L. Tasso Serra, 1886. 31 p. 8°. **HOO p.v.1(no.2)**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Sociology and Education, cont'd.*

Sociedad Casino de Ciego de Avila. Proyecto de reglamento... aprobado en 25 de marzo de 1881. Habana: H. E. Heinen [1881]. 20 p. 8°. **SKA p.box**

Sociedad de Instrucción y Recreo El Progreso, Puerto Príncipe. Reglamento... Puerto-Príncipe: Impr. de Luis Perez, 1882. iv, (1)6-19 p. 24°. **SKA p.box**

Sociedad de Instrucción y Recreo La Nueva Aurora, Puerto Príncipe. Reglamento... Puerto Príncipe: Imprenta "La Nueva Aurora," 1886. 14 p. 16°. **SKA p.box**

Sociedad de Instrucción y Recreo "La Unión," Nuevitas. Reglamento... Puerto-Príncipe: Tipografía de El Fanal, 1888. 12 p. 16°. **SKA p.box**

Sociedad Popular de Santa Cecilia, Puerto Príncipe. Reglamento... Puerto-Príncipe: Impr. "El Progreso," 1885. 20 p., 21. 16°. **SKA p.box**

Sociedad de Socorros Mútuos El Porvenir, Nuevo reglamento... Puerto Príncipe, 1883. 33 p. 16°. **SIA p.box 3**

— Reglamento. Puerto-Príncipe, 1888. 49 p. 16°. **SIA p.box 3**

Sociedad de Socorros Mútuos "La Benéfica." Reglamento... Puerto-Príncipe, 1894. 27 p. 16°. **SIA p.box 3**

Sociedad de Socorros Mútuos La Caridad. Reglamento... Pto.-Príncipe, 1889. 17 p. 16°. **SIA p.box 3**

Sociedad de Socorros Mútuos La Esperanza. Reglamento... Puerto-Príncipe, 1887. 2 p.l., 12 p. 16°. **SIA p.box 3**

Sociedad de Socorros Mútuos La Tutelar. Reglamento... Habana, 1886. 18 p. 8°. **SIA p.box 3**

Sociedad de Socorros Mútuos de los Retirados de esta Provincia. Reglamento... Puerto-Príncipe, 1887. 11 p., 1 l., 1 chart. 16°. **SIA p.box 3**

— — Puerto-Príncipe, 1888. 10 p. 12°. **SIA p.box 3**

Sociedad de Socorros Mútuos San Eugenio de la Palma de Ciego de Avila. Reglamento reformado. Puerto-Príncipe, 1888. 26 p. 16°. **SIA p.box 3**

Sociedad de Socorros Mútuos de Señoras y Señoritas El Consuelo, Puerto-Príncipe. Reglamento... Puerto-Príncipe, 1895. 2 p.l., 4-26 p. 16°. **SIA p.box 3**

Sociedad de Socorros Mútuos de Voluntarios de Puerto-Príncipe. Reglamento... [Puerto-Príncipe,] 1890. 1 p.l., iii, 32 p., 1 l. 16°. **SIA p.box 3**

Spain.—Ministerio de ultramar. Instrucción general de loterías para la isla de

Cuba; plantilla del personal de la administración especial del ramo y plan de sorteos para el primer semestre de 1896... Madrid: La viuda de M. Minuesa de los Rios, 1895. 64 p. 8°. **YFP p.v.1(no.4)**

— Instrucción para el servicio de contabilidad de las juntas provinciales de instrucción pública de las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico... Edición oficial. Madrid: Imprenta de la viuda de M. Minuesa de los Rios, 1894. 43 p. 8°. **TM**

— Junta central de derechos pasivos del magisterio de primera enseñanza de las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Reales decretos de 1.º de febrero de 1894 y 6 de noviembre de 1896. Real orden de 14 de febrero de 1894... Madrid: Imprenta de la viuda de M. Minuesa de los Rios, 1896. 90 p. 8°. **SSE**

Spain.—Statutes. Adaptation of the electoral law of June 26, 1890, to the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 23 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.) **SEH p.v.22(no.13)**

— Compilation of the organic provisions of the administration of justice in force in the Spanish colonial provinces, and appendices relating thereto. (1891.) Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 170 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.)

— Cuba y Puerto Rico. Ley de registro civil con la reglamento para su ejecución. Ley de matrimonio civil con su reglamento. Ley de disenso paterno... Habana: F. Casona, 1887. 220 p., 1 l. 8°. **XWG**

— Disposiciones vigentes sobre el regimen y administración municipal de la isla de Cuba. Madrid: Imprenta Nacional, 1863. 158 p., 1 l. 8°. **SER**

— Ley de enjuiciamiento civil reformada para las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico con la jurisprudencia del Tribunal Supremo. tomo I. Madrid: P. Nuñez, 1885. 288 p. 12°. (Biblioteca judicial. núm. 20.)

— Ley de enjuiciamiento civil y disposiciones acordadas para su cumplimiento en las islas de Cuba y de Puerto Rico. Madrid: Imprenta Nacional, 1866. 294 p. off. ed. 8°. **XLG**

— Ley de enjuiciamiento criminal para las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Madrid: R. Moreno y R. Rojas, 1888. vii, 307 p. off. ed. 8°. **SLM**

— Ley provisional para la aplicación de las disposiciones del código penal vigente en Cuba y Puerto Rico, mandada observar por real decreto de 23 de mayo de 1879 y comentado por... G. Bernal y Bernal... Habana: Imprenta del Avisador Comercial, 1881. 262 p., 21. 8°. **SLM**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Sociology and Education, cont'd.*

— Ley provisional del registro civil para las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1885. 17 p. 8°.

HOE p.v.2(no.3)

— Ley provisional del registro civil para las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico, reglamento para su ejecución y disposiciones dictadas posteriormente. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1886. 84 p. 8°.

HOE p.v.2(no.4)

— Leyes provisionales, municipal y provincial, de la isla de Cuba, publicadas en la Gaceta de la Habana el 30 de junio y 2 de julio de 1878. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1878. 201 p., 11. 8°. HOE p.v.3(no.2)

— Organización y competencia de los juzgados y tribunales de la isla de Cuba... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, Capitanía General y Real Audiencia Pretorial por S. M., 1855. 87 p. 8°.

XWG

Bound with: Cuba (—1898), Spanish occupation.—Ordinances. Reglamento de los reales derechos de alcabala... Habana, 1849. 8°.

— Real decreto estableciendo un nuevo plan de estudios para la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1863. 80 p. 8°.

HOB p.v.2

— Real decreto para la organización y regimen de los ayuntamientos de la isla de Cuba, del 11 setiembre de 1859. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1859. 1 p.l., 24 p., 11. 8°.

— The Spanish civil code in force in Spain, Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. Translated by C. S. Walton and N. Ponce de Leon... Havana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1899. 368 p. 8°. XWGA

— Translation of the civil code in force in Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 1 p.l., vi, 3-322 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.)

XWA

— Translation of the law of civil procedure for Cuba and Porto Rico, with annotations, explanatory notes, and amendments made since the American occupation. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. x p., 11., 544 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.) HOE

— Translation of the law of criminal procedure for Cuba and Porto Rico (with Spanish text), with annotations... and amendments made since the American occupation. [Frank L. Joannini, translator] Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. iii p.; iv-vii, 358 p. in duplicate; 359-393 p. 8°. (United States. Insular affairs division.)

HOH

— Translation of the notarial laws in force in Cuba and Puerto Rico. (1888.) Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 58 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.)

— Translation of the penal code in force in Cuba and Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 175 p. 8°. (United States. Insular affairs division.)

SLM

Tamayo y Figueredo, Diego. Discurso leído en la apertura del curso académico de 1905 á 1906. Habana: M. Ruiz y Ca., 1905. 24 p. 8°.

STZ

Tanner, Mary E. Education in American dependencies. (In: Great Britain. Education board. Special reports on educational subjects. London, 1902. 8°. v. 11, p. 471-516.)

STI

Treaties. 1904, October 3. Treaty between the United Kingdom and Cuba for the mutual surrender of fugitive criminals. Signed at Havana, October 3, 1904. London: Harrison and Sons [1905]. 12 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Foreign office. Treaty series. 1905, no. 15. In: Parl. Papers. 1905, v. 103.)

*SDD

Trelles, Nicanor. Constitución cubana. Comentarios á las leyes fundamentales de los Estados Unidos y su adaptación á Cuba. parte 1. Regla: M. Gomez, 1900. 8°.

HOE p.v.3(no.8)

Trujillo y Monagas, José. Los criminales de Cuba y D. José Trujillo. Narración de los servicios prestados en el cuerpo de policía de la Habana... y la historia de los criminales presos por él, en las diferentes épocas... Barcelona: Fidel Giró, 1882. 471(1) p. illus. f°.

†SLG

Unión Constitucional, Partido de. Instrucción electoral que publica la junta directiva provisional del partido de Unión Constitucional, para uso de sus comites y afiliados. Primera parte. Elección ayuntamientos. Habana: Imprenta del "Avisador Comercial," 1878. 58 p. 8°.

SEH p.v.26(no.21)

United States.—Census office. Censo de la república de Cuba bajo la administración provisional de los Estados Unidos, 1907. [Washington,] 1908. 707 p., 8 diagr., 8 maps, 15 pl. 8°.

SDG

United States.—Customs and insular affairs division. Immigration regulations for the island of Cuba. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 9 p. 8°.

SEV p.v.13(no.24)

United States.—Director of census of Cuba. Bulletin. no. 1-3. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 8°.

SDG p.box

— Report on the census of Cuba, 1899... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 786 p., 11 diagr., 12 maps, 59 pl. 8°.

SDG

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Sociology and Education, cont'd.*

Valdés, Ramón Francisco. Diccionario de legislación y jurisprudencia criminal, en que se comprenden todas las disposiciones que rigen en la isla de Cuba, según las leyes especiales orgánicas de su administración de justicia y autos acordados vijentes. Habana: M. Soler, 1859. 502 p. 4°. **SLM**

Valdés Rodríguez, Manuel. Consideraciones histórico-críticas sobre la enseñanza superior en Cuba. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 185-264.) ***DR**

— Consideraciones histórico-críticas sobre la segunda enseñanza en Cuba. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1907-08. 8°. v. 5, p. 134-192, 324-354; v. 6, p. 97-129.) ***DR**

— Establecimientos privados de 2a. enseñanza. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1906. 8°. v. 2, p. 68-77.) ***DR**

Valle, A. G. del. Legislación sobre cementerios con la memoria, reglamento y tarifa del de Colon. Habana: José V. Santamarina, 1893. 167(1) p. 8°. **SPX p.v.2(no.8)**

Varela Zequeira, Eduardo. La policía de la Habana. (Cuebas y Sabaté.) Habana: Ruiz y Hno., 1894. 187, liv p., 10 port. sq. 8°. **SLX**

Vieites, Moises A. Nociones de derecho civil. Principales ordenes militares que lo modifican en Cuba. Recopilación. Habana: Imprenta Los Dos Amigos, 1904. 142 p., 1 l. 8°. **VWH p.v.3(no.8)**

View of the law and practice in the Spanish colonies respecting the manumission of slaves. [London: Bagster & Thoms,] n. d. 6 p. 8°. **SEKB p.v.4**

Vital statistics of the municipal district of Havana; July, 1909. (Sanidad y beneficencia. Habana, 1909. 4°. v. 2, p. 349-369.) **SPC**

Whelpley, J. D. Cuban suffrage. (Harper's Weekly. New York, 1900. f°. v. 44, p. 124.) ***DA**

NATURAL SCIENCES

Agassiz, Alexander. A reconnaissance of the Bahamas and of the elevated reefs of Cuba in the steam yacht "Wild Duck," January to April, 1893. (Harvard University. Museum of Comparative Zoology. Bulletin. Cambridge, Mass., 1894. 8°. v. 26, p. 1-203.) **QGA**

Arango y Molina, Rafael. Radiados de la isla de Cuba. (Academia de Ciencias

Médicas, Físicas y Naturales. Anales. Habana, 1877. 8°. tomo 14, p. 272-284, 312-318.) ***ET**

Balmaseda, Francisco Javier. Enfermedades de las aves; ó, Ensayos sobre patornitología, y consideraciones sobre higiene pública en la isla de Cuba. Habana: E. F. Casona, 1889. 6 p.l., (i)vi-xii, 548 p. 12°. **QMI**

— El misceláneo. Colección de producciones científicas y literarias, unas inéditas y otras publicadas... Habana: Tipografía de "Los Niños Huérfanos," 1894. 2 p.l., (1)8-462 p. 8°. **NPW**

— Sobre la curación de la lepra griega y traslación de la leprosería de la Habana á un lugar aislado... Editado por J. A. Casanova. Habana: J. A. Casanova, 1900. 40 p. 8°. **WOE p.v.1(no.3)**

Banks, Nathan. Arachnida of Cuba. 1 pl. (In: Cuba.—Estación central agronómica. Habana, 1909. 8°. 2d report, p. 150-174.) **VPG**

Beistle, C. P., joint author. See **Frear, William,** and **C. P. BEISTLE.**

Belot, Charles. La fièvre jaune à la Havane, sa nature et son traitement. Paris, 1865. 8°. **WEX**

Berkeley, M. J. On a collection of fungi from Cuba. Part II, including those belonging to the families gasteromycetes, coniomycetes, hyphomycetes, physomycetes, and ascomycetes. (Linnean Society. Journal, Botany. London, 1869. 8°. v. 10, p. 341-392.) **PQA**

Berkeley, M. J., and **M. A. CURTIS.** Fungi Cubenses (hymenomycetes). (Linnean Society. Journal, Botany. London, 1869. 8°. v. 10, p. 280-341.) **PQA**

Bibron, G. See **Sagra, Ramón de la.**

British Museum. List of shells of Cuba in the ...museum... by A. d'Orbigny. London, 1854. 12°. **QHM p.v.1(no.3)**

Cadalso, Alejandro Ruiz. El mapa de Cuba; cómo está hecho y cómo habrá que hacerlo. (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 71-92.) ***DR**

— — — Habana: Imprenta Avisador Comercial, 1905. 24 p. illus. 8°.

map dept.

Issued as a supplement to the Revista de construcciones y agrimensura, 1905.

Caro, Antonio. Memoria sobre el análisis químico y propiedades curativas del agua de la Paila, del pueblo de Madruga. Habana: Imprenta del Tiempo, 1860. 31 p. 8°. **WDM p.v.7(no.6)**

Cocteau, Jean Théodore. See **Sagra, Ramón de la.**

Cook, Melville T. El estudio de los insectos. n. t.-p. (Santiago de las Vegas,

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Natural Sciences, cont'd.*

1905; 7 p., 7 pl. 8°. (Cuba. Estación central agronómica. Circular 14.) **VPG**

Coronado, Tomás Vicente. La fiebre amarilla en los Cubanos. (Trabajo clínico con 118 observaciones. Discurso de contestación por el Dr. Juan Santos Fernández.) Habana: "El Figaro," 1897. 59 p. 8°. (Real Academia de Ciencias Médicas, Físicas y Naturales de la Habana.)

WEE p.v.4(no.16)

Coronado, Tomás Vicente, and D. L. MADAN. Pirexias en la isla de Cuba. Habana: "El Figaro," 1897. 2 p.l., (i)viii, 315 p. 8°. **WEE**

Crónica Médico Quirúrgica de la Habana. Primer congreso médico de la isla de Cuba. México: Oficina Tipografía de la Secretaría de Fomento, 1890. 72 p. 4°.

† WAA p.box

Curtis, George E. The relation between northerners and magnetic disturbances at Havana, Cuba. Washington: Signal Office, 1885. 16 p. 8°. (United States. Signal Service. Signal service notes. no. 13.)

PRS

Curtis, M. A., joint author. See **Berkeley, M. J., and M. A. CURTIS.**

Descourtilz, Michel Étienne. Voyages... d'un naturaliste... au continent de l'Amérique septentrionale, à Saint-Jago de Cuba, et à St-Domingue... Paris, 1809. 3 v. 8°.

PQT

Eigenmann, Carl H. The fresh-water fishes of western Cuba. 2 pl. illus. (United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. Washington, 1904. 4°. v. 22, p. 211-236.)

Frear, William, and C. P. BEISTLE. Some Cuban soils of chemical interest. (American Chemical Society. Journal. Easton, Pa., 1903. 8°. v. 25, p. 5-16.)

Gómez de la Maza, Manuel. Determinación de plantas cubanas (fanerógamas). (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1906-09. 8°. v. 2, p. 55-67; v. 3, p. 159-172; v. 4, p. 50-67, 324-352; v. 9, p. 59-66.)

*** DR**

— **Flora habanera.** Fanerógamas. Habana: "La Moderna Poesía," 1897. 2 p.l., (1)270-597 p. sq. 12°.

QFV

— **Leguminosas cubanas** (sinopsis de los géneros). (Revista de la facultad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 300-306.)

*** DR**

Guerin-Méneville, Félix Édouard. See **Sagra, Ramón de la.**

Gundlach, Juan. Revista de los himenópteros cubanos. (Academia de Ciencias Médicas, Físicas y Naturales. Anales. Habana, 1886. 8°. tomo 23, p. 565-575.)

*** ET**

— **Revista de los lepidópteros cubanos.** (Academia de Ciencias Médicas, Físicas y Naturales. Anales. Habana, 1886. 8°. tomo 23, p. 73-81.)

*** ET**

Hay, William Perry. On a small collection of crustaceans from the island of Cuba. 3 illus. (United States National Museum. Proceedings. Washington, 1903. 8°. v. 26, p. 429-435.)

*** EA**

Hernando Seguí, Domingo. Ojeada sobre la flora médica y tóxica de Cuba. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1900. 93(1) p. 8°.

QEN

Hill, Robert Thomas. Notes on the geology of the island of Cuba. Based upon a reconnaissance made for Alexander Agassiz. (Harvard University. Museum of Comparative Zoology. Bulletin. Cambridge, Mass., 1895. 8°. v. 16, p. 243-288.)

QGA

Hitchcock, Albert Spear. Catalogue of the grasses of Cuba. (United States National Herbarium. Contributions. Washington, 1909. 8°. v. 12, p. 183-258.)

QEA

Homicultura. (Articles by Manuel Varona Suarez and others; illus. (Sanidad y beneficencia. Habana, 1910. 4°. v. 4, p. 1-104.)

SPC

McIndoo, Norman Eugene. On some fishes of western Cuba. (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1907. 8°. v. 58, p. 484-488.)

*** EA**

Madan, D. L., joint author. See **Coronado, T. V., and D. L. MADAN.**

WEE

Manera y Cao, Enrique. Manual del cazador cubano... Barcelona: M. Sauri, 1886. 220 p. 8°.

MYPR

Includes a general account of the fauna of Cuba

Marshall, William. Die Thierwelt Cubas. (Zeitschrift f. Naturwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1898. 8°. Bd. 71, p. 219-236.)

PQA

Maxon, William Ralph, joint author. See **Underwood, Lucien Marcus, and W. R. MAXON.**

Millsaugh, Charles Frederick. Plantae insulae ananasensis. A catalogue of plants collected on the Isle of Pines, Cuba, by J. Blain. Chicago, 1900. 1 p.l., p. 425-439. 8°. (Field Columbian Museum. Publication (no.) 48. Botanical series. v. 1, no. 6.)

QEA

Montagne, Jean François Camille. See **Sagra, Ramón de la.**

Montané y Dardé, Luis. Rapport sur l'état des sciences anthropologiques à Cuba. (Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. Bulletins et mémoires. Paris, 1909. 8°. série 5, v. 10, p. 370-375.)

QOA

Morales, Sebastian Alfredo de. Flora arboricola de Cuba. (Academia de Cien-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Natural Sciences, cont'd.*

Ciencias Médicas, Físicas y Naturales. Anales. Habana, 1886. 8°. tomo 23, p. 359-393.)

*ET

Muñoz, José Joaquín. Casa de locos de la isla de Cuba. Reflexiones críticas acerca de su historia y situación actual. Paris: E. de Soye, 1866. 3 p.l., [ix]-x, 11-61 p. 8°.

WPF p.v.4(no.13)

Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d'. See **Sagra**, Ramón de la.

Pazos, José H. Contribución al estudio de los mosquitos de Cuba. illus. (Sanidad y beneficencia. Habana, 1909. 4°. v.2, p.29-51, 177-192, 315-328, 410-429, 551-564, 676-685.)

SPC

Poe, Andrés. Énumération des observations horaires faites à l'Observatoire Physico-Météorique de la Havane durant l'année 1862. n.t.-p. [Paris, 1863?] 4°.

PRD p.v.2(no.14)

Poe, Felipe. Curso de zoología profesado en la Real Universidad de la Habana. Habana: Imp. del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1843. 2 p.l., 4 p., 54 tables. 8°.

QGE

— Genres des poissons de la faune de Cuba, appartenant à la famille percidae. [New York? 1871?] pl. 8°. VRL p.box 1

— Memorias sobre la historia naturel de la isla de Cuba, acompañadas de sumarios latinos y extractos en francés. Habana, 1851-58. 2 v. 4°.

QGS

— Poissons de l'île de Cuba. Espèces nouvelles décrites par Felipe Poe. Salem, Mass., 1874. pl. 8°.

VRL p.box 1

Extr.: Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, v. 11, 1875.

Rhen, James A. G. A catalog of the orthoptera of Cuba and the Isle of Pines. (In: Cuba.—Estación central agronómica. Havana, 1909. 8°. 2d report, p. 175-226.)

VPG

Richard, Achille. See **Sagra**, Ramón de la.

Richardson, Harriet. A new terrestrial isopod of the genus pseudarmadillo from Cuba. (United States National Museum. Proceedings. Washington, 1903. 8°. v.25, p. 509-511.)

*EA

Sagra, Ramón de la. Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'île de Cuba. Paris: Arthus Bertrand, 1838-57. Text: 11 v. in 9; atlas: 9 v. in 8. 8° and f°.

PQZ and †† PQZ

Animaux articulés à pieds articulés. Par F. E. Guérin-Méneville. Text and atlas. 1857.

Botanique.—Plantes cellulaires. Par P. C. Montagne. Text and atlas. 1838-42.

Botanique.—Plantes vasculaires. Par A. Richard. Text and atlas. 1845.

Foraminifères. Par Alcide d'Orbigny. Text and atlas. 1839.

Histoire physique et politique. Par Ramón de la Sagra. Text and atlas. 1842-43.

Mammifères. Par Ramón de la Sagra. Text and atlas. 1840.

Mollusques. Par Alcide d'Orbigny. Text and atlas. 1853.

Ornithologie. Par Alcide d'Orbigny. Text and atlas. 1839.

Reptiles. Par J. T. Cocteau et G. Bibron. Text and atlas. 1849.

Sargent, Dudley Allen. The height and weight of the Cuban teachers, with comments on their physical status compared with the Americans. (Popular Science Monthly. New York, 1901. v. 58, p. 480-492.)

*DA

Schley, Julian L. The reconnaissance map of Cuba, 1906-7. Washington: Press of the Engineer School, 1908. 1 p.l., 13 p., 1 map, 1 plan. 8°. (Engineer School, U. S. Army. Occasional papers. no. 30.)

WVI

Sociedad de Estudios Clínicos de la Habana. Archivos. v. 1-7, 9-12, 14. Habana, 1881-1907. 8°.

WAA

— Memorias de las tareas que han ocupado a la sociedad... durante 1902-06. Habana, 1907. 8°.

WAA

Sociedad Odontológica de la Habana. Anales. Revista mensual. año 1-2, núm. 1 (July, 1879–April, 1880). Habana, 1879-80. 8°.

WYA

Spencer, Arthur Coe, joint author. See **Vaughan**, Thomas Wayland, and A. C. SPENCER.

Spencer, J. W. Geographical evolution of Cuba. (Geological Society of America. Bulletin. Rochester, 1896. 8°. v. 7, p. 67-94.)

PTA

Stejneger, Leonhard Hess. Description of a new toad from Cuba. (United States National Museum. Proceedings. Washington, 1904. 8°. v. 28, p. 765-767.)

*EA

— — Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off. [1904] 765-767 p. 8°.

*EA

Repr.: United States National Museum. Proceedings, v. 28, p. 765-767.

Torre, Carlos de la. Investigaciones paleontológicas en las Sierras de Viñales y de Jatibonico. Extracto de las conferencias pronunciadas por el Dr. Carlos de la Torre en la Academia de Ciencias Médicas, Físicas y Naturales de la Habana, 1909-1910. Habana: Imp. Militar, 1910. 33 p., 21 pl., 1 port. 4°.

Trelles y Govin, Carlos Manuel. Indices de la bibliografía médico-farmacéutica cubana. Publicada en los tomos 11 y 12 de la "Revista de medicina y cirugía de la Habana." Habana: Imp. Avisador Comercial, 1907. 31(1) p. 4°.

WAB

Supplement to: Revista de medicina y cirugía de la Habana, año 12, núm. 24.

Underwood, Lucien Marcus. A summary of Charles Wright's explorations in Cuba. 1 map. (Torrey Botanical Club.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Natural Sciences, cont'd.*

Bulletin. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 32. p. 291-300.) **QEA**

Underwood, Lucien Marcus, and W. R. MAXON. Notes on a collection of Cuban pteridophyta, with descriptions of four new species. (Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 29, p. 577-584.) **QEA**

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland, and A. C. SPENCER. The geography of Cuba. (American Geographical Society. Journal. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 34, p. 105-116.) **KAA**
On the physical geography of the island.

Vesa y Fillart, Antonio. Manual de legislación sanitaria de la isla de Cuba. tomo 1. Habana: Manuel Graell, 1888. 8°. **SDM**

Vidal y Careta, Francisco. Estudio de las razas humanas que han ido poblando sucesivamente la isla de Cuba. Madrid: La viuda é hijos de Tello, 1897. 137 p., 1 l. 8°.

LITERATURE, ART AND FOLKLORE

Abreu, Manuel. Colección de versos laudatorios que su autor, Don Manuel Abreu, consigna á las dignas personas á que aluden. Habana: Imprenta Militar, 1860. 300 p., 2 l. 12°. **NPW**

Acosta, Francisco T. Todos muertos y ninguno. Pieza en un acto y en verso... Habana: Jorrin y Comp., 1879. 23 p. 8°. **NPW p.v.6(no.8)**

Angelet, José P. Liberiada. En diez y seis cantos. Habana: Imprenta y Librería "El Iris," 1874. 167(1) p. 12°. **NPW**

Aramburo y Machado, Mariano. Impresiones y juicios. Con un prólogo de D. Rafael Montoro. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1901. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xviii, 1 l., 337 p., 1 l. 16°. **NPW**

Armada Teixeira, Ramón. Caldo de Grellos. Versos gallegos por R. Armada Teixeira (Chumin de Céltegos). Prólogo de Vicente Fraiz Andon. Habana: Imprenta Propaganda Literaria, 1895. xvi, 94 p., 1 port. 8°. **NPZ p.v.1(no.5)**

Arpas cubanas. (Poetas contemporáneos.) Prólogo de Conde Kostia. Habana: Imprenta de Rambla y Bouza, 1904. xi, 436 p., 1 l. 8°. **NPW**

Asociación de la Prensa de Cuba. Memoria de los trabajos realizados por la junta directiva de la asociación... desde el día 13 de abril de 1904 hasta el 31 de diciembre de dicho año. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1905. 32 p. 8°. **NARA**

Bachiller y Morales, Antonio. Apuntes para la historia de las letras, y de la ins-

trucción pública de la isla de Cuba. Habana: P. Massana, 1859-61. 3 v. 8°.

NPW

Balmaseda, Francisco Javier. Carlos Manuel de Céspedes. Drama histórico. Habana: J. A. Casanova, 1900. v, 3-38 p. 2. ed. 8°. **NPW p.box**

— Fabulas morales. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1888. 110 p. 14. ed. 16°. (Biblioteca de La Propaganda Literaria.) **NPW**

— — Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1892. 140 p., 1 l. 15. ed. 16°. (Biblioteca de La Propaganda Literaria.) **NPW p.v.6(no.1)**

— — Habana, 1893. 140 p. 16. ed. 16°. **NPW**

— El libro de los labradores. Lectura para las escuelas y para las familias... Habana: E. F. Casona, 1891. 312 p. 16°. **NPW**

— El misceláneo. Colección de producciones científicas y literarias, unas inéditas y otras publicadas... Habana: Tipografía de "Los Niños Huérfanos," 1894. 2 p.l., (1)8-462 p. 8°. **NPW**

— Obras. v. l. Cartagena de Colombia: Ruiz e hijo, 1874. 8°. **NPW**

— Oda á la independencia de Cuba. n. t.-p. n. p. [1902] 4 p. 8°. **NPW p.box**

— Poesías; con la biografía del autor (por Jesús Pando y Valle). Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1887. 330(2) p. 8°. **NPW**

Betancourt, José Ramón de. Una feria de la caridad en 183... [i. e., about 1835] Cuento camagüeyano, escrito en 1841. Habana: Imprenta Militar de Soler, 1858. 237 p., 1 l., 3 p.l. [2. ed.] 12°. **NPW**

Betancourt, Luis Victoriano. Artículos de costumbres y poesías. Guanabacoa: "La Revista de Almacenes," 1867. 2 p.l., (1)8-264 p., 2 l. 12°. **NPW**

Bobadilla, Emilio. Mostaza. [Poesías] con un prólogo de A. M. Morales. Habana: Alvaro de la Iglesia, 1885. 128 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°. (Biblioteca Antillana.) **NPW p.v.3(no.7)**

Briñas, Felipe Lopez de. Al descubrimiento de América por Cristóbal Colon. Poema dedicado á Ramón Zambrana. Habana: Imprenta del Tiempo, 1855. 57 p. 8°. **HAM**

— Fábulas, alegorías y consejas, publicadas por los redactores de las Brisas de Cuba. Habana: Spencer y Comp., 1856. 56 p. 8°. **NPW**

Bound with: J. C. Zenea. Poesías... Habana, 1855. 8°.

Buenamar, Ricardo. Juveniles. Ensayos de rimas. Con un prólogo de Rai-

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Cuba—Literature, Art and Folklore, cont'd.
 mundo Cabrera. Habana: "Cuba y América," 1907. 2 p.l., v, 3 l., 108 p., 1 l. 8°.

NPW p.v.3(no.8)

C., F. Mesa revuelta. Colección de artículos de amena literatura, opúsculos, juicios, críticos, historietas, novelas... y otras... cosas. tomo 1. Habana: Estab. Tip. La Antilla, 1860. 8°.

NPW

Cabañas, Ricardo de las. Un libro mas; versos (1868-1874). Paris: E. D. Schmitz, 1874. 195 p., 1 l. 24°.

NPW

Cabrera, Raimundo. Cuentos míos. (Confidencias profesionales.) Ilustraciones de... E. Campuzano. Habana, 1904. 240 p., 2 l., 1 port. 16°.

NPW

— Intrigas de un secretario (leyenda cubana). Zarzuela en dos actos. Musica de M. T. Mauri. Habana: Soler, Alvarez y Comp., 1889. 79 p. 8°.

NPW p.v.6(no.4)

Calcagno, Francisco. Los crímenes de Concha. Escenas cubanas. Habana: E. F. Casona, 1887. 3 p.l., 202 p. 16°.

NPW

— Torquemada. Drama en 5 actos. (Original francés de V. Hugo.) Barcelona: M. Zorio, 1900. 141 p. 2. ed. 16°.

NPO

Calvo, Manuel. Por justicia y por las armas. Drama en tres actos. Habana: Imprenta "La Intrépida," 1870. 1 p.l., 43 p. 8°.

NPW p.v.4(no.9)

Canciones cubanos. Desde "La Bayamesa" hasta las más modernas. Habana: J. Gutierrez, 1880. 360 p. 2. ed. 16°.

NPW

Canta Claro. La Cariatide. Novela por la guerra de Cuba, original de C. C. Madrid: F. G. Pérez, 1897. 289 p., 1 l. 16°.

NPW

Cantares de vuelta-abajo, recopilados por un guajiro. cuaderno 1. Habana: "La Propaganda Literaria," 1876. 46 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 12°. (Biblioteca de "La Propaganda Literaria.")

NPW p.v.4(no.1)

Canto y Nores, Francisco. Mi primera campaña. Colección de artículos políticos y literarios. Habana: Sarachaga y H. Miyares, Imprenta La Moderna, 1895. 3 p.l., (1)8-217 p., 1 l., 1 port. 12°.

NPW p.v.4(no.6)

Casino Español de la Habana. Obras premiadas en el certamen literario abierto por el Casino Español de la Habana para solemnizar el tercer centenario de Santa Teresa de Jesús. Habana: Imprenta del "Avisador Comercial," 1882. 140 p., 1 l. 4°.

ZMTB

Castillo, Hilario del. Proyecto de edificio para "Biblioteca Nacional y Escuela de Bellas Artes." 5 pl. (Revista de la facul-

tad de letras y ciencias, Universidad de la Habana. Habana, 1910. 8°. v. 10, p. 332-359.)

* DR

César de Madrid, pseud. of Francisco Coronado. Frutos coloniales por César de Madrid (F. Coronado). Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1891. 124 p., 2 l. 12°. (In his: Folletos literarios. [part] 1.)

NPW p.v.4(no.4)

Céspedes de Escanaverino, Ursula. Ecos de la selva. Poesías. Bayamo, 1861. Santiago de Cuba: Espinal y Diaz, 1861. viii, 182 p., 2 l. 8°.

NPW p.v.2(no.1)

Coronado, Francisco. See César de Madrid, pseud. of Francisco Coronado.

Cubría, José Alejandro. Horas de ocio; colección de obras poéticas. serie 1. Habana: Imprenta del "Avisador Comercial," 1893. 8°.

NPW

Delgado, Martín Morúa. La familia Unzuazu. Novela cubana. Habana: Imprenta "La Prosperidad," 1901. 325 p. 8°. (Cosas de mi tierra.)

NPW

Delmonte y Portillo, Casimiro. Rosas y diamantes. Comedia en tres actos y en verso. Matanzas: El Ferro Carril, 1865. 86 p. 8°.

NPW p.v.2(no.2)

Díaz Gonzalez, Olallo. La perla de las Antillas; revista comica en dos actos... en verso... Matanzas: Imprenta Galería Literaria, 1888. 56 p. 8°.

NPW p.box

Díez Gaviño, Faustino. Versos. Habana: "La Universal," 1895. 5 p.l., v-x f., 1 l., (i)xii-xxii p., 1 l., 176 p., 6 l., 1 port. sq. 4°.

NPW

— — Prólogo de Fermin Herrán. Bilbao: A. P. Cardenal, 1899. lxi, 127 p. 8°. (Biblioteca bascongada. tomo 36.)

NPK p.box

Domínguez, Agustín María. Corona funebre literaria en honor del ilustre cubano Don José Antonio Cortina. Biografía, homenaje de la prensa. Flores y lágrimas. Habana, 1884. xiv, 1 l., 105 p. 2. ed. 8°.

NPW p.v.3(no.5)

Echeverría, José Antonio. Oda al nacimiento de la Serenísima Infanta Doña María Isabel Luisa... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1831. 2 p.l., 6 p. 12°.

HOC p.v.2(no.8)

En la Manigua. Comedia en un acto y en verso, por un ingenio que no es de azúcar. Habana: Imprenta del Tiempo, 1870. 30 p. 24°.

NPW

Escuela de Pintura, Escultura y Grabado de la Habana. Reglamento de la escuela... Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1863. 11 p. 8°.

HOB p.v.2

Espinosa de los Monteros, R. Un paseo militar á la Artemisa. Verificado el 17 de setiembre de 1871 por la 3a. del 2o. del

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Cuba—Literature, Art and Folklore, cont'd.
reglo voluntarios artillería de la Habana.
al mando accidental de Agustín Arambul.
Reseña escrita en verso. Habana: "El
Iris," 1871. 55 p. 12°. NPW p.v.4(no.8)

Espinosa y Socarras, Fernando. La
vuelta del desterrado. Poema en verso.
Nuevitas: Tipografía La Constancia, 1887.
41 p. 16°. NPV p.box 2

Fernández López, Manuel. ¡Poemas!
parte 1. Habana [18—?]. 8°. NPW p.v.3(no.6)

Foncueva, Esteban. Horas de olvido.
Poesías. Habana: "La Universal," 1907.
156 p., 11. 16°. NPW

— Melancolías. Versos. Prólogo de
Diego Vicente Tejera. Habana: V. López
Veiga, 1902. 2 p.l., 7-85(1) p. 12°. NPW p.v.5(no.7)

Fornáris, José. Cantos tropicales. Pa-
ris: Imprenta Waldar, 1874. 2 p.l., 139(1) p.
12°. NPW

— Flores y lágrimas. Habana: Im-
prenta del Tiempo, 1860. xvi, 339 p., 11.
nnew ed.] 16°. NPW

— Obras. Habana: "La Antilla," 1863.
xx, 11., 213(1) p., 11. 16°. NPW

— libro 2. Habana: "La Antil-
la," 1862. 16°. NPW

libro 2. El libro de los amores.

— Poesías. (Preface by R. M. de
Mendive) Habana: Imprenta del Tiempo,
1855. 2 p.l., (i) viii-xi, 250 p., 11., 1 port. 16°. NPW

— (Edited by A. M. Domínguez;
with a biographical notice by J. L. Luaces
and a preface by R. M. de Mendive) Ha-
bana: Imprenta del Tiempo, 1857. 4 p.l., xi,
269 p., 11., 1 port. 3. ed. 16°. NPW

— Habana: "La Universal," 1888.
498 p. 4°. NPW

Gálvez, Wenceslao. Esto, lo otro, y lo
de mas allá. (Mosaico literario.) Con un
prólogo del Rafael Fernández de Castro.
Habana: A. Alvarez y Co., 1892. 1 p.l.,
(i) vi-x, 11., (1) 6-196 p., 11. 2. ed. sq. 8°. NPW

García, Domitila. Album poético-foto-
gráfico de las escritoras cubanas. Ha-
bana: Viuda é hs. de Soler, 1868. 2 p.l., v,
228 p., 13 port. 8°. NPW

García de la Huerta, Joaquín. El rasgo
noble de Bravo. Drama histórico en un acto
y en verso. (Mexico: A. Boix, 1856) 37-
62 p. 24°. HTC p.v.3(no.5)

— Semana literaria. Dedicada al bel-
lo sexo. Bajo la dirección de J. García de
la Huerta. tomo 2. Habana: Imprenta de
Torres, 1848. 8°. NPW

Garmendia, Miguel. Sol de otoño. (Me-
morias de una matancera.) Novela ori-
ginal. Matanzas: Imprenta "La Propagan-
da," 1893. 249 p. 12°. (Biblioteca de "La
Región.") NPW

Gelabert, Francisco de Paula. Cuadros de
costumbres cubanas. Habana: Imprenta de
La Bática de Santo Domingo, 1875.
318 p. 8°. NPW

Gómez de Avellaneda de Sabater, Ger-
trudis. Alfonso Múñio. Tragedia en cua-
tro actos. (In verse) Madrid: J. Repullés,
1844. 64 p. 12°. NPL p.v.33(no.1)

— La aventurera, drama en cuatro
actos y en verso. Imitación de la comedia
francesa de igual título en cinco actos
(by G. V. E. Augier). Madrid: C. Gonza-
lez, 1853. 105 p. 12°. (Círculo Literario
Comercial. no. 216.) NPL p.v.34(no.2)

— Baltasar. Drama oriental en cua-
tro actos y en verso. Madrid: J. Rodri-
guez, 1858. 96 p., 11. 2. ed. 12°. NPL p.v.34(no.7)

— Baltasar; a biblical drama in four
acts and in verse. Edited with introduc-
tion, notes, and vocabulary by Carlos
Bransby. New York: American Book Co.
[1908] 224 p. 16°. *PSQ

— El donativo del diablo. Drama en
tres actos y en prosa. Madrid: C. Gonza-
lez, 1852. 69(1) p. 12°. (Círculo Litera-
rio Comercial. no. 195.) NPL p.v.33(no.7)

— Egilona. Drama trágico en tres
actos y cuatro cuadros. (In verse) Ma-
drid: J. Repullés, 1845. 81 p. 12°. NPL p.v.33(no.3)

— Errores del corazón. Drama en
tres actos y en prosa. Madrid: J. M. Re-
pullés, 1852. 60 p. 12°. NPL p.v.34(no.8)

— Flávio Recaredo. Drama en tres
actos y en variedad de metros. Madrid:
J. M. Repullés, 1851. 74 p. 12°. NPL p.v.33(no.5)

— La hija de las flores; ó, Todos estan
locos. Drama en tres actos y en verso.
Madrid: C. Gonzalez, 1852. 117 p. 12°.
(Círculo Literario Comercial. no. 193.) NPL p.v.34(no.1)

— Obras literarias... Colección com-
pleta. tomo 2-5. Madrid: M. Rivadeney-
ra, 1869-71. 8°. NPE

tomo 2-3: Obras dramáticas.
tomo 4-5: Novelas y leyendas.

— Oráculos de Talía; ó, Los duendes
de palacio. Comedia en cinco actos y en
verso. Madrid: J. Rodríguez, 1855. 133 p.
12°. NPL p.v.34(no.4)

— El príncipe de viana. Drama trági-
co en cuatro actos y en verso. Madrid: J.
Repullés, 1844. 99 p. 12°. NPL p.v.33(no.2)

— Saul. Tragedia bíblica en cuatro
actos. (In verse) Madrid: J. M. Repullés,
1849. 80 p. 12°. NPL p.v.33(no.4)

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Literature, Art and Folklore, cont'd.*

— Simpatía y antipatía. Comedia en un acto. [In verse] [Madrid, 185-?] 40 p. 12°. NPL p.v.34(no.5)

— Los tres amores. Drama en tres actos precedidos de un prólogo. Madrid: J. Rodríguez, 1858. 84 p. 12°.

NPL p.v.34(no.6)

— La verdad vence apariencias. Drama en verso, en dos actos y un prólogo. Madrid: J. M. Repullés, 1852. 96 p. 12°.

NPL p.v.33(no.6)

Gonzalez del Valle, Martin. La poesía lírica en Cuba. Apuntes para un libro de biografía y de crítica... Oviedo: V. Brid, 1888. 242 p., 1 l. 4. ed. 8°. NPW

Gonzalez Ruz de Montoro, Francisca. Poesías... Habana: Imprenta del Tiempo, 1859. xiv, (1)16-176 p., 2 l. 16°. NPW

Govantes, José Joaquín. Poesías. Habana: Imprenta Mercantil, 1867. 174 p. 16°. NPW

Guamorado, Miguel W. Meamul. Tragedia en cinco actos. Habana: La Habanera, 1860. 31 p., 1 l. 8°.

NPW p.v.6(no.7)

Güell y Rente, José. Leyendas americanas. Madrid, 1856. 12°. NPS

— Poesías. Con un prólogo de Ángel Fernandez de los Rios. Paris: P. Bregi, 1881. 2 p.l., xiv, 1 l., 205 p., 1 l., 1 port. new ed. 16°. NPW

— Poesías del Cubano Juan Güell y Rente. [With an introduction signed Narciso Foxa] Habana: Oficina del Faro Industrial, 1843. 1 p.l., 225 p., 1 l. 12°.

NPW p.v.1

Guerrero, Teodoro. La cabeza y el corazón. Comedia en tres actos y en verso... Habana: Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1861. 91 p., 2 l. 8°. NPW p.v.2(no.7)

— Los jardines del Buen Retiro. Zarzuela en tres actos y en verso, original. Música de J. Manzcchi. Madrid: J. Rodríguez, 1854. 74 p. 12°.

NPL p.v.304(no.16)

— Tales padres, tales hijos. Comedia en un acto y en verso. Madrid: J. Rodríguez, 1854. 40 p. 12°. NPL p.v.182(no.2)

Gutierrez de Gandarilla, Juan. Cosucas de mi tierra. Novela de costumbres montañesas. Habana: Imprenta Militar Muralta, 1899. 4 p.l., 412 p., 1 l. 16°. NPW

Gutierrez Quiros, Manuel. Entretenimientos poéticos... Habana: "El Figaro," 1898. 152 p., 3 l., 1 pl., 2 port. 8°.

NPW p.box

Heredia, José María. Poesías. Nueva York: R. Lockwood & Son [cop. 1853]. 2 v. in 1. 16°. NPV

Heredia, Nicolás. Un hombre de negocios. Novela... Matanzas: E. Lavastida, 1883. 2 p.l., ii, 138 p., 2 l. 4°. NPW

— Puntos de vista. Artículos y conferencias. Habana: A. Alvarez y Co., 1892. 251 p., 2 l. 12°. NPW

Hills, Elijah Clarence. Bardos cubanos; antología de las mejores poesías líricas de Heredia, "Plácido," Avellaneda, Milanés, Mendive, Luaces, y Zenea. Boston: D. C. Heath, 1901. iv, 162 p. 12°. NPW

Invasión, La, de Cardenas. Romance histórico... Habana: Imprenta del Tiempo, 1850. 47 p. 24°. NPW p.box

Irio y Bausá, Octavio. Guirnalda cubana. Bosquejos y semblanzas femeniles. Habana: M. Alorda [1881]. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xiv, 187 p. 12°. NPW

Joyas del parnaso cubano, escogidas y publicadas por los redactores de las Brisas de Cuba. Habana: Spencer y Comp., 1855. 160 p. 8°. NPW

Bound with: J. C. Zenea. Poesías... Habana, 1853. 8°.

Kostia, conde. Pequeños poemas. I. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1904. 12°.

NPW p.v.4(no.3)

I. Melancolía. Paráfrasis.

Llamosas y de Cepeda, Antonio. Lo que sucede después. Poema. Habana: J. Valdepares, 1885. 25 p. 12°.

NPW p.v.4(no.7)

Lopez Prieto, Antonio. Parnaso cubano; colección de poesías selectas de autores cubanos. v. 1. Habana: M. de Villa, 1881. 4°. NPW

Lozano Casado, M. La canción de los recuerdos. Habana, 1906. 157 p., 1 l. sq. 16°. NPW

Luz Caballero, José de la. Obras de Don José de la Luz Caballero coleccionadas y publicadas por Alfredo Zayas Alfonso. v. 1. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1890. 8°. (Biblioteca cubana. Obras escogidas de autores cubanos, en prosa y verso. tomo 1.) NPW

Malpica la Barca, Domingo. En el ca-fetal. Novela cubana. [Preface by Aniceto Valdivia] Habana: Tipografía de "Los Niños Huérfanos," 1890. xiv, 396 p., 1 l. 12°. NPW

Marcos, Fernando L. Vibraciones. Poesías. [Matanzas: Imprenta El Escritorio, 1906] 5 p.l., 13-126 p. 12°. NPW

Matamoros, Mercedes. Poesías completas. Habana: A. Miranda y Ca., 1892. 2 p.l., xxi, 1 l., 301 p. 12°. NPW

Melo, Juan de. Poesías. Matanzas: J. Curbelo y Ho., 1871. 141 p., 1 l. 8°.

NPW p.v.3(no.3)

Mendive, Rafael María de. Poesías... precedidas de un prólogo de D. Manuel Ca-

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Cuba—Literature, Art and Folklore, cont'd.
ñete y una biografía del autor por el Dr. D. Vidal Morales y Morales. Habana: Miguel de Villa, 1883. xxxiv, 275 p., 1 port. 3.ed. 8°. NPW

Mestre, José Manuel. De la filosofía en la Habana; seguido de una carta inédita del Pbro. D. Félix Varela, y un artículo del Dr. Don J. Z. Gonzalez del Valle. Habana, 1862. 12°. YAR

Mestre y Tolón, Angel. Poesías de Angel Mestre i Tolon. Matanzas: Imprenta "El Comercio," 1898. 1 p.l., 5-15, 160 p. 24°. NPW

Milanés, José Jacinto. Obras. Colección de sus poesías, dramas, leyendas, cuadros de costumbres y artículos literarios. tomo 3-4. Habana: Ymprenta del Faro Yndustrial, 1846. 8°. NPW

Miranda, Bruno Valdés. Granos de arena. Poesías. Habana: E. Fernández Casona, 1894. 158 p., 11. 8°. NPW

Miranda, Manuel Maria. Memorias de Ricardo. Cuadros sociales y de costumbres cubanas. Habana: Tipografía de Canalejo y Xiqués, 1893. xi, 120 p., 11. 16°. NPW p.v.5(no.4)

Mitjans, Aurelio. Estudio sobre el movimiento científico y literario de Cuba. Obra postuma publicada por suscripción popular. Habana: A. Alvarez y Co., 1890. xxxi, (1)6-891 p. sq. 8°. NPW

Montesino, Francisco Martinez. La noche trágica. (Infamia y castigo.) Con un prólogo por M. Morúa Delgado. Habana: Ruiz y Hno., 1891. 127 p. 8°. NPW p.v.6(no.10)

Muñoz Bustamante, Mario. Crónicas humanas. Habana: Imprenta Gutiérrez y Ca. [190-?] 166 p. 16°. NPW p.v.5(no.6)

Muñoz Rubalcava, Francisco. Flores de un día. Poesías por Francisco Muñoz Rubalcava. New York: S. Hallet, 1859. 2 p.l., (i)iv, 144 p. 16°. NPW p.v.5(no.1)

Noreña, Cárlos. Una noche buena en Jesús Maria. Cuadro de costumbres cubanas. Habana: G. Montiel y Ca., 1880. 28 p. 12°. NPW p.v.4(no.10)

Odio y Casañas, Prisco. De actualidad. Trabajos políticos y literarios. Con un prólogo de José A. González Lanuza. Habana: Avisador Comercial, 1901. 46 p. 8°. NPW p.v.6(no.6)

Palma y Romay, Ramón de. Melodías poéticas. [Havana? 183-?] 48 p. 12°. HOC p.v.2(no.2)

— Obras de D. Ramón de Palma, con un prólogo por Don A. Suares y Romero. tomo 1. Habana: Imprenta del Tiempo, 1861. 8°. NPW

tomo 1. Poesías líricas.

Perez de Luarda, Manuel. Principales combates de la campaña de Cuba. Decinas y romances... recopilados por. Enrique Menendez. Habana: Imprenta El Aerolito, 1897. 24 p. 8°.

Perez y Montes de Oca, Luisa. Poesías de la Señorita Da. Luisa Perez y Montes de Oca. [With an introduction signed Federico Garcia Copley] Santiago de Cuba: M. A. Martinez, 1856. 2 p.l., v-xi, 11., 15-191 p. 12°. NPW p.v.1

Placido. See Valdes, Gabriel de la Concepción.

Poetas guajiros. Colección de poesías recopiladas por un vultabajero. Habana: ["Canelo,"] 1904. 100 p., 5 pl. 16°. NPW p.v.5(no.8)

Poey, Felipe. Obras literarias de Felipe Poey. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1888. iv, 335 p., 21. 8°. NPW

Prado, José Luis. Versos. Matanzas: Imprenta Galeria Literaria, 1895. 1 p.l., iii, 139 p., 21., 1 port. 12°. NPW

Ramiro, Mariano. Punto final. Versos póstumos de Mariano Ramiro... [Prólogo de J. de Armas y Cárdenas] Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1887. 3 p.l., (1)4-228 p., 1 l., 1 port. 16°. NPW

— Versos. [Prologue by José Quintin Suzarte] Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1880. 2 p.l., xxii, 17-296 p., 31. 12°. NPW

Real Conservatorio de Música y Declamación. Reglamento orgánico provisional del Real Conservatorio... [Habana, 1846?] 3-20 p. 12°. * C p.v.1379(no.1)

Rioja, A. Los insurrectos. Madrid: Imprenta de la viuda de Hernando y Ca., 1896. 63 p. 16°. NPW p.v.5(no.5)

Rodríguez de Tió, Lola. Mi libro de Cuba. Poesías. Portico de A. Valdivia. Habana: Imprenta La Moderna, 1893. 3 p.l., (i)x-xv, 179 p., 1 port. 12°. NPW

Romay, Tomás. Obras escogidas del Dr. Tomás Romay, precedidas de una noticia histórico-biográfica de su vida y escritos por Ramón Francisco Valdés. Habana: Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1858-60. 4 v. in 2. 8°. NPW
v. 3-4 paged continuously.

Rosado y Brincan, Federico. Poesías. Precedidas de "Dos palabras" por su hijo José Rosado y Aybar. Habana: "La Australia," 1897. xxii, 288 p., 1 port. 8°. NPW

Sabando, Alejandro Luis de. Verde y maduro. Colección de poesías. Madrid: S. Martinez, 1882. 160 p. 8°. NPW p.v.3(no.2)

Saco, José Antonio. Colección póstuma de papeles científicos, históricos, políticos y de otros ramos sobre la isla de Cuba,

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Cuba—Literature, Art and Folklore, cont'd.
ya publicados, ya inéditos. Habana: M. de Villa, 1881. 498 p., 1 l. 8°. **HOB**

Saenz y Saenz, Eusebio. La Siboneya; ó, Episodios de la guerra de Cuba. Santiago de Cuba, 1883. 312 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°. **HOL**

Saint-Maurice, L. Devismes de. Poètes cubains. (La quinzaine. Paris, 1906. 8°. v. 70, p. 49-62.) ***DM**

Sanguily, Manuel. Hojas literarias. tomo 1-3; tomo 4, núm. 3-4; tomo 5, núm. 1, 4. Habana: A. del Monte, 1893-94. 8°. **NPW**

Santacilia, Pedro. El arpa del proscrito. Nueva York: J. Durand, 1864. x, 205 p. 12°. **NPW**

Sanz, Gerónimo. Poesías. Precedidas de una carta prólogo de Rafael M. de Mendive. Habana: La viuda de Soler, 1881. viii, 158 p., 1 l. 12°. **NPW**

Scola, Adalio. Páginas del corazón. Libro poético. Matanzas: J. Curbelo y hermano, 1871. 142 p. 12°. **NPW**

Sellén, Francisco. Hatuey; poema dramático, en cinco actos. Nueva York: A. da Costa Gómez, 1891. 147 p. 12°. **NPW**

— Poesías. New York: A. da C. Gomez, 1890. 185, iii p. 12°. **NPW**

Sellén, Francisco, and others. Arpas amicas; colección de poesías originales de ... F. Sellén, A. Sellén ... (and others). Habana: M. de Villa, 1879. 112 p. 16°. **NPW p.v.5(no.2)**

Somoza, Juan Ramón. Horas de ocio. Colección de artículos literarios por J. R. Somoza. Con prólogo de Manuel Curros Enríquez. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1905. 204 p. 8°. **NPW**

Suárez y Romero, Anselmo. Colección de artículos. Habana: Establecimiento Tipográfico La Antilla, 1859. 276, 2 p. 8°. **NPW**

— Francisco. Novela cubana. Nueva York: N. Ponce de Leon, 1880. 156 p. 12°. **NPW**

Tejera, Diego Vicente. Poesías completas. 1869-1879. Precedidas de un prólogo por José Antonio Cortina. Habana: La viuda de Soler y Ca., 1879. 1 p.l., (i)vi-xlviii, 296 p. sq. 12°. **NPW**

— Un ramo de violetas; poesías. Paris: E. Denné, 1877. 5 p.l., 100 p. 12°. **NPK**

Tolon, Miguel Teurbe de. Leyendas cubanas. New York: Mesa & Famliton, 1856. 199 p., 2 l. 12°. **NPW**

— Lola Guara. Novela cubana. Matanzas: Imprenta de Gobierno y Marina, 1846. 69 p. 8°. **NPW p.box 1**

— ¡Una noticia! Comedia en un acto, en verso. Matanzas: [Tipografía de Gobierno y Marina,] 1847. 60 p. 24°. **NPW p.box.1**

— [Poesías. New York, 1856] 2 p.l., (1)8-199 p., 2 l. 12°. **NPW**
Title-page missing. Binder's title used.

Torroella, Alfredo. Amor y pobreza; drama en tres actos y en verso... Habana: La Antilla, 1864. 54 p. 8°. **NPW p.v.2(no.8)**

— Poesías de Alfredo Torroella. Año de 1864. Habana: Imprenta "La Antilla" [1864]. 110 p., 2 l. 12°. **NPV**

Triay, José E. Cervantes. Loa en un acto y cuatro cuadros. [In verse] Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1877. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xi, 26 p. 16°. (Biblioteca de "La Propaganda Literaria.") **NPL p.v.348(no.1)**

United States.—President. Proclamation. Copyright, Cuba. [Extending copyright benefits to citizens of Cuba] [November 17, 1903] [Washington, 1903] 1 p. f°. †† ***IL p.v.1(no.14)**

Valdes, Gabriel de la Concepción. Poesías. New York, n. d. 12°. **NPV**

— Poesías completas, con doscientas diez composiciones inéditas, su retrato y un prólogo biografico por Sebastian Alfredo de Morales. Habana: [Alvarez Perez y Comp.,] 1886. xi, 679 p., 1 port. 8°. **NPW**

Valdes Colell, Felipe. Dolores. Continuación de Clotilde; ó, Memorias de una madre. Novela de costumbres cubanas por F. Clavell de Sol. Habana: Imprenta de "La Revista de Almacenes," 1868. 318 p., 1 l. sq. 8°. **NPW**

Valerio, Juan Francisco. Cuadros sociales. Colección de artículos de costumbres por J. F. Valerio. Habana: "El Iris," 1865. 171 p., 1 l. 12°. **NPW p.v.4(no.5)**

— Cuadros sociales. Colección notablemente corregida y aumentada de artículos satíricos de costumbres. Habana: Viuda de Soler y Compañía, 1876. 303 p., 2 l. 8°. **NPW**

Varona, Enrique José. Estudios literarios y filosoficos. Habana: "La Nueva Principal," 1883. 350 p., 1 l. 8°. **NPW**

— Odas anacreónticas. Puerto-Príncipe: "El Fanal," 1868. 122 p., 2 l. 16°. **NPF p.v.3(no.2)**

Vazquez, Andrés Clemente. En el oca-so: reminiscencias americanas y europeas. Habana: Avisador Comercial de Pulido y Díaz, 1898. 1 l., xi, (1)4-352 p., 6 port. 12°. **NPW**

Velasco, Carlos de. La Academia de la

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Cuba—Literature, Art and Folklore, cont'd.*

Historia de Cuba; los académicos de número. Habana: La Biblioteca Nacional, 1910. 68 p. illus. 4°. **HOB**

no. 87 of 220 copies printed.

Repr.: Revista de la Biblioteca Nacional.

Velez Herrera, Ramón. Elvira de Oquendo; ó, Los amores de una guajira. Romance cubano. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1840. 2 p.l., (1)8-159(1) p. 12°. **NPW**

Other poems inserted, some in manuscript.

Bound with his: Poesías. Habana, 1838. 12°.

— Poesías. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno por S. M., 1838. 2 p.l., (1)4-160 p., 2 l. 12°. **NPW**

Manuscript poems inserted.

Villa, Rafael. Obras en prosa y verso. Narraciones, leyendas y tradiciones, dra-

mas y poesías. Habana: M. de Villa (1871). 2 p.l., (1)10-320 p. 8°. **NPW**

Zambrana, Ramón. Trabajos académicos. Habana: Imprenta "La Intrépida," 1865. 2 p.l., (1)8-316 p., 1 l. sq. 8°. **NPW**

Zenea, Juan Clemente. Poesías; recogidas y publicadas por los redactores de las "Brisas de Cuba." Habana: Spencer y Comp., 1855. 48 p. 8°. **NPW**

— Poesías completas. Nueva York: "El Mundo Nuevo," 1872. vi, 124 p. 12°. **NPW p.box**

Zequeira y Arango, Manuel de. Poesías... Nueva-York, 1829. xi, 193 p. 24°. **NPW**

— — Segunda edición, corregida y aumentada por... Manuel de Sequeira y Caro. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General, 1852. 224 p., 1 l. 12°. **NPW**

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Abbot, Charles Greeley. The sun. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1911. xxiv p., 1 l., 447(1) p., 28 pl. 8°.

Andoyer, H. Nouvelles tables trigonométriques fondamentales, contenant les logarithmes des lignes trigonométriques, de centième en centième du quadrant avec dix-sept décimales... Paris: A. Hermann & fils, 1911. xxxii, 602 p., 1 l. f°.

Arnoux, Gabriel. Essai de géométrie analytique modulaire à deux dimensions. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1911. xi, 159(1) p. 8°. (Essais de psychologie et de métaphysique positives.)

Baker, Arthur Latham. Quaternions as the result of algebraic operations. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1911. ix, 92 p. 8°.

Baskerville, Charles, and L. J. CURTMAN. A course in qualitative chemical analysis. New York: Macmillan Company, 1910. ix, 200 p. 8°.

Brandler-Pracht, Karl. Kleines astrologisches Lehrbuch. Zur Einführung in die astrologische Wissenschaft. Bd. 1. Leipzig: H. Vollrath [1911]. 8°.

Brun, Albert. Recherches sur l'exhalaison volcanique. Genève: Librairie Kündig, 1911. 277 p., 35 l., 34 pl. illus. f°. (Nouvelles études de géochimie et de géophysique.)

Buerger, Bruno H. Astronomy for all; translated from the German by Stella Bloch... London: Cassell and Company, Ltd., 1911. xvi, 352 p., 66 pl. illus. 8°.

Bujard, Alfons, and E. BAIER. Hilfsbuch für Nahrungsmittelchemiker zum Gebrauch im Laboratorium für die Arbeiten der Nahrungsmittelkontrolle, gerichtlichen Chemie und anderen Zweige der öffentlichen Chemie. Berlin: J. Springer, 1911. xviii, 730 p. 3. ed. 8°.

Cathcart, William Ledyard, and J. I. CHAFFEE. The elements of graphic statics and of general graphic methods. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1910. viii, 312 p. illus. 8°.

Church, Irving Porter. Mechanics of internal work (or work of deformation) in elastic bodies and systems in equilibrium; including the method of least work. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1910. vi p., 1 l., 126 p., 1 l. 8°.

Cornish, Vaughan. Waves of the sea, and other water waves. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1910. 374 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Duncan, Robert Kennedy. Some chemical problems of to-day. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1911. 4 p.l., 253(1) p., 1 map, 15 pl. 8°.

Ebert, Hermann. Lehrbuch der Physik; nach Vorlesungen an der Technischen Hochschule zu München. Bd. 1. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1912. illus. 8°. (Naturwissenschaft und Technik in Lehre und Forschung.)

Bd. 1. Mechanik, Wärmelehre.

Eiffel, Alexandre Gustave. La résistance de l'air et l'aviation; expériences effectuées au laboratoire du Champ-de-Mars. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1910. 2 p.l., vii, 153 p., 1 l., 22 diagr., 2 pl. f°.

Fleming, John Ambrose. The principles of electric wave telegraphy and telephony... London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1910. xviii p., 1 l., 906 p., 2 diagr., 6 pl. 2. ed. 8°.

Foulk, Charles William. Introductory notes on quantitative chemical analysis. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1910. ix, 250 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Gocht, Hermann. Handbuch der Röntgen-Lehre zum Gebrauche für Mediziner. Mit 233 in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1911. xvi, 463 p. 3. ed. 8°.

— Die Röntgen-Literatur. Zugleich Anhang zu "Gochts Handbuch der Röntgen-Lehre." Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1911. iv, 387 p. 8°.

Groth, Paul. The optical properties of crystals, with a general introduction to their physical properties, being selected parts of the Physical crystallography. Translated... from the fourth revised and augmented German edition by B. H. Jackson. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1910. xiv p., 1 l., 309 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Grothe, Hugo. Meine Vorderasienexpedition 1906 und 1907. Bd. 1, Teil 1. Leipzig: K. W. Hiersemann, 1911. pl. 4°.

Bd. 1. Die fachwissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse.

Heine, E. Die praktische Bodenuntersuchung; eine Anleitung zur Untersuchung, Beurteilung und Verbesserung der Böden mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die

Bodenarten Norddeutschlands. Berlin: Gebr. Borntraeger, 1911. xi(i), 162 p., 1 chart. 12°. (Bibliothek für naturwissenschaftliche Praxis. v. 3.)

Henkel, F. W. Weather science; an elementary introduction to meteorology. London: T. F. Unwin, 1911. 336 p., 1 map, 8 pl. 12°.

Henning, Charles L. Die Erzlagerstätten der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, mit Einschluss von Alaska, Cuba, Portorico und den Philippinen nach Geschichte, Form, Inhalt und Entstehung auf Grund der Quellen dargestellt. Mit 97 Figuren und Karten im Text. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1911. xviii, 293 p. 4°.

Heusler, Friedrich. Chemische Technologie. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1905. xvi, 351(1) p. illus. 8°. (B. G. Teubners Handbücher für Handel und Gewerbe.)

Houllevigue, Louis. Le ciel et l'atmosphère. Paris: A. Colin, 1911. xii, 304 p., 12. 12°.

Howe, J. Allen. The geology of building stones. London: E. Arnold, 1910. viii, 455 p., 8 pl. illus. 12°. (Arnold's geological series.)

Iddings, Joseph Paxson. Rock minerals; their chemical and physical characters and their determination in thin sections. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. xiii, 617 p., 2 charts. 2. ed. 8°.

Jukes-Browne, Alfred John. The building of the British isles; being a history of the construction and geographical evolution of the British region. Illustrated by photographic views... London: E. Stanford, 1911. xv, 470 p., 16 maps, 10 pl. 3. ed. 8°.

Kaiser, Karl. Der Luftstickstoff und seine Verwertung. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1910. 2 p.l., 101(1) p. illus. 12°. (Aus Natur und Geisteswelt. Bändchen 313.)

Kauffmann, Hugo. Die Valenzlehre; ein Lehr- und Handbuch für Chemiker und Physiker. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1911. ix(i), 557(1) p. illus. 8°.

Kimball, Arthur L. A college text-book of physics. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1911. ix, 692 p. illus. 8°.

Krause, Arthur. Die Sonne... Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1911. 2 p.l., 126 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Aus Natur und Geisteswelt. Bändchen 357.)

Laue, Max. Das Relativitätsprinzip. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1911. x, 208 p. 8°. (Die Wissenschaft. Heft 38.)

Leach, Albert Ernest. Food inspection and analysis. For the use of public ana-

lysts, health officers, sanitary chemists, and food economists. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. xviii, 954 p., 42 pl. illus. 2. ed. 4°.

Le Blanc, Max. Lehrbuch der Elektrochemie. Leipzig: O. Leiner, 1911. viii, 331 p. 5. ed. 8°.

Lohse, Oswald. Untersuchungen über die physische Beschaffenheit des Planeten Jupiter. Potsdam, 1911. 4 p.l., (1)6-182 p., 1 diagr., 11 pl. 4°. (Astrophysikalisches Observatorium zu Potsdam. Publikationen. v. 21.)

Magie, William Francis. Principles of physics, designed for use as a textbook of general physics. New York: Century Co., 1911. ix, 570 p. 8°.

Mangoldt, Hans Karl Emil von. Einführung in die höhere Mathematik für Studierende und zum Selbststudium. Bd. 1. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1911. 8°.

Bd. 1. Anfangsgründe der Infinitesimalrechnung und der analytischen Geometrie.

Meade, Richard Kidder. The chemists' pocket manual; a practical handbook, containing tables, formulas, calculations, information, physical and analytical methods for the use of chemists, chemical engineers, assayers, metallurgists, manufacturers and students. Easton, Pa.: The Chemical Publishing Company, 1910. xii, 443 p. 2. ed. nar. 16°.

Moore, Sir John William. Meteorology practical and applied. London: Rebman, Ltd., 1910. xxvii, 492 p., 3 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Nielsen, Niels. Elemente der Funktionentheorie, Vorlesungen gehalten an der Universität Kopenhagen. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1911. x, 520 p. 8°.

Ochs, Rudolf. Einführung in die Chemie. Ein Lehr- und Experimentierbuch. Berlin: J. Springer, 1911. viii, 502 p., 1 chart. 8°.

Olcott, William Tyler. Star lore of all ages; a collection of myths, legends, and facts concerning the constellations of the northern hemisphere. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. xxii, 453 p., 57 pl. 8°.

Oppenheim, Samuel. Probleme der modernen Astronomie. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1911. iv, 156 p., 1 pl. 12°. (Aus Natur und Geisteswelt. Bändchen 355.)

Ost, Hermann. Lehrbuch der chemischen Technologie. Hannover: M. Jäneck, 1911. viii, 732 p., 9 pl. illus. 7. ed. 8°.

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Introduction to chemistry; authorized translation by W. T. Hall and R. S. Williams. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. ix, 368 p. illus. 8°.

Schmidt, Ernst. Ausführliches Lehrbuch der pharmazeutischen Chemie. Band 1-2, Abt. 1. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg und Sohn, 1907-10. illus. 5.ed. 8°.

Bd. 1. Anorganische Chemie.
Bd. 2. Organische Chemie. Abt. 1.

Schuster, Arthur. The progress of physics during 33 years (1875-1908); four lectures delivered to the University of Calcutta during March 1908. Cambridge: The University Press, 1911. x, 164 p., 1 port. 8°.

Seidell, Atherton. Solubilities of inorganic and organic substances; a handbook of the most reliable quantitative solubility determinations. Recalculated and compiled by Atherton Seidell. Second printing with corrections. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1911. x, 357 p. 8°.

Sidgwick, Nevil Vincent. The organic chemistry of nitrogen. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1910. x p., 3 l., (1)6-415 p. 4°.

Smith, David Eugene, and L. C. KARPINSKI. The Hindu-Arabic numerals. Boston: Ginn and Company, 1911. vi, 160 p. 8°.

Teichert, Kurt. Die Analyse der Milch und Milcherzeugnisse. Ein Leitfaden für die Praxis des Apothekers und Chemikers. Berlin: J. Springer, 1911. vii, 81(1) p. illus. 2.ed. 8°.

Thorpe, Sir Thomas Edward. Essays in historical chemistry. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1911. xii, 601 p. [3.ed.] 8°.

Tillman, Samuel Escue. Descriptive general chemistry; a text-book for short course. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. vi p., 1 l., vii-x, 459 p. illus. 4.ed. 8°.

Tracy, John Clayton. Plane surveying; a text-book and pocket manual. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. xxvii, 794 p., 1 diagr., 1 map. illus. 12°.

Tutton, A. E. H. Crystals. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1911. x, 301 p., 1 l., 25 pl. illus. 12°. (International scientific series. v.98.)

Vivanti, Giulio. Les fonctions polyédriques et modulaires. Ouvrage traduit par Armand Cahen. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1910. vi, 318 p., 1 l. 4°.

— **Lezioni di analisi infinitesimale.** Pavia: Mattei, Speroni & C., 1911. xi(i), 648 p. 4°.

Walker, James. Introduction to physical chemistry. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1910. xii, 417 p. 6.ed. 8°.

Wallenberg, Georg. Theorie der linearen Differenzgleichungen; unter Mitwirkung von Alf Guldberg. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1911. xiv, 288 p. 8°. (B. G.

Teubners Sammlung von Lehrbüchern auf dem Gebiete der mathematischen Wissenschaften. Bd. 35.)

Werner, Alfred. New ideas on inorganic chemistry; translated... from the second German edition by E. P. Hedley. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1911. xvi, 268 p., 1 table. 8°.

Young, John Wesley, and W. W. DENTON. Lectures on fundamental concepts of algebra and geometry by J. W. Young. Prepared for publication with the coöperation of W. W. Denton. With a note on the growth of algebraic symbolism by U. G. Mitchell. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. vii, 247 p. 12°.

COMMERCE

Batardon, Léon. Comptabilité commerciale. La tenue des livres sur feuillets mobiles. Paris: H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1911. 2 p.l., 96 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque de l'enseignement technique.)

Bunnell, Sterling H. Cost-keeping for manufacturing plants. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1911. ix(i), 232 p., 1 l. 8°.

Byles, R. B. The card index system; its principles, uses, operation, and component parts. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. (1911?) x, 99 p. 12°. (Pitman's practical primers of business.)

Drage, Geoffrey. The imperial organization of trade. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1911. xviii, 374 p. 8°.

Lawrence, Henry Carter. Making him buy; the selling end of it. Saint Louis: The Consolidated Publishing Co. (cop. 1910) 2 p.l., 9-296 p., 4 l. 12°.

Meade, Edward Sherwood. Corporation finance. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1910. xii, 468 p. 12°.

Porges, Karl. Die Organisation einer Grossbank. Leipzig: C. E. Poeschel, 1911. vi p., 1 l., 123 p. 8°.

Rooseboom, Matthijs P. The Scottish staple in the Netherlands. An account of the trade relations between Scotland and the Low Countries from 1292 till 1676, with a calendar of illustrative documents. The Hague: M. Nijhoff, 1910. xiv, 237 p., 1 l., cxxlvi p., 3 pl. 4°.

Scott, William Robert. The constitution and finance of English, Scottish and Irish joint-stock companies to 1720. v. 2-3. Cambridge: The University Press, 1910. 8°.

Singer, Berthold. Patent and trade mark laws of the world. Chicago (Hammond Press) 1911. 2 p.l., 7-539 p. 8°.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN APRIL

	VOLS.	PMS.		VOLS.	PMS.
Adams, George M.	6		Krackowizer, E. W.	104	
Adams, Nelson	1		Ladewig, Dr. Paul	1	
Alexander, Dr. W. T.	69		Le Sassier, Mrs. C.	15	38
Amer. Mo. Review of Reviews .	521		Lepper, George H.	1	
Avery, Sam. P. (2 prints) . .			Letchworth, Estate of W. P. .	1	
Babcock, Wm. Emerson . . .	1		Long Island Historical Soc. .	101	12
Barmen, Ger., Städtisches Sta-			Lüneburg, Ger., Der Magistrat	2	
tistisches Amt	3		Lwow, Austria, Miejskie Biuro		
Beebe, Clarence	1		Statystyczne	13	7
Berlin, Ger., Reichsbank . . .	1		Manchester, Eng., City Council	3	
Biddle, Mrs. Pauline Carter .	1		Michigan, Public Domain Com-		
Bolton, Arthur T.	1		mission	6	
Boston, Mass., Art Commission	1		Missouri, State Banking Dept. .	2	
British Museum	14		Moore, J. S.	2	
Brown, Miss Helen A.	6		München, Der Magistrat . . .	30	
Browne, J. B.	1		Munro, Will	2	
Cadwalader, Hon. John L. . .	12	12	Netherlands, Consul Gen. at New		
Carter, George D.	157	236	York	59	3
Centralia, Wash., City Clerk .	2		New Brunswick, Can., Auditor		
Colcord, M. J.	1		Gen.	1	
Collins, Miss Ellen	12		New Jersey, Custodian of the		
Dana, Richard H.	1		Capitol	7	
Deutscher Liederkranz	14		New York City, Bd. of Estimate		
Draper, Mrs. Henry	541	4	and Apportionment	7	
Duke, W. C.	1		New York State, Madison Co.		
Eames, W. (39 prints)	80	3	Bd. of Supervisors	7	
Engineering News	40		New York Transportation Co. .	86	
Fielding, Mantle	1		North, Frank A.	1	
Formosa, Bur. of Productive In-			Nova Scotia, King's Printer .	2	
dustry	1		Palmer, Courtlandt	6	
Freeman, Mrs. J.	15		Parsons Trading Co.	48	
Gibson, Estate of Joseph W. .	95		Pilsen, Austria, The Mayor .	4	11
Great Britain, Patent Office .	15		Powell, George H.	1	
Green-Wood Cemetery	39		Reichenberg, Austria, Handels		
Guilford, Mrs. Nathan	1		und Gewerbekammer	1	1
Gunnison, H. F.	1		Root, Hon. Elihu	1	
Gunnison, W. B.	1		Rural Publishing Co.	3	
Halsey, Miss Rosalie V. . . .	1		Sage, Mrs. -Russell	165	498
Hawkins, Gen. Rush	3	26	Samuelson, Estate of Rev. Simon	57	
Hundertpfund, Mrs. G.	20		Schauffler, Robert H.	1	
Industrial Workers of the World	11		Seaman, Dr. L. L.	2	
Jamestown, N. Y., Bd. of Educa-			Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Prescott	1	
tion	3		Toynbee Hall	5	
Kennedy, E. G. (59 prints) . .			Truberg-Knaudt, Mrs. Emma .	1	
Kernochan, J. F.	185		Vedanta Pub. Comm.	13	
Kleen, Rikard	2		Washington State Library . .	4	2
Kolb, Dr. E.	179	4	Zwierlein, Frederick J. . . .	1	
Korevo, N. N.	1				

June 24

445

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



JUNE 1912

VOLUME XVI . . . NUMBER 6

REPORT FOR MAY	- - - - -	447-450
EXHIBITION OF PORTRAITS OF AMERICAN INDIANS	- - - - -	451-453
BARON HOWDEN ON IRISH AFFAIRS IN 1843	- - - - -	454
LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO THE WEST INDIES. PART V.	- - - - -	455-484
RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST	- - - - -	485-495
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN MAY	- - - - -	496

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1912

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JOHN W. ALEXANDER.
WILLIAM W. APPLETON.
JOHN L. CADWALADER.
ANDREW CARNEGIE.
CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY.
SAMUEL GREENBAUM.

JOHN HENRY HAMMOND.
H. VAN RENSSELAER KENNEDY.
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.
STEPHEN H. OLIN.
HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN.
WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS.

GEORGE L. RIVES.
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL.
EDWARD W. SHELDON.
GEORGE W. SMITH.
FREDERICK STURGES.
HENRY W. TAFT.
WILLIAM STEWART TOD.

WILLIAM J. GAYNOR, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio*.

WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio*.

JOHN PURROY MITCHEL, president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio*.

OFFICERS

President, JOHN L. CADWALADER, LL.D.

First Vice-President, GEORGE L. RIVES, LL.D.

Second Vice-President, LEWIS CASS LEDYARD, Esq.

Secretary, CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

Treasurer, EDWARD W. SHELDON, Esq., 45 Wall street.

Assistant Treasurer, UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall street.

Director, JOHN S. BILLINGS, D.C.L., LL.D., 476 Fifth avenue.

Assistant Director, EDWIN H. ANDERSON, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

CENTRAL BUILDING. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
East Broadway, 33. (CHATHAM SQUARE.)
East Broadway, 192. (SEWARD PARK.)
RIVINGTON STREET, 61.
Houston street, 388 East. (HAMILTON FISH PARK.)
Le Roy street, 66. (HUDSON PARK.)
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th street. 135 Second avenue. (OTTENDORFER.)
10th street, 331 East. (TOMPKINS SQUARE.)
13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (JACKSON SQUARE.)
23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (EPIPHANY.)
23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (MUHLENBERG.)
36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (ST. GABRIEL'S PARK.)
40th street, 501 West. Between Tenth and Eleventh avenues. (ST. RAPHAEL.)
42nd street, 226 West. Near Seventh avenue. (GEORGE BRUCE.)
50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (CATHEDRAL.)
51st street. 742 Tenth avenue. (COLUMBUS.)
58TH STREET, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
67TH STREET, 328 East. Near First avenue.
69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (RIVERSIDE.)
78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (WEBSTER.)
79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (YORKVILLE.)
81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (ST. AGNES.)

96TH STREET, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (BLOOMINGDALE.)
110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (AGUILAR.)
115TH STREET, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
124th street, 9 West. (HARLEM LIBRARY.)
125TH STREET, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
135TH STREET, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
145th street, 503 West. (HAMILTON GRANGE.)
156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (MOTT HAVEN.)
168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (HIGH BRIDGE.)
169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (MORRISANIA.)
176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (TREMONT.)
230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (KINGSBRIDGE.)

RICHMOND

ST. GEORGE. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
PORT RICHMOND. 75 Bennett street.
STAPLETON. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
TOTTENVILLE. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

BULLETIN
OF THE
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, John S. Billings, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

VOL. XVI

JUNE, 1912

No. 6

REPORT FOR MAY

During the month of May there were received at the Library 16,611 volumes and 7,165 pamphlets, of which 4,372 volumes and 7,165 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 12,239 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts, 1,473 volumes and 551 pamphlets were purchases, 2,769 volumes and 6,137 pamphlets were gifts, and 130 volumes and 477 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 11,978 volumes were purchases and 261 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 4,394 volumes and 3,420 pamphlets; for this work were written 4,391 cards, 5,212 copy slips for the printer, and 258 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 258 slips, and 1,150 slips written for special catalogues, 4,225 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 968 volumes and 798 pamphlets was completed by addition to 2,937 cards.

In the printing office 5,651 titles were set, from which 48,949 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 1,473 cards for the union catalogue, entered 3,971 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 432 volumes. At the branches 12,852 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 6,904 books were asked for and 4,910 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 10,522 readers consulted 40,179 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 22,833 readers, making a total for the whole building of 33,355 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 189,203.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF MAY

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRA- TIONS	READERS IN READ- ING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCES- SIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building-----	26,572	18,029	1,043	---	543
Travelling Libraries-----	61,782	---	---	---	630
Blind Library-----	1,838	---	12.	---	76
East Broadway, 33-----	13,213	4,820	245	3,680	322
East Broadway, 192-----	34,810	14,807	661	5,567	474
Rivington street, 61-----	19,482	8,592	309	5,390	705
East Houston street, 388-----	28,027	11,630	320	5,718	1,660
Le Roy street, 66-----	11,725	6,318	249	4,336	192
Bond street, 49-----	9,249	2,691	179	2,085	183
8th street, 135 Second avenue-----	17,878	1,098	261	4,007	426
10th street, 331 East-----	17,770	12,821	316	3,878	592
13th street, 251 West-----	10,239	4,922	137	---	82
23rd street, 228 East-----	10,455	2,670	149	2,452	80
23rd street, 209 West-----	11,255	4,556	188	4,024	170
36th street, 303 East-----	8,255	2,125	94	---	121
40th street, 501 West-----	3,036	---	34	---	70
42nd street, 226 West-----	10,983	985	113	---	221
50th street, 123 East-----	5,308	999	61	224	205
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue-----	11,426	3,392	138	1,559	84
58th street, 121 East-----	13,014	4,361	212	2,876	210
67th street, 328 East-----	13,290	4,566	132	410	153
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue-----	11,838	2,535	146	---	118
77th street, 1465 Avenue A-----	14,175	4,691	200	2,619	177
79th street, 222 East-----	23,290	6,465	270	1,955	297
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue-----	14,990	3,690	186	2,348	279
96th street, 112 East-----	21,169	6,763	379	9,126	159
100th street, 206 West-----	16,076	3,043	194	2,570	227
110th street, 174 East-----	17,688	5,476	389	1,977	693
115th street, 201 West-----	20,325	5,004	268	2,277	528
124th street, 9 West-----	16,960	4,057	281	2,796	117
125th street, 224 East-----	12,156	3,295	245	1,829	83
135th street, 103 West-----	14,353	3,024	218	1,429	169
145th street, 503 West-----	18,594	2,573	430	1,593	290
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue-----	11,090	1,813	151	1,071	161
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East-----	17,944	7,015	259	1,722	192
168th street, 78 West-----	3,844	1,774	55	---	64
169th street, 610 East-----	22,247	6,271	445	3,378	359
176th street and Washington avenue-----	23,729	4,340	406	2,714	439
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041-----	2,671	1,442	26	---	73
RICHMOND					
St. George-----	6,724	2,565	84	4,073	138
Port Richmond-----	5,306	973	35	1,641	62
Stapleton-----	6,169	2,369	76	1,222	66
Tottenville-----	3,796	1,492	30	---	121
Totals-----	644,741	190,052	9,626	92,546	12,011

Among the important gifts of the month was a collection of one hundred and fifty-nine letters addressed to the late Simon Sterne between 1869 and 1896. They include letters from such economists and publicists as John Bright, Senator Cullom, T. H. Farrer, Henry Fawcett, Joseph Garnier, Thomas Hare, Herbert Spencer, David A. Wells, and Carl Schurz.

Other gifts worthy of mention were from: Mrs. Adeline Bartlett Allyn, a copy of her book, "Black Hall, traditions and reminiscences," Hartford, 1908; the American Flint Glass Workers' Union, copies of quarterly reports, etc.; American Monthly Review of Reviews, a collection of United States documents, etc.; Australian Mutual Provident Society, annual reports of the society; Thomas Willing Balch, a reprint of "Two sermons on the certain and final perseverance of the saints," by Stephen Bloomer Balch, pastor of the Presbyterian Congregation, George-Town, 1791; H. Otley Beyer, of the Bureau of Science, Manila, two pamphlets entitled "An Ifugao Burial Ceremony" and "The People of Malay-Polynesia;" Mrs. Eliza M. Bliven, one volume and nine pamphlets on "Materialism;" Miss Leola Brandeis, a collection of school and college student periodicals; estate of Isaac A. Brody, twenty-two volumes of "Daily Jewish Herald" and the "Volksadvocat;" George H. Bruce, two copies of his "Lawyers, doctors and preachers," New York, 1912; Hon. Jacob A. Cantor, a copy of the "Report of the New York City Commission on congestion of population, transmitted to the Mayor and Board of Aldermen, 28 February, 1911;" Gen. L. H. Carpenter, a copy of his book, "Samuel Carpenter and his descendants," printed for private circulation, Philadelphia, 1912; the Board of Education of Columbus, Ohio, six volumes of the annual report of the board; De Burgemeester, Delft, Netherlands, copies of "Verslag van den Toestand der Gemeente Delft," etc.; Mrs. Marcus H. Dodge, six etchings of Mr. William Rockefeller's country residence, "Rockwood," Tarrytown-on-the-Hudson, by Charles F. W. Mielatz; His Excellency, Saba Pasha, minister of finance of Egypt, copies of the reports of the Archaeological Survey of Nubia, etc.; Stuyvesant Fish, a copy of "History of St. Philip's Church in the Highlands, Garrison, New York," by Rev. E. Clowes Chorley, New York, 1912; George B. Hillard, a collection of material on prohibition; Idaho State Board of Health, a collection of laws of the state of Idaho relating to the powers and duties of local boards of health, etc.; the Israelite House of David, copies of seven numbers of "The Book of Wisdom;" Rev. Lewis Lampman, a copy of his paper, "Leonard Bronk. First judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Greene county, N. Y.;" Mademoiselle Lantoine, a copy of "Les Géorgiques par Virgile, traduction nouvelle," by Henri Lantoine, Paris, 1910; the Los Angeles Examiner, two copies of the "Press reference library," Los Angeles, 1912; Massachusetts Board of Registration in Pharmacy, annual reports of the board; Milton Historical Society, a copy of "The Milton catechism;" Minnesota School for the Deaf, copies of the annual and biennial reports; the consul general of Netherlands at New York, a collection of documents, periodicals, etc.; Eugene M. O'Neill, a copy of "Annals of the Irish harpers," by Charlotte Milligan Fox, New York, 1912; Leonard E. Opdycke, a collection of two

hundred volumes, including the op Dycke genealogy, copies of biographies, histories, etc.; Tancredo Pinochet, copies of his works including "Nieves eternas," 1911, "Viaje plebeyo por Europa," Santiago, 1911 and "Rastrojos," 1911; Thomas P. Pugliatti, duke of San Giorgio, copies of two volumes and one pamphlet including his "Secondo quaresimale esposto in 38 discorsi;" the lord mayor of St. Petersburg, Russia, copies of the budget of St. Petersburg and the supplement; Mrs. Anna Riker Spring, a copy of "The New York Packet," Friday, May 1, 1789, containing an account of Washington's inauguration and his address; Prof. John J. Stevenson, a collection of books and pamphlets relating to geology and archæology; Miss Emily Noyes Vanderpoel, a copy of her book, "Color problems;" Prof. Ranieri Vilanova, a collection of books on art, anthropology, music, etc.; Vorwärts, publications in Hebrew of novels by Tolstoi, Zola, and Asch; Elmer L. White, a copy of "The descendants of Jonathan Kearsley, 1718-1782, and his wife, Jane Kearsley, 1720-1801;" Mrs. William Henry Wing, three volumes of "Ueber Land und Meer," 1875-1876; and C. J. H. Woodbury, a copy of his book, "A sketch of John Page Woodbury," Lynn, 1911.

From Gabriel H. Boyajy, of College Point, we received a complete set so far as issued from November, 1909, of "Intibah: The Assyrian's monthly messenger," a newspaper edited, written, and printed on the mimeograph by Mr. Boyajy, composed in the Turkish language and written in Syriac script, the organ of a colony of Syrian-Jacobites who came from Diarbekr in Mesopotamia. This sect represents a very old form of the Christian church, Monophysites in doctrine, with Antioch the official seat of their patriarch.

The selection of Japanese prints from the Charles Stewart Smith collection remained on view in the print gallery (321) until a few days before the end of the month to make way for the exhibit of New York City views. The prints for the latter were collected during the month, and the exhibition is to be opened in June.

In the Stuart gallery (316) new prints by Mielatz and Ruzicka were added to the exhibition of recent accessions. In the same room there have been placed on view a number of reproductions of paintings by the late F. D. Millet, and a selection of wood engravings by Ernst Heinemann, who died May 11. The Sherborn exhibition closed May 15.

EXHIBITION OF PORTRAITS OF AMERICAN INDIANS

In the main exhibition room of the library has been put on view a collection of about three hundred and fifty portraits and pictures relating to the Indian tribes of the United States.

The exhibition will be open from May through September.

The order of arrangement is nearly chronological, divided between the flat and upright cases, and beginning at the right hand on entering the room, the groups being as follows:

Two woodcuts of the INDIANS as they are supposed to have been seen by Columbus in 1492, and by Vespuccius in 1497-1504.

Twelve copperplate engravings of the natives of Florida as drawn by JACQUES LE MOYNE, a French artist who accompanied Laudonnière's expedition to Florida in 1564, and whose narrative and drawings were published at Frankfort by Theodore de Bry in 1591.

Eighteen large framed water color drawings of Virginia Indians, made by Captain JOHN WHITE while he was with Sir Walter Raleigh's Roanoke colony in 1585-1586. The original drawings are in the British Museum, and these enlargements to something over twice their original size belong to, and are a loan from, the United States National Museum, through the courtesy of Mr. Richard Rathbun, assistant secretary in charge.

Twelve copperplate engravings of Virginia Indians, made from JOHN WHITE's drawings, and published by Theodore de Bry at Frankfort in 1590, to illustrate Hariot's account of Virginia.

Captain JOHN SMITH's pictures of the Virginia Indians, and the portrait of Pocahontas, as published in his "Generall Historie," 1624-1632.

Portrait of a young Virginia Indian, by WENCESLAUS HOLLAR, drawn and engraved from life in 1645. In first upright case.

Engraved picture of a MOHAWK Indian of New Netherland, as shown in a book printed at Amsterdam in 1651.

Engraved portraits of two New England Indians of the seventeenth century, NINIGRET and KING PHILIP, the latter being engraved by Paul Revere.

Portraits of the four New York Indians, commonly called the "FOUR INDIAN KINGS," who were taken to England by Colonel Peter Schuyler early in 1710. The object of this mission was to strengthen the friendship of the Five Nations with the English Government, and to that end it was decided to take over a delegation of Indian sachems, to show them something of the power and wealth of England. As the Mohawks were the most attached to the English interests, five of their sachems were selected, and arrangements were made for their comfort on the voyage. One of them, however, sickened and died before reaching England. The arrival of the remaining four in London caused an unusual sensation. The newspapers of the day contain full descrip-

tions of their persons, their Indian names, their titles, their dress, their entertainments, their progress through London, and their reception by the queen. They were entertained at the public expense, and their audience with the queen was conducted with all the formality and courtesy usually conceded to princes of the highest rank. Their portraits were painted and engraved by several artists and engravers, a selection of six different sets or issues being shown here.

One of these "Four Indian Kings" of 1710, named Tee-yee-neen-ho-garow, became famous afterwards, under his English name of HENDRICK, as the great sachem or chief of the Mohawks, and the friend of Sir William Johnson. In the French and Indian war he joined the English against the French, and was killed near Fort George in September, 1755. Two of his engraved portraits are shown in the first upright case. Between them is the mezzotint portrait of Thayendanegea or JOSEPH BRANT, another great Mohawk chief, who fought on the British side during the American Revolution, and whose grandfather Sa-ga-yeen-quia-rah-tow was also one of the "Four Indian Kings" of 1710.

Several other engraved portraits of Indians who were in England during the eighteenth century are grouped together, namely:—the SEVEN CHEROKEE KINGS who accompanied Sir Alexander Cumming to London in 1730; the Cherokee chief OUTACITE, who was one of these "Seven Kings;" the Yamacraw chief TOMO CHACHI, who was taken over by General Oglethorpe in 1734; the Cherokee chief CUNNE SHOTE, who visited London on an embassy in 1762; the Rev. SAMSON OCCOM, of the Mohegan tribe, who went over in 1768 on behalf of Wheelock's Indian Charity School; and WILLIAM AUGUSTUS BOWLES, who led an embassy from the Creek and Cherokee nations in 1791.

Lithographed portraits of the SIX OSAGE INDIANS who were taken to France in 1827 by Colonel David Delaunay, and were exhibited at Havre, Brussels and Paris, being finally presented to the king on August 21, 1827.

A selection of fourteen of KARL BODMER's pictures of the Sioux, Mandan, Blackfoot and other Indian tribes of the Upper Missouri river, from drawings made in 1833, engraved and published in 1839.

Sixteen colored lithographed portraits of Sioux, Chippewa and other western Indians, painted from life by J. O. LEWIS at the Treaties of Prairie du Chien, Fort Wayne, Green Bay and other places, from 1825 to 1833, and published in engraved form in various editions at Philadelphia, London and New York, 1835-1853.

The KING collection of Indian portraits, originally painted from life by Charles B. King in 1825-1827 for the War Department at Washington, and published at Philadelphia in 1836-1842 to illustrate McKenney and Hall's History of the Indian Tribes. A selection of ten of these portraits of Chippewa, Ioway, Shawnee and other Indians, lithographed and colored by hand.

The CATLIN Indian Pictures, illustrating the manners and customs of the Mandan, Crow, Blackfoot and other Indian tribes of the United States, painted from life by George Catlin in 1832-1838, and published by him in London in

1844 and following years. Twenty-four of these pictures are shown, some engraved on stone and some on copper, and all colored by hand; together with a collection of Catlin's original drawings in pencil.

The CURTIS Indian Portraits, comprising a selection of forty-eight portraits of Indians of Arizona and the Southwest, of the Northwest plains of Montana, and of the Oregon and Washington coast. These portraits are photo-gravures in sepia tint, from photographs taken in 1903 and following years by Edward S. Curtis, and published by him in his work entitled "The North American Indian," to be completed in twenty quarto volumes with twenty portfolios of plates, a set of which (still in course of publication) is presented to The New York Public Library by J. Pierpont Morgan. See Curtis's illustrated articles in "Scribner's Magazine," for May and June, 1906.

A selection of photographs made by KARL MOON at El Tovar Studio, Grand Canyon, Arizona, in 1907 and following years, comprising portraits of Indians and studies in Indian life. Presented by Mrs. Henry Draper.

The BURBANK Portraits of American Indians, published by the Arts & Crafts Publishing Co. of Chicago. This series comprises twenty-one reproductions in half-tone, colored, of portraits of Sioux, Apache, Arapahoe and other Indians of the West and Southwest, painted by Elbridge Ayer Burbank in 1899, an account of whose work is given in the "Fine Arts Journal" for January, 1911.

Six large portraits in photo tint of Ute and Cheyenne Indians, published by the BUEDINGEN Art Publishing Co. of Denver in 1902.

The Indian portraits of the BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY, from negatives made by DeLancey W. Gill, the official photographer of the Bureau, in 1898 and following years. A selection of one hundred and four photographic portraits, representing racial types of fifty-five different tribes, as described on the accompanying labels, which give the names of the individual, tribe, and linguistic family. Loaned by the Bureau of American Ethnology, through the courtesy of Mr. Frederick W. Hodge, ethnologist-in-charge.

Photographs of Zuñi, Moki and Navajo Indians, and of their pueblos in New Mexico, comprising eight portraits and six views made for the UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY by Mr. J. K. Hillers, official photographer of the Survey, about 1870-1880.

Pictorial record of the life of a Sioux Indian chief, painted in colors on a piece of unbleached muslin three yards long and one yard wide. The record depicts twenty-four of the most important events in his career, the war expeditions in which he took part, and the enemies he killed. Made about 1880.

BARON HOWDEN ON IRISH AFFAIRS IN 1843.

Printed from the original manuscript in The New York Public Library.

HEREFORD ST. LONDON, 12 JUNE [18]43

MY DEAR GENERAL.

I have this morning received your very kind letter of the 10th of last month, and I lose not one moment in thanking you, not only for the very precious little case, which I learn from Messieurs McCracken is on the way, but for what I esteem still more, which is your remembrance of me at a distance and which I can assure you I value most highly. I find very few persons whose memories do not evaporate between Calais and Dover, and those my own Countrymen, how then can I be otherwise than most pleased, and indeed I may add flattered, when I find a warm hearted individual of another Country (though akin in blood) who still thinks of me in Alabama!

The first thing I did after receiving your letter was to go to the Athenæum Club, and get Carey's atlas, and look for Fort Mitchell, but I could not find it, though I found several forts in the interior of the State along the River. I suppose you ship your Cotton at Mobile.

Here we are in a great fuss about Ireland. The Repeal question is making gigantic strides there, but I cannot think that O'Connell, at the bottom of his heart, can ever hope to carry it. It is entirely out of the question that the two Houses of Parliament would ever pass the Repeal, and if there was to be a Fight for it (the bare idea of which O'Connell utterly disclaims) the poor Irish, who are more easily led by any eloquent Demagogue than any other Nation under heaven) would have all England in arms against them. Poor Ireland is really an unfortunate Country against which God seems to have a spite. When the English Government leaves off tormenting it, their own Priests begin to worry it. Too large perhaps for a Province, but certainly too small (as to its geographical position) for an independent kingdom, I really do not see any Salvation for it in this world.

I always read Texian news with interest on account of you, not that I think your Finances are likely to be benefitted by your connexion with that infant Republic. Your Pistol hangs up at the head of my bed in Yorkshire, and I believe is likely to preserve my house inviolate from the Reputation it has throughout the Country.

Ever, my dear General, your very sincere and much obliged friend

HOWDEN

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO THE WEST INDIES

PART V

WORKS RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL ISLANDS AND COLONIES

(Continued)

CURAÇAO

See also DUTCH WEST INDIES.

PERIODICALS

Imparcial, El. [Semi-weekly] Feb. 7-Aug. 18, 25-Oct. 3, 10-Dec. 29, 1905; Jan. 3-May 4, Aug. 21-Oct. 30, Nov. 6-30, Dec. 11-21, 28-31, 1906; Jan. 4-Aug. 20, 27-Nov. 8, 19, 26-29, Dec. 10-31, 1907; Jan. 3-Feb. 1, 7-July 31, Aug. 7-Dec. 24, 31, 1908; Jan. 5-June 18, 29-July 23, 30-Dec. 31, 1909; Jan. 4-April 15, 1910. Curaçao, W. I., 1905-10. f°. ††HRR

1905-1909/10 called años 31-36.

Union, La. Redaccion: St. Jozefs Gezellen Vereeniging Pietermaai. año 1-7 (1889-96). Curaçao, 1889-96. 8°. ZLW

Vrijmoedige, De, Curacaosch Nieuws- en Advertentie-Blad. Jaarg. 29, no. 7-11, 14-29, 31-40, 44-47 (May 19-June 16, July 7-Oct. 20, Nov. 3, 1904-Jan. 5, Feb. 2-23, 1905). Curaçao, 1904-05. f°. ††HRR

GENERAL WORKS

Blik op den vroegeren en tegenwoordigen toestand van het eiland Curaçao. Rotterdam: H. V. van Gogh, 1848. 1 p.l., 27 p. nar. 8°. HRR p.box 1

Brown, G. M. L. A month in Curaçao. (Canadian Magazine. Toronto, 1905. 8°. v. 24, p. 203-209.) *DA

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald. Curaçao, a losing colonial venture. illus. map. (American Geographical Society. Bulletin. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 41, p. 129-138.) KAA

Corcos, J. M. A synopsis of the history of the Jews of Curaçao, from the day of their settlement to the present time. Curaçao: Imprenta de la Librería, 1897. 2 p.l., 6-48 p. 12°. *PXX

Curaçao. Publicatieblad van Curaçao en onderhoorigheden, behelzende de publi-

cation, notificatie, reglementen, tarieven, ordonnantie en andere wettelijke verordeningen, voor die bezittingen uitgevaardigd in de jaren 1816-1851. [Curaçao? 1851?] 1 p.l., xxxii, 877 p. 8°. *SAE

— Publicatie-bladen. 1909-date. n.p., 1909-date. 8°. *SNG

Dissel, Sibrand van. Curaçao. Herinneringen en schetsen. Leyden: A. W. Sythoff, 1857. 2 p.l., 162 p., 1 l. 8°. HRR

Friedmann, S. Niederländisch-Ost- und Westindien; mit besonderer Darstellung der klimatischen und sanitätischen Verhältnisse. München, 1860. 8°. GAYB p. 241-274 relate to Curaçao.

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Diplomatic and consular reports. Annual series. London, 1897-1908. 8°. STG

Netherlands. Report on the trade of Curaçoa: 1896. 1 p.l., 7(1) p. no. 1876. 1897. 21(1) p. no. 2047. 1898. 28 p. no. 2244. 1899. 26 p. no. 2392. 1900. 25(1) p. no. 2594. 1901. 26 p. no. 2902. 1902/4. 27(1) p. no. 3428. 1905. 27(1) p. no. 3603. 1905/6. 30 p., 1 l. no. 3894. 1907. 11(1) p. no. 4016.

Netherlands.—Departement van koloniën. Reglement op het beleid van de regering, het justitie-wesen, den handel en scheepvaart, mitsgaders de instructien voor den gouverneur generaal, en den raad contrarolleur generaal op het eiland Curaçoa. 's Gravenhage en te Amsterdam: G. van Cleef, 1815. [72 p.] 8°. *SNG p.box

Netherlands.—Statutes. Wetboeken en reglementen voor de kolonie Curaçao. 's Gravenhage, 1868. v, 942 p. obl. 8°. HRR

p. 1-27. Reglement op de inrigting en de zamenstelling der regterlijke magt in de kolonie Curaçao. p. 29-32. Algemeene bepalingen der wetgeving van de kolonie Curaçao. p. 33-392. Burgerlijk wetboek voor de kolonie Curaçao. p. 393-573. Wetboek van koophandel voor de kolonie Curaçao.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Curaçao—General Works, cont'd.*

p. 575-749. Wetboek van burgerlijke regtsvordering voor de kolonie Curaçao.

p. 751-840. Wetboek van strafregt voor de kolonie Curaçao.

p. 841-920. Wetboek van strafvordering voor de kolonie Curaçao.

p. 921-942. Reglement op het notarisambt in de kolonie Curaçao.

Omstandigh Verhael van de Fransche rodomontade voor het Fort Curassau... (Curaças,) 1673. 2l. 4°. **Reserve**

Romondt, C. C. J. van. Alfabëtisch register op de publicatiën en de publicatiebladen van de kolonie Curaçao, loopende van 1816 tot en met 1904, samengesteld door C. C. J. van Romondt. 's-Gravenhage: F. J. Belinfante (1907). 581 p. 8°. *** SAB**

Simons, G. J. Beschrijving van het eiland Curaçou... Oosterwolde, 1868. pl. 8°. **HRR**

Treaties. 1907, April 25/June 15. Post office. Agreement between the Post office of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Post office of Curaçao for the exchange of money orders. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1908. 19 p. f°. **†† TVC p.v.4(no.47)**

DANISH WEST INDIES

See also SAINT THOMAS AND SANTA CRUZ.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark. A list of books (with reference to periodicals) on the Danish West Indies. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. 18 p. 4°. (Library of Congress.) **† HRR p.box**

GENERAL WORKS

Améliorations apportées à la condition des esclaves dans les colonies danoises. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1845. 8°. v. 6, p. 257-291.) **VXA**

Andrews, Sidney. The St. Thomas treaty. A series of letters to the Boston Daily Advertiser. (Signed Dixon, pseud. of Sidney Andrews.) New York: (Sutton, Bowne & Co.,) 1869. 24 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1360(no.1a)**

Behn, H. Ernard. The Danish West India islands. (Independent. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 54, p. 319-323.) *** DA**

Børgesen, F. A contribution to the knowledge of the marine alga vegetation on the coasts of the Danish West-Indian islands. (Botanisk Tidsskrift. Kjøbenhavn, 1900. 8°. Bind 23, p. 49-57.) **QEA**

— The dasycladaceæ of the Danish West Indies. (Botanisk Tidsskrift. Kjøbenhavn, 1908. 8°. Bind 28, p. 271-283.) **QEA**

— An ecological and systematic account of the caulerpas of the Danish West Indies. Kjøbenhavn: A. F. Høst & Søn, 1907. 4°. (Kongeligt Dansk Videnskabernes Selskab. Skrifter. Række 7. Naturvid. og math. Afdeling. Bind 4, (no. 5.) *** EH**

Børgesen, F., and OVE PAULSEN. Om Vegetationen paa de dansk-vestindiske Øer. (Botanisk Tidsskrift. Kjøbenhavn, 1898-99. 8°. Bind 22, p. 1-114.) **QEA**

— La végétation des Antilles danoises. Traduit en français par Mlle. S. Eriksson. (Revue générale de botanique. Paris, 1900. 8°. v. 12, p. 99-107, 138-153, 224-245, 289-297, 344-354, 434-446, 480-510.) **QEA**

Bureau of American Republics. Commercial directory of British, Dutch, Danish, and French colonial possessions in Central and South America and the West Indies. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1892. 2 p.l., 53 p. 8°. (Bureau of American Republics. Bulletin. no. 39.) **TLA**

Cavling, Henrik. Det danske Vestindien... Kjøbenhavn: G. C. Grøn, 1894. 2 p.l., 155 p., 1l., 1 map. 8°. **HRR p.box 1**

Colonies, Les, danoises des Indes occidentales. (Revue maritime et coloniale. Paris, 1862. 8°. v. 6, p. 86-114.) **VXA**

Danish West India islands, their commerce, production, population, area, etc. (Monthly summary of commerce and finance of the United States. Washington, 1902. 4°. series 1901/02, no. 7, p. 2765-2847.) **TLG**

Danish West Indies. Regnskabsoversigter for de dansk-vestindiske Øer for Finansaaet 1896/7. (Ministerialtidenden. 1898, Afd. B; No. 24, p. 387-394.) *** SAE**

— — Same. 1897/8. (Ministerialtidenden. 1899, Afd. B, p. 104-111.) *** SAE**

— — Same. 1898/9. (Ministerialtidenden. 1900, Afd. B, p. 405-412.) *** SAE**

— — Same. 1899/1900. (Ministerialtidenden. 1901, Afd. B, p. 391-398.) *** SAE**

— — Same. 1900/1. (Ministerialtidenden. 1902, Afd. B, p. 389-396.) *** SAE**

— — Same. 1901/2. (Ministerialtidenden. 1903, Afd. B, p. 304-311.) *** SAE**

— — Same. 1902/3. (Ministerialtidenden. 1904, Afd. B, p. 251-258.) *** SAE**

— — Same. 1903/4. (Ministerialtidenden. 1905, Afd. B, p. 628-635.) *** SAE**

— — Same. 1904/5. (Ministerialtidenden. 1906, Afd. B, p. 1171-1178.) *** SAE**

— — Same. 1905/6. (Ministerialtidenden. 1908, Afd. B, p. 430-437.) *** SAE**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Danish West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

— Statistiske Oplysninger om de dansk-vestindiske Øers Forhold i forskellige Retninger for Finansaaret 1897/8. (Ministerialtidenden. 1898, Afd. B, no. 41, p. 728-740.) *SAE

— Same. 1898/9. (Ministerialtidenden. 1899, Afd. B, p. 910-922.) *SAE

— Same. 1899/1900. (Ministerialtidenden. 1900, Afd. B, p. 538-550.) *SAE

— Same. 1900/1. (Ministerialtidenden. 1901, Afd. B, p. 992-1004.) *SAE

— Same. 1901/2. (Ministerialtidenden. 1902, Afd. B, p. 566-578.) *SAE

— Same. 1902/3. (Ministerialtidenden. 1904, Afd. B, p. 100-112.) *SAE

— Same. 1903/4. (Ministerialtidenden. 1904, Afd. B, p. 992-1005.) *SAE

— Same. 1904/5. (Ministerialtidenden. 1905, Afd. B, p. 940-953.) *SAE

— Same. 1905/6. (Ministerialtidenden. 1906, Afd. B, p. 1006-1019.) *SAE

— Same. 1906/7. (Ministerialtidenden. 1907, Afd. B, p. 1112-1128.) *SAE

Danish West Indies.—Botanisk Forsøgsstation. Indberetning om Guvernementet for de vestindiske Øers botaniske Forsøgsstations Virksomhed fra 1ste April til 30te Juni 1900. (Ministerialtidenden. 1900, Afd. B, p. 723-724.) *SAE

— Indberetning om Guvernementets botaniske Forsøgsstation fra dens Oprettelse i 1892 til Udgangen af Aar 1900. (Ministerialtidenden. 1901, Afd. B, p. 419-423.) *SAE

— Indberetning til Guvernementet for de dansk-vestindiske Øer fra Bestyreren af den botaniske Forsøgsstation paa Plantagen Grange paa St. Croix for Aaret fra 1ste Februar 1901 til 31te Januar 1902. (Ministerialtidenden. 1902, Afd. B, p. 174-177.) *SAE

— Same. 1902/3. (Ministerialtidenden. 1903, Afd. B, p. 345-349.) *SAE

— Same. 1903/4. (Ministerialtidenden. 1904, Afd. B, p. 403-406.) *SAE

— Same. 1904/5. (Ministerialtidenden. 1905, Afd. B, p. 929-932.) *SAE

— Same. 1905/6. (Ministerialtidenden. 1906, Afd. B, p. 711-714.) *SAE

Beginning with year 1903/4 called "Uddrag af Indberetning til Guvernementet..."

— Ekstrakt af Indberetning om Virksomheden paa Guvernementets botaniske Forsøgsstation Grange fra 1ste Juli til 30te September 1900. (Ministerialtidenden. 1900, Afd. B, p. 846-847.) *SAE

— Ekstrakt af Regnskaberne for den under Guvernementet for de dansk-vestin-

diske Øer hørende botaniske Forsøgsstation fra dens Oprettelse i 1892 til 1ste Februar 1901. (Ministerialtidenden. 1901, Afd. B, p. 361.) *SAE

— Ekstrakt af Indberetning til Guvernementet for de dansk-vestindiske Øer fra Bestyreren af den botaniske Forsøgsstation paa St. Croix angaaende Dyrkningen af forskellige industrielle Planter. [n.d.] (Ministerialtidenden. 1903, Afd. B, p. 152-154.) *SAE

Danish West Indies.—Colonial council. The Colonial council of the Danish West Indian possessions. Draft of laws by government Private bills—reports—petitions and various extracts illustrative of the proceedings of the first session of the council. Opened...on the 8th of October, and closed on the 30 November 1852. (St. Thomas, 1854) 203 p., 11. 8°.

Denmark.—Statutes. The Danish laws; or, The code of Christian the Fifth. Faithfully translated for the use of the English inhabitants of the Danish settlements in America. London: printed for N. Gibson, 1756. viii, 476 p., 21. 8°. XWQ

— Collection of the most important laws, ordinances, publications, etc., valid in or referring to the Danish West India islands, and issued since the colonial law of the 26th of March, 1852. Translations. Copenhagen: J. H. Schultz, prtr., 1884. 1 p.l., 265, xvii p. 8°. HRR

Denmark.—Vestindiske Kommission. Betænkning over Forholdene paa de dansk-vestindiske Øer afgiven af den ved allerhøjeste Resolution af 18. November 1902 anordnede vestindiske Kommission. København: J. H. Schultz, 1903. v, 351 p., 1 map. 4°. †HRR

Elberling, Frederik Emil. De dansk-vestindiske Øer og deres Bestyrelse. København: C. A. Reitzels Forlag, 1862. 56 p. 8°.

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Diplomatic and consular reports. Annual series. London, 1911. 8°. STG

Denmark. Report on the trade of St. Thomas and St. Croix: 1910. 7(1) p. no. 4816.

Great Britain.—Treasury department. Halifax, Bermuda and St. Thomas packet service contract. Copies of a contract dated the 2d day of December, 1867, entered into between the postmaster general and William Cunard, esquire, for a packet service once every four weeks between Halifax, Bermuda, and St. Thomas; and, of correspondence between the Treasury, the Admiralty, and the Post Office, relative to the continuance of a packet service between Halifax, Bermuda, and St. Thomas, at the expiration of the present contract. n. t. p. (London, 1867) 21 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 41.) *SDD

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Danish West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Hansen, Chr. Møller. De dansk-vestindiske Øer. (Esbjerg: H. Mikkelsens Bogtr., 1902) 8 p. 8°. **HRR p.box 1**

Kampen om Dansk Vestindien. København: V. Tryde, 1902. 21 p., 1 l. 8°. **HRR**

Keller, Albert G. Notes on the Danish West Indies. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1903. 8°. v. 22, p. 99-110.) **SA**

Kiærskou, Hjalmar. Om danske Samlere af vestindiske Planter. (Botanisk Tidsskrift. Kjøbenhavn, 1900. 8°. Bind 23, p. 35-47.) **QEA**

Laing, Samuel. Slave-holding missionaries. Correspondence of S. Laing with the secretary of the Edinburgh Association in Aid of the United Brethren's (Moravian) Missions, on their holding slaves at their missionary stations in the Danish West India islands. Edinburgh: V. Forrester, 1844. 24 p. 8°. **SEK O p.v.2(no.3)**

Ledru, André Pierre. Voyage aux îles Ténériffe, la Trinité, Saint-Thomas, Sainte-Croix et Porto-Ricco, exécuté par ordre du gouvernement français. Ouvrage accompagné de notes et d'additions par M. Sonnini. Paris, 1810. 2 v. 8°. **HNH**

— Reise nach den Inseln Teneriffa, Trinidad, St. Thomas, St. Cruz und Porto-Rico. Auf Befehl der französischen Regierung, vom 30sten Sept. 1796 bis zum 7ten Junius 1798; um unter der Leitung des Kapitän's Baudin naturhistorische Untersuchungen und Sammlungen zu machen. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. Weimar: H. S. privil. Landes-Industrie-Comp-toir, 1812. xx, 324 p., 1 map. 12°. (In: M. C. Sprengel, Bibliothek der neuesten und wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen. Bd. 46.) **KBD**

Montlezun, de, baron. Souvenirs des Antilles; voyage en 1815 et 1816, aux États-Unis, et dans l'archipel Caraïbe, aperçu de Philadelphie et New-Yorck, descriptions de la Trinidad, la Grenade, Saint-Vincent, Sainte-Lucie, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Marie-Galante, Saint-Christophe, Sainte-Croix et Saint-Thomas. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°. **HNH**

Mortensen, Th. Fra de dansk-vestindiske Øer. (Geografisk Tidsskrift. København, 1907-08. f°. Bind 19, p. 73-94.) †† **KA A**

Oldendorp, Christian Georg Andreas. C. G. A. Oldendorps Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Brüder auf den caraischen Inseln, S. Thomas, S. Croix und S. Jan. Hrsg. durch J. J. Bossart. Barby: C. F. Laux, 1777. 2 v. 8°. **Reserve**

Paged continuously.

— C. G. A. Oldendorps historiska be-

skrifning öfwer ewangeliske brödernas missions-arbeta på Caraiske Öarne St. Thomas, St. Croix och St. Jan... Öfversättning. Stockholm, 1786. 4 p.l., 412 p., 3 tables. 8°. **Reserve**

Parton, James. The Danish islands; are we bound in honor to pay for them? Boston: Fields, Osgood & Co., 1869. 76 p. 8°. **HRR**

Paulsen, Ove, joint author. See **Børge-sen, F.,** and **OVE PAULSEN.**

Raunkjær, Christen. Livsformen hos Planter paa ny Jord. 29 illus. (Kongeligt Dansk Videnskabernes Selskab. Skrifter. Række 7. Naturvid. og math. Afdeling. Kjøbenhavn, 1909. 4°. Bind 8, p. 1-70.) ***EH**

Rothe, C. Lidt om Vestindien. København: E. Bojesen, 1900. 55 p. 12°. **HRR**

Tooke, Charles Wesley. The Danish colonial fiscal system in the West Indies. (American Economic Association. Publications. New York, 1900. 8°. series 3, v. 1, p. 144-167.) **TB**

Trier, C. A. Det dansk-vestindiske Negerindførselsforbud af 1792. (Historisk Tidsskrift. Kjøbenhavn, 1905. 8°. Række 7, Bind 5, p. 405-508.) **GEA**

Vollquartz, Ingeborg. Glade Barndomsdage i Vestindien. Med Illustrationer af J. Westring-Lehmann. Helsingør: J. Møller, 1903. 29 p. 16°. **HRR**

Weed, Thurlow. Letters from Europe and the West Indies. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1866. vii, 805 p. 8°. **BTYB**

West, Hans. Bidrag til Beskrivelse over St. Croix med en kort Udsigt over St. Thomas, St. Jean, Tortola, Spanishtown og Crabeneiland. Kiöbenhavn: F. W. Thiele, 1793. 4 p.l., 363 p., 1 table. 8°. **Reserve**

DOMINICA

PERIODICALS

Courrier des Petites Antilles. no. 1-24 (July 24, 1790-Jan. 29, 1791). Roseau, Dominica, 1790-91. f°. **Reserve**

Dominican, The. (Weekly) v. 22, no. 881-883 (June 25-July 9, 1903). Roseau, 1903. f°. ***DZ**

Furet colonial et reviseur universel. (Semi-weekly) année 1, no. 1-52 (April 10-Sept. 28, 1791). Charlotteville, Dominica, 1791. f°. **Reserve**

Gazette des Petites Antilles. no. 1-9, 11 (Nov. 25, 1784-Jan. 27, Feb. 10, 1785), no. 14, 19-26. Roseau, Dominica, 1784-85. f°. **Reserve**

no. 5 (Jan. 2, 1785) has title: *Courier extraordinaire de la Guadeloupe.*

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
Dominica, cont'd.

GENERAL WORKS

Angas, George French. On the terrestrial mollusca of Dominica, collected during a recent visit to that island. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1883. 8°. 1883, p. 594-597.) **QGA**

Atwood, Thomas. History of the island of Dominica. London, 1791. 8°.

Reserve

Bell, Henry Hesketh. Notes on Dominica, and hints to intending settlers... Revised and enlarged by W. D. Young. Barbados: Advocate Co., Ltd., 1909. 1 p.l., 34, xix p., 6 pl. 12°. (Dominica. Administrator.) **HRG**

— Report on the Caribs of Dominica. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command... October, 1902. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1902. 16 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. Colonial reports. Miscellaneous series. no. 21.) ***SF**

Dominica. An account of runaway slaves killed, taken and surrendered, between the 10th day of May, 1813, the date of Governor Ainslie's proclamation, and the 22d day of November, 1814, the day of his departure from Dominica... n.t.-p. [London, 1816?] 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 19.) ***SDD**

— Estimates of the revenue and expenditure of Dominica (Leeward Islands colony). 1911/12. n.p., n.d. f°.

— Official Gazette. v. 33-date (1910-date). Roseau, 1910-date. f°. ***SAE**

Dominica.—Administrator. Roads and land settlement. Report on the expenditure of the parliamentary grant in aid. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command... September, 1903. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1903. 13 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. Colonial reports. Miscellaneous series. no. 23.) ***SF**

— London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1903. 1 p.l., 13 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1904, v. 59.) ***SDD**

Dominica.—Grand jury. Copies of the presentment of the grand jury of the island of Dominica, in February last [1817]; and of the bills of indictment referred to in that presentment. n.t.-p. [London, 1817] 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 17.) ***SDD**

Dominica.—Legislative assembly. Minutes. 1883-98. [Roseau: Dominican Office,] n.d. f°. † ***SF**

Minutes for 1883-84 are annual. Minutes for 1885-98 are semi-annual, viz. Jan.-June, July-Dec. Minutes for Jan.-June, 1894 lacking.

The Legislative assembly was abrogated in 1898 and the Legislative council was formed instead.

Dominica.—Legislative council. Minutes. 1898-1909. [Roseau,] n.d. f°. ***SF**

1898 covers the period from Nov. 30-Dec. 31; Minutes thereafter are semi-annual viz. Jan.-June, July-Dec.

The Legislative council succeeded the Legislative assembly, which see.

Druce, Herbert. On a collection of heterocera from Dominica. 1 pl. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1884. 8°. 1884, p. 321-326.) **QGA**

Godman, F. D., and OSBERT SALVIN. A list of the rhopalocera collected by Mr. G. French Angas in the island of Dominica. 1 pl. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1884. 8°. 1884, p. 314-320.) **QGA**

Great Britain.—Colonial office. Dominica. Copies or extracts of correspondence relative to the late disturbances among the negroes in the island of Dominica. [London, 1844] 15 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 34.) ***SDD**

— Dominica. Copies or extracts of despatches relating to the disturbances in the island of Dominica... [London, 1845] iv, 103 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1845, v. 31.) ***SDD**

Great Britain.—Imperial department of agriculture for the West Indies. Cultivation of oranges in Dominica. [Barbados? 1905] 52 p. 12°. ([Publications] Pamphlet series. no. 37.) **VPW**

Great Britain.—Royal commission to inquire into the condition and affairs of the island of Dominica. Report... and correspondence relating thereto. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1894. xxxviii, 204 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1894, v. 57.) ***SDD**

Great Britain.—Statutes. Anno regni Georgii III. regis... sexto. [An act for opening... certain ports... in the islands of Jamaica and Dominica, for the more free importation and exportation of certain goods and merchandizes... and for securing the duties upon goods imported from... Dominica into any other British colony. London: M. Baskett, prtr., 1766. 1 p.l., 799-811 p. f°. (In: Gt. Br. Statutes. George II. and George III.) **Reserve**

Great Britain.—Treasury department. Dominica. Copies of communications received by His Majesty's government relating to the hurricane at Dominica. n.t.-p. [London, 1835] 14 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 39.) ***SDD**

Grieve, Symington. Notes upon the island of Dominica (British West Indies)... London: Adam & Charles Black, 1906. 126 p., 1 map, 17 pl. 12°. **HRG**

Lathy, Percy I. A contribution towards the knowledge of the lepidoptera-rhopalocera of Dominica, B. W. I. (Zoological So-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Dominica—General Works, cont'd.*

ciety of London. Proceedings. London, 1904. 8°. 1904, v. 1, p. 450-454.) **QGA**

Lawrence, George N. Catalogue of the birds of Dominica from collections made for the Smithsonian Institution by Frederick A. Ober, together with his notes and observations. (United States National Museum. Proceedings. Washington, 1879. 8°. v. 1, p. 48-69.) ***EA**

— (Smithsonian Institution. Miscellaneous collections. v. 19, part 1, p. 48-69.) ***EA**

Manurial experiments with cacao in Dominica. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 7, p. 201-212.) **VPY**

Naftel, C. O. Report on the agricultural capabilities of Dominica. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1898. 71(1) p., 1 map. 8°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. Colonial reports. Miscellaneous series. no. 9.) ***SF**

— London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1898. 71 p., 1 map. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1898, v. 59.) ***SDD**

Peters, Charles. Two sermons, preached at Dominica on the 11th and 13th of April, 1800... To which is added an appendix containing minutes of three trials which occurred at Roseau in the spring of the preceding year; together with remarks and strictures on the issue of those trials, as well as on the slave trade, and the condition of slaves in general in our West-Indian colonies. London: John Hatchard, 1802. 1 p.l., 82 p. 8°. **SEKB p.v.1(no.1)**

Sapper, Karl. Ein Besuch von Dominica. (Centralblatt f. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Palaeontologie. Stuttgart, 1903. 8°. Jahrg. 1903, p. 305-323.) **PWA**

Smith, Annie Lorrain. On some fungi from the West Indies. 3 pl. (Linnean Society. Journal. Botany. London, 1901. 8°. v. 35, p. 1-19.) **PQA**

Relates specifically to Dominica.

Spruce, Richard. Hepaticæ Elliottianæ, insulis Antillanis Sti. Vincentii et Dominica a Clar. W. R. Elliott, annis 1891-92, lectæ, Ricardo Spruce determinatæ. 11 pl. (Linnean Society. Journal. Botany. London, 1895. 8°. v. 30, p. 331-372.) **PQA**

Timbers of Dominica. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 329-345.) **VPY**

Verrill, G. E. Notes on the fauna of the island of Dominica, British West Indies, with lists of the species obtained and observed by G. E. and A. H. Verrill. (Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Transactions. New Haven, 1888-92. 4°. v. 8, p. 315-355.) ***EA**

Watts, Francis. Manurial experiments with cacao at Dominica. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 6, p. 258-262.) **VPY**

West, William, and G. S. WEST. On some freshwater algæ from the West Indies. 4 pl. (Linnean Society. Journal. Botany. London, 1895. 8°. v. 30, p. 264-284.) **PQA**

Relates to algæ found on the islands of Dominica and St. Vincent.

— A further contribution to the freshwater algae of the West Indies. (Linnean Society. Journal. Botany. London, 1899. 8°. v. 34, p. 279-295.) **PQA**

Relates specifically to Dominica.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

See SANTO DOMINGO.

DUTCH WEST INDIES

See also CURAÇAO

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hartmann, A. Repertorium op de literatuur betreffende de nederlandsche koloniën... 's Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1895. xviii, 454 p., 1 l. 8°. **GAY**

p. 409-430 relate to the Dutch West Indies.

— 's Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1901-06. 2 v. 8°. **Doc. Dept.**

Koloniale Bibliotheek. Catalogus der Koloniale Bibliotheek van het Kon. Instituut voor de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Ned. Indië, en het Indisch Genootschap, door G. P. Rouffaer en W. C. Muller. 's-Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1908. ix, 1053 p. 8°. **GAY**

p. 618-646 and 805-806 relate to the Dutch West Indies and Surinam.

Martin, Karl. Literatur über Surinam und die Eilande Curaçao, Aruba und Bonaire. (In his: Bericht über eine Reise nach niederländisch West-Indien. Leiden, 1887. 4°. Teil 1, p. 171-174.) **†HRR**

Muller, Frederik. Catalogus van boeken, plaatwerken en kaarten over de Nederlandsche bezittingen... Amsterdam, 1854. 1 p.l., 103 p. 8°. **GAY p.box 1**

— Second catalogue de livres et cartes sur les possessions néerlandaises, antérieures et actuelles, en Asie, Afrique, et Amérique, ensemble avec une collection de livres sur la littérature des Indes orientales... Amsterdam: F. Muller, 1858. 28 p. 4°. **†GAY**

GENERAL WORKS

Almanak voor de Nederlandsche West-Indische bezittingen en de kust van Guinea. 1859-60. 's Gravenhage: Gebroeders van Cleef, 1858-59. 12°. **GAYB**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Dutch West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Belmonte, B. E. Colaço. Over de hervorming van het regerings-stelsel in Nederlandsch West-Indië... Leiden: P. H. van den Henvel, 1857. 4 p.l., xiv, 248 p. 8°.

GAYE

Bisschop Grevelink, Arnoldus Hermanus. Bemerkingen betreffende de Nederlandsche West-Indische eilanden. [Stuk 1-2. Rotterdam: H. A. Kramers, 1848. 2 pmps. in 1. 8°.

*C p.v.1272

Stuk 1. I. Verdediging. II. Bestuur. III. Tegenwerpingen beantwoord.

Stuk 2. Emancipatie der slaven.

Bosch, Johannes van den. Nederlandsche bezittingen in Azie, Amerika en Africa, in derzelver toestand en aangelegenheid voor dit rijk, wysgeerig, staathuishoudkundig en geographisch beschouwd... 's Gravenhage en Amsterdam: Gebroeders van Cleef, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

GAYB

v. 2, p. 172-251 relate to the Dutch West Indies and Dutch Guiana.

Bureau of American Republics. Commercial directory of British, Dutch, Danish, and French colonial possessions in Central and South America and the West Indies. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1892. 2 p.l., 53 p. 8°. (Bureau of American Republics. Bulletin. no. 39.)

TLA

Eiland, Het, Bonaire... Omschrijving der kavels en voorwaarden van verkoop van het meerendeel der domeingronden en zoutpannen aldaar, op. 1 September 1868... 's Gravenhage: Gebroeders Belinfante, 1867. 14 p., 1 map. 8°.

LAEB p.box 1

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Class B. Various treaties concluded between Great Britain and other powers in the year 1815. London: R. G. Clarke, 1816. 2 p.l., 60 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1816, v. 17.)

*SDD

no. 11 entitled: Convention between Great Britain and the Netherlands, signed at London 12 August 1815...relates to the Dutch West Indies.

Hartert, Ernst. On the birds of the islands of Aruba, Curaçao, and Bonaire. (The Ibis. London, 1893. 8°. series 6, v. 5, p. 289-338.)

QMA

Kampen, Nicolaas Godfried van. Geschiedenis der Nederlanders buiten Europa; of, Verhaal van de togten, ontdekkingen, oorlogen, veroveringen en inrigtingen der Nederlanders in Azië, Afrika, Amerika en Australië, van het laatste der zestiende eeuw tot op dezen tijd. Haarlem, 1831-33. 3 v. in 4. pl. 8°.

GAYB

Martin, Karl. Bericht über eine Reise nach niederländisch West-Indien und darauf gegründete Studien. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1887-88. 2 v. maps, pl. 4°. †HRR

Teil 1. Land und Leute.
Teil 2. Geologie.

Netherlands.—Departement van kolonien. Kolonial verslag. 1899-1903, 1907-date. [s Gravenhage, 1899-date] f°.

*SNB

For earlier numbers of the Kolonial verslag see the Verslag van de handelingen der Staten-generaal, of which the Library has a set from 1814/15 to date. The Verslag van de handelingen also contains much other material relating to the Dutch West Indies.

— Rapport 1-2. der staatscommissie, benoemd bij koninklijk besluit van 29 November 1853...tot het voorstellen van maatregelen ten aanzien van de slaven in de Nederlandsche kolonien. Met...bijlagen... 's Gravenhage: Gebr. van Cleef, 1855-56. 2 v. 4°.

SEKO

1. rapport. Suriname.

2. rapport. De Nederlandsche West-Indische eilanden en bezittingen ter kust van Guinea.

Raders, Reinier Frederik van, baron. Adres betreffende het vraagstuk der afschaffing van de slavernij in West-Indië, ingediend 25 Julij 1862. 's Gravenhage: Erven Doorman, 1862. 8 p. 8°.

SEKO p.v.2(no.8)

Renoz, Ch. Mission de Belgique aux Antilles. Rapport sur le commerce de Cuba en 1903, accompagné d'une étude de M. Longrée sur la situation économique de Porto Rico, des Antilles britanniques et des Antilles néerlandaises, pendant la même période. (Recueil consulaire. Bruxelles, 1905. 8°. v. 128, p. 271-353.)

TLG

St. Eustatius. Publication voor het eiland St. Eustatius, 1809-1844. 's Gravenhage: [Ter Algemeene Lands-drukkerij,] 1857. xii, 320 p. 8°.

*SNG

St. Martin. Publication voor het eiland St. Martin, Nederlandsch gedeelte. 1846-1849. 's Gravenhage: Ter Algemeene Landsdrukkerij, 1857. xii, 160 p. 8°.

*SNG

Schuling, R. Nederland tusschen de tropen. Aardrykskunde onzer kolonien in Oost en West. Zwolle: De Erven J. J. Tyl, 1889. 2 p.l., iii-xii, 2 l., 3-656 p., 1 diagr., 16 maps, 4 pl. illus. 8°.

GAYB

p. 565-629 relate to the Dutch West Indies and Dutch Guiana.

Speech, A, which was spoken in the House of assembly of St. Christopher upon...the 6th of November, 1781, for presenting an address to His Majesty, relative to the proceedings of Admiral Rodney and General Vaughan at St. Eustatius... London: J. Debrett, 1782. 2 p.l., 44 p. 8°.

Reserve

Sypesteyn, Cornelis A. van. Afschaffing der slavernij in de Nederlandsche West-Indische kolonien. Uit officiële bronnen zamengesteld. [s Gravenhage: H. L. Smits, 1866?] 1 p.l., 100 p. 8°.

SEKO p.v.2(no.12)

Repr.: Bijblad van de Economist, 1866.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Dutch West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Uittreksel van het verhandelde in de algemeene vergadering van het Indisch Genootschap te 's Gravenhage, gehouden op den 22 September 1855, betreffende de slavernij in de Nederlandsche West-Indische koloniën. n. t.-p. Zalt Bommel: J. Noman & Zoon, 1855. 16 p. 8°.

* C p.v.307

Voorduin, G. W. C. Gezigten uit Neerland's West-Indien. Naar de natuur geteekend, en beschreven door G. W. C. Voorduin. Op Steen gebragt door J. E. van Heemskerck van Beest. Amsterdam: Fr. Buffa en Zonen [1861-63]. 1 p.l., 11 p., 2 maps, 18 col'd. pl. f°.

†† HRR

Zondervan, H. Die niederländisch-westindischen Inseln. (Geographische Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1900-01. 8°. Jahrg. 6, p. 565-574; Jahrg. 7, p. 94-104, 206-219.)

KAA

FRENCH WEST INDIES

See also GUADELOUPE, MARTINIQUE and HAITI

Much statistical material relating to the French West Indies will also be found in the various serial publications issued by the Ministère des colonies; and also in the Revue coloniale, issued by the Ministère de la marine et des colonies, 1843-58, the Annuaire de l'Algérie et des colonies, issued by the Ministère de l'Algérie et des colonies, 1859-60, the Revue maritime et coloniale, issued by the Ministère de la marine, 1861-89, and the Annales maritimes et coloniales and Nouvelles annales de la marine et des colonies, issued by the Ministère de la marine et des colonies, 1809-64.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dampierre, Jacques de. Essai sur les sources de l'histoire des Antilles françaises (1492-1664). Paris: A. Picard & fils, 1904. 3 p.l., xl, 238 p., 1 l. 4°. (École des Chartes. Mémoires et documents. v. 6.)

HRN

GENERAL WORKS

Abolition de l'esclavage dans les colonies françaises. Décrets du gouvernement provisoire et arrêtés du ministre de la marine et des colonies. Paris: Typographie Panckoucke, 1848. 43 p. 8°.

VXA

Bound with: Revue coloniale. série 2, v. 1.

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat: portant que les passeports pour les Vaisseaux François qui iroient aux Isles de l'Amérique seront donnez par le Roy. Du 12. Juin 1669. A Paris, Par Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, Imprimeur du Roy, 1671. 4 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.1(f.22-23)

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat, Qui décharge les Particuliers qui trafiquent dans les Isles Françaises de l'Amérique, de la somme de six livres pour Tonneau de Mer, du Port des Vaisseaux, qui iroient negocier

ausdites Isles. Du 9. Décembre 1669. n. t.-p. [A Paris, Par Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, Imprimeur du Roy, 1669.] 3 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.1(f.29-30)

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy. Du premier Juillet 1670. Portant que les particuliers qui voudront obtenir des Passeports pour aller aux Isles de l'Amérique, seront tenus de rapporter des Certificats des Juges des Admirantez, que les Vaisseaux sont dans un des Ports de France pour y faire leur charge. n. t.-p. 3 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.1(f.50-51)

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat: qui décharge du droit de cinq pour cent les Negres de Guinée, qui seront amenez aux Isles Françaises de l'Amérique. Du 26. Aoust 1670. A Paris, Par Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, Imprimeur du Roy, 1670. 4 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.1(f.54-55)

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat: portant qu'il ne sera expédié aucun Passeport pour les Isles de l'Amérique, qu'avec clause expresse que les Capitaines, ou Maîtres des Vaisseaux de cent tonneaux & au dessus, porteront deux Vaches, ou deux Cavaliers; & ceux au dessous, deux Engagez pour chacune Vache ou Caval. Du 22. Janvier 1671. A Paris, Par Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, Imprimeur du Roy, 1671. 4 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.1(f.65-66)

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, Qui décharge de tous Droits les Marchandises qui seront chargées en France, pour estre portées dans les Isles de l'Amérique, & réduit à trois pour cent le Droit de cinq pour cent, étable sur les Marchandises du cru desdites Isles. Du quatrième Juin 1671. n. t.-p. [Colophon:] A Paris, Chez la Veuve Saugrain [1671?]. 4 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.1(f.73-74)

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, Du douzième Aoust 1671. Qui Ordonne que les Marchandises venant des Isles Françaises de l'Amérique & Canada, jouiront du benefice porté par l'Edit du mois de Février. 1670. Et en consequence, qu'elles pourront sortir hors du Roiaume, sans paier aucuns Droits; Et que ceux qui auront esté paiez à l'Entrée, seront rendus & restituez, à l'exception neantmoins des Sucres Bruts, dont les Droits seront restituez seulement après qu'ils auront esté rafinez. n. t.-p. [Colophon:] A Paris, Chez Guillaume Saugrain [1671?]. 4 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.1(f.79-80)

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, Du dix-septième Aoust 1671. Qui Ordonne qu'à l'avenir les Barils de Bœuf & autres Viandes d'Irlande & autres Pays Estrangers; ensemble les chaudiers & autres Ouvrages de cuivre, servant à la cuisson des Sucres, qui seront amenez dans les Villes & Lieux d'Entrepot, pour estre transportez dans les Isles de l'Amérique &

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**French West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Païs Etrangers, seront exceptez de la grace de l'Entrepot & Etape generale. n. t. p. [Colophon:] A Paris, Chez la Veuve Saugrain, 1713. 3 p. 8°. *SG p.v.1(f.81-82)

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, sa Majesté y estant, Du quatorzième Decembre 1671. Par lequel il est ordonné, qu'il sera délivré aux Negocians de la Ville de Nantes, des Passeports de Sa Majesté, en la maniere accoutumée, pour Negociier aux Isles de l'Amerique; A condition que les Proprietaires des Vaisseaux donneront Caution dans ladite Ville de Nantes, &c. n. t. p. 4 p. 8°. *SG p.v.1(f.87-88)

Arrest dv Conseil l'Etat dv Roy, Du trente-unième Octobre 1672. Qvi Confirme l'Arrest dudit Conseil, du vingt-huitième Février 1670. Et ordonne que les Contracts d'Engagemens qui ont esté, ou qui seront passez en France, pardevant Notaires, seront executez, tant à l'égard des Ouvriers, gens de Mestier, & Artisans, que tous autres Passagers, dans les Isles de l'Amerique. n. t. p. 3 p. 8°.

*SG p.v.1(f.97-98)

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat: touchant le cours des especes d'Argent dans les Isles Françaises & Terre-Ferme de l'Amérique. Du 18. Novembre 1672. A Paris, Par Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, Imprimeur du Roy, 1672. 4 p. 8°. *SG p.v.1(f.99-100)

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy Du quinzeième Juillet 1673. Portant que les marchandises qui seront chargées pour les Isles de l'Amerique, & Costes de Guinée, seront exemptes de tous Droits de Sortie, dans tous les Ports du Royaume; Et que les Sucres & Tabacs venans desdites Isles, ne payeront à leur entrée dans lesdits Ports, que Quarante sols du Cent pesant. n. t. p. [A Paris, Chez la Veuve Saugrain, 1713] 4 p. 8°. *SG p.v.1(f.103-104)

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Portant que Monsieur le Comte de Toulouse jouïra des Droits attribuez à la Charge d'Amiral dans les Isles & Colonies de l'Amerique, & dans les pays l'obeissance du Roy, faisant défenses aux Gouverneurs desdits Pays d'y pretendre aucun droit d'Amirauté, sous quelque pretexte, & pour quelque cause que ce soit... [1695] n. t. p. 4 p. 8°. *SG p.v.2((f.118-119))

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, du 8. Aoust 1716, et lettres patentes... Concerant les Passeports qui ont esté expédiés, pour negocier dans les Isles Françaises de l'Amerique. [Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1716?] 12 p. 8°. DS p.v.1

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy qui ordonne que les Marchandises qui seront apportées par les Sujets de Sa Majesté de la Coste de Guinée, où des Isles Françaises

de l'Amerique, provenant de la vente & du troc des Negres... Du 11. Aoust 1716, n. t. p. [Colophon:] A Paris: Chez la Veuve Saugrain [1716]. 4 p. 8°. DS p.v.1

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Qui Revoque... le Privilege Exclusif de la Vente du Tabac accordé à Jean L'admiral; Convertit le Privilege en un Droit qui sera payé à l'Entrée. Et Permet à tous les Sujets... d'en faire Commerce... Fait defenses à toutes personnes... d'ensemencer & cultiver aucuns Tabacs... Du 29. Decembre 1719. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1720. 7 p. 8°.

*SG p.v.10(f.262-265)

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy. Qui Ordonne que, conformément aux Lettres Patentes du mois d'Avril 1717. Toutes les Marchandises du Crû des Isles & Colonies Françaises, même celles provenant de la Traite des Noirs, payeront le Droit de Trois pour cent... Du 26. Mars 1722. n. t. p. [Paris, 1722] 4 p. 8°. DS p.v.1

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Du 9. Juin 1722. Portant que l'Ordonnance de 1687. servant de Reglement pour les Cinq Grosses Fermes, sera executée dans les Isles Françaises de l'Amerique & en Canada, pour la Regie du Domaine d'Occident. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Georges Jouvenel, 1722. 8 p. 8°. DS p.v.1

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Du quatre Juillet 1722. Portant Reglement Pour la Perception du Droit de Poids ou d'Un pour Cent, sur les Marchandises du Cru des Isles Françaises de l'Amerique, &c. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Georges Jouvenel, 1722. 8 p. 8°. DS p.v.1

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Qui Accorde au Sr. de La Saudre Lefer le Benefice de l'Entrepot, pour 100. Barrils de Lard... Permet aux Negocians François qui font le Commerce des Isles Françaises de l'Amerique, de faire venir des Pays Estrangers, sans payer aucuns Droits d'Entrée, les Lards... [etc.]. Du 15. Juillet 1722. n. t. p. [Colophon:] A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1722. 3 p. 8°.

DS p.v.1

Arrest du Conseil du Roy, Du premier Decembre 1722. Pour faire passer aux Marchands & Negocians qui font le Commerce aux Isles Françaises, un Dixième sur chaque quantité des Marchandises qui manqueront de celles comprises dans l'Etat de chargement aux Isles... n. t. p. [Colophon:] A Paris: De l'Imprimerie de la Veuve & M.-G. Jouvenel [1722]. 4 p. 8°. DS p.v.1

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Du 15. Decembre 1722. Qui casse une Ordonnance de M. l'Intendant de la Martinique; Ordonne l'exécution des Reglemens, concernant la deffense du Commerce Etran-

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

French West Indies—General Works, cont'd.
ger dans les Isles Françaises... A Paris:
De l'Imprimerie de la Veuve & M.-G. Jou-
venel, 1722. 12 p. 8°. DS p.v.1

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, Du
22. Decembre 1722. Qui Casse une Sen-
tence des Elûs d'Angers, & maintient le
Fermier des Aydes dans la perception des
Droits de double & triple Cloison sur les
Sucre & autres Marchandises venans des
Isles françoises de l'Amerique. n. t.-p.
[Colophon:] [Paris:] De l'Imprimerie de la
Veuve & M.-G. Jouvenal [1722]. 8 p. 8°.
DS p.v.1

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, Qui
Révoque les permissions cy-devant accordées
aux Negocians du Royaume, de faire
passer à Cadiz, à Gênes, à Livourne &
à Naples, directement des Isles Françaises
de l'Amerique, des Marchandises du crû
desdites Isles. Du 14. Juin 1723. n. t.-p.
[Colophon:] A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Ro-
yale, 1723. 3 p. 8°. *SG p.v.5(1.102-103)

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, Ser-
vant de Reglement pour l'Exemption des
Droits de Capitation & de Poids, dont les
Communautez Religieuses des Isles Fran-
çoises doivent jouir. Du 6. Septembre
1723. n. t.-p. [Colophon:] [Versailles:] De
l'Imprimerie de la Veuve & M.-G. Jou-
venel [1723]. 4 p. 8°. DS p.v.1

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, Por-
tant Prorogation pendant un an, de la Per-
mission cy-devant accordée aux Negocians
Français qui sont le commerce des Isles
Françoises de l'Amerique, de faire venir
des Pays Estrangers des Lards, Beurres,
Suifs, Chandelles & Saumons salez, sans
payer aucuns Droits. Du 12. Septembre
1724. [A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale,
1724] 3 p. 8°. Reserve

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, por-
tant prorogation pendant un an, de la per-
mission cy-devant accordée aux Negocians
Français qui font le commerce des Isles
Françoises de l'Amerique, de faire venir
des Pays Estrangers des Lards, Beurres,
Suifs, Chandel les & Saumons salez, sans
payer aucuns Droits. Du 23. Octobre 1725.
[A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1725]
3 p. 8°. Reserve

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, Qui
proroge pendant un an... la permission ci-
devant accordée aux Negocians Français
qui font le Commerce des Isles et Colonies
Françoises de l'Amerique, de faire venir
des Pais Étrangers des Lards, Beurres,
Suifs, Chandelles & Saumons salez, sans
payer aucuns Droits. Du 16 juillet 1726.
[Paris: Saugrain et P. Prault,] 1726. 3 p.
8°. Reserve

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, Con-
cernant le Commerce des Isles Françaises

de l'Amerique. Du 3. Septembre 1726.
[Colophon:] A Paris: De l'Imprimerie
Royale, 1726. 8°. *SG p.v.5(1.226-227)

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, Qui
exempte des Droits de la Doüane de Lyon,
les Marchandises, Drogueries & Epiceries
du crû des Isles Françaises de l'Amerique,
qui seront conduites en droiture dans la-
dite Ville de Lyon, d'un des Ports de Mer
désignez par les Lettres Patentés des mois
d'Avril 1717, Fevrier 1719 & Octobre 1721,
&c. Du 3. Septembre 1726. A Paris: De
l'Imprimerie Royale, 1726. 8 p. 8°.

Reserve

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, qui
proroge pendant trois ans... la permission
cy-devant accordée aux Negocians Fran-
çois qui font le Commerce des Isles & Co-
lonies Françoises de l'Amerique, de faire
venir des Pays estrangers, des Lards,
Beurres, Suifs, Chandelles & Saumons sa-
lez, sans payer aucuns Droits. Du 22.
Aoust 1730. [A Paris: De l'Imprimerie
Royale, 1730] 3 p. 8°. Reserve

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, Qui
proroge, pendant une année seulement, la
permission accordée aux Negocians des
Ports & Villes maritimes du Royaume,
d'envoyer leurs Vaisseaux directement en
Irlande, pour y acheter des bœufs salez, &
les transporter ensuite aux Isles & Colo-
nies françoises de l'Amerique. Du 27. Fe-
vrier 1731. n. t.-p. [Colophon:] A Paris:
De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1731. 3 p. 8°.

DS p.v.1

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, Qui
commet le Sieur Louis-Alexandre de Ba-
rillon, pour, au lieu & place du feu Sieur le
Cordier, continuer la Recette generale du
droit d'un pour cent, qui se perçoit sur les
marchandises des Isles & Colonies Fran-
çoises de l'Amerique... Du 6. May 1731.
A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1731.
4 p. 8°. DS p.v.1

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, Qui
commet le Sieur Hamel à l'effet de rendre
les comptes de la Recette generale du
droit d'un pour cent, perçu sur les mar-
chandises des Isles & Colonies Françoises
de l'Amerique, pendant les années 1729 &
1730... Du 8. May 1731. n. t.-p. [Colo-
phon:] A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale,
1731. 3 p. 8°. DS p.v.1

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, Qui
ordonne que les deniers provenans du pro-
duit du Droit d'un pour cent sur les Mar-
chandises des Isles & Colonies françoises
de l'Amerique, depuis le premier Janvier
1731. seront remis entre les mains du Sieur
de Barillon... Du 22. May 1731. n. t.-p.
[Colophon:] A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Ro-
yale, 1731. 3 p. 8°. DS p.v.1

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, Qui
proroge... la permission accordée aux Ne-
gocians des ports... d'envoyer leurs vais-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**French West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

seaux directement en Irlande, pour y acheter des bœufs salez, & les transporter ensuite aux isles & colonies Françaises de l'Amérique. Du 31. Mars 1733. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1733. 4 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.6(f.180-181)

Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Qui fait deffenses à tous Armateurs & Negocians, faisant le commerce des Isles & Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique, d'y envoyer des étoffes & toiles peintes des Indes...ou du Levant. Du 9. May 1733. [Colophon:] A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1733. 4 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.6(f.182-183)

Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Qui casse deux Sentences rendues par les Maire...du Havre...en consequence, descharge le Sieur le Vaillant...des sommes...ausquelles il a esté condamné... Et qui ordonne que tous les Armateurs ou Negocians qui armeront dans...Havre, des Vaisseaux destinez pour les Isles Françaises de l'Amérique, jouiront de l'exemption des droits d'octrois de ladite Ville... Du 25. May 1734. [Colophon:] A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1734. 8 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.6(f.223-226)

Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Qui déboute les Maire & Eschevins...& habitants de la ville du Havre, de l'opposition par eux formée à l'Arrêt du Conseil du 25. May 1734. portant que tous les Armateurs & Negocians qui armeront dans cette ville, des vaisseaux destinez pour les Isles françaises de l'Amérique, jouiront de l'exemption des droits...de ladite ville sur toutes les marchandises... Du 15. Fevrier 1735. [Colophon:] A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1735. 8 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.7(f.5-8)

Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Portant reglement sur les Caffez provenant des plantations & cultures des Isles Françaises de l'Amérique. Du 29. May 1736. n.t.-p. [Colophon:] A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1736. 4 p. 8°.

DS p.v.1

Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Qui permet pendant un an...aux Negocians qui font le commerce des Isles & Colonies françaises de l'Amérique, de faire venir de Dannemarck dans les ports désignez...les chairs salées, beurres & suifs qu'ils destineront pour lesdites...colonies, sans payer aucuns droits d'entrée. Du 7. Fevrier 1741. [Colophon:] A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1741. 3 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.8(f.3-4)

Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Qui permet aux Armateurs pour les Isles & Colonies Françaises, de charger des Sels en Bretagne... Du 21. May 1741. n.t.-p. [Colophon:] A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1741. 4 p. 8°.

DS p.v.1

Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Qui

ordonne que les marchandises du crû des Isles françaises de l'Amérique, qui seront destinées pour être transportées à l'Isle-royale, seront déchargées...du droit de poids... Du 24. Juin 1743. [Colophon:] A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1743. 2 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.8(f.56)

Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Portant règlement sur le commerce des Colonies françaises de l'Amérique. Du premier Mars 1744. n.t.-p. [Colophon:] A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1744. 7 p. 8°.

DS p.v.1

Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Qui suspend pendant la guerre l'exécution de l'article II. des lettres patentes du mois d'avril 1717. concernant le commerce des colonies françaises de l'Amérique. Du 20. Avril 1744. n.t.-p. [Colophon:] A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1744. 3 p. 8°.

DS p.v.1

Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, et lettres sur icelui, Portant règlement pour empêcher les abus & fraudes sur les marchandises du commerce des Isles... Du 14 Août 1744. n.t.-p. [Colophon:] A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1744. 11 p. 8°.

DS p.v.1

Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Qui proroge...la perception du droit...ordonné par la déclaration du 10 novembre 1727 être levé sur les marchandises venant des Isles françaises de l'Amérique. Du 30 Novembre 1745. [Colophon:] A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1746. 2 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.8(f.125)

Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Portant que les Équipages des navires revenus des Isles de l'Amérique sous l'escorte des vaisseaux de Sa Majesté, seront payez de leurs salaires en entier pendant le séjour...dans lesdites Isles... Du 17 Octobre 1748. [Colophon:] A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1748. 3 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.8(f.183-184)

Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Qui proroge...la perception du droit...ordonné...être levé sur les marchandises venant des isles françaises de l'Amérique. Du 13 Novembre 1751. [Colophon:] A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1751. 2 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.8(f.217)

Arrêt du Conseil d'Etat du Roi, Portant à Cinq livres par quintal, la taxe imposée sur la Morue de Pêche Étrangère, qui sera importée aux Îles de l'Amérique du Vent & sous le Vent. Du 25 Septembre 1785. n.t.-p. [Colophon:] A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1785. 4 p. 8°.

DS p.v.1

Atlas colonial illustré; géographie, voyages & conquêtes, productions, administration. Paris: Larousse [1903]. 4 p.l., 280 p., 1 l., 7 maps, 16 pl. illus. f°.

†† DS

p. 239-249 relate to the French West Indies. Very fully illustrated.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**French West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Banques coloniales; Martinique, Guadeloupe, Réunion, Guyane, Sénégal. Lois, statuts, documents principaux. Paris: L'Agence Centrale des Banques Coloniales, 1877. 216 p. new ed. 8°. **THI**

Baudin, Pierre Charles Louis. Rapport fait... sur la résolution du 18 vendémiaire, relative à la division constitutionnelle du territoire des colonies de Saint-Domingue, de la Guadeloupe & de la Guiane. (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1797) 8 p. 12°. **DFD p.v.29**

Bazoche, Claude Hubert. Rapport fait au nom du comité de division... sur la validité de l'élection des députés de la Martinique et de la Guadeloupe. (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 179-?) 8 p. 8°. **DFD p.v.67(no.18)**

Belu, C. Des colonies et de la traite des nègres. Paris: Guilleminet, an IX, 1800. 2 p.l., 72 p. 12°. **SEKB p.v.6(no.6)**

Blondel, Henri. Le régime du travail et la colonisation libre dans nos colonies et pays de protectorat. Paris: Berger-Levrault et Cie., 1896. 3 p.l., 159 p. 8°. **SEV**

Boitel, Ch. Quelques mois de l'existence d'un fonctionnaire public aux colonies de la Guadeloupe et de la Martinique. Paris, 1832. 8°. **HRN**

Boyer Fonfrède, Jean Baptiste. Rapport et projet de décret sur les approvisionnements des colonies. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1793. 15 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Boyer-Peyreleau, Eugène Édouard. Les Antilles françaises. Paris, 1823. 3 v. 8°. **HRN**

Bureau of American Republics. Commercial directory of British, Dutch, Danish, and French colonial possessions in Central and South America and the West Indies. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1892. 2 p.l., 53 p. 8°. (Bureau of American Republics. Bulletin. no. 39.) **TLA**

Calmon-Maison, Robert. L'amiral d'Estaing (1729-1794). Paris: Calmann-Lévy, 1910. 2 p.l., ii, 513 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°. **VYK**

Colonies, Les, françaises. L'oeuvre scolaire de la France dans nos colonies, par H. Froidevaux. Survivance de l'esprit français aux colonies perdues, par V. Tantet. Paris: A. Challamel, 1900. 5 p.l., 9-356 p. 8°. (Exposition universelle de 1900. Publications de la commission chargée de préparer la participation du ministère des colonies.) **DS**

p. 29-49 relate to education in the French West Indies; p. 295-346 relate to the survival of French culture in Santo Domingo and Haiti.

Colonies, Les, françaises. Petite encyclopédie coloniale, publiée sous la direc-

tion de Maxime Petit. Paris: Librairie Larousse (1902-10). 3 v. 8°. **DS**
v. 2, p. 578-622 relate to the French West Indies.

Cullion, Valentin de. Examen de l'esclavage en générale et particulièrement de l'esclavage des nègres dans les colonies françaises de l'Amérique. Paris, 1802. 2 v. 8°. **SEKN**

Darmiant, Valère. De la situation des gens de couleur libres, aux Antilles françaises... Paris: J. MacCarthy, 1823. 52 p. 8°. **SEKB p.v.6(no.7)**

Day, Charles William. Five years' residence in the West Indies... London: Colburn & Co., 1852. 2 v. pl. 12°. **HNH**

Declaration du Roy, Concernant les Marchandises des Colonies Françaises... 14. Mars 1722. Paris: L. D. Delatour & P. Simon, 1722. 4 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Declaration du Roy, Portant, Que faite par les Maîtres des Bastimens venant des Isles Françaises, de représenter aux Bureaux des Fermes à leur arrivée en France, un Estat signé des Commis du Domaine d'Occident ausdites Isles, des Marchandises y chargées... ils seront reputez en avoir fait Commerce avec l'Etranger, & lesdits Vaisseaux & Marchandises confisquez... Du quatorze Mars 1722. n. t.-p. 4 p. 8°. ***SG p.v.5(f.61-62)**

Declaration du Roy, Qui fixe à un an le temps des Entrepôts des Marchandises destinées pour les Isles de l'Amérique. 19. Janvier 1723. (Paris: L. D. Delatour & P. Simond,) 1723. 4 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Declaration du Roy, Concernant la Regie & perception du Droit de Capitation aux Isles & Terre ferme du Vent de l'Amérique. Donnée à Versailles le 3. Octobre 1730. Avec Une Instruction pour faciliter l'exécution de ladite Declaration... A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1731. 8 p. 8°. **DS p.v.1**

Declaration du Roy, Concernant les Cafes provenant des plantations & culture de la Martinique & autres Isles Françaises de l'Amérique... Donnée à Fontainebleau le 27. Septembre 1732. n. t.-p. (Colophon:) A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1732. 8 p. 8°. **DS p.v.1**

Declaration du Roy, Concernant les dettes de cargaison des navires des Ports du Royaume aux Colonies françaises de l'Amérique. Donnée au Camp sous Tournay, le 12 Juin 1745. n. t.-p. (Colophon:) A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1745. 4 p. 8°. **DS p.v.1**

Denizet, Pierre. Essai sur les banques coloniales... Paris: A. Pedone, 1899. 248 p. 4°. **THI**

Du Casse, Robert, baron. L'amiral Du Casse, chevalier de la Toison d'Or, 1646-1715. Étude sur la France maritime et co-

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

French West Indies—General Works, cont'd.
loniale (règne de Louis XIV). Paris: Berger-Levrault et Cie., 1876. vi, 7-475 p. 8°. **AN**

Ducastel, Jean Baptiste Louis. Opinion dans l'affaire des colonies prononcée à la séance du 7 décembre 1791. [Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1791] 10 p. 8°.

Reserve

Du Tertre, Jean Baptiste. Histoire générale des isles de S. Christophe, de la Guadeloupe, de la Martinique, et autres dans l'Amérique... Paris: J. Langlois... 1654. 8 l., 481 p., 5 l., 3 maps. 8°. **Reserve**

— Histoire générale des Antilles habitées par les François. Enrichie de cartes & de figures. Paris, 1667-71. 4 v. 4°.

Reserve

Edit du Roy, concernant les esclaves Negres des Colonies. Donné à Paris au mois d'Octobre 1716. n. t.-p. [Colophon:] A Paris, Au Palais, Chez Claude Girard... 1738. 7 p. 8°. * **SG p.v.4(f.65-68)**

Edit du Roy, Concernant la Ferme Generale du Tabac. Donné à Paris... Septembre 1718. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1718. 8 p. 8°.

* **SG p.v.10(f.98-101)**

Edit du Roy, Qui ordonne une fabrication d'Espèces d'Argent, particulieres pour les Isles du Vent de l'Amérique. Donné à Versailles au mois de Decembre 1730. n. t.-p. [Colophon:] A Paris: Chez la Veuve Saugrain & Pierre Prault, 1731. 4 p. 8°. **DS p.v.1**

Edit du Roy, Portant suppression des deux offices de Trésoriers généraux des Galères, & création de deux offices de Trésoriers généraux des Colonies françaises de l'Amérique. Donné à Fontainebleau... Novembre 1749. [Colophon:] A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1750. 7 p. 8°.

* **SG p.v.8(f.198-201)**

France. Le code noir; ou, Recueil des reglemens rendus jusqu'à present, concernant le gouvernement, l'administration de la justice, la police, la discipline & le commerce des negres dans les colonies françaises. Et les conseils & compagnies établis à cet sujet. Paris: Chez Prault père, 1742. 4 p.l., 496 p. 32° in eights. **SEKN**

France.—Commission des colonies. Rapport et procès-verbaux de la commission pour l'examen des questions relatives à l'esclavage et à la constitution politique des colonies. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1840-43. 2 v. 1°. † **SEKN**

France.—Ministère de la marine et des colonies. Compte général de l'administration de la justice dans les colonies françaises de la Martinique, la Guadeloupe, la Guyane, et Bourbon, 1834-39. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1842-45. 2 v. 1°.

— Exposé général des résultats du patronage des esclaves dans les colonies françaises. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1844. 668 p. 4°. † **SEKN**

— Notices statistiques sur les colonies françaises. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1837-40. 4 v. in 2. 8°. **DS**

Martinique, v. 1, p. 27-134; Guadeloupe and its dependencies, v. 1, p. 135-241.

— Questions relatives à l'abolition de l'esclavage: instructions adressées à les gouverneurs des colonies: avis des conseils coloniaux: délibérations et avis des conseils spéciaux. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1843. v. p. 4°. † **SEKN**

France.—Statutes. Ordonnance du roi concernant le gouvernement de l'île de la Martinique et celui de l'île de la Guadeloupe et de ses dépendances. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1827. 83 p. 4°. † **HRN**

France, La, coloniale; histoire, géographie, commerce... sous la direction de A. N. Rambaud. Paris: A. Colin & Cie., 1888. 714 p., 12 maps. 4. ed. 8°. **DS**

La Guadeloupe et ses dépendances, par M. Isaac, p. 607-633; La Martinique, par M. Hurard, p. 634-650.

Gaffarel, Paul. Les colonies françaises. Paris: G. Baillière et Cie., 1893. 3 p.l., 11, 552 p. 5. ed. 8°. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.) **DS**

p. 274-308 relate to the French West Indies.

— La politique coloniale en France de 1789 à 1830. Paris: Félix Alcan, 1908. 2 p.l., 496 p. 8°. **DS**

Ch. 4, p. 86-117, Les Antilles françaises; ch. 5, p. 118-166, Saint Domingue.

Gardiner, Richard. An Account of the Expedition to the West Indies, against Martinico, With the Reduction of Guadeloupe, and other the Leeward Islands; Subject to the French King, 1759. Birmingham: printed by John Baskerville for G. Steidel, 1762. 3 p.l., 91(1) p., 4 pl. 3. ed. 4°. **Reserve**

— Relation de l'Expédition aux Indes Occidentales, contre la Martinique, Avec la Réduction de la Guadeloupe... 1759. Birmingham: J. Baskerville, 1762. 3 p.l., 91 p. 3. ed. 4°. **Reserve**

Bound with the preceding.

Genuine, A, account of the late secret expedition to Martinico and Guardaloupe, under Commodore Moore and General Hopson. Written at Guardaloupe, by a sea-officer who went out with Commodore Hughes. [London:] R. Griffiths, 1759. 23 p. 4°. * **C p.v.597**

Gougenot des Mousseaux, Henri Roger. L'émancipation aux Antilles françaises. Paris, 1844. 8°. **SEKN**

Gouly, Benoît. Considérations sur les causes qui, en France et en Amérique, ont produit les divers mouvemens contre-

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

French West Indies—General Works, cont'd.
révolutionnaires dont les colonies ont été agitées... (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1795) 15 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Great Britain.—Statutes. Anno regni Georgii III. regis quadragesimo nono. Cap. lxi. An act for making sugar and coffee of Martinique and Mariegalante liable to duty on importation as sugar and coffee not of the British plantations (3d June 1809). n.t.-p. (London: G. Eyre & A. Strahan, 1809) 437-438 p. 4°. **†† TIY p.v.3(no.13)**

Grelet-Balguerier, Charles. De la culture du coton dans les Antilles et spécialement à la Guadeloupe. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1858. 8°. série 2, v. 20, p. 804-816.) **VXA**

Guët, I. Origines des petites Antilles. La Compagnie des Iles d'Amérique, Guillaume d'Orange & le père Dutertre, 1609-1674. (Revue historique de l'Ouest. Nantes, 1897-99. 8°. v. 13, p. 222-235, 267-287, 347-364, 393-404, 515-532; v. 14, p. 155-173, 262-285; v. 15, p. 49-63, 92-104.) **DPA**

Hearn, Lafcadio. Two years in the French West Indies. New York: Harper & Bros., 1900. 431 p., 38 pl. 12°. **HRN**

Historisch-geographische Beschreibung der in diesem Krieg von den Engländern eroberten französischen Antillischen Inseln, besonders von Guadeloupe und Martinique. Stuttgart, 1762. 8°. **Reserve**

Hogendorp, Gijsbert Karel van, graaf. Du système colonial de la France, sous les rapports de la politique et du commerce. Accompagné d'un tableau donnant la nomenclature technologique de tous les établissements coloniaux et de commerce des Européens dans les autres parties du monde. Paris: J. G. Dentu, 1817. 1 p.l., xiv, 207 p., 1 table. 8°. **DFI**

Bound with: Alliance des Jacobins de France avec le ministère anglais. Paris, an xii (1804). 8°.

Indemnité coloniale. Documents principaux, lois, décret de répartition et formulaire. Publié par les soins du Département de la marine et des colonies. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1849. 1 p.l., 126 p. 8°. **VXA**

Bound with: Revue coloniale. série 2, v. 1.

J., J. Candid reflections on the expedition to Martinico. With an account of the taking of Guadalupe by General Barrington... interspersed with... anecdotes: among which some observations on the comet that lately appeared, by J. J., a lieutenant in the navy. London: A. Johnson, 1759. 1 p.l., 50 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Jefferys, Thomas. The natural and civil history of the French dominions in North and South America... Illustrated by maps and plans... collected... and engraved by

T. Jefferys... (In two parts) Part I. Containing a description of Canada and Louisiana. (Part II. Containing part of the islands of St. Domingo and St. Martin... S. Bartholomew, Guadeloupe... and... Cayenne.) London: printed for T. Jefferys, 1760. 2 parts in 1 v. f°. **Reserve**

La Blandinière, Chevalier de. Recueil d'instructions et remarques pour les divers débouquemens des isles de l'Amérique, depuis la Martinique jusques et compris l'isle de Saint Domingue. 1736. 42 l., with maps and colored views. f°. **mss. room**

Lanessan, Jean Marie Antoine de. L'expansion coloniale de la France; étude économique, politique et géographique sur les établissements français d'outre-mer. Paris: Félix Alcan, 1886. 2 p.l., xxiii, 1016 p., 19 maps. 8°. **DS**

p. 729-747 relate to Martinique; p. 748-761 relate to Guadeloupe and its dependencies.

La Nicollière-Teijeiro, Stephane de. Marine française. Jacques Cassard, capitaine de vaisseau, 1679-1740. Étude historique et biographique. D'après les documents inédits des archives du Ministère de la marine... Vannes: E. Lafolye, 1890. 2 p.l., viii, 196 p. 4°. **VYK**

Lechevalier, Jules. Rapport sur les questions coloniales adressé à... le duc de Broglie... à la suite d'un voyage fait aux Antilles et aux Guyanes pendant les années 1838 et 1839. Documents et pièces justificatives. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1843-44. 2 v. f°. (France. Ministère de la Marine.) **†† DS**

tome 1. Pièces écrites et recueillies pendant le voyage.—Enquêtes.

tome 2. Étude de l'émancipation dans les colonies anglaises depuis l'année 1833 jusqu'au 3 décembre 1842.

Lee, H. A. Report on French colonies. London: Harrison & Sons, prtrs., 1900. 92 p. 8°. (Great Britain. Foreign Office. Diplomatic and consular reports. Miscellaneous series. no. 520.) **TLG**

p. 14-23 relate to the French West Indies and French Guiana.

Légier, Émile. L'industrie sucrière à la Martinique et à la Guadeloupe. xlii p. (France. Ministère des colonies. Bulletin de l'office colonial. Méhun, 1910. 4°. année 2, no. 19, supplément.) **DS**

— La Martinique et la Guadeloupe. Considérations économiques sur l'avenir et la culture de la canne... [etc.] Notes de voyage avec une carte des Antilles et plusieurs figures... Paris: Bureaux de la Sucrierie Indigène et Coloniale, 1905. 3 p.l., 190 p., 1 map. 4°. **HRN**

Le Pelletier de Saint-Rémy, R. De la législation économique des Antilles françaises au point de vue de l'exportation métropolitaine. Paris: Chez Amyot, 1844. 31 p. 8°. **VXA**

Bound with: Revue coloniale. série 2, v. 1.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**French West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

— Des lois de douane aux Antilles françaises et du nouveau bill des droits de l'union américaine. Paris: H. Fournier & Cie., 1842. 16 p. 8°. *C p.v.641(no.6)

— Note... sur la pension de retraite des membres de la magistrature coloniale. Paris: Paul Renouard, 1846. 23 p. 8°.

VXA

Bound with: Revue coloniale. série 2, v. 1.

Lettres d'Attache Sur la Patente d'union des Missions des Freres Prescheurs établies dans les Isles Françaises de l'Amérique, à la Province Toulouse. Données à Paris au mois de Septembre 1721. (Colophon:) A Paris: Chez Louis-Denis Delatour & Pierre Simon... 1721. 4 p. 8°.

*SG p.v.14(f.296-297)

Lettres patentes du Roy, en forme d'Edit Concernant le Commerce estranger aux Isles & Colonies de l'Amérique. Données à Fontainebleau au mois d'Octobre 1727. (Colophon:) A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1727. 16 p. 8°. *SG p.v.5(f.288-295)

Levasseur, Pierre Émile. La France et ses colonies: géographie et statistique. Paris: Ch. Delagrave, 1890-93. 3 v. new ed. 8°.

DS

v. 3, p. 293-323 relate to the French West Indies.

Lois, Les, organiques des colonies. Documents officiels précédés de notices historiques. Bruxelles: Institut Colonial International, 1906. 3 v. 8°. (Institut Colonial International, Bruxelles. Bibliothèque coloniale internationale. série 8.)

SEV

v. 2, p. 59-205 relates to the French West Indies and Réunion.

MacGregor, John. Commercial tariffs and regulations, resources, and trade, of the several states of Europe and America, together with the commercial treaties between England and foreign countries. Part the twentieth. Hayti, and foreign West Indies. London: Charles Whiting, 1847. 2 p.l., 160 p. f°. (Great Britain. Board of trade. In: Parl. Papers. 1847, v. 64.)

*SDD

p. 144-156 relate to the French West Indies.

Main-d'œuvre, La, aux colonies. Documents officiels sur le contrat de travail et le louage d'ouvrage aux colonies. Paris, 1895-98. 3 v. 8°. (Institut Colonial International, Bruxelles. Bibliothèque coloniale internationale. série 1.)

SEV

tome 1, p. 125-310 and tome 3, p. 347-359 relate to Guadeloupe; tome 1, p. 401-433 and tome 3, p. 389-401 relate to Martinique.

Marcel, Gabriel. Le surintendant Fouquet, vice-roi d'Amérique. Paris: Institut Géographique de Paris, 1885. 16 p. 8°. (Documents pour l'histoire des colonies françaises. no. 2.)

HWA

Repr.: Revue de géographie.

Mémoire sur le commerce étranger avec les colonies françaises de l'Amérique; présenté à la Chambre d'agriculture du Cap, le 17 février 1784. Paris: Cuchet, 1785. 2 p.l., 51 p. 12°. DFD p.v.46(no.1)

Monge, Gaspard. Lettre du ministre de la marine à la Convention Nationale... suivie d'autres pièces relatives à la réunion des Isles-du-Vent à la mère-patrie. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1793. 1 p.l., 33 p. 8°.

Reserve

Monneron, Louis. Lettre... sur le décret du 15 mai 1791, en faveur des hommes libres de couleur. n.t.p. (Paris: L. Potier de Lille, 1791. 12 p. 8°.

Reserve

Montlezun, de, Baron. Souvenirs des Antilles; voyage en 1815 et 1816, aux États-Unis, et dans l'archipel Caraïbe, aperçu de Philadelphie et New-York, descriptions de la Trinidad, la Grenade, Saint-Vincent, Sainte-Lucie, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Marie-Galante, Saint-Christophe, Sainte-Croix et Saint-Thomas. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

HNH

Montminy, Théophile. De Québec aux Antilles; notes de voyage. Québec: J. A. Langlais, 1888. 195 p., 11. 8°.

HNH

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie. Loix et Constitutions des Colonies françaises de l'Amérique sous le vent; suivies, 1. D'un Tableau raisonné des différentes parties de l'Administration actuelle de ces Colonies; 2. d'observations générales sur le Climat, la Population, la Culture, le Caractère et les Mœurs des Habitans de la partie Française de Saint-Domingue; 3. d'une Description Physique, Politique et Topographique des différens Quartiers de cette même partie; le tout terminé par l'Histoire de cette Isle et de ses dépendances, depuis leur découverte jusqu'à nos jours. Paris [1784-90?]. 6 v. 4°. Reserve

Mury, Francis. Les esclaves blancs aux Antilles françaises. (Correspondant. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 195 nouvelle série, v. 159, p. 899-920.)

*DM

Norman, Charles Boswell. Colonial France. London: W. H. Allen & Co., 1886. xii, 331 p. 8°.

DS

Martinique, p. 133-161; Guadeloupe, p. 162-190.

Ordonnance du Roy, portant que toutes les marchandises qui seront portées sur les Vaisseaux François dans les Isles de l'Amérique occupées par les Sujets de Sa Majesté, seront vendues, & débitées... à tel prix, clauses, & conditions, dont les vendeurs & acheteurs conviendront; Avec défenses à tous les Officiers & Sujets de Sa Majesté... de mettre aucun taux ausdites Marchandises... Du 9. Juin 1670. A Paris, Par Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, Imprimeur du Roy, 1672. 4 p. 8°.

*SG p.v.1(f.46-47)

Ordonnance Portant défenses de tout Commerce Estranger dans les Isles Fran-

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

French West Indies—General Works, cont'd.
çoises de l'Amérique. Du 10. Juin 1670. à Saint Germain en Laye. n. t.-p. (A Paris, Chez la Veuve Saugrain, 1719) 4 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.1(f.48-49)

Ordonnance du Roy, qui declare, qu'a commencer du 1. jour de Février prochain, il sera payé aux Négocians François quatre livres pour chacun Baril de chair de Bœuf qu'ils feront saler en ce Royaume, & qu'ils enverront aux Isles de l'Amérique; sçavoir, quarante sols des deniers & par les ordres de Sa Majesté, & quarante sols des deniers de la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales: Comme aussi dix livres pour chacune teste de noir qui seront prises aux Costes de Guinée, & portées ausdites Isles, & trois livres au Capitaine du Vaisseau qui les passera. Du 13. Janvier 1672. A Paris, Par Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, Imprimeur du Roy, 1672. 4 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.1(f.89-90)

Ordonnance du Roy. Qui permet aux negotians François de porter des Bœufs estrangers aux Isles de l'Amérique... Fait à Arras (le 10. May 1673)... n. t.-p. 2 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.1(f.102)

Ordonnance du Roy, portant défenses aux capitaines des Vaisseaux qui vont aux Isles de l'Amérique, de prendre des Engagez, qu'ils n'ayent atteint l'âge de dix-huit ans; & pour regler la proportion & la qualité des Fuzils Boucaniers. Du huitième d'Avril 1699. A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1699. 4 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.2(f.146-147)

Ordonnance du Roy, Qui deffend aux Capitaines des Vaisseaux, qui apporteront des Negres aux Isles, de descendre à terre, ni d'y envoyer leurs Equipages, sans en avoir obtenu les permissions des Gouverneurs. Du 3. Avril 1718. A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1718. 4 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.4(f.186-187)

Ordonnance du Roy, Contre les Capitaines ou Facteurs des Vaisseaux Marchands, qui font le Commerce Estranger aux Isles Françaises de l'Amérique. A Paris le 26. Novembre 1719. n. t.-p. (Colophon:) A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1719. 3 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.4(f.274-275)

Ordonnance du Roy, Pour la Défense des Jeux aux Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique. A Versailles le quinzième Decembre 1722. n. t.-p. 3 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.5(f.88-89)

Ordonnance du Roy, En interpretation de celle du 3. Avril 1718, au sujet des Vaisseaux qui sont la traite des Negres aux Isles Françaises de l'Amérique. Du 25. Juillet 1724. (Colophon:) A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1724. 3 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.5(f.130-131)

Ordonnance du Roy, Qui declare le nommé Gilles Robin, Capitaine du Navire le Saint Michel du Havre, incapable de monter à l'avenir aucun Bastiment destiné pour les Colonies, pour avoir fait le Commerce Estranger à Saint-Domingue. Du 25. Juillet 1724. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1724. 3 p. 8°.

Reserve

Ordonnance du Roy, Qui regle la forme des Certificats de la Traite des Negres aux Isles Françaises de l'Amérique. Du 6. Juillet 1734. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1734. 6 p., 11. 8°.

* SG p.v.6(f.227-230)

Ordonnance du Roy, Concernant les Esclaves des Isles Françaises de l'Amérique. Du 15. Juin 1736. (Colophon:) A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1736. 3 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.7(f.46-47)

Ordonnance du Roy, Au sujet des Deserteurs des troupes des isles françaises de l'Amérique. Du 11. Février 1737. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1737. 4 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.7(f.64-65)

Ordonnance du Roy, Concernant l'exemption accordée aux marchandises provenant de la Traite des Negres aux (sic) Isles Françaises de l'Amérique. Du 31. Mars 1742. (Colophon:) A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1742. 4 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.8(f.30-31)

Ordonnance du Roy, Qui défend aux Capitaines des Navires désarmés aux Isles de l'Amérique, de payer... la solde dûe à leurs Equipages. Leur enjoint d'en faire les décomptes en presence des Officiers chargés du détail des classes... Du 19. Juillet 1742. (Colophon:) A Paris, Chez P. Prault... 1742. 4 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.8(f.34-35)

Ordonnance du Roy, Portant défenses des Jeux de hazard aux Colonies. Du 4 Novembre 1744. n. t.-p. (Colophon:) A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1745. 2 p. 8°.

DS p.v.1

Ordonnance du Roy, Concernant les Convois pour les Isles françaises de l'Amérique. Du 14 Mai 1745. n. t.-p. (Colophon:) Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1745. 4 p. 8°.

DS p.v.1

Ordonnance du Roy, Qui règle le payement des équipages des navires expédiés pour les isles de l'Amérique sous l'escorte des vaisseaux de Sa Majesté, pendant le tems qu'ils auront été retenus dans les Rades pour attendre le départ des convois. Du 21 Avril 1746. (Colophon:) A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1746. 3 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.8(f.126-127)

Pellerin de Latouche, de. Les Antilles françaises. xxxiii p. illus. (France. Ministère des colonies. Bulletin de l'office colonial. Méun, 1910. 4°. année 2, no. 17, supplement.) DS

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**French West Indies—General Works, cont'd.*

Perrottet, G. Samuel. Rapport adressé à M. le Ministre de la marine et des colonies sur une mission dans l'Inde, à Bourbon, à Caienne, à la Martinique et à la Guadeloupe, concernant l'industrie séricière et la culture du mûrier. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1842. 80 p. 8°. (France. Ministère de la marine et des colonies.)

* C p.v.641(no.3)

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François. Histoire philosophique et politique des îles françaises dans les Indes occidentales. Lausanne: J. P. Heubach & Comp., 1784. xvi, 355 p., 1 port., 1 table. 12°.

Reserve

Reclus, Onésime. La France et ses colonies. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1887-89. 2 v. 4°.

† KGB

v. 2, p. 503-532 relate to the French West Indies.

Règlement du Roy. Du vingtième Aoust 1698. Pour le Commerce & la Navigation des Isles & Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique. n.t.-p. [Colophon:] A Paris, chez la veuve Saugrain [1698?]. 8 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.2(f.140-143)

Règlement au sujet des engagez et fusils, Qui doivent estre portez par les Navires Marchands aux Colonies des Isles Françaises de l'Amérique, Et de la Nouvelle France, Avec les Lettres Patentes du Roy pour l'Enregistrement dudit Règlement. Du 16. Novembre, 1716. A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1716. 11 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.4(f.80-85)

Règlement des Droits & Salaires des Officiers des Sieges d'Amirauté des Isles du Vent de l'Amérique. A Versailles le 7. Decembre 1722. [Colophon:] A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1722. 7 p. 8°.

DS p.v.1

Règlement des Droits, Salaires & Vacations des Officiers des Sieges d'Amirauté des Isles du vent de l'Amérique. Du 26. Decembre 1724. [Colophon:] A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1725. 8 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.5(f.142-145)

Règlement pour l'établissement & l'entretien des Chemins Royaux, publics & de communication, aux Isles du Vent de l'Amérique. Du 17. Avril 1725. [Colophon:] A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1725. 16 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.5(f.154-161)

Règlement sur la Police à observer à l'égard des Matelots qui désertent aux Isles de l'Amérique, des Navires armés dans les Ports du Royaume. Du Camp de Tournay le 19 May 1745. A Paris, Chez P. Paault...1745. 8 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.8(f.102-105)

Règlement Pour la police & discipline des équipages des Navires expédiés pour

les Colonies de l'Amérique. Du 22 Juin 1753. [Colophon:] A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1753. 11 p. 8°.

* SG p.v.8(f.241-247)

Reinsch, Paul S. French experience with representative government in the West Indies. (American Historical Review. Lancaster, Pa., 1901. 8°. v. 6, p. 475-497.)

IAA

— — — n. p., 1901. 475-497 p. 4°.

DS p.box 1

Repr.: American Historical Review. v. 6, p. 475-497.

Représentation, De la, des colonies dans le parlement. Paris: Librairie d'Amyot, 1847. 2 p.l., 91 p. 8°.

VXA

Bound with: Revue coloniale. série 2, v. 1.

Roloff, Gustav. Die Kolonialpolitik Napoleons I. München: R. Oldenbourg, 1899. xiv, 258 p. 8°. (Historische Bibliothek. Bd. 10.)

DS

Relates largely to the French West Indies.

Rouen, France.—Parlement. Lettre du Parlement de Rouen au Roi, Au sujet de l'Arrêt du Conseil du 30 Août 1784, Concernant le Commerce étranger dans les Isles Françaises de l'Amérique. Paris, 1785. 54 p. 8°.

TLH p.v.4(no.1)

Rouvier, Charles. Histoire des marins français sous la république (de 1789 à 1803). Paris: A. Bertrand [pref. 1868]. viii, 560 p. 8°.

VYI

Rovel, Justin. Le régime politique et législatif des Antilles françaises. Nancy: Imprimerie Cooperative de l'Est, 1902. 3 p.l., iv, 198 p., 11. 4°.

DS

Saint-Yves, G. Les Antilles françaises et la correspondance de l'intendant Patoulet. (Société des Americanistes de Paris. Journal. Paris, 1903. f°. v. 4, p. 55-71.)

† H

Scheme, A. of coinage for the French colonies in America in 1665. (American Journal of Numismatics. Boston, 1899. 8°. v. 33, p. 89-90.)

MHA

Serrure, Raymond. Un projet de monnayage pour les colonies françaises de l'Amérique en 1665. (Gazette numismatique française. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 2, p. 237-239.)

MHA

Soltau, Otto. Die französischen Kolonialbanken. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1907. xiii, 160 p. 8°. (Strassburg. Universität. Staatswissenschaftliches Seminar. Abhandlungen. Bd. 23.)

TB

Thounens, J. B. Compte rendu aux comités de marine et des colonies réunis, et au public. [Paris: Limbourg et Comp., 1794] 52 p. 8°.

Reserve

Vast, Henri. L'Algérie et les colonies françaises. (In: Maurice Wahl, Nouvelle

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

French West Indies—General Works, cont'd.
géographie générale de la France... Paris (1901?). 4°. v. 2, p. 381-1184.) †KGB
v. 2, p. 1091-1118 relate to the French West Indies.

Vignols, Léon. L'esclavage aux Antilles françaises avant 1789. (Revue de géographie. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 43, p. 214-218.)

KAA

Vignon, Louis. Les colonies françaises. Leur commerce, leur situation économique, leur utilité pour la métropole, leur avenir. Paris: Guillaumin & Cie., 1886. 2 p.l., 236 p. 8°. DS

p. 9-28 relate to the French West Indies and Réunion.

Villaret de Joyeuse, Louis Thomas. Discours... sur l'importance des colonies et les moyens de les pacifier. (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1797) 11 p. 8°.

Reserve

Villemain, E. Question d'abolition de l'esclavage des noirs dans les colonies françaises. n. t.-p. (Paris: Schneider et Langrand, 1839) 35 p. 4°. †SEKN

Waterton, Charles. Wanderings in South America, the northwest of the United States, and the Antilles, in the years 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. London: J. Mawman, 1825. vii, 326 p., 1 pl. 4°.

†HCY

Weuves. Réflexions historiques et politiques sur le commerce de France avec ses colonies de l'Amérique. Paris: L. Cellot, 1780. 393 p. 8°.

Reserve

GRAND CAYMAN

See JAMAICA

GRENADA

Aldrich, John Merton. Dolichopodidæ of Grenada, W. I. illus. (University of Kansas. Science bulletin. Lawrence, 1902. 8°. v. 1, p. 73-95.) STG

Arrow, Gilbert J. On the laparostict lamellicorn coleoptera of Grenada and St. Vincent (W. Indies). (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1903-04. 8°. 1903, p. 509-520.) QII

— On pleurostict lamellicorns from Grenada and St. Vincent (West Indies). (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1900-01. 8°. 1900, p. 175-182.) QII

Ashmead, William Harris. Report upon the aculeate hymenoptera of the islands of St. Vincent and Grenada, with additions to the parasitic hymenoptera and a list of the described hymenoptera of the West Indies. (Entomological Society of London.

Transactions. London, 1900-01. 8°. 1900, p. 207-367.) QII

— Report on the parasitic hymenoptera of the island of Grenada, comprising the families cynipidæ, ichneumonidæ, braconidæ, and proctotrypidæ. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1895. 8°. 1895, p. 742-812.) QGA

Broadway, W. E. Report on agriculture in Carriacou. London: Darling & Son, 1898. 17 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. Colonial reports. Miscellaneous series. no. 11. In: Parl. Papers. 1898, v. 59.)

*SDD

— Same, separate. London: Darling and Son, 1898. 17 p. 8°. *SF

Champion, George Charles. A list of the clavicorn coleoptera of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines. (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1898-99. 8°. 1898, p. 393-412.)

QII

— On the heteromorous coleoptera of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines. 1 pl. (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1896. 8°. 1896, p. 1-54.) QII

— On the serricorn coleoptera of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines. (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1897. 8°. 1897, p. 281-296.) QII

Forel, Auguste. Quelques formicides de l'antille de Grenada récoltés par M. H. H. Smith. (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1897. 8°. 1897, p. 297-300.) QII

Godman, F. DuCane, and Osbert Salvin. On the butterflies of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the adjoining islands of the West Indies. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1896. 8°. 1896, p. 513-520.) QGA

Gorham, Henry S. On the coleoptera of the families erotylidæ, endomychidæ, and coccinellidæ, collected by Mr. H. H. Smith in St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines, with descriptions of new species. 1 pl. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1898. 8°. 1898, p. 334-343.) QGA

— On the serricorn coleoptera of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines (malacodermata, ptnidæ, bostrychidæ), with descriptions of new species. 1 pl. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1898. 8°. 1898, p. 315-333.) QGA

Great Britain.—Colonial office. Indian immigrants (Grenada). Papers relative to the condition of Indian immigrants in Grenada. London: George Edward Eyre

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Grenada, cont'd.*

and William Spottiswoode, 1879. 1 p.l., 22 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878/9, v. 51.) *SDD

— West Indies. Report on the condition of Indian immigrants and the working of the new immigration law in Grenada. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1880. 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1880, v. 49.) *SDD

— Grenada (St. George's church). Copy of the papers relating to the vote for the parsonage of the disestablished church at St. George's. London: Henry Hansard and Son (1885). ii, 3-12 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1884/5, v. 53.) *SDD

— Grenada. Report on the blue book. 1887-89. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1888-90. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1888-90.) *SDD

Grenada. Annual administration reports. 1896-1909. Saint George, 1897-1910. f°. *SF

— Annual report of the Public Officers' Guarantee Fund. 1906-09. (In: Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1906-09.) *SF

— Blue book. 1896-1909. Saint George, 1897-1910. f°. *SF

The Blue book contains the annual reports of the executive officers, as follows:

A. Schedule of taxes, duties, fees, and all other sources of revenue, specified under the respective laws or authorities under which they are derived, 1896-1909.

B. Schedule of the fees received by the several officers in the respective departments; specifying the authority under which they were originally established and by which the present rates were fixed, and at what period, 1896-1909.

C. Abstract of the revenue and expenditure of Grenada, 1896-1909/10.

1896-1900 are for the calendar year; 1901/2-1909/10 for the year ending March 31. The report for the first three months of 1901 is given separately.

D. Local revenues, 1896-1909/10.

1896-1900 are for the calendar year; 1901/2-1909/10 for the year ending March 31. A separate report is given for the first three months of 1901. On the 1st Oct. 1905 the town and parochial boards were absorbed by the new district boards; hence separate statements are given for the two halves of the financial year 1905/6. The Hillsborough town fund statement is included for the years 1905/6-1909/10.

E. Comparative yearly statements of revenue and expenditure, 1896-1909/10.

The Blue book for 1901 also contains a comparative statement for the first quarters of 1900 and 1901.

F. Recapitulation of expenditure, with personal emoluments distinguished from other charges, 1896-1909/10.

A separate report is given for the first three months of 1901.

G. Assets and liabilities, 1896-1910. Statement is made on the 31 December for 1896-1900; on the 31 March for 1901-10.

H. Public debt, 1896-1900, 1901/2-1909/10.

Statement made on 31 March for 1901/2-1909/10.

I. Debts of the towns at 31 March 1903-10.

1908-10 title reads Loan debts of the district boards.

For earlier years see J.

J. Municipalities and other local bodies. Return of all municipalities, local boards and other public bodies, 1896-1909/10.

Blue books for 1896-1901 include in this section

Parochial debt [statement at 31 December]. For later years see I.

K. Military expenditure, 1896-1909. Nil.

L. Public works. Return of all public works, civil roads, canals, bridges, buildings, etc., not of a military nature, which have been undertaken during the year, 1896-1909.

M. Legislation. Schedule of all the laws, proclamations, orders in council, etc., which have been promulgated in the colony [substance, date, and when transmitted to England], 1896-1909.

N. Political franchise, 1896-1909. Nil.

O. Councils. Return of members composing the Executive and Legislative councils, 1896-1909.

1896 called Council and Assembly.

P. Civil establishment. List of officers. Civil establishment [name of office, by whom held, date of appointment, annual salary, etc.], 1896-1909.

Q. Return of officers who have given security for the due discharge of their duties...prepared at the annual inspection of securities...by the appointed committee, 1896-1909.

Since 1905 called List of officers giving security under the "Public Officers Guarantee Fund Ordinance 1906" (ordinance no. 11 of 1906).

R. Pensions, 1896-1909.

S. Foreign consuls. Return of consuls of foreign countries residing in Grenada, 1896-1909.

T. Population and vital statistics. Return of the population, and of the marriages, births, and deaths, 1896-1909.

U. Miscellaneous numerical returns [names of parishes; number of persons in them paying direct taxes, not including those paying town rates only; number of paupers in receipt of outdoor relief; etc.], 1896-1909.

V. Ecclesiastical return. Return of churches, chapels, grants, etc., 1896-1909.

W. Education. Return of primary [and]...secondary schools, 1896-1909.

X. Newspapers and reviews. Return of the principal publications during the preceding year, including newspapers and reviews, and (if known) the circulation of such newspapers and reviews, 1896-1909.

Y. Currency, banking, weights and measures, 1896-1909.

Z. Imports and exports. no. 1. Total value, in sterling, of the imports and exports...from and to each country... no. 2. Value of imports and exports divided into four classes... no. 3. General imports...goods entered for home consumption [countries whence imported]. no. 4. General exports...[countries to which exported, etc.], 1896-1909.

AA. Shipping [number, tonnage and crew of sailing and steam vessels entered at and cleared from ports in the colony, from and to each country, and of each nation], 1896-1909.

BB. Agriculture. Cultivated and uncultivated lands, wages, produce, stock, etc. [average prices of various articles of use or consumption, etc.], 1896-1909.

CC. Manufactures, mines and fisheries, 1896-1909.

DD. Grants of land, 1896-1909.

EE. Gaols and prisoners. Statistical return for the prisons of Grenada. Report of the superintendent of prisons on gaols and prisoners, 1896-1909.

The superintendent's report is omitted in 1899.

FF. Criminal statistics. I. Offences. II. Apprehensions and summonses. III. Summary convictions. IV. Indictments and informations in the superior courts. V. Comparative table...showing the number of offences...and acquittals for the last four years. Report of the attorney-general on the criminal statistics, 1896-1909.

The attorney-general's report on criminal statistics is omitted in 1899 and 1905.

GG. Hospitals; Colony Hospital. Yaws Hospital. St. Andrews Hospital. Carriacou Hospital, 1896-1909.

HH. Lunatic Asylum return. Poor Asylum return. Report on the Lunatic and Poor Asylums by the medical superintendent, 1896-1909.

The report of the medical superintendent is omitted in 1899.

JJ. Charitable and literary institutions, 1896-1909.

KK. Meteorological observations, Richmond Hill station; meteorological report [by months]; rainfall for the year, 1896-1909.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Grenada, cont'd.*

Beginning with 1907 statistics are also given for the Carriacou station.

LL. Savings banks and friendly societies, 1896-1909.

MM. Government houses. Houses occupied as residences by the governor [description and other information useful to a new governor], 1896-1909.

NN. Return of railways, canals [there are none in Grenada], roads, telegraphs and telephones, 1896-1909.

OO. Post and telegraph statistics. Revenue and expenditure of post office; mail service; telegraph cables; rates of postage and telegraph charges, in and from the colony, etc., 1896-1909.

Revenue and expenditure of post office not given since 1901.

— Government Gazette. v. 16-date (1898-date). St. George, 1898-date. f°. *SAE

— Report and general abstracts of the census of 1901, prepared by N. J. Paterson, compiler. Saint George: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1902. 1 p.l., 47 p. f°. †SDN p.box

Grenada.—Administrator. Report on land settlement in Carriacou. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command . . . November, 1903. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1903. 15(1) p., 1 map, 1 plan. 8°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. Colonial reports. Miscellaneous series. no. 24.) *SF

— (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1904. v. 59.) *SDD

Grenada.—Attorney general's office. Report of the criminal statistics. 1896-1909. (In: Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1896-1909.) *SF

— Same, separate. 1908. n. p., 1909. f°. SLD

Grenada.—Auditor's office. Audit report; statement of revenue and expenditure, public debt, assets and liabilities, showing excess or deficiencies under the various heads as compared with the estimates. 1896-1909. (In: Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1896-1909.) *SF

Grenada.—Botanic garden. Annual report. 1896-1909. (In: Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1896-1909.) *SF

Beginning in 1900 report of commissioner of agriculture, is included. From 1902-03 there is a report on "Cacao experiment plots" which is omitted in 1904, and resumed in 1905 as "Agricultural instruction and experiment plots" in which form it is continued until 1909. Beginning with 1905 meteorological returns are given; in 1905 there is an analysis of rainfall returns at the Richmond Hill station for fifteen years. Report for 1906 contains a brief historical account of the Grenada Botanic Station, and a summary of the work of the Imperial department of agriculture in the West Indies for 1898 to 1906. In 1906 and thereafter there are meteorological returns showing average rainfall in each month from 1891.

Grenada.—Carriacou district commissioner. Report of the commissioner. (Treasury and customs, expenditure, imports and exports, preventive service, land settlement, meteorology, etc.) 1904-09. (In:

Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1904-09.) *SF

— Same, separate. 1908. Carriacou, 1909. f°.

Grenada.—Colonial secretary. Colonial secretary's report on the blue book. 1896, 1899. (In: Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1896, 1899.) *SF

— The Grenada handbook, directory and almanac. no. 1-15 (1896-1910). London, 1896-1910. 12°. *SAM

Grenada.—Education board. Report on the primary schools for the year (with detailed report of each government, Anglican and Roman Catholic school, and of schools of other denominations by name, with table showing amount of grants, etc., to each). 1896-1909. (In: Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1896-1909.) *SF

The report for 1905 contains an address by the governor to the Board of education on the scheme for the revision of the education code.

— Same, separate. 1908/09. n. p. (1909) f°. STI

Grenada.—Excise office. Annual report of the chief of excise. 1897-1905. (In: Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1897-1905.) *SF

The police had control of the excise since 1897. This ceased on Dec. 31, 1905, when the newly formed Inland revenue department took over the duties.

Grenada.—Governor. Report. 1896-1908. London, 1897-1909. 8°. (Great Britain. Colonial office. Colonial reports.) *SF

1896. 16 p. annual series, no. 209.
1897. 24 p. annual series, no. 247.
1898. 32 p. annual series, no. 280.
1899. 54 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 316.
1900. 36 p. annual series, no. 345.
1901. 31(1) p. annual series, no. 376.
1902. 38 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 404.
1903. 33(1) p. annual series, no. 436.
1904. 33(1) p. annual series, no. 463.
1905. 37(1) p. annual series, no. 501.
1906/07. 31(1) p. annual series, no. 546.
1907. 18 p., 1 l., 2 maps. annual series, no. 590.
1908. 17(1) p., 2 maps. annual series, no. 628.

1890 (annual series, no. 23) was the first report of this series. The Library has a complete file of these reports in the Parliamentary Papers.

Grenada.—Inland revenue department. Inland revenue report. 1906-08. (In: Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1906-08.) *SF

Before 1906 called Excise office, which see. Beginning in 1909 these reports are included in the Treasury report.

— Same, separate. 1908. (St. George, 1909) f°. †TIN

Grenada.—Legislative council. Minutes. 1904 (July-Dec.)-1910 (Jan.-June). Saint George: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1905-10. f°. †*SF

The Minutes are published semi-annually, viz.: Jan.-June, July-Dec.

Grenada.—Medical officers' board. Medical reports, including hospitals, lunatic

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Grenada, cont'd.*

and poor asylums. 1896-1909. (In: Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1896-1909.) *SF

Reports for 1901-03 contain also statistics of population and meteorological returns for those years. Report for 1904 includes rainfall for the year at Mt. Horne, and a report by the house surgeon of the Colony Hospital on ankylostomiasis in Grenada. Report for 1906 includes a report on malarial fever by the house surgeon, Colony Hospital. Report for 1907 includes one on two cases of yellow fever.

Grenada.—Meteorological recorder. Report on the meteorological statistics, Richmond Hill prison station. 1896-1909. (In: Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1896-1909.) *SF

— Same, separate. 1908. Richmond Hill, 1909. f°.

Grenada.—Police magistrate. Report. 1908. (St. George, 1909) f°. SLY

Grenada.—Police office. Annual report of the chief of police. 1896-1909. (In: Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1896-1909.) *SF

Beginning with 1897 title reads: Report of the police magistrate Southern district, Western district, Northern district, and annual police report. Beginning with 1900 Eastern district added and beginning 1904 Northern district omitted.

Grenada.—Post office. Post office annual report. 1896, 1898-1909. (In: Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1896, 1898-1909.) *SF

No report was made for 1897; report for 1898 contains tables for 1897. Report for 1902 contains tables for preceding five years.

Grenada.—Registrar general's office. Annual report of the registrar general. 1896-1909. (In: Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1896-1909.) *SF

Grenada.—Statutes. The laws of Grenada. London: Waterlow & Son, 1897. xvi, 983 p. f°. †XWW

Contains a bibliography of the laws of Grenada.

— Ordinances, orders in council, &c. 1901-date. St. George, 1901-date. f°. XWW

Grenada.—Superintendent of prisons. Report of the superintendent of prisons on gaols and prisoners. 1896-1909. (In: Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1896-1909.) *SF

Grenada.—Supreme court. Annual report of the registrar of the Supreme court. 1896-1909. (In: Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1896-1909.) *SF

Grenada.—Tax officer. Tax roll. Carriacou. 1909. n. p. (1909) f°. ††TIN

— Tax roll. St. Andrew's parish. 1909. n. p. (1909) f°. ††TIN

— Tax roll. St. David's parish. 1909. n. p. (1909) f°. ††TIN

— Tax roll. St. George's parish. 1909. n. p. (1909) f°. ††TIN

— Tax roll. St. Mark's parish. 1909. n. p. (1909) f°. ††TIN

— Tax roll. St. Patrick's parish. 1909. n. p. (1909) f°. ††TIN

Grenada.—Telephone department. Report on the Telephone department. 1896-98. (In: Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1896-98.) *SF

No report was made again until 1906, when it is included in the report of the Works department.

Grenada.—Treasurer's office. Treasury report. 1896-1900, 1902-09. (In: Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1896-1900, 1902-09.) *SF

Reports for 1898-1906 are cumulative having estimates, receipts and expenditures for the preceding five years, savings banks depositors and imports and exports for the preceding three years.

Report for 1899 shows, in addition to the foregoing, the number of vessels registered in the preceding five years. There was no report for 1901. Reports for 1902-06 include same information as that for 1900 with the addition of a statement of cocoa exports for the ten years preceding.

Grenada.—Works department. Report on the Public works department. 1896-1909. (In: Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1896-1909.) *SF

Beginning with 1906 Telephone department is included.

Grenada Planter, A. A brief enquiry into the causes of, and conduct pursued by, the colonial government, for quelling the insurrection in Grenada; from its commencement on the...2d of March, to the arrival of General Nichols, on the 14th of April, 1795. In a letter from a Grenada planter to a merchant in London. (With appendix and postscript) London: R. Faulder, 1796. 125, 20 p., 1 l., 129-204 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. SEK p.v.5

Harbin, John. Agriculture in the elementary schools of Grenada and St. Vincent, 1902-4. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 6, p. 223-227.) VPY

— The system of education in Grenada. (In: Great Britain. Education board. Special reports on educational subjects. London, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 257-313, 2 tables.) STI

Howard, Leland Ossian. On the chalcididae of the island of Grenada, B. W. I. (Linnean Society. Journal. Zoology. London, 1898. 8°. v. 26, p. 129-178.) PQA

Jacoby, Martin. A list of the phytophagous coleoptera obtained by Mr. H. H. Smith at St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines, with descriptions of new species: crioceridae—galerucidae. (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1897. 8°. 1897, p. 249-280.) QII

Lawrence, George N. Catalogue of the birds of Grenada, from a collection made

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Grenada, cont'd.*

by Mr. Fred. A. Ober for the Smithsonian Institution, including others seen by him, but not obtained. (United States National Museum. Proceedings. Washington, 1879. 8°. v. 1, p. 265-278.) *EA

Observations upon a resolution of the assembly of Grenada, passed on the 11th of May, 1795, and upon a pamphlet, published there in vindication of the government of that colony entitled "A review of the events which have happened from the commencement of the insurrection, to the 1st of May," (1795). (In: Grenada Planter, A. A brief enquiry into the causes of, and conduct pursued by, the colonial government, for quelling the insurrection in Grenada. London, 1796. 8°. p. 129-204.) SEK p.v.5

Paterson, Daniel. A topographical description of the island of Grenada; surveyed by Monsieur Pinel in 1763, by order of Government. With the addition of English names, alterations of property, and other improvements to the present time. London: printed for W. Faden, 1780. 13 p. 4°. Reserve

Sapper, Karl. Grenada. illus. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1907. f°. Bd. 91, p. 232-239.) †KAA

Treaties. 1904, July 29/Aug. 26. Convention for the exchange of postal money orders between the United States of America and the British colony of Grenada, West Indies. (Washington, 1904) 7 p. f°. ††TVC p.v.8(no.16)

Uhler, P. R. On the hemiptera-heteroptera of the island of Grenada, West Indies. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1894. 8°. 1894, p. 167-224.) QGA

Wattenwyl, Karl Brunner von. On the orthoptera of the island of Grenada, West Indies. 1 pl. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1893. 8°. 1893, p. 599-611.) QGA

Wells, John Grant. Birds of the island of Carriacou. (The Auk. Cambridge, Mass., 1902. 8°. v. 19, p. 237-246, 343-349.) QMA

Part 1. Water birds.
Part 2. Land birds.

GRENADINES

See GRENADA

GUADELOUPE

See also FRENCH WEST INDIES

PERIODICALS

Courrier extraordinaire. no. 10, 12-13. Guadeloupe, 1785. f°. Reserve

GENERAL WORKS

Arnoux, Pierre Alexandre, joint author. See Cornuel, Armand Louis, and PIERRE ALEXANDRE ARNOUX.

Ballet, Jules. La Guadeloupe. Renseignements sur l'histoire, la flore, la faune, la géologie, la minéralogie, l'agriculture, le commerce, l'industrie, la législation, l'administration. Basse-Terre: Imprimerie du Gouvernement, 1890-99. 3 v. in 5. 8°. HRN

— Les hautes montagnes centrales de la Guadeloupe et le chemin de Victor Hugues. (Revue maritime et coloniale. Paris, 1880. 8°. v. 64, p. 39-53, 311-323; v. 65, p. 334-358, 574-579.) VXA

Beau. Catalogue des coquilles recueillies à la Guadeloupe et ses dépendances. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1857. 8°. série 2, v. 18, p. 479-505.) VXA

Bouinai, Aristide. Guadeloupe: physique, politique, économique, avec une notice historique. Paris: Challamel, 1881. vi, 194 p., 1 l. 12°. HRN p.box

Chemins-Dupontès, P. La crise de la Guadeloupe. (Société de Géographie Commerciale de Paris. Bulletin mensuel. Paris, 1908. 8°. v. 29, p. 680-688.) TLA

Cicéron, A. La situation à la Guadeloupe. (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris, 1905. 4°. série 5, v. 3, p. 110-113.) *DM

Cornuel, Armand Louis, and PIERRE ALEXANDRE ARNOUX. Rapports médicaux sur les maladies observées dans les hôpitaux de la Basse-Terre et de la Pointe-à-Pitre (Guadeloupe) pendant l'année 1843. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1844. 8°. v. 4, p. 407-442.) VXA

Culture de la canne et fabrication du sucre à la Guadeloupe. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1844. 8°. v. 4, p. 443-473.) VXA

David, Charles. La Guadeloupe. (Questions diplomatiques et coloniales. Paris, 1907. 4°. v. 24, p. 647-660.) BAA

Démaret. La colonisation et le commerce à la Guadeloupe. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1901. 8°. série 2, année 1, p. 59-80.) DS

Déville, Ch. Observations sur le tremblement de terre éprouvé à la Guadeloupe le 8 février 1843. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1843. 8°. v. 1, p. 373-429.) VXA

Dubief, F. Le déficit de la Guadeloupe. (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris, 1904. 4°. série 5, v. 2, p. 804-806.) *DM

— Les réformes nécessaires à la Guadeloupe. (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris, 1904. 4°. série 5, v. 2, p. 836-840.) *DM

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Guadeloupe—General Works, cont'd.*

Dupuis, Mathias. Relation de l'établissement d'une colonie française dans La Gardeloupe, île de l'Amérique, et des moeurs des sauvages. Caen: M. Yvon, 1652. 8 p.l., 248 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Dupuy. Instruction pratique sur la culture et la fabrication de l'indigo à la Guadeloupe. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1844. 8°. v. 2, p. 398-415.) **VXA**

Exploitation, De l', de la soufrière de la Guadeloupe. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1849. 8°. série 2, v. 2, p. 391-412.) **VXA**

Repr.: Annales des mines, série 4, v. 14, p. 107-138.

Fourniols. Guadeloupe. Observations sur la dépopulation de la Capesterre. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1847. 8°. v. 12, p. 199-209.) **VXA**

France.—Statutes. Arrêté promulguant la loi relative à l'établissement du tarif général des douanes. Basse-Terre: Imprimerie du Gouvernement, 1892. 50 p. f°. (Bulletin officiel de la Guadeloupe, février, 1892, tome supplémentaire.) †† **TIY p.box**

Frasans, Hippolyte de. See *Mémoire pour le chef de brigade Magloire Pélage, et pour les habitants de la Guadeloupe.* **HRN**

Great Britain. Guadeloupe claimants. Papers, &c., relating to the claims of M. Magdaleine Jarij Abeille, widow, General Stephen Borne Baron Des Fourneaux, and John Louis de Villers, for remuneration in consequence of losses and damages sustained by them at Guadeloupe, by the British troops possessing that island in 1794. [London, 1820] 37, 2-4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819/20, v. 4.) ***SDD**

Great Britain.—Guadeloupe claims petition committee. Report from the committee on Guadeloupe claims petition. 14 July 1820. n.t.-p. [London, 1820] 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819/20, v. 4.) ***SDD**

Relates specifically to the claim of M. Abeille.

Grisebach, A. H. R. Systematische Untersuchungen über die Vegetation der Karraiben, insbesondere der Insel Guadeloupe, nach der Sammlungen Duchassaing's. (Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Abhandlungen. Göttingen, 1857. 4°. Bd. 7, p. 151-286.) ***EE**

Guadeloupe. Annuaire de la Guadeloupe et dépendances. 1860, 1867, 1879, 1883, 1888, 1890-1903. Basse-Terre, 1860-1903. 24° and 8°. ***SAM**

— Bulletin officiel de la Guadeloupe contenant les actes du gouvernement de la colonie et ses dépendances. 1891-1900, 1901 (Jan.-April). Basse-Terre, 1891-1901. 8°. ***SAE**

— Journal officiel de la Guadeloupe. 1891-1903, no. 58. Basse-Terre, 1891-1903. 4° and f°. †† ***SAE**

Incomplete, lacking the following numbers: 1891, no. 77 and 102; 1893, no. 71, 80, 92, 96-99 and 101; 1894, no. 16; 1895, no. 3, 75, 92-93 and 97; 1896, no. 35 and 41; 1897, no. 9-10, 20 and 22; 1898, no. 27; 1899, no. 5; 1902, no. 99.

Guadeloupe.—Conseil général. [Procès-verbaux] 1891-1902. Basse-Terre, 1891-1903. 8°. ***SGM**

Guadeloupe. 1 map. (Revue maritime et coloniale. Paris, 1864. 8°. v. 12, p. 74-106, 289-330.) **VXA**

A general account.

Guadeloupe. Condition des esclaves de la ville de la Basse-Terre, en 1844. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1846. 8°. v. 8, p. 1-14.) **VXA**

Guadeloupe. Rapport sur la situation économique et le mouvement du commerce de la colonie en 1907-08. (France. Ministère des colonies. Bulletin de l'office colonial. Mélu, 1908-10. 4°. année 1, p. 83-89; année 2, p. 524-532.) **DS**

Guesde, Louis. Notes sur l'agriculture à la Guadeloupe. (Société Nationale d'Acclimation de France. Paris, 1900. 8°. année 47, p. 209-216.) **VPA**

Hamy, Ernest Théodore. Roches gravées de la Guadeloupe. (Société des Américanistes. Journal. Paris, 1902. f°. v. 4, p. 82-97.) † **H**

Hovey, Edmund Otis. The Grande Soufrière of Guadeloupe. map, pl., illus. (American Geographical Society. Bulletin. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 36, p. 513-530.) **KAA**

Lacaze, H. Antilles françaises. La Guadeloupe et ses dépendances. (Revue maritime et coloniale. Paris, 1889. 8°. v. 101, p. 431-440.) **VXA**

Langlois, Jean Thomas. See *Mémoire pour le chef de brigade Magloire Pélage, et pour les habitants de la Guadeloupe.*

Lawrence, George N. Catalogue of a collection of birds obtained in Guadeloupe for the Smithsonian Institution, by Mr. Fred. A. Ober. (United States National Museum. Proceedings. Washington, 1879. 8°. v. 1, 1878, p. 449-462.) ***EA**

Mason, Otis Tufton. The Guesde collection of antiquities in Pointe-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe, West Indies. (Smithsonian Institution. Report. Washington, 1885. 8°. 1884, p. 731-837.) ***EA**

Mémoire pour le chef de brigade Magloire Pélage, et pour les habitants de la Guadeloupe, chargés, par cette colonie, de l'administration provisoire, après le départ du Capitaine-Général Lacrosse, dans le mois de brumaire an 10. [Edited by Hippolyte de Frasans, and J. T. Langlois] Paris: Desenne, 1803. 2 v. 8°. **HRN**

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
Guadeloupe—General Works, cont'd.

Précis des événements qui se sont passés à la Guadeloupe pendant la liberté des noirs, de 1794 à 1803. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1844. 8°. v. 2, p. 416-467.) **VXA**

Précis pour Hypolite Defrasans, habitant-propritaire à la Guadeloupe, et défenseur-avoué près les tribunaux de cette colonie. Paris: Porthmann, 1803. 1 p.l., 57 p. 8°. **HRN**

Bound with: *Mémoire pour le chef de brigade Magloire Pélage.* v. 2, Paris, 1803. 8°.

Reasons for not restoring Guadeloupe at a Peace. In a letter addressed to the ... Earl of Halifax... in answer to certain animadversions... in a Letter to two great men... London: J. Williams, 1760. 11., 46 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Signed: Cato.

Rey, H. *Étude sur la colonie de la Guadeloupe.* (Revue maritime et coloniale. Paris, 1878. 8°. v. 58, p. 125-145, 510-523; v. 59, p. 314-323.) **VXA**

Roger. *Notice sur les principales productions naturelles animales, végétales et minérales de la Guadeloupe.* (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1856. 8°. série 2, v. 15, p. 393-403.) **VXA**

Walther. *Rapport sur l'épidémie cholérique de la Guadeloupe (1865-1866).* (Revue maritime et coloniale. Paris, 1885. 8°. v. 84, p. 433-505, 700-760; v. 85, p. 155-200, 321-374, 648-686; v. 86, p. 121-181, 383-444.) **VXA**

HAITI

See also FRENCH WEST INDIES

This section includes works relating to the whole island previous to the formation of the present republic of Santo Domingo in 1844, including all material relating to the French colony of Santo Domingo.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bonneau, Alexandre. *Bibliographie d'Haïti.* (In his: *Haïti, ses progrès, son avenir.* Paris, 1862. 8°. p. 165-173.)

Roth, Henry Ling. *Bibliography and cartography of Hispaniola.* (Royal Geographical Society. Supplementary papers. London, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 41-97.) **KAA**

PERIODICALS

Agriculteur, L' haïtien; journal rédigé par J. B. Leblond. no. 1 (Jan. 10, 1826). Port-au-Prince, 1826. 12°. **HPE p.v.4**

Almanach national de la république d'Haïti. 1827. Port-au-Prince, 1826. 16°. **HPE**

Almanach républicain. Présenté à S. Ex. le Président d'Haïti par F. Desrivieres Chanlatte. 1818. Port-au-Prince: Imprimerie du Gouvernement [1817?]. 24°. **HPE**

Almanach royal d'Hayti. Présenté au roi par Buon. 1818, 1820. Sans Souci: Imprimerie Royale [1817-19?]. 12°. **HPE**

Cancanier, Le. (Semi-monthly) no. 2-3, 5-6 (Aug. 8-19, Sept. 16-30, 1841). Port-au-Prince, 1841. 4°. **†† HPE p.v.8**

Croix, La, du Cap Haïtien. Journal hebdomadaire catholique. v. 1, no. 20-34, 36-40, 43-46; v. 2, no. 53 (July 25-Oct. 31, Nov. 14-Dec. 12, 1896, Jan. 1-23, March 13, 1897). Cap Haïtien, 1896-97. f°. v. 1, no. 20-26 mutilated.

Croix, La, d'Haïti. Journal hebdomadaire catholique. année 2, no. 5, 8, 13-15 (April 10, May 1, June 5-19, 1897). Port-au-Prince, 1897. f°. ***DZ**

Feuille du commerce, petites affiches et annonces du Port-au-Prince. (Weekly) 1828, no. 20-38 (May 18-Sept. 21), no. 41-46 (Oct. 12-Nov. 16), no. 48-49 (Nov. 30-Dec. 7), no. 51-52 (Dec. 21-28); 1829, no. 1-18 (Jan. 4-May 3), no. 20-22 (May 17-31), no. 24-28 (June 14-July 12), no. 30-48 (July 26-Nov. 29), no. 50-52 (Dec. 13-27). Port-au-Prince, 1828-29. f°. **†† HPE p.v.5-6**

No volume numbers given.

Numbers for 1828 in **†† HPE p.v.5**; those for 1829 in **†† HPE p.v.6**.

Gazette politique et commerciale d'Haïti. (Weekly) Nov. 15, 1804-Nov. 6, 1806. (Le Cap,) 1804-06. 4°. **†† HPE**
 no. 38 (Aug. 29, 1805) missing.
 No volume numbers.

Journal du commerce et de l'agriculture, politique et littéraire. (Weekly) no. 1-23 (Feb. 4-July 8, 1827). Cap-Haïtien, 1827. f°. **†† HPE p.v.5**

Manifeste, Le; journal commercial, politique et littéraire. (Weekly) année 1, no. 1, 3, 5, 8-13, 15-21, 23-52 (April 4, 18, May 2, 23-June 27, July 11-Aug. 22, Sept. 5, 1841-March 27, 1842); année 2, no. 10-15 (June 26-July 31, 1842). Port-au-Prince, 1841-42. f°. **†† HPE p.v.8**

Messenger, Le, évangélique. Organe de la Société Biblique et des Livres Religieux d'Haïti. année 1, no. 5-6 (March 17, May 27, 1893); année 2, no. 1, 5 (Jan. 15, June 22, 1894); année 3, no. 3, 5-7 (Nov. 9, 1894, Jan. 19, March 7, 1895). Port-au-Prince, 1893-95. f°. ***DZ**

Républicain, Le; recueil scientifique et littéraire. (Semi-monthly) no. 1-17 (Aug. 15, 1836-April 15, 1837). Port-au-Prince, 1836-37. f°. **†† HPE p.v.7**

No volume numbering.

République, La, d'Haïti. (Published irregularly) année 1, no. 1-12 (Feb. 1-Oct. 2, 1897). Paris, 1897. f°. ***DZ**

Revue des tribunaux. (v. 1), no. 1-48 (April 4, 1842-July 24, 1843); v. 2, no. 1-48 (Sept. 11, 1843-May 19, 1845); v. 3, no. 1-37, 39-44 (May 26, 1845-Jan. 18, 1846,

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Haiti—Periodicals, cont'd.*

March 8–May 3, 1846). Port-au-Prince, 1842-46. 4°. **XMV**

Télégraphe, Le. [Weekly] 1828, no. 22 (June 1), 24-25 (June 15-22), 31-32 (Aug. 3-10), 37 (Sept. 14), 39 (Sept. 28), 41-51 (Oct. 12-Dec. 28); 1829, no. 1-6 (Jan. 11-Feb. 15), 8-30 (March 1-Aug. 9), 33-36 (Aug. 30-Sept. 20), 38 (Oct. 4), 40-43 (Oct. 18-Nov. 8), 45-47 (Nov. 22-Dec. 6), 49-50 (Dec. 20-27); 1837, no. 3 (Jan. 15), 6 (Feb. 5), 46 (Nov. 12); 1838, no. 9 (March 4), 21 (May 27); 1841, no. 31 (Aug. 1), 33-35 (Aug. 22-29), 38 (Sept. 19), 40 (Oct. 4), 42 (Oct. 17), 51 (Dec. 19); 1842, no. 1 (Jan. 2), 5 (Jan. 30), 8-10 (Feb. 20-March 6), 13-17 (March 24-April 24), 19-20 (May 8-15), 22 (May 29), 25 (June 19). Port-au-Prince, 1828-42. 4° and f°. †† **HPE p.v.5-8**

No volume numbering.

Numbers for 1828 in †† **HPE p.v.5**; for 1829 in †† **HPE p.v.6**; for 1837-38 in †† **HPE p.v.7**; for 1841-42 in †† **HPE p.v.8**.

Temps, Le; feuille politique, agricole et commerciale. [Weekly] 1842, no. 21 (June 30), 23-26 (July 14-Aug. 4). Port-au-Prince, 1842. 4°. †† **HPE p.v.8**

No volume numbering.

Union, L'; recueil commercial et littéraire. [Weekly] [année 1], no. 18-31 (April 20-Aug. 10, 1837); année 2 (Aug 17, 1837-Aug. 9, 1838). Port-au-Prince, 1837-38. f°. †† **HPE p.v.7**

GENERAL WORKS

Adlerstam, J. P., joint author. See **Lebedour**, C. F., and J. P. **ADLERSTAM**.

Agamennone, G. Il terremoto nell' isola di Haiti (Antille) del 29 dicembre 1897. (Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Rendiconti. Classe di scienze fisiche. Roma, 1898. 4°. série 5, v. 7, parte 2, p. 316-318.) * **ER**

Alaux, Gustave d'. L'empereur Soulouque et son empire. Paris: M. Lévy frères, 1856. 2 p.l., 286 p. 12°. **NKK**

Bound with: Joseph Autran, La vie rurale... Paris, 1856. 12°.

Album impérial d'Haiti. New York [1852]. 11 pl. obl. 4°. † **HPE**

Title taken from cover.

Américains, Les, réunis à Paris, & ci-devant composant l'Assemblée générale de la partie française de Saint-Domingue, à l'Assemblée nationale. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1791. 7 p. 8°. (France. Assemblée nationale.) **Reserve**

Ardouin, Beaubrun. Études sur l'histoire d'Haiti; suivies de la vie du Général J. M. Borgella. Paris, 1853-55. 5 v. port. 8°. **HPB**

— Géographie de l'isle d'Haiti, précédée du précis et de la date des événements

les plus remarquables de son histoire. Port-au-Prince, 1832. 2 p.l., iii, 184 p. 8°. **HPB**

Ardouin, C. N. Céligni. Essais sur l'histoire d'Haiti, par C. N. Céligni Ardouin, publiés par B. Ardouin. Port-au-Prince: T. Bouchereau, 1865. 1 p.l., iii p., 1 l., 210 p. 8°. **HPE**

Arjuzon, C. de. Une victime de la révolution de Saint-Domingue. (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris, 1898. 4°. série 4, v. 9, p. 521-526, 747-754.) * **DM**

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Qui permet à tous François d'envoyer à la Colonie de Saint Louis Côte Saint Domingue, des Vaisseaux chargez de Vivres & Marchandises, depuis le 15. Novembre prochain jusqu'au 15. May 1719. inclusivement. Du 24. Octobre 1718. A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1718. 4 p. 8°. * **SG p.v.4(f.210-211)**

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Qui Subroge la Compagnie des Indes aux Droits & Pretentions appartenant à la Compagnie de Saint Domingue... avec le Privilège exclusif de fournir à... Saint Domingue Trente mille Negres... Du 10. Septembre 1720. [Colophon:] A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1720. 4 p. 8°. * **SG p.v.11(p. 449-452)**

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Qui declare commune en faveur des Habitans de Cayenne & de Saint Domingue, la Declaration du 27. Septembre 1732. concernant les Cafez provenant des plantations & cultures de la Martinique, & autres Isles françaises de l'Amerique. Du 20. Septembre 1735. n.t.-p. [Colophon:] A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1735. 3 p. 8°. **DS p.v.1**

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Qui permet à tous François d'envoyer à la Colonie de Saint Louis Côte Saint Domingue, des Vaisseaux chargez de Vivres & Marchandises, depuis le 15. Novembre prochain jusqu'au 15. May 1719. inclusivement. Du 24. Octobre 1718. A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale, M.DCCXVIII. 4 p. 8°. * **SG p.v.4(f.210-211)**

Aubin, Eugène. En Haiti; planteurs d'autrefois, nègres d'aujourd'hui. Paris: A. Colin, 1910. 2 p.l., xxxv, 348 p., 2 maps, 32 pl. 12°. **HPB**

Auguste, Jules. Quelques vérités à propos des récents événements de la république d'Haiti. Exploitation et injustice. Paris: P. Lambert, 1891. 59(1) p. 8°.

Barbé-Marbois, François de, marquis. État des finances de Saint-Domingue, contenant le résumé des recettes & dépenses de toutes les caisses publiques, depuis 1er janvier 1788, jusqu'au 31 décembre de la même année. Paris: Imprimerie Royale,

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Haiti—General Works, cont'd.*

1790. 4 p.l., 48 p., 10 tables. 4°. (France. Ministère des finances.) **Reserve**

— Mémoire laissé par M. Barbé de Marbois, intendant à Saint-Domingue (a M. l'Ordonnateur, en conformité des ordres du roi). [Port-au-Prince: Mozart, 1789] 15 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Bartsch, Georg. Die Zucker-Industrie der Republiken Hayti und San Domingo. (Verein der Deutschen Zucker-Industrie. Zeitschrift. Berlin, 1901. 8°. Bd. 51, Allgemeiner Teil, p. 327-335.) **VT A**

Basket, Sir James. History of the island of St. Domingo, from its first discovery by Columbus to the present period. [By Sir James Basket] London: A. Constable & Co., 1818. xiv, 446 p. 8°. **HP B**

— London, 1818; repr. New York: M. Day, 1824. viii, 266 p. 8°. **HP B**

Beard, John Reilly. The life of Toussaint L'Ouverture, the negro patriot of Hayti; comprising an account of the struggle for liberty in the island, and a sketch of its history to the present period. London: Ingram, Cooke, and Co., 1853. 3 p.l., (i) vi-xi(i), 335(1) p., 1 map, 6 pl. 12°. **AN**

Bellet, Daniel. Les grandes Antilles; étude de géographie économique. Préface de E. Levasseur. Paris: E. Guilmoto, 1909. 2 p.l., (i) viii-xii, 315(1) p., 1 map. 8°. **HN H**
p. 163-211 relate to Haiti.

Bellin, Jacques Nicolas. Description géographique des débouquemens qui sont au nord de l'isle de Saint-Domingue... Versailles, 1773. 5 p.l., 152 p., 18 maps, 16 plans. 4°. **Reserve**

The author's name appears only on the engraved title-page, which bears date of 1768.

Benjamin, R. C. O. Life of Toussaint L'Ouverture, warrior and statesman, with an historical survey of the island of San Domingo from 1492... to 1803. [Los Angeles, Cal.: Evening Express Co. Print,] 1888. ix, 11-109 p., 1 map. 16°. **Reserve**

Bigelow, John. The wit and wisdom of the Haytiens. New York: Scribner & Armstrong, 1877. 1 p.l., 112 p. 8°. **NAX p.box 1**

Bird, M. B. The black man; or, Haytian independence. Deduced from historical notes... New York: the author, 1869. xxxii, 31-461 p., 1 port. 12°. **HPE**

Blanc-Gilli, Mathieu. Observations importantes sur les troubles de Saint-Domingue. [Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1791] 11 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Bobo, R. Pour l'histoire de la révolution haïtienne par le parti progressiste. St. Thomas, D. W. I.: Lightbourn's Press [1908]. 30 p. 12°.

Boissonnade, Paul. Saint-Domingue à la veille de la révolution et la question de la représentation coloniale aux États généraux (janvier 1788-juillet 1789). Paris: P. Geuthner, 1906. 299(1) p. 4°. **HP M**

Boistouchet d'Ormenans, Charles François Alexandre. Mémoire justificatif... [In defence of his conduct at Santo Domingo. Paris: J. J. Rainville, 1793] 15 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Bound with: J. P. A. Cambefort, Mémoire justificatif... Paris, 1793. 8°.

Bonneau, Alexandre. Haïti; ses progrès, son avenir; avec un précis historique sur ses constitutions, le texte de la constitution actuellement en vigueur et une bibliographie d'Haïti. Paris: E. Dentu, 1862. 176 p. 8°. **HPE**

Bonnet, Edmond. Souvenirs historiques de Guy Joseph Bonnet, général de division des armées de la république d'Haïti, ancien aide de camp de Rigaud. Documents relatifs à toutes les phases de la révolution de Saint-Domingue, recueillis et mis en ordre par Edmond Bonnet. Paris: A. Durand, 1864. xxiii, 502 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Bouchereau, Charles. La législation scolaire d'Haïti; lois, arrêtés, réglemens et programmes en vigueur. Réunis par C. Bouchereau. Paris: A. Colin, 1911. 4 p.l., (1) 4-294 p. 8°.

Brissot de Warville, Jean Pierre. Discours sur la nécessité de maintenir le décret rendu le 15 mai 1791, en faveur des hommes de couleur libres, prononcé le 12 septembre 1791, à la séance de la Société des Amis de la Constitution, séante aux Jacobins. Par J. P. Brissot. n.t.p. [Paris, 1791] 28 p. 8°. **SEKB p.v.6(no.2)**

Brown, Jonathan. The history and present condition of St. Domingo. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 v. 12°. **HP B**

Buonaparte in the West Indies; or, The history of Toussaint Louverture, the African hero. London: J. Hatchard, 1803. 3 parts in 1 v. 8°. **AN**

Part 3 is 3. ed.

Burckhardt, Wilh. G. Das lateinische Amerika. Bd. 1. Strassburg i. Els.: J. Singer, 1909. 8°.

Bd. 1. "Export- und Import-Firmin und -Artikel auf den Antillen:" Haïti, S. Domingo, Jamaica.

Bureau of American Republics. Commercial directory of Haiti and Santo Domingo. Washington, 1891. 11 p. 8°. (Bureau of American Republics. Bulletin. no. 29.) **TLA**

— Import duties of Haïti. Droits d'importation en Haïti. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off.,] 1893. iv, 109 p. 8°. (Bureau of American Republics. Bulletin. no. 49.) **TLA**

Cambefort, Joseph Paul Augustin. Mé-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Haiti—General Works, cont'd.*

moire justificatif; commun à Anne Louis Tousard, lieutenant-colonel, à tous les officiers, sous-officiers, & soldats du même régiment, déportés de Saint-Domingue, par ordre des commissaires civils, délégués par le pouvoir-exécutif aux Isles françaises de l'Amérique-sous-le-vent. [Part 1-3] (Paris: Frères Chaignieau,) 1793. 58 p. 8°.

Reserve

— — — Quatrième partie du mémoire justificatif... (Paris,) 1793. 120 p. 8°.

Reserve

Cambefort, Joseph Paul Augustin, and others. Précis de la justification de J. P. A. Cambefort & des autres militaires déportés de Saint-Domingue, rigoureusement démontrée par les seules pièces justificatives déposées au comité colonial de la Convention nationale. (Paris: N. H. Nyon, 1793) 31 p. 8°.

Reserve

Bound with: J. P. A. Cambefort, Mémoire justificatif... Paris, 1793. 8°.

Cancelada, J. L. Vida de J. J. Dessalines, gefe de los negros de Santo Domingo; con notas... sobre el origen, carácter y atrocidades de los... gefes de aquellos rebeldes desde... 1791. Traducida del francés por D. M. G. C... Mexico: Mariano de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, 1806. 2 p.l., 10, 106 p., 5 pl., 5 port. 8°.

AN

Candler, John. Brief notices of Hayti; with its condition, resources, and prospects. London: T. Ward & Co., 1842. viii, 175 p. 12°.

HPE

Castiau, Marcel. La république d'Haïti; histoire, richesses naturelles, villes, habitants, voies de communication. (Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers. Bulletin. Anvers, 1909. 8°. v. 33, p. 711-730.)

KAA

Chalmers, Charles. Brief remarks on the late war in St. Domingo. London: Nichols & Son, 1802. 1 p.l., 81 p. 8°.

CK p.v.39

Champion de Villeneuve, A. C. F., joint author. See **Vanufel, Ch.**, and **A. C. F. CHAMPION DE VILLENEUVE.**

Chanlatte, Desrivières. Situation d'Hayti à l'égard de la France, et réflexions survenues à l'occasion de l'arrivée de M. le général Dauxion de Lavaysse, député du roi de France... près le Président d'Hayti. Port-au-Prince: Imprimerie du Gouvernement, 1814. 1 p.l., 14 p. 8°.

HPE p.box 1

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de. Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Domingue... Paris: chez F. Barois, 1730-31. 2 v. 4°.

Reserve

— — — Paris: chez H. L. Guerin, 1730-31. 2 v. 4°.

Reserve

v. 2 lacks plate, Vue de Cap François, and Plan de la ville du Cap.

— — — Amsterdam: F. L'Honoré, 1733. 4 v. 12°.

Reserve

Chevalier, Jean Damien. Lettres à M. De Jean... I. Sur les maladies de St. Domingue. II. Sur les plantes de la même ile. III. Sur le Remora & les Halcyons. Paris: Durand, 1752. 2 p.l., 254 p., 11. 12°.

Reserve

Clark, B. C. Remarks upon United States intervention in Hayti, with comments upon the correspondence connected with it. Boston: Eastburn's Press, 1853. 36 p. 8°.

HPE p.box

Combs, Douglas. A Haytian revolution. (Wide World Magazine. London, 1902. 8°. v. 9, p. 226-231.)

*** DA**

Conscience, André. André Conscience à la Convention nationale, sur les derniers événements de Saint-Domingue. n. p. [1794] 69 p., 11. 8°.

DFD p.v.19

Cory, C. B. The birds of Haiti and San Domingo... Boston, 1885. 1 map, pl. 4°.

† QMO

Cousin d'Avallon, C. Y. Histoire de Toussaint-Louverture, chef des noirs insurgés de Saint-Domingue; précédée d'un coup d'œil politique sur cette colonie... Paris: Pillot, 1802. 2 p.l., xii, 13-211 p., 1 port. 16°.

AN

Creuzé-Dufresne, Michel Pascal. Lettre... à Jean-Philippe Garan... sur son rapport des troubles de St.-Domingue. Paris: Maret, 1797. 1 p.l., 66 p. 8°.

Reserve

DL, H. Considérations sur l'état présent de la colonie française de Saint-Domingue. Ouvrage politique et législatif; présenté au Ministre de la marine, par Mr. H. D. i. e. Michel René Hilliard d'Auberteuil. v. 1. Paris: Grangé, 1776. 8°.

Reserve

Dalloz, Victor Alexis Désiré, and others. Consultation de MM. Dalloz, Delagrangé, Hennequin, Dupin jeune et autres juriconsultes pour les anciens colons de St.-Domingue. Paris: Veuve Agasse, 1829. 1 p.l., 64 p. 8°.

HPE p.v.3

Dalmas, Antoine M. Histoire de la révolution de Saint-Domingue. Paris, 1814. 2 v. 8°.

HPB

Dauxion Lavaysse, Jean François. Pièces relatives aux communications faites, au nom du gouvernement français, au président d'Hayti... Port-au-Prince: Imprimerie du Gouvernement, 1814. 1 p.l., iii, 21 p., 11. 8°.

HPE p.box 1

Declaration du Roy, Qui attribue la connoissance des affaires de la Compagnie de Saint Domingue aux Officiers de l'Amirauté generale de France au Siege de la Table de Marbre à Paris. Donnée à Paris le 22. Juin 1717. n. t.-p. [Colophon:] A Paris, Chez la Veuve de François Muguet ... 1717. 4 p. 8°.

*** SG p.v.4 (f.144-145)**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Haiti—General Works, cont'd.*

Deléage, Paul. Haïti en 1886. Paris: E. Dentu, 1887. 2 p.l., 394 p., 1 l., 4 pl., 1 port. {3. ed.} 12°. **HPB**

Delmonte, Domingo. {Lettre sur l'échange entre les deux puissances de la partie espagnol de St. Domingue contre la Louisiane} Habana, 1832. 8 l. ms. f°. **Reserve** († HCB p.v.1, no.9)

Descourtilz, Michel Étienne. Voyages d'un naturaliste, et ses observations faites sur les trois règnes de la nature, dans plusieurs ports de mer français, en Espagne, au continent de l'Amérique septentrionale, à Saint-Yago de Cuba, et à St.-Domingue, où l'auteur devenu le prisonnier de 40,000 noirs révoltés, et par suite mis en liberté par une colonne de l'armée française, donne des détails circonstanciés sur l'expédition du général Leclerc... Paris, 1809. 3 v. 8°. **PQT**

Desfontaines, Ch. Haïti et ses ressources économiques. (Tour du monde. Paris, 1905. f°. nouv. série, année 11, p. 409-412.) † **KAA**

Destutt de Tracy, Antoine Louis Claude, comte. Opinion de M. de Tracy, sur les affaires de Saint-Domingue, en septembre 1791. {Paris: Laillet, 1791} 23 p. 8°. **SEKB p.v.6(no.4)**

Détails sur quelques-uns des événements qui ont eu lieu en Amérique pendant les années XI et XII. Paris, an XIII, 1804. 56 p. 12°. **SEKB p.v.6(no.1)**

Détracteurs, Les, de la race noire, et de la république d'Haïti. Réponses à M. Léo Quesnel... par Jules Auguste, Clément Denis... [and others]. Paris: Marpon et Flammarion, 1882. 4 p.l., ii, 147 p., 1 l. 16°.

Devot, J. Considérations sur l'état mental de la société haïtienne. L'organisation des forces intellectuelles. (Revue occidentale. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 2, v. 26, p. 305-339.) **YBIA**

Dhormoys, Paul. Une visite chez Soulouque. Souvenirs d'un voyage dans l'île d'Haïti. Paris: Librairie Nouvelle, 1859. 3 p.l., 3-275 p. 12°. **HPE**

Dorvo-Soulastre. Voyage par terre de Santo-Domingo, capitale de la partie espagnole de Saint-Domingue au Cap-Français, capitale de la partie française de la même isle... Paris: Chaumerot, 1809. 2 p.l., 408 p., 1 pl. 8°. **HPE**

Drouin de Bercy. De Saint-Domingue, de ses guerres, de ses révolutions, de ses ressources, et des moyens à prendre pour y rétablir la paix et l'industrie. Paris: Hocquet, 1814. 178 p., 1 table. 8°. **HPB**

Dubé, Charles. La constitution haïtienne de 1889 et sa révision. Paris: Marresq jeune, 1901. 71 p. 2. ed. 12°. **HPB**

Dubroca, Louis. La vie de Toussaint-Louverture, chef des noirs insurgés de Saint-Domingue... Paris, an X, 1802. 2 p.l., 74 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**
Bound with: J. M. de Gerando, Vie du Général Caffarelli.

Ducœurjoly, S. J. Manuel des habitants de Saint-Domingue, contenant un précis de l'histoire de cette île... Suivi d'un traité de médecine domestique appropriée aux îles... Orné d'une carte de cette île... Paris: Lenoir, 1802. 2 v. 8°. **HPM**

Dutrône de la Couture, Jacques François. Précis sur la canne et sur les moyens d'en extraire le sel essentiel, suivi de plusieurs mémoires sur le sucre, sur le vin de canne, sur l'indigo, sur les habitations et sur l'état actuel de Saint-Domingue... Paris: Duplain, 1790. xxxii, 382 p., 6 pl., 2 tables. 8°. **Reserve**

Duvivier, Ulrick. Question à l'ordre du jour. L'expiration du mandat du général Sam... Lettre ouverte... {Kingston, Jamaïque, 1901} 1 p.l., 8 p. 8°. (Haïti. Corps législatif.) **HPE p.box 1**

Édouard, Emmanuel. Essai sur la politique intérieure d'Haïti. Proposition d'une politique nouvelle. Paris: A. Chalmel, 1890. 143 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque haïtienne.) **HPE**

Edwards, Bryan. An historical survey of the French colony in the island of St. Domingo. London, 1797. 4°. **Reserve**

— — — London: J. Stockdale, 1801. 1 p.l., v-xix(i) p., 1 l., 3-443(1) p., 2 maps, 3 pl., 1 port. 4°. **Stuart 5583**

VENAULT de CHARMILLY. Lettre à M. Bryan Edwards... en réfutation de son ouvrage, intitulé Vues historiques sur la colonie française de Saint-Domingue... Londres: imprimé, pour l'auteur, par T. Baylis, 1797. 2 p.l., 234 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Eldin, F. Haïti; treize ans de séjour aux Antilles. Toulouse: Société des Livres Religieux, 1878. vii, 9-246 p., 1 map. 12°. **HPE**

Elliott, C. W. Heroes are historic men. St. Domingo, its revolution and its hero, Toussaint Louverture. An historical discourse condensed for the New York Library Association, February 26, 1855. New York: J. A. Dix, 1855. 83 p. 12°. ***C p.v.1197**

Erbach-Erbach, Ernst zu, Graf. Reisebriefe aus Amerika. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1873. viii, 452 p. 8°. **ILD**
p. 399-438 relate to Haïti.

Fernandez de Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo. Libro XX. De la segunda parte de la general historia de las Indias. Escrípta por el Capitan Gonçalo Fernandez de Oviedo y Valdes. Alcaýde de la fortaleza y puerto de Sacto Domingo, d'la isla. Espa-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Haiti—General Works, cont'd.*

ñola. Cronista d' su Magestad. Que trata del estrecho de Magallans. En Valladolid. Por Francisco Fernandez de Cordoua, Impresor de su Magestad. Ano de M.D.L.vij. 641. f°.

Reserve

Fewkes, Jesse Walter. Preliminary report on an archeological trip to the West Indies. (Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Washington, 1903. 8°. v. 45, p. 112-133.) *EA

Relates to Haiti and Porto Rico.

Finances of the republic of Haiti. (Rand-McNally Bankers' Monthly. Chicago, 1900. 8°. v. 20, p. 138-141.)

THA

Firmin, A. M. Roosevelt, président des États-Unis, et la république d'Haïti. New York: Hamilton Bank Note Engr. and Prtg. Co., 1905. x, 502 p., 1 port. 12°. IC

Fortunat, Dantès. Abrégé de la géographie de l'île d'Haïti, contenant des notions topographiques sur les autres Antilles. Port-au-Prince: l'auteur, 1888. xii, 155 p., 1 map, 1 port. 16°.

LCI

Fouchard, C. Haïti. Ma conduite politique et ma gestion au Ministère des finances et du commerce. Paris: A. Davy, 1891. 69 p. 8°.

HPE

France.—Convention nationale. Relation détaillée des événements malheureux qui se sont passés au Cap depuis l'arrivée du ci-devant général Galbaud, jusqu'au moment où il a fait brûler cette ville et a pris la fuite... Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, l'an deux de la république (1793). 1 p.l., 75 p. 12°.

DFD p.v.5

Francé.—Ministère des finances. État détaillé des liquidations opérées à l'époque du 1er janvier 1828 à les six premiers mois de 1833 par la commission chargée de répartir l'indemnité attribuée aux anciens colons de Saint-Domingue... Paris, 1828-34. 8 v. 4°.

†HPB

Incomplete.

Differs from the set entered below under the individual volumes in that it is arranged by parishes instead of by years.

— État détaillé des liquidations opérées à l'époque du 1er janvier 1828, par la commission chargée de répartir l'indemnité attribuée aux anciens colons de Saint-Domingue... Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1828. viii, 399 p. f°.

†HPB

— État détaillé des liquidations opérées à l'époque du 1er janvier 1829, par la commission chargée de répartir l'indemnité attribuée aux anciens colons de Saint-Domingue... Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1829. viii, 437 p. f°.

†HPB

— État détaillé des liquidations opérées à l'époque du 1er janvier 1830, par la commission chargée de répartir l'indemnité

attribuée aux anciens colons de Saint-Domingue... Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1830. 3 p.l., 534 p. f°.

†HPB

— État détaillé des liquidations opérées à l'époque du 1er janvier 1831, par la commission chargée de répartir l'indemnité attribuée aux anciens colons de Saint-Domingue... Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1831. viii, 556 p. f°.

†HPB

— État détaillé des liquidations opérées à l'époque du 1er janvier 1832, par la commission chargée de répartir l'indemnité attribuée aux anciens colons de Saint-Domingue... Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1832. 2 p.l., vii-viii, 622 p. f°.

†HPB

— État détaillé des liquidations opérées pendant l'année 1832 et les six premiers mois de 1833 par la commission chargée de répartir l'indemnité attribuée aux anciens colons de Saint-Domingue... Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1834. xv, 906 p. f°.

†HPB

Franklin, James. The present state of Hayti, with remarks on its agriculture, commerce, laws, religion, finances, and population, etc., etc. London, 1828. 12°.

HPE

Furniss, Henry W. New railroad system (in Haïti). illus. (Pan American Union. Bulletin. Washington, 1910. 8°. v. 31, p. 951-957.)

Desk

Garran de Coulon, Jean Philippe. Rapport sur les Troubles de Saint Domingue. Fait au nom de la Commission des Colonies, des Comités de Salut Public, de Législation et de Marine, réunis... Paris: Imprimerie Nationale (1797-99). 4 v. 12°.

Reserve

Gastine, Civique de. Histoire de la république d'Haïti ou Saint Domingue, l'esclavage et les colons... Paris: Plancher, 1819. 1 p.l., v-viii, 264 p. 8°.

HPB

Gérontocratie, De la, en Haïti. Paris: E. Dentu, 1860. 160 p., 1 l. 8°.

HPE

Giglioli, Enrico H. Intorno a due rari cimeli precolombiani dalle Antille, molto probabilmente da San Domingo, conservati nel Museo Etnografico di Firenze. illus. (Internationaler Amerikanisten-Kongress. Verhandlungen. Wien, 1910. 4°. sess. 16 (1908), p. 313-320.)

HBA

Girod-Chantrans. Voyage d'un Suisse dans différentes colonies d'Amérique pendant la dernière guerre, avec une table d'observations météorologiques faites à Saint-Domingue. Londres et se trouve à Paris: Poinçot, 1786. vii, 416 p., 1 table. 8°.

Reserve

Gooch, Daniel Wheelwright. Recognition of Hayti and Liberia; speech in the House of representatives, June 2, 1862. (Washington, 1862) 8 p. 8°. ICM p.bbox

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Haiti—General Works, cont'd.*

Gragnon-Lacoste, Thomas Prosper. Toussaint Louverture, général en chef de l'armée de Saint-Domingue, surnommé le Premier des noirs. Paris and Bordeaux, 1877. 8°. **AN**

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Communications received at the Foreign office relative to Hayti (1826-28). (London, 1829) 166 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1829, v. 24.) ***SDD**

Includes the constitution of 1805, the St. Domingo constitution of 1801, and numerous laws, decrees and statistics relating to commerce, tariff, agriculture, sugar plantations, etc.

— Same, separate. (London, 1829) 166 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 18.) †**HPE**

— Haïti no. 1 (1888). Correspondence respecting the imprisonment of Messrs. F. B. Coles and A. N. Crosswell by the Haïtian authorities. Parts 1 and 2. London: Harrison and Sons (1888). vi p., 1 l., 203 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1888, v. 109.) ***SDD**

— Diplomatic and consular reports. Annual series. London, 1899-1911. 8°. **TLG**

Hayti. Report on the trade and commerce of the republics of Hayti and Santo Domingo:

1898. 8 p. no. 2358.
1899-1900. None issued.
1901. 12 p. no. 2927.
1902. 7(1) p. no. 3091.
1903. 10 p. no. 3205.
1904. 11(1) p. no. 3385.

1905. 11(1) p. no. 3673.

1906. 14 p., 1 l. no. 3815.

1907. 32 p. no. 4044.

1908. 46 p., 1 l., 1 map. no. 4204.

1909. 62 p., 1 l., 1 map. no. 4447.

1910. 36 p., 1 l., 1 map. no. 4638.

Reports for 1898, 1901-03, 1905-06 relate to Haiti only.

— Miscellaneous no. 7 (1893). Nationality and naturalization. Report from Her Majesty's acting consul-general at Port-au-Prince on the laws in force in Haiti and the Dominican Republic. London: Harrison and Sons (1893). 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1893, v. 89.) ***SDD**

Grégoire, Henri, comte. De la liberté de conscience et de culte à Haïti. Paris: Baudouin frères, 1824. 1 p.l., 43 p. 12°. **HPE**

Guillermin, Gilbert. Journal historique de la révolution de la partie de l'est de Saint-Domingue. Philadelphie, 1810. 8°. **HPE**

— Précis historique de derniers événements de la partie de l'est de Saint-Domingue. Paris, 1811. 8°. **HPE**

Guppy, R. J. Lechmere. On the miocene fossils of Haïti. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal. London, 1876. 8°. v. 32, p. 516-532.) **PTA**

Guy, Camille. La perte de Saint-Domingue, du traité d'Amiens au couronnement de Dessalines. (Bulletin de géographie historique et descriptive. Paris, 1900. 8°. année 1898, p. 377-392.) ***EN**

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

ALEXANDER family. Sketch of Alexander Alexander, who emigrated from County Down, Ireland, in the year 1770, and settled in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania; together with a genealogical chart and record of his descendants. By W. S. Alexander. McConnellsburg, Pa.: [Commercial Printing Company,] 1898. 79 p., 1 pl. ob. 12°.

ANGELL, James Burrill. The reminiscences of James Burrill Angell. New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1912. vii, 258 p., 1 port. 12°.

ARC, Jeanne d'. Jeanne d'Arc. Par Gabriel Hanotaux. [Illustrated by A. Lepère and Robert Favier. Paris:] Hachette et Cie., 1911. 2 p.l., xiii, 421, ix p., 2 l. sq. 8°.

BERGMANN, Ernst von. Ernst von Bergmann. Mit Bergmanns Kriegsbriefen von 1866, 1870-71 und 1877. Von Arend Buchholtz. Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel, 1911. v(i), 646 p., 1 l., 2 port. 4°.

BERRY, Marie Caroline Ferdinand Louise de Bourbon, duchesse de. A princess of adventure, Marie Caroline, duchesse de Berry. By H. Noel Williams. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1911] xxii p., 1 l., 391(1) p., 2 pl., 15 port. 8°.

BLETHEN family. Genealogy of the Blethen family. [Compiled and] published by Col. Alden Joseph Blethen. Seattle: [Press of Merchants Printing Co., Inc.,] 1911. 108 p. 8°.

BRANCH family. Branch of Abingdon; being a partial account of the ancestry of Christopher Branch of "Arrowhattocks" and "Kingsland" in Henrico county, and the founder of the Branch family in Virginia. By J. B. Cabell. Richmond, Va.: W. E. Jones' Sons, Inc. [1911] 10 p.l., (1) 16-126 p., 1 fac., 9 pl. 8°.

no. 37 of 100 copies printed.

BROMLEY family. The Bromley genealogy; being a record of the descendants of Luke Bromley, of Warwick, R. I., and Stonington, Conn. By Viola A. D. Bromley. New York: F. H. Hitchcock [cop. 1911]. xv, 437 p., 3 fac., 6 pl., 8 port. 8°.

BROWNING, Robert, and ELIZABETH B. BROWNING. The Brownings; their life and art. By Lilian Whiting. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1911. xiv, 304 p., 1 fac., 27 pl., 7 port. 8°.

BULL family. Miscellaneous notes, pedigrees, etc., relating to persons of the sur-

name of Bull. Collected by J. C. Bull. Printed for private circulation. Part 1. London: The St. Catherine Press, 1911. 4°.

BURNS, Robert. The world's memorials of Robert Burns... Collected and described by Edward Goodwillie. Detroit, Mich.: Waverly Publishing Company [1911]. xviii, 19-178 p., 48 pl., 8 port. 8°.

BUTLER, William Allen. A retrospect of forty years, 1825-1865, by W. A. Butler. Edited by his daughter, H. A. Butler... New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. xviii p., 1 l., 442 p., 3 pl., 11 port. 8°.

CARPENTER, William Boyd, bishop of Ripon. Some pages of my life. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. ix, 332 p., 2 pl., 6 port. 8°.

CASANOVA, Giacomo Girolamo. Casanova and his time. By Édouard Maynial. Translated by E. C. Mayne. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1911. xxi, 289(1) p., 2 pl., 10 port. 8°.

CASTOR family. The Castor family of Pennsylvania, compiled by George Castor Martin... The Castor family of New York, compiled by Henry A. J. Castor. Frankford, Philadelphia: Martin & Allardyce, 1910. 119, xlii p., 1 l., 2 fac., 21 pl. 8°.

CAVOUR, Camillo di. The life and times of Cavour. By William Roscoe Thayer. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 8°.

CHARLES II., king of England. The gay king Charles II. His court and times. By Dorothy Senior. London: S. Paul & Co. [1911] 2 p.l., 7-362 p., 1 port. illus. 8°.

CHESTER family. Genealogical memoirs of the families of Chester of Bristol, Barton Regis, London, and Almondsbury, descended from Henry Chester, sheriff of Bristol, 1470. And also of the families of Astry of London, Kent, Beds, Hunts, Oxon, and Gloucestershire, descended from Sir Ralph Astry, mayor of London, 1493. By R. E. C. Waters. London: Reeves and Turner, 1881. x, 122 p. 4°.

CLARENDON (1. earl), Edward Hyde. The life of Edward, earl of Clarendon, lord high chancellor of England. By Sir Henry Craik. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1911. 2 v. port. 8°.

COCHRAN, Joseph Plumb. "The Hakim Sahib," the foreign doctor; a biography of Joseph Plumb Cochran, M.D., of Persia. By R. E. Speer. New York: F. H. Revell Company [1911]. 2 p.l., 7-384 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 8°.

COLLINS, John Churton. Life and memoirs of John Churton Collins; written and compiled by his son, L. C. Collins. London: J. Lane, 1912. xvii, 330 p., 2 port. 8°.

COTTON, Charles. The life and the poetry of Charles Cotton. By C. J. Sembower. (Philadelphia:) University of Pennsylvania, 1911. 2 p.l., 127 p. 8°.

Cox family. Descendants of John Cox. By C. S. Williams. New York: C. S. Williams, 1909. 2 p.l., 4-89 f., 1 map, 2 pl., 4 port. 8°.

no. 23 of twenty-five copies printed.

CULLOM, Shelby Moore. Fifty years of public service; personal recollections of Shelby M. Cullom, senior United States senator from Illinois. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1911. xi, 467 p., 21 port. 8°.

DANTE Alighieri. Portraits of Dante from Giotto to Raffael; a critical study, with a concise iconography. Illustrated after the original portraits. By R. T. Holbrook. London: P. L. Warner, 1911. xix, 261(1) p., 1 l., 25 pl., 11 port. 4°.

DAVIS family. Genealogy of the descendants of Col. John Davis of Oxford, Conn. . . . together with a partial genealogy of his ancestors in the United States; also biographical sketches . . . and other matters of interest, collected, arranged and compiled by his great grand son, Geo. T. Davis. New Rochelle, N. Y., 1910. 338 p., 2 fac., 6 pl., 49 port. 8°.

DEVONSHIRE (8. duke), Spencer Compton Cavendish. The life of Spencer Compton, eighth duke of Devonshire. By Bernard Holland. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. 2 v. map, pl., port. 8°.

DICKENS, Charles. Phases of Dickens; the man, his message, and his mission. By J. C. Walters. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1911. xxiv, 288 p., 1 port. 12°.

DICKENS, Charles. Charles Dickens in America. Compiled and edited by W. G. Wilkins . . . New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. xii, 318 p., 19 pl., 5 port. 8°.

DODGE, Henry. Henry Dodge. By Louis Pelzer. Iowa City, Iowa: (Clio Press,) 1911. 4 p.l., (i) xii-xiv p., 1 l., 266 p., 1 port. 8°. (State Historical Society of Iowa. Iowa biographical series.)

FRASER, James. James Fraser, laird of Brea; parish minister of Culross Bass Rock, Blackness, and Newgate prisoner, and author of "The book of the intricacies of my heart and life." By Alexander Whyte. Edinburgh: Oliphant Anderson and Ferrier, 1911. 2 p.l., vii-xi, 273(1) p., 3 pl. 12°.

FURNIVALL, Frederick James, 1825-1910. F. J. Furnivall, a volume of personal record. (Containing a biography by John Munro and sketches by various others.) London: Oxford University Press, 1911.

1 p.l., 3 p., 1 l., (i) vi-lxxxiii, 215 p., 1 fac., 5 pl., 2 port. 8°.

GARIBALDI, Giuseppe. Garibaldi, and the making of Italy. By G. M. Trevelyan. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. xix(i), 390 p., 4 maps, 23 pl., 9 port. 8°.

GASKELL, Elizabeth Cleghorn Stevenson. Mrs. Gaskell; haunts, homes, and stories, by Mrs. Ellis H. Chadwick. New York: F. A. Stokes Company (1911). xv, 472 p., 1 fac., 26 p., 5 port. 8°.

GIBBONS, James, cardinal. Life of James, Cardinal Gibbons. By A. S. Will. Baltimore: J. Murphy Company (1911). xiii p., 1 l., 414 p., 1 fac., 12 pl., 3 port. 8°.

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von. Goethe and his woman friends. By Mary C. Crawford. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1911. xiii, 452 p., 32 pl., 1 port. 8°.

GRESLEY family. Descriptive catalogue of the charters & muniments of the Gresley family, in the possession of Sir R. Gresley, at Drakelow. Compiled, with introduction and index, by I. H. Jeayes. London: C. J. Clark, 1895. xiii, 141 p., 3 fac., 2 pl. 4°.

HARE, William Hobart. The life and labors of Bishop Hare, apostle to the Sioux. By M. A. De Wolfe Howe. New York: Sturgis & Walton Company, 1911. 6 p.l., 3-417 p., 5 pl., 3 port. 8°.

HARRISON, Frederic. Autobiographic memoirs. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. 2 v. 8°.
v. 1: 1831-1870.
v. 2: 1870-1910.

HARTE, Bret. The life of Bret Harte, with some account of the California pioneers. By H. C. Merwin. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. xii p., 1 l., 362 p., 1 l., 14 pl., 3 port. illus. 8°.

HOAR, Ebenezer Rockwood. Ebenezer Rockwood Hoar. By Moorfield Storey and E. W. Emerson. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. 3 p.l., 355(1) p., 1 port. 8°.

HOMER, Winslow. The life and works of Winslow Homer. By W. H. Downes. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. xxviii, 306 p., 1 l., 3 fac., 63 pl., 2 port. 4°.

HOUDON, Jean Antoine. Memoirs of the life and works of Jean Antoine Houdon, the sculptor of Voltaire and of Washington. By C. H. Hart and Edward Biddle. Philadelphia: printed for the authors (by the De Vinne Press), 1911. 3 p.l., v-xiii, 341(1) p., 32 pl., 1 port. 4°.

no. 30 of 250 copies printed.

HOUSER family. Genealogy of the Houser, Rhorer, Dillman, Hoover families . . . By W. W. Houser. (Bloomington, Ill.,) 1910. 239 p., 2 port. illus. 8°.

HUNTINGTON, Henry G. Memories; personages, people, places. Illustrated. Lon-

don: Constable and Co., Limited, 1911. xiii, 379 p., 1 fac., 24 pl., 17 port. 8°.

HYNDMAN, Henry Mayers. The record of an adventurous life. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. xi, 422 p., 1 port. 8°.

JACKSON, Andrew. The life of Andrew Jackson. By John S. Bassett. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1911. 2 v. port. 8°.

JOHNSON, Tom Loftin. My story, by Tom L. Johnson. Edited by Elizabeth J. Hauser. New York: B. W. Huebsch, 1911. xli, 326 p., 1 fac., 21 pl., 10 port. 8°.

JOHNSON family. The genealogy of John and Ruth Johnson, who lived in Chester, Vermont, in the year 1800, before and after. Gathered, arranged and published by George M. T. Johnson. Binghamton, N. Y. [Barnes, Smith & Co., 1909] 143(1) p. illus. 12°.

KING family. The King families of New England. Compiled by George Austin Morrison, jr. [New York, 1911] 2 v. ob. 8°.

Type-written; with ms. notes.

KLEIST, Heinrich von. Heinrich von Kleist; sein Leben und sein Werk. Von Wilhelm Herzog. Mit Titelbild nach einem Porträt von Max Slevogt... München: C. H. Beck, 1911. vi p., 1 l., 694 p., 2 port. 8°.

LACOMBE, Albert. Father Lacombe, the black-robe voyageur. By Katherine Hughes. New York: Moffat, Yard and Company, 1911. xxix p., 2 l., 467 p., 1 plan, 13 pl., 2 port. 8°.

LAMBALLE, Marie Thérèse Louise de Savoie-Carignan, princesse de. La princesse de Lamballe, 1749-1792, d'après des documents inédits. Par Raoul Arnaud. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1911. 2 p.l., 402 p., 1 l., 2 pl., 5 port. 8°.

LA ROCHEJAQUELEIN, Marie Louise Victoire de Donnissan, marquise de. The life of Madame de la Rochejaquelein. By Maxwell Scott. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1911. vi p., 1 l., 234 p., 1 map, 1 pl., 7 port. 8°.

LEAR, Edward. Later letters of Edward Lear... to Chichester Fortescue (Lord Carlingford), Frances, Countess Waldegrave, and others. Edited by Lady Strachey... London: T. F. Unwin, 1911. 391(1) p., 21 pl., 4 port. illus. 8°.

LEE, Robert Edward. Robert E. Lee, man and soldier. By Thomas Nelson Page. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1911. xviii, 734 p., 1 port., 9 maps. 8°.

LINLEY family. The Linleys of Bath. By Clementina Black. London: M. Secker [1911]. 11, 339(1) p., 2 pl., 15 port. 8°.

LODGE, George Cabot. The life of George

Cabot Lodge. [By Henry Adams] [With extracts from his letters] Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. 3 p.l., 206 p., 1 l. 12°.

LOUISA, princess of Tuscany. Luise von Toscana, frühere Kronprinzessin von Sachsen: Mein Lebensweg. Berlin: Verlag Continent, G. m. b. H. [1911] 3 p.l., 9-343(1) p., 2 pl., 14 port. 12°.

LOUISA, princess of Tuscany. My own story. By Louisa of Tuscany, ex-crown princess of Saxony. Translated under the supervision of the author. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. 367 p., 7 pl., 12 port. 8°.

LOVAT (13. baron), Simon Fraser. Trial of Simon, Lord Lovat of the '45. Edited by D. N. Mackay. Edinburgh: W. Hodge & Company [1911]. Iv, 314 p., 2 pl., 4 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.)

LOWELL, Josephine Shaw. The philanthropic work of Josephine Shaw Lowell; containing a biographical sketch of her life, together with a selection of her public papers and private letters. Collected and arranged for publication by W. R. Stewart. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. xv, 584 p., 5 pl., 4 port. 8°.

LUMSDEN family. Memorials of the families of Lumsdaine, Lumisdal or Lumsden. By H. W. Lumsden. Edinburgh: D. Douglas, 1889. x p., 1 l., 116 p., 3 pl., 2 port., 1 table. sq. 4°.

no. 46 of eighty copies printed.

MAETERLINCK, Maurice. Maurice Maeterlinck. By Edward Thomas. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1911. xiii, 333(1) p., 4 pl., 4 port. 8°.

MALIBRAN, Marie Félicité Garcia, afterwards de Bériot. Marie Malibran; the story of a great singer. By Arthur Pougin. London: E. Nash, 1911. x, 11-323(1) p., 2 port. 8°.

MARGARET of Valois, queen consort of Henry IV., king of France. Queen Margot, wife of Henry of Navarre. By H. Noel Williams. London: Harper & Brothers, 1911. xv, 408 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°.

MESSEL, Alfred. Alfred Messel. Von W. C. Behrendt. Mit einer einleitenden Betrachtung von Karl Scheffler. Mit neunzig Abbildungen. Berlin: B. Cassirer, 1911. 138 p., 1 l. 4°.

METTERNICH-WINNEBURG, Clemens Wenzel Lothar von, prince. Metternich. By G. A. C. Sandeman. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1911] xiv p., 1 l., 358 p., 1 l., 3 pl., 7 port. 8°.

MILES, Nelson Appleton. Serving the republic; memoirs of the civil and military life of Nelson A. Miles, Lieutenant-General, United States Army. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1911. vii(i) p., 1 l., 399(1) p., 1 map, 10 pl., 4 port. 8°.

MILLER family. Descendants of Captain Joseph Miller of West Springfield, Mass. 1698-1908. (Privately printed) by C. S. Williams. New York: (T. A. Wright,) 1908. 3 p.l., 3-39 f., 2 port. 8°.

no. 18 of twenty copies printed.

MONTAGU family. The Montagus of Boughton and their Northamptonshire homes. By Charles Wise. Kettering: W. E. & J. Goss, 1888. 101, vi p., 1 plan, 2 pl. 8°.

MONTAIGNE, Michel Eyquem de. Michel de Montaigne. By Edith Sichel. New York: E. P. Dutton and Company, 1911. 1 p.l., v-ix, 271 p., 1 fac., 2 pl., 3 port. 8°.

MORE, Hannah. Hannah More; a biographical study. By Annette M. B. Meakin. London: Smith, Elder, & Co., 1911. xxxi, 415 p., 9 port. 8°.

MURAT, Joachim, king of Naples. Joachim Murat, marshal of France and king of Naples. By A. Hilliard Atteridge. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. (1911) xi, 304 p., 3 maps, 2 pl., 5 port. 8°.

MURE family. The historie and descent of the house of Rowallane. Written in, or prior to 1657. (Edited by William Muir) Glasgow: Chalmers and Collins, 1825. viii, (1)10-141 p. nar. 12°.

NAPOLEON I., emperor of the French. Napoleon and his coronation; translated by Frederic Cobb. By Frédéric Masson. With 7 illustrations by Felicien Myrbach. London: T. F. Unwin, 1911. 351(1) p., 7 pl. 8°.

NAPOLEON I., emperor of the French. The tragedy of St. Helena. By Sir Walter Runciman. New York: F. A. Stokes Company (1911). 2 p.l., 7-309(1) p., 1 port. 8°.

NEALE family. Charters and records of Neales of Berkeley, Yate and Corsham. Warrington: Mackie and Co., Limited, 1907. 4 p.l., 263 p. 4°.

NEWTON family. The Colchester, Conn., Newton family, descendants of Thomas Newton of Fairfield, Conn., 1639... By C. A. Newton. Naperville, Illinois, 1911. 2 p.l., 134 p., 3 fac., 17 pl., 29 port. 12°.

NORTHROP family. The Northrup-Northrop genealogy; a record of the known descendants of Joseph Northrup, who came from England in 1637, and was one of the original settlers of Milford, Conn., in 1639. With lists of Northrups and Northrops in the Revolution. New York: Grafton Press (cop. 1908). x p., 1 l., 461 p., 3 port. 8°.

PARRY family. Genealogical abstracts of Parry wills, proved in the Prerogative court of Canterbury down to 1810, with the administrations for the same period. By G. S. Parry. London: G. Sherwood, 1911. 2 p.l., 150 p., 1 l. 4°.

PASTEUR, Louis. The life of Pasteur. By René Vallery-Radot. Translated from the French by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. With a foreword by William Osler. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1911. 2 v. 8°.

PEACOCK, Thomas Love. Thomas Love Peacock; a critical study. By A. Martin Freeman. London: M. Secker, 1911. 348 p. 8°.

PERRY family. Our Perry family in Maine; its ancestors and descendants. By C. N. Sinnett. Lewiston, Maine: The Journal Printshop, 1911. 127 p., 2 port. 8°.

FLOWDEN family. Records of the Flowden family. By B. M. P. i. e. B. M. Flowden. n. p.: printed for private circulation, 1887. iv, 177(1) p., 2 l., 1 pl., 2 tables. 4°.

POMEROY family. History of the Pomeroy family from 1572 to 1880. By John M. Pomeroy. Chambersburg, Penn'a: J. M. Pomeroy, 1879. 2 p.l., (1)8-103(1) p. 8°.

PORTER family. The descendants of Moses and Sarah Kilham Porter of Pawlet, Vermont, with some notice of their ancestors and those of Timothy Hatch, Amy and Lucy Seymour Hatch, Mary Lawrence Porter and Lucretia Bushnell Porter. Compiled by John S. Lawrence. Grand Rapids, Mich.: F. A. Onderdonk, 1910. xiii, 190 p., 1 fac. 8°.

One of 300 copies printed.

RAFINESQUE-SCHMALTZ, Constantine Samuel. Rafinesque; a sketch of his life, with bibliography. By T. J. Fitzpatrick. Des Moines: The Historical Department of Iowa, 1911. 241 p., 10 fac., 1 port. illus. 8°.

RICHMOND (2. duke), Charles Lennox. A duke and his friends; the life and letters of the second duke of Richmond, by the earl of March. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1911. 2 v. pl., port. 8°.

RICKS family. History and genealogy of the Ricks family of America, containing biographical sketches and genealogies of both males and females. Compiled by Guy S. Rix... Published... by Joel Ricks... Salt Lake City: Skelton Pub. Co., 1908. 184 p., 3 pl., 13 port. 8°.

ROOSEVELT, Theodore. From rough rider to president, translated from the original German by Frederick von Reithdorf. By Max Kullnick. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1911. viii p., 1 l., 11-289 p., 1 port. 8°.

RUSKIN, John. The life of John Ruskin. By E. T. Cook. London: G. Allen & Company, Ltd., 1911. 2 v. pl., port. 8°.

RUSSELL family. The Russells of Birmingham in the French revolution and in America, 1791-1814... By S. H. Jeyes. London: G. Allen & Company, Ltd., 1911. xvi, 309 p., 2 fac., 6 pl., 8 port. 8°.

ST. PAUL, Sir Horace. Colonel St. Paul of Ewart, soldier and diplomat. Edited by G. G. Butler. London: St. Catherine Press, 1911. 2 v. port. 8°.

SCHENCK family. The ancestors and descendants of Rulof Schenck; a genealogy of the Onondaga county, New York, branch of the Schenck family. By B. R. Schenck, from records and notes compiled by Adrian Adelbert Schenck. Detroit, Mich.: [Wilson Printing Co.,] 1911. 160 p., 6 pl., 8 port. 8°.

SCOVILLE family. Scoville family records. By C. R. Eastman. Cambridge: privately printed, 1910. 2 v. 8°.

SHAW, George Bernard. George Bernard Shaw; his life and works. A critical biography. By Archibald Henderson. (Authorized)... Cincinnati: Stewart & Kidd Company, 1911. xxii, 528 p., 1 fac., 15 pl., 12 port., 1 table. 8°.

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. Shelley and his friends in Italy. By Helen R. Angeli. New York: Brentano's, 1911. xv, 326 p., 1 l., 16 pl. 8°.

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. The romantic life of Shelley and the sequel. By Francis Gribble. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. xi, 13-387(1) p., 6 port. 8°.

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. Note books of P. B. Shelley. From the originals in the library of W. K. Bixby. Deciphered, transcribed, and edited, with a full commentary, by H. B. Forman. St. Louis, Mo.: privately printed for W. K. Bixby, 1911. 3 v. fac., pl., port. 8°.

no. 161 of 250 copies printed.

SHETHAR family. Genealogy of the Shethar family. [Compiled by Charles Selwyn Williams.] New York: C. S. Williams, 1904. 56 f. 8°.

no. 13 of thirty-five copies printed.

SHIRLEY, James. James Shirley; sein Leben und seine Werke. Nebst einer Übersetzung seines Dramas "The royal master"... Von Jakob Schipper. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1911. xiii, 447 p., 1 port. 8°. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie... Bd. 36.)

SKIDMORE family. A genealogical and biographical record of the pioneer Thomas Skidmore (Scudamore) of the Massachusetts and Connecticut colonies in New England and of Huntington, Long Island, and of his descendants... Including other related branches of the Skidmore family... By Emily C. Hawley. [Brattleboro, Vt.: E. L. Hildreth & Co.,] 1911. xx, 359 p., 1 l., 23 pl., 21 port. 8°.

SPENCER-STANHOPE family. Annals of a Yorkshire house, from the papers of a macaroni & his kindred. By A. M. W. Stirling. London: J. Lane, 1911. 2 v. illus. 8°.

STAPLES family. Staples. Wealtha Staples. With records relating to some of the Berkley-Taunton, Massachusetts families. By W. F. Adams. Springfield, Mass.: privately printed, 1911. 11 l., 27-70 p., 1 map, 17 pl., 3 port. 8°.

STEVENSON, Robert Louis. Robert Louis Stevenson in California. By Katharine D. Osbourne. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1911. vii, 112 p., 1 l., 33 pl., 5 port. 8°.

TENNYSON (1. baron), Alfred Tennyson. Tennyson and his friends. Edited by Hallam, Lord Tennyson. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. xiii, 503 p., 6 pl., 8 port. 8°.

THACKERAY, William Makepeace. Some aspects of Thackeray. By Lewis Melville. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1911. xiii, 281 p., 14 fac., 19 pl., 19 port. 8°.

THOMAS, Isaiah. The diary of Isaiah Thomas, 1805-1828. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Benjamin Thomas Hill. Worcester, Mass.: the society, 1909. 2 v. port. 4°. (American Antiquarian Society. Archaeologia Americana. Transactions and collections. v.9-10.)

THOMAS, Theodore. Memoirs of Theodore Thomas. By Rose Fay Thomas. New York: Moffat, Yard and Company, 1911. xviii, 569 p., 1 diagr., 11 pl., 13 port. 8°.

THOMPSON family. Thompson lineage, with mention of allied families. By W. B. Thompson. Harrisburg, Pa.: Telegraph Printing Company [1911]. 131 p. illus. 8°.

TOLSTOI, Lev Nikolayevich, count. The life of Count Lyof N. Tolstoi. By Nathan Haskell Dole. New York: T. Y. Crowell Company [1911]. xi, 467 p., 2 fac., 9 pl., 20 port. 8°.

TSUHSI, dowager empress of China. The great empress dowager of China. By Philip W. Sergeant. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1910. xiii, 344 p., 7 pl., 6 port. 8°.

TURNER, Jonathan Baldwin. The life of Jonathan Baldwin Turner, by his daughter, Mary Turner Carriell. [Jacksonville, Ill.?] 1911. xii, 298 p., 1 fac., 4 pl., 2 port. 8°.

TYLER, Moses Coit. Moses Coit Tyler, 1835-1900. Selections from his letters and diaries, made and edited by J. T. Austen. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1911. 6 p.l., 3-325, iii-vii p., 1 pl., 3 port. 8°.

WATERS family. A genealogical history of the Waters and kindred families. In two parts. Part first compiled by P. B. Waters; part second compiled by H. M. Milam. Complete in one volume. Atlanta, Ga.: Foote & Davies Company, 1903. 2 p.l., iii-vii, 181 p., 1 l., v, 61 p., 1 pl., 10 port., 1 table. 12°.

WEBSTER, Daniel. The true Daniel Webster... By S. G. Fisher. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1911. xviii p., 1 l., 15-516 p., 1 l., 2 maps, 8 pl., 14 port. 8°. (True series.)

WENCKEBACH, Carla. Carla Wenckebach, pioneer. By Margarethe Mueller. Boston: Ginn and Company, 1908. ix(i) p., 3 l., 3-289(1) p., 7 port. 8°.

WEYBURN family. Weyburn-Wyborn genealogy; being a history and pedigree of Thomas Wyborn of Boston and Scituate, Massachusetts, and Samuel Weyburn of Pennsylvania, with notes on the origin of the family in England and several branches in Kent county in particular. By S. F. Weyburn. New York: Frank Allaben Genealogical Company [1911]. 218 p., 1 map, 6 pl., 9 port. 8°.

WICKHAM, Edward Charles. A memoir of Edward Charles Wickham, dean of Lincoln, formerly headmaster of Wellington College. With a foreword by the...archbishop of Canterbury. By Lonsdale Ragg. London: E. Arnold, 1911. xii, 236 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 8°.

WOODWARD family. Notes on progenitors of Rev. George Wheelock Woodward. By P. M. Chamberlain. (With diary of Rev. G. W. Woodward, chaplain of the 45th regiment, Illinois volunteers.) Chicago, 1911. 113 l. 4°.

Type-written.

YARNALL, Ellis. Forty years of friendship, as recorded in the correspondence of John Duke, Lord Coleridge, and Ellis Yarnall, during the years 1856 to 1895. Edited by Charlton Yarnall. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. xv, 340 p., 5 port. 8°.

EUROPE

Ambrassat, August. Die Provinz Ostpreussen; ein Handbuch der Heimatkunde. Königsberg i. Pr.: J. H. Bon, 1912. x p., 1 l., 476 p., 1 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Anderson, John Corbet. A short chronicle concerning the parish of Croydon in the county of Surrey. (Edinburgh: Ballantyne, Hanson and Co., 1882.) 3 p.l., (1) 4-244 p. illus. 8°.

Bell, Aubrey F. G. The magic of Spain. London: J. Lane, 1912. xiv p., 1 l., (1) 18-264 p. 12°.

Bennett, Edward. The post office and its story; an interesting account of the activities of a great government department. London: Seeley, Service & Co., Ltd., 1912. xii, 17-355(1) p. 12°.

Blaze, Elzéar Jean Louis Joseph. Recollections of an officer of Napoleon's army; translated from the French by E. J. Méras. New York: Sturgis & Walton Company, 1911. 5 p.l., 3-280 p., 4 pl., 4 port. 12°. (Court series of French memoirs.)

Boulger, Demetrius Charles. The battle of the Boyne; together with an account based on French and other unpublished records of the war in Ireland (1688-1691), and of the formation of the Irish Brigade in the service of France. London: M. Secker, 1911. 388 p., 10 port. 4°.

Bradley, Arthur Granville. In the march and borderland of Wales; with illustrations by W. M. Meredith. [v.] 2. London: Constable & Company, Ltd., 1911. 8°.

[v.] 2. Glamorgan and Gower.

Briggs, Martin Shaw. In the heel of Italy; a study of an unknown city. With ...drawings by the author... New York: Duffield & Company, 1911. xiii, 382 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 39 pl. 8°.

Buerger, Curt. Die Agrardemagogie in Deutschland. Gr. Lichterfelde: Selbstverlag, 1911. 160 p. 8°.

Chancellor, Edwin Beresford. The history and antiquities of Richmond, Kew, Petersham, Ham, &c. Illustrated by...reproductions from old pictures...and from sketches...by Mr. Melville Allan. Richmond: Hiscock and Son, 1894. 3 p.l., (i) x-xxiii p., 1 l., (i) xxvi-xxx, (1) 4-410, lii p., 1 l., 25 pl., 1 port. illus. 4°.

Chichester (deanery). Calendar of Sussex marriage licences recorded in the peculiar courts of the dean of Chichester and of the archbishop of Canterbury. Deanery of Chichester, January, 1582-3, to December, 1730. Deaneries of Pagham and Tarring, January, 1579-80, to November, 1730. By E. H. W. Dunkin. (London: Sussex Record Society, 1911. xv, 302 p., 1 l. 8°. (Sussex Record Society. (Publications) v. 12.)

Cooper, T. P. The history of the castle of York from its foundation to the present day. With an account of the building of Clifford's Tower. London: E. Stock, 1911. xix, 379 p., 1 plan, 8 pl. 8°.

Cox, John Charles. The parish registers of England. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1910]. xx, 290 p., 1 l., 4 fac., 6 pl., 2 port. illus. 8°. (The antiquary's books.)

Cox-Sinclair, Edward William Sinclair, and THOMAS HYNES. Land values. The taxation of land values under the finance (1909-10) act, 1910, containing a review of the fiscal burdens on land; the provisions of the act under the heads of valuations, the duties imposed, and appeals; and the text of the act, with notes to each section; together with an appendix of acts, forms, and regulations. By Edward S. Cox-Sinclair, and Thomas Hynes. London: C. Knight & Co., Ltd., 1910. xxxii, 418 p. 8°.

Crabtree, John. A concise history of the parish and vicarage of Halifax, in the county of York. Halifax: Hartley & Walker, 1836. ix p., 1 l., 563 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 1 pl., 1 table. 8°.

Daniels, H. K. Home life in Norway. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1911] xi, 298 p., 1 l., 12 pl. 8°.

Dawbarn, Charles. France and the French. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1911] xi, 322 p., 16 pl. 8°.

Du Cane, Florence. The Canary islands, painted by Ella Du Cane; described by Florence Du Cane. London: A. & C. Black, 1911. vii, 172 p., 1 map, 20 pl. 8°.

Duguit, Léon. Manuel de droit constitutionnel; théorie générale de l'état. Libertés publiques. Organisation politique. Paris: Fontemoing & Cie., 1911. 2 p.l., [viii-viii], 469 p. 2. ed. 12°.

Dupont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel. De l'exportation et de l'importation des grains, 1764. [By] Dupont de Nemours. Premiers opuscules sur le commerce des grains, 1763-1764. [By] L. P. Abeille. Publiés avec introduction et table analytique par Edgard Depitre. Paris: P. Geuthner, 1911. xlv, vii, 128 p., 1 table. 8°. (Collection des économistes et des réformateurs sociaux de la France. [v. 6.])

Edwards, George Wharton. Brittany and the Bretons. [New York:] Moffat, Yard & Company, 1910. xii p., 1 l., 274 p., 65 pl. 4°.

European years; the letters of an idle man; edited by G. E. Woodberry. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. xii p., 1 l., 312(1) p. 8°.

Evans, John. Richmond, and its vicinity. With a glance at Twickenham, Strawberry Hill, and Hampton Court. Richmond: J. Darnill [pref. 1824]. xiv p., 1 l., 279 p., 9 pl. 16°.

Felkirk, Yorkshire. The registers of the parish church of Felkirk, in the diocese and county of York, from May, 1701 to December, 1812. Edited by A. Nora J. Royds. Rochdale: J. Clegg, 1894. iv, 275 p. 8°.

Ferguson, William Scott. Hellenistic Athens; an historical essay. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. xviii, 487 p. 8°.

Ferrero, Guglielmo. The women of the Cæsars. New York: The Century Co., 1911. x, 337 p., 21 pl., 24 port. 8°.

Ferriman, Z. Duckett. Turkey and the Turks. New York: J. Pott & Co. [1911] ix, 334 p., 16 pl. 8°.

Food, Edward. The Byzantine empire; the rearguard of European civilization. London: A. and C. Black, 1911. xii, 431(1) p., 1 map, 32 pl. illus. 8°.

Fosbroke, Thomas Dudley. Berkeley manuscripts. Abstracts and extracts of Smyth's lives of the Berkeleys, illustrative of ancient manners and the constitution... To which are annexed a copious history of the castle and parish of Berke-

ley...and biographical anecdotes of Dr. Jenner. London: J. Nichols and Son, 1821. xii, 242 p., 1 pl., 2 tables. 4°.

Franck, Harry A. Four months afoot in Spain. Illustrated with photographs. New York: The Century Co., 1911. 6 p.l., 3-370 p., 1 port. 8°.

Gagliardi, Ernst. Dokumente zur Geschichte des Bürgermeisters Hans Waldmann. Gesammelt und hrsg. von E. Gagliardi. Bd. 1. Basel: A. Geering, 1911. 8°. (Allgemeine Geschichtsforschende Gesellschaft der Schweiz. N. F. Abt. 2: Akten, Bd. 1.)

Bd. 1. Hans Waldmann und die Eidgenossenschaft des 15. Jahrhunderts. Akten, bis zum Auf-
lauf von 1489 (exklusive).

Garlanda, Federico. The new Italy; a discussion of its present political and social conditions. Translated from "La terza Italia: Lettere di un Yankee," of F. Garlanda, by M. E. Wood. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. xiv p., 1 l., 406 p. 8°.

Gillingwater, Edmund. An historical account of the ancient town of Lowestoft, in the county of Suffolk. To which is added some cursory remarks on the adjoining parishes, and a general account of the island of Lothingland. London: G. G. J. and J. Robinson [1790]. 1 p.l., v-xv, 485 p., 31. sq. 4°.

Glasgow, Scotland. Extracts from the records of the burgh of Glasgow... A. D. 1573-1759. [Edited by Sir J. D. Marwick] Glasgow: printed for the Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1876-1911. 6 v. illus. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society. [Publications. [v.] 11-12, 16, 19, 22, 26])

v. 4-6 edited by Robert Renwick.

Glastonbury Abbey. A feodary of Glastonbury Abbey; edited by Rev. F. W. Weaver. With an introduction by Rev. C. H. Mayo. [London:] printed for subscribers only [by Harrison and Sons,] 1910. xlvi, 132 p. 8°. (Somerset Record Society. [Publications] v. 26.)

Graham, Stephen. Undiscovered Russia. London: J. Lane, 1912. xvi, 357 p., 3 maps, 24 pl. 8°.

Green, W. A. Historical antiquities of Ackworth from manor records and other sources, with lists of tenants and residents from the earliest times, of lords of the manor, incumbents, and chantry priests; compiled by W. A. Green... London: The Chiswick Press, 1910. x p., 1 l., 170 p., 1 l., 2 maps, 5 pl., 1 table. 8°.

One of 100 copies printed.

Greystoke, Cumberland. The registers of the parish of Greystoke in the county of Cumberland. Baptisms, marriages and burials, 1559-1757. Edited by A. M. Maclean. Kendal: T. Wilson, 1911. 2 p.l., xxiii, 485(1) p., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°.

Gulval, Cornwall. The parish registers of Gulval (alias Lanisley), in the county of Cornwall (1598-1812); edited, with an appendix and notes, by G. B. Millett and William Bolitho. Penzance: Beare and Son, 1893. vi p., 11., 172 p., 1 pl. 4°.

Hamilton, Ivie G. J. An outline of postal history and practice; with a history of the post office of India. Calcutta: Thacker, Spink and Co., 1910. 4 p.l., 215 p. 8°.

Hammond, J. L., and BARBARA HAMMOND. The village labourer, 1760-1832; a study in the government of England before the Reform bill. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1911. x, 418 p. 8°.

Handwoerterbuch der preussischen Verwaltung. In Verbindung mit Dr. Baerecke ... (and others) bearbeitet und hrsg. von Dr. von Bitter. Leipzig: Rossberg, 1911. 2 v. 2. ed. 4°.

Helbronner, Paul. Description géométrique détaillée des Alpes françaises. Tome 1. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1910. pl. f°. Tome 1. Chaîne méridienne de Savoie.

Hervey, William. The visitation of Buckinghamshire, in 1566, by William Harvey, clarenceulx rex armorum. (Harleian ms. 5867.) Edited by W. C. Metcalfe. Exeter: V. Pollard, 1883. 2 p.l., 55(1) p., 1 pl. 4°.

Holland, Clive. The Belgians at home. With sixteen pictures in colour by Douglas Snowden. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1911] x p., 11., 330 p., 36 pl. 8°.

Huntingdon (archdeaconry), England. Calendars of Huntingdonshire wills. 1479-1652. Compiled by W. M. Noble. London: British Record Society, Limited, 1911. xi(i), ii, 222 p. 4°. (British Record Society. Index library. v. 42.)

Jerrold, Walter Copeland. The Danube. With thirty illustrations by Louis Weirter... New York: F. A. Stokes Company [1911]. xii p., 21., 3-315(1) p., 30 pl. 8°.

John, king of Saxony. Briefwechsel zwischen König Johann von Sachsen und den Königen Friedrich Wilhelm IV. und Wilhelm I. von Preussen. Hrsg. von Johann Georg, Herzog zu Sachsen, unter Mitwirkung von Hubert Ermisch. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer, 1911. vii, 514 p., 11., 2 fac., 1 port. 8°.

Joyce, Patrick Weston. The wonders of Ireland, and other papers on Irish subjects. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. 3 p.l., 242 p., 1 port. 12°.

Jupp, Edward Basil. An historical account of the worshipful Company of Carpenters of the City of London; compiled chiefly from records in their possession by E. B. Jupp. Second edition, with a supplement by W. W. Pocock. London: Pickering & Chatto, 1887. xix, 676 p., 7 pl. 8°.

Kanter, Erhard Waldemar. Markgraf Albrecht Achilles von Brandenburg, Burggraf von Nürnberg. Ein Zeit- und Lebensbild. Bd. 1. Berlin: A. Duncker, 1911. 8°. (Quellen und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des Hauses Hohenzollern. Bd. 10.)

Kerry, Charles. A history of the municipal church of St. Lawrence, Reading. Reading: the author, 1883. viii, 256 p., 16 pl. illus. 8°.

King, Jeremiah. King's history of Kerry; or, History of the parishes in the county, with some antiquarian notes and queries. Part 1-4. Liverpool: J. King [1908-11]. 8°.

Lantivy-Trédion, comte de. Vers une Bretagne organisée; enquête sur les libertés régionales et la formation d'États provinciaux en Bretagne. Discussion et conclusions. Paris: Nouvelle Librairie Nationale, 1911. x, 338 p. 12°.

Legris, A. Le livre rouge d'Eu. 1151-1454. Avec introduction, notes et table. Rouen: A. Lestringant, 1911. xxxii, 362 p., 11. 8°. (Société de l'Histoire de Normandie.)

Leslie, James B. Armagh clergy and parishes; being an account of the clergy of the church of Ireland in the diocese of Armagh from the earliest period, with historical notices of the several parishes, churches, &c... Dundalk: W. Tempest, 1911. xxiv, 471 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°.

Lichens from an old abbey; being historical reminiscences of the monastery of Paisley, its abbots, and its royal and other benefactors. Paisley: J. and R. Parlane, 1886. 2 p.l., (viii-viii, 319 p., 1 pl. sq. 8°.

Lloyd, John H. The history, topography, and antiquities of Highgate, in the county of Middlesex; with notes on the surrounding neighbourhood of Hornsey, Crouch End, Muswell Hill, etc. Highgate: printed on behalf of the Library Fund, in celebration of the jubilee of the institution (by Hazell, Watson & Viney), 1888. 2 p.l., (i) viii-xiv p., 11., 519 p., 1 map, 1 port. illus. 4°.

Low, Edward Bruce. With Napoleon at Waterloo, and other unpublished documents of the Waterloo and Peninsular campaigns; also papers on Waterloo, by the late E. B. Low. Edited with an introduction by MacKenzie MacBride. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1911. 3 p.l., ix-xiv p., 11., 248 p., 11., 1 plan, 17 pl., 14 port. 4°.

McCabe, Joseph. The empresses of Rome. New York: H. Holt and Company, 1911. x p., 11., 357(1) p., 6 pl., 18 port. 8°.

MacDermot, Edward T. The history of the forest of Exmoor. Taunton: Barnicott & Pearce, 1911. ix p., 11., 480 p., 2 fac., 5 maps, 2 pl. 4°.

McManus, Blanche. The American woman abroad; written and profusely illustrated by Blanche McManus. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1911. vi p., 3 l., 3-534 p., 15 pl. 8°.

Marion, Marcel. Les impôts directs sous l'ancien régime, principalement au XVIII. siècle. Paris: E. Cornély et Cie., 1910. 2 p.l., 434 p. 4°. (Collection de textes sur l'histoire des institutions et des services publics de la France moderne et contemporaine.)

Marsham, Norfolk. The parish register of Marsham, Norfolk. From 1538 to 1836. Edited by A. T. Michell. Norwich: printed for subscribers by Jarrold & Sons, 1889. xxii p., 1 l., 350 p. 8°.

no. 26 of 150 copies printed.

Muthill, Perthshire. The transcript of the register of baptisms, Muthill, Perthshire, from A. D. 1697-1847, now in the custody of the incumbent and vestry of St. James' Episcopal Church, Muthill; edited by the Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen. Edinburgh: printed for subscribers by Neill and Co., 1887. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xv(i), 204 p. 4°.

North Elmham, Norfolk. The ancient register of North Elmham, Norfolk, from A. D. 1538 to A. D. 1631; transcribed by A. G. Legge... Norwich: A. H. Goose & Co., 1888. 4 p.l., vi, 247 p. 8°.

Oxford, England. Selections from the records of the city of Oxford, with extracts from documents; illustrating the municipal history: Henry VIII. to Elizabeth, 1509-1583. Edited by... W. H. Turner, under the direction of R. S. Hawkins. Oxford: J. Parker and Co., 1880. xxxix(i), 478 p., 1 fac. 4°.

Pears, Sir Edwin. Turkey and its people. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1911] vi p., 1 l., 409(1) p. 8°.

Peel, George. The future of England. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. viii, 230 p. 8°.

Pennant, Thomas. The history of the parishes of Whiteford and Holywell. (London:) B. and J. White, 1796. 5 p.l., 172, 185-328 p., 23 pl. 4°.

Rambaud, Jacques. Naples sous Joseph Bonaparte, 1806-1808. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1911. 3 p.l., li, 575 p., 1 map, 1 port. 8°.

Rešetar, Milan. Die serbokroatischen Kolonien Südtaliens. Wien: A. Hölder, 1911. 4 p.l., 402 col. illus. f°. (Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Schriften der Balkankommission. Linguistische Abteilung. [v.] 1. Südslavische Dialektstudien. Heft 5.)

Richard, Ernst. History of German civilization, a general survey. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. x, 545 p. 8°.

Roberts, R. Ellis. A Roman pilgrimage, with sixteen illustrations in colour by William Pascoe. New York: F. A. Stokes Company [1911]. x p., 1 l., 274 p., 20 pl., 4 port. 8°.

Robinson, J. M. Facts from Ireland. Dublin: Sealy, Bryers & Walker [1910]. 2 p.l., 137 p. 12°.

Rose, John Holland. William Pitt and the great war. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1911. xiv p., 1 l., 596 p., 2 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Samuels, Arthur Warren. Home rule; Fenian home rule; home rule all round; devolution; what do they mean? Foreword by Edward Dowden. Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co., Ltd., 1911. 122 p. 8°.

Stobart, John Clarke. The glory that was Greece; a survey of Hellenic culture & civilisation. London: Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd., 1911. xxiv p., 1 l., 289(1) p., 1 l., 95 pl. illus. 4°.

Sweeting, Walter Debenham. The register book of the parish church of Maxey, Co. Northants, 1538 to 1713. Edited by Rev. W. D. Sweeting. London: Mitchell and Hughes, 1892. vi p., 1 l., 49 p., 1 pl. 4°.

Thomson, James. History of St. Andrew's parish church, Glasgow. Glasgow: R. Anderson, 1905. 96 p., 1 plan, 10 pl., 6 port. sq. 8°.

Tornai de Kövër, H. Hungary. Containing... illustrations in colour. London: A. and C. Black, 1911. 95(1) p., 12 pl. 12°. (Peeps at many lands.)

Troesch, Ernst. Die helvetische Revolution im Lichte der deutsch-schweizerischen Dichtung. Leipzig: H. Haessel, 1911. x, 228 p. 8°. (Untersuchungen zur neueren Sprach- und Literaturgeschichte. n. F. Heft 10.)

Verloop, M. C. Le royaume de Monténégro. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1911. 2 p.l., 101 p., 1 l. 4°.

Visitation, The, of the county of Worcester, begun by Thomas May, Chester, and Gregory King, Rouge Dragon, in Trinity vacacon, 1682, and finished by Henry Dethick, Richmond, and the said Rouge Dragon, pursuant, in Trinity vacacon, 1683, by virtue of several deputacons from Sir Henry St. George, Clarenceux Kinge of Armes. With additions by Sir T. Philipps. Edited by W. C. Metcalfe. Exeter: privately printed for the editor by W. Pollard, 1883. 5 p.l., 3-119 p., 5 pl. 4°.

Wærn, Cecilia. Mediæval Sicily; aspects of life and art in the middle ages. London: Duckworth & Co. [1910]. xxxii, 354 p., 1 l., 1 diagr., 4 plans, 68 pl. 8°.

Wakeman, Henry Offley. Europe, 1598-1715. New York: The Macmillan Com-

pany, 1911. viii, 392 p., 2 maps. illus. 12°. (Periods of European history. Period 5.)

Ward, John. The Roman era in Britain. With seventy-seven illustrations by the author. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1911] xi, 289(1) p., 1 map, 5 pl. 8°. (The antiquary's books.)

Watson, Robert William Seton. The southern Slav question and the Habsburg monarchy. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1911. xii, 463 p., 1 map. 8°.

Wehrmann, Martin. Geschichte der Stadt Stettin. Stettin: L. Saunier, 1911. xvi, 548 p., 8 fac., 4 plans, 11 pl. 8°.

Welch, Charles. History of the Worshipful Company of Pavors of the city of London. With brief notices of London streets, their roadways and pavements. [London:] privately printed for the Worshipful Company of Pavors by Waterlow & Sons, Ltd., 1909. 4 p.l., 108 p., 12 pl. 4°.

Woods, Henry Charles. The danger zone of Europe; changes and problems in the near East. Boston: Little, Brown, & Company, 1911. 324 p., 34 pl., 13 port., 1 map. 8°.

Wylie, Ida Alena Ross. The Germans. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Company [1911]. 4 p.l., 361 p., 25 pl. 8°.

Zimmern, Alfred E. The Greek commonwealth; politics and economics in the fifth-century Athens. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. 554 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°.

JEWS

Buber, Martin. Drei Reden über das Judentum. Frankfurt a. M.: Rütten & Loening, 1911. 4 p.l., 11-102 p. 12°.

Chotzner, Joseph. Hebrew satire. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1911. viii, 181(1) p. 12°.

Cohen, A. Ancient Jewish proverbs; compiled and classified by Rev. A. Cohen. London: J. Murray, 1911. 127(1) p. 16°. (Wisdom of the East series.)

Drucker, Aaron Phinias. The culture of ancient Israel. New York: Bloch Publishing Co., 1911. 124 p. 12°.

Einhorn, David. David Einhorn: memorial volume; selected sermons and addresses, edited by Kaufmann Kohler; a biographical essay, by Kaufmann Kohler; a memorial oration, by Emil G. Hirsch. Limited edition. New York: Bloch Pub. Company, 1911. vi, iii-iv p., 1 l., v-viii, 482 p., 1 port. 8°.

Fishberg, Maurice. The Jews: a study of race and environment. London: The Walter Scott Publishing Co., Ltd., 1911. xix, 578 p. illus. 12°. (The contemporary science series.)

Friedlander, Gerald. The Jewish sources of the sermon on the mount. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1911. xxx, 301 p. 12°.

Geiger, Abraham. Judaism and its history, in two parts; translated from the German by Charles Newburgh. New York: The Bloch Publishing Co. [1911] 406 p. [2. ed.] 8°.

Goodman, Paul. A history of the Jews. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1911. vii(i), 152 p. 16°. (Temple primers.)

King, Edward George. Early religious poetry of the Hebrews. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. xv(i), 156 p. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.)

Kracauer, I. Geschichte der Frankfurter Juden in Mittelalter. [v. 1] Frankfurt am Main: J. Kauffmann, 1911. 4°.

[v. 1] Die politische Geschichte der Frankfurter Juden bis zum Jahre 1349.

Lewin, Reinhold. Luthers Stellung zu den Juden; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland während des Reformationszeitalters. Berlin: Trowitzsch & Sohn, 1911. xvi, 110 p. 8°. (Neue Studien zur Geschichte der Theologie und der Kirche. Stück 10.)

Mueller, S. Juedische Geschichte von der Zerstörung des II. Tempels bis zur Gegenwart in Charakterbildern dargestellt. Stuttgart: J. B. Metzler, 1911. 2 p.l., 333 p. 12°.

Peters, Norbert. Die jüdische Gemeinde von Elephantine-Syene und ihr Tempel, im 5. Jahrhundert vor Christi Geburt. Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 1910. iv, 57 p. 8°.

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders. Egypt and Israel. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1911. x, (1)12-150 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 24 pl. 8°.

Ruppin, Arthur. Die Juden der Gegenwart; eine sozialwissenschaftliche Studie. Köln: Jüdischer Verlag, G. m. b. H., 1911. viii, 309 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Schipper, Ignacy. Studya nad stosunkami gospodarczymi żydów w Polsce podczas średniowiecza... Lwów: Nakładem funduszu konkursowego im. Wawelberga, 1911. 4 p.l., 379 p. 8°. (Monografie z historii żydów w Polsce. [v.] 4.)

Sombart, Werner. Die Juden und das Wirtschaftsleben. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1911. xxvi, 476 p. 8°.

Zionist work in Palestine by various authorities. With a foreword by David Wolffsohn... Edited by Israel Cohen. Published on behalf of the Zionist Central Office. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1911. xii, 13-208 p., 16 pl., 7 port. 12°.

MUSIC

Auerbach, Felix. Die Grundlagen der Musik. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1911. vi, 209 p. illus. 8°. (Wissen und Können. [Bd. 18])

Bode, Wilhelm. Die Tonkunst in Goethes Leben. Berlin: E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1912. 2 v. port. 12°.

Brower, Harriette. The art of the pianist; technic and poetry in piano playing for teacher and student. New York: C. Fischer, 1911. 1 p.l., vii-ix p., 2 l., 3-209 p., 4 pl. 8°.

Dickinson, Edward. The education of a music lover; a book for those who study or teach the art of listening. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1911. xip., 1 l., 293 p. 12°.

Dolge, Alfred. Pianos and their makers. A comprehensive history of the development of the piano from the monochord to the concert grand player piano... Covina, Cal.: Covina Publishing Company, 1911. 478 p., 24 pl., 1 port. illus. 4°.

Duncan, Edmondstoune. The story of the carol. London: The Walter Scott Publishing Co., Ltd., 1911. xi, 253 p., 6 fac., 1 port. 12°. (Music story series.)

Hervey, Arthur. Franz Liszt and his music. London: J. Lane, 1911. xiii p., 1 l., 176 p., 1 port. 12°.

Huneker, James. Franz Liszt. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. 5 p.l., 458 p., 9 pl., 7 port. 12°.

Steinitzer, Max. Richard Strauss. Mit 56 Bildern. Erste bis vierte Auflage. Berlin: Schuster & Loeffler, 1911. 287 p., 4 fac., 4 pl., 12 port. 8°.

Stumpf, Karl. Die Anfaenge der Musik. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1911. 209 p. illus. 8°.

SPORT

Burnham, Eleanor Waring. Justin Morgan; founder of his race. The romantic history of a horse. By E. W. Burnham (Mrs. Roger Noble Burnham). Frontispiece by R. N. Burnham. New York: Shakespeare Press, 1911. 160 p., 4 pl. illus. 8°.

Camp, Samuel Granger. The fine art of fishing. Illustrated from photographs by the author. New York: Outing Publishing Co., 1911. ix, 177 p., 12 pl. 12°.

Dimock, Anthony Weston. The book of the tarpon. Illustrated with photographs by Julian Dimock. New York: Outing Publishing Company, 1911. 2 p.l., 7-256 p., 39 pl. 8°.

Dungern-Oberau, Otto von, Freiherr. Tian-Schan; Jagd- und Reisebriefe. Mit einer Einführung von G. Merzbacher. Berlin: D. Reimer [1911]. xii, 221(1) p. illus. sq. 8°.

Evans, Granville Pennefather. Big-game shooting in upper Burma; with a glossary of Burmese words. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1911. ix p., 2 l., 240 p., 1 map, 11 pl. 8°.

Fletcher, F. W. F. Sport on the Nilgiris and in Wynaad. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. xvii p., 2 l., (1)4-455(1) p., 1 map, 18 pl. 8°.

Hohe, Die, Jagd. Dritte... Auflage, hrsg. von C. Alberti (and others). Mit 271 Textabbildungen, 8 mehrfarbigen und 24 einfarbigen Kunstdrucktafeln [by Karl Wagner, Otto Vollrath, Ewald Arndt and Ernst Otto]. Berlin: P. Parey, 1912. vi p., 1 l., 734 p. 4°.

Kregenow, E., and W. SAMEL. Geraetkunde für Turnlehrer und Turnvereine. Berlin: Weidmann, 1911. 1 p.l., (i)vi-viii, 218 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Leitch, A. A Scottish fly-fisher. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1911. 2 p.l., 214 p., 1 l., 11 pl. illus. 8°.

Peck, Annie Smith. A search for the apex of America; high mountain climbing in Peru and Bolivia, including the conquest of Huascarán. With some observations on the country and people below. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1911. xviii p., 1 l., 370 p., 62 pl., 1 port., 1 map. 8°.

Price, A. J. An angler's lines. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd., 1911. 4 p.l., 112 p., 1 l. 12°.

Scoutmasters', The, training course. Lectures by Sir R. Baden-Powell, H. G. Elwes, M. Woodward (and others). London: The Boy Scouts Headquarters [1911]. 48 p. 8°.

Stebbing, Edward Percy. Stalks in the Himalaya; jottings of a sportsman-naturalist. London: John Lane [1911]. xxviii, 321 p., 7 pl. illus. 8°.

Tricks and knacks of fishing; a collection of pointers pertaining to fishing... Compiled by several lovers of "the gentle art"... [Bristol: The Horton Mfg. Co., 1911] 2 p.l., 7-115 p., 12 pl. 12°.

Watson, Alfred Edward Thomas. King Edward VII as a sportsman; with an introduction and a chapter on "Yachting" by Captain the Hon. Sir Seymour Fortescue, contributions by the Marquess of Ripon... and others... London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1911. xxx, 380 p., 1 l., 90 pl., 3 port. 8°.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN MAY

	VOLS. PMS.			VOLS. PMS.	
Alberta, Can., Provincial Secretary	1		Iowa, Sec. of State	6	
Allyn, Mrs. Adeline B.		1	Iowa, State Library	3	
Amer. Flint Glass Workers' Union		11	Israelite House of David	7	
Amer. Mo. Review of Reviews	426	1,126	Kansas City, Bd. of Park Commis.	2	5
Amer. Swedenborg Printing & Pub. Soc.	3		Karlsruhe, Ger., Der Stadtrat	1	
Appleton, W. W.	48		Lampman, Rev. Lewis		1
Australian Mutual Provident Soc.	1	8	Lantoine, Mlle.	1	
Balch, Thomas W.		1	Los Angeles Examiner	2	
Belgium, Min. de l'Interieur	3	2	Louisville, Ky., Comptroller	2	
Beyer, H. Otley		2	Lowell, Mass., City Messenger	12	
Bliven, Mrs. E. M.	1	9	Lynchburg, Va.	2	
Brandeis, Miss Leola		251	Mass. Bd. of Registration in Pharmacy		18
Brody, Estate of Isaac A.	22		Mass. Greylock Commiss.		11
Brooks, Mrs. Hermione	5		Mass., Northampton State Hospital	1	43
Bruce, George H.	2		Meiningen, Ger., Handelskammer	2	
Butler, Willard P.	5	3	Milton Historical Soc.	1	
Cantor, Jacob A.	1		Minn. School for the Deaf	3	26
Carpenter, Gen. L. H.	2		Missouri, Sec. of State	4	
Clark, Miss Phoebe		12	Nardecchia, Dr. A.	169	745
Collier's Weekly	6		Neth., Consul Gen. at New York	86	110
Columbus, Bd. of Education	6		New York State Assembly	5	
Concord, N. H., Fire Dept.		18	O'Neill, Eugene M.	1	
Copenhagen, Denmark, Overpræsident	4		Opdycke, L. E.	200	
Delft, Neth., Burgemeester	13	1	Oswiata-Bialy Orzel	53	
Dodge, Mrs. M. H. (6 prints)			Pinochet, Tancredo	5	
Eames, Wilberforce	36		Pugliatti, Thomas P.	2	
Egypt, Minister of Finance	4	6	Riker, C. L.	2	
Fish, Stuyvesant	1		St. Petersburg, The Lord Mayor	5	
Glasgow Workmen's Dwellings Co. Ltd.		2	Spring, Mrs. A. R.		1
Goldfogle, Henry M.	70	1	Sterne, Mrs. Simon	1	63
Gospel Mission to the Tombs	6		Stevenson, Prof. J. J.	67	383
Great Britain, Patent Office	12		U. S. Supt. of Documents	58	80
Grenada, Colonial Sec.	2		U. S. Tariff Board	2	
Hamburg, Handelskammer	13	11	U. S. War Dept., Surgeon Gen's. Office	138	59
Hamilton, Ont., Fire Dept.		22	Univ. of Toronto	1	
Heilbronn, Ger., Handelskammer	1		Vanderpoel, Miss E. N.	1	
Hillard, George B.	3	31	Vilanova, Prof. Ranieri	42	16
Holyoke, Mass., Bd. of Fire Commiss.		13	Villafranca, Ricardo de		7
Idaho, State Bd. of Health	11		Vorwärts	6	
Illinois, Sec. of State	4	10	Webster, Mass., Bd. of Water Commiss.		18
Institute of Industrial Research	5		White, Elmer L.		1
			Wing, Mrs. Wm. H.	3	
			Woodbury, C. J. H.		1

BULLETIN
OF THE
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



JULY 1912

VOLUME XVI - - - NUMBER 7

REPORT FOR JUNE - - - - -	499-502
LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO THE WEST INDIES. PART VI. - -	503-546
RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST - - - - -	547-555
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JUNE - - - - -	556

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
1912

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JOHN W. ALEXANDER.
WILLIAM W. APPLETON.
JOHN L. CADWALADER.
ANDREW CARNEGIE.
CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY.
SAMUEL GREENBAUM

JOHN HENRY HAMMOND.
H. VAN RENSSELAER KENNEDY.
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.
STEPHEN H. OLIN.
HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN.
WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS.

GEORGE L. RIVES.
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL.
EDWARD W. SHELDON.
GEORGE W. SMITH.
FREDERICK STURGES.
HENRY W. TAFT.
WILLIAM STEWART TOD.

WILLIAM J. GAYNOR, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio*.
WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio*.
JOHN PURROY MITCHEL, president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio*.

OFFICERS

President, JOHN L. CADWALADER, LL.D.
First Vice-President, GEORGE L. RIVES, LL.D.
Second Vice-President, LEWIS CASS LEDYARD, Esq.
Secretary, CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.
Treasurer, EDWARD W. SHELDON, Esq., 45 Wall street.
Assistant Treasurer, UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall street.
Director, JOHN S. BILLINGS, D.C.L., LL.D., 476 Fifth avenue.
Assistant Director, EDWIN H. ANDERSON, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

CENTRAL BUILDING. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
East Broadway, 33. (CHATHAM SQUARE.)
East Broadway, 192. (SEWARD PARK.)
RIVINGTON STREET, 61.
Houston street, 388 East. (HAMILTON FISH PARK.)
Leroy street, 66. (HUDSON PARK.)
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th street. 135 Second avenue. (OTTENDORFER.)
10th street, 331 East. (TOMPKINS SQUARE.)
13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (JACKSON SQUARE.)
23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (EPIPHANY.)
23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (MUHLENBERG.)
36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (St. GABRIEL'S PARK.)
40th street, 501 West. Between Tenth and Eleventh avenues. (St. RAPHAEL.)
42nd street, 226 West. Near Seventh avenue. (GEORGE BRUCE.)
50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (CATHEDRAL.)
51st street. 742 Tenth avenue. (COLUMBUS.)
58TH STREET, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
67TH STREET, 328 East. Near First avenue.
69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (RIVERSIDE.)
78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (WEBSTER.)
79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (YORKVILLE.)
81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (St. AGNES.)

96TH STREET, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (BLOOMINGDALE.)
110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (AGUILAR.)
115TH STREET, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
124th street, 9 West. (HARLEM LIBRARY.)
125TH STREET, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
135TH STREET, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
145th street, 503 West. (HAMILTON GRANGE.)
156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (MOTT HAVEN.)
168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (HIGH BRIDGE.)
169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (MORRISANIA.)
176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (TREMONT.)
230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (KINGSBRIDGE.)

RICHMOND

St. GEORGE. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
PORT RICHMOND. 75 Bennett street.
STAPLETON. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
TOTTENVILLE. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

BULLETIN
OF THE
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, John S. Billings, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

VOL. XVI

JULY, 1912

No. 7

REPORT FOR JUNE

During the month of June there were received at the Library 14,918 volumes and 4,174 pamphlets, of which 3,705 volumes and 4,174 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 11,214 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts, 758 volumes and 476 pamphlets were purchases, 2,887 volumes and 3,521 pamphlets were gifts, and 60 volumes and 177 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 11,185 volumes were purchases and 28 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 3,910 volumes and 2,903 pamphlets; for this work were written 4,683 cards, 4,475 copy slips for the printer, and 377 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 377 slips, and 1,100 slips written for special catalogues, 7,163 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 1,487 volumes and 541 pamphlets was completed by addition to 2,963 cards.

In the printing office 5,223 titles were set, from which 42,690 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 1,246 cards for the union catalogue, entered 3,743 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 615 volumes. At the branches 13,618 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 5,900 books were asked for and 4,132 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 6,922 readers consulted 24,996 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 19,787 readers, making a total for the whole building of 26,709 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 130,516.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRA- TIONS	READERS IN READ- ING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCES- SIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building-----	21,855	15,646	834	---	242
Travelling Libraries-----	64,104	---	---	---	315
Blind Library-----	1,952	---	16	---	1
East Broadway, 33-----	10,737	3,780	140	2,665	322
East Broadway, 192-----	30,092	13,339	775	6,405	528
Rivington street, 61-----	17,875	6,921	276	9,495	359
East Houston street, 388-----	25,987	7,299	316	9,425	396
Leroy street, 66-----	9,675	4,769	147	3,673	170
Bond street, 49-----	7,925	3,265	135	2,109	413
8th street, 135 Second avenue-----	16,394	752	227	3,160	295
10th street, 331 East-----	16,824	9,453	236	2,480	369
13th street, 251 West-----	9,131	3,676	127	---	177
23rd street, 228 East-----	8,743	1,960	139	1,556	154
23rd street, 209 West-----	9,774	2,793	185	3,107	185
36th street, 303 East-----	7,231	1,722	94	---	170
40th street, 501 West-----	3,001	---	72	---	47
42nd street, 226 West-----	9,139	855	90	---	217
50th street, 123 East-----	4,839	1,031	89	224	90
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue-----	9,370	2,540	102	1,286	143
58th street, 121 East-----	11,730	4,064	216	2,233	198
67th street, 328 East-----	11,427	3,497	129	411	294
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue-----	9,978	1,753	139	---	152
77th street, 1465 Avenue A-----	12,149	3,423	182	2,428	361
79th street, 222 East-----	20,101	5,308	239	1,777	317
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue-----	13,092	3,060	169	2,209	192
96th street, 112 East-----	18,160	2,823	337	4,179	326
100th street, 206 West-----	14,504	2,226	204	1,769	129
110th street, 174 East-----	15,310	4,595	270	1,660	1,005
115th street, 201 West-----	18,719	5,247	245	2,372	326
124th street, 9 West-----	15,480	3,619	270	2,795	390
125th street, 224 East-----	10,409	2,593	174	1,475	436
135th street, 103 West-----	12,402	2,247	135	1,140	160
145th street, 503 West-----	15,979	1,909	359	1,749	305
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue-----	10,333	1,700	100	1,138	91
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East-----	16,205	5,503	252	1,942	321
168th street, 78 West-----	3,309	1,468	32	---	42
169th street, 610 East-----	19,997	5,760	357	3,155	185
176th street and Washington avenue-----	21,607	4,470	337	2,570	737
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041-----	2,443	1,205	23	---	48
RICHMOND					
St. George-----	5,871	1,843	65	1,829	171
Port Richmond-----	4,970	722	24	1,307	74
Stapleton-----	5,717	1,065	49	1,093	195
Tottenville-----	3,335	1,387	17	---	123
Totals-----	577,875	151,288	8,324	84,816	11,185

Gifts worthy of mention were received from the following during the month: Dr. Charles C. Abbott, a copy of his book, "Ten years' diggings in Lenâpé Land, 1901-1911," with illustrations by Elise Gaddis Moyer, Trenton, N. J., 1912; American Association of Public Accountants, copies of the year book of the association and "Official record of the proceedings of the Congress of Accountants, held at the World's Fair, St. Louis, September 26-28, 1904;" Boston Symphony Orchestra, a bound volume of the programmes for the thirty-first season, 1911 and 1912; Mrs. C. M. Brooke, copies of the official year book of Australia, the Victorian, New South Wales and New Zealand year books, etc.; E. W. Bullinger, a complete file of "Bullinger's monitor guide" from 1869 to 1912 specially bound for the Library; George B. Carter, a collection of fraternity publications, university catalogues, etc.; the mayor of Coruña, Spain, copies of "Presupuesto ordinario" for the years 1909 to 1912, etc.; the city clerk of Detroit, copies of the annual reports of the city, journals of the common council, etc.; James Douglas, a copy of his privately printed "Journals and reminiscences of James Douglas, M.D., edited by his son, New York, 1910," also several addresses, etc.; "The druggists' circular," a complete file of the "American druggists' circular and chemical gazette" from 1857 to 1880, a number of volumes of the "Proceedings of the American Pharmaceutical Association," etc.; R. M. Falkenau, a collection of periodicals, documents, etc.; Farm Implement News Company, four volumes of "Buyer's guide," 1909-1912; William E. Gates, a photographic reproduction of the Mayan "Codex Madrid" in his collection, together with his "Commentary upon the Maya-Tzental Perez Codex, with a concluding note upon the linguistic problem of the Maya glyphs," being number 1 of volume 6 of the Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology; the Misses Griffith, a collection of French and German novels, plays, grammars, etc.; Biblioteca Municipal, Guayaquil, Ecuador, copies of "Coleccion de leyes, decretos, acuerdos," 1910, "Informe del Presidente del 1. Concejo Cantonal de Guayaquil referente al movimiento administrativo," 1910, 1911, etc.; Sidney Hackes, copies of "Fairchild's retailer's guide on store management, salesmanship and advertising," "Fairchild's modern window trims for the men's wear trades," and "Fairchild's rapid letterer and show-card marker;" Miss Isabelle Hardie, a collection of books on military tactics, army regulations, histories of important battles, etc.; Mrs. W. E. Hatcher, a copy of her book, "The Sneads of Fluvanna," Roanoke, 1910; International Joint Commission, copies of their "Rules of procedure;" Davis L. James, a copy of his book, "Judge James Hall, a literary pioneer of the middle west," 1909; the city clerk, Keene, New Hampshire, a collection of documents including the annual reports of the city of Keene, vital statistics, etc.; Milwaukee Municipal Reference Library, six volumes of the proceedings of the common council of the city of Milwaukee; New York City corporation counsel, copies of "The fire prevention law...as amended with opinions of the corporation counsel respecting the same;" the registrar general of Newfoundland, copies of the "Annual report of the registrar general of births, marriages and deaths," 1898-1911; Mrs. De Lancey Nicoll,

a copy of "A history of the Lutheran Church in New Hanover, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, compiled and arranged by the pastor, Rev. J. J. Kline," 1910; Hon. Herbert Parsons, copies of hearings before the House committees on agriculture, army appropriation bill, etc.; Frank F. Peard, a copy of "Southern California. The land of heart's desire," published by the Los Angeles Morning Herald; J. S. Richards, copies of several directories, etc.; the Handelskammer of Rudolstadt, Germany, a copy of "Jahresbericht der Handelskammer des Fürstentums Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, 1911; Kurt Schindler, a copy of his book, "A century of Russian song from Glinka to Rachmaninoff;" Wilfred H. Schoff, copies of his translations, "The Periplus of Hanno" and "The Periplus of the Erythraean sea;" George Dudley Seymour, a copy of the "Report of the New Haven civic improvement commission to the New Haven civic improvement committee, December, 1910;" Mrs. James O. Sheldon, four medals, one gold and three silver, awarded to James O. Sheldon by the New York state agricultural society, 1860, 1862 and 1866, for the best short horn cattle, copies of the topographical atlas of the city of New York by Egbert L. Viele, 1874, in five sheets, and a large view of New York City by Himely after J. W. Hill; Mrs. Charles E. Townsend, a collection of one hundred and seventy-two volumes including English historical works, biographies, essays, etc.

In the print gallery (321) and the adjacent gallery (322) there has been opened an exhibition of views and plans of New York City. It comprises the rarest items in the iconography of the city, from the earliest, the Hartgers view, showing Manhattan island in about 1630, to the "Proposed arcade railway under Broadway," 1870. Within this compass are included such prints as the Visscher (1655), Allard (1673), and other seventeenth century views; the 1746 restrike of the famous Burgis (1717) view; the "Rip Van Dam" picture of the New Dutch Church (1731, the copy shown being the only one known); Amos Doolittle's "Federal Hall," 1790 (the only contemporary picture of Washington's inauguration); the St. Memin views; the original manuscript map of the commission appointed in 1807 to lay out a street system (shown by courtesy of the Hon. George McAneny, president of the Borough of Manhattan); various general views issued in the forties and fifties of the nineteenth century, such as the one from St. Paul's (1848), the one from Brooklyn (by Himely after Hill), that from the Latting observatory (1857) near the present site of the Library; original drawings of the Burton and Bourne views and a remarkable collection of Staffordshire pottery (1820-30) with New York City views.

The success of the exhibition is due largely to the initiative of Messrs. Frederic R. Halsey and I. N. Phelps Stokes. The prints and other pictures and maps were lent by Messrs. William Loring Andrews, Edward W. C. Arnold, Harris D. Colt, John D. Crimmins, J. Clarence Davies, W. B. Osgood Field, Henry Goldsmith, Robert Goelet, R. T. Haines Halsey, William F. Havemeyer, Percy R. Pyne, 2d, J. C. Smillie, and I. N. Phelps Stokes. To these loans there have been added books from the Library's own collection of Americana, showing views of the city from the earliest decades of the nineteenth century. The exhibition will be on view until September 30.

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO THE WEST INDIES

PART VI

WORKS RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL ISLANDS AND COLONIES

(Continued)

HAITI

(Continued)

Haiti (empire).—Conseil général. Procès verbal des séances du Conseil général de la nation. n. t.-p. n. p. (P. Roux, 1814) 20 p. sq. 4°. †*SX

Haiti (empire).—Constitution. Révision de la constitution haïtienne de 1806. Au Port-au-Prince: Imprimerie du Gouvernement, 1816. 1 p.l., 44 p. 16°. HPE

Haiti (republic). Budget général... 1890/1. Port-au-Prince (1890). f°. †TIB

— Exposé général de la situation de la république. 1891, 1907. Port-au-Prince, 1891-1907. 8°. HPE

— Liberté, ou la mort. Acte d'indépendance. Armée indigène. (Fait au quartier général de Gonaïves, le 1er janvier 1804, l'an 1er de l'indépendance, signé J. J. Dessalines) (Port-au-Prince: Imprimerie du Gouvernement, 1814) 8 p. 8°. HPE p.box 1

— Le moniteur. année 58, no. 28-29, 42-45, 64, 83-84 (April 8-11, May 27-June 6, Aug. 12, Oct. 17-21, 1903); année 59, no. 28, 78, 87-89, 99-101, 104 (April 16, Sept. 28, Oct. 29-Nov. 5, Dec. 10-17, 28, 1904); année 60, no. 2-8, 10-13, 15, 17-21, 27-28, 42-47, 50-71, 73, 76, 78-86, 89, 91-104 (Jan. 7-28, Feb. 4-15, 22, March 1-15, April 5-8, May 27-June 14, 24-Sept. 6, 13, 23, 30-Oct. 28, Nov. 8, 15-Dec. 30, 1905); année 61, no. 1-6, 8-9, 11-14, 16-28, 45-87, 89-97, 100-104 (Jan. 3-20, 27-31, Feb. 7-17, 24-April 7, June 6-Oct. 31, Nov. 7-Dec. 5, 15-29, 1906); année 62, no. 1-21, 23-28, 30-49, 51-104 (Jan. 2-March 13, 20-April 6, 13-June 19, 26-Dec. 28, 1907). Port-au-Prince, 1897-1907. f°. ††*SAE

— Pièces officielles relatives aux négociations du gouvernement français avec le gouvernement haïtien, pour traiter de la formalité de la reconnaissance de l'indépendance d'Haïti. Port-au-Prince: Im-

primerie du Gouvernement, 1824. 1 p.l., 84 p. 8°. HPE p.v.4

Haiti (republic).—Banque nationale. Situation au 31 décembre. 1899-1906. Port-au-Prince, 1900-07. f°. ††THN

Haiti (republic).—Commandans d'arrondissement. Rapports faits par les commandans... à le président d'Haïti, sur la culture, 1839. Port-au-Prince: l'Imprimerie du Gouvernement (1839?). 1 p.l., 84 p. 8°. HPE p.v.4

Bound with: Haiti (republic), Pièces officielles relatives aux négociations du gouvernement française avec le gouvernement haïtien... Port-au-Prince, 1824. 12°.

Haiti (republic).—Commission of enquiry and verification of finances. Reports and documents annexed. Port-au-Prince: E. Chenet, 1904. xi, 160 p. 4°. †TIF p.box

Haiti (republic).—Constitution. Constitución de la república de Haití (traducida del francés). (In: Justo Arosemena, Estudios constitucionales sobre los gobiernos de la América latina. Paris, 1878. 8°. v. 2, p. 451-502.) HCE

Haiti (republic).—Jury medical central. Bulletin officiel du Jury medical central de la république. année 2, no. 1, 1900. Port-au-Prince (1900). 8°. WAA

Haiti (republic).—Président. Circulaires du président d'Haïti (J. P. Boyer) aux commandans d'arrondissement, sur l'agriculture. Port-au-Prince (182-?). 3-9 p. 12°. HPE p.v.4

Bound with: Haiti (republic), Pièces officielles relatives aux négociations du gouvernement française avec le gouvernement haïtien... Port-au-Prince, 1824. 12°.

Haiti.—Secrétaire d'état. Rapport... à la Chambre des représentans des communes sur les opérations financières de la république. 1837-40. (Port-au-Prince: Imprimerie du Gouvernement, 1838-41) 4°. XWW

Bound with: Haiti.—Statutes. Bulletin des lois, 5. legislature.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Haiti—General Works, cont'd.*

Haiti (republic).—Statutes.

Collections

Bulletin des lois. 4. legislature, 1. sess., no. 1-8; 4. legislature, 2. sess., no. 1-8; 4. legislature, 3. sess., no. 1-3; 4. legislature, 4. sess., no. 1-2; 4. legislature, 5. sess., no. 1-4; 5. legislature, 1. sess., no. 2-3, 5-6; 5. legislature, 2. sess., no. 1-2. Port-au-Prince: Imprimerie du Gouvernement, 1832-38. 4°. **XWW**

Code civil d'Haïti. Paris: à la Providence, Blaise jeune, libraire de son excellence le président de la république d'Haïti, 1826. 416 p. 8°. **XWW**

Recueil général des lois & actes du gouvernement d'Haïti... mis en ordre et publié par le baron Linstant de Pradine... Tome 1, 7. Paris, 1886-88. 8°. **XWW**

Tome 1. 1804-08.
Tome 7. 1840-43.
Tome 1 is 2. ed.; tome 7 title reads *Mis en ordre et publiés...* par Emmanuel Édouard.

The rural code of Haïti; in French and English. With a prefatory letter to the Right Hon. the Earl Bathurst, K.G. London: B. McMillan, 1827. xviii, 100 p. 8°. **XWW**

Haïti; copy of the code rural of that island. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 25 May 1827. n. t. p. (London, 1827) 18 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 20.) ***SDD**

English translation from the edition printed at the Government Press, Port-au-Prince, July, 1826.

Special

Loi qui impose un droit sur les valeurs locales et produits des propriétés foncières, urbaines et rurales. (Port-au-Prince: l'Imprimerie du Gouvernement, 183-?) 12°. **HPE p.v.4**

Bound with Haiti (republic), *Pièces officielles relatives aux négociations du gouvernement françaises avec le gouvernement haïtien...* Port-au-Prince, 1824. 12°.

République d'Haïti. Loi sur l'administration et la direction des douanes. (Port-au-Prince: Imprimerie du Gouvernement, 1838?) 86 p. 8°. **TIY**

Haiti, illus. (Pan American Union. Bulletin. Washington, 1911. 8°. v. 33, p. 282-297.) **Desk**

Haiti. (A brief description of the republic of Haiti from the time of its discovery until the present) (St. Louis: Perrin & Smith Printing Co.,) 1904. 29 p., 11. 8°.

Title on cover: A brief sketch on Haiti. For the visitors to the World's Fair, St. Louis, Mo.

Haiti. Customs tariff, 1906-07. (International Bureau of American Republics. Monthly Bulletin. Washington, 1906. 8°. v. 23, p. 860-909.) **TLA**

Haiti. Handelsbericht des Kaiserlichen Konsulats in Kap Haïti. (Deutsches Handels-Archiv. Berlin, 1904. 4°. Jahrg. 1904, Teil 2, p. 994-996.) **†TLG**

Haiti. Loi du 6 septembre 1906, établissant un tarif minimum et un tarif maximum. Loi du 4 septembre 1905 sur les douanes et tarifs y annexes... (Annales du commerce extérieur. Législation commerciale. Paris, 1906. 8°. no. 16, 1906, fasc. 8-10, p. 1-89.) **TLG**

Haiti. Mining law (December 10, 1860). (International Bureau of American Republics. Monthly Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 8°. v. 12, p. 1449-1455.) **TLA**

Haiti. Proposed revision of the tariff. (International Bureau of American Republics. Monthly Bulletin. Washington, 1905. 8°. v. 21, p. 440-494.) **TLA**

Haiti: Zollgesetz und Zolltarif nebst den Tarifen der Kai-, Wiege-, Konsulats-, Tonnen-, Wach-, und Lotsengebühren sowie der Gebühren für die gesundheitspolizeilichen Untersuchungen. (Deutsches Handels-Archiv. Berlin, 1908. 4°. Jahrg. 1908, Teil 1, p. 305-334.) **†TLG**

Hale, William Bayard. The disorder in Haiti. (Independent. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 54, p. 1180-1183.) ***DA**

Handelmann, Heinrich. Geschichte der Insel Hayti... Kiel: Die Schwerssche Buchhandlung, 1856. vii, (1)192 p. 8°. (In his: Geschichte der amerikanischen Kolonisation und Unabhängigkeit. Kiel, 1856. Bd. 1, Hälfte 2.) **IAE**

Hanna, S. W. Notes of a visit to some parts of Haïti, Jan.-Feb., 1835. (Preceded by an historical sketch of the island) (London: R. B. Seeley & W. Burnside, 1836. iii-lxii, 153 p., 4 pl. 16°. **HPE**

Harris, J. Dennis. A summer on the borders of the Caribbean sea. With an introduction by George William Curtis. New York: A. B. Burdick, 1860. xi, (1)14-179 p. 12°. **HNH**

Harvey, W. W. Sketches of Hayti, from the expulsion of the French to the death of Christophe. London, 1827. 8°. **HPE**

Hautais, Odon du. Une famille bretonne à Saint-Domingue. (Revue de Bretagne, de Vendée et d'Anjou. Paris, 1899. 8°. v. 21, p. 237-264.) **DPD**

Haytian papers. A collection of... official documents... with some account of the rise, progress and present state of the kingdom of Hayti... London, 1816. 8°. **HPB**

Haytian papers. Revolution and constitution of 1843 to constitution of 1846. (Port-au-Prince? 1842-46) v. p., 2 tables. 8°. **HPE**

No title-page; title taken from cover.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Haiti—General Works, cont'd.*

[Haytian papers, from 1811 to 1846, including the *Ordre du jour* donné par J. C. Imbert; Décret du Sénat portant nomination du sénateurs; Gazette royale d'Hayti, 1816; copies of Le Télégraphe and many other printed and manuscript articles] n. p. [18—?] 357 f. f°. †HPE

No title-page. Binder's title: Haytian papers, 1811 to 1846.

Hazard, Samuel. Santo Domingo, past and present; with a glance at Hayti. New York: Harper & Bros., 1873. 2 p.l., vii-xxix p., 1 l., 511 p., 2 maps, 23 pl. 8°.

*R—HPM

Herrera Tordesillas, Antonio de. Rampsoedige Water-Togt door Franciscus de Porras, Met eenige Muitelingen van Jamaica naa Hispaniola vrugteloois ondernoemen, in 't Jaar 1504... Benefens de Zee-Togt van Ferdinandes Cortes, in 't zelve Jaar gedaan naar Hispaniola... Leyden: P. vander Aa, 1706. 43(1) p., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. (In: P. vander Aa, Zee en Land Reysen. 1707. v. 4.)

Reserve

Hilliard d'Auberteuil, Michel René. Betrachtungen über den gegenwärtigen Zustand der französischen Colonie zu San Domingo, aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit einigen Anmerkungen versehen. Leipzig, 1779. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Reserve

— See also DI., H.

Histoire du gouvernement du Général Légitime, président de la république d'Haïti. Paris: E. Leroux, 1890. 3 p.l., xlvii, 422 p., 1 l., 1 map, 1 pl., 1 port. 8°.

HPE

History, The, of Toussaint Louverture. A new edition, with a dedication to... the emperor of all the Russias. London: J. Butterworth & Son, 1814. viii, 93 p. 8°.

AN p.box

Hoeylaerts, Henri. Notice sur la république d'Haïti. Bruxelles: C. Vanderauwera, 1875. 60 p. 8°.

HPE

Holy, J. T. To the members of the New Haven pioneer company of Haytian emigrationists. New Haven, 1861. 1 l. 4°.

SEV p.v.14(no.19)

Hopkirk, J. G. An account of the 'insurrection in St. Domingo, begun in August, 1791, taken from authentic sources. Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1833. 59 p. 8°.

Hunt, Benjamin S. Remarks on Hayti as a place of settlement for Afric-Americans; and on the mulatto as a race for the tropics. Philadelphia, 1860. 8°.

HPE p.box

Inginac, Joseph Balthazar. Adresse du Général B. Inginac aux Haïtiens ses

compatriotes... Kingston, Jamaïque: A. D. G. Henriques, 1844. 1 p.l., 38 p. 12°.

HPE p.v.9(no.6)

— Culture du tabac. [Port-au-Prince, 1839] 7 p. 12°.

HPE p.v.9(no.2)

— Étrennes à mes concitoyens. Nécessité de l'éducation morale et religieuse en Haïti. [Port-au-Prince, 1841] 15 p. 24°.

HPE p.v.9(no.3)

— Industrie agricole. Culture du café et préparation de la fève pour être livrée au commerce. Port-au-Prince, 1840. 1 p.l., 22 p. 12°.

HPE p.v.9(no.1)

— Joseph Balthazar Inginac à ses compatriotes, et principalement à ceux qui ont dirigé les affaires populaires de la république depuis la fin de janvier dernier. [Port-au-Prince, 1843] 6 p. 12°.

HPE p.v.9(no.4)

— Mémoires de J. B. Inginac... exsecrétaire général près l'ex-président d'Haïti. Depuis 1797 jusqu'à 1843. [Kingston, Jamaïque, 1843] 1 p.l., 124(1) p. 12°.

HPE p.v.9(no.5)

Inquiry, An, into the causes of the insurrection of the negroes in the island of St. Domingo. To which are added, Observations of M. Garran-Coulon on the same subject. London: J. Johnson, 1792. 32 p. 8°.

*C p.v.1174

— London, reprinted, Philadelphia: J. Cruikshank, 1792. 2 p.l., 39 p. 8°.

SEKB p.v.22(no.5)

International Bureau of American Republics. Consular fees and invoices of Latin American countries. Practical information for exporters to Latin America. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 16 p. 8°.

SEB p.v.10(no.12)

Includes Cuba, Haiti and Santo Domingo.

— Haiti. General descriptive data, prepared in June, 1909. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 14 p. illus. 8°.

HPB

Jaeger, B. Lectures sur l'histoire naturelle d'Haïti, appliquée à l'économie rurale et domestique. tome 1, livr. 1. Port-au-Prince: Imprimerie du Gouvernement, 1830. 3 p.l., ii, 75 p. 12°.

HPE p.v.4

Janvier, Louis Joseph. Les affaires d'Haïti (1883-1884). Paris: C. Marpon et E. Flammarion, 1885. 3 p.l., 338 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. (Bibliothèque démocratique haïtienne.)

HPE

— Les constitutions d'Haïti (1801-1885). Paris: C. Marpon et E. Flammarion, 1886. 4 p.l., iii, 624 p., 1 l., 1 map, 1 port. 8°.

HPB

— Du gouvernement civil en Haïti. Lille: Le Bigot frères, 1905. 84 p., 2 l., 1 port. 8°.

HPM

Jordan, Wilhelm. Geschichte der Insel Hayti und ihres Negerstaats. Leipzig, 1846-49. 2 v. 8°.

HPB

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Haiti—General Works, cont'd.

Justin, Joseph. De l'organisation judiciaire en Haïti. Havre: Duval et Davout, 1910. 264 p. 8°. **XMV**

— Les relations extérieures d'Haïti. Études historiques et diplomatiques. Paris: A. Savine (1895). 4 p.l., 236 p., 2 l. 4°. **HPE**

Keller, Walther. Erinnerungen aus Haïti... Aarau: H. R. Sauerländer & Co., 1901. 59 p., 1 chart, 15 pl. 4°. **HPE**

Kerversau, Fr. Marie de, and C. P. LEBORGNE DE BOIGNE. Rapport fait au gouvernement, sur les troubles du département du Sud de St.-Domingue, au mois de fructidor an 4; sur les opérations militaires dirigées dans cette partie, et la trahison du général Rigaud, par Kerversau et Leborgne. (Paris: Pain, 1796) iv, 88 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Laborie, P. J. The coffee planter of Saint Domingo; with an appendix, containing a view of the constitution, government, laws, and state of that colony, previous to the year 1789. To which are added, some hints on the present state of the island, under the British government. London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1798. xii, 198, 145 p., 2 l., 9 plans, 12 pl. 8°. **Reserve**

Lacroix, François Joseph Pamphile de, baron. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution de Saint-Domingue. Paris: Pillet aîné, 1820. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **HPB**

Lafosse, J. F. Avis aux habitants des colonies, particulièrement à ceux de l'isle S. Domingue, sur les principales causes des maladies qu'on y éprouve le plus communément, & sur les moyens de les prévenir. Paris: Royez, 1787. 1 p.l., 236 p., 1 l. 12°. **Reserve**

Laroche, Léon. Haïti, une page d'histoire. Ouvrage orné de...planches et d'un portrait de Boyer-Bazelais, gravé par M. E. Collier. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1885. 3 p.l., 238 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°. (Bibliothèque haïtienne.) **HPE**

Laujon, A. P. M. Précis historique de la dernière expédition de Saint-Domingue, depuis le départ de l'armée des côtes de France, jusqu'à l'évacuation de la colonie, suivi des moyens de rétablissement de cette colonie. Paris, 1805. 8°. **HPB**

Laveaux, Étienne. Saint-Domingue. Compte rendu par le général Laveaux à ses concitoyens, à l'opinion publique, aux autorités constituées. (Paris: Imp. du Bureau central d'Abonnement...1797) 110 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Lebedour, C. T., and J. P. ADLERSTAM. Dissertatio botanica sistens plantarum

Domingensium decadem. Gryphiae: J. H. Eckhardt, 1805. 27 p. 12°. **QFV**

Leborgne de Boigne, C. P., joint author. See Kerversau, Fr. Marie de, and C. P. LEBORGNE DE BOIGNE.

Léger, Jacques Nicolas. Haïti; her history and her detractors. New York: Neale Pub. Co., 1907. 372 p., 15 pl. 8°. *** R-HPE**

— La politique extérieure d'Haïti. Paris: C. Marpon et E. Flammarion, 1886. viii, 207 p. 12°. **HPE**

— Recueil des traités et conventions de la république d'Haïti. Port-au-Prince: M. Dugué & H. Archer, 1891. iv p., 5 l., ix, 294 p. 8°.

— The truth about Hayti. (North American Review. New York, 1903. 4°. v. 177, p. 45-48.) *** DM**

Légitime. Some general considerations on the people and the government of Haïti. (In: Universal Races Congress, I. London, 1911. Papers on inter-racial problems... London, 1911. 8°. p. 178-184.) **QOA**

Lepelletier de Saint-Remy, R. Saint-Domingue. Étude et solution nouvelle de la question haïtienne. Paris: A. Bertrand, 1846. 2 v. 8°. **HPB**

— Situation économique et financière de la République Haïtienne. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1845. 8°. v. 6, p. 397-425.) **VXA**

Lettre des commissaires de la colonie de Saint-Domingue, au roi. n. p. [1788?] 7 p. 12°. **DFD p.v.48**

Lettres Patentes pour l'Etablissement de la Compagnie Royale de Saint Domingue. (Dec. 1, 1698) (Paris? 1698?) 8 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Lettres patentes du Roy, Portant autorisation des Statuts & Reglemens faits par la Compagnie Royale de Saint Domingue. Données à Paris au mois de Juillet 1716. n. t.-p. (Paris, 1716) 3 p. 8°. **DS p.v.1**

Lettres Patentes en Forme d'Edit, Portant Revocation de la Compagnie de Saint Domingue. A Paris...Avril 1720. (Colophon:) A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1720. 4 p. 8°. *** SG p.v.10(f.334-335)**

L'Hérisson, J., joint author. See Miller, Francis Trevelyan, and J. L'HÉRISSE.

Life, The, and military atchievements of Toussaint Loverture, late general in chief of the armies of St. Domingo... n. p., 1805. 64 p. 2. ed. 8°. **AN**

Limonade, Julien Prevost de, comte. Relation des glorieux événements qui ont porté leurs Majestés Royales sur le trône d'Hayti, suivie de l'histoire du couronnement et du sacre du roi Henry I., et de la

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Haiti—General Works, cont'd.

reine Marie-Louise. Londres: Schulze & Dean, 1814. xxviii, 218 p. 8°. SEKB p.v.3
Last leaf mutilated.

L'Ouverture, Isaac. Mémoires d'Isaac, fils de Toussaint-Louverture, sur l'expédition des Français, sous le consulat de Bonaparte. (In: A. M. T. Métral, Histoire de l'expédition des Français, à Saint-Domingue... Paris, 1825. 8°. p. 225-339.) HPB

L'Ouverture, Toussaint. Extrait du rapport adressé au Directoire exécutif. (Cap-Français: P. Roux, 1797; 40 p. 8°. SEKB p.v.2

— Letters of Toussaint Louverture and of Edward Stevens, 1798-1800. (American Historical Review. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 16, p. 64-101.) BAA

Lyle, Eugene P., the younger. What shall Haiti's future be? (World's Work. New York, 1906. 4°. v. 11, p. 7151-7162.)
†*DA

MacGregor, John. Commercial tariffs and regulations, resources, and trade, of the several states of Europe and America, together with the commercial treaties between England and foreign countries. Part the twentieth. Hayti, and foreign West Indies. London: Charles Whiting, 1847. 2 p.l., 160 p. f°. (Great Britain. Board of trade. In Parl. Papers. 1847. v. 64.) *SDD

p. 1-66 relate to Haiti.

Mackenzie, Charles. Notes on Haiti, made during a residence in that republic. London: H. Colburn & R. Bentley, 1830. 2 v. 8°. HPE

Madiou, Thomas, the younger. Histoire d'Haiti (1492-1846). Port-au-Prince: J. Courtois, 1847-1904. 4 v. 4°. HPB
v. 4 published after the author's death by his children and grandchildren.

Magloire, Auguste. Histoire d'Haïti, d'après un plan nouveau basé sur l'observation des faits (1809-1909). partie 2, tome 1. Port-au-Prince: Imprimerie-Librairie du "Matin," 1909. 8°. HPE

partie 2, tome 1. Les insurrections.

Malenfant. Des colonies, et particulièrement de celle de Saint-Domingue; mémoire historique et politique. Paris: Audibert, 1814. 2 p.l., xii, 334 p., 11. 8°. HPE p.v.2(no.1)

Malo, Charles. Histoire de l'île de Saint-Domingue depuis l'époque de sa découverte par Christophe Colomb jusqu'à l'année 1818. Paris, 1819. 8°. HPB

Malouet, Pierre Victor de, baron. Beschreibung der westindischen Insel San-Domingo. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. Mit einer Einleitung des Heraus-

gebers. Weimar: F. S. priv. Landes-Industrie-Comptoir, 1808. x l., 140 p. 12°. (In: M. C. Sprengel, Bibliothek der neuesten und wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen. Bd. 35.) KBD

— Collection de mémoires et correspondances officielles sur l'administration des colonies, et notamment sur la Guiane française et hollandaise. Paris: Baudouin, an X (1802). 5 v. maps, plan. 8°. HET

Title of v. 4-5 reads: Collection de mémoires sur les colonies.

v. 4 contains his Essai sur l'administration de St. Domingue.

v. 5 consists of a number of articles relating to Guiana and the French West Indies, on slavery, slave trade, commerce, etc.

— Mémoires de Malouet, publiés par son petitfils le Baron Malouet. Deuxième édition augmentée de lettres inédites. Paris: E. Plon et Cie., 1874. 2 v. 8°. DFB

Malouet was commissary of Santo Domingo, 1767-1774.

Mantegazza, Carlo. Viaggio a S. Domingo nell' anno 1802. Milano: Genio Tipografico, 1803. 3 p.l., 136 p. nar. 12°. HPE

Marcelin, Frédéric. Les chambres législatives d'Haïti (1892-1894). Paris: Kugelman, 1896. 2 p.l., 383 p. 4°. HPE

— Le département des finances et du commerce d'Haïti (1892-1894). Rapports au président de la république et au conseil des secrétaires d'état. Paris: Kugelman, 1895. 236 p. 12°. TIF p.box 1

— Haïti et l'indemnité française. Paris: Société Anonyme de l'Imprimerie Kugelman, 1897. partie 5. 12°. HPE

— Haïti et sa banque nationale. Paris: Kugelman, 1896. 2 p.l., 170 p. 4°. THI

— Nos douanes (Haïti). Paris: Kugelman, 1897. 2 p.l., 206 p., 11. 12°. TIN

Margat, Jean Baptiste. Lettre du P. Margat, missionnaire de la Compagnie de Jesus, au P*** de la même compagnie. 27 février 1725. (In: Lettres édifiantes et curieuses. Paris, 1728. 16°. v. 18, p. 331-365.) ZKVG

Account of the negroes of Santo Domingo and the difficulties of the missionaries there.

— (In: Lettres édifiantes et curieuses. Lyon, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 321-334.) ZKVG

— [Lettres] du P. Margat, missionnaire de la Compagnie de Jesus, au P. de la Neuville de la même compagnie, procureur des missions de l'Amérique. 20 novembre 1730. 2 février 1729. (In: Lettres édifiantes et curieuses. Paris, 1731. 16°. v. 20, p. 362-449.) ZKVG

Historical account of Santo Domingo.

— (In: Lettres édifiantes et curieuses. Lyon, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 335-368.) ZKVG

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
Haiti—General Works, cont'd.

— Lettre du Père Margat, missionnaire de la Compagnie de Jesus, au procureur général des missions de la même compagnie aux Isles de l'Amérique. 20 juillet 1743. (In: *Lettres édifiantes et curieuses*. Paris, 1749. 16°. v. 27, p. 62-171.) **ZKVG**

Account of the missions in Santo Domingo.

— — 1 map. (In: *Lettres édifiantes et curieuses*. Lyon, 1819. 8°. v. 4, p. 368-411.) **ZKVG**

Martel, Pourçain. Rapport et projet de décret sur les lettres-de-change tirées par l'ordonnateur des finances à Saint-Domingue... (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1794) 14 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Mazois, E. De Saint-Domingue. Réflexions extraites d'un mémoire sur le commerce maritime et les colonies. (Paris: F. Didot, 1824. 25 p. 8°. **HPE p.box**

*Memorias de la colonia francesa de Santo Domingo, con algunas reflexiones relativas á la Isla de Cuba, por un viagero español. Publicadas Ignacio Gala. Madrid: H. Santos Alonso, 1787. 4 p.l., 180 p. 24°. **Reserve***

Ménos, Solon. L'affaire Luders. Port-au-Prince: J. Verrollot, 1898. 1 p.l., iii, 390 p., 1 l. 4°. **HPE**

Métral, Antoine Marie Thérèse. Histoire de l'expédition des Français, à Saint-Domingue, sous le consulat de Napoléon Bonaparte; suivie des Mémoires et notes d'Isaac Louverture, sur la même expédition, et sur la vie de son père... Paris: Fanjat ainé, 1825. xii, 348 p., 1 port. 8°. **HPB**

Miller, Francis Trevelyan, and J. L'HÉRISSE. A century of independence in Haiti. (American Monthly Review of Reviews. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 29, p. 326-328.) * **DA**

Mirbeck, Frédéric Ignace de. Compte sommaire de l'état actuel de la colonie de Saint-Domingue, rendu à l'Assemblée nationale, le 26 mai 1792. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1792. 1 p.l., ii, 44 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Bound with: J. P. A. Cambefort, Mémoire justificatif... Paris, 1793. 8°.

Molinari, Gustave de. A Panama. L'isthme de Panama, la Martinique, Haïti. Lettres adressées au Journal des Débats. Paris: Guillaumin et Cie. [1887] xi, 324 p., 1 map, 6 pl. 12°. **HDB**

Monte y Tejada, Antonio del. Historia de Santo Domingo desde su descubrimiento hasta nuestros días. Habana: Establecimiento Tipográfico de Soler, 1853. 1 p.l., xxi, 600 p., 9 maps. 8°. **HPB**

Moravia, Charles. Roses et camélias; poésies. Port-au-Prince: Mme. F. Smith, 1903. 3 p.l., 127(1) p. 12°. (Bibliothèque haïtienne.) **NKK**

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie. Description topographique, physique, civile, politique et historique de la partie française de l'île Saint-Domingue. Avec des observations générales sur sa population, sur le caractère et les mœurs de ses divers habitants; sur son climat, sa culture, ses productions, son administration, etc., etc. Accompagnées d'une nouvelle carte de la totalité de l'île. Philadelphie, 1797-98. 2 v. 4°. **Reserve**

— Recueil de vues des lieux principaux de Saint-Domingue. Le tout principalement destiné à l'ouvrage intitulé Loix et constitution des colonies françaises. Paris, 1791. f°. **Reserve**

Mossell, C. W. Toussaint L'Ouverture, the hero of Saint Domingo, soldier, statesman, martyr; or, Hayti's struggle, triumph, independence, and achievements. Lockport, N. Y.: Ward & Cobb, 1896. xxx, 31-485(1), x p., 1 map, 8 pl., 8 port. illus. 8°. **AN**

Mouttet, Étienne. Saint-Domingue devant l'Europe. Nécessité, légitimité, facilité de son occupation par la France, dans les circonstances présentes. Paris, 1843. 80 p. 8°. **HPB**

Bound with: Drouin de Bercy, De Saint-Domingue... Paris, 1814. 8°.

N. See Nougaret, Pierre Jean Baptiste.

Nau, Émile, baron. Histoire des caciques d'Haïti. Deuxième édition publiée... par D. Viard. Paris: G. Guérin & Cie., 1894. viii, 365 p., 1 map, 4 pl., 1 port. 8°. **QFV**

— Réclamation par les affranchis des droits civils et politiques. Ogé & Chavannes. Port-au-Prince: T. Bouchereau, printer, 1840. 47 p. 12°. **HPE p.v.4**

Nau, Léon. Les codes haïtiens; code d'instruction criminelle et code pénal, annotés avec annexes par Léon Nau. Paris: F. Pichon et Durand-Auzias, 1909. 3 p.l., ii, 347 p., 1 l. 12°. **SLM**

Negerrepublik, Die, von Haïti. (Historisch-politische Blätter für das katholische Deutschland. München, 1903. 8°. Bd. 132, p. 824-832.) **ZLNP**

Nicolson. Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de St. Domingue... (By Nicolson, Dominican) Paris: Gobreau, 1776. xxxi, 374 p., 1 l., 10 pl. 8°. **Reserve**

Nougaret, Pierre Jean Baptiste, editor. Voyages intéressans dans différentes colonies françaises, espagnoles, anglaises, &c., contenant des observations importantes relatives à ces contrées; et un mémoire sur les maladies les plus communes à Saint Domingue... Le tout rédigé et mis au jour d'après un grand nombre de manu-

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Haiti—General Works, cont'd.

scrits, par M. N. A Londres, et se trouve à Paris: J. F. Bastien, 1788. vii(i), 507 p. 8°. **Reserve**

On the negro empire of Haïti; speculations political and poetical. (New Monthly Magazine and Universal Register. London, 1820. 8°. v. 13, p. 129-133.) ***DE**

Opening up of the mineral resources of Haiti. (Board of Trade Journal. London, 1900. 8°. v. 30, p. 504-505.) **TLA**

Ordonnance du Roy, Qui declare... Gilles Robin, Capitaine du... Saint Michel du Havre, incapable de monter à l'avenir aucun Bastiment destiné pour les Colonies, pour avoir fait le Commerce Estranger à Saint Domingue. Du 25. Juillet 1724. (Colophon.) A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale, M.DCCXXIV. 3 p. 8°. ***SG p.v.5(f.128-129)**

P., V. A. E. Historia de la isla de Santo Domingo, continuada hasta los últimos acontecimientos durante la insurrección de los xefes negros, especialmente en el año 1800... y siguientes hasta el presente de 1806. Madrid: Villalpando, 1806. 1 p.l., 270 p. 24°. **HPM**

Parmentier, Jean, and RAOUL PARMENTIER. Le discours de la navigation de Jean et Raoul Parmentier de Dieppe. Voyage à Sumatra en 1529. Description de l'isle de Saint-Dominigo. Publié par C. Schefer. Paris: E. Leroux, 1883. 3 p.l., xxix, 202 p. 4°. (Recueil de voyages et de documents... (v. 4.) †**BFP**

Parmentier, Raoul, joint author. See Parmentier, Jean, and RAOUL PARMENTIER.

Particular, A, account of the insurrection of the negroes of St. Domingo, begun in August, 1791: translated from the French. With notes and an appendix extracted from authentic original papers. n. p. [1791] 32 p. 4. ed. 12°. ***C p.v.636**

Paul, G. Affaire d'Haïti. Paris: Renard, 1836. 1 p.l., 43 p. 8°. **HPE p.v.3**

Pauléus-Sannon, H. Haïti et le régime parlementaire. Examen de la constitution de 1889... Paris: A. Fontemoing, 1898. 2 p.l., iv, 5-180 p. 8°. **HPE**

Paxson, Frederic L. A tripartite intervention in Hayti, 1851. (University of Colorado Studies. Boulder, Col., 1904. 4°. v. 1, p. 323-330.) **OA**

Pelterie, Talbot de. Mémoire sur l'île d'Haïti, des moyens à employer pour rendre à la colonie son premier état de splendeur, avec l'exposé des avantages et des ressources... Par Talbot de Pelterie. Paris: l'auteur, 1841. 32 p. 8°. **HPE p.v.3**

Périn, René. L'incendie du Cap; ou, Le règne de Toussaint-Louverture. (By René

Périn) Paris: Marchand, 1802. 256 p., 1 pl. 16°. **NKT p.bbox**

Perkins, Samuel G. Reminiscences of the insurrection in St. Domingo (from January, 1785 to December, 1794, written by a resident merchant at the request of a friend, December, 1835). (Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings. Boston, 1886. 8°. series 2, v. 2, 1885-86, p. 305-373.) **IAA**

Pétition nouvelle des citoyens de couleur des îles françaises, à l'Assemblée nationale... Paris: Chez Desenne, 1791. xii, 19 p. 8°. (France. Assemblée nationale.) **HPM**

Philippi, Ferdinand. Geschichte des Freistaats von St. Domingo (Hayti). Dresden: P. G. Hilscher, 1826-27. 3 v. in 1. 16°. **HPB**

Placide-Justin. Histoire politique et statistique de l'île d'Hayti, Saint-Domingue; écrite sur des documents officiels et des notes communiquées par Sir J. Barskett... Paris: Brière, 1826. 4 p.l., 547 p. 8°. **HPB**

Poésies. (Signed J. B. R—ne, i. e. J. B. Romane?) Port-au-Prince: Pinard, 1841. 13 p. 12°. **HPE p.v.4**

Sur les traités conclus entre la France et Haïti. Mort de Couitien. Stances sur la ville de Santo Domingo.

Polyerel, François. A la commission des colonies. Coup-d'œil impartial sur Saint-Domingue; ou, Notions sur les événements qui ont eu lieu dans cette île, depuis le commencement de la Révolution, jusqu'à la proclamation de la liberté générale; suivies d'un aperçu sur la situation de cette île. Adressées au Comité de salut public, le 19 messidor, l'an deuxième de la République. Paris: l'an troisième de la République [1794]. 68 p. 8°. **SEK p.v.5**

Incomplete copy, p. 69 wanting.

Poujol, A. Le différend entre Haïti et Saint-Domingue au sujet de leurs frontières nationales. (Revue générale de droit international public. Paris, 1900. 8°. année 7, p. 437-501.) **XAA**

— Paris: A. Pedone, 1900. 65(1) p. 8°.

Repr.: Revue générale de droit international public. année 7, p. 437-501.

— Haiti, 1906-07. (Internationale Vereinigung f. Vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft u. Volkswirtschaftslehre zu Berlin. Berlin, 1910. 8°. Bd. 8, p. 3261-3318.) **SA**

Pouppé Desportes, Jean Baptiste. Histoire des maladies de S. Domingue. Paris: Lejay, 1770. 3 v. 12°. **Reserve**

Title-page of v. 3 reads: Traité ou abrégé des plantes usuelles de S. Domingue.

Powell, W. F. Finances of Haiti. (United States. Foreign commerce bureau. Consular reports. Washington, 1901. 8°. v. 66, p. 169-171.) **TLG**

Pradt, Dominique Dufour de. Pièces

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Haiti—General Works, cont'd.

relatives à Saint-Domingue et à l'Amérique. Paris: F. Béchét, 1818. 1 p.l., 206 p., 1 l., 3 p. 8°. **DHE**

Préau, de. Réfutation de la lettre du général français Dauxion Lavaysse sur les affaires de Hayti. Cap-Henry: P. Roux, 1814. 28 p. 8°. * **Cp.v.531**

Price, Hannibal. Dictionnaire de l'administration haïtienne. v. 2. Port-au-Prince: E. Malval, 1907. 4°. **HPE**

Prichard, H. Hesketh. Through Hayti. (Geographical Journal. London, 1900. 8°. v. 16, p. 306-319.) **KAA**

— Where black rules white. A journey across and about Hayti. Westminster: A. Constable & Co., 1900. 5 p.l., 288 p., 4 pl. 8°. **HPE**

Puységur, Antoine Hyacinthe Anne de Chastenot de, comte. Instructions nautiques sur les côtes et les débouchemens de Saint-Domingue... Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1821. 259 p. 8°. (France. Ministère de la marine et des colonies.) **KI**

Rainsford, Marcus. An historical account of the black empire of Hayti, comprehending a view of the principal transactions in the revolution of Saint-Domingo with its ancient and modern state. London, 1805. 4°. † **HPB**

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François. Essai sur l'administration de St. Domingue. n. p., 1785. xvi, 254 p., 1 l. 12°. **Reserve**

Real Cedula De Su Magestad á Consulta De Su Supremo Consejo de Indias, Por la qual se conceden varias gracias, y prerogativas en beneficio de todos los vecinos de la Isla Española de Santo Domingo, para el fomento de su Agricultura, Industria, y Comercio. Madrid: En la Imprenta de la Viuda de Ibarra, Hijos y Compania, 1786. 8 l. 4°. ("Cedulas y Papeles de las Indias." v. 14.) **Reserve**

Redpath, James. A guide to Hayti. Edited by James Redpath. Boston: Thayer & Eldridge, 1860. 180 p., 1 map. 12°. **HPB p.box**

— — Boston: Haytian Bureau of Emigration, 1861. 180 p., 1 map. 12°. **LCI**

Reglement que le Roy Veut & Entend estre observé pour les Recensemens qui se font dans la Colonie de Saint Domingue. Du 26. Aoust 1721. n. t. p. (Colophon:) A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1721. 4 p. 8°. * **SG p.v.5(f.21-22)**

République Dominicaine et république d'Haïti; rapport commercial. (Recueil consulaire. Bruxelles, 1901. 8°. v. 114, p. 93-186.) **TLG**

Reynoso, Alvaro. Notas acerca del cultivo en camellones; agricultura de los indígenas de Cuba y Haïti. Paris: Ernesto Leroux, 1881. 111 p. 8°. **VPY**

Roche-Grellier. Haïti; son passé, son avenir. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1891. vi, 152 p. 8°. **HPE**

Romane, J. B. Épitre à Mademoiselle Francès Wright. Port-au-Prince: Joseph Courtois [1830?]. 1 p.l., 8 p. 12°. **HPE p.v.4**

— See also **Poésies.**

Rosiers, de, comte. Hayti reconnais-sante, en réponse à un écrit... intitulé: l'Europe châtiée et l'Afrique vengée... Sans-Souci, 1819. 8°. **HPE p.v.1**

Roth, Henry Ling. The aborigines of Hispaniola. (Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1887. 8°. v. 16, p. 247-286.) **QOA**

Roux, Charles Frédéric. Topographie médicale de San-Domingo, ancienne capitale des colonies espagnoles dans les Antilles. Mémoire sur la fièvre jaune d'Amérique ditte fièvre pernicieuse. Venise: François Andreola, 1807. 2 p.l., 67 p. 8°. **WEX**

Saint-Domingue en 1692. [With introduction by Pierre Margry] (Revue maritime et coloniale. Paris, 1862. 8°. v. 5, p. 794-818.) **VXA**

The body of the article consists of a reprint of a letter of M. Ducasse, governor of Santo Domingo, to M. Phélypeaux de Pontchartrain, minister of marine and the colonies, written in 1692.

St. John, Sir Spenser Buckingham. Hayti; or, The black republic... London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1884. xiv, 1 l., 343 p., 1 map. 8°. **HPE**

— — London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1889. xxiv, 389 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 8°. * **R-HPE**

Saint-Rémy, Joseph. Pétion et Haïti. Étude monographique et historique. Paris, 1854-57. 5 v. 12°. **HPE**

Sánchez Valverde, Antonio. Idea del valor de la isla Española, y utilidades, que de ella puede sacar su monarquía. Madrid: Pedro Marin, 1785. 4 p.l., xx, 208 p., 2 l. 8°. **Reserve**

— Idea del valor de la isla española de Santo Domingo. Santo Domingo: Imprenta Nacional, 1862. 1 p.l., 219 p. 24°. **HPM**

Sanders, Prince. By authority. Haytian papers. A collection of... official documents... with some account of the rise, progress, and present state of the kingdom of Hayti... London: W. Reed, 1816. 2 p.l., xv, 228 p. 8°. **HPB**

— Haytian papers. A collection of the very interesting proclamations and other official documents, together with

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Haiti—General Works, cont'd.*

some account of the rise, progress, and present state of the kingdom of Hayti. Boston, 1818. 12°. **HPE**

Sandham, Henry. Haiti the unknown. (Harper's Magazine. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 99, p. 365-374.) ***DM**

Santo Domingo. Adresses de l'Assemblée provinciale du Nord de St. Domingue, du 15 juillet 1791, à l'Assemblée nationale, au roi, au 83 départemens et au directoire du département de la Gironde, sur le décret du 15 mai, en faveur des hommes de couleur libres des colonies. Arrêté de la même assemblée, qui prend les hommes de couleur sous sa protection spéciale. Lettres écrites par la même assemblée, à ses députés, pour accompagner l'envoi de ces adresses et arrêté. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1791. 29 p. 8°. ***SEKB p.v.6**

— Premier recueil de pièces intéressantes remises par les commissaires de la colonie de Saint-Domingue, à MM. les notables, le novembre, 1788. Paris, 1788. 1 p.l., 47 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Lettre des commissaires aux notables... du 4 novembre 1788.

Lettre des commissaires au roi... du 31 août 1788.

Lettre des commissaires au ministre de la marine... du 3 septembre 1788.

Seconde lettre des commissaires au roi... du 3 novembre 1788.

Mémoire instructif sur le régime & l'importance de la colonie... du 4 novembre 1788.

— Relation officielle de l'expédition de Saint-Domingue... [Paris: Imp. du Dépôt des Lois, 1802] 8 p. 4°. **HPB**

Santo Domingo papers. Letters, official and private, to de Cressac, commandant at Gros Morne, from Casa Major, Auguste de Grasse, and others; with legal papers, accounts, proclamations, and other documents and letters, 1781-1809, relating to the affairs of Santo Domingo. 380 items. Unbound. **mss. room**

Schott, Gerhard. Beobachtungen und Studien in den Revolutionsgebieten von Domingo, Haiti und Venezuela während einer im Frühjahr 1902 unternommenen Reise. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1903. f°. Bd. 83, p. 69-72, 85-92.) **†KAA**

Schwedersky, G. Rapport sur la situation économique de la république d'Haïti pendant l'année 1898. (Recueil consulaire. Bruxelles, 1899. 8°. v. 104, p. 205-210.) **TLG**

— République d'Haïti. (Recueil consulaire. Bruxelles, 1903. 8°. v. 122, p. 352-361.) **TLG**

Sciout, Ludovic. La révolution à Saint-Domingue; (les commissaires Sonthonax et Polverel. (Revue des questions historiques. Paris, 1898. 8°. nouv. série, v. 20, p. 399-470.) **BAA**

Smith, James McCune. A lecture on the Haytien revolutions; with a sketch of the character of Toussaint L'Ouverture... New York: D. Fanshaw, printer, 1841. 28 p., 1 map. 8°.

Statuts et reglemens faits par la Compagnie Royale de Saint Domingue, en execution d'Article XXIII. des Lettres Patentes de son Etablissement du mois de Septembre 1698, pour la Regie, Police & Conduite de ses Habitations & de son Commerce dans l'étendue de sa Colonie. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1716] 7 p. 8°. **DS p.v.1**

Stephen, James. The opportunity; or, Reasons for an immediate alliance with St. Domingo... London: J. Hatcherd, 1804. viii, 156 p. 8°. **HR**

Stuart, R. Haïti, or Hispaniola. (Royal Geographical Society. Journal. London, 1878. 8°. v. 48, p. 234-274.) **KAA**

Sumner, Charles. Independence of Hayti and Liberia. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts, on the bill to authorize the appointment of diplomatic representatives to the republics of Hayti and Liberia, with the debate thereon; in the Senate of the United States, April 23 and 24, 1862. Washington: printed at the Congressional Globe Office, 1862. 14 p. 8°. **IAW p.v.12**

Talman, C. Fitzhugh. Climatology of Haiti in the eighteenth century. [Washington? 1906] 10 p. f°. (United States. Weather bureau.) **††PRD p.v.3(no.11)**

Repr.: Monthly Weather Review, Feb., 1906.

Tarbé, Charles. Discours... sur l'état actuel de la colonie de Saint-Domingue. Séance du 11 prarial, an v. [May 30, 1797]. n. t.-p. [Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1797] 18 p. 8°. (France. Corps législatif. Conseil des cinq cents.) **Reserve**

Bound with his: Rapport sur les troubles de Saint-Domingue. Paris, 1791. 8°.

— Rapport sur les troubles de Saint-Domingue, fait à l'Assemblée nationale. [Also, Pièces justificatives...] Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1791. 52, 40, 31, 154 p., 1 table. 8°. **Reserve**

Texier, C. Au pays des généraux—Haïti. Paris: C. Lévy, 1891. 2 p.l., 306 p., 1 l. [2. ed.] 12°. **HPB**

Thevet, André. Le grand insulaire et pilotage d'André Thevet... L'isle de Haïty ou Espagnole, l'isle Beata et les isles du Chef de Captive. (In: J. and R. Parmentier, Le discours de la navigation... Paris, 1883. 4°. p. 155-181.) **†BFP**

Tippenhauer, Louis Gentil. Geologische Studien in Haïti. (Petermanns Mittheilungen. Gotha, 1899-1901. 4°. Bd. 45, p. 25-29, 153-155, 201-204; Bd. 47, p. 121-127.) **KAA**

I. Aus der südwestlichen Halbinsel. II. Aus der nordwestlichen Halbinsel. III. Geologische Studien zwischen Port-au-Prince, Jacmel, Baintet und Grand-Goave. IV. Die Erzfundstätten von Terre-Neuve und Gonaives.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Haiti—General Works, cont'd.*

— Die Insel Haiti. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1893. xviii, 693 p., 15 pl. f.

†† HPB

— Neuer Beitrag zur Topographie, Bevölkerungskunde und Geologie Haitis. 1 map. (Petermanns Mitteilungen. Gotha, 1909. 4°. Bd. 55, p. 49-57.)

KAA

Torrente, Mariano. Política ultramarina, que abraza todos los puntos referentes á las relaciones de España con los Estados Unidos, con la Inglaterra y las Antillas y señaladamente con la isla de Santo Domingo. Madrid: A. Avrial, 1854. viii, 444 p., 1 chart. 8°.

BXG

Tousard, Anne Louis. Tousard, lieutenant-colonel du régiment du Cap à la Convention nationale. (A defence of his conduct at Santo Domingo) n. t.-p. (Paris: N. H. Nyon, 1793) 36 p. 8°.

Bound with: J. P. A. Cambefort, Mémoire justificatif... Paris, 1793. 8°.

Reserve

Treaties. 1839, December 23. Convention between Her Majesty and the Republic of Hayti for the more effectual suppression of the slave trade. Signed at Port-au-Prince, Dec. 23, 1839. London: T. R. Harrison [1841?]. 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Foreign Office. In: Parl. Papers. 1841, v. 30.)

*SDD

Treaties. 1864, November 3. Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, and for the extradition of fugitive criminals, between the United States... and the republic of Hayti. Concluded and signed at Port-au-Prince, November 3, 1864. (Washington, 1865) 22 p. f°.

ICD p.v.1

In English and French.

Treaties. 1874, December 7. Hayti no. 1 (1876). Treaty between Her Majesty and the president of the republic of Hayti for the mutual surrender of fugitive criminals. Signed at Port-au-Prince, December 7, 1874. London: Harrison and Sons [1876]. 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Foreign office. In: Parl. Papers. 1876, v. 83.)

*SDD

Treaties. 1896, May 4. Accession of Hayti to the additional act and declaration, signed at Paris, May 4, 1896, modifying the international copyright convention of September 9, 1886. January 17, 1898. London: Harrison and Sons [1898]. 1 p.l., 2 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Foreign office. Treaty series. no. 6, 1898. In: Parl. Papers. 1898, v. 105.)

*SDD

Treaties. 1902, March 22. Naturalization treaty between the United States and the republic of Haiti, signed at Washington, March 22, 1902... n. t.-p. (Washington, 1904) 4 p. 8°.

SEV p.v.3(no.20)

In English and French.

Treaties. 1903, February 28. Treaty between the United States and Haiti extending the time within which may be effected the exchange of ratifications of treaty of naturalization between the two countries signed March 22, 1902. Signed at Washington, February 28, 1903. n. t.-p. (Washington, 1904) 2 p. 8°.

XBN p.box

In English and French.

Treaties. 1906, April 6. Convention between the United Kingdom and Hayti respecting nationality. Signed at Port-au-Prince, April 6, 1906. London: Harrison and Sons [1906]. 1 p.l., 4 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Foreign office. Treaty series. 1906, no. 16. In: Parl. Papers. 1906, v. 136.)

*SDD

Treaties. 1909, April 1. Abrogation of the convention between the United Kingdom and Hayti of April 6, 1906 respecting nationality. April 1, 1909. London: Harrison and Sons [1909]. 1 p.l., 2 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Foreign office. Treaty series. 1909, no. 12. In: Parl. Papers. 1909, v. 105.)

*SDD

United States.—Manufactures bureau. Consular reports. Annual series. Washington, 1908. 8°.

TLG

Haiti and Santo Domingo. Trade for the year: 1907. 30 p. no. 5.

Discontinued.

United States.—State department. Letter from the secretary... July 26, 1833, communicating copies of such of the arrêtés of the French government... prohibiting intercourse with the revolted parts of St. Domingo, as are on file in the Department of state. Washington: F. P. Blair, prtr., 1833. 72 p. 8°.

HPM p.box 1

Vaissière, Pierre. Les origines de la colonisation et la formation de la Société Française à Saint-Domingue. (Revue des questions historiques. Paris, 1906. 8°. v. 79, p. 471-566.)

BAA

— Saint-Domingue. La société et la vie créoles sous l'ancien régime (1629-1789). Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1909. 4 p.l., viii, 384 p., 2 l., 1 map, 11 pl., 2 port. 8°.

HPB

Vanufel, Ch., and A. C. F. CHAMPION DE VILLENEUVE. Code des colons de Saint-Domingue, présentant l'histoire et la législation de l'ex-colonie... avec des notes explicatives. Paris: Mme. Vergne, 1826. x p., 1 l., 348 p. 8°.

HPB

Bound with: Drouin de Bercy, De Saint-Domingue... Paris, 1814. 8°.

Vastey, Pompée Valentin de, baron. Essai sur les causes de la révolution et des guerres civiles d'Hayti... (with documents) Sans-Souci: Imprimerie Royale, 1819. xxiv, 403, 140 p. 12°.

HPE

Appendix includes Baron Dupuy's Réponse à l'écrit de M. H. Henry intitulé "Considérations offertes aux habitants d'Hayti, sur leur situation actuelle."

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Haiti—General Works, cont'd.*

— An essay on the causes of the revolution and civil wars of Hayti, being a sequel to the "Political remarks upon certain French publications and journals concerning Hayti." Translated from the French by W. H. M. B. (With an appendix of documents.) Exeter, 1823. 2 p.l., ix, 249(1), cxviii p. 8°. **HPE**

Contains, "A reply to a publication of M. H. Henry, entitled "Suggestions offered to the inhabitants of Hayti respecting their present situation, and the probable fate which awaits them," by Columbus [i. e., Baron Dupuy].

— Réflexions politiques sur quelques ouvrages et journaux français, concernant Hayti. Sans-Souci, 1817. 8°. **HPE p.v.1 (no.4)**

— Réflexions sur une lettre de Mazères, ex-colon français, adressée à M. J. C. L. Sismonde de Sismondi, sur les noirs et les blancs, la civilisation de l'Afrique, le royaume d'Hayti, etc. Cap-Henry: P. Roux, 1816. 2 p.l., 112 p. 12°. **HPE p.v.1 (no.2)**

— Le système colonial dévoilé. Cap-Henry, 1814. 12°. **HPE p.v.1**

Vibert, Paul. La république d'Hayti; son présent, son avenir économique. Paris: Berger-Levrault & Cie., 1895. 360 p., 9 pl., 2 tables. 12°. **HPE**

Viennot de Vaublanc, Vincent Marie, comte. Corps législatif. Conseil des cinquents. Rapport fait au nom de la commission des colonies... sur l'organisation intérieure de la colonie de Saint-Domingue. n. t.-p. (A Paris: De l'Imprimerie Nationale, an V [1797]. 23 p. 8°. **SEK p.v.5**

— Discours sur l'état de Saint-Domingue et sur la conduite des agens du Directoire. n. t.-p. (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1797) 48 p. 8°. **Reserve**

— Mémoires de le comte de Vaublanc avec avant-propos et notes par F. Barrière. Paris: Firmin Didot frères, 1857. 2 p.l., xvi, 491 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France. v. 13.) **DE**

Villeon. Villeon, contre-amiral, à la Convention nationale. (A defence of his conduct, dated: À l'abbaye ce 6 janvier de l'an second de la République. Paris: N. H. Nyon, 1793) 16 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Bound with: J. P. A. Cambefort, Mémoire justificatif... Paris, 1793. 8°.

Vincent. Du seul parti à prendre à l'égard de Saint-Domingue. Paris, 1819. 8°. **HPE p.v.2**

Vincent, Sténio. La république d'Hayti telle qu'elle est. Aperçus: historique, géographique, ethnographique, politique, administratif, agricole, pastoral, économique,

intellectuel, législatif... Bruxelles: Société Anonyme Belge d'Imprimerie, 1910. 368 p., 1 diagr., 1 map, 5 pl. 4°. **HPE**

Voltaire, the younger. Oeuvres de Voltaire fils. Port-au-Prince: Pinard, printer, 1841. 37 p. 8°. **HPE p.v.4**

Wallez, Jean Baptiste. Précis historique des négociations entre la France et Saint-Domingue; suivi de pièces justificatives... Paris: G. de Bois, 1826. 4 p.l., 488 p. 8°. **HPE**

Walton, Clifford Stevens. Leyes comerciales y marítimas de la América latina. Comparadas entre sí y con los códigos de España y las leyes de los Estados Unidos de América. Profusamente anotadas con la legislación de España y con la jurisprudencia extranjera. Washington: Imp. del Gobierno, 1907. 5 v. 8°. **TLV**

Includes Cuba, Porto Rico, Haiti and Santo Domingo.

Wilbert, Alc. Réminiscences et confessions d'un ancien chirurgien de corsaires. Voyage aux Antilles, au continent américain et croisière dans le golfe du Mexique... 1800-1803. (Société d'Émulation de Cambrai. Mémoires. Cambrai, 1857. 8°. v. 25, partie 1, p. 37-50.) *** EN**

Wimpffen, François Alexandre Stanislas de, baron. Voyage à Saint-Domingue, pendant les années 1788, 1789 et 1790. Paris: Cocheris, an V, 1797. 2 v. 8°. **Reserve**

— A voyage to Saint Domingo, in the years 1788, 1789, and 1790. Translated from the original manuscript, which has never been published, by J. Wright. London: printed for T. Cadell, junior, and W. Davies, 1797. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xviii, 371 p., 1 map. 8°. **Reserve**

ISLE OF PINES

See CUBA

JAMAICA

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cundall, Frank. Bibliotheca Jamaicensis: some account of the principal works on Jamaica in the library of the institute. Kingston, Jamaica: Institute of Jamaica, 1895. 38 p. 8°. **HRC p.box**

Repr.: The handbook of Jamaica for 1895.

— Supplement... Kingston, Jamaica: Institute of Jamaica, 1908. 2 p.l., 38 p., 1 l. 8°. **HRC p.box**

Jamaica cartography. Chronological list of the maps of Jamaica in the library of the Institute of Jamaica, both on separate sheets and in books: with some notes on the history of the parishes of the island. 1 table. (In: Handbook of Jamaica. 1897, p. 570-584.) **HRC**

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
Jamaica, cont'd.

PERIODICALS

Columbian Magazine. February, 1798. Kingston, Jamaica, 1798. 8°. **Reserve**

Daily Advertiser. April 1, 1790. Kingston, Jamaica, 1790. f°. **Reserve**

Golden, The, Caribbean. Published monthly by the passenger department of the United Fruit Company. v. 1-2, no. 4 (Nov., 1903-April, 1904); v. 3, no. 1-6 (Nov., 1904-March, June, 1905); v. 5, no. 2 (Dec., 1906). Boston, 1903-06. 8°. **HRC**

Handbook of Jamaica... Comprising historical, statistical and general information concerning the island... 1886/7, 1890/1, 1892-99, 1903, 1908-09. London, 1886-1909. 8°. **HRC**

Institute of Jamaica. Annals. v. 1, no. 1. Kingston, Jamaica, 1897. 4°. ***EC**

— **Annual report.** 1895/6-1902/3. Jamaica, 1896-1903. f°. ***EC p.box**

Since 1903 the reports appear in the *Jamaica Gazette*.

— — 1883/4-1909/10. (In: *Jamaica. Departmental reports.* 1883/4-1909/10.) ***SF**

Departmental reports, 1888/9, also contains Report of the librarian, 1888/9.

— **Journal.** v. 1-2, no. 5 (Nov., 1891-Dec., 1897). Kingston, Jamaica, 1894-97. 8°. ***EC**

— **Special publications.** no. 1-3. Kingston, 1892-93. 8° and f°. ***EC**

Jamaica, The, almanack for...1824... Kingston: A. Aikman, jr. [1824]. 16°. **Stuart 11624**

Jamaica Prices Current. v. 1, no. 6 (April, 1875). Kingston, 1875. 8°. ***DZ**

Leader, The. v. 1, no. 1 (Jan. 2, 1904). Kingston, Jamaica, 1904. f°. ***DZ**

Port Antonio Daily News. v. 3, no. 14 (Jan. 16, 1907). Port Antonio, 1907. f°. **HRC p.box**

Extra ed. Only paper published on the island after the earthquake.

Sociedad Titulada "Unión de los Artesanos." Reglamento. Kingston, 1874. 16°. **HOL p.v.1**

GENERAL WORKS

Abbott, Thomas F. Narrative of certain events connected with the late disturbances in Jamaica, and the charges preferred against the Baptist missionaries in that island. London: Holdsworth and Ball, 1832. 2 p.l., 39 p. 8°.

Abridgement, An, of the laws in force and use in Her Majesty's plantations; (viz.) of Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Maryland, New-England, New-York, Carolina,

&c... London: printed for J. Nicholson, 1704. 12°. **Reserve**

Account, An, of the arraignments and tryals of R. Kirkby, J. Constable, C. Wade, S. Vincent and C. Fogg, on a complaint exhibited by the Judge-advocate on behalf of Her Majesty, at a court-martial held on board the ship *Breda* in Port-Royal harbour in Jamaica in America the 8th, 9th, 10th, and 12th days of October, 1702, for cowardice, neglect of duty, breach of orders, and other crimes... London: J. Gellibrand, 1703. 1 p.l., 10 p. f°. **Reserve**

Account of the earthquake at Port-Royal, in Jamaica, 1692. (Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections. Boston, 1795. 8°. v. 14, p. 223-230.) **IAA**

Account, An, of the island of Jamaica. See Marsden, Peter.

Account, An, of Jamaica, and its inhabitants. By a gentleman, long resident in the West Indies. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, 1808. xii, 305 p. 8°. **HRC**

Adams, C. B. Descriptions of supposed new species of marine shells, which inhabit Jamaica. n. t.-p. (Amherst: J. S. & C. Adams, 1850. 69-84 p. 8°. (Contributions to conchology. no. 5.) **QHV p.v.1(no.24)**

African slave trade in Jamaica, and comparative treatment of slaves. (Baltimore, 1854) 8°. **SEKM p.v.6(no.15)**

Alexander, Leslie. The arms of Jamaica. (Genealogical Magazine. London, 1899. 4°. v. 3, p. 200-204, 241-245.) **ARCA**

Alfred. Account of a shooting excursion on the mountains near Dromilly estate, in the parish of Trelawny, and island of Jamaica, in the month of Oct., 1824. (Signed Alfred.) London: Harvey & Darton, 1825. 15 p. 8°. **SEKM p.v.4(no.5)**

Allan, Charles. The manufacture of Jamaica rum. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 7, p. 141-152.) **VPY**

Amhurst, Nicholas. See D'Anvers, Caleb, pseud. of Nicholas Amhurst.

Anderson, Izett, and FRANK CUNDALL. Jamaica negro proverbs and sayings, collected and classified according to subjects, by Izett Anderson and Frank Cundall. Kingston, Jamaica: The Institute of Jamaica, 1910. vii(i), 48 p. 8°. **NAX**

Anderson, William Wemyss. Jamaica and the Americans. New York: Stanford & Swords, 1851. 30 p. 8°. **HRC p.box**

Atlay, J. B. The case of Governor Eyre. (Cornhill Magazine. London, 1902. 8°. new series v. 12, p. 202-221.) ***DA**

B., A. The state of the island of Jamaica. Chiefly in relation to its commerce, and the conduct of the Spaniards in the West-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

Indies. Address'd to a member of Parliament. By a person who resided several years at Jamaica. [In a letter subscribed A-B-1] London: H. Whitridge, 1726. 79 p. 12°. **Reserve**

Baptists as they are; but not as they ought to be. n. t. p. [Montego Bay, Jamaica, 1847] 18 p. 8°. **VTL p. box 7**

Barbour, Sir David. Report on the finances of Jamaica. London: Darling & Son, 1899. vii, 44 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. In: Parl. Papers. 1899, v. 59.) ***SDD**

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, 1899. vii, 44 p. f°.

†† **HR p.v.1 (no.7)**

Barbour, Thomas. Notes on the herpetology of Jamaica. 2 pl. (Harvard University. Museum of Comparative Zoology. Bulletin. Cambridge, Mass., 1910. 8°. v. 52, p. 271-301.) **QGA**

Barclay, Alexander. A practical view of the present state of slavery in the West Indies; or, An examination of Mr. Stephen's "Slavery of the British West India Colonies:" containing more particularly an account of the actual condition of the negroes in Jamaica... London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1826. 2 p.l., xxv, 462 p. 8°. **SEKM**

— London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1827. 3 p.l., v p., 1 l., (i) viii-xxv, 462 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SEKM**

Barret. A reply to the speech of Dr. Lushington, in the House of commons, on the 12th June 1827, on the condition of the free-coloured people of Jamaica. London: Shackell and Baylis, 1828. 3 p.l., 58 p. 8°. **SEKM p.v.4 (no.15)**

Barrett, Lucas. See Sawkins, James Gay.

Beck, Karl. Sonnenblicke vom lateinischen Amerika. Eine Kreuzfahrt nach Westindien, Columbien, Panama und Costa Rica. Berlin: L. Simion Nf., 1908. 2 p.l., 231(1) p. illus. 8°. **HCK**

Beckford, William. A descriptive account of the island of Jamaica. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°. **Reserve**

Bellet, Daniel. Les grandes Antilles: étude de géographie économique. Préface de E. Levasseur. Paris: E. Guilmoto, 1909. 2 p.l., (i) viii-xii, 315(1) p., 1 map. 8°. **HNH**

p. 263-304 relate to Jamaica.

Bennett, Helen Christine. Kingston, the capital of Jamaica, as it was and is. (Geographical Society of Philadelphia. Bulletin. Philadelphia, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 73-81.) **KAA**

Bickell, Richard. The West Indies as they are. London, 1825. 8°. **HRC**

Bigelow, John. Jamaica in 1850; or, The effects of sixteen years of freedom on a slave colony. New York: G. P. Putnam, 1851. 1 p.l., iii, iv, 214 p. 12°. **HRC**

Blake, Edith Osborne, lady. The maroons of Jamaica. (North American Review. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 167, p. 558-568.) ***DA**

Bleby, Henry. Death struggles of slavery: being a narrative of facts and incidents, which occurred in a British colony... By Henry Bleby, a resident in the colony... London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1853. iv, 304 p. 12°. **SEKM**

— London, 1866. 2 p.l., 333 p. 2. ed. 12°. **SEKM**

Blome, Richard. Extracts from a description of the island of Jamaica, &c. published in London, by Richard Blome, in the year 1678. (In John Ogilby, A description and history of the island of Jamaica. Kingston, Jamaica, 1851. 8°. p. 38-46.) **HRC**

Book, A, of the Continuation of Forreign Passages. That is, Of the Peace made between this Common-wealth, & that of the united Provinces of the Netherlands, with all the Articles of that Peace... Moreover, An attempt on the Island of Jamaica, and taking the Town of St. Jago de la viga, beating the Enemy from their Forts and Ordnance, being a body of 3000 men, and so took possession of the Island, May 10, 1655... London: printed by M. S. for Thomas Jenner, 1657. 1 p.l., 61 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Borthwick, Peter, joint author. See Knibb, William, and PETER BORTHWICK.

Bowrey, J. J. See Fawcett, William, and others.

Bridges, George Wilson. The annals of Jamaica. v. 1. London: J. Murray, 1828. 8°. **HRC**

— A voice from Jamaica; in reply to William Wilberforce, Esq., M. P... London: Longman... 1823. 50 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SEK p.v.11**

Brief remarks on the slave registry bill; and upon a special report of the African Institution, recommending that measure. London: J. M. Richardson, 1816. 2 p.l., 68 p. 8°. ***C p.v.966**

Britton, N. L. The tropical station at Cinchona, Jamaica. (Popular Science Monthly. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 64, p. 426-430.) ***DA**

Brown, Charles Barrington. See Sawkins, James Gay.

Brown, Charles W. The Jamaica earthquake. illus. (Popular Science Monthly. Lancaster, Pa., 1907. 8°. v. 70, p. 385-403.) ***DA**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

Browne, Patrick. The civil and natural history of Jamaica. London, 1789. f°. **Reserve**

Brymner, Douglas. The Jamaica ma-rooms—how they came to Nova Scotia—how they left it. (Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions. Ottawa, 1895. 4°. series 2, v. 1, section 2, p. 81-90.) *EC

Buchanan, John. See *Royal Agricultural Society of Jamaica.*

Burckhardt, Wilh. G. Das lateinische Amerika. Bd. 1. Strassburg i. Els.: J. Singer, 1909. 8°. **TLH**

Bd. 1. "Export- und Import-Firmen und -Artikel auf den Antillen:" Haiti, S. Domingo, Jamaica.

Burge, William. Jamaica. The speech of W. Burge, agent for Jamaica, at the bar of the House of commons, against the bill intituled "An act to make temporary provision for the government of Jamaica." 22 April 1839. London: Calkin & Budd, 1839. 89(1) p. 8°. *C p.v.8(no.1)

Butler, Arthur G. On a small collection of lepidoptera from Jamaica. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1878. 8°. 1878, p. 480-495.) **QGA**

Buxton, Charles. Reply of Mr. Charles Buxton to certain electors of east Surrey. n. t.-p. (London? 1866?) 1 p.l., 13 f. nar. f°. †† CBA p.v.9(no.7)

Candler, John. West Indies. Extracts from the journal of John Candler, whilst travelling in Jamaica. Part 1. London: Harvey & Darton, 1840. 8°.

Capper, Thomas. A visit to Turk's island. 1 pl. (Institute of Jamaica. Journal. Kingston, Jamaica, 1895. 8°. v. 2, p. 120-130.) *EC

Capper, Thomas, and MICHAEL E. SADLER. The system of education in Jamaica. (In: Great Britain. Education board. Special reports on educational subjects. London, 1901. 8°. v. 4, p. 575-749.) **STI**

Carden, A. D., and G. F. B. GOLDNEY. Notes on the Jamaica earthquake, 14th January 1907. 2 pl. (Royal Engineers Journal. London, 1907. 8°. v. 6, p. 213-217.) **VDA**

1. Port Royal, by A. D. Carden. 2. Up Park Camp, by G. F. B. Goldney.

Cayman Islands.—Commissioner. Jamaica (Cayman islands). Report on the Cayman islands. 1905/6. London, 1907. 17(1) p. 8°. (Great Britain. Colonial office. Colonial reports. Miscellaneous series. no. 39.) *SF

— (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1907, v. 54.) *SDD

Chamber of Commerce, Jamaica. Report of the standing committee... upon the present condition of that colony; the causes of its depression; and the remedies necessary to restore its prosperity. London: Cowie, Jolland, and Co., 1847. 23 p. 12°. **TLH p.box**

Cockburn, Sir Alexander James Edmund. Charge of the lord chief justice of England to the grand jury at the Central criminal court, in the case of the Queen against Nelson and Brand... Edited by Frederick Cockburn. London: W. Ridgway, 1867. 2 p.l., (1)4-165 p. 8°. **HRC**

Nelson and Brand were tried for complicity in the alleged illegal trial and conviction by court-martial of George William Gordon, who was executed for his connection with the negro insurrection in 1865.

Cockerell, T. D. A. A provisional list of the fishes of Jamaica. Kingston: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1892. f°. (Institute of Jamaica. Bulletin. no. 1.) †† VRL p.v.1(no.15)

— See also **Fawcett, William,** and others.

Collins, Frank Shipley. The algae of Jamaica. (American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Proceedings. Boston, 1901. 8°. v. 37, p. 229-270.) *EA

Colonization of the island of Jamaica. n. p., 1792. 1 p.l., 15 p. sq. 8°.

Contributions to the history of the Port Royal earthquake. (Institute of Jamaica. Journal. Kingston, Jamaica, 1894-95. 8°. v. 1, p. 147-150, 188-198, 241-245; v. 2, p. 233-237.) *EC

1. A broadside. 2. Sir Hans Sloane's accounts. 3. Notes on the article written by Colonel Ellis, by Maxwell Hall. 4. The rector's account. 5. Account by Mrs. Akers, of Nevis. 6. By "A minister of the parish of Vere."

Cork, Josiah. See *Royal Agricultural Society of Jamaica.*

Cornish, Vaughan. The Jamaica earthquake (1907). (With discussion) 1 map. (Geographical Journal. London, 1908. 8°. v. 31, p. 245-276.) **KA**

Cory, Charles B. Descriptions of thirteen new species of birds from the island of Grand Cayman, West Indies. (The Auk. New York, 1886. 8°. v. 3, p. 497-501.) **QMA**

Cousins, Herbert H. The prospects of the sugar industry in Jamaica. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1902. 8°. v. 3, p. 46-65.) **VPY**

Cuba (. -1898), Spanish occupation.—Junta de gobierno. Informe presentado á la Junta de gobierno del real consulado de la siempre fiel isla de Cuba, sobre el estado de la agricultura, y elaboración y beneficio de los frutos coloniales en la de Jamayca. Habana: Imprenta Fraternal de los Diaz de Castro, 1828. 1 p.l., 54 p., 5 plans. 8°. **VPW**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

Cundall, Frank. Biographical annals of Jamaica. A brief history of the colony arranged as a guide to the Jamaica Portrait Gallery; with chronological outlines of Jamaica history. Kingston: The Educational Supply Co., 1904. 56 p. illus. 8°. (Institute of Jamaica.)

— Library work in Jamaica. (Second International Library Conference. Transactions and proceedings. London, 1898. 4°. p. 173-178.) *HA

— Some notes on the history of secondary education in Jamaica. Kingston, Jamaica: The Institute of Jamaica, 1911. 14 p. 8°.

Repr.: The Handbook of Jamaica for 1911.

— The story of the life of Columbus and the discovery of Jamaica. (Institute of Jamaica. Journal. Kingston, 1894. 8°. v. 2, p. 1-79.) *EC

— See also **Anderson, Izett**, and **FRANK CUNDALL**.

Dallas, Robert Charles. The history of the maroons, from their origin to the establishment of their chief tribe at Sierra Leone, including the expedition to Cuba for the purpose of procuring Spanish chas-seurs; and the state of the island of Jamaica for the last ten years... London: T. N. Longman, 1803. 2 v. 8°. HRC

— Geschichte der Maronen-Negern auf Jamaika... Aus dem Englischen. Hrsg. von T. F. Ehrmann. Weimar: F. S. priv. Landes-Industrie-Comptoir, 1805. 3 p.l., (i)iv-xii, 356 p., 1 map, 1 table. 12°. (In: M. C. Sprengel, Bibliothek der neuesten und wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen. Bd. 22.) KBD

D'Anvers, Caleb, pseud. of Nicholas Amhurst. Some farther remarks on a late pamphlet, intitled, Observations on the conduct of Great-Britain; particularly with relation to the Spanish depredations and letters of reprisal. In a letter to the Craftsman. To which is added, a postscript, in vindication of the West-India merchants, against a late charge of theft and pyrac. London: R. Francklin, 1729. 1 p.l., 38 p. 12°. CK p.v.129

De La Beche, Sir Henry Thomas. Remarks on the geology of Jamaica. (Geological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1829. 4°. series 2, v. 2, p. 143-194.) PTA

Dent, Louis A. Railways and tramways in Jamaica. (Railway World. London, 1899. f°. v. 8, p. 226.) TPB

Description de l'isle de la Jamaïque, et de toutes celles que possèdent les Anglois dans l'Amérique... 11., 27 p., 1 map. (In:

Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique... Paris, 1674. 4°.)

KBC p.v.1(no.4)

Descriptive, A. catalogue of the collection sent from the island of Jamaica to the Centennial Exhibition of 1876, at Philadelphia... Compiled by Robert Thomson. Kingston, Jamaica: Henderson, Macdougall & Co., 1876. 1 p.l., 43 p. 8°.

VC (Phila., 1876) p.v.5

Détails sur quelques-uns des événemens qui ont eu lieu en Amérique pendant les années XI et XII; publiés par un officier de l'état-major de l'armée. Paris: Deprez, 1804. 56 p. 8°.

SEKB p.v.6(no.1)

Drummond, May Harvey. West Indian folk-lore stories. (East & West. Bombay, 1907. 8°. v. 6, p. 483-490.) *DE

Duerden, James Edwin. Aboriginal Indian remains in Jamaica. With a "Note on the craniology of the aborigines of Jamaica," by A. C. Haddon. Kingston, Jamaica, 1897. 2 p.l., 51(1) p., 5 pl., 1 map. 8°. (Institute of Jamaica. Journal. v. 2, no. 4.) *EC

— The actiniaria around Jamaica. (Institute of Jamaica. Journal. Kingston, Jamaica, 1897. 8°. v. 2, p. 449-465.) *EC

— Jamaican actiniaria. (Royal Dublin Society. Scientific transactions. Dublin, 1898-1902. 4°. series 2, v. 6, p. 329-384; v. 7, p. 133-220.) *EC

Duncan, P. Martin. See **Moore, J. Carrick**.

Duncan, P. Martin, and **G. P. WALL.** A notice of the geology of Jamaica, especially with reference to the district of Clarendon; with descriptions of the cretaceous, eocene, and miocene corals of the island. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal. London, 1865. 8°. v. 21, p. 1-15.) PTA

Duncan, Peter. See **Religious persecution in Jamaica**.

Earle, William, the younger. Obi; or, The history of Threefingered Jack. In a series of letters from a resident in Jamaica to his friend in England... Worcester (Mass.): I. Thomas, 1804. 168 p. 16°.

SEKM

Edwards, Bryan. Observations on the disposition, character, manners, and habits of life, of the Maroon negroes of the island of Jamaica; and details of the origin, progress, and termination of the late war between those people and the white inhabitants. (In his: An historical survey of... Saint Domingo. London, 1801. p. 302-360.) Stuart 5583

— A speech delivered at a free conference between the Honourable the Council and Assembly of Jamaica, held the 19th November 1789, on the subject of Mr.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

Wilberforce's propositions in the House of commons, concerning the slave-trade. Kingston, Jamaica: Alexander Aikman, 1789. 82, xvi p. 8°. SEK p.v.5(no.1)

— See also Jamaica.—General assembly.

Espeut, W. Bancroft. On the acclimatization of the Indian mungoos in Jamaica. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1882. 8°. 1882, p. 712-714.) QGA

Etheridge, Robert, the elder. See Sawkins, James Gay.

Evelyn, Lyndon Howard. See Royal Agricultural Society of Jamaica.

Facts and documents connected with the late insurrection in Jamaica... n. p. [1832] 23 p. 8°.

Facts, verified upon oath... See Hibert, Robert.

Farewell addresses, The, of the inhabitants of Jamaica to the Right Honorable Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, baronet, &c., &c., governor of the island. Kingston: Jordon & Osborn, 1842. vii, 110 p., 11. 8°. HRC

Fawcett, William. The banana industry in Jamaica. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1902. 8°. v. 3, p. 153-171.) VPY

— Tobacco in Jamaica. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1907. 8°. v. 8, p. 209-228.) VPY

Fawcett, William, and others. Institute of Jamaica lectures. Agriculture, by Wm. Fawcett, J. J. Bowrey, M. Grabham, J. T. Palache, B. S. Gosset, Adam Roxburgh, C. A. T. Fursdon, T. D. A. Cockerell, and Wm. Gillies. Treating of the soil; tillage and manuring; plant life; physiology of farm animals; the horse; Indian cattle; cattle in Jamaica; dairying; and agricultural pests, together with a classified list of books on agriculture in the library of the institute. Kingston: The Institute of Jamaica, 1893. 114, 10 p. 8°. (Institute of Jamaica. Special publications. no. 3.) *EC

Field, George W. Notes on the birds of Port Henderson, Jamaica, West Indies. (The Auk. New York, 1894. 8°. v. 11, p. 117-127.) QMA

Finlason, W. F. The history of the Jamaica case: being an account, founded upon official documents, of the rebellion of the negroes in Jamaica: the causes which led to it, and the measures taken for its suppression... London: Chapman & Hall, 1869. xcvi, 691 p. 2. ed. enl. 8°. HRC

Folklore of the negroes of Jamaica. (Folk-Lore. London, 1904-05. 8°. v. 15, p. 87-94, 206-214, 450-456; v. 16, p. 68-77.) ZBA

Fuller, Myron L. Notes on the Jamaica earthquake. illus. (Journal of Geology. Chicago, 1907. 8°. v. 15, p. 696-721.) PTA

Fursdon, C. A. T. See Fawcett, William, and others.

Gardner, W. J. A history of Jamaica from its discovery by Christopher Columbus to the year 1872, including an account of its trade and agriculture, sketches... of its inhabitants, and a narrative of the progress of religion and education in the island. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1909. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 510 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. *R-HRC

Garman, Samuel. On the reptiles and batrachians of Grand Cayman. (Philadelphia? 1887?) 14 p. 8°. QLP p. box 1

Repr.: American Philosophical Society. Proceedings, 1887, p. 273-286.

Gaunt, Mary. An old slave book [of an estate in Jamaica]. (Independent Review. London, 1904. 8°. v. 3, p. 448-452.) *DE

Gilbert, B. D. Three new ferns from Jamaica. (Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin. New York, 1897. 8°. v. 24, p. 259-261.) QEA

Gillies, William. See Fawcett, William, and others.

Goldney, G. F. B., joint author. See Carden, A. D., and G. F. B. GOLDNEY.

Gosse, Philip Henry. The birds of Jamaica. London, 1847. 12°. QMO

Gosse, Philip Henry, and RICHARD HILL. A naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica. London, 1851. illus. 8°. QGS

Gosset, B. S. Indian cattle in Jamaica. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1907. 8°. v. 8, p. 229-240.) VPY

— See also Fawcett, William, and others.

Grabham, M. See Fawcett, William, and others.

Grand Cayman. Grand Caymanas. Copy of memorial to the queen in council, from the custos, magistrates, and inhabitants of the island of Grand Caymanas. n. t. p. [London, 1838] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1837/8, v. 40.) *SDD

Praying for relief in the matters of negro apprentices, damage by hurricanes, etc.

Great Britain.—Admiralty. Pirate vessels. An account of pirate vessels destroyed by ships of war on the Jamaica station, between the 1st of January, 1821 and the 31st March 1823. n. t. p. [London, 1823] 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1823, v. 13.) *SDD

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

— Quarantine. Copies or extracts of any report from Dr. Watson, of the naval hospital, Port Royal, Jamaica... respecting the admission of Her Majesty's ship "High-flyer" to free pratique at Port Royal, and the reception of yellow fever patients from that ship into the naval hospital at that port. n. t.-p. [London, 1853] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 60.) *SDD

— Copy or extracts of correspondence between the Board of admiralty and Admiral Hope on the conduct of naval officers in the recent deplorable occurrences in Jamaica. n. t.-p. [London, 1866] 30 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866, v. 51.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Colonial department. Return of the titles and dates of any acts of the Assembly of Jamaica transmitted for His Majesty's approbation, by which any poll tax on slaves was imposed, for the years 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811 and 1812, or any of those years; or by which any returns of slaves were required to be made, in the said years, for the purpose of such taxation, or otherwise... n. t.-p. [London, 1816] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 19.) *SDD

— Piracy. A return of the number of persons tried and condemned, at Jamaica, between the 1st of January, 1821 and the 31st of March, 1823, for acts of piracy within the said period. [London, 1824] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 16.) *SDD

— Wesleyan missionary meeting... house, Jamaica. Copies of all dispatches which His Majesty's government have received from Jamaica, relative to an attack made on the Wesleyan missionary meeting house and the dwelling of Mr. Ratcliffe, the missionary, at Christmas last. [London, 1827] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 18.) *SDD

— Slavery. Copy of a letter from the colonial secretary to the lieutenant-governor of Jamaica; dated 22d Sept. 1827. n. t.-p. [London, 1828] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 26.) *SDD

Disapproving of the religious intolerance evidenced in a local act amending the slave law.

— Jamaica gaols. List of all persons confined in the different gaols and work-houses of the island of Jamaica on 1st January 1829... [London, 1830] 25 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 25.) *SDD

— Jamaica missionaries. Copy of all communications made to the Colonial department since 1st January 1826 by the government of Jamaica, or by the colonial organs of the different religious societies employing missionaries in Jamaica, respecting the obstacles alleged to be thrown in the way of their giving religious instruc-

tion to the slaves, and the alleged persecution, imprisonment or other punishment of the missionaries employed by them in that island. [London, 1830] 14 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 21.) *SDD

— Troops in Jamaica. An account of all sums of money voted by the House of assembly in the island of Jamaica... in the several years 1825, 1826, 1827, and 1828... towards the purpose of The King's Troops, as well officers as men, in every branch of service, stationed in that island during the said years... n. t.-p. [London, 1830] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 21.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Copy of any information which may have been received from Jamaica respecting an inquiry into the treatment of a female slave by the Reverend Mr. Bridges, rector of St. Ann's, in that island; with the minutes of evidence taken by the magistrates on that occasion, and the result of the inquiry. [London, 1831] 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 16.) *SDD

— Mr. Sullivan. Copy of the original instrument or patent by which Mr. J. A. Sullivan was appointed to the office of provost marshal in the island of Jamaica... the amount of money paid to or on account of Mr. Sullivan annually, up to the present time [etc.]... [London, 1831] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 6.) *SDD

— Slave manumissions, Jamaica. Returns of all manumissions... 1817 to 28 June 1826... and of the number of persons to whom certificates of manumission have been granted... since the passing of the act 5 Geo. IV., c. 21 [1825]. n. t.-p. [London, 1831] 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 16.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Copies of all communications relative to the reported maltreatment of a slave named Henry Williams, in Jamaica. Ordered... to be printed, 23 Dec. 1830. [London, 1831] 29 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 16.) *SDD

— Same, continued. Ordered... to be printed, 15 July 1831. [London, 1831] 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831, v. 19.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Copy of all correspondence relative to the punishment of two female slaves belonging to Mr. Jackson, custos of Port Royal, and the proceedings held thereon. [London, 1832] 40 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 47.) *SDD

— Jamaica. (Slave trade.) Copy of a dispatch from the earl of Dartmouth to Sir Basil Keith, governor of Jamaica, with memorials, on the subject of an act passed by the Assembly of Jamaica in 1774 impos-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

ing a duty on slaves imported. (London, 1832) 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 47.) *SDD

— Jamaica: religious instruction. Copy of any report or reports from the bishop of Jamaica, or of any other information... showing the means furnished by that colony for the religious instruction of the coloured and slave population... n.t.-p. (London, 1832) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 47.) *SDD

— Jamaica revenue and expenditure. Return of the civil, ecclesiastical and military establishments of Jamaica, the expenses of which are defrayed by any revenue raised in that island; the annual amount of such expenses [etc.]. n.t.-p. (London, 1832) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 31.) *SDD

— Jamaica: slave insurrection. (1.) Copies of all communications made to the government by Lord Belmore, relative to the rebellion in Jamaica, received subsequently to those already presented to the House. (2.) Return of all teachers or preachers, and persons connected with missionary establishments in Jamaica who have been arrested during the present year... and also... copy of all information received by His Majesty's government relating to any riotous or unlawful demolition or damage of any missionary establishments... and of all proclamations issued [etc.]. (London, 1832) 31 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 47.) *SDD

— Jamaica: slave trials and punishment. No. 1. Copies of all communications from Jamaica relating to the trial of George Ancia, a negro slave, and of Samuel Swiney, a negro slave, for certain alleged offences relating to religious worship. No. 2. Copies of all communications received relating to the adoption or rejection, in the House of assembly, of a law for abolishing the practice of punishing females by the whip in Jamaica. (London, 1832) 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 47.) *SDD

— Slave manumissions, Jamaica. A return of all manumissions granted in the island of Jamaica, from 1st January 1825 to 31st December 1830... n.t.-p. (London, 1832) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 47.) *SDD

— Toleration laws, Jamaica. Copies of the laws passed by the several colonial legislatures for the relief of the Catholics, the removal of the disabilities of the Jews and of free persons of colour, during the last six years. (As far as relates to the island of Jamaica.) (1826-30) n.t.-p. (London, 1832) 10 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 31.) *SDD

— West India colonies: slave insurrection. Copies of despatches and correspondence between Viscount Goderich and the governors of the West India colonies respecting the recent rebellion amongst the slaves in Jamaica. (1831-32) (London, 1832) 60 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 47.) *SDD

— Baptist missionaries, Jamaica. Memorial and statement of the Baptist missionaries in Jamaica, dated 19th April 1832. n.t.-p. (London, 1833) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 26.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Copy of the minutes of evidence taken on the trial of Henry Williams, for administering illegal oaths during the late insurrection in Jamaica. (In continuation of paper no. 101, ordered to be printed 15 July 1831.) n.t.-p. (London, 1833) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 26.) *SDD

— Jamaica Council. A list or return of the members of the Jamaica Council... n.t.-p. (London, 1833) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 26.) *SDD

— Apprenticed negroes. Copies of any instructions given relative to compensation claimed for negroes who had not been registered as slaves. n.t.-p. (London, 1835) 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 51.) *SDD

Relates largely to negroes on the Cayman islands, dependencies of Jamaica.

— Bishops of Jamaica and Barbadoes. A return of the several periods of residence of the bishops of Jamaica and Barbadoes within their respective dioceses since the date of their appointment. n.t.-p. (London, 1835) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 47.) *SDD

— Papers in explanation of the proceedings of the legislature of Jamaica, in reference to the amendment of their original act for giving effect to the act of Parliament for the abolition of slavery. (1834-36) (London, 1836) 33 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 48.) *SDD

— Slavery abolition (Jamaica). Copies of statements and protest made by the agent of Jamaica in relation to the recent proceedings of the governors and assembly of that colony. (London, 1836) 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 48.) *SDD

— Schools and education (Jamaica). Copy of an abstract of returns made by the receiver-general and clerks of vestries of the several parishes of Jamaica to the House of assembly... on the 22d February... showing the amount raised in the island... for the church establishment and for the support of schools and education in Jamaica for five years ending the 30th September 1836... n.t.-p. (London, 1837) 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837, v. 43.) *SDD

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

— Copy of a report from C. J. Latrobe, Esq., on negro education in Jamaica, with correspondence relating thereto. [London, 1838] 96 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 48.) *SDD

Report is dated 19th October 1837.

— Jamaica. Copies of any communications addressed to the secretary of state by the agent for the island of Jamaica, relative to the conduct of the negro population in that island. n.t.-p. [London, 1839] 79 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 35.) *SDD

From William Burge, Esq., to the marquis of Normanby, dated respectively Feb. 20 and March 18, 1839; with numerous appendices.

— Jamaica. Copies or extracts of further communications transmitted to the marquis of Normanby by the agent of Jamaica, on the 13th day of June and the 12th day of July, relative to the agricultural state of that colony. n.t.-p. [London, 1839] 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 35.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Copy or extracts from any further communication made to Her Majesty's secretary of state by the agent for the island of Jamaica, relative to the state of that island. n.t.-p. [London, 1839] 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 35.) *SDD

From William Burge, Esq., to the marquis of Normanby, dated April 1, 1839; with numerous appendices.

— No. 1. Copies or extracts of the further communications transmitted to the marquis of Normanby by the agent of Jamaica, on the 7th day of May last, relative to the agricultural state of that colony. No. 2. Copy of the letter of the 14th day of May, addressed to the marquis of Normanby by the agent of Jamaica; and, No. 3. Copies of the resolutions unanimously adopted by a meeting of planters, merchants, and others interested in Jamaica, on the 10th day of May... n.t.-p. [London, 1839] 12 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 35.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Copy of memorial addressed to Lord Melbourne, through the marquis of Normanby, on the 30th of May last [1839] by planters, merchants and others interested in Jamaica. n.t.-p. [London, 1839] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 35.) *SDD

— Schools, Jamaica. Return of the number of national and other schools in the island of Jamaica, showing the increase in schools and scholars since the 1st day of November, 1837. n.t.-p. [London, 1839] 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 41.) *SDD

— Slave trade. Copy of the report of Hall Pringle and Alexander Campbell,

Esquires, associate justices of the peace, relative to certain atrocities of slave traders... and the evidence taken under a commission from government, by the said justices, at Lucea, in Jamaica, on the 18th day of July and following days, 1838. n.t.-p. [London, 1839] 18 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 50.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Colonial office. Papers relative to the West Indies. 1840. Part I. Jamaica. London: W. Clowes and Sons, 1840. iv, 90 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 35.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Abstracts of the net revenue raised in the island of Jamaica, in each of the years 1838 and 1839... of the expenditure or appropriation of the same... of the population in the island by the last census... [London, 1841] 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1841, v. 16.) *SDD

— Papers relative to the West Indies. 1841-42. Jamaica. Barbados. London: William Clowes and Sons, 1842. 153 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1842, v. 29.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Copy of an act passed by the legislature of the island of Jamaica, in the month of December last [1842] imposing duties on all articles imported into that island for internal consumption; together with copies or extracts of any correspondence relating thereto. n.t.-p. [London, 1843] 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 33.) *SDD

— Chinese labourers, &c. (Emigration: West-Indies, China, Trinidad.) [Copies of the rules issued by the colonial land and emigration commissioners relating to the immigration of Chinese labourers into the colonies of Jamaica, British Guiana and Trinidad, dated 27th October 1843; and of despatches from Lord Stanley to the governors of Jamaica and Trinidad, respecting contracts with labourers, and the rights and duties of masters and servants] [London, 1846] 20 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 27.) *SDD

— Navigation laws (Jamaica, Trinidad). Copies or extracts of any correspondence between the secretary of state for the colonies and the governors of Jamaica and Trinidad, respecting the operation of the navigation laws in those islands. [London, 1847] 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 38.) *SDD

— Turk's islands. Copies of the memorial from the inhabitants of Turk's islands to Her Majesty, dated the 13th day of July, 1844; of the address from the committee of the inhabitants of Turk's islands to G. B. Mathew, Esquire, governor of the Bahamas, dated the 30th day of October, 1846, and of his answer thereto; of the reports from Governor Mathew to

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

...the secretary of state for the colonies, respecting Turk's islands; of any despatches from the colonial secretary to the governor of the Bahama islands respecting Turk's islands, and the applications from the inhabitants since the receipt of those documents. [London, 1847] 1 p.l., 53 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 38.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Copies or extracts of any despatches which may have been received from Governor Sir Charles Grey and can be made public without danger or detriment to the public service. n. t.-p. [London, 1848] 29 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 44.) *SDD

— Papers relative to the affairs of the island of Jamaica. Presented to both houses...10th May 1849. London: William Clowes and Sons, 1849. iv, 3-178 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1849, v. 37.) *SDD

— — Same. Presented to both houses...Jan. 31, 1850. London: W. Clowes and Sons, 1850. 154 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 39.) *SDD

— — Same. Presented to both houses...Aug. 10, 1854. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1854. 56 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854, v. 43.) *SDD

— Jewish disabilities (Canada and Jamaica). Return of copies of the acts of the parliaments of Canada and Jamaica by which civil disabilities of the Jews were removed; and also copies of the correspondence between the secretary of state for the colonies and the governors of such colonies, in reference to the said acts when the same were assented to. [London, 1850] iv, 19 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 36.) *SDD

— Cholera (Jamaica). Copies or extracts of despatches and other documents relating to the outbreak of the cholera in the island of Jamaica, and respecting any applications made to Her Majesty's government for the adoption of measures to meet the difficulties thus brought upon the colony. [London, 1851] iv, 52 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1851, v. 36.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Papers relative to legislative proceedings in Jamaica [Nov., 1852-May, 1853]. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1853. 65 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 65.) *SDD

Relates specifically to proceedings upon the Bill to Reduce Public Expenditure.

— — Same [June, 1853-June, 1854]. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1854. vi, 144 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854, v. 43.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Papers relative to legislative proceedings in Jamaica. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1853-67. 3 v. f°. †HRC

— Cholera (Jamaica). A copy of the report made by Dr. Milroy to the Colonial office, on the epidemic in Jamaica, 1850-51; and copies or extracts of despatches addressed to and received from the governor of Jamaica in relation to the said report. [London, 1854] 147 p., 2 maps. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854, v. 43.) *SDD

— Church affairs (Jamaica). Copies or extracts of recent correspondence relative to the church affairs of the diocese of Jamaica. [London, 1856] iv, 12 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1856, v. 44.) *SDD

— Jamaica (newspaper correspondence). Copy of, or extracts from, a despatch from the Colonial office to the governor of Jamaica, prohibiting officers in the public service from writing in the newspapers letters of a criminatory or re-criminatory character. n. t.-p. [London, 1860] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1860, v. 45.) *SDD

— Jamaica (the Vere case). Copies of, or extracts from, reports of the House of assembly in Jamaica on the conduct of Mr. Justice Cargill, one of the judges of the Supreme court on the trial of the Vere case in 1856. n. t.-p. [London, 1860] 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1860, v. 45.) *SDD

— Jamaica debt. Correspondence respecting a proposed settlement of the debt due by the island of Jamaica, under the act 2 & 3 Will. 4, cap. 125. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1862. 1 p.l., 25 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1862, v. 36.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Copies of a letter from Dr. Underhill, dated the 12th day of February, 1866, in reply to a despatch from Governor Eyre, dated the 1st day of January, 1866; of a memorial of the missionaries of the Jamaica Baptist Union, dated the 22d day of March, 1866...and, copy or extracts of any correspondence between Her Majesty's secretary of state for the colonies and the governor of Jamaica, respecting the letter and memorial above mentioned. [London, 1866] 58 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866, v. 51.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Copy of the correspondence in relation to the removal of Mr. G. W. Gordon from the magistracy in Jamaica, and the circumstances connected with the Morant Bay lock-up case. [London, 1866] 42 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866, v. 51.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Further correspondence relative to the affairs of Jamaica. [1866] London: George Edward Eyre and Wil-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

William Spottiswoode, 1866. iv, 106 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866, v. 51.)

*SDD

— Jamaica disturbances. Copy of a despatch from the Right Hon. Edward Cardwell, M.P., to Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. K. Storks...captain-general and governor-in-chief of the island of Jamaica. [Dated June 18, 1866.] London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1866. 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866, v. 51.)

*SDD

Reviewing the report of the Royal commission on Jamaica.

— Papers relating to the disturbances in Jamaica. Part 1. London: Harrison and Sons, 1866. iv, 1 l., 262 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866, v. 51.)

*SDD

— Further papers relative to the disturbances in Jamaica. Part 2. London: Harrison and Sons, 1866. 2 p.l., 45 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866, v. 51.)

*SDD

— — Same. Part 3. London: Harrison and Sons [1866]. 2 p.l., 27 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866, v. 51.)

*SDD

— Index to papers relative to the disturbances in Jamaica, presented to Parliament in February, 1866. Parts 1, 2 and 3. n. t. p. [London, 1866] vi p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866, v. 51.)

*SDD

— Papers relative to the affairs of Jamaica. [1865-66] London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1866. iv, 279 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866, v. 51.)

*SDD

— Jamaica. Further correspondence relative to the affairs of Jamaica. Presented to both houses of Parliament...28th May 1867. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1867. iv, 47 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867, v. 49.)

*SDD

— Jamaica. Further correspondence relative to the affairs of Jamaica. Presented to both houses of Parliament... July, 1867. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1867. vi, 111 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867, v. 49.)

*SDD

— Mr. Eyre (Jamaica). Copy of so much of a letter from Lord Carnarvon to Mr. Eyre, dated the 7th day of February, 1867, as relates to the payment of costs of any criminal proceedings against him. n. t. p. [London, 1867] 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 48.)

*SDD

— Copy or extracts of all correspondence between Mr. Eyre, ex-governor of Jamaica, and the Colonial office, since the date of his removal from the governorship of Jamaica...also, copy of Colonial office

and Treasury correspondence relating to expenses incurred by Mr. Eyre in respect of proceedings in courts of law... [London, 1872] 71 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1872, v. 43.)

*SDD

— Jamaica. Correspondence regarding the alleged keeping of private lock-ups by magistrates in Jamaica. London: William Clowes & Sons, 1872. 1 p.l., 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1872, v. 43.)

*SDD

— Jamaica (bishop of Kingston). Copy or extracts of correspondence between the secretary of state for the colonies and the bishop of Kingston, relating to his appointment, position, and salary; including a memorial from him lately transmitted. [London, 1873] 22 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1873, v. 50.)

*SDD

— Coolies (Jamaica). Return showing how many coolies have been brought into Jamaica since the resumption of immigration in 1859 [etc.]. [London, 1877] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1877, v. 61.)

*SDD

— Jamaica. Correspondence relative to the financial arrangements for Indian coolie immigration into Jamaica. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1879. v, 130 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878/9, v. 51.)

*SDD

— Jamaica (memorials). Copy or extracts of correspondence relating to a memorial or memorials received from Jamaica, setting forth the grievances which have arisen under the system of crown government in that island, with the prayer or prayers of such memorials, and the number of signatures attached thereto. [London, 1881] 16 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1881, v. 65.)

*SDD

— Jamaica. Correspondence respecting the case of the ship "Florence." London: George E. B. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1882. vi, 100 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1882, v. 46.)

*SDD

— Jamaica (revenue and expenditure). Return: 1, of the revenue raised in Jamaica in each year from 1851 to 1882 inclusive; 2, the ways and means of raising the same... 3, the expenditure in each of the said years, inclusive... [London, 1882] 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1882, v. 46.)

*SDD

— Jamaica. Extract from a despatch addressed by the earl of Kimberley to Sir A. Musgrave on the 29th October 1881. London: George E. B. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1883. 2 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1883, v. 47.)

*SDD

Relating to legislation necessary in Jamaica to prevent the use of its ports by filibustering expeditions.

— Jamaica (imports and exports). Return showing the total imports and exports of the island of Jamaica in each year from

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

1851 to 1882, inclusive. n.t.p. (London, 1883). 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1883, v. 47.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Further correspondence respecting the constitution of the legislative council in Jamaica. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1884. iv, 47 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1884, v. 55.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Petition from the inhabitants of Jamaica for a change in the constitution of that colony; together with the reply of Her Majesty's government thereto, and accompanying correspondence. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1884. 16 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1884, v. 55.) *SDD

— Jamaica and Turks islands. Report on the blue book. 1887. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1888. 39 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1888, v. 72.) *SDD

Continued as:

— Jamaica. Report on the blue book. 1887/8-1888/9. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1889-90. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1889-1890/1.) *SDD

— Jamaica (Turks and Caicos islands). Report on the blue book. 1888-89. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1889-90. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1889-90.) *SDD

— Jamaica sugar estates. Returns of the quantity of land in the island of Jamaica under cultivation of sugar cane... London: Henry Hansard and Son [1890]. 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1890, v. 49.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Correspondence relating to the sale of the Jamaica Railway to an American syndicate. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1891. 1 p.l., 63 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1890/1, v. 57.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1891. 1 p.l., 63 p. f°. †† TPV

— Jamaica. Correspondence respecting change in the constitution of the Legislative council of Jamaica. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1893. 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1893, v. 60.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1893. 6 p. f°. †† HRC

— Jamaica. Correspondence relating to the public finance and resources of the island of Jamaica. London: Darling & Son, 1899. 24 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1899, v. 59.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, 1899. 24 p. f°. †† HR p.v.1(no.6)

— Further correspondence relating to the finances and government of the island of Jamaica. In continuation of [preceding]. London: Darling & Son, 1899. v, 31 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1899, v. 59.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, 1899. v, 31 p. f°. †† HR p.v.1(no.8)

— Further correspondence relating to the finances and government of the island of Jamaica. In continuation of [papers of] July, 1899. London: Darling & Son, 1900. 2 p.l., 50 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1900, v. 55.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, 1900. 2 p.l., 50 p. f°. †† HR p.v.1(no.9)

— Jamaica. Correspondence relating to the resignation by Sir A. Swettenham of his office as governor of Jamaica. London: Darling & Son, 1907. 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1907, v. 57.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, 1907. 5 p. f°. †† HR p.v.1(no.1)

— Correspondence relating to the earthquake at Kingston, Jamaica, on 14th January 1907. London: Darling & Son, 1907. xvii, 119 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1907, v. 57.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, 1907. xvii, 119 p., 1 plan. f°. † PTS

— Jamaica. Despatch from the governor relative to the earthquake at Kingston... 14th Jan., 1907; and the reply thereto. London: Darling & Son, 1907. 4 p. f°. †† PTI p.v.1(no.10)

— Further correspondence. London: Darling & Son, 1909. 68 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1909, v. 60.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, 1909. 68 p. f°. † PTS

Great Britain.—Crown. Encouraging settling in Jamaica. By the King. A proclamation for the encouraging of planters in His Majesties Island of Jamaica in the West-Indies. 1661, Dec. 14. (In: American Antiquarian Society. Transactions and collections. Worcester, 1911. 8°. v. 12, p. 112-114.) IAA

Great Britain.—Crown agents for the colonies. West Indies. Jamaica. Contract between the Crown agents for the colonies and Messrs. Elder, Dempster & Company, for a steamship service between Jamaica and the United Kingdom. Dated 19th April 1900. London: Darling & Son, 1900. 2 p.l., 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1900, v. 55.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Customs department. Jamaica exports. An account of the value of

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

all exports from Great Britain to Jamaica, from the year 1830 to the present time... n. t.-p. [London, 1839] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 35.) *SDD

— Jamaica imports. An account of the annual imports of different kinds of provisions into Jamaica, from 1835 to 1839, both inclusive. n. t.-p. [London, 1840] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 34.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Post office. 1. A return showing the amount of monies claimed or received by Mr. George Louis, late post-office surveyor of the Western district of England... 2. A return of the amount and disposal of the salary and emoluments appertaining to the office of the deputy postmaster general of Jamaica... [London, 1835] 4p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 48.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Privy council. Slavery abolition act. Copy of order in council, declaring that adequate and satisfactory provision has been made by law, in the island of Jamaica, for giving effect to an act of Parliament made in the third and fourth year of His present Majesty, for the abolition of slavery in the colonies. 19th March 1834. n. t.-p. [London, 1834] 2p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 44.) *SDD

Also reprinted during the following session with a similar order for British Guiana; see next entry.

— Slavery abolition. Orders in council for carrying into effect the statute 3 & 4 Will. IV., c. 73. n. t.-p. [London, 1835] 4p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 51.) *SDD

For Jamaica, dated March 19, 1834; for British Guiana, dated June 5, 1834. The former appears also in Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 44; see previous entry.

Great Britain.—Protector. Encouraging settling in Jamaica. By the Protector. A proclamation giving encouragement to such as shall transplant themselves to Jamaica. 1655, October 10. (In: American Antiquarian Society. Transactions and collections. Worcester, 1911. 8°. v. 12, p. 96-100.) IAA

Great Britain.—Royal commission on Jamaica. Jamaica. Report of the Jamaica Royal Commission. 1866. Part 1. Report. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1866. 41 p., 1 map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866, v. 30.) *SDD

— — Part 2. Minutes of evidence and appendix. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1866. ix, 1162 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866, v. 31.) *SDD

— Jamaica disturbances. Papers laid before the Royal commission of inquiry by

Governor Eyre. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1866. 1 p.l., 483 p., 1 map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866, v. 30.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Select committee on the extinction of slavery throughout the British dominions. Report, with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 11 August 1832. [London, 1832] 655 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 20.) *SDD

This inquiry was confined, with some few exceptions, to the island of Jamaica. Appendix A is: "General returns, for the years 1817, 1820, 1823, 1826, and 1829, of the contents of twelve plantation returns in the island of Jamaica."

Great Britain.—Select committee on negro apprenticeship in the colonies. Report, together with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 13 August 1836. [London, 1836] x, 528, 256, 63 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 15.) *SDD

The inquiry was confined to Jamaica. The appendix, however, includes copies of the abolition acts and other acts relating to slaves, in other of the West Indian colonies.

Great Britain.—Statutes. Anno regni Georgii III. regis...sexto... [An act for opening...certain ports...in the islands of Jamaica and Dominica, for the more free importation and exportation of certain goods and merchandizes...and for securing the duties upon goods imported from...Dominica into any other British colony. London: M. Baskett, prtr., 1766. 1 p.l., p. 799-811. f°. (In: Great Britain. Statutes. George II. and George III.)

Reserve

Great Britain.—Treasury department. Jamaica chapels. An estimate of the sum required to enable His Majesty to make a grant to the Baptist Missionary Society and to the Wesleyan Missionary Society on account of the expenses incurred in the erection of certain chapels destroyed in the island of Jamaica. n. t.-p. [London, 1834] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 42.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Copy of a memorial of the Jamaica Chamber of Commerce to the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. [Dated 9 March 1846] n. t.-p. [London, 1846] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 27.) *SDD

— Sugar. Copy of a memorial from the Chamber of Commerce of the city of Kingston, Jamaica, addressed to the Lords of the Treasury; and of the report of the chamber on the sugar duty question last received by Her Majesty's government. n. t.-p. [London, 1846] 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 44.) *SDD

Great Britain.—War office. Jamaica. Copies of any correspondence, reports and estimates...on the subject of temporary barracks at Maroon Town, Jamaica, from the 1st day of January, 1838 up to the 1st

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

day of January, 1840. n. t.-p. (London, 1840, 13 p., 2 plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 34.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Copy of the proceedings of the courts martial recently held in Jamaica upon Ensign Cullen and Assistant-surgeon Morris... including the findings of the courts, and the nature of the sentences, if any, awarded to the accused. (London, 1867, iv, 298 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867, v. 42.) *SDD

— Jamaica. Copy or extracts of correspondence between the Horse Guards and General O'Connor on the conduct of military officers during the recent deplorable occurrences in Jamaica. (London, 1867, 29 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867, v. 42.) *SDD

Guppy, H. J. Lechmere. On the tertiary mollusca of Jamaica. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal. London, 1866. 8°. v. 22, p. 281-295.) PTA

H., E. See Hickeringill, Edmund.

Haddon, A. C. See Duerden, James Edwin, Aboriginal Indian remains in Jamaica.

Hakewill, James. A picturesque tour of the island of Jamaica. London, 1825. 4°. †HRC

Hall, Maxwell. The meteorology of Jamaica. Kingston, Jamaica: the institute, 1904. 48 p. 8°. (The Institute of Jamaica.)

— The rainfall of Jamaica. Thirteen maps showing the average rainfall in each month and during the year... Kingston, Jamaica: Institute of Jamaica, 1891. 8 p., 13 col'd maps. f°. (Institute of Jamaica. Special publications. no. 1.) †PRL

— — Kingston, Jamaica: Institute of Jamaica, 1892. 8 p., 13 col'd maps. f°. *EC

Harris, W. The timbers of Jamaica. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 297-328.) VPY

Herrera Tordesillas, Antonio de. Aankomst van Jean d'Ezquebel ter Bevolking van Jamaica, door den Ammiraal Diego Kolumbus, van Hispaniola derwaards gezonden, in 't Jaar 1510... Leyden: P. vander Aa, 1706. 1 p.l., 144 p., 5 l., 7 pl. 8°. (In: P. vander Aa, Zee en Land Reysen. 1707. v. 6.) Reserve

— Rampspoedige Water-Togt door Franciscus de Porras, Met eenige Muite-lingen van Jamaica naa Hispaniola vrugteloo's ondernoomen, in 't Jaar 1504... Benneffens de Zee-Togt van Ferdinandes Cortes, in 't zelve Jaar gedaan naar Hispaniola... Leyden: P. vander Aa, 1706. 43(1) p., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. (In: P. vander Aa, Zee en Land Reysen. 1707. v. 4.) Reserve

Hibbert, Robert. Facts, verified upon oath, in contradiction of the report of the Rev. Thomas Cooper concerning the general condition of the slaves in Jamaica; and more especially relative to... the slaves upon Georgia estate, in the parish of Hanover, in that island. (By Robert Hibbert.) London: J. Murray, 1824. xviii, 33 p. 8°. SEKB p.v.2

Hickeringill, Edmund. Jamaica viewed: with all the ports, harbours, and their several soundings, towns, and settlements thereunto belonging; together with the nature of it's climate, fruitfulness of the soile, and its suitableness to English complexions. By E. H. (i. e. Edmund Hickeringill.) London: J. Williams, 1661. 3 p.l., 106 p., 1 map. 16°. Reserve

— — London, 1661. 8 p.l., 87 p., 1 map. 2. ed. 16°. Reserve

— — London: B. Bragg, 1705. 4 p.l., 44 p., 1 map. 3. ed. sm. 4°. Reserve

Hill, Richard, joint author. See Gosse, Philip Henry, and RICHARD HILL.

Hill, Robert Thomas. The geology and physical geography of Jamaica: study of a type of Antillean development. Based upon surveys made for Alexander Agassiz. With an appendix on some cretaceous and eocene corals from Jamaica. By T. Wayland Vaughan. Cambridge, Mass., 1899. 3 p.l., 256 p., 2 maps, 39 pl. illus. 8°. (Harvard University. Museum of Comparative Zoology. Bulletin. v. 34. Geological series. v. 4.) QGA

— A sketch of the geology of Jamaica. (Scottish Geographical Magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 15, p. 628-639.) KAA

* Extracted from his Geology and physical geography of Jamaica.

Historical, An, account of the sessions of Assembly, for the island of Jamaica; which began... Sept., 1755... Containing a vindication of... Charles Knowles... then governor of that island... London, 1757. 76 p. 8°. Reserve

Hope Industrial School. Report. 1897-/8, 1899/1900, 1901/2. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1897/8, 1899/1900, 1901-/2.) *SF

Jamaica. Blue book. 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3-1901/2, 1903/4-1909/10. Spanish Town, Kingston, 1871-1911. f°. †† *SF

A. Taxes, duties, and other sources of revenue. Schedule of taxes, duties, fees and all other sources of revenue, specified under the respective laws or authorities under which they are derived, 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3-1901/2, 1903/4-1909/10.

B. Fees. Schedule of fees receivable by the several officers in the respective departments, 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3-1901/2, 1903/4-1909/10.

C. Finance accounts, 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3-1901/2, 1903/4-1909/10.

1870 and 1873 called respectively Receipts and disbursements, and Receipts and expenditure.

D. Revenue and expenditure of public boards, 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3-1901/2, 1903/4-1909/10.

Previous to 1901/2 called Comparative statement of revenue and expenditure.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

D 1. Municipalities. Return of all municipalities, local boards and any other public bodies in the colony [name of body; authority by which established; powers and duties; sources of revenue; total revenue; expenditure; net amount of debt; qualification of electors; governing body], 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under E (sic).

1888/9 lettered DD.

E. Public debt [to whom due; rate of interest; when incurred and for what purpose; provision for payment of interest and sinking fund; amount of original debt; amount repaid or provided], 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under F (sic).

F (sic). Municipalities, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from D 1.

F. Military expenditure, militia, police and constabulary, 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under G (sic).

F (sic). Public debt, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from E.

G. Public works, civil roads, canals, bridges, buildings, etc., 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under H (sic).

G (sic). Military expenditure, militia, police and constabulary, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from F.

H. Legislation—laws, proclamations, etc., 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under K (sic).

H (sic). Public works, civil roads, canals, bridges, buildings, etc., 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from G.

I. Councils—Privy and Legislative, 1870, 1873, 1888/9.

Continued under K.

I (sic). Political franchise [qualifications for electors; name of electoral division; no. of representatives; no. of registered electors at last election; no. of voters at last election, etc.], 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under L (sic).

I (sic!). Government houses [occupied as residences by the governor], 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from GG.

K. Councils—Privy and Legislative, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued from I; continued under M (sic).

K (sic). Legislation, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from H.

L. Civil establishment [name of officer; office; date of appointment; by whom appointed and under what instrument; annual salary in British or army sterling; from what fund the salary is paid, etc.], 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under N (sic).

There are also indexes to the Civil establishment for these years.

L (sic). Political franchise, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from I (sic).

M. Return of officers who have given security for the due discharge of their duties, 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under O (sic).

1896/7 is accompanied by an index.

M (sic). Councils—Privy and Legislative, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from K.

N. Pensions [name of pensioner; amount of pension; authority under which granted; services for which granted, cause of retirement], 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under P (sic).

1896/7 is accompanied by an index.

N (sic). Civil establishment, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from L.

Accompanied by indexes.

O. Foreign consuls, 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under Q (sic).

O (sic). Return of officers who have given security for the due discharge of their duties, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from M.

Accompanied by indexes.

P. Population and vital statistics, 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under R (sic).

P (sic). Pensions, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from N.

Accompanied by indexes.

Q. Miscellaneous numerical returns [no. of outdoor poor in the parishes of Jamaica; immigrant returns; return of civil and criminal appeals; Jamaica Civil Service Mutual Guarantee Association, the civil service widows and orphans fund, etc.], 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under S (sic).

Q (sic). Foreign consuls, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from O.

R. Ecclesiastical returns [return of churches, livings, etc.; return of chapels and stations], 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under T (sic).

R (sic). Population and vital statistics, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from P.

S. Education, newspapers and reviews, 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under U (sic).

S (sic). Miscellaneous numerical returns, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from Q.

T. Currency, banking, weights and measures, 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under W (sic).

Previous to 1893/4 called Coins, exchange, etc.

T (sic). Ecclesiastical returns, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from R.

U. Shipping and imports and exports [no., tonnage and crews of vessels entered from each country; no., tonnage and crews of vessels cleared to each country; no., tonnage and crews of vessels of each nation entered; no., tonnage and crews of vessels of each nation cleared; total no., tonnage and crews of vessels entered at each port in the colony; no., tonnage and crews of vessels cleared at each port in the colony; total value of imports; enumeration of imports; total value of exports; enumeration of exports], 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under X (sic).

U (sic). Education, newspapers and reviews, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from S.

W. Grants of land. Return of lands granted and sold, 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under Y (sic).

W (sic). Currency, banking, weights and measures, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from T.

X. Agriculture [cultivated and uncultivated lands; wages; produce, stock, etc.; average price of various articles of use or consumption], 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under Z (sic).

X (sic). Shipping and imports and exports, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from U.

Y. Gaols and prisoners, 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under AA (sic).

Y (sic). Grants of land, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from W.

Z. Charitable and literary institutions and poor houses, 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under BB (sic).

Z (sic). Agriculture, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from X.

AA. Asylums and hospitals, 1870, 1873, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under CC (sic).

AA (sic). Gaols and prisoners, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from Y.

BB. Meteorological returns, 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under DD (sic).

BB (sic). Charitable and literary institutions and poor houses, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from Z.

CC. Post and telegraph statistics, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under EE (sic).

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

CC (sic). Asylums and hospitals, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from AA.

DD. Railways, canals, roads, telegraphs and telephones, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under FF (sic).

DD (sic). Meteorological returns, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from BB.

EE. Manufactures, mines and fisheries, 1893/4–1896/7.

Continued under GG (sic).

EE (sic). Post and telegraph statistics, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from CC.

FF. Savings banks and friendly societies, 1893/4–1896/7.

Continued under HH.

Savings bank returns for 1870, 1873, 1888/9 and 1892/3 included in the Miscellaneous numerical returns.

FF (sic). Railways, canals, roads, telegraphs and telephones, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from DD.

GG. Government houses [occupied as residences by the governor], 1888/9, 1892/3–1896/7.

Continued under I (sic!!).

GG (sic). Manufactures, mines and fisheries, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from EE.

HH. Savings banks and friendly societies, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

Continued from FF.

Savings bank returns not included since 1899/1900; returns for 1900/1–1901/2 in KK.

II. Ships registered, 1897/8–1901/2, 1903/4–1909/10.

KK. Savings bank, 1900/1–1901/2.

— Departmental reports. 1883/4–1909/10. Jamaica, 1885–1911. f°. *SF

— Jamaica Gazette. new series, v. 25–date (1902–date). Kingston, 1902–date. f°. *SAE

— Supplement. new series, v. 25–date (1902–date). Kingston, 1902–date. f°. *SAE

— A return of all parochial and public taxes, rates, and dues, laid, received, or to be collected, for the current year 1844, in the island of Jamaica. n.t.p. [London, 1848] f°. (Gt. Br. Select committee on sugar and coffee planting. 3d report, 1848. Appendix no. 5. In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 23, part 1.) *SDD

— A return of the estimated annual expenditure of the several parishes in the island of Jamaica, for the year 1844. n.t.p. [London, 1848] f°. (Gt. Br. Select committee on sugar and coffee planting. 3d report, 1848. Appendix no. 5. In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 23, part 1.) *SDD

— Summary of census returns. Taken on the 6th day of May, 1861. 8 p. (Jamaica. Legislative council. Journals. 1861/2, appendix no. 1.) *SF

Jamaica.—Administrator general's department. Report. 1894/5–1896/7, 1904/5, 1906/7–1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1894/5–1896/7, 1904/5, 1906/7–1909/10.) *SF

Jamaica.—Agent of Jamaica. West India prisons bill. Copy of the protest of the agent of Jamaica, addressed to Lord Glenelg, 21st July 1838, in relation to a bill intituled "An act for the better government of prisons in the West Indies." n.t.p. [London, 1838] 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 40.) *SDD

— Sugar and coffee. Copy of the memorial addressed by the agent of Jamaica to Her Majesty's government, relative to the reduction of the duties on foreign sugar and coffee unaccompanied by any reduction of the duties on those articles the growth of British possessions. [Dated May 28, 1844] n.t.p. [London, 1844] 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 45.) *SDD

Jamaica.—Agricultural lecturer. Report. 1902/3. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1902/3.) *SF

Jamaica.—Assistance committee. Report. 1907/8–1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1907/8–1909/10.) *SF

Jamaica.—Audit office. Report of the auditor-general. 1885/6–1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1885/6–1909/10.) *SF

Jamaica.—Board of agriculture. Report. 1902/3, 1904/5–1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1902/3, 1904/5–1909/10.) *SF

Report for 1901/2 included in the report of the Public gardens and plantations department for that year.

Jamaica.—Board of education. Report on the proceedings of the board. 1892/3–1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1892/3–1909/10.) *SF

Jamaica.—Board of supervision for relief of the poor. Report. 1886/7–1903/04, 1907/8–1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1886/7–1903/4, 1907/8–1909/10.) *SF

Jamaica.—Botanical department. Bulletin. old series, no. 19 (Sept., 1890); new series, v. 5, part 1; new series, v. 9, appendix. Kingston, 1890–1903. 8° and f°. ††QEA

new series, v. 9, appendix, is Index to Bulletins, 1887–1902.

Jamaica.—Charter. [Charter, order in council, May 19, 1884] n.t.p. [London, 1884] 16 p. f°. ††HR p.v.1(no.12)

Jamaica.—Committee appointed to inquire into the depressed state of agriculture in the island of Jamaica, and the cause of such depression. Copy of the report of the Jamaica Assembly committee relating to the costs of sugar cultivation. [18 December 1847] n.t.p. [London, 1848] f°. (Gt. Br. Select committee on sugar and coffee planting. 7th report, 1848. Appendix no. 1, p. 152–234. In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 23, part 3.) *SDD

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

Jamaica.—Constabulary. Rules and regulations for the guidance and general government of the Jamaica constabulary force, approved by Sir William Grey, captain-general and governor-in-chief; together with an epitome of the laws applicable to the constabulary. n. p.: George Henderson, gov. prtr., 1876. x p., 1 l., 272, xxii p., 1 l., 45 p. 16°.

Jamaica.—Education department. Report. 1883/4-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1909/10.) *SF

Earlier reports called Annual report of the inspector of schools and Annual report of the superintending inspector of schools.

— Report on industrial schools. 1892/3-1900/1, 1902/3-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1892/3-1900/1, 1902/3-1906/7, 1908/9-1909/10.) *SF

Reports for 1907/8 and 1908/9 both included in Departmental reports for 1908/9.

Jamaica.—Excise, internal revenue and customs department. Annual report of the collector general. 1883/4-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1909/10.) *SF

Title varies slightly.

— Report from the collector general with enclosures, having reference to the introduction of the central factory system (of manufacturing sugar). [Dated 25 June 1873] 15 p. (Jamaica. Legislative council. Minutes. 1873, appendix O.) *SF

Jamaica.—General assembly.

Serial

Parliamentary debates... v. 1, 3, 5-6, 11, 13 (1856, 1858/9, 1860/1-1861/2, 1864, 1865/6). Spanish Town and Kingston, 1857-66. 8°.

Non-serials

The proceedings of the governor and assembly of Jamaica, in regard to the maroon negroes: published by order of the assembly. [Reprinted] To which is prefixed, an introductory account (by Bryan Edwards), containing, observations on the disposition, character, manners, and habits of life, of the maroons, and a detail of the origin, progress, and termination of the late war between those people and the white inhabitants. London: J. Stockdale, 1796. iv, lxxxix p., 1 l., 109 p., 1 pl. 8°.

SEK p.v.5

Foreign sugar. Copy of the memorial of the Council and Assembly of the island of Jamaica to Her Majesty transmitted by the governor of the colony in the course of the last year, against the reduction of the duties on foreign sugar. [Dated 10th-11th April 1840] n. t. p. [London, 1841]

1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1841, v. 26.) *SDD

Jamaica.—General register office.

Serial

Report of the registrar-general. 1883/4-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1909/10.) *SF

Non-serials

Summary of census returns, 1871. n. t. p. n. p., n. d. 51 p. f°. SDN p.box

Census of Jamaica and its dependencies, taken on the 4th April 1881. Kingston, Jamaica: Gov. Prtg. Est., 1882. 32 p. f°. SDN p.box

Census of Jamaica and its dependencies taken on the 6th April 1891. Kingston, Jamaica: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1892. 80 p. 4°. †† SDN p.box

Jamaica.—Government Industrial School and Reformatory for Boys and Girls, Stony Hill. Report. 1883/4-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1909/10.) *SF

Separate reports issued by the Boys' and Girls' departments, 1891/2-1898/9.

Previous to June, 1899, the Girls' department was located at Kingston.

Jamaica.—Government printing office. Report. 1883/4-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1909/10.) *SF

Jamaica.—Government savings bank. Annual report. 1883/4-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1909/10.) *SF

Jamaica.—Governor. Annual reports. 1895/6-1908/9. London, 1897-1909. 8°. (Great Britain. Colonial office. Colonial reports.) *SF

1889/91 (annual series, no. 35) was the first report of this series. The Library has a complete file of these reports in the Parliamentary Papers.

1895/6. 40 p. annual series, no. 190.
1896/7. 52 p. annual series, no. 225.
1897/8. 55(1) p. annual series, no. 261.
1898/9. 76 p. annual series, no. 283.
1899/1900. 85 p. annual series, no. 317.
1900/1. 71(1) p. annual series, no. 351.
1901/2. 123(1) p. annual series, no. 373.
1902/3. 102 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 414.
1903/4. 115(1) p. annual series, no. 438.
1904/5. 27(1) p. annual series, no. 492.
1905/6. 65(1) p. annual series, no. 524.
1906/7. 45(1) p. annual series, no. 549.
1907/8. 22 p., 1 l., 1 map. annual series, no. 607.
1908/9. 27(1) p., 1 map. annual series, no. 626.

— Report on the blue book. 1883/4-1895/6, 1905/6-1906/7, 1908/9-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1895/6, 1906/7, 1908/9-1909/10.) *SF

1905/6 and 1906/7 are both included in Departmental report for 1906/7.

Jamaica.—Harbour master's department. Report. 1883/4-1888/9, 1893/4-1895/6, 1897/8. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1888/9, 1893/4-1895/6, 1897/8.) *SF

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

Jamaica.—House of assembly.

Serials

Journals. v. 1-14 (1663/1709-1822/6). v. p., 1800-1829. f°. †† *SF

Votes. 1829/30 (Nov. 3-Feb. 20), 1830 (Nov. 9-Dec. 21), 1831 (Jan. 25-Feb. 24), 1832 (Oct. 30-Dec. 14), 1854/5 (Nov. 28-April 10), 1855/6 (Oct. 16-Feb. 27), 1856 (Nov. 11-Dec. 24), 1857 (Nov. 10-Dec. 31), 1858/9 (Nov. 9-Jan. 11), 1859 (Nov. 1-Dec. 30), 1860 (March 27-April 4), 1860/1 (Nov. 8-March 22), 1863/4 (Oct. 27-Feb. 17), 1864 (March 1-May 9, May 31-June 17), 1864/5 (Nov. 1-April 4). Jamaica, 1830-65. f°. †† *SF

Non-serials

Jamaica: slave insurrection. Copy of the report of a committee of the House of assembly of Jamaica, appointed to inquire into the cause of, and injury sustained by, the recent rebellion in that colony; together with... documents annexed to that report. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 28 June 1832. [London, 1832] 45 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 47.) *SDD

Foreign slave trade. Copy of a memorial to the queen, from the Assembly of Jamaica, on the subject of the foreign slave trade. [Dated 15th December 1837] n. t. p. [London, 1838] 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Colonial department. In: Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 52.) *SDD

Jamaica. Copy of the memorial, to Her Majesty, of the House of assembly of Jamaica during its last session. [Passed 28th February 1844] n. t. p. [London, 1844] 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 34.) *SDD

Praying for measures protective to Jamaica produce.

Jamaica. Copy of the memorial of the House of assembly of Jamaica to Her Majesty, transmitted by the governor on the 21st day of December last [1844]. [London, 1845] 2 p., 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1845, v. 31.) *SDD

Praying for a reduction of British duties on colonial produce.

Jamaica.—Immigration department. Report. 1883/4-1889, 1891-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1899/1900, 1901/2-1903/4, 1905/6-1909/10.) *SF

Reports for 1901 and 1902 both included in Departmental reports for 1901/2. Reports for 1885/6 and 1905/6 cover fifteen months. Change from fiscal to calendar year in 1887 made at the request of the Indian government.

— — — 1888. (Great Britain. Colonial office. Colonial reports. Annual series. Old series, no. 53. In: Parlt. Papers. 1889, v. 54.) *SDD

Jamaica.—Inspector general of prisons. Report. 1883/4-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1909/10.) *SF

Jamaica.—Island chemist. Report of the island chemist. 1883/4-1906/7. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1906/7.) *SF

In the Departmental report, 1904/5, there is included a Memorandum summarizing operations during the year ended 31 March 1905, under law to provide for the establishment and maintenance of a sugar experiment station.

Jamaica.—Kingston gas commissioners. Report. 1883/4, 1886/7-1888/9, 1891/2-1892/3, 1894/5. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1884/5, 1886/7-1888/9, 1891/2-1892/3, 1894/5.) *SF

Jamaica.—Kingston general commissioners. Financial statement. 1904/5-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1904/5-1909/10.) *SF

Jamaica.—Kingston and Liguanea water works commissioners. Annual report of the engineer. 1883/4, 1885/6-1888/9, 1891/2. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1884/5-1888/9, 1891/2.) *SF

Jamaica.—Kingston market commissioners. Report on the Kingston markets. 1890/1-1891/2. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1889/91-1891/2.) *SF

Jamaica.—Kingston slaughter house commissioners. Annual report. 1883/4, 1891/2-1896/7. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4, 1891/2-1896/7.) *SF

Jamaica.—Lands department. Report of the surveyor-general. 1889/91-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1889/91-1909/10.) *SF

Jamaica.—Legislative council. Minutes. 1856, 1858/9-1864/5, 1873, 1884-1910. Jamaica [1857?]-1910. f°. †† *SF
1856, 1858/9-1864/5 called Journals of the Legislative council.

— Proceedings. new series, v. 1-8 (1891/2-1898/9). Kingston, Jamaica, 1892-99. f°. †† *SF

Jamaica.—Lepers' home. Report. 1883/4-1888/9, 1890/1-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1909/10.) *SF

Jamaica.—Lock hospital. Report of the chief medical officer of the Lock hospital. 1883/4-1886/7. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1886/7.) *SF

Jamaica.—Lunatic asylum. Annual report. 1883/4-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1909/10.) *SF

Jamaica.—Marine board. Report. 1896/7-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1896/7-1909/10.) *SF

Jamaica.—Medical department. Annual report. 1883/4-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1909/10.) *SF

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

Jamaica.—Militia. Report on the Jamaica militia. 1888/9-1898/9, 1901/2. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1888/9-1898/9, 1901/2.) *SF

Jamaica.—Police department. Report. 1883/4-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1909/10.) *SF
Title varies.

Jamaica.—Post office. Report. 1883/4-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1909/10.) *SF

Jamaica.—Prison farm. Report on St. Catherine's prison farm. 1902/3. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1902/3.) *SF

Jamaica.—Probation officer. Report. 1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1909/10.) *SF

Jamaica.—Provost marshal general. Jamaica slaves. Return from the provost marshal of the island of Jamaica of the number of slaves sold under execution for debt in that island in each year since 1st January 1808 to the present time; with the aggregate amount of the sales in each case. (London, 1828.) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1828, v. 26.) *SDD

Jamaica.—Public gardens and plantations department. Report on the public gardens and plantations. 1883/4-1907/8. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1907/8.) *SF

Title varies slightly. Report for 1901/2 includes the first report of the Board of agriculture.

— Same, separate. 1901/2-1902/3. Kingston, 1903-04. f°. †VPY

The reports of the Board of agriculture are included during these years.

Jamaica.—Public hospital. Report. 1883/4-1892/3, 1894/5-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1892/3, 1894/5-1909/10.) *SF

Report for 1893/4 included in the report of the Medical department for that year.

Jamaica.—Public works department. Report. 1883/4-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1909/10.) *SF

Jamaica.—Record office. Annual report of the deputy keeper of the records. 1883/4-1898/9, 1900/1-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1898/9, 1900/1-1909/10.) *SF

Jamaica.—Registration of titles department. Report. 1892/3-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1892/3-1909/10.) *SF

Jamaica.—Rio Cobre canal works. Annual report of the engineer. 1883/4. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4.) *SF

Subsequent reports are included in the reports of the Public works department.

Jamaica.—Schools commission. Report. 1886/7-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1886/7, 1888/9-1909/10.) *SF

Report for 1886/7 also covers 1884/5 and 1885/6. Reports for 1887/8 and 1888/9 both included in the Departmental reports for 1888/9.

Jamaica.—Slave trade committee. Report, resolutions, and remonstrance, of the ... Council and Assembly of Jamaica, at a joint committee, on the subject of the slave-trade, in a session which began the 20th of Oct., 1789. London: B. White & Son, 1790. 8 p. 4°. †SEKM p.v.7(no.8)
Imperfect; lacks pages following p. 8.

Jamaica.—Stamp department. Report. 1885/6-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1885/6-1909/10.) *SF

Jamaica.—Statutes.

Collections

Acts of Assembly, passed in the island of Jamaica; from 1681, to 1737, inclusive. London: printed by J. Baskett, 1738. 1 p.l., xxii, 327 p. f°. **Reserve**

An abridgment of the acts of Assembly, passed in the island of Jamaica; from 1681, to 1737, inclusive. London: printed by J. Baskett, 1739. 1 p.l., 331-332 (329-332), 333-388 p. f°. **Reserve**

Bound with: Jamaica.—Statutes. Acts of Assembly, passed in the island of Jamaica; from 1681, to 1737, inclusive.

Paged in continuation of the unabridged edition.

The laws of Jamaica: comprehending all the acts in force, passed between the thirty-second year of the reign of King Charles II... and the eleventh year of the reign of... George IV. 1680-1830. St. Jago de la Vega, 1792-1831. 8 v. 4°.

v. 5 lacks title-page. v. 1-3 printed by Alexander Aikman; v. 4-6, by Alexander Aikman and Son; v. 7, by Alexander Aikman, jun.; v. 8, Office of the Royal Gazette.

The laws of Jamaica... 1680-1823. Jamaica, 1802-24. 7 v. 2. ed. 4°.

v. 6-7 no edition given. v. 1-2, 6 place given in the imprint is St. Jago de la Vega. v. 1-2 printed by Alexander Aikman; v. 3-4 and 6, by Alexander Aikman and Son; v. 5 and 7, by Alexander Aikman, jun.

An abridgment of the laws of Jamaica... from the thirty-second year of King Charles II. to the thirty-second year of... King George III... St. Jago de la Vega: A. Aikman, prtr., 1802. 6 p.l., 240 p. 2. ed. 4°.

The laws of Jamaica passed in the years 1893, 1896-98, 1904-10. Kingston, Jamaica, 1893-1910. 4°.

Special

The laws of Jamaica, passed by the Assembly, and confirmed by His Majesty in Council, Feb. 23, 1683. To which is added a short account of the island... London: printed by H. Hills for C. Harper... 1683. 32 l., 218 p., 1 l., 1 map. 16°. **Reserve**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

The laws of Jamaica, passed by the Assembly, and confirmed by His Majesty in Council, April 17, 1684. To which is added the state of Jamaica as it is now under the government of Sir Thomas Lynch... London: printed by H. H., jun., for C. Harper ...1684. 1 p.l., xx p., 1 l., 86 p., 1 l., 87-151 p., 1 map. f°.

Reserve

Includes laws confirmed by His Majesty in Council, Feb. 23, 1682.

An act, to oblige the several inhabitants of this island, to provide themselves with a sufficient number of white men...women, or...children for pay certain sums of money, in case they shall be deficient, etc. London [1778]. 24 p. f°.

† **SEKM** p.v.7(no.7)

Title-page imperfect.

The new act of Assembly of the island of Jamaica...commonly called, the New Consolidated Act, which was passed by the Assembly on the 6th of November—by the Council on the 5th day of December—and by the lieutenant governor on the 6th day of December, 1788; being the present code noir of that island... London: B. White & Son, 1789. 1 p.l., v-vii, 17 p. 4°.

† **SEKM** p.v.7

Annual and other acts of 35th George III. n.t.p. 104 p. sq. 4°.

Reserve

Bound with: Jamaica.—Statutes. The laws of Jamaica, passed in the thirty-fifth year of the reign of King George the Third. St. Jago de la Vega, 1795. sq. 4°.

The laws of Jamaica, passed in the thirty-fifth year of the reign of King George the Third. St. Jago de la Vega: A. Aikman, 1795. 4 p.l., 89-200 p. sq. 4°.

Reserve

An act for the subsistence, clothing, and the better regulation and government of slaves, for enlarging the powers of the Council of protection, for preventing the improper transfer of slaves, and for other purposes. Jamaica: A. Aikman & Sons, 1817. 1 p.l., 102 p. 8°.

SEKM

[An abstract of the laws of Jamaica relating to slaves (from 33 Charles II. to 59 George III. inclusive) with the slave laws at length. Also an appendix, containing an abstract of the acts of Parliament relating to the abolition of the slave trade. By John Lunan.] Jamaica: printed at the Office of the Saint Jago de la Vega Gazette, 1819; 1 p.l., xv, 192 p. 4°.

SEKM

Title-page supplied in ms.

The consolidated slave law, passed the 22d December 1826... With a commentary ...marginal notes, and a copious index. n.p.: The Courant, 1827. xiv, 47 p. 2. ed. 8°.

SEKM

Bound with: Alexander Barclay, A practical view of the present state of slavery in the West Indies... London, 1827. 8°.

Jamaica. Copies of the acts passed by the legislature of the island of Jamaica: 35 Car. II., cap. 11; 32 Geo. III., cap. 11; 55 Geo. III., cap. 19, and 5 Will. IV., cap. 2 [1683-1834]. n.t.p. [London, 1839; 9 p. f° (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 35.)

***SDD**

Acts relating to vagabonds, the poor, workhouses, servants, slaves, apprentices, etc.

Jamaica.—Supreme court library. Report. 1905/6-1906/7. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1905/6-1906/7.) ***SF**

Jamaica.—Widows and orphans' pension fund. Report. 1890/1-1899/1900, 1903/4-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1889/91-1899/1900, 1903/4-1909/10.)

***SF**

Jamaica.—World's Fair commissioner. World's Fair. Jamaica at Chicago. An account descriptive of the colony of Jamaica... Compiled under the direction of... Charles J. Ward... New York: W. J. Pell, 1893. 95 p., 1 map. illus. 4°.

VC

Jamaica. Letters from Jamaica on commercial affairs, with invoices and bills of exchange and miscellaneous papers, 1662-1788. About 50 items. f°.

Mss. room

Jamaica Agricultural Society. Report on the proceedings of the society. 1895/6-1896/7. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1895/6-1896/7.)

***SF**

Jamaica Baptist Union. Annual report ...with statistics and abstract of the churches connected therewith. 1889, 1891. Kingston, 1890-92. 8°.

ZVX

Jamaica Civil Service Mutual Guarantee Association. Report. 1904/5, 1906/7-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1904/5, 1906/7-1909/10.)

***SF**

Jamaica Committee. Jamaica papers. no. 3. Statement of the committee and other documents. London: Jamaica Committee [1866]. 18 p. 8°.

SEKK p.v.1

Papers relating to the punishment of G. W. Gordon, Samuel Clarke, Henry Lawrence, and others, for alleged complicity in the insurrection of 1865.

Jamaica fruit trade. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1901. 8°.

v. 2, p. 263-274.)

VPY

Jamaica Government Railway. Report. 1883/4-1898/9, 1903/4-1904/5, 1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1898/9, 1903/4-1904/5, 1909/10.)

***SF**

Jamaica, The, government, viewed with reference to the late contest, and present policy, of Sir Charles Metcalfe. (Colonial Magazine. London, 1840. 8°.

v. 1, p. 360-366, 484-493; v. 2, p. 442-454.)

CXA

Jamaicanus, pseud. The association develop'd. [Signed Jamaicanus] [London?] 1754. 1 p.l., 13 p. sq. 12°.

Jekyll, Walter. Jamaican song and story... With an introduction by Alice

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

Werner, and appendices on traces of African melody in Jamaica by C. S. Myers, and on English airs and motifs in Jamaica by Lucy E. Broadwood. London: D. Nutt, 1907. xxxviii p., 1 l., 288 p. 8°. (Folk-Lore Society. Publications. v. 55.) ZBD

Johnstone, Robert. Nelson in the West Indies. I. Jamaica. (Institute of Jamaica. Journal. Kingston, Jamaica, 1897. 8°. v. 2, p. 380-412.) *EC

Jones, T. Rupert. See Moore, J. Carrick.

Kaysersling, M. The Jews in Jamaica and Daniel Israel Lopez Laguna. (Jewish Quarterly Review. London, 1900. 8°. v. 12, p. 708-717.) *PBE

Kingston.—Loan board. Report. 1907/8-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1907/8-1909/10.) *SF

Departmental reports for 1907/8 and 1908/9 also contain reports for the half years ending 30 September 1908 and 30 September 1909 respectively. 1907/8 also contains Financial transactions to 31 December 1908.

Kingston earthquake, Jan. 15, 1907. (Clippings from New York papers, mounted) 11 l. 4°. HRC

Kingston Sailors' Home. Report. 1883-/4-1899/1900, 1905/6-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1899-/1900, 1905/6-1909/10.) *SF

Knibb, William. See Religious persecution in Jamaica.

Knibb, William, and PETER BORTHWICK. Colonial slavery. Defence of the Baptist missionaries from the charge of inciting the late rebellion in Jamaica; in a discussion between the Rev. William Knibb and Mr. P. Borthwick, at the Assembly Rooms, Bath... December 15, 1832. London: published at the Tourist Office [1833]. 1 p.l., 30 p. 8°. SEKB p.v.4(no.9)

Lanman, C. R. Midwinter loafing in Jamaica. (Nation. New York, 1903. 4°. v. 76, p. 188-189, 206-208.) *DA

Latrobe, C. J. See Great Britain.—Colonial department. Copy of a report from C. J. Latrobe, Esq., on negro education in Jamaica.

Lennox, Arthur. See Sawkins, James Gay.

Lente, Frederick Divoux. Medical notes on the island of Jamaica. n. t.-p. [n. p., 187-?] 35 p. 8°. HRC p.box

Leslie, Charles. A new and exact account of Jamaica, wherein the antient and present state of that colony, its importance to Great Britain, laws, trade, manners and religion, together with the most remarkable and curious animals, plants, trees, &c. are described... The third edition. To which is added, An appendix, containing

an account of Admiral Vernon's success at Porto Bello and Chagre. [By Charles Leslie] Edinburgh: R. Fleming, 1740. 3 p.l., ii, 376 p. 8°.

Letter, A, to the members of the imperial Parliament, referring to the evidence contained in the proceedings of the House of assembly of Jamaica, and shewing the injurious and unconstitutional tendency of the proposed slave registry bill. By a colonist. London: J. M. Richardson, 1816. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. *C p.v.966

Lewis, Matthew Gregory. Journal of a West India proprietor, kept during a residence in the island of Jamaica. London: J. Murray, 1834. 1 p.l., 408 p. 8°. HRC

— Journal of a residence among the negroes in the West Indies... London: J. Murray, 1845. viii, 184 p. 12°. (Murray's home and colonial library. no. 16.) HRC p.box

Livingstone, W. P. Black Jamaica: a study in evolution. London: S. Low, Marston, & Co., 1899. 4 p.l., 298 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 12°. HRC

Long, Edward. The history of Jamaica, or general survey of the ancient and modern state of that island, illustrated with copper plates. London, 1774. 3 v. 4°. Reserve

Longstaff, G. B. Notes on some butterflies taken in Jamaica. (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1908-09. 8°. 1908, p. 37-51.) QII

Lunan, John. Hortus Jamaicensis; or, A botanical description... and an account of the virtues, &c., of its indigenous plants hitherto known, as also of the most useful exotics... Jamaica, 1814. 2 v. 4°. QFV

— See also Jamaica.—Statutes. [An abstract of the laws of Jamaica relating to slaves]

Malcolm, E. D. A personal experience of the earthquake in Jamaica, 14th January 1907. (Royal Engineers Journal. London, 1907. 8°. v. 5, p. 206-209.) VDA

Marsden, Peter. An account of the island of Jamaica; with reflections on the treatment, occupation, and provisions of the slaves. To which is added a description of the animal and vegetable productions of the island. By a gentleman lately resident on a plantation (i. e. Peter Marsden). Newcastle: S. Hodgson, 1788. 4 p.l., 87 p. 8°. Reserve

Maxon, William Ralph. Two new ferns of the genus polypodium, from Jamaica. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1903] 74 l., 744 p. 8°. QE V p.box 1

Repr.: United States National Museum. Proceedings. v. 27, no. 1374.

May Pen cemetery. Annual report.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

1883/4-1886/7, 1888/9. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1883/4-1886/7, 1888/9.)
*SF

Mellor, E. W. Jamaica, the crown of our West Indian possessions. 3 pl. (Manchester Geographical Society Journal. Manchester, 1906. 8°. v. 22, p. 113-134.)
KAA

Merewether, Henry Alworth. Jamaica. The speech of Mr. Serjeant Merewether at the bar of the House of commons, against the bill intituled "An act to make temporary provision for the government of Jamaica"... 23. April 1839. London: Calkin & Budd, 1839. 45 p. 8°.

Metcalf, Sir Charles Theophilus. The speech of... Sir C. T. Metcalfe... the governor of Jamaica, on opening the Jamaica legislature, on the 27th of October, 1840; and the addresses of the... Council and the... Assembly, in answer thereto, and His Excellency's replies. [With a preface by William Burge] [London, 1840] iv, 32 p. 8°.

— The speech of... Sir C. T. Metcalfe, governor of Jamaica, on proroguing the Jamaica legislature, on the 11th of April, 1840. [London: printed by Rayner and Hodges, 1840] 15 p. 8°. *C p.v.50(no.12)

Moore, J. Carrick. On some tertiary shells from Jamaica. With a note on the coral by P. Martin Duncan; and a note on some nummulinae and orbitoides by T. Rupert Jones. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal. London. 1863. 8°. v. 19, p. 510-515.)
PTA

Moritzen, Julius. Does Jamaica contain a lesson in colonial government? (American Monthly Review of Reviews. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 451-458.)
*DA

— Has Jamaica solved the color problem? (Guntton's Magazine. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 20, p. 31-46.)
TAA

Munro and Dickenson's Schools, St. Elizabeth. Annual report and financial statement of the trustees. 1895/6-1897/8. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1895-/6-1896/7, 1898/9.)
*SF

Musgrave, Sir Anthony. Jamaica: now, and fifteen years since. (Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. London, 1880. 8°. v. 11, p. 225-270.)
CX

Names of the principal planters and settlers in Jamaica, 1633. (From a ms. of Charles Long, Esqr.) [Assemblies and councils in Jamaica, 1675-1704; n.t.-p. [Middle Hill, Eng.: privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, 1840?]] 10 p. 16°.

Reserve

The lists are stated to be taken "from a ms. history written by Dr. [Henry?] Barham."

Narrative, A, of affairs lately received from His Majesties island of Jamaica... I... Sir Thomas Linch's speech to the Assembly... Sept. 21, 1682. II. Samuel Bernard... his speech to the governour. III. An... address from His Majesties Council... to His... Majesty. IV. The governour's speech at the proroguing the Assembly. London: printed for Randal Taylor, 1683. 1 p.l., 6 p. f°. Reserve

Nash, Alfred G. Jamaica, with remarks on some of the other West Indian islands. (Scottish Geographical Magazine. Edinburgh, 1899. 8°. v. 15, p. 617-627.)
KAA

Negro's, The, friend, no. 19: Sketches of the history of Jamaica; selected from various authors. Part 1. London: S. Bagster, Jun., printer [183-?]. 12 p. 12°. *C p.v.506

Neish, James. On the cultivation of the orange in Jamaica: [lecture] delivered 8 March 1885. Jamaica: M. C. de Souza, prtr., 1884. 26 p. 8°. (Institute of Jamaica. Popular lectures. Third series.)
VQM p.box 1

New, A, and exact account of Jamaica. See Leslie, Charles.

New, A, history of Jamaica, from the earliest accounts, to the taking of Porto Bello by Vice-admiral Vernon. In... letters from a gentleman to his friend... London: J. Hodges, 1740. iv, 340 p., 2 maps. 8°.

Reserve

— — London: J. Hodges, 1740. iv, 340 p., 2 maps. 2. ed. 8°. Reserve

Notes on the two reports from the committee of the Hon. House of assembly of Jamaica, appointed to examine into, and to report to the House, the allegations and charges contained in the several petitions which have been presented to the British House of commons, on the subject of the slave trade and the treatment of negroes, &c... By a Jamaica planter. London: J. Phillips, 1789. 2 p.l., iv, 5-62 p. 8°.

†SEKM p.v.7(no.1)

Nugent, Maria, lady. Lady Nugent's journal. Jamaica one hundred years ago... Edited by Frank Cundall. London: Adam & Charles Black, 1907. lvi, 404 p., 2 maps, 1 pl., 6 port. 8°. HRC

Nuttall, Enos. Education in Jamaica in its relation to skilled handicraft and agricultural work. (In: Great Britain. Education board. Special reports on educational subjects. London, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 465-474.)
STI

Obi. See Earle, William, the younger.

Ogilby, John. A description and history of the island of Jamaica, comprising an account of its soil, climate, and productions, shewing its value and importance as an agricultural country, and a desirable place of residence for certain classes of settlers.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

Reprinted... from the great work, "An account of America, or the New World"... first published in the year 1671, with preliminary chapter and notes, to connect the work with our own times; by William Wemyss Anderson. [Also Extracts from a description of the island of Jamaica, &c. published in London, by Richard Blome, in the year 1678; Kingston, Jamaica: George Henderson, 1851. 46 p. 8°. **HRC**

Ogle, Sir Chaloner. See Tryal of Sir C. Ogle.

Outerbridge, A. E., the younger. The mineral wealth of the islands of Newfoundland and Jamaica. illus. (Franklin Institute. Journal. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. v. 168, p. 457-467.) **VA**

Paasche, H. Im Fluge durch Jamaica und Cuba. Vortrag gehalten am 6. Februar 1900 im Sitzungssaale des Reichstages. Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta, 1900. 72 p. 8°. **HNB p.box 1**

Palache, J. T. See Fawcett, William, and others.

Paterson, Robert. Remarks on the present state of cultivation in Jamaica; the habits of the peasantry; and remedies suggested for the improvement of both. Edinburgh: W. Burness, 1843. 49 p. 8°.

Peckham, G. W., and E. G. PECKHAM. On spiders of the family attidæ found in Jamaica. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1901. 8°. 1901. v. 2, p. 6-16.) **QGA**

Phillippo, James Mursell. Jamaica: its past and present state... London: J. Snow, 1843. xvi, 487 p., 10 pl. illus. 8°. **HRC**

— — — Philadelphia: J. M. Campbell & Co., 1843. 176 p. 8°. **HRC p.box**

Plant System. Florida, Cuba and Jamaica. n. t.-p. n. p. [189-?] 40 p. 8°. **KNM**

Porter, Robert Percival. Special report. The fiscal and economic condition of the island of Jamaica. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 11 p. 8°. (United States. Treasury department. Report on the commercial and industrial condition of Cuba.) **HOY p.box**

Present, The, state of Jamaica. With the life of the great Columbus, the first discoverer: to which is added an exact account of Sir Henry Morgan's voyage to, and famous siege and taking of Panama from the Spaniards. London: printed by F. Clark for T. Malthus, 1683. 5 p.l., 117 p. 12°. **Reserve**

Price, George. Jamaica and the Colonial office: who caused the crisis? London: the author, 1866. 1 p.l., iii-xii, 180 p. 8°. **HRC**

Pullen-Burry, Bessie. Ethiopia in exile. Jamaica revisited. London: T. F. Unwin, 1905. 288 p. 12°. **HRC**

— A few notes on negro superstitions in Jamaica. (Science of Man. Sydney, 1907. 4°. new series, v. 9, p. 67.) **QOA**

— Jamaica as it is, 1903. Illustrated. London: T. F. Unwin, 1903. xiv p., 1 l., 240 p., 1 map, 8 pl. 12°. **HRC**

Rathbun, M. J. List of the decapod crustacea of Jamaica. Kingston, Jamaica: Institute of Jamaica, 1897. 46 p. 4°. (Institute of Jamaica. Annals. v. 1, no. 1.) ***EC p.box**

Religious persecution in Jamaica. Report of the speeches of the Rev. Peter Duncan, Wesleyan missionary, and the Rev. W. Knibb, Baptist missionary, at a public meeting of the friends of Christian missions... 1832. London: S. Bagster, 1832. 16 p. 12°. ***C p.v.506**

Renny, Robert. An history of Jamaica. With observations on the climate, scenery, trade, productions, negroes, slave trade, diseases of Europeans, customs, manners, and dispositions of the inhabitants. To which is added, an illustration of the advantages, which are likely to result, from the abolition of the slave trade. London: J. Cawthorn, 1807. xx, 333 p., 1 map. 4°. **†HRC**

Renshaw, C. Stewart. See Royal Agricultural Society of Jamaica.

Replier, The, replied to; or, Strictures on Dr. Grant's answer to the strictures of Dr. Dancer. Kingston: Strupar & Jackson, 1807. 1 p.l., 6 p. 8°. **WEX p.box**

Reply, A, to the speech of Dr. Lushington. See Barret.

Rev. Mr. Cooper, The, and his calumnies against Jamaica, particularly his late pamphlet in reply to facts verified on oath. By a West Indian. Jamaica, 1825. 67 p. 8°. **HRC**

Robinson, May. Obeah worship in West Indies, Jamaica. illus. (Folk-lore. London, 1893. 8°. v. 4, p. 202-213.) **ZBA**

Robinson, Philip. The maroons of Jamaica. (Harper's Weekly. New York, 1898. f°. v. 42, p. 1054-1055.) ***DA**

Roxburgh, Adam. See Fawcett, William, and others.

Royal Agricultural Society of Jamaica. Six essays on the best mode of establishing and conducting industrial schools, adapted to the wants and circumstances of an agricultural population; written for a prize of one hundred pounds offered by the earl of Elgin, governor of Jamaica, 1843. London: Cowie, Jolland, & Co., 1845. 8°. **SSM**

Essays by John Buchanan, Josiah Cork, Lyndon Howard Evelyn, C. Stewart Renshaw, Henry Vandykes, and one anonymous writer.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

Russell, Logan D. H., and **ROBERT RUSSELL**. Jamaica: a home for the invalid, and a profitable field for the industrious settler. (Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. London, 1879. 8°. v. 10, p. 209-264.)

CX

Sadler, Michael E., joint author. See **Capper**, Thomas, and **MICHAEL E. SADLER**.

Saville, S. E. Jamaica. Westminster Review. London, 1901. 8°. v. 155, p. 315-322.)

*DA

Sawkins, James Gay. Reports on the geology of Jamaica; or, Part II. of the West Indian survey. With contributions from G. P. Wall, Lucas Barrett, Arthur Lennox and C. B. Brown; and an appendix by Robert Etheridge. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1869. vi, 339(1) p., 9 diagr., 1 map, 1 pl. 8°. (Great Britain. Geological Survey. Memoirs.)

PTB

Scott, W. E. D. Observations on the birds of Jamaica, West Indies. (The Auk. New York, 1891-93. 8°. v. 8, p. 249-256, 353-365; v. 9, p. 9-15, 120-129, 273-277, 369-375; v. 10, p. 177-181, 339-342.)

QMA

I. Notes on the habits of the yellow-billed tropic bird. II. A list of the birds recorded from the island, with annotations.

Sells, William. Remarks on the condition of the slaves in the island of Jamaica. London: J. M. Richardson, 1823. 50 p., 11. 8°.

SEK p.v.11

Sharp, T. H. Rubber cultivation in Jamaica. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1907. 8°. v. 8, p. 191-194.)

VPY

Sharpe, R. Bowdler. On a new genus and species of bird from the West Indies. 1 pl. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1874. 8°. 1874, p. 427-428.)

QGA

Sheppard, Moses. African slave trade in Jamaica, and comparative treatment of slaves. Read before the... society, October, 1854. (Baltimore: J. D. Toy, 1854. 14 p. 8°. (Maryland Historical Society. [Publications] v. 22.)

IAA

Shortwood Training College. Report. 1885/6-1888/9, 1901/2-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1885/6-1888/9, 1901/2-1909/10.)

*SF

Formerly called Female Training College.

Sir John Pakington, Governor Eyre, and **Mr. Bright**. A letter to the "Morning Star," by an Irish dissenter. Liverpool: Daily Courier, 1866. 20 p. 12°. *C p.v.585

Six essays on the best mode of establishing and conducting industrial schools. See **Royal Agricultural Society of Jamaica**.

Sligo (2. marquess), **Peter Howe**. A letter to the marquess of Normanby relative to the present state of Jamaica, and the measures which are rendered necessary by the refusal of the House of assembly to transact business. London: J. Andrews, 1839. 50 p. 8°.

Sloane, Sir Hans. Catalogus plantarum quæ in insula Jamaica sponte proveniunt... cum earumdem synonymis et locis natalibus; adjectis aliis quibusdam quæ in insulis Maderæ, Barbados... et Sancti Christophori nascuntur. Seu prodromi historiæ naturalis Jamaicae pars prima. Londini, 1696. 8°.

Reserve

— A voyage to the islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica, with the natural history of the herbs and trees, four-footed beasts, fishes, birds, insects, reptiles, &c., of the last of those islands, to which is prefix'd an introduction, wherein is an account of the inhabitants, air, waters, diseases, trade, &c., of that place, with some relations concerning the neighbouring continent, and islands of America. Illustrated with the figures of the things describ'd in large copper-plates as big as the life. London, 1707-25. 2 v. f°.

Reserve

Smith, W. E. The fruit industry of Jamaica. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1904. 8°. v. 5, p. 53-63.)

VPY

Spencer, Aubrey George, bishop of Jamaica. A charge delivered at the primary visitation of the clergy of the archdeaconry of Jamaica... London: W. J. Cleaver, 1845. 2 p.l., 66 p. 8°.

ZPZ

Stark, J. H. Stark's Jamaica guide (illustrated)... Including its history, inhabitants, government... Boston: J. H. Stark (cop. 1898). viii, 207 p., 2 maps, 48 pl., 1 port. 12°.

HRC

State of law and manners in Jamaica illustrated, by the accounts given in the Christian Record of that island, of the conduct of councils of protection, and of the minutes of evidence in the case of the Rev. Mr. Bridges and his slave Kitty Hylton. (London: S. Bagster, jun., 18—?) 16 p. 12°.

*C p.v.618

Statement, A, of facts, illustrating the administration of the abolition law, and the sufferings of the negro apprentices, in the island of Jamaica. London: W. Ball, 1837. 44 p. 8°.

SEKM p.v.6(no.2)

Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames. See **Wright**, R. S.

Sterne, Henry. A statement of facts submitted to... Lord Glenelg... secretary of state for the colonies, preparatory to an appeal about to be made by the author, to the Commons of Great Britain, seeking redress for grievances... committed upon

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

him...[in] the island of Jamaica... London: J. C. Chappell, 1837. xii, 282, viii p., 1 table. 8°. **HRC**

Stevens, Walter Barlow. A trip to Panama. The narrative of a tour of observation through the canal zone, with some account of visits to Saint Thomas, Porto Rico, Jamaica and Cuba, by the commercial clubs of Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati and St. Louis... 1907. St. Louis: [Lesan-Gould Co.], 1907. 5 p.l., 19-256 p., 4 pl. illus. ob. 8°. **† TSB**

One of 1,000 copies printed.

Stewart, John. A view of the past and present state of the island of Jamaica; with remarks on the moral and physical condition of the slaves, and on the abolition of slavery in the colonies. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1823. 1 p.l., v-xiii, 364 p. 8°. **HRC**

Stuart, Henry Windsor Villiers. Adventures amidst the equatorial forests and rivers of South America; also in the West Indies and the wilds of Florida. To which is added, "Jamaica Revisited." London: J. Murray, 1891. 3 p.l., vii-xxi, 1 l., 268 p., 21 pl., 2 maps. 8°. **HCY**

Sugar industry in Jamaica. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 6, p. 329-341.) **VPY**

Tariff of Jamaica: effect upon trade. (United States. Manufactures bureau. Consular reports. Washington, 1899. 8°. v. 61, p. 1-21.) **TLG**

Taylor, Sir Henry. See **Wright**, R. S.

Thomas, Herbert T. Jamaica. (Journal of the Society of Arts. London, 1902. 8°. v. 50, p. 214-222.) **VA**

Thomson, Robert, compiler. See **Descriptive**, A, catalogue of the collection sent from the island of Jamaica.

Thorp, William. How Jamaica solves the negro problem. (World's Work. New York, 1904. 4°. v. 8, p. 4908-4913.) *** DA**

Timbers, The, of Jamaica. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1907. 8°. v. 8, p. 271-279.) **VPY**

Trapham, Thomas. A discourse of the state of health in the island of Jamaica; with a provision therefore calculated from the air, the place, and the water... and manners of living, &c. London: R. Boulter, 1679. 8 p.l., 149 p. 16°. **Reserve**

Treaties, 1902, August 8. Convention between the United Kingdom and France respecting commercial relations between France and Jamaica. Signed at London, August 8, 1902. London: Harrison and Sons [1903]. 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Foreign Office. Treaty series. 1903, no. 12. In: Parl. Papers. 1904, v. 110.) *** SDD**

True, A, description of Jamaica, with the fertility, commodities and healthfulness of the place. As also the towns, havens, creeks, promontories, and the circuit of the whole island. London: printed by J. M., 1657. 7 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Truest, The, and Largest Account of the Late Earthquake in Jamaica, June the 7th, 1692. Written by a Reverend Divine there to his Friend in London. With some improvement thereof by another Hand (H. L.). London: T. Parkhurst, 1693. 3 p.l., 26 p., 1 l. 4°. **Reserve**

Tryal, The, of Sir C. Ogle... before the chief justice of Jamaica, for an assault on... Mr. Trelawney, the governor... with... letters that passed... between Mr. Concanen... Sir C. Ogle, the governor, and A—1 V—. London: W. Webb, 1743. 1 p.l., 5-22 p. 12°. **VYB p.v.1**

Turks and Caicos Islands.—Governor. Annual reports. 1896-1902, 1904-09. London, 1897-1910. 8°. (Great Britain. Colonial office. Colonial reports.) *** SF**

1890 (annual series, no. 12) was the first report of this series. The Library has a complete file of these reports in the Parliamentary Papers.

1896. 14 p. annual series, no. 198.
1897. 15(1) p. annual series, no. 230.
1898. 22 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 269.
1899. 21 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 297.
1900. 22 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 328.
1901. 25(1) p. annual series, no. 363.
1902. 18 p. annual series, no. 394.
1904. 15(1) p. annual series, no. 454.
1905. 13(1) p. annual series, no. 495.
1906. 18 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 541.
1907. 14 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 578.
1908. 14 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 612.
1909. 13 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 646.

Turks and Caicos Islands.—Statutes. Ordinances of the Legislative board. 1888, no. 1-4; 1889, no. 1-5, 7-9; 1890, no. 1-4; 1891, no. 1-3, 5-6; 1892, no. 1-6; 1893, no. 1-4; 1894, no. 1-2, 4, 6-12; 1895, no. 1-6; 1896, no. 1-8; 1897, no. 1-4; 1898, no. 1-8; 1899, no. 1-8; 1900, no. 1, 3-6; 1901, no. 1-9; 1902, no. 1-5. n.p., 1888-1902. f°. **XWW**

United Fruit Co. Jamaica the land of summer. Issued by United Fruit Co.'s steamship lines. Illustrated from photographs by C. B. Webster. Boston: C. B. Webster & Co., 1903. 48 p., 1 map, 4 pl. sq. 8°. **LCN p.box**

— Boston: [C. B. Webster & Co.], 1904. 38 p., 1 map, 3 pl. ob. 16°. **HRC**

Vandryes, Henry. See **Royal Agricultural Society of Jamaica.**

Venables, Robert. The narrative of General Venables; with an appendix of papers relating to the expedition to the West Indies and the conquest of Jamaica, 1654-1655. Edited by C. H. Firth. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. xli, 180 p. sq. 8°. (Royal Historical Society. [Publications. new series, v. 61.]) **CA**

Victoria Jubilee Lying-in Hospital,

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Jamaica—General Works, cont'd.*

Kingston. Report. 1892/3-1899/1900, 1901/2-1909/10. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1892/3-1899/1900, 1901/2-1909/10.)

*SF

Wall, G. P., joint author. See Duncan, P. Martin, and G. P. WALL; also Sawkins, James Gay.

Ward, Charles J., compiler. See Jamaica.—World's Fair commissioner.

Watkins, F. H. Report upon the Caicos islands; with special reference to the further development of the sisal industry. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1907. 29(1) p. 8°. (Great Britain. Colonial office. Colonial reports. Miscellaneous series. no. 43.)

*SF

— Turks and Caicos islands. Report on the salt industry. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1908. 41(1) p. 8°. (Great Britain. Colonial office. Colonial reports. Miscellaneous series. no. 56.)

*SF

West, The, India Electric Company, Ltd. Annual report. 1909. Montreal, 1909. 8°.

TPY

White, Frederick B. Price. Rágasics. Papers on the Jamaica earthquake of January, 1907, and about a force termed ragazity. Kingston, Jamaica: Jamaica Relief Association, 1907. no. 1, July, 1907. 4°.

†† PTI p.v.2(no.17)

Whiteley, Henry. Three months in Jamaica, in 1832; comprising a residence of seven weeks on a sugar plantation. London: J. Hatchard & Son, 1833. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°.

SEKM p.v.5(no.6)

Williams, Cynric R. A tour through the island of Jamaica, from the western to the eastern end, in the year 1823. London: Hunt & Clarke, 1826. xviii, 352 p., 5 pl. 8°.

HRC

— London: T. Hurst, E. Chance & Co., 1827. 2 p.l., iii-xviii, 352 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°.

HRC

Williams, J. R. Popular agricultural education in Jamaica. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 6, p. 227-237.)

VPY

Williams, Joseph J. The earthquake in Jamaica. illus. (Messenger. New York, 1907. 8°. v. 47, p. 244-265.)

ZLF

Wolmer's Free School, Kingston. Report by the trustees on the working of the institution. 1895/6-1897/8. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports. 1895/6-1897/8.)

*SF

Wright, R. S. Jamaica. Drafts of a criminal code and a code of criminal procedure for the island of Jamaica, with an explanatory memorandum. To which is added a memorandum of preliminary con-

siderations by Sir Henry Taylor, and correspondence on the subject. London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1877. 1 p.l., 134 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. In: Parl. Papers. 1877, v. 61.)

*SDD

The draft criminal code here included was revised by Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, 1874-75.

LEEWARD ISLANDS

See also ANTIGUA, DOMINICA, MONTserrat, St. CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS, and the VIRGIN ISLANDS.

Berkeley, T. B. H. The Leeward Islands: their past and present condition. (Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. London, 1881. 8°. v. 12, p. 9-50.)

CX

Cory, Charles B. The birds of the Leeward Islands, Caribbean sea. 1 map. (Field Museum of Natural History. Publication 137. Ornithological series. Chicago, 1909. 8°. v. 1, p. 193-255.)

*EA

Freeman, William. A copy of the petition of William Freeman...in behalf of himself and others, against Col. C. Codrington, governor of the Leeward Islands. Presented to the House of commons... 1701. [London?] 1702. 1 l., 13 p. 4°.

Reserve

Great Britain.—Colonial department. Leeward Islands. Returns of persons holding the office of governor and lieutenant governor of the several Leeward or Charibbee islands, together with their salaries, fees, and other emoluments...also, of persons holding the office of chief justice in the said islands... [London, 1821] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1821, v. 14.)

*SDD

— Slaves. Copies of all reports made by the commissioners, or by either of them, who were appointed by His Majesty...to inquire into the state of the Africans who had been condemned to His Majesty under the acts abolishing the slave trade, and who had been apprenticed, or otherwise disposed of, in the West Indies. [London, 1824] 28 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1824, v. 24.)

*SDD

— Negro education, Windward and Leeward Islands. 1. Copy of a report from C. J. Latrobe, Esq., to Lord Glenelg, on negro education in the Windward and Leeward Islands. 2. Schedule, showing the appropriation, in detail, of the sum of 30,000l. voted by Parliament in 1837 for the promotion of negro education... 3. Report of the trustees of Lady Mico's Charity. [London, 1838] ii, 166 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1837/8, v. 48.)

*SDD

Great Britain.—Colonial office. Leeward Islands. Copies or extracts of all correspondence of Sir W. M. G. Cole-

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
Leeward Islands, cont'd.

brooke, governor-general of the Leeward Islands, with Lord Glenelg, on the subject of the convention of a general council and assembly in the Leeward Islands. [1837-40] (London, 1840) iv, 117 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 34.)

*SDD

— Leeward Islands. Report on the blue book. 1887-88. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1888-90. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1888-90.)

*SDD

— Graduated income tax (colonies). Return showing which of the colonies have established systems of graduated income tax, or of income tax levied at different rates on earned and on unearned incomes, or both, with particulars. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1905. 97 p. f°.

††TIB

Leeward islands, p. 5-9.

Leeward Islands. Blue book. 1890-1909/10. Antigua, 1891-1910. f°. *SF

A. Schedule of taxes, duties, fees, and all other sources of revenue, specified under the respective laws or authorities under which they are derived, 1890-1909/10.

B. Schedules of the fees received by the several officers in the respective departments; specifying the authority under which they were originally established, and by which the present rates were fixed, and at what period, 1890-1909.

C. Revenue and expenditure. Comparative statement of revenue and expenditure, 1890-1909/10.

The Blue book for 1901/2 contains statements for the financial year 1901/2 and for the first three months of 1901.

D. Comparative yearly statements of revenue and expenditure [in each presidency of the colony], 1890-1909/10.

The comparison is made with the preceding year only. The Blue book for 1901/2 makes the comparison for both the financial year 1901/2 and for the first three months of 1901.

E. Municipalities and other local bodies. Return of all municipalities, local boards, and any other public bodies in the colony, 1890-1909.

F. Public debt [to whom due, rate of interest, etc.], 1890-1909.

G. Military expenditure. Details of the expenditure incurred by the colony on account of its military defence 1890-1909.

Returns for 1890-95 are for Antigua only. Beginning with 1896 returns are also given for St. Kitts-Nevis. Beginning with 1897, Account of expenditure incurred by Great Britain for the military protection, and in aid of the civil establishment included. Beginning with 1904 Return of Dominica and Montserrat defence reserve included. In 1908 and 1909 no expenditure report given.

H. Public works. Return of all public works, civil roads, canals, bridges, buildings, etc., not of a military nature, which have been undertaken during the year, 1890-1909/10.

I. Legislation. Schedule of all the laws, proclamations, orders in council, etc., which have been promulgated in the colony during the year [acts and ordinances of the general and local legislatures of the Leeward Islands; date and substance and when transmitted to England], 1890-1909.

J. Political franchise, 1890-1909.

For Antigua and Dominica only, 1890-97. Note, 1898-1909: There is no political franchise, the members of the local legislative councils of the various presidencies being nominated by the governor.

K. Councils and assemblies [Executive and Legislative councils of the Leeward Islands, and of Antigua, St. Christopher-Nevis, Dominica, Montserrat and the Virgin Islands], 1890-1909.

The Legislative council of the Virgin Islands was abolished in 1902.

L. Civil establishment of the Leeward Islands colony [name of office, name of officer, by whom appointed, date of appointment, etc., for the general government of the Leeward Islands and for each island, viz. Antigua, St. Kitts-Nevis, Dominica, Montserrat, and the Virgin Islands], 1890-1909.

M. Return of officers who have given security for the due discharge of their duties, 1890-1909.

N. Pensions payable out of the revenue of the colony, 1890-1909.

O. Recapitulation of expenditure [heads of expenditure, personal emoluments, other charges, totals], 1890-1909/10.

Returns for both the financial year 1901/2 and for the first three months of 1901 included in the Blue book for 1901/2.

P. Foreign consuls. Return of consuls for foreign countries residing in the Leeward Islands, 1890-1909.

Q. Population. Return of the population, and the marriages, births, and deaths, 1890-1909.

Includes returns from the islands of Anguilla and Barbuda, and, beginning with 1891, Redonda.

R. Miscellaneous numerical returns [number of savings banks and depositors, friendly societies, persons paying direct taxes, paupers, etc.], 1890-1909.

Blue book for 1892 also includes Statement showing the number of inland post letters, registered letters, etc.; statement of money orders issued and paid in the colony during the year; and letters, etc., and parcels post received from and despatched to the United Kingdom, United States, and other places. In 1900 and subsequent years there are no returns of voters paying direct taxes.

S. Ecclesiastical return. Return of the number of churches, livings, etc., 1890-1909.

Includes Anguilla and, beginning with 1891, Barbuda.

T. Education. Return of primary schools; return of secondary schools; comparative summary in respect of primary schools; return of the principal publications during the preceding year, including newspapers and reviews, and (if known) the circulation of such newspapers and reviews, 1890-1909.

Return of primary schools, 1907/8, seemingly incomplete and no return of secondary schools for that year. Comparative summary of primary schools is for two years; no comparative summary given in 1890.

Beginning with 1892 Return of Skerretts School included; title of this return changes in 1893 to Training schools, and includes Skerretts, Scott's Hill and Roseau schools. Beginning with 1895 the Roseau school is omitted; from 1898 on Scott's Hill school is also omitted. Commencing with 1905 St. John's Training School is the only one included in this return.

U. Currency, banking, weights and measures [average rate of exchange with London during past year, list of coins current, with relative value, etc.], 1890-1909.

V. Imports and exports [return of total imports from each country and from other presidencies into the colony and into each presidency; country whence imported, articles imported, quantity entered for home consumption, value to nearest pound of imports, duty to nearest pound collected in each island, total duty collected. Return of total exports from each presidency and from the colony to each country and to other presidencies; countries to which exported, produce and manufacture of each presidency, other exports, value to nearest pound of the exports from each island], 1890-1909.

In 1893 and subsequent years the following returns are also included: Index; Memorandum showing the percentage added to each article of import to meet the recommendation of the committee appointed in 1891 to enquire into the compilation of import and export statistics in the colonies; Summary showing the totals under each heading of import and export classified as recommended by the Customs statistical committee of 1891.

W. Shipping [number, tonnage and crew of sailing and steam vessels entered at and cleared from ports, and total number entered at and cleared from each port, in the colony, from and to each country, and of each nation], 1890-1909.

Summary showing tonnage of [British and foreign] vessels entered and cleared is included since 1893.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Leeward Islands, cont'd.*

X. Agriculture [cultivated and uncultivated lands, wages, produce, stock, etc.; average rate of wages for labour; return of crops, produce, stock, etc.; average price of various articles of use or consumption; improvements in agriculture and manufacture during the year], 1890-1909.

Y. Manufactures, mines and fisheries, 1890-1909. Commencing with 1891 the returns include Anguilla, Barbuda and Redonda.

Z. Grants of land, 1902-09.

Returns relate to Dominica only.

Aa. Gaols and prisoners. Statistical return for the prisons of the Leeward Islands, 1890-1909.

Beginning with 1894 there is also included a Return of prisoners transferred to H. M. prison, Antigua, from other presidencies during the year.

Ab. Criminal statistics [offences, apprehensions and summonses; summary convictions, indictments and informations in the superior courts; comparative table showing the number of offences, etc., for the last five years], 1890-1909.

Ac. Hospitals return for the colony of the Leeward Islands [number of cases of each disease, with the number of deaths from each disease, etc.], 1890-1909.

Dietary tables for the various hospitals are included in 1892 and subsequent years.

Ad. Lunatic asylum return [general statistical, obituary, space and accommodation, and dietary tables], 1890-1909.

Returns for 1890 are for the Rat Island (Antigua) and Ridge (Antigua) lunatic asylums. The Rat Island leper asylum returns are added in 1891; those for the leper asylum at Fort Charles, St. Kitts, commence in 1892. The patients at the Ridge asylum were transferred in 1903 to the buildings at St. John's, Antigua, which had been formerly used for the poor house; therefore the returns for 1903-05 are for the lunatic asylum at Rat Island, the convalescent lunatic asylum at St. John's and the leper asylums at Rat Island and Fort Charles. The return for the St. John's asylum is omitted in 1906 and subsequent years; that for the Rat Island lunatic asylum, in 1907 and subsequent years. The returns for 1907 to date relate to the central lunatic asylum at Skerretts, Antigua, and the leper asylums at Rat Island and Fort Charles.

Ae. Public libraries, 1890-1909.

1890-91 called Charitable and literary institutions. Blue books for 1892-94 also include Paupers. Return of persons admitted as paupers to poor houses and hospitals. This return is continued in R: Miscellaneous numerical returns.

Af. Meteorological observations, 1890-1909.

Ag. Savings banks and friendly societies, 1890-1909.

Ah. Government houses. Houses occupied as residences by the governor [name and situation, description, and other information useful to a new governor], 1890-1909.

Ai. Return of railways, canals, roads and telegraphs, 1890-1909.

Aj. Post office, telegraph and telephone statistics [revenue and expenditure of post office; number of post, money order, telegraph and telephone offices; rates of postage, telegraph and telephone charges; statement of money orders issued and paid; statement showing the number of inland post letters, registered letters, etc.], 1893-1909.

— Census, 1891. With tabular statements and report. Antigua: S. B. Laviscount (1892). v. p. f°. ††SDN

Leeward Islands.—General legislative council. Minutes. 1890-92, 1894-96, 1898-1903, 1905-11. (Antigua?) 1890-1911. f°. *SF

Leeward Islands.—Governor. Annual reports. 1895-1908/9. London, 1897-1910. 8°. (Great Britain. Colonial office. Colonial reports.) *SF

1890 (annual series, no. 9) was the first report of this series. The Library has a complete file of these reports in the Parliamentary Papers.

1895. 23 p. annual series, no. 200.

1896. 15(1) p. annual series, no. 227.

1897. 20 p. annual series, no. 246.

1898. 39(1) p. annual series, no. 266.

1899. 47(1) p. annual series, no. 308.

1900. 46 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 337.

1901/2. 46 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 374.

1902/3. 54 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 416.

1903/4. 42 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 445.

1904/5. 47(1) p. annual series, no. 478.

1905/6. 47(1) p. annual series, no. 518.

1906/7. 50 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 539.

1907/8. 29(1) p. annual series, no. 591.

1908/9. 28 p., 1 l., 1 map. annual series, no. 629.

Leeward Islands.—Statutes. Acts of Assembly passed in the Charibbee Leeward islands. From 1690, to 1730. London: John Baskett, 1734. 15, 24 p., 2 l., 25-231 p., 15 l. f°. Reserve

— Acts of Assembly passed in the Charibbee Leeward islands, from 1690, to 1705. London: John Baskett, 1740. v, 24 p., 2 l. f°. Reserve

Bound with: Montserrat.—Statutes. Acts of Assembly, 1668-1740. London, 1740. f°.

— Acts of Assembly, passed in the Charibbee Leeward islands. From 1690, to 1730. London: John Baskett, 1740. 5, 24 p., 2 l. f°. Reserve

Bound with: St. Christopher.—Statutes. Acts of Assembly, 1711-1735. London, 1739. f°.

— Acts of the General legislative council. 1890-92, 1894, 1896-1911. (Antigua?) 1890-1911. f°.

Formerly called Acts of the General legislature.

Liburo, Thomas. "The question of the hour;" or, Reasons for representative government in opposition to crown rule. Basse-Terre, St. Kitts: "Advertiser" Office, 1887. 2 p.l., 17 p. 8°. HNB p.box 1

Lois, Les, organiques des colonies. Documents officiels précédés de notices historiques. Bruxelles: Institut Colonial International, 1906. 3 v. 8°. (Institut Colonial International, Bruxelles. Bibliothèque coloniale internationale. série 8.) SEV

v. 1, p. 687-701 contains the law of Aug. 21, 1871, organizing the government of the Leeward Islands.

Manurial experiments with sugar-cane in the Leeward Islands. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 6, p. 361-372.) VPY

Morris, D. The colony of the Leeward Islands. (Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. London, 1891. 8°. v. 22, p. 226-263.) CX

Tempany, H. A., joint author. See Watts, Francis, and H. A. TEMpany.

Watts, Francis. Cotton industry in the Leeward Islands. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 7, p. 30-35.) VPY

— (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1907. 8°. v. 8, p. 179-182.) VPY

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Leeward Islands, cont'd.*

— (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 202-208.) **VPY**

— Manurial experiments with cotton in the Leeward Islands. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 6, p. 247-257.) **VPY**

— Sugar-cane experiments in the Leeward Islands. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1907. 8°. v. 8, p. 28-50.) **VPY**

— (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1909. 8°. v. 9, p. 63-78.) **VPY**

Watts, Francis, and H. A. TEMPANY. Cotton selection in the Leeward Islands, 1907-8. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1910. 8°. v. 10, p. 79-92.) **VPY**

— Manurial experiments with cotton in the Leeward islands. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 7, p. 283-290.) **VPY**

MARTINIQUE

PERIODICALS

Courrier national et politique de la Martinique. April 5-June 7, Sept. 13, 1790. Saint Pierre, 1790. f°. **Reserve**

Gazette de la Martinique. no. 14-23 (April 1-June 3, 1790). Saint Pierre, 1790. f°. **Reserve**

Gazette de Saint-Lucie. v. 3, no. 14-20, 22-23, 41 (April 6-May 18, June 1-8, Oct. 12, 1790). Saint-Pierre, Martinique, 1790. f°. **Reserve**

Gazette nationale et politique. v. 4, no. 28, 35, 40-41 (July 19, Aug. 30, Oct. 4-11, 1791). Saint-Pierre, Martinique, 1791. f°. **Reserve**

GENERAL WORKS

Account of the island of Martinico, which, it is hoped, by this time may have submitted to His Majesty's arms. 1 map. (Universal Museum. London, 1762. 8°. v. 1, p. 104-105.) ***DE**

Account, An, of the taking of the island of Martinico (by the English in 1762. With map, and view of Fort Royal). (Imperial Magazine. London, 1762. 8°. v. 3, p. 119-130, 189-191, 248.) ***DE**

Anderson, Tempest. Recent volcanic eruptions in the West Indies. 13 pl. (Geographical Journal. London, 1903. 8°. v. 21, p. 265-279.) **KAA**

Anderson, Tempest, and J. S. FLETT. Preliminary report on the recent eruption of the Soufrière in St. Vincent, and of a

visit to Mont Pelée in Martinique. 3 pl. (Royal Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1902. 8°. v. 70, p. 423-445.) ***EC**

— (Smithsonian Institution. Annual report. Washington, 1903. 8°. 1902, p. 309-330.) ***EA**

Repr.: Royal Society of London. Proceedings. v. 70, p. 423-445.

— Report on the eruptions of the Soufrière in St. Vincent in 1902, and on a visit to Montagne Pelée in Martinique. pl. (Royal Society of London. Philosophical transactions. London, 1903-08. 4°. v. 200, series A, p. 353-553; v. 208, series A, p. 275-303.) ***EC**

Annales du Conseil souverain de la Martinique. See Dessalles, Pierre Régis.

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Qui casse une Ordonnance de M. l'Intendant de la Martinique, & confisque un Navire appartenant au nommé Clarck... Du 13 Octobre 1722. n. t. p. (Colophon:) A Paris: Chez la veuve Saugrain & Pierre Prault, 1722. 4 p. 8°. **DS p.v.1**

B., J. Notes sur la Martinique. (Réforme sociale. Paris, 1903. 8°. v. 46 [série 5, v. 6], p. 563-587.) **SA**

Ballou, M. M. Equatorial America, description of a visit to St. Thomas, Martinique, Barbadoes, and the principal capitals of South America. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892. x, 371 p. 12°. **HCK**

Belanger, Ch. Essais de culture du quinquina à la Martinique. (Revue maritime et coloniale. Paris, 1870. 8°. v. 28, p. 600-606.) **VXA**

Bellet, Daniel. La situation économique de la Martinique. (L'économiste français. Paris, 1900. f°. année 28, v. 1, p. 599-601.) **††TAA**

Bergeat, Alfred. Ein Rückblick auf die vulkanischen Ereignisse in Westindien im Mai 1902. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1902. f°. Bd. 82, p. 125-131.) **†KAA**

Berté, Émile. Les éruptions de la montagne Pelée; récit et observations d'un témoin. 1 map. (Géographie. Paris, 1902. 8°. v. 6, p. 133-141.) **KAA**

Berté, R. La Martinique. (Société de Géographie de Toulouse. Bulletin. Toulouse, 1902. 8°. année 21, p. 363-385.) **KAA**

Blondel de la Rougery, joint author. See Pujo, and BLONDEL DE LA ROUGERY.

Boule, Marcellin. La montagne Pelée et les volcans d'Auvergne. illus., map. (Géographie. Paris, 1905. 8°. v. 11, p. 7-26.) **KAA**

Bouton, Jacques. Relation de l'établissement des François depuis l'an 1635. En l'isle de la Martinique, l'vne des An-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Martinique—General Works, cont'd.*

tilles de l'Amérique. Paris: S. Cramoisy, 1640. 4 p.l., 141 p. 8°. **Reserve**

C., E. Martinique, crise économique et exode. (Revue française de l'étranger et des colonies. Paris, 1902. 8°. v. 27, p. 423-425.) **KAA**

Catel, Blaise Jean Louis. Rapport sur les eaux thermales de la Martinique. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1846. 8°. v. 10, p. 29-42.) **VXA**

Chanvalon, Jean Baptiste Thibault de. Voyage à la Martinique, contenant Diverses Observations sur la Physique, l'Histoire Naturelle, l'Agriculture, les Mœurs, & les Usages de cette Isle, faites en 1751 & dans les années suivantes. (By J. B. T. de Chanvalon.) Paris: Ch. J. B. Bauche, 1763. 4 p.l., viii, 135, 135 (1-46), (1)136-192 p., 40 l., 1 map. 4°. **Reserve**

Church, James Robb. The Martinique Pompeii. (Scribner's Magazine. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 32, p. 20a-20d.) *** DA**

Colonna, Ettore. Composizione chimica di una cenere del Monte Pelée (Martinica). (Reale Accademia di Scienze di Torino. Atti. Torino, 1903. 8°. v. 38, p. 471-477.) *** ER**

Cornilliac, J. J. J. Études sur la fièvre jaune à la Martinique de 1669 à nos jours. Fort-de-France: Imprimerie du Gouvernement, 1864. 221 p., 24 l. 8°. **WEX**

Cory, Charles B. A list of the birds collected by Mr. W. B. Richardson in the island of Martinique, West Indies. (The Auk. New York, 1887. 8°. v. 4, p. 95-96.) **QMA**

Cradis, Raoul. Une expérience de philanthropie à la Martinique: comment ont été répartis les fonds de la souscription nationale. (Revue philanthropique. Paris, 1904. 8°. v. 14, p. 646-663.) **SHA**

Daney, Sidney. Histoire de la Martinique depuis la colonisation jusqu'en 1815. Fort Royal: E. Ruelle, 1846. 6 v. 8°. **HRN**

Dassier, Pierre. L'avenir économique de la Martinique. (La nouvelle revue. Paris, 1902. 8°. v. 136 (nouv. série), v. 17, p. 228-236.) *** DM**

Dastre, A. A propos de l'éruption des Antilles. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1902. 8°. pér. 5, v. 9, p. 698-708.) *** DM**

Deckert, Emil. Martinique und sein Vulkanismus. 1 map. (Petermanns Mitteilungen. Gotha, 1902. 4°. Bd. 48, p. 133-136.) **KAA**

— Die westindische Vulkankatastrophe und ihre Schauplätze. illus. (Gesellschaft f. Erdkunde. Zeitschrift. Berlin, 1902. 8°. Jahrg. 1902, p. 419-427.) **KAA**

Desmarest, Henri. Le désastre de la Martinique. (La nouvelle revue. Paris, 1902. 8°. nouv. série, v. 16, iv. 135, p. 331-345.) *** DM**

Dessalles, Pierre Régis. Annales du Conseil souverain de la Martinique; ou, Tableau historique du gouvernement de cette colonie, depuis son premier établissement jusqu'à nos jours. Auquel on a joint l'analyse raisonnée des loix qu'y ont été publiées, avec des réflexions sur l'utilité ou l'insuffisance de chacune de ces loix en particulier. (By Pierre Régis Dessalles.) Bergerac: J. B. Puynesge, 1786. 2 v. 4°. **Reserve**

Drouet, Francis. Notes sur la Martinique. (Société Normande de Géographie. Bulletin. Rouen, 1902. 4°. 1902, p. 98-104.) **KAA**

Du Fief, Jean. Une catastrophe aux Petites Antilles en 1902. 1 map. (Société Royale Belge de Géographie. Bulletin. Bruxelles, 1902. 8°. année 26, p. 209-251.) **KAA**

Dumoret, Marcel. Au pays du sucre (Martinique). Paris: H. E. Martin (1902). 224 p. 8°. **HRN**

Flammarion, Camille. Le cataclysme de la Martinique. (La revue. Paris, 1902. 8°. série 3, v. 41, p. 529-547.) *** DM**

— Les causes du cataclysme de la Martinique. (Nouvelle revue. Paris, 1902. 8°. nouv. série, v. 18 (iv. 137), p. 145-157.) *** DM**

Flett, J. S., joint author. See Anderson, Tempest, and J. S. FLETT.

French, The, colonies. (Colonial Magazine. London, 1840-41. 8°. v. 1, p. 37-48, 205-212, 313-324, 463-472; v. 2, p. 356-362; v. 3, p. 87-91; v. 4, p. 462-464; v. 6, p. 221-228.) **CXA**

Relates principally to Martinique.

Gallois, L. L'éruption volcanique de la Martinique. 4 pl. (Annales de géographie. Paris, 1902. 8°. année 11, p. 289-294.) **KAA**

Gautier, Armand. A propos de la composition des gaz fumerolles du mont Pelé. Remarques sur l'origine des phénomènes volcaniques. (Institut de France. Académie des Sciences. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances. Paris, 1903. 4°. v. 136, p. 16-20.) *** EO**

Geikie, Sir Archibald. The volcanic eruptions in the West Indies. (Pall Mall Magazine. London, 1902. 8°. v. 27, p. 391-409.) *** DA**

Giraud, Jean. L'éruption de la montagne Pelée à la Martinique. (Société de Géographie Commerciale du Havre. Bulletin. Havre, 1907. 8°. année 23, p. 73-84, 97-110.) **TLA**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Martinique—General Works, cont'd.*

Grandval, Pierre de. La Martinique depuis les éruptions du Mont-Pelée. (Questions diplomatiques et coloniales. Paris, 1904. 4°. v. 17, p. 193-201.) **BAA**

Great Britain.—Colonial office. West Indies. Correspondence relating to the volcanic eruptions in St. Vincent and Martinique in May, 1902, with map and appendix. London: Darling & Son, 1902. xv, 99 p., 1 map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1902, v. 66.) ***SDD**

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, 1902. xv, 99 p., 1 map. f°. **†† PTO**

— Further correspondence relating to the volcanic eruptions in St. Vincent & Martinique, in 1902 & 1903. In continuation of (the preceding). London: Darling & Son, 1903. xiv, 193 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1904, v. 60.) ***SDD**

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, 1903. xiv, 193 p. f°. **†† PTO**

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Diplomatic and consular reports. Annual series. London, 1896-1910. 8°. **STG**

France. Report on the trade of Martinique and Guadeloupe:

1895. 1 p.l., 14 p. no. 1831.

1896. 1 p.l., 16 p. no. 1897.

1897-98. None issued.

1899. 9(1) p. no. 2494.

1900-02. None issued.

1903. 12 p. no. 3300.

1904. 12 p. no. 3466.

1905. 14 p., 1 l. no. 3651.

1906. 13 p., 1 l. no. 3904.

1907. 19(1) p., 1 map. no. 4114.

1908. 17(1) p. no. 4380.

1909. 17(1) p. no. 4612.

Réports since 1896 relate to Martinique only.

Heilprin, Angelo. Mont Pelée and the tragedy of Martinique. A study of the great catastrophes of 1902, with observations and experiences in the field. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1903. xiii, 335 p., 1 fac., 1 map, 33 pl. 8°. **HRN**

— **Pompeii and Saint-Pierre.** A study in old and new history. (Yale Scientific Monthly. New Haven, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 1-14.) **OA**

— The tower of Pelée; new studies of the great volcano of Martinique. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1904. 62 p., 23 pl. f°. **† PTP**

Hill, Robert T. Report on the volcanic disturbances in the West Indies. (National Geographic Magazine. Washington, 1902. 8°. v. 13, p. 223-267.) **KAA**

— A study of Pelée. Impressions and conclusions of a trip to Martinique. (Century Magazine. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 64, p. 764-785.) ***DA**

Hovey, Edmund Otis. Martinique and St. Vincent: a preliminary report upon the

eruptions of 1902. (American Museum of Natural History. Bulletin. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 333-372.) **PQA**

— The new cone of Mont Pelé and the gorge of the Rivière Blanche, Martinique. 4 pl. (American Journal of Science. New Haven, 1903. 8°. series 4, v. 16, p. 269-281.) **OA**

— Ten days in camp on Mt. Pelé, Martinique. The volcano six years after the great eruption. 11 illus. (American Geographical Society. Bulletin. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 40, p. 662-679.) **KAA**

Jaggard, Thomas Augustus. The eruption of Pelée, July 9, 1902. (Popular Science Monthly. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 64, p. 219-231.) ***DA**

— Field notes of a geologist in Martinique and St. Vincent. (Popular Science Monthly. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 61, p. 352-368.) ***DA**

Kennan, George. The tragedy of Pelée. (Outlook. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 71, p. 539-542, 583-588, 680-687, 725-732, 769-777, 822-826, 920-925, 966-974.) ***DA**

Lacroix, Alfred. La montagne Pelée et ses éruptions. Ouvrage publié par l'Académie des Sciences, sous les auspices des Ministères de l'instruction publique et des colonies. Paris: Masson et Cie., 1904. xxii, 662 p., 1 l., 31 pl. f°. **† PTP**

Bibliography, p. xi-xxii.

Lacroix, Alfred, and others. L'éruption de la Martinique. (Revue scientifique. Paris, 1902. 4°. série 4, v. 18, p. 327-333.) **OA**

— Sur l'éruption de la Martinique. (Institut de France. Académie des Sciences. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances. Paris, 1902. 4°. v. 135, p. 371-391.) ***EO**

Lapparent, A. de. La catastrophe des Antilles. (Correspondant. Paris, 1902. 8°. v. 207 [nouv. série, v. 171], p. 649-658.) ***DM**

— L'éruption de la Martinique. (Revue des questions scientifiques. Louvain, 1903. 8°. série 3, v. 3 [v. 53], p. 5-36.) ***EM**

Last, The, days of St. Pierre. Life in the doomed city, as reflected in the leading newspaper "Les colonies" in its editions May 1-7, the week previous to the disaster. (Century Magazine. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 64, p. 618-633.) ***DA**

La Vaissière, R. de. La Martinique en 1910. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1910. 8°. nouv. série. année 10, p. 513-537, 703-704.) **DS**

Lawrence, George N. Catalogue of the birds collected in Martinique by Mr. Fred. A. Ober for the Smithsonian Institution. (U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. Washington, 1879. 8°. v. 1, 1878, p. 349-360.) ***EA**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Martinique—General Works, cont'd.*

Leprieur. Rapport sur les bouches volcaniques de la montagne Pelée à la Martinique. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1854. 8°. série 2, v. 12, p. 66-77.) **VXA**

— Rapport sur les bouches volcaniques de la montagne Pelée et lieux voisins à la Martinique. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1852. 8°. série 2, v. 9, p. 72-96.) **VXA**

Leprieur, and others. The eruption of Mount Pelée, 1851. (American Naturalist. v. 38, p. 51-73. Boston, 1904.) **PQA**

A translation of the official report made in 1851.

Lévy, Michel. Sur la composition des cendres projetées le 3 mai 1902 par la montagne Pelée. (Institut de France. Académie des Sciences. Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances. Paris, 1902. 4°. v. 134, p. 1123-1124.) ***EO**

McGee, W. J. The Antillean volcanoes. (Popular Science Monthly. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 61, p. 272-281.) ***DA**

Margry, Pierre. Origines françaises des pays d'outre-mer. Les seigneurs de la Martinique. (Revue maritime et coloniale. Paris, 1878. 8°. v. 58, p. 28-50, 276-305, 540-547.) **VXA**

Martinico. Number II. [Letters] By Captain White, from Barbadoes... relating to our army at Martinico, etc. [Dated] January 25, 1752. [London:] printed by S. Farley [1762]. broadside. f°. **Reserve**

Martinique. Annuaire de la Martinique. 1837, 1849, 1861-63, 1865, 1867, 1870, 1879-80, 1882-83, 1887, 1889-93, 1895, 1897-1901, 1909. v. p., 1837-[1909]. 24°, 12° and 8°. ***SAM**

— Journal officiel de la Martinique. 1902, no. 1-5, 12, 14-60, 62-73, 75-78, 80-81, 86-92, 94-103; 1903, no. 1-63, 65-103; 1904, no. 5-50, 56-60, 63-75, 77-90, 102; 1905, no. 1-37, 40-45, 57-87. Fort-de-France, 1902-05. f°. **†† *SAE**

— Le moniteur de la Martinique. 1899, no. 55-58; 1900, no. 1-61, 63-104; 1901, no. 1-51, 53-102. Fort-de-France, 1899-1901. f°. **†† *SAE**

Martinique.—Conseil général. Procès-verbaux des délibérations. 1896/7 (Nov.-Jan.); 1898 (Nov.-Dec.); 1899 (June, Nov.); 1900 (Nov.-Dec.); 1901 (Dec.); 1902/3 (Dec.-Jan.); 1903 (May-June, Aug.-Sept.). n. p., 1896-1903. 8°. ***SGM**

The 14th-16th séances of the session of Nov.-Dec., 1900 are lacking; all except the 7th and 8th séances of the Dec., 1901 session are lacking.

Martinique.—Governor. Discours prononcé par M. Gabrié, à l'ouverture de la session ordinaire du Conseil général, le 3 novembre 1899. n. p. [1899] 6 p. 8°. **DS p.box 1**

Martinique. 1 map. (Revue maritime et coloniale. Paris, 1864. 8°. v. 11, p. 270-299, 543-580.) **VXA**

A general account.

Martinique. Résumé statistique sur les mouvements du commerce et de la navigation pendant l'année 1907-08. (France. Ministère des colonies. Bulletin de l'office colonial. Méun, 1908-10. 4°. année 1, p. 279-285; année 2, p. 532-538.) **DS**

Milne, J. The recent volcanic eruptions in the West Indies. (Nature. London, 1902. 4°. v. 66, p. 107-111.) **OA**

Miron, François. Étude des phénomènes volcaniques. Tremblements de terre; éruptions volcaniques; le cataclysme de la Martinique, 1902. Paris: C. Béranger, 1903. viii, 320 p., 1 map. 8°. **PTN**

Molinari, Gustave de. A Panama. L'isthme de Panama, la Martinique, Haïti. Lettres adressées au Journal des débats. Paris: Guillaumin et Cie. [1887] xi, 324 p., 1 map, 6 pl. 12°. **HDB**

Monnier, P. Description nautique des côtes de la Martinique, précédé d'un mémoire sur les opérations hydrographiques et géodésiques exécutées dans cette île en 1824 et 1825. Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1828. 2 p.l., 182 p., 1 chart, and atlas. 8° and f°. (France. Ministère de la marine et des colonies.) **KI and †† KI**

Mury, Francis. L'exode de la population de la Martinique. (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris, 1902. 4°. série 4, v. 17, p. 679-682.) ***DM**

— La reconstruction de Saint-Pierre de la Martinique. Les précautions qui s'imposent. (Tour du monde. Paris, 1908. f°. v. 14 [v. 54], p. 201-204.) **† KAA**

— Situation économique de la Martinique. Haines de races. (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris, 1902. 4°. série 4, v. 17, p. 651-656.) ***DM**

Pardon. La Martinique depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. Paris: Chalmel, 1877. 367 p., 2 maps. 8°. **HRN**

Parel, G. A graphic record of the Martinique disaster, being a letter written by the vicar-general of the island in the form of a journal, to the absent bishop. (Century Magazine. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 64, p. 610-617.) ***DA**

Profession de foi de l'Assemblée générale de la Martinique. n. t. p. [Sur l'imprimé du Fort-Royal Martinique; et à Bordeaux: A. Levieux, 1790] 8 p. 12°. **DFD p.v.48**

Pujo, and BLONDEL DE LA ROUGERY. Martinique. Essais de travail libre par le colonage partiaire, dans les quartiers de la Grand' Anse et du François. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1847. 8°. v. 13, p. 215-236.) **VXA**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Martinique—General Works, cont'd.*

R*, J.** Reise nach der Insel Martinique. Nebst einer kurzen Beschreibung derselben. Von J. R*** i. e., J. Romanet. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit einigen Zusätzen begleitet. Weimar: Verlag des pr. Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs, 1805. viii, 64 p., 1 map. 12°. (In: M. C. Sprengel, Bibliothek der neuesten und wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen. Bd. 19.) **KBD**

Relation des nouvelles horreurs commises par l'armée de M. Damas, sur les infortunés habitants de St. Pierre, Martinique. (Du l'imprimerie du Fort-Saint-Pierre; Martinique, 1790?) 8 p. 12°. **DFD p.v.48**

Rey, H. Étude sur la colonie de la Martinique. (Revue maritime et coloniale. Paris, 1881. 8°. v. 69, p. 260-283, 536-553; v. 70, p. 176-222.) **VXA**

Robert, Jean François. Mémoire de l'état présent de la Martinique. 21 avril 1696. (Revue maritime et coloniale. Paris, 1862. 8°. v. 4, p. 570-602, 826-846.) **VXA**

Romanet, J. See **R***, J.**

Rufz. Recherches sur les empoisonnements pratiqués par les nègres à la Martinique. Paris: J. B. Baillière, 1844. 156 p. 8°. **WQT**

Repr.: Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale. tome 31, partie 2.

Rufz de Lavison, E. Un chapitre de l'histoire de la Martinique. Le gouvernement de M. de Vaugiraud, 1814 à 1818. (Revue maritime et coloniale. Paris, 1880. 8°. v. 66, p. 311-347.) **VXA**

Russell, Israel Cook. Phases of the West Indian eruptions. Deductions from personal observation of the regions devastated by Mont Pelée and La Soufrière. (Century Magazine. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 64, p. 786-800.) ***DA**

— Volcanic eruptions on Martinique and St. Vincent. 6 pl. (National Geographic Magazine. Washington, 1902. 8°. v. 13, p. 415-436.) **KAA**

— (Smithsonian Institution. Annual report. Washington, 1903. 8°. 1902, p. 331-349.) ***EA**

Repr.: National Geographic Magazine. v. 13, p. 415-436.

Sapper, Karl. Die vulcanischen Kleinen Antillen und die Ausbrüche der Jahre 1902 und 1903. 13 pl. (Neues Jahrbuch f. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Palaeontologie. Stuttgart, 1904. 8°. Jahrg. 1904, Bd. 2, p. 1-70.) **PWA**

Servan. Sur les causes et la nature de l'éruption du 8 mai. (Société de géographie d'Alger. Bulletin. Alger, 1902. 8°. année 7, 1902, p. 320-325.) **KAA**

Supan, Alexander. Der neue Eruptionstypus der Antillen. (Petermanns Mitteilungen. Gotha, 1902. 4°. Bd. 48, p. 286-288.) **KAA**

Taylor, H. E., joint author. See **Welch, J. Herbert,** and **H. E. TAYLOR.**

Vélain, Ch. Le cataclysme volcanique des Antilles. (Revue scientifique. Paris, 1902. 4°. série 4, v. 17, p. 769-775.) **OA**

Vernier, J. Note au sujet des circonstances de la destruction de la ville de Saint-Pierre le 8 mai 1902. (Revue du génie militaire. Paris, 1903. 8°. v. 26, p. 303-322.) **VWA**

Verschuur, G. Aux pays dévastés: la Martinique et Saint Vincent. (Tour du monde. Paris, 1903. f°. nouv. série, année 9, p. 433-456.) **†KAA**

Voyage à la Martinique. See **Chanvalon, Jean Baptiste** Thibault de.

Wegener, Georg. Am Mont Pelé im Marz 1903. (Geographische Zeitschrift. Leipzig, 1903. 8°. Jahrg. 9, p. 545-559.) **KAA**

— Einige neue Aufnahmen vom Mont Pelé. 5 pl. (Gesellschaft f. Erdkunde. Zeitschrift. Berlin, 1903. 8°. Jahrg. 1903, p. 431-433.) **KAA**

Welch, J. Herbert, and **H. E. TAYLOR.** Destruction of St. Pierre, Martinique. New York: R. F. Fenno & Co. (cop. 1902) 240 p. 12°. **HRN**

MONTSERRAT

Grisdale, T. On the birds of Montserrat. 1 pl. (The Ibis. London, 1882. 8°. series 4, v. 6, p. 485-493.) **QMA**

Montserrat. Additional rules for the regulation and control of the public piers, wharves and shipping places. Made by the commissioner under the provisions of ordinance no. 3 of 1892. n.p., 1901. 1 broadside. f°. **††VDNA p.v.4(no.5)**

— Regulations for the management and control of Harris' burial ground and the schedule of fees under sect. 29 of ordinance no. 6 of 1896. n.p., 1905. 1 broadside. f°. **††SPI p.v.4(no.28)**

— Rules defining the duties of the sanitary officer made by the Board of health under section 9 of ordinance no. 6 of 1896. (Plymouth? 1903) 1 l. f°. **††SPI p.v.3(no.5)**

— Rules for the regulation and use of the piers, wharves and public shipping places and for the government of the roadsteads in the presidency of Montserrat. 31st March 1905. n.p. (1905) 3 p. f°. **††VDNA p.v.4(no.3)**

— 14th April 1906. n.p. (1906) 2 p., 1 l. f°. **††VDNA p.v.4(no.4)**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Montserrat, cont'd.*

— Rules to be observed in cases of death supposed to have been caused, or accelerated by poison. 10th October 1905. n. p. (1905). 1 broadside. f°.

Montserrat.—Health board. Regulation made by the Board of health under sect. 25 of ordinance no. 6 of 1896. n. p., 1902. 1 broadside. f°.

— Rule made by the Board of health under sect. 14 of the Board of health ordinance, no. 6 of 1896. n. p., 1901. 1 broadside. f°. †† SPM p.v.2(no.21)

— Rules for the regulation of the poor house and hospital made by the Board of health under the provisions of the Board of health ordinance, 1896. (Montserrat, 1903, 4 p. f°. †† SGF p.v.10(no.8)

Montserrat.—Statutes. Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of Montserrat; from 1668, to 1740, inclusive. London: John Baskett, 1740. x, 119 p. f°. Reserve

— Same. Abridgment... London: John Baskett, 1740. 1 p.l., cxxiii-cxxiv, 125-146 p. f°. Reserve

Bound with the preceding.

— Ordinances. 1889, no. 1-11; 1890, no. 1-4; 1891, no. 1-7; 1892, no. 2-13; 1893, no. 1-3; 1894, no. 1; 1895, no. 1-3; 1896, no. 1-6, 8-10; 1897, no. 1-13; 1898, no. 1-7; 1899, no. 1-12; 1900, no. 1-10; 1901, no. 2-9; 1902, no. 1-6; 1903, no. 1-6; 1904, no. 3; 1905, no. 1-11; 1906, no. 1-10; 1907, no. 1-14; 1908, no.

1-2; 1909, no. 1-5; 1910, no. 1-7; 1911, no. 1-3, 5-6. n. p., 1889-1911. f°.

Montserrat.—Treasury department. Amended rules of the... department made by the governor in council under the provisions of sect. 7 of ordinance no. 2 of 1886, on the 16th Sept. 1901. n. p., 1901. 1 broadside. f°. †† TIF p.v.36(no.2)

Sapper, Karl. Ein Besuch der Insel Montserrat (Westindien). (Centralblatt f. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Palaeontologie. Stuttgart, 1903. 8°. Jahrg. 1903, p. 279-283.) PWA

Tempany, H. A., joint author. See **Watts, Francis,** and **H. A. TEMPANY.**

Thomas, Oldfield. Description of a new bat of the genus *stenoderma* from Montserrat. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1894. 8°. 1894, p. 132-133.) QGA

Watts, Francis. Report on the agricultural industries of Montserrat. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1906. 16 p., 1 l., 1 diagr. 8°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. Colonial reports. Miscellaneous series. no. 34.) *SF

— (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1906, v. 76.) *SDD

Watts, Francis, and **H. A. TEMPANY.** The soils of Montserrat. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 6, p. 263-284.) VPY

NEVIS

See **ST. CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS.**

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST

ASIA, AUSTRALIA, PACIFIC ISLANDS

- Banerjea, Pramathanath.** A study of Indian economics. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. xii, 221(1) p., 1 l. 12°.
- Broomhall, Marshall.** Islam in China; a neglected problem... London: Morgan & Scott, Ltd., 1910. xx, 332 p., 8 fac., 1 map, 16 pl. 4°.
- Bruce, Finetta Madelina Julia Campbell.** Kashmir. By Mrs. C. G. Bruce. With... illustrations in colour by Major E. Molyneux. London: A. and C. Black, 1911. 95(1) p., 12 pl. 12°. (Peeps at many lands.)
- Demchinski, Boris.** Rossiya v Manchzhurii... St. Petersburg, 1908. 8°.
- Der Ling, princess,** afterwards Mrs. Thaddeus C. White. Two years in the forbidden city. New York: Moffat, Yard and Company, 1911. ix p., 2 l., 383 p., 12 pl., 5 port. 8°.
- Dingle, Edwin J.** Across China on foot; life in the interior, and the reform movement. New York: H. Holt and Company, 1911. xvi, 445(1) p., 1 map, 34 pl., 1 port. 8°.
- Endle, Sidney.** The Kacháris; by the late Rev. Sidney Endle, with an introduction by J. D. Anderson. Published under the orders of the government of Eastern Bengal and Assam. London: Macmillan and Co., 1911. xix, 128 p., 1 map, 15 pl., 1 port. 8°.
- Ewers, Hanns Heinz.** Indien und Ich. München: G. Müller, 1911. 255(1) p., 52 pl., 1 port. 8°.
- Fox, Frank.** Australia... Illustrations in colour by P. F. S. Spence, etc. London: A. and C. Black, 1911. v, 87(1) p., 1 map, 12 pl. 12°. (Peeps at many lands.)
- Franke, R. Otto.** Ostasiatische Neubildungen; Beiträge zum Verständnis der politischen und kulturellen Entwicklungsvorgänge im Fernen Osten. Mit einem Anhang: Die sinologischen Studien in Deutschland. Hamburg: C. Boysen, 1911. x p., 1 l., 395(1) p. 8°.
- Geil, William Edgar.** Eighteen capitals of China. With 139 illustrations. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1911. viii p., 1 l., ix-xx, 429 p., 1 fac., 16 plans, 62 pl., 4 port. 8°.
- Goodrich, Joseph King.** The coming China. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1911. xx p., 1 l., 298 p., 32 pl. 12°.
- Hermann, Albert.** Die alten Seidenstrassen zwischen China und Syrien. Beiträge zur alten Geographie Asiens. Abt. 1. Berlin: Weidmann, 1910. map. 8°. (Quellen und Forschungen zur alten Geschichte und Geographie. Heft 21.)
- v. 1. Einleitung. Die chinesischen Quellen. Zentralasien nach Sse-ma Ts'ien und den Annalen der Han-Dynastie.
- Kennion, Roger Lloyd.** By mountain, lake, and plain; being sketches of sport in eastern Persia... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1911. xiii, 283 p., 51 pl. 8°.
- Knox, Robert.** An historical relation of Ceylon, together with somewhat concerning Several Remarkable passages of my life that hath hapned since my deliverance out of my captivity. [Edited by James Ryan] Glasgow: J. MacLehose and Sons, 1911. lxxvii(i), 459(1) p., 3 fac., 1 map, 16 pl., 3 port. 8°.
- Little, Archibald John.** Gleanings from fifty years in China, by the late Archibald Little; revised by Mrs. Archibald Little. London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd. [1911] xvi, 330 p., 16 pl. 8°.
- Lloyd, Arthur.** Every-day Japan; written after twenty-five years' residence and work in the country; introduction by Count Hayashi. London: Cassell and Company, Ltd., 1911. xvi, 381(1) p., 47 pl., 1 port. popular ed. 8°.
- London, Jack.** The cruise of the Snark. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. xiv, 340 p. illus. 8°.
- Longford, Joseph Henry.** The story of Korea. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1911. vii, 400 p., 1 map, 33 pl. 8°.
- Marshall, Archibald.** Sunny Australia; impressions of the country and people, with an introduction by the Right Hon. Sir George Reid. London: Hodder and Stoughton [1911]. xii, 272 p., 32 pl. 8°.
- Maus, L. Mervin.** An army officer on leave in Japan; including a sketch of Manila and environment, Philippine insurrection of 1896-7, Dewey's battle of Manila bay, and a description of Formosa. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1911. xxi, 412 p., 1 l., 31 pl. 12°.
- Moreland, A. Maud.** Through South Westland; a journey to the Haast and mount aspiring New Zealand. London: Witherby & Co., 1911. xviii p., 1 l., 219 p., 1 l., 2 maps, 48 pl. 8°.

Morison, Sir Theodore. The economic transition in India. London: J. Murray, 1911. 3 p.l., 251(1) p. 8°.

Neuhaus, Richard. Deutsch Neu-Guinea. Bd. 3. Hrsg. mit Unterstützung des Baessler Instituts in Berlin. Berlin: D. Reimer, 1911. 4°.

Bd. 3. Beiträge der Missionare Keysser, Stolz, Zahn, Lehner, Bamler.

Reinsch, Paul Samuel. Intellectual and political currents in the Far East. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. viii p., 11., 396 p., 11. 8°.

Ross, Edward Alsworth. The changing Chinese; the conflict of oriental and western cultures in China. New York: Century Co., 1911. xvi, 356 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Saint-Maurice, de, comte. La puissance économique du Japon (1909). Paris: G. Roustan, 1909. 90, xxxii p. 8°. (Bibliothèque des études économiques et financières. no. 5.)

Sakurai, Tadayoshi. Niku-Dan, Menschenopfer. Tagebuch eines japanischen Offiziers während der Belagerung und Erstürmung von Port Arthur; übersetzt von A. Schinzinger. Freiburg: J. Bielefeld, 1911. 206 p., 11., 1 plan, 1 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Sarre, Friedrich, and ERNST HERZFELD. Archäologische Reise im Euphrat- und Tigris-Gebiet; mit einem Beitrage: Arabische Inschriften, von Max van Berchem. Bd. 1. Berlin: D. Reimer, 1911. illus. f°. (Forschungen zur islamischen Kunst. iv. 1.)

Schiffer, Sina, the younger. Die Aramäer, historisch-geographische Untersuchungen. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1911. xii, 207(1) p., 1 map. 8°.

Seitz, Don Carlos. Surface Japan; short notes of a swift survey. Illustrated in color by photogravure and marginal sketches after Hokusai. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1911. 3 p.l., 157(1) p., 20 pl. illus. 4°.

Sprague, Roger. From western China to the Golden Gate; the experiences of an American university graduate in the Orient. With thirty illustrations. Berkeley: Lederer, Street & Co., 1911. 128 p. 12°.

Stout, Sir Robert, and J. L. STOUT. New Zealand. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. 5 p.l., 185 p., 1 pl. illus. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature. no. 24.)

Taylor, Griffith. Australia in its physiographic and economic aspects. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. 256 p. illus. 12°. (Oxford geographies.)

Wacha, D. E. A financial chapter in the history of Bombay city. Bombay: A. J. Combridge & Co., 1910. 1 p.l., iii p., 11., 224 p. 2. ed. 8°.

ART

Anciennes, Les, écoles de peinture dans les palais et collections privées russes représentées à l'exposition organisée à St.-Petersbourg en 1909 par la Revue d'art ancien "Starye Gody." Texte par MM. P. P. Weiner, E. de Liphart, James Schmidt, Baron Nicolas Wrangell, A. A. Troubnikoff, Alexandre Benois et Serge Makowsky. Bruxelles: G. van Oest & Cie., 1910. 3 p.l., 3-137 p., 102 pl., 12 port. 4°.

Angelico, Fra Giovanni da Fiesole, called Fra. Fra Angelico da Fiesole; des Meisters Gemälde in 327 Abbildungen hrsg. von Frida Schottmüller. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1911. 2 p.l., ix-xxxviii p., 21., 249 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°.

Bégule, Lucien. Les vitraux du moyen âge et de la renaissance dans la région lyonnaise et spécialement dans l'ancien diocèse de Lyon. Paris: H. Laurens, 1911. viii, 254 p., 11., 32 pl. illus. f°.

One of 300 copies printed.

Bourry, Emile. A treatise on ceramic industries; a complete manual for pottery, tile, and brick manufacturers; a revised translation from the French with some critical notes by A. B. Searle. London: Scott, Greenwood & Son, 1911. viii, 480 p. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Chamberlain, Annie R. Practical plain needlework. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. [1911] vii, 196 p. illus. sq. 8°.

Clifford, Chandler Robbins. Period furnishings; an encyclopedia of historic furniture, decorations and furnishings. New York: Clifford & Lawton [1911]. 1 p.l., 232 p., 17 pl. illus. f°.

— Rugs of the Orient. New York: Clifford & Lawton [1911]. 2 p.l., 9-108 p., 1 map, 10 pl. f°.

Cox, Kenyon. The classic point of view; six lectures on painting. Delivered on the Scammon Foundation at the Art Institute of Chicago, in the year 1911. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. xi, 232 p., 30 pl., 2 port. 8°. (Art Institute of Chicago. Scammon Foundation. The Scammon lectures; annual series. no. 6.)

Daenische Maler von Jens Juel bis zur Gegenwart. Mit über 130 Abbildungen. Düsseldorf: K. R. Langewiesche [1911]. vii(i), 96, iv p. 4°. (Die blauen Bücher.)

Fischer, Josef Ludwig. Vierzig Jahre Glasmalkunst. Festschrift der Kgl. Bayerischen Hofglasmalerei F. X. Zettler, zum Gedächtnis ihres vierzigjährigen Bestehens verfasst. München: G. Müller, 1910. vii, 119 p., 74 pl. 4°.

Fothergill, George Algernoon. British fire-marks from 1680. Edinburgh: W. Green & Sons, 1911. xiv p., 11., 185(1) p. illus. 4°.

Frederick, Frank Forrest. Plaster casts, and how they are made; a plea for a more general appreciation of the artistic qualities and uses of plaster of Paris casts... and notes upon clay modeling. New York: W. T. Comstock Co. [1911] 132 p. illus. 12°.

Girodie, André. Martin Schongauer et l'art du Haut-Rhin au XV. siècle. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie. [1911] 250 p., 1 l., 23 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Les maîtres de l'art.)

Haberlandt, Michael. Oesterreichische Volkskunst, aus den Sammlungen des Museums für österreichische Volkskunde in Wien. Mit Unterstützung des K. K. Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht. [Text and plates] Wien: J. Löwy, 1911. 2 v. f°.

Hessling, Egon. Le mobilier Louis XV. au Musée des Arts Décoratifs de Paris. Documents recueillis et publiés par Egon Hessling. 36 planches en héliotypie accompagnées d'un texte explicatif. Berlin: B. Hessling, G. m. b. H., 1910. 1 p.l., 13(1) p., 36 pl. f°.

Kurth, Julius. Der japanische Holzschnitt; ein Abriss seiner Geschichte. Mit 75 Abbildungen und 100 Faksimiles von Signaturen. München: R. Piper & Co., 1911. 125(1) p., 1 table. 8°.

Lacombe, M. S. Nouveau manuel complet de la sculpture sur bois, contenant la description des outils les plus usités et des bois les plus convenables pour ce travail, ainsi que les moyens pratiques de sculpture... Paris: L. Mulo, 1911. ix, 455 p. new ed. illus. 16°. (Manuels-Roret.)

Laurent, Marcel. L'art chrétien primitif. Bruxelles: Vromant & Co. [1911] 2 v. pl. illus. 8°.

Leitschuh, Franz Friedrich. Wuerzburg. Leipzig: E. A. Seemann, 1911. 4 p.l., 293 p. illus. 12°. (Berühmte Kunststätten. Bd. 54.)

Mawson, Thomas H. Civic art; studies in town planning, parks, boulevards and open spaces. London: B. T. Batsford, 1911. 4 p.l., 3-375(1) p., 1 pl. illus. f°.

Overloop, Eugène van. Dentelles anciennes des Musées Royaux des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels à Bruxelles. fasc. 1-2. Bruxelles: G. van Oest & Cie., 1911. 2 v. pl. f°. (Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la dentelle en Belgique. série 2.)

Renner, Henry. Zeichnungen für Spitzen und Stickereien. Dessins de broderies et dentelles. Designs for embroideries and laces. Zürich: M. Kreutzmann [1911?]. 2 l., 34 pl. f°.

Ricci, Elisa. Antiche trine Italiane raccolte e ordinate. Trine a fuselli. Bergamo: Istituto Italiano d'Arti Grafiche, 1911. 3 p.l., (1)12-76 p., 1 l., 30 p., 1 l., 16 p., 1 l., 26 p., 1 l., 10 p., 79 pl. illus. f°.

Rodin, Auguste. L'art; entretiens réunis par Paul Gsell. Paris: B. Grasset, 1911. 3 p.l., 3-318 p., 1 l. illus. 8°.

Saylor, Henry H. Bungalows; their design, construction and furnishing, with suggestions also for camps, summer homes and cottages of similar character... Philadelphia: The John C. Winston Company, 1911. 6 p.l., 188 p., 2 l., 1 pl. illus. 4°.

Scheffler, Karl. Deutsche Maler und Zeichner im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Leipzig: Insel-Verlag, 1911. 3 p.l., (1)4-241 p., 1 l., 58 pl., 17 port. 8°.

Schillmann, Fritz. Viterbo und Orvieto. Leipzig: E. A. Seemann, 1911. 4 p.l., 174 p. illus. 12°. (Berühmte Kunststätten. Bd. 55.)

Schlang, Wilhelm, and OTTO VON MAURER. Das Freiburger Theater; ein Stück deutschen Gemüts- und Geisteslebens. Freiburg im Breisgau: J. Bielefeld, 1910. 172 p., 2 fac., 7 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Schuepbach, W., and J. GYSEL. Portefolio of designs for dress embroidery... v. 1. New York: [L. Boeker] 1911. f°.

Semper, Hans. Michael und Friedrich Pacher, ihr Kreis und ihre Nachfolger. Zur Geschichte der Malerei und Skulptur des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts in Tirol. Mit 186 Abbildungen im Text. Eszlingen a. N.: P. Neff, 1911. xii, 404 p. 8°.

Tapisseries des Gobelins [d'après les cartons de Pierre Mignard et d'Antoine Coypel, exposés au palais de Versailles; introduction de Pierre de Nolhac. Versailles: A. Bourdier [1911]. 9 p., 1 l., 30 pl. f°.

Toch, Maximilian. Materials for permanent painting; a manual for manufacturers, art dealers, artists and collectors. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, 1911. 208 p., 8 pl. 12°.

Volkman, Hans. Die künstlerische Verwendung des Wassers im Städtebau. Im Auftrage der Königlichen Akademie des Bauwesens in Berlin hrsg. von Hans Volkman. Berlin: C. Heymann, 1911. viii, 124 p. illus. f°.

Willmott, Ernest. English house design; a review. Being a selection and brief analysis of some of the best achievements in English domestic architecture, from the 16th to the 20th centuries, together with numerous examples of contemporary design. London: B. T. Batsford [1911]. xi(i), 228 p., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 4°.

AMERICAN AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

Anderton, Basil. Fragrance among old volumes; essays and idylls of a book lover. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1910. xi, 110 p., 1 l., 5 fac., 7 pl. illus. sq. 8°.

Arnold, Morris LeRoy. The soliloquies of Shakespeare; a study in technic. New York: Columbia University Press, 1911. x, 177 p. 8°. (Columbia University studies in English.)

Austin, Mary. The arrow maker; a drama in three acts. New York: Duffield and Company, 1911. xiii, 128 p., 1 port. 12°.

Badstuber, Alfred. Joanna Baillies Plays on the passions. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1911. x p., 11., 119 p. 8°. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. Bd. 34.)

Beach, Joseph Warren. The comic spirit in George Meredith; an interpretation. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1911. 4 p.l., 230 p. 12°.

Beowulf. Edited with introduction, bibliography, notes, glossary, and appendices, by W. J. Sedgefield. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1910. viii p., 21., 300 p. 8°. (Victoria University, Manchester, Eng. Publications of the Univ. of Manchester. no. 55.)

Brooke, Charles Frederick Tucker. The Tudor drama; a history of English national drama to the retirement of Shakespeare. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company [1911]. xii p., 11., 461(1) p., 2 plans, 8 pl. 12°.

Buckley, Reginald R. The Shakespeare revival and the Stratford-upon-Avon movement. By R. R. Buckley; with chapters on folk-art by Mary Neal; a foreword by F. R. Benson; and an introduction by Arthur Hutchinson. London: G. Allen and Sons, 1911. xx, 237(1) p., 1 map, 16 pl. 12°.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. The Ellesmere Chaucer, reproduced in facsimile. [Edited by Alix Egerton] Manchester: The University Press, 1911. 2 v. f°.

Colles, William Morris, and HENRY CRESSWELL. Success in literature. New York: Duffield and Company, 1911. vi p., 21., 11-360 p. 12°.

Cooper, Lane. A concordance to the poems of William Wordsworth; edited for the Concordance Society by Lane Cooper. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1911. xiii, 1136 p. 4°.

Crossing, William. Folk rhymes of Devon; notices of the metrical sayings found in the lore of the people. Exeter: J. G. Commin, 1911. 4 p.l., 156 p. 8°.

Daniel, Samuel. Daniel's The tragedie of Cleopatra nach dem Drucke von 1611; hrsg. von Max Lederer. Louvain: A. Uystpruyst, 1911. xvi, 99 p., 11. 4°. (Materialien zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas. Bd. 31.)

Davies, J. Glyn. Welsh metrics. v.1. London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1911. 8°. v.1. Cywydd deuair hirion. part 1.

Dembleby, John Malham. The key to the Brontë works; the key to Charlotte Brontë's "Wuthering Heights," "Jane Eyre," and her other works. Showing the method of their construction and their relation to the facts and people of her life. London: The Walter Scott Pub. Co., Ltd., 1911. xii, 13-185 p. 8°.

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell. Orationes, addresses and speeches of C. M. Depew; edited by J. D. Champlin. New York: privately printed, 1910. 8 v. port. 8°.

Eckenstein, Lina. Comparative studies in nursery rhymes. London: Duckworth and Co. [1911] vi p., 11., 231 p. 12°.

Fitz-Gerald, Shafto Justin Adair. Dickens and the drama; being an account of Charles Dickens's connection with the stage and the stage's connection with him. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1910. xxiii, 351(1) p., 8 fac., 22 pl. 12°.

Hewlett, Maurice. The agonists; a trilogy of God and man. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. xi p., 31., 5-235 p. 12°.

Minos, king of Crete. Ariadne in Naxos. The death of Hippolytus.

Hooker, Brian. Mona; an opera in three acts. The poem by Brian Hooker; the music by Horatio Parker. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1911. ix p., 11., 190 p. 12°.

James I., king of Scotland. The kingis quair, together with a ballad of good counsel: by King James I. of Scotland. Edited by W. W. Skeat. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1911. lxiv, 122 p., 2 fac. 2. ed. 8°. (Scottish Text Society. [Publications] new series. 1.)

Jewett, Sophie. The poems of Sophie Jewett. Memorial edition. [Edited by L. R. Jewett] New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. [1910] xxv, 274 p., 1 port. 12°.

Johnston, Mary. The long roll; with illustrations by N. C. Wyeth. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. x p., 11., 683(1) p., 4 pl. 12°.

Kaluza, Max. A short history of English versification, from the earliest times to the present day; a handbook for teachers and students. Translated by A. C. Dunstan. London: G. Allen & Company, Ltd., 1911. xvi, 396 p. 12°.

King Horn. Three middle English romances, King Horn, Havelok, Beves of Hampton, retold by Laura A. Hibbard. London: D. Nutt, 1911. x p., 11., 149 p. 24°.

Law, Ernest. Some supposed Shakespeare forgeries; an examination into the authenticity of certain documents affecting the dates of composition of several of the plays. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1911. xv(i), (1)18-80 p., 1 fac. sq. 8°.

Lodge, Thomas. Rosalynde; or, Euphues' golden legacy. Edited with... notes by E. C. Baldwin. Boston: Ginn and Company [cop. 1910]. xxvii, 133 p. 16°. (Standard English classics.)

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford. The early literary career of Robert Browning; four lectures. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. v(i) p., 1 l., 205 p. 12°. (University of Virginia. Barbour-Page Foundation.)

Merriam, George Spring. The man of to-day. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. 4 p.l., 348 p., 1 l. 12°.

Moses, Belle. Charles Dickens and his girl heroines. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1911. vii(i) p., 2 l., 331 p., 1 port. 12°.

Moses, Montrose Jonas. The American dramatist. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1911. xii p., 1 l., 338 p., 24 port. 8°.

Nimmo, David Chalmers. Songs and tales; a collection of songs and tales from life and imagination. Detroit, Mich.: F. H. West [1910]. 3 p.l., (1)10-289 p. 12°.

Patterson, Frank Allen. The middle English penitential lyric; a study and collection of early religious verse. New York: Columbia University Press, 1911. ix, 203 p. 8°. (Columbia University studies in English.)

Paul, H. G. John Dennis; his life and criticism. New York: The Columbia University Press, 1911. viii, 229 p., 1 port. 8°. (Columbia University studies in English.)

Pyre, J. F. A., and others. Century outlines for a course in English literature; compiled by J. F. A. Pyre, Thomas H. Dickinson, Karl Young. New York: The Century Co., 1910. 4 p.l., 3-135 p. 8°.

Rolleston, Thomas William Hazen. The high deeds of Finn, and other Bardic romances of ancient Ireland. With an introduction by S. A. Brooke and with sixteen illustrations by Stephen Reid. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Company [1911]. lv, 214 p., 16 pl. 8°.

Shepherd, Henry Elliott. The representative authors of Maryland, from the earliest time to the present day with biographical notes and comments upon their work. New York: Whitehall Publishing Company, 1911. 234 p., 4 port. 12°.

Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour. The letters of Robert Louis Stevenson; edited by Sidney Colvin. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. new ed. 4 v. port. 8°.

v. 1. 1868-1880. Scotland, France, California.
v. 2. 1880-1887. Alps and Highlands, Hyères, Bournemouth.

v. 3. 1887-1891. The Adirondacks, Pacific voyages, First year at Vailima.

v. 4. 1891-1894. Second, third, and fourth years at Vailima. The end.

Stockard, Henry Jerome. A study in Southern poetry; for use in schools, colleges and the library. New York: The Neale Publishing Company, 1911. 2 p.l., 3-346 p. 8°.

Strunsky, Simeon. The patient observer and his friends. [Essays] New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1911. viii p., 1 l., 348 p. 12°.

Thomas, Augustus. As a man thinks; a play in four acts. New York: Duffield & Company, 1911. 213 p., 1 port. 8°.

Thurston, Ernest Temple. The patchwork papers. [Essays] New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1911. xii, 275 p., 1 port. 12°.

Trelawny, Edward John. Letters. Edited with a brief introduction and notes by H. Buxton Forman. London: H. Frowde, 1910. xxiv, 306 p., 1 fac., 4 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson. The poems of Henry Van Dyke, now first collected and revised with many hitherto unpublished. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. xii, 467 p., 1 port. 8°.

White, Edward Joseph. Commentaries on the law in Shakespeare, with explanations of the legal terms used in the plays, poems and sonnets, and discussions of the criminal types presented. St. Louis, Mo.: The F. H. Thomas Law Book Co., 1911. 2 p.l., iii-xviii, 524 p. 8°.

Zangwill, Israel. Italian fantasies. With coloured frontispiece. London: W. Heinemann, 1910. viii, 369(1) p., 1 pl. 8°.

FOREIGN LITERATURE

Bīdpāi. Kalila und Dimna, syrisch und deutsch, von Friedrich Schulthess. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1911. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

Bithell, Jethro. Contemporary Belgian poetry. Selected and translated by J. Bithell. London: The Walter Scott Publishing Co., Ltd., 1911. xxxv, 207 p. 24°. (The Canterbury poets.)

Bronikowski, Friedrich von Oppeln. Deutsche Kriegs- und Soldatenlieder, Volks- und Kunstgesang (1500-1900). Ausgewählt von F. von O. Bronikowski; Zeichnungen von Robert Goeppinger. München: M. Mörike, 1911. 2 p.l., 7-322 p. illus. 12°.

Brunetière, Ferdinand. Études sur le XVIII. siècle. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1911. 3 p.l., 296 p., 2 l. 12°.

Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Japanese poetry. London: J. Murray, 1911. 2 p.l., (i) viii-xii, 260 p., 2 l. 8°.

Chanson de Roland. La chanson de Roland, traduction nouvelle d'après les textes originaux. Londres: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. [1911] 149 p. 16°.

Collison-Morley, Lacy. *Modern Italian literature.* London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1911. vii, 356 p. 12°.

Eckart, Rudolf. *Handbuch zur Geschichte der plattdeutschen Literatur.* Bremen: Niedersachsen-Verlag C. Schünemann, 1911. vi p., 1 l., 435 p. 8°.

Euripides. *The plays of Euripides; translated into English rhyming verse with explanatory notes by Gilbert Murray.* London: G. Allen & Sons, 1911. 2 v. 12°.

v. 1. *Hippolytus, Trojan Women, Bacchae.*
v. 2. *Medea, Iphigenia in Taurus, Electra.*

Francke, Kuno. *A history of German literature as determined by social forces.* New York: H. Holt and Company, 1911. xiv, 3-595 p. 8°.

Geffcken, Johannes. *Die griechische Tragödie, bearbeitet von Johannes Geffcken.* Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1911. 3 p.l., 163(1) p., 1 plan. 2. ed. 8°.

Gilgamesch-Epos, Das. *Neu übersetzt von Arthur Ungnad und gemeinverständlich erklärt von H. Gressmann.* Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1911. iv, 232 p. 8°. (Forschungen zur Religion und Literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments. Heft 14.)

Gourmont, Remy de. *Le livre des masques; portraits symbolistes, gloses et documents sur les écrivains d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. Les masques... dessinés par F. Valloton.* Paris: Société du Mercure de France, 1908-10. 2 v. illus. 12°.

v. 1, 5. ed.; v. 2, 4. ed.

Griffith, Reginald Harvey. *Sir Perceval of Galles; a study of the sources of the legend.* Chicago: The University of Chicago Press [1911]. viii, 131 p. 8°.

Grinchenko, B. Baiki. 2. ed., publ. by M. Grinchenko. Kiev, 1911. 132 p. 8°.

Guillaume d'Orange. *La chançon de Guillelme.* *Französisches Volksepos des XI. Jahrhunderts kritisch hrsg. von Hermann Suchier.* Halle: M. Niemeyer, 1911. * ix, lxxvi, 195(1) p. 8°. (Bibliotheca Normannica. [no.] 8.)

Harder, Ernst. *Arabic chrestomathy.* *Selected passages from Arabic prose-writers, with an appendix containing some specimens of ancient Arabic poetry. With a complete glossary.* London: D. Nutt, 1911. viii, 520 p., 1 map. 8°. (Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer for the study of modern languages.)

Kapnist, Vasili. *Sochineniya.* St. Petersburg, 1849. 16°.

Koerner, Josef. *Nibelungenforschungen der deutschen Romantik.* Leipzig: H. Hässel, 1911. viii p., 2 l., (1)4-273 p. 8°. (Untersuchungen zur neueren Sprach- und Literaturgeschichte. n. F. Heft 9.)

Maeterlinck, Maurice. *Three plays.* *Al-ladine and Palomides; translated by Alfred Sutro.* In 5 acts. Interior; translated by William Archer. In 1 act. *The death of Tintagiles; translated by Alfred Sutro.* In 5 acts. With introduction by H. G. Barker. London: Gowans & Gray, Ltd., 1911. xi, 124 p. 16°. (Gowan's copyright series. no. 2.)

Mamin-Sibiryak, Dmitri Narkisovich. *Chevy iz zhizni Penko.* Moscow, 1910. 2. ed. 8°.

Marie, de France. *Three lays of Marie de France; retold in English verse by F. B. Luquiens.* New York: H. Holt and Company, 1911. vii p., 1 l., ix-xxxiii, 63 p. 12°.

Mariscal de Gante, Jaime. *Los autos sacramentales, desde sus orígenes hasta mediados del siglo XVIII.; estudio crítico y bibliográfico de nuestro teatro sacramental en sus relaciones con las costumbres, la literatura dramática y lírica y las ciencias teofilosóficas.* Memoria presentada al 22. Congreso Eucarístico Internacional de Madrid. Madrid: V. Prieto y Compania, 1911. 425 p., 3 l. 12°.

Merlin. *Die Geschichte des Zauberers Merlin.* (Aus dem Altfranzösischen übertragen von Dorothea Schlegel.) Karlsruhe: Im Dreililien-Verlag, 1911. 3 p.l., 263(1) p., 1 pl. 16°.

Meyer-Benfey, Heinrich. *Das Drama Heinrich von Kleists.* Bd. 1. Göttingen: O. Hapke, 1911. 8°.

Misch, Marion L. *Selections for homes and schools.* Compiled by M. L. Misch. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1911. 444 p. 12°.

Moeller, Georg. *Hieratische Lesestücke für den akademischen Gebrauch, hrsg. von Georg Möller.* Heft 3. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1910. f°.

Pareto, Vilfredo. *Le mythe vertuiste et littérature immorale.* Paris: M. Rivièrè et Cie., 1911. 2 p.l., 186 p. 12°. (Études sur le devenir social. v. 5.)

Plato. *Plato's Phaedo, edited with introduction and notes by John Burnet.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. lix, 48 l., 158 p. 12°.

Po recafá; mè dè dou cein conto, tsanson, rizardè, gandoisè...ein patoi vaudoi. (Edited by Ph. Bridel.) Lozana: Payot & Cie., 1910. 528 p. 16°.

Prohaska, Dragutin. *Das kroatisch-serbische Schrifttum in Bosnien und der Herzegowina von den Anfängen im XI. bis zur nationalen Wiedergeburt im XIX. Jahrhundert.* Zagreb: M. Breyer, 1911. viii, 202 p., 1 map. 8°.

Rathaus, D. *Polnoye sobranie stikhotvorení.* St. Petersburg [190-?]. 3 v. 8°.

Rostrand, Edmond. *Les musardises.* (Poems). Edition nouvelle, 1887-1893. Paris: E. Fasquelle, 1911. 2 p.l., viii-viii, 298 p., 1 l. 8°.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. *Aus Schillers Werkstatt. Seine dramatischen Pläne und Bruchstücke, herausgegeben von Georg Witkowski...* Leipzig: M. Hesses Verlag, 1910. 361 p., 2 fac. on 6 l. 16°.

Schnitzler, Arthur. *Anatol.* (A series of one-act comedies). Berlin: S. Fischer, 1911. 146 p. 12. ed. 12°.

Schopenhauer, Arthur. *Arthur Schopenhauers sämtliche Werke.* Hrsg. von Paul Deussen. Bd. 1. München: R. Piper & Co., 1911. diagr. 8°.

Bd. 1. *Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung.*

Spagnuoli Baptista, Mantuanus. *The Eclogues of Baptista Mantuanus;* edited, with introduction and notes, by W. P. Mustard. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1911. 156 p. 12°.

Trobador poets; selections from the poems of eight trobadors; translated from the Provençal, with introduction & notes, by Barbara Smythe. London: Chatto & Windus, 1911. xxiii, 198 p., 1 fac. 16°. (New medieval library.)

Winstedt, Eric Otto. *Coptic texts on Saint Theodore, the General, St. Theodore the Eastern, Chamoul and Justus,* edited and translated by E. O. Winstedt. London: Williams and Norgate, 1910. 3 p.l., xxx p., 1 l., 259(1) p. 8°. (Text and translation Society. Publications.)

Wirth, H. F. *Der Untergang des niederländischen Volksliedes.* Mit Beilagen. Haag: M. Nijhoff, 1911. xvi, 357 p. 4°.

Zabolotzki, P. A. *Ocherki Russkavo vliyaniya v Slavyanskikh literaturakh novavo vremeni.* v. I, part 1. Warsaw, 1908. 8°.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Abstammungslehre, Die. Zwölf gemeinverständliche Vorträge über die Deszendenztheorie im Licht der neueren Forschung, gehalten im Winter-Semester 1910-11 im Münchner Verein für Naturkunde von O. Abel, A. Brauer... R. Semon. Mit 325... Abbildungen im Text. Jena: G. Fischer, 1911. iv, 489 p. 8°.

Aikens, Charlotte Albina. *Hospital management; a handbook for hospital trustees, superintendents, training-school principals, physicians, and all who are actively engaged in promoting hospital work;* edited by C. A. Aikens. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1911. 2 p.l., 9-488 p., 2 fac., 18 pl. illus. 8°.

Appelt, Alfred. *The real cause of stammering and its permanent cure; a treatise on psycho-analytical lines.* London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1911] ix, 234 p. 12°.

Austen, Ernest Edward. *A handbook of the tsetse-flies (genus glossina).* With ten coloured plates and illustrations in the text by A. J. Engel Terzi. London: the trustees of the British Museum, 1911. x, 110 p., 1 map, 10 pl. 4°.

Bardswell, Noel Dean. *The expectation of life of the consumptive after sanatorium treatment.* Edinburgh: H. Frowde, and Hodder & Stoughton, 1910. v, 130 p. 8°.

Barton, Frank Townend. *Horses and practical horsekeeping.* London: Jarrold & Sons [1911]. 643(1) p., 50 pl. 8°.

— *Ponies and all about them.* London: J. Long, Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 17-506 p., 1 l., 28 pl. 8°.

Boas, Franz. *The mind of primitive man. A course of lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston, Mass., and the National University of Mexico, 1910-11.* New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. x p., 1 l., 294 p. 12°.

Bohn, Georges. *La nouvelle psychologie animale.* Paris: F. Alcan, 1911. 2 p.l., ii, 200 p. 12°.

Crawford, Raymond. *The king's evil.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. 187(1) p., 1 fac., 8 pl. 8°.

Cyon, Élie de. *L'oreille; organe d'orientation dans le temps et dans l'espace.* Paris: F. Alcan, 1911. 3 p.l., xiv, 298 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.)

Darbishire, Arthur Duckenfield. *Breeding and the Mendelian discovery.* London: Cassell and Company, Ltd., 1911. xii, 282 p., 2 diagr., 32 pl. 8°.

Darwin, Charles Robert. *The foundations of the origin of species: two essays written in 1842 and 1844 by C. Darwin.* Edited by his son Francis Darwin. Cambridge: University Press, 1909. xxix(i), 263 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°.

Davison, W. Melville. *Some new and interesting points in ships' hygiene.* Bristol: J. Wright & Sons, Ltd., 1911. 4 p.l., 87 p. 8°.

Doncaster, Leonard. *Heredity in the light of recent research.* Cambridge: The University Press, 1911. x, 143 p. illus. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.)

Edwardes, Tickner. *The lore of the honey-bee.* London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1911] xix(i), 196 p. 16°.

Franke, Georg Hermann. *Ueber die Entwicklung der Dinge; eine Evolutionspsychologie.* Berlin: E. Hofmann & Co., 1911. 92 p. 8°.

Garrett, Albert Osburn. *Spring flora of the Wasatch region.* Salt Lake City, Utah: Skelton Publishing Company, 1911. xii, 106 p., 3 l. 12°.

Gerth van Wijk, H. L. A dictionary of plantnames. Published by the Dutch Society of Sciences at Haarlem. [v. 1] The Hague: M. Nijhoff, 1911. 4°.

Goldschmidt, Richard. Einführung in die Vererbungs-Wissenschaft; in zwanzig Vorlesungen für Studierende, Ärzte, Züchter. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1911. ix, 502 p. illus. 8°.

Grober, Jul. A. Das deutsche Krankenhaus. Handbuch für Bau, Einrichtung und Betrieb der Krankenanstalten, bearbeitet von Boethke; Deneke... Unter Mitwirkung von E. Dietrich, hrsg. von Grober. Jena: G. Fischer, 1911. vi, 1001(1) p., 1 plan, 5 tables. illus. 4°.

Haecker, Valentin. Allgemeine Vererbungslehre. Mit 135 Figuren im Text und 4 lithographierten Tafeln. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1911. x, 392 p., 4 pl. 8°.

Hanson, C. O. Forestry for woodmen. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. 222 p., 12 pl. 12°.

Howard, Leland Ossian. The house fly, disease carrier; an account of its dangerous activities and of the means of destroying it. New York: F. A. Stokes Company [1911]. xix, 312 p., 1 fac., 15 pl. 8°.

Hurst, J. W. Successful incubation and brooding: a practical guide to the hatching and rearing of poultry by artificial means. London: The Cable Printing and Publishing Company, Ltd. [1911]. 4 p.l., 114 p. illus. 12°.

Judd, John Wesley. The coming of evolution; the story of a great revolution in science. Cambridge: The University Press, 1910. 3 p.l., 171(1) p., 4 port. 16°. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.)

Knopf, Sigmund Adolphus. Tuberculosis as a disease of the masses, and how to combat it... Prize essay... New York: "The Survey," 1911. 124 p. illus. 7. Amer. ed. 8°.

Lloyd, Francis Ernest. Guayule (*Parthenium argentatum* Gray); a rubber-plant of the Chihuahuan desert. Washington: Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1911. viii, 213 p., 46 pl. 4°. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications. no. 139.)

Locke, Edwin A. Food values; practical tables for use in private practice and public institutions. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1911. 4 p.l., 110 p. 8°.

Lytton, Judith. Toy dogs and their ancestors, including the history and management of toy spaniels, Pekingese, Japanese and Pomeranians by the Hon. Mrs. Neville Lytton. London: Duckworth & Co., 1911. xix, 358 p., 1 l., 156 pl. 8°.

Macilwaine, Sydney W. Medical revolution; a plea for national preservation of health, based upon the natural interpretation of disease. London: P. S. King and Son, 1911. xiii, 162 p. 12°.

Meissner, P. Die willkürliche Regelung der Geburten im Lichte des Rechts der Moral und der Gesundheit; ein Beitrag zur Strafrechtsreform. Berlin: Zeit-Verlag, 1911. 61 p. 8°.

Meunier, Alphonse. Microplankton des mers de Barents et de Kara. Text and plates. Bruxelles: C. Bulens, 1910. 2 v. f°.

Murray, J. Alan. The economy of food; a popular treatise on nutrition, food and diet. London: Constable and Co., 1911. xii, 253 p. 12°.

Petch, T. The physiology & diseases of *Hevea brasiliensis*, the premier plantation rubber tree. London: Dulau & Co., Ltd., 1911. 4 p.l., 268 p., 16 pl. 8°.

Rignano, Eugenio. Upon the inheritance of acquired characters; a hypothesis of heredity, development, and assimilation. Authorized English translation by B. C. H. Harvey. With an appendix upon the mnemonic origin and nature of the affective or natural tendencies. Chicago: Open Court Pub. Co., 1911. 4 p.l., 3-413 p. 8°.

Rogers, W. S. Garden planning. Garden City: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1911. xii, 423 p. illus. 12°. (Garden library.)

Schlueter, Arnold von. Training des Pferdes für Sport-, Zucht- und Gebrauchszweck. Berlin: P. Parey, 1911. viii p., 1 l., 177 p., 23 pl. illus. 3. ed. 12°.

Schmidt, Heinrich. Woerterbuch der Biologie. Leipzig: A. Kröner, 1912. viii, 581(1) p., 1 l. illus. 8°.

Schofield, Alfred Taylor. Health for young and old. Its principles and practice. An unconventional manual. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. vi p., 1 l., 300 p. 12°.

Schwalbe, Gustav. Ueber die Richtung der Haare bei den Affenembryonen nebst allgemeinen Erörterungen über die Ursachen der Haarrichtungen. Wiesbaden: C. W. Kriedel, 1911. ix, 205 p., 13 l., 13 pl. f°. (Menschenaffen. Lief. 10.)

Snow, William Benham. Currents of high potential of high and other frequencies. New York: Scientific Authors' Pub. Co., 1911. 1 p.l., v-xiv p., 1 l., 275 p., 5 pl. illus. 2. ed. 8°.

Solotaroff, William. Shade-trees in towns and cities; their selection, planting, and care as applied to the art of street decoration; their diseases and remedies; their municipal control and supervision. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1911. xviii, 287 p. illus. 8°.

Tabor, Grace. The landscape gardening book, wherein are set down the simple laws of beauty and utility which should guide the development of all grounds. New York: McBride, Winston & Company, 1911. 5 p.l., 180 p., 32 pl. 4°.

Thomson, J. Arthur. Darwinism and human life; the South African lectures for 1909. New York: H. Holt and Co., 1910. xii p., 1 l., 3-245(1) p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°.

Watt, William Edward. Open air; a statement of what is being done and what should be done to secure right air in homes, schools, offices, factories, churches, etc. Chicago: The Little Chronicle Co., 1910. vi, 282 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Woelfer, Theodor. Grundsätze und Ziele neuzeitlicher Landwirtschaft. Ein Gang durch die Wirtschaft. Berlin: P. Parey, 1911. viii, 626 p. 3. ed. 8°.

ECONOMICS

Altmann, S. P. Finanzwissenschaft. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1910. viii, 174 p. 12°. (Aus Natur und Geisteswelt. Bänden 306.)

Anderson, B. M., the younger. Social value; a study in economic theory, critical and constructive. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. xviii, 204 p., 1 l. 8°. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays. (v.) 11.)

Bonar, James. Disturbing elements in the study and teaching of political economy. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins Co., 1911. 5 p.l., 145 p. 8°.

Brindley, John E. History of taxation in Iowa. Iowa City: State Historical Society of Iowa (1910). 2 v. 8°. (State Historical Society of Iowa. Iowa economic history series.)

Caillaux, Joseph. Les impôts en France; traité technique... Paris: F. Pichon et Durand-Auzias, 1911. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°.

v. 1. Contributions directes. Enregistrement, domaine et timbre.

v. 2. Contributions indirectes. Monopoles. Octrois. Impôt sur le sucre et ses dérivés. Douanes. Postes, télégraphes et téléphones.

Cunningham, William. The case against free trade. With a preface by Joseph Chamberlain. London: J. Murray, 1911. xvi, 137 p. 12°.

Damaschke, Adolf. Geschichte der Nationalökonomie; eine erste Einführung. Jena: G. Fischer, 1911. xii, 574 p. 5. ed. 8°.

Diehl, Karl, and PAUL MOMBERT. Ausgewählte Lesestücke zum Studium der politischen Ökonomie; hrsg. von Karl Diehl und Paul Mombert. Bd. 2. Karlsruhe i. B.: G. Braunsche Hofbuchdruckerei, 1911. 12°.

Bd. 2. Der Arbeitslohn.

Dodd, Agnes F. History of money in the British Empire & the United States. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1911. xiv p., 1 l., 356 p. 8°.

Dulac, Albert. La formation des prix des denrées alimentaires de première nécessité. Paris: M. Rivière et Cie., 1911. 2 p.l., 158 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque des sciences économiques et sociales.)

Eheberg, Karl Theodor von. Finanzwissenschaft. Leipzig: A. Deichert Nachf., 1911. viii, 604 p. 11. ed. 8°.

Goodwin, William P. Money, credit, currency, and a currency plan. A brief study of money and the currency issues in the United States... Providence, R. I., 1910. 45 p. 12°.

Haney, Lewis Henry. History of economic thought; a critical account of the origin and development of the economic theories of the leading thinkers in the leading nations. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. xvii, 567 p. 8°.

Henderson, Charles Hanford. Pay-day. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. vi, 338 p., 1 l. 8°.

Hobson, John Atkinson. The science of wealth. New York: H. Holt and Company (1911). viii, 9-256 p. 12°. (Home university library of modern knowledge. no. 11.)

Howard, Henry Fraser. India and the gold standard. Calcutta: Thacker, Spink & Co., 1911. viii p., 1 l., 143 p., 1 chart. 8°.

Hull, George H. Industrial depressions; their causes analysed and classified with a practical remedy for such as result from industrial derangements; or, Iron the barometer of trade. New York: F. A. Stokes Company, 1911. 1 p.l., v-xiv p., 1 l., 287 p., 1 chart. 8°.

Leuckart von Weissdorf, H., Freiherr. Entwicklung und Ergebnisse der Wertzuwachsbesteuerung im Königreich Sachsen. Leipzig: Röder & Schunke, 1911. vii, 107(1) p. 8°.

Webb, Sidney. Grants in aid; a criticism and a proposal. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. v p., 1 l., 135 p. 8°. (Studies in economics and political science. no. 24.)

Weiler, Peter Hans. Direkte Staats- und Gemeindesteuern in der Schweiz. Die heutige Belastung physischer Personen durch direkte Staats- und Gemeindesteuern in der Schweiz, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Progression. Zürich: O. Füssli, 1910. vii, 118 p. 8°.

Wiedenfeld, Kurt. Das Persönliche im modernen Unternehmertum. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1911. 108 p. 8°.

Woerterbuch der Volkswirtschaft in zwei Bänden. Bearbeitet von G. Adler, G. von Below... (and others); hrsg. von L. Elster. Jena: G. Fischer, 1906-07. 2 v. 2. ed. 4°.

596. PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JUNE

	VOLS.	PMS.		VOLS.	PMS.
Abbott, Dr. Charles C.	1		Ill., Sec. of State	4	3
Alabama, Insurance Commis.	1		Inter. Joint Commission		24
Amer. Assoc. of Public Accountants	6		James, Davis L.		1
Amer. Canoe Assoc.	3		Keene, N. H., City Clerk	15	5
Amer. Warehousemen's Assoc.	1		Keokuk, Iowa, The Mayor		17
Baltimore, Dept. of Legislative Reference	1	5	Krull, Father V. H.		1
Berlin, Ger., Aeltester der Kaufmannschaft	2		Laughlin, J. L.		1
Birmingham, Ala., Chamber of Commerce	1	7	Lovett, Miss Helen F.		2
Borne, Miss Emily H.	2		McMurtrie, Douglas C.	91	150
Boston Symphony Orchestra	1		Mass. State Library	5	7
Brooke, Mrs. C. M.	18	10	Manstschickoff, L.	1	5
Brooks Brothers	48		Merck & Co.		2
Brush, Mrs. T. M.	33		Milwaukee, Municipal Reference Library		6
Bullinger, E. W.	45		Minn., Inspector State High Schools		8
Caldwell, Miss Marie	138	37	Montúfar, Rafael		3
Canada, Archivist	2	1	Münster, Ger., Handelskammer	1	
Canada, Central Experiment Farm	5	22	New York City, Corporation Counsel		50
Carter, George B.	135	10	New York State, Genesee Co. Supervisors		22
Cassel, Ger., Der Magistrat	3	2	New Zealand, Dept. of Agriculture	3	31
Chicago Plan Commission	2	1	Newfoundland, Registrar Gen.		11
Colorado College	1		Nicoll, Mrs. De Lancey		1
Conn. State	15	6	Orleans, Duc d'	1	1
Coruña, Spain, The Mayor	4		Parsons, Hon. Herbert		11
Cuba, Cámara de Representantes	1	1	Peard, Frank F.		1
Deichmanske Bibliothek	1		Publishers' Weekly	83	192
Detroit, City Clerk	5		Richards, J. S.	5	1
Douglas, James	3		Rudolstadt, Ger., Handelskammer	1	
Druggists' Circular	61		St. John, N. B., Free Public Library		6
Evansville, Ind., City Comptroller	2		St. Louis, Educational Museum	1	3
Evening Post	241	55	Salford, Eng., Town Clerk	1	
Falkenau, R. M.	44	42	Savona, Francis	74	57
Farm Implement News Co.	4		Schindler, Kurt		1
Flensburg, Ger., Handelskammer	1		Schoff, Wilfred H.		2
Gallatin, A. E.	1		Seymour, George Dudley		1
Gates, William E.	1	1	Sheldon, Mrs. James O. (1 print 4 medals)		
Glens Falls, The Mayor	2	4	Toulouse, Chambre de Commerce	4	
Great Britain, Patent Office	30		Townsend, Mrs. Charles E.	172	
Griffith, The Misses	179	50	U. S. Supt. of Documents	99	203
Guayaquil, Biblioteca Municipal	6	2	Washington State Library	3	1
Hackes, Sidney	3		Whitford, Edward E.	1	1
Hardie, Miss Isabelle	222	33	Young Men's Christian Assoc.	3	
Hatcher, Mrs. W. E.	1				
Hoboken, The Mayor	1	1			

Aug 24 1912

5-3

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



AUGUST 1912

VOLUME XVI . . . NUMBER 8

REPORT FOR JULY	- - - - -	559-562
LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO THE WEST INDIES. PART VII.		
(CONCLUSION)	- - - - -	563-621
RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST	- - - - -	622-623
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JULY	- - - - -	624

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1912

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JOHN W. ALEXANDER.
WILLIAM W. APPLETON.
JOHN L. CADWALADER.
ANDREW CARNEGIE.
CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY.
SAMUEL GREENBAUM.

JOHN HENRY HAMMOND.
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.
STEPHEN H. OLIN.
HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN.
WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS.

GEORGE L. RIVES.
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL.
EDWARD W. SHELDON.
GEORGE W. SMITH.
FREDERICK STURGES.
HENRY W. TAFT.
WILLIAM STEWART TOD.

WILLIAM J. GAYNOR, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio*.
WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio*.
JOHN PURROY MITCHEL, president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio*.

OFFICERS

President, JOHN L. CADWALADER, LL.D.
First Vice-President, GEORGE L. RIVES, LL.D.
Secretary, CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.
Treasurer, EDWARD W. SHELDON, Esq., 45 Wall street.
Assistant Treasurer, UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall street.
Director, JOHN S. BILLINGS, D.C.L., LL.D., 476 Fifth avenue.
Assistant Director, EDWIN H. ANDERSON, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

CENTRAL BUILDING. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
East Broadway, 33. (CHATHAM SQUARE.)
East Broadway, 192. (SEWARD PARK.)
RIVINGTON STREET, 61.
Houston street, 388 East. (HAMILTON FISH PARK.)
Leroy Street, 66. (HUDSON PARK.)
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th street. 135 Second avenue. (OTTENDORFER.)
10th street, 331 East. (TOMPKINS SQUARE.)
13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (JACKSON SQUARE.)
23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (EPIPHANY.)
23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (MUHLENBERG.)
36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (ST. GABRIEL'S PARK.)
40th street, 501 West. Between Tenth and Eleventh avenues. (ST. RAPHAEL.)
42nd street, 226 West. Near Seventh avenue. (GEORGE BRUCE.)
50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (CATHEDRAL.)
51st street. 742 Tenth avenue. (COLUMBUS.)
58TH STREET, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
67TH STREET, 328 East. Near First avenue.
69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (RIVERSIDE.)
78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (WEBSTER.)
79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (YORKVILLE.)
81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (ST. AGNES.)

96TH STREET, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (BLOOMINGDALE.)
110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (AGUILAR.)
115TH STREET, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
124th street, 9 West. (HARLEM LIBRARY.)
125TH STREET, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
135TH STREET, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
145th street, 503 West. (HAMILTON GRANGE.)
156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (MOTT HAVEN.)
168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (HIGH BRIDGE.)
169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (MORRISANIA.)
176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (TREMONT.)
230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (KINGSBRIDGE.)

RICHMOND

ST. GEORGE. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
PORT RICHMOND. 75 Bennett street.
STAPLETON. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
TOTTENVILLE. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

BULLETIN
OF THE
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, John S. Billings, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

VOL. XVI

AUGUST, 1912

No. 8

REPORT FOR JULY

During the month of July there were received at the Library 22,122 volumes and 7,607 pamphlets, of which 4,874 volumes and 7,607 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 17,248 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts, 772 volumes and 422 pamphlets were purchases, 4,091 volumes and 5,474 pamphlets were gifts, and 11 volumes and 1,711 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 17,062 volumes were purchases and 186 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 2,174 volumes and 1,874 pamphlets; for this work were written 3,240 cards, 2,916 copy slips for the printer, and 105 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 105 slips, and 700 slips written for special catalogues, 5,681 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 321 volumes and 92 pamphlets was completed by addition to 1,050 cards.

In the printing office 5,395 titles were set, from which 44,058 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 1,424 cards for the union catalogue, entered 1,651 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 305 volumes. At the branches 6,937 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 5,160 books were asked for and 3,882 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 6,911 readers consulted 25,347 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 18,585 readers, making a total for the whole building of 25,496 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 105,353.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF JULY

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRA- TIONS	READERS IN READ- ING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCEP- TIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building-----	20,733	14,942	818	---	277
Travelling Libraries-----	110,479	---	---	---	227
Blind Library-----	1,870	---	16	---	43
East Broadway, 33-----	9,514	2,488	184	2,044	241
East Broadway, 192-----	27,351	11,212	621	2,580	213
Rivington street, 61-----	16,525	5,231	265	12,481	378
East Houston street, 388-----	24,164	6,237	380	10,701	321
Leroy street, 66-----	8,401	4,096	124	2,525	186
Bond street, 49-----	6,404	2,868	119	2,228	138
8th street, 135 Second avenue-----	14,430	434	210	3,090	150
10th street, 331 East-----	14,434	6,147	257	3,398	181
13th street, 251 West-----	8,619	3,580	122	---	48
23rd street, 228 East-----	7,978	1,391	112	1,404	134
23rd street, 209 West-----	9,197	2,827	139	2,869	180
36th street, 303 East-----	6,350	1,764	74	---	75
40th street, 501 West-----	2,610	---	27	---	8
42nd street, 226 West-----	7,334	776	102	---	122
50th street, 123 East-----	4,358	618	47	156	150
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue-----	8,202	2,087	100	1,244	86
58th street, 121 East-----	10,100	2,138	174	1,909	81
67th street, 328 East-----	11,142	4,183	168	632	534
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue-----	8,649	1,501	135	---	165
77th street, 1465 Avenue A-----	10,362	2,918	159	2,103	385
79th street, 222 East-----	19,925	5,276	300	1,793	653
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue-----	11,636	2,431	163	2,113	199
96th street, 112 East-----	16,983	3,102	253	4,802	247
100th street, 206 West-----	13,594	3,149	224	1,654	132
110th street, 174 East-----	15,006	3,458	410	1,714	523
115th street, 201 West-----	16,929	3,863	256	2,379	503
124th street, 9 West-----	15,243	3,381	373	3,057	194
125th street, 224 East-----	9,396	1,987	172	1,292	374
135th street, 103 West-----	10,567	467	119	1,603	102
145th street, 503 West-----	15,641	1,690	345	1,918	117
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue-----	9,441	1,087	186	1,127	76
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East-----	16,004	4,274	300	1,956	230
168th street, 78 West-----	3,274	1,626	38	---	33
169th street, 610 East-----	21,297	6,076	584	3,167	392
176th street and Washington avenue-----	22,374	3,756	451	2,156	659
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041-----	2,319	886	28	---	32
RICHMOND					
St. George-----	6,706	2,488	85	2,236	78
Port Richmond-----	5,024	827	38	1,518	94
Stapleton-----	6,019	1,066	56	1,254	231
Tottenville-----	3,782	1,294	43	---	36
Totals-----	590,366	129,622	8,777	85,103	9,228

The most important accession of the month consisted of the Beale shorthand library deposited by the National Shorthand Reporters' Association. This library was brought together by the late Charles Currier Beale of Boston; it numbers 1,884 volumes and 2,596 pamphlets and is particularly strong in its files of periodicals and in its early American and English shorthand text books.

Other gifts worthy of mention were from: Barnard school for boys, a collection of government documents, periodicals, etc.; Bibliothèque municipale, Budapest, a collection of documents of the city, numbering eighty-one volumes and 143 pamphlets; Joaquín D. Casasús of Mexico, copies of his translations into Spanish and other literary efforts, thirteen in number; Commercial Club of Chicago, a copy of Edwin G. Cooley's "Vocational education in Europe; report to the Commercial Club of Chicago," 1912; the city clerk of Detroit, copies of "Journals of the common council," 1909-/10 and 1910/11, "Annual reports of the several municipal commissions, boards and officers," 1907/8, charter of the city of Detroit, 1904, etc.; the mayor of Dijon, France, a collection of city documents including "Compte administratif," 1907-1910, "Budget des recettes et des dépenses," 1909-1912, etc.; the director-general of the department of public health of Egypt, copies of "Births and deaths in the principal towns of Egypt" for the years 1901 to 1911, "Statistique générale de l'hygiène publique," 1909, 1910, etc.; Emerson Harrington, a copy of his lecture, "Securing efficiency in railroad work," 1910; Bureau of aboriginal affairs of Formosa, a copy of "Report on the control of the aborigines in Formosa," 1911; Maurice Fornachon, a collection of books including "Le théâtre et l'architecte," by Emile Trelat, Paris, 1860, "Bulletin de la Société neuchateloise de géographie," 1909-1910, etc.; H. F. Fuller, a copy of his "Family record forms for lineages, families, persons, places, dates and other items of public interest;" Theodore Gilman, jr., a copy of "Record of the members of the Kappa Alpha Society and a city and town directory 1825-1903;" Mrs. E. Heinemann, six wood engravings by the late E. Heinemann; Monsieur J. J. Jusserand, the French ambassador, a copy of his address, "Rochambeau in America, from unpublished documents," 1912; the president of the chamber of commerce of Lyons, France, copies of "Compte rendu des travaux de la chambre de commerce," 1904-1910, "Compte rendu des opérations de la condition publique des soies," 1907-1911; the mayor of Lyons, a number of documents including "Documents relatifs au projet de budget," 1906-1912, "Compte d'administration pour l'exercice," 1908-1910, etc.; McClure's Magazine, a collection of publications including copies of briefs in cases of Western Pacific Railway Company versus Southern Pacific Company, four volumes, United States of America versus Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, two volumes, United States of America versus Union Pacific Railroad Company, twelve volumes, etc.; Robert Lenox Maitland, a leaf taken out of the family Bible of Robert Lenox, containing family records in his handwriting and in that of his son, James Lenox (with a sworn affidavit signed Robert Lenox Maitland); the mayor of Mans, France, a number of documents including "Compte administratif de l'exercice," 1907-1910, "Budget primitif," 1909-

1912, etc.; Charles M. Mather, a copy of "A systematic view of divinity; or, The ruin and recovery of man," by Moses Mather, Stamford, 1813; James J. Murphy, a collection of books on printing, etc., numbering 164 volumes and four pamphlets; the board of supervisors of Chenango county, New York, twenty volumes of the "Journal of proceedings of the board;" Office central des institutions internationales of Brussels, their "Publications;" the governor of the province of Oost-Vlaanderen, Belgium, a collection of documents including "Budget de la province de Flandre Orientale," 1902-1912, "Exposé de la situation administrative," 1903-1911, etc.; the Prefectural government of Osaka, Japan, a copy of "Prefectural statistics" for the 43rd year of Meiji (1910), in Japanese; the burgomaster of Rotterdam, a collection of documents including "Gemeenteraad," 1911, 1912, "Gemeentebblad," 1901 to 1912, etc.; I. M. Rubinow, a collection of eighty Russian novels and histories; Handelskammer of Siegen, Germany, a copy of "Jahres-Bericht der Handelskammer für den Kreis Siegen, 1911;" Charles P. Taft, a copy of his privately printed "Catalogue of Chinese porcelains collected by Mr. and Mrs. Charles P. Taft," 1904; Mrs. Andrew Thompson, copies of "Memoir of Major Jason Torrey of Bethany, Wayne county, Pa.," by Rev. David Torrey, 1885, "John Torrey, 1807-1894," 1894, etc.; Hon. John C. Underwood, a copy of the privately printed "Lineage of the Rogers family, England, embracing John Rogers, the martyr;" E. W. Villeneuve, copies of "Conférence sur Sir Georges E. Cartier," by Sir A. B. Routhier, 1912, "The Cartier centenary, 1814-1914," etc.; Mrs. Gertrude Van Rensselaer Wickham, the parchment grant of Westonhook patent, lying east of Kinderhook and south of Rensselaerwyck, New York, from Queen Anne to Peter Schuyler and others, dated 6 March 1705.

The New York city views in the print gallery and the adjacent room, and the exhibition of recent accessions and of works by F. D. Millet and E. Heinemann in the Stuart Gallery have remained on view.

H. Van Rensselaer Kennedy died at his summer home, Hempstead, Saturday, July 13, 1912. He was chosen a trustee of the Lenox library October 6, 1887, to succeed Robert Lenox Kennedy, and he had served as a trustee of The New York Public Library since the time of consolidation.

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO THE WEST INDIES

PART VII

(Conclusion)

WORKS RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL ISLANDS AND COLONIES

(Continued)

PORTO RICO

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark. A list of books [with reference to periodicals] on Porto Rico, 1901. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. 55 p. 4°. (United States. Library of Congress.) †† HPR p.v.3(no.1)

Trelles y Govin, Carlos M. Ensayo de bibliografía cubana de los siglos XVII y XVIII; seguido de unos apuntes para la bibliografía dominicana y portorriqueña. Matanzas: Imprenta "El Escritorio," 1907. 2 p.l., xi, 228 p., 1 l., xxviii p., 1 l. 4°. HO

— — — Suplemento. Matanzas: Imprenta "El Escritorio," 1908. 2 p.l., ii, 76 p. 4°. HO

United States.—Superintendent of documents. United States public documents relating to noncontiguous territory and to Cuba. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1911. 112 p., 1 l. 12°.

PERIODICALS

Aguila de Puerto-Rico, El. [Daily] Feb. 6–March 18, 27–April 14, 18–29, May 2–12, 15–June 21, 24–July 15, 18, 20–24, 26–27, 31–Aug. 4, 7, 9–22, 28–31, Sept. 2, 4–7, 10–17, 21, 23–Oct. 31, Nov. 2–28, Dec. 1–9, 12–31, 1905; Jan. 3–14, 17–25, 27–28, 31, Feb. 2–3, 12–13, 15–17, 20–April 12, 14–May 11, 16–19, 22–25, June 12–18, 20–21, 23–30, July 2–3, 5–Aug. 18, 27–Sept. 11, 13, 18–21, 24–Oct. 27, Nov. 5–9, 12–17, 26–Dec. 31, 1906; Jan. 2, 4–14, 16–March 6, 8–April 6, 9–June 29, July 8, 10–23, 27, 30–Aug. 1, 3–5, 7–Sept. 21, 25–Oct. 9, 12–14, 16–21, 23, 25, Nov. 4–12, 14–16, 19–20, 22–27, 29, Dec. 2–3, 6, 10, 12–21, 24–31, 1907; Jan. 2–Feb. 3, 6–11, 19–24, 26–29, March 3–9, 12–24, April 1–10, 14–20, 28–May 9, 12–15, 18–July 6, 8–17, 20–23, 27–Aug. 1, 4–8, 11–Sept. 26, 30–Oct. 3, 6–12, 14–26, 28–Nov. 2, 6–Dec. 12, 14, 22–31, 1908; Jan. 2–18, 1909. Supplement to Sept. 25, 1908. Ponce, Puerto Rico, 1905–09. f°. †† HPR

1905–1909 also called vol. 4, núm. 592–vol. 8, núm. 2193.

América. año 1, núm. 51–52 (Oct. 12–13, 1898). Mayagüez, 1898. f°.

Bandera Americana, La. año 10, núm. 155, 157, 160–161, 164–169, 176, 215–216, 237, 239, 241, 245, 252–253, 272, 274, 295–298 (1907); año 11, núm. 9–11, 13–14, 16, 18–19, 21–26, 28–29, 31, 33–37, 43–48, 50–70, 73–86, 89–103, 105, 107–111, 118, 120–128, 132–137, 139–140, 142–148, 150, 152–159, 162–163, 165–167, 169–173, 176–178, 180–181, 183, 185–191, 193–199, 201–202, 204–208, 210–214, 217–220, 222–227, 230–232, 234–235, 237–238, 240, 242–243, 245–289, 291–294 (1908); año 12, núm. 1–23, 25–46, 52–63, 68–78, 80–152, 154–222, 224–278 (1909). Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, 1907–09. f°. †† HPR

Boletín, El, espiritista; revista mensual. Organo oficial de la Federación de los Espiritistas de Pto. Rico. tomo 3, núm. 29 (Sept., 1909). Mayaguez, Puerto-Rico, 1909. 8°. * DZ

Boletín mercantil de Puerto-Rico. Feb. 8–11, 14–21, 23–March 21, 23–April 4, 11–19, 22–May 19, 22–29, June 2–23, 26–July 8, 11, 14–24, 29, Aug. 1, 3–7, 9, 14–Sept. 7, 9–14, 16–19, 21–Dec. 7, 9–23, 26–30, 1905; Jan. 2–Feb. 10, 13–21, 23–March 5, 8, 10–23, 26–April 2, 4–12, 14–May 2, 4–28, July 2–10, 16–Nov. 12, 15–20, 22–Dec. 22, 28–31, 1906; Jan. 2–March 28, 30–April 30, May 2–14, 16–18, 20–25, 28–June 1, 4–19, 21–22, 27–July 1, 3, 5–13, 16–31, Aug. 2–31, Sept. 3–Oct. 12, 15–Nov. 9, 13–16, 18–Dec. 2, 4–12, 14–24, 26–31, 1907; Jan. 2–9, 13–14, 16–23, 25, Feb. 3–27, 29–March 10, 12–13, 16–April 16, 18–June 8, 16–Aug. 11, 13–31, Sept. 2–Dec. 7, 9, 11, 15, 17–24, 26–28, 1908; Jan. 5–March 9, 11–20, 23–26, 30–April 8, 10–May 11, 13–Sept. 4, 7–Oct. 2, 5–Nov. 24, 26–Dec. 5, 7–31, 1909; Jan. 3–Feb. 21, 23–March 22, 1910. San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1905–10. f°. †† HPR

1905–10 also called años 67–72.

Carnaval, El. Revista puertorriqueña satirico-literaria, político-independiente. [Weekly] año 10, núm. 1–2, 4 (Jan. 17–24,

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—Periodicals, cont'd.*

Feb. 7, 1909). San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1909. 4°. *DZ

Claridades, Las. año 1, no. 2 (Dec. 18, 1898). Domingo, 1898. f°. *DZ

Correspondencia de Puerto Rico. año 15, núm. 5178-5179, 5182, 5185-5188, 5190-5195, 5197-5201, 5204-5205, 5207-5208, 5211-5217 (1905); año 18, núm. 6507-6512 (1908). San Juan, Puerto-Rico, 1905-08. f°.

†† HPR
año 18, núm. 6509-6510 incorrectly called año 18, núm. 6508-6509.

Crítica moderna, La. (Semi-monthly) año 1, núm. 1-2, 7 (Jan. 15, 30, March 30, 1900). Peñuelas, Puerto Rico, 1900. f°. *DZ

Defensor, El, cristiano. Organó de la Iglesia Metodista Episcopal en Puerto Rico. (Semi-monthly) año 3, núm. 40-47 (Sept. 1-Dec. 15, 1905); año 4, núm. 49-50, 52-54, 56-71 (Jan. 15-Feb. 1, March 1-April 1, May 1-Dec. 15, 1906); año 5, núm. 72, 74-95 (Jan. 1, Feb. 1-Dec. 15, 1907); año 6, núm. 96-99, 104, 106, 110-111, 116-119 (Jan. 1-Feb. 15, May 1, June 1, Aug. 1-15, Nov. 1-Dec. 15, 1908); año 7, núm. 127 (April 15, 1909). San Juan, P. R., 1905-09. f°. †ZTA

In Spanish and English.
Numbering continuous.

Eco, El, de las lomas. año 3, núm. 149 (Aug. 4, 1901). Ciudad de San Germán, P. R., 1901. f°. *DZ

Evangelista, El. año 2, núm. 13 (April, 1906). San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1906. 4°. *DZ

Hogar, El. Revista quincenal de literatura y conocimientos útiles. año 3, núm. 15 (Oct., 1907). San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1907. 4°. *DZ

Ideal católico, El. año 5, núm. 209 (Aug., 1903). Ponce, Puerto Rico, 1903. f°. *DZ

Pica-Pica. (Weekly) año 1, núm. 1, 3, 5-6, 8-26, 28-45, 47-51 (Nov. 23, Dec. 7, 21-28, 1907, Jan. 11-May 16, May 30-Oct. 3, Oct. 17-Nov. 14, 1908); año 2-3 (Nov. 21, 1908-Nov. 12, 1910). San Juan, P. R., 1907-10. f°.

†† *DR
Núm. 141 (Oct. 29, 1910) missing.
Numbering continuous.

Porto Rico, The, Review. año 2, núm. 39 (Sept., 1907), año 3, núm. 9 (Feb., 1908). San Juan, Porto Rico, 1907-08. f°. *DZ

Puerto Rico ilustrado. (Weekly) año 2, núm. 93, 96 (Dec. 9, 30, 1911); año 3, núm. 98-date (Jan. 13, 1912-date). San Juan, 1911-date. f°.

Revista médica puertorriqueña. Publicación mensual dedicada á los profesionales y á las familias. año 1-2, núm. 10 (Sept., 1909-June, 1910). Mayaguez, P. R., 1909-10. 4° and f°.

Numbering continuous.

Voz, La, de Puerto Rico. Oct., 1902, Aug., 1903. n. p., 1902-03. 4°. *DZ

GENERAL WORKS

Abbad y Lasiera, Iñigo. Historia geográfica, civil y natural de la ysla de San Juan Bautista de Puerto Rico. Signed by Abbad, Madrid, 1782. About 300 leaves, with colored maps. f°. Reserve

— Historia geográfica, civil y política de la isla de S. Juan Bautista de Puerto Rico. Dala á luz Don Antonio Valladares de Sotomayor. Madrid: A. Espinosa, 1788. 4 p.l., 403 p. 4°. Reserve

— — Impresa en Madrid: año de M.DCC.LXXXVIII. Puerto-Rico: Reimpresa en la Oficina del Gobierno, 1831. 4 p.l., 264 p. 8°. (In: P. T. de Córdoba, *Memorias...de la isla de Puerto-Rico*. (Puerto-Rico,) 1831. 8°. v. 1.) HPR

— — Nueva edición anotada...y continuada...por J. J. de Acosta y Calbo. Puerto-Rico: Imprenta y Librería de Acosta, 1866. 2 p.l., iii-x p., 1 l., 508 p. 4°. HPR

Abbott, Lyman. Porto Rico under the American flag. illus. (Outlook. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 92, p. 447-462.) *DA

Abolition, The, of slavery in Cuba and Porto Rico, by several Cuban and Porto-Rican abolitionists. New York: W. C. Bryant & Co., 1865. 34 p. 8°.

SEKO p.v.1(no.6)

Acosta y Calbo, José Julian. La esclavitud en Puerto-Rico. Discurso pronunciado en la conferencia del día 5 de febrero de 1872. Madrid: Sec. de la Sociedad Abolicionista Española, 1872. 32 p. 16°. (Conferencias anti-esclavistas. v. 3.)

SEKO p.v.1(no.1)

— See also **Abbad y Lasiera**, Iñigo.

Adams, Thomas Sewall. The financial problems of Porto Rico. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1901. 8°. v. 17, p. 48-57.) SA

— — Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science (1901). 1 p.l., 49-57 p. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 303.)

Repr.: Annals, May, 1901, v. 17, p. 48-57.

— Porto Rican finance under the Spanish and American governments. (American Economic Association. Publications. New York, 1902. 8°. series 3, v. 3, p. 314-350.) TB

Agius, José Jimeno. Población y comercio de la isla de Puerto Rico. Madrid: El Correo, 1885. 54 p. 8°. HPR p.v.1(no.6)

Al gobierno de la nación, á los representantes en Cortes, de la isla de Puerto-Rico. Puerto-Rico: "Boletín Mercantil," 1892. 19 p. 8°. VTY p.v.2(no.5)

Editorials from: Boletín Mercantil de Puerto-Rico.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

Alexander, William A. Porto Rico; its climate and resources. 1 chart. (American Geographic Society. Journal. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 34, p. 401-409.) **KA**

Alexander, William H. Hurricanes. Especially those of Porto Rico and St. Kitts. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1902. 79 p. 8°. (United States. Weather bureau. Bulletin 32.) **PRS**

Allen, Charles Herbert. How civil government was established in Porto Rico. (North American Review. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 174, p. 159-174.) ***DA**

Alonso y Colmenares, Eduardo. Práctica de los juzgados de paz de las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General y Real Audiencia por S. M., 1866. 253, iii p. 8°. **XHV**

Ames, Azel. Labor conditions in Porto Rico. (United States. Labor department. Bulletin. Washington, 1901. 8°. v. 6, p. 377-439.) **TDV**

Andres, S. La reforma electoral en nuestras Antillas. Madrid: R. Mellado, 1889. 62 p. 8°. **HOL**

Apuntes sobre la cuestión de la reforma política y de la introducción de Africanos en las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Madrid: Tipografía T. Fortanet, 1866. 347 p., 1 l. 8°. **HOL**

Armas y Saenz, Ramón de. Formularios de la tramitación de los negocios civiles con arreglo á la novísima ley de enjuiciamiento modificada para las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Habana: "La Razón," 1885. 500 p. 8°. **XWW**

Arms, The, of Porto Rico. (Genealogical Magazine. London, 1902. 4°. v. 5, p. 535-538.) **ARCA**

Asenjo y Arteaga, Federico. El catastro de Puerto-Rico. Necesidad de su formación y posibilidad de llevarlo á cabo. Con un prólogo por el ingeniero agrónomo Don Fernando López Tuero. Puerto-Rico: Carlos B. Meltz, 1890. 2 p.l., (1)8-143 p., 2 l. 8°. **TE p.v.18(no.4)**

Ashford, Bailey K., and PEDRO GUTIERREZ IGARAVIDEZ. Summary of a ten years' campaign against hookworm disease in Porto Rico. (American Medical Association. Journal. Chicago, 1910. 4°. v. 54, p. 1757-1761.) **†WAA**

Austin, Oscar Phelps. Our trade with Hawaii and Porto Rico. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1902. 8°. v. 19, p. 377-382.) **SA**

— — Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science (1902).

47-52 p. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 339.) **TLH p.box**

Repr.: Annals, May, 1902, v. 19, p. 377-382.

Autonomía, La, colonial. Artículos de La Tribuna, de Madrid y El Triunfo, de la Habana... Madrid: Aurelio J. Alaria, 1883. 32 p. 16°.

Autonomía, La, en Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Madrid: M. Burgase, 1886. 24 p. 8°. (Propaganda reformista.) **HOL p.v.11(no.8)**

Ayuso, Domingo. Memoria que comprende la nueva organización y reformas introducidas en el cuerpo de comunicaciones de la provincia de Puerto-Rico, desde 1889 hasta la fecha. Puerto-Rico: Imprenta del "Boletín Mercantil," 1895. 38 p. 8°. **HPR p.v.1(no.10)**

Banco Español de Puerto Rico. The Spanish Bank of Puerto Rico, by-laws and charter... the origin of the institution, petition for changes in the by-laws of the Banco Español de Puerto Rico, and a letter of Carlos Ma Soler relating to banking matters in the island of Puerto Rico, Feb. 26, 1900. [Washington,] 1900. 26 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 197.) **THI p.box**

Barrett, Otis Warren. The change, or mole cricket (*scapteriscus didactylus* Latr.), in Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1902. 20 p. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 2. English ed.) **VPG**

— La change, ó grillotalpa (*scapteriscus didactylus* Latr.), en Puerto Rico. Washington: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1902. 20 p. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 2. Spanish ed.) **VPG**

— The yautias or taniers of Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1905. 27 p., 4 pl. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 6. English ed.) **VPG**

— Las yautías de Puerto Rico. Washington: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1905. 15 p., 4 pl. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 6. Spanish ed.) **VPG**

Bas y Cortés, Vincente. Derecho ultramarino vigente. tomo I. Habana: "La Universal," 1867. sq. 8°. **XWW**

Bellet, Daniel. Les grandes Antilles: étude de géographie économique. Préface de E. Levasseur. Paris: E. Guilmoto, 1909. 2 p.l., (i) viii-xii, 315(1) p., 1 map. 8°. **HNH**

p. 99-161 relate to Porto Rico.

Belmont, Perry. The president's war power and an imperial tariff. (North American Review. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 170, p. 433-445.) ***DA**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

Benedict, James Everard. The anomuran collections made by the Fish Hawk expedition to Porto Rico. 4 pl. illus. (United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 4°. v. 20, part 2, p. 129-148.)

VRB

— Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. 1 p.l., 129-148 p., 4 pl. 4°.

†† QID p.v.3(no.8)

Betancourt, José Ramón de. Discursos y manifiestos políticos. [Biografía del Señor Betancourt escrita por el Sr. D. Calixto Bernal, y publicada en... La Ilustración cubana] Madrid: Felipe Pinto, 1887. xxxviii, 370 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°.

HOL

Bigelow, Maurice Alpheus. The cirripecta collected near Porto Rico by the Fish Hawk expedition in 1898-99. (United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 4°. v. 20, part 2, p. 177-180.)

VRB

Bigelow, Robert Payne. The stomatopoda of Porto Rico. illus. (United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 4°. v. 20, part 2, p. 149-160.)

VRB

— Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. 1 p.l., 149-160 p. 4°.

†† QID p.v.3(no.6)

Bird, Hobart S. Should Porto Rico be self-governing? (Outlook. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 81, p. 621-625.)

*DA

Blanch, José, editor. See *Directorio comercial é industrial de la isla de Puerto Rico*.

Blanco y Sosa, Julian E. Veinte y cinco años antes. Apuntes para la historia. Colección de artículos publicados en *El Progreso y La Voz del País*... Puerto Rico: Sucesión de J. J. Acosta, 1898. viii, 250 p., 2 l., 2 port. 8°.

HPR

Blunt, A. C. The Spanish defenses of San Juan, Porto Rico. (Journal of the U. S. Artillery. Fort Monroe, 1901. 8°. v. 16, p. 22-26.)

VWA

Bolen, George L. Hawaii and Porto Rico as colonies. (Gunton's Magazine. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 18, p. 26-32.)

TAA

Bowditch, B. S. Birds of Porto Rico. (The Auk. Cambridge, Mass., 1902-03. 8°. v. 27 [new series v. 19], p. 356-366; v. 28 [new series v. 20], p. 10-23.)

QMA

Bradford, Gershom, compiler. Table of depths for channels and harbors, coasts of the United States, including Porto Rico, the Hawaiian islands, and the Philippine islands. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 141 p. 4°. (United States. Coast and geodetic survey. Bulletin no. 36, 2.ed.)

† OXA

Brau, Salvador. Historia de Puerto Rico. Con ilustraciones de M. B. Zuzuarregui y otros. Nueva York: D. Appleton y Compañía, 1904. 312 p., 2 maps. 12°.

HPR

— Lo que dice la historia. Cartas al Señor Ministro de ultramar por el director de "El clamor del país" y secretario general del partido autonomista puertorriqueño, D. Salvador Brau. Madrid: Tipografía de los hijos de M. G. Hernández, 1893. 45 p. 16°.

Bryan, William Jennings. See *United States*.—Insular affairs committee.

Buell, C. E. Industrial liberty. Our duty to rescue the people of Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippine islands from... poverty. Plainfield, N. J., 1900. 116 p. sq. 24°.

TAH

Bureau of American Republics. Commercial directory of Cuba and Puerto Rico. [Washington, n. d.] 1 p.l., 375-422 p. 8°. (Bureau of American Republics. Bulletin. no. 38.)

TLA

— Import duties of Cuba and Puerto Rico. Derechos de importación en Cuba y Puerto Rico. Washington, 1891. v, 114 p. 8°. (Bureau of American Republics. Bulletin. no. 10.)

TLA

Busck, August. Notes on a brief trip to Puerto Rico in January and February, 1899. (United States. Entomology division. Bulletin. Washington, 1900. 8°. new series no. 22, p. 88-93.)

QIQ

Caine, Thomas A., joint author. See *Dorsey, Clarence Wilbur, and others*.

Calbeton, Joaquin. Discurso leído por el ilustrísimo Señor Don Joaquin Calbeton, regente de la Real audiencia de Puerto Rico, en el solemne acto de la apertura del tribunal el día 2 de enero de 1867. Puerto Rico: Viuda de Gonzalez, 1867. 1 p.l., 16 p., 18 l., 4 tables. 8°.

Cálculos astronómicos para las islas de Cuba, Puerto Rico y Santo Domingo, América central... durante el año de 1887. [Habana, 1887] 12°.

WAA p.box

Campañá, Una, parlamentaria. Colección de proposiciones presentadas y discursos pronunciados en las Cortes españolas de 1872-73 por la diputación radical de Puerto Rico. Madrid: M. G. Hernández, 1873. 395 p., 2 l. 8°.

HPR

Canovas del Castillo, Antonio. Discurso pronunciado... el día 13 de febrero de 1895 en el Congreso de los diputados, con motivo de la discusión del proyecto de ley de regimen de gobierno y administración civil en las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Madrid: Hijos de M. G. Hernández, 1895. 2 p.l., (1)8-38 p. 8°.

HOL p.v.10(no.4)

Carroll, H. K. Report on the island of Porto Rico; its population, civil government, commerce, industries, productions,

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

roads, tariff, and currency, with recommendations... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 813 p. 8°. (United States. Treasury department.) **HPR**

— What has been done for Porto Rico under military rule. (American Review of Reviews. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 20, p. 705-709.) ***DA**

Casa de Beneficencia de la Isla de Puerto-Rico. Reglamento para la casa... Puerto-Rico: Marquez, 1856. 31 p. 8°. **SHL p.v.6(no.2)**

Castro, Roman B. de. Interpelación del diputado Don Luis Padial y sus consecuencias. [By Roman B. de Castro.] Madrid: Imprenta de la Gaceta de los Caminos de Hierro, 1869. 71 p. 8°. (Asuntos de Puerto-Rico. Reconstitución social, política y económica de la isla. vol. 2.)

Célis Aguilera, José de. Mi grano de arena. Para la historia política de Puerto-Rico. Puerto-Rico: Imprenta de Acosta, 1866. xxxi, 111 p., 1 l. 8°. **HPR p.v.1(no.7)**

Cepeda, Francisco. Conferencias de Abuli celebradas con... Rafael M. de Labra sobre política antillana... Ponce: "Revista de Puerto-Rico," 1890. xxxii, 304 p. 12°. (Propaganda autonomista.) **HOE**

Céspedes y Orellano, J. M. Elementos teórico-prácticas de procedimientos civiles, con aplicación á las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Habana, 1866. 2 v. 2.ed. 8°. **XHV**

Clark, Hubert Lyman. The echinoderms of Porto Rico. 4 pl. (United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 4°. v. 20, part 2, p. 231-263.) **VRB**

— Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. 1 p.l., 231-263 p., 4 pl. 4°. **††QH p.v.1(no.15)**

Clark, Victor Selden. Education in Porto Rico. (Forum. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 30, p. 229-237.) ***DA**

Coe, Wesley Roswell. The nemerteans of Porto Rico. (United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 4°. v. 20, part 2, p. 223-229.) **VRB**

— Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. 1 p.l., 223-229 p. 4°. **††QH p.v.1(no.4)**

Colegio de Puerto-Rico. Lista de los abogados del ilustre Colegio de Puerto-Rico. 1867-69, 1874. Puerto-Rico [1866]-73. 12°.

Collins, Guy N. The mango in Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1903. 38 p., 15 pl. 4°. (United States. Plant industry bureau. Bulletin 28.) **VPM**

— See also **Cook, Orator Fuller**, and **G. N. COLLINS.**

Commerce of the United States with Cuba and Puerto Rico, from 1851 to 1899. (United States.—Statistics bureau. Monthly summary of commerce and finance of the U. S. Washington, 1899. 4°. series 1899/1900, p. 1343-1366.) **TLG**

Compagnie des chemins de fer de Porto-Rico. (L'économiste français. Paris, 1904. 8°. année 32, v. 2, p. 329-331.) **TAA**

Cook, Orator Fuller. A synopsis of the palms of Puerto Rico. 6 pl. (Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 28, p. 525-569.) **QEA**

Cook, Orator Fuller, and G. N. COLLINS. Economic plants of Porto Rico. (United States National Herbarium. Contributions. Washington, 1903. 8°. v. 8, p. 57-269.) **QEA**

— Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1903. vi, 57-269 p., 46 pl. 8°. (United States National Herbarium. Contributions.) **QFV**

Coquillett, Daniel William. Report on a collection of dipterous insects from Puerto Rico. (United States National Museum. Proceedings. Washington, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 249-270.) ***EA**

Córdoba, Pedro Tomás de. Memoria sobre todos los ramos de la administración de la isla de Puerto-Rico. Madrid: Yenes, 1838. xvi, 348 p. 12°. **HPR**

— Memorias geográficas, históricas, económicas y estadísticas de la isla de Puerto-Rico. tomo 1, 6. [Puerto Rico:] La Oficina del Gobierno... 1831-33. 8°. **HPR**

Corton, Antonio. La separación de mandos en Puerto Rico. Discurso escrito y comenzado á leer... ante la comisión del congreso. Habana: A. Alvarez y Comp., 1890. 31 p. 4°. **HPR p.box**

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Dirección general de hacienda. Tratado de comercio con los Estados Unidos y aranceles de las provincias de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Repertorio. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1891. 185 p., 1 l. 8°. **TIV**

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Ordinances. Reglas para los capitanes y sobrecargos de buques de vela ó de vapor que hagan el comercio de importación desde puertos extranjeros á los de Cuba y Puerto Rico, 1859. n. t.-p. n. p. [1859?] 8°. **TR**

Title taken from cover. Book consists of ms. leaves, newspaper clippings and various other fragments.

Cuba and Porto Rico. [Summary by the Bureau of foreign commerce] (United States.—Manufactures bureau. Consular

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.

reports. Washington, 1898. 8°. v. 57, p. 321-340.) **TLG**

Cueto y Gonzalez Quijano, Luis, joint author. See **Pérez Moris**, José, and **Luis Cueto y Gonzalez Quijano**.

Dall, William Healey, and C. T. **SIMPSON**. The mollusca of Porto Rico. 6 pl. (United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 4°. v. 20, part 1, p. 351-524.) **VRB**

Davis, Cushman Kellogg, and others. Puerto Rican tariff. Remarks in the Senate and House...on February 22, March 28 and...30, 1900. n. p. (1900). 16 p. 8°. **TIY p. box 3**

Davis, George Whitefield. Reports... on industrial and economic conditions of Puerto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 47 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.)

Davison, L. P. Sanitary work in Porto Rico. (Independent. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 51, p. 2128-2131.) ***DA**

Degetau, Federico. The political status of Porto Rico. Washington (D. C.): Globe Prtg. Co., 1902. 16 p. 8°.

Del Mar's classified business directory of Mexico, Central and South America, Cuba and Porto Rico... Edited by E. H. Del Mar... New York, 1887. 396 p. 8°. **TLE**

Democracia, La, en el ministerio de ultramar. 1869-1870. Colección de leyes... y otros documentos emanados del ministerio de ultramar durante la administración del Excmo. Sr. D. Manuel Becerra precedida de una introducción por D. J. C. L. Madrid: Gregorio Estrada, 1870. xxii, 467 p. 4°. **BXVW**

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell. Porto Rico. The effort of the House of delegates to revolutionize the government and coerce Congress by refusing to pass appropriation bills and the legislation necessary to maintain government and order in the island. Speech...in the Senate of the United States, July 9, 1909. Washington, 1909. 16 p. 8°.

— Speech...in the Senate...April 2, 1900 on the bill to provide revenues for Porto Rico. Washington, 1900. 24 p. 8°.

Diaz Caneja, Ignacio. La autonomía de las Antillas. Su historia, sus principios, sus errores, sus tendencias y su porvenir, ante la razón, ante el derecho y ante el patriotismo. Puerto-Rico: Imprenta del "Boletín Mercantil," 1887. 3 p.l., (1)6-102 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°.

Dillon, Ernest Hamilton. Exchange of the Porto Rican currency. (Rand-McNally

Bankers' Monthly. Chicago, 1900. 8°. v. 20, p. 369-373.) **THA**

Dinwiddie, William. Puerto Rico; its conditions and possibilities. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1899. viii, 294 p., 48 pl. 8°. **HPR**

— Tobacco-culture (in Puerto Rico). (Harper's Weekly. New York, 1899. f°. v. 43, p. 193, 196.) ***DA**

Diputados, Los, americanos en las Cortes españolas. (Parte 3) Madrid: Aurelio J. Alaria, 1880. 12°. **HPR**

Parte 3. Los diputados de Puerto-Rico, 1872-73.

Directorio comercial é industrial de la isla de Puerto-Rico... (Edited by) José Blanch... 1894. Puerto-Rico, 1894. 8°. **TLE**

Dominguez, José de Jesús. La autonomía administrativa en Puerto-Rico. Mayaguez, Pto-Rico: Tip. Comercial, 1887. 98 p. 8°. (Problemas antillanos.) **HPR p.v.1 (no.8)**

Dorsey, Clarence Wilbur, and others. Survey from Arecibo to Ponce, Porto Rico. By C. W. Dorsey, L. Mesmer, and T. A. Caine. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1903. 53 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 3. English ed.) **VPG**

Repr.: Bur. of Soils: Report of field operations, 1902.

— Reconocimiento de terrenos desde Arecibo á Ponce, Puerto Rico. Por C. W. Dorsey, L. Mesmer y T. A. Caine. Washington: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1903. 53 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 3. Spanish ed.) **VPG**

Duerden, James Edwin. Report on the actinians of Porto Rico. 12 pl. (United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 4°. v. 20, part 2, p. 321-374.) **VRB**

Emerson, Edwin, the younger. Porto Rico as seen last month. (American Review of Reviews. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 18, p. 42-47.) ***DA**

Evans, Alexander William. Hepaticae of Puerto Rico. 32 pl. (Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin. New York, 1902-08. 8°. v. 29, p. 496-510; v. 30, p. 19-41, 544-563; v. 31, p. 183-226; v. 32, p. 273-290; v. 33, p. 1-25; v. 34, p. 1-34, 533-568; v. 35, p. 155-179.) **QEA**

Evermann, Barton Warren, and M. C. **MARSH**. Descriptions of new genera and species of fish from Puerto Rico. (United States Fish Commission. Report of the commissioner. Washington, 1900. 8°. 1899, p. 351-362.) **VRB**

— Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 351-362 p. 8°. (United States Fish Commission.) **VRL p. box 1**

Extr.: Report for 1899, p. 351-362.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

— The fishes of Porto Rico. 49 pl. illus. (United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 4°. v. 20, part 1, p. 49-350.) **VRB**

Exposición que dirigen al...Sr. Presidente del consejo de ministros por conducto del...Sr. Gobernador general de Puerto Rico y del Ministro de ultramar el directorio y la delegación del partido autonomista puerto-riqueño. Madrid: J. Gil y Navarro, 1888. 49 p., 1 l. 8°. **HPR p.v.1 (no.9)**

Fairbanks, Charles Warren. Porto Rico. Speech of C. W. Fairbanks of Indiana, in the Senate of the United States, March 31, 1900. Washington, 1900. 23 p. 8°.

Fassig, Oliver Lanard. The normal temperature of Porto Rico, West Indies. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1911. 6 p. 4°. (United States. Weather bureau.)

Fernandez Juncos, Manuel. Costumbres y tradiciones. Puerto-Rico: Biblioteca de "El Buscapie," 1883. vii, 229 p., 1 l. 8°. (Galería puerto-riqueña.) **HPR**

— **Galería puerto-riqueña.** Tipos y caracteres. Puerto-Rico: Biblioteca de "El Buscapie," 1882. viii, 183 p., 1 l. 8°. **NPW**

— **Semblanzas puertorriqueñas.** Manuel Alonso. José Julian Acosta. Alejandro Tapia. José Pablo Morales. Salvador Brau. Manuel Corchado. Puertorico: José Gonzalez Font, 1888. 202 p., 1 l. 12°.

Ferrer de Couto, José. Cuestiones de Méjico, Venezuela y América en general. Madrid: A. Sta. Coloma, 1861. 660 p. 2. ed. 8°. **HTF**

Fewkes, Jesse Walter. The aborigines of Porto Rico and neighboring islands. 43 illus., 95 pl. (United States. Bureau of American ethnology. Annual report. Washington, 1907. 4°. v. 25, p. 1-220.) **HBP**

— **Address.** Prehistoric Porto Rico. (American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings. Washington, 1902. 8°. v. 51, p. 487-512.) ***EA**

— **Porto Rican stone collars and tripointed idols.** 8 pl. illus. (Smithsonian Institution. Miscellaneous collections. Washington, 1904. 8°. v. 47, p. 163-186.) ***EA**

— **Preliminary report on an archaeological trip to the West Indies.** 10 pl. (Smithsonian Institution. Miscellaneous collections. Washington, 1903. 8°. v. 45, p. 112-133.) ***EA**

An account of excavations in Porto Rico and description of specimens from Porto Rico and Santo Domingo.

Figueroa, S. Ensayo biográfico de los que más han contribuido al progreso de Puerto-Rico... Ponce: Establecimiento

Tipográfico "El Vapor," 1888. xvii p., 1 l., 356 p., 2 l. 8°. (Biblioteca portorriqueña.) **AGW**

Finley, John. The political beginnings in Porto Rico. (American Review of Reviews. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 22, p. 571-575.) ***DA**

Flint, James Milton. The foraminifera of Porto Rico. (United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 4°. v. 20, part 2, p. 413-416.) **VRB**

Flinter, George Dawson. An account of the present state of the island of Puerto Rico. London, 1834. 8°. **HPR**

— **A view of the present condition of the slave population in the island of Puerto Rico, under the Spanish government. Showing the...danger of prematurely emancipating the West India slaves...** Philadelphia: A. Waldie, 1832. 1 p.l., 117 p. 8°. **SEKO p.v.1 (no.4)**

Fonts y Sterling, Cárlos, joint author. See **Orozco y Arascot, Anastasio de,** and **CÁRLOS FONTS Y STERLING.**

Foraker, J. B. The United States and Puerto Rico. (North American Review. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 170, p. 464-471.) ***DA**

Forbes-Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie. America's insular possessions. Philadelphia: The J. C. Winston Co., 1906. 2 v. maps, pl., port. 8°. **ICI**

— **Our colonial empire.** Porto Rico: the land of problems. illus. (World Today. Chicago, 1908. 8°. v. 14, p. 251-261.) ***DA**

Ford, Worthington Chauncey. Public records in our dependencies. (American Historical Association. Annual report. Washington, 1905. 8°. 1904, p. 129-147.) **IAA**

Forest conditions of Porto Rico. (The Forester. Washington, 1899. 4°. v. 5, p. 206-210, 232-238.) **VQN**

Fritze, H. C. Porto Rico currency question. (Rand-McNally Bankers' Monthly. Chicago, 1898. 8°. v. 16, p. 365-368.) **THA**

Gandía, M. Zeno, joint author. See **Henna, J. Julio,** and **M. ZENO GANDÍA.**

Gannett, Henry. The census of Porto Rico. (American Geographic Society. Journal. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 32, p. 328-330.) **KAA**

— **A gazetteer of Porto Rico.** Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. 51 p., 1 l. 8°. (United States. Geological survey. Bulletin. no. 183. series F, Geography, no. 25.) **PTB**

Gardner, A. P. The school system of Porto Rico. (Forum. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 26, p. 711-717.) ***DA**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

Gardner, Frank D. The agricultural experiment station of Porto Rico; its establishment, location, and purpose. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1903. 15 p., 1 map, 3 pl. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 1. English ed.) **VPG**

— Estación de experimentos agrícolas de Puerto Rico, su establecimiento, sitio y propósito. Washington: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1903. 15 p., 1 map, 3 pl. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 1. Spanish ed.) **VPG**

Gelpí y Ferro, Gil. Situación de España y de sus posesiones de ultramar, al principio el año 1875. Su verdadero peligro y el único medio de conjurarlo. Madrid: G. Gelpí y Ferro, 1875. 87 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.7(no.3)**

George, Marian M. A little journey to Puerto Rico; for intermediate and upper grades. Chicago: A. Flanagan Co. [cop. 1900] 95 p., 1 map, 2 pl. 12°. (The plan book series.) **HPR p.box 1**

Gifford, John Clayton. The Luquillo forest reserve, Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1905. 52 p., 1 map, 8 pl. 8°. (United States. Forestry bureau. Bulletin. no. 54.) **VQO**

Giménez y Moreno, Eduardo. Memoria sobre las aguas minerales y la composición y demas especialidades de la de los baños de Coamo y San Lorenzo... Puerto Rico: Imprenta del Boletín, 1847. 15 p. 8°.

Gomez, Juan Gualberto, and ANTONIO SENDRAS y BURFÍN. La isla de Puerto-Rico. (Primera parte.) Bosquejo histórico (desde la conquista hasta principios de 1891). Madrid: J. Gil y Navarro, 1891. 3 p.l., 199 p., 4 l. 8°. **HPR**

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Diplomatic and consular reports. Annual series. London, 1888-1911. 8°. **TLG**

Spain. Report on the trade of Porto Rico:

1886. Lacking.
1887. 1 p.l., 7(1) p. no. 436.
1888-90. Lacking.
1891. 1 p.l., 9(1) p. no. 1306.
1892/4. 1 p.l., 21(1) p. no. 1566.
1894. 1 p.l., 8 p. no. 1629.
1895. 1 p.l., 20 p., 1 l. no. 1768.
1896. 1 p.l., 21(1) p. no. 1917.

United States. Report on the trade and commerce of Porto Rico:

1899. 23(1) p. no. 2465.
1900. 17(1) p. no. 2647.
1901. 17(1) p. no. 2826.
1902. 22 p., 1 l. no. 3027.
1903. 19(1) p. no. 3177.
1904. 18 p. no. 3379.
1905. 20 p. no. 3636.
1906. 20 p. no. 3769.
1907. 18 p. no. 4049.
1908. 18 p., 1 l., 1 map. no. 4209.
1909. 24 p., 1 l., 1 map. no. 4433.
1910. 22 p., 1 l., 1 map. no. 4657.

— Slave trade. No. 9 (1874). Papers relating to the emancipation of the negroes of Puerto Rico. London: Harrison and Sons [1874]. 1 p.l., 33 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1874, v. 62.) ***SDD**

— Slave trade. 1875, no. 2. Correspondence respecting slavery in Cuba and Puerto Rico, and the state of the slave population and Chinese coolies in those islands. London: Harrison and Sons [1875]. 1 p.l., 17(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1875, v. 71.) ***SDD**

— Slave trade. No. 3 (1875). Paper respecting the abolition of slavery and the condition of the libertos in Porto Rico. (In continuation of "Slave trade. No. 2, 1875".) London: Harrison and Sons [1875]. 1 p.l., 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1875, v. 71.) ***SDD**

Guayama, Porto Rico.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de la villa y término de Guayama. Aprobadas... de 31 de julio de 1896. Guayama: Castillo y Alvarez, 1896. 61 p., 1 l. 8°.

Gutierrez Igaravidez, Pedro, joint author. See **Ashford, Bailey K.**, and **PEDRO GUTIERREZ IGARAVIDEZ.**

Hamm, Margherita Arlina. Porto Rico and the West Indies. London: F. T. Neely [cop. 1899]. vi, 17, 9-230 p., 30 pl., 1 port. 12°. **HPR**

Hargitt, Charles Wesley, and C. G. ROGERS. The alcyonaria of Porto Rico. 4 pl. illus. (United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 4°. v. 20, part 2, p. 265-287.) **VRB**

— — Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. 1 p.l., 265-287 p., 4 pl. 4°. **††QH p.v.1(no.12)**

Harrington, Mark W. Porto Rico and the Portoricans. (Catholic World. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 70, p. 161-177.) ***DA**

Harris, William Torrey. An educational policy for our new possessions; an address before the National Educational Association at Los Angeles, Cal., July 11, 1899. n. t.-p. [New York,] 1899. 105-118 p. 8°. **STE p.v.16(no.10)**

Repr.: Educational Review, 1899.

Henderson, C. Hanford. Some impressions of Porto Rico and her schools. (Atlantic Monthly. Boston, 1902. 8°. v. 90, p. 783-792.) ***DA**

Henna, J. Julio, and M. ZENO GANDÍA. The case of Puerto Rico. June, 1899. Washington: W. F. Roberts, 1899. 78 p. 8°.

Henricksen, H. C. Propagation and marketing of oranges in Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1904. 24 p., 4 pl. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 4. English ed.) **VPG**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

— Propagación y venta de chinás (naranjas) en Puerto Rico. Washington: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1904. 26 p., 6 pl. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 4. Spanish ed.) **VPG**

— Vegetable growing in Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1907. 58 p., 10 pl. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 7. English ed.) **VPG**

— El cultivo de legumbres en Puerto Rico. Washington: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1907. 64 p., 10 pl. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 7. Spanish ed.) **VPG**

Henricksen, H. C., and M. J. IORNS. Pine-apple growing in Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 42 p., 6 pl. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 8. English ed.) **VPG**

Henry, Guy V. Address, as commanding officer of the department of Porto Rico, to assembly of delegates from Porto Rican towns, Dec. 19, 1898. n. t.-p. 4 p. 8°. (United States. Adjutant general's office. Department of Porto Rico.) **HPR p.box**

— Letter to the president and secretaries of the Insular council (as commanding officer of the department of Porto Rico, asking for an assembly of delegates from the Porto Rican towns), Dec. 9, 1898. n. t.-p. 4 p. 8°. (United States. Adjutant general's office. Department of Porto Rico.) **HPR p.box**

Hill, Robert Thomas. Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies. Their topography, climate, flora, products, industries, cities, people, political conditions, etc. New York: The Century Co., 1898. xxviii, 429 p., 2 maps, 77 pl. 8°. **HNH**

— Notes on the forest condition of Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 48 p., 9 pl. 8°. (United States. Forestry division. Bulletin 25.) **VQO**

— Porto Rico. (National Geographic Magazine. Washington, 1899. 8°. v. 10, p. 93-112.) **KAA**

Hollander, Jacob Harry. The finances of Porto Rico. (Independent. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 53, p. 2402-2406.) ***DA**

— (Political Science Quarterly. Boston, 1901. 8°. v. 16, p. 553-581.) **SEA**

— The merit system in Porto Rico. (Forum. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 33, p. 77-84.) ***DA**

Hopkins, Albert J. The Puerto Rican relief bill. (Forum. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 29, p. 139-146.) ***DA**

Hopkins, Archibald. Porto Rico: its needs and possibilities. (Outlook. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 68, p. 629-632.) ***DA**

Horton, R. B., compiler. Committee reports, hearings, and acts of Congress corresponding thereto. Committee on insular affairs, House of representatives, fifty-seventh Congress, first and second sessions, 1901-1903. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1903. 677 p. 8°. (United States. Insular affairs committee.) **BFF**

Huebener, Th. Reise-Eindrücke aus Puertorico. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1899. f°. Bd. 76, p. 133-138.) **†KAA**

Hunt, William Henry. Inaugural address of W. H. Hunt, governor of Porto Rico, September, 1901. San Juan, P. R.: Tip. El Pais, 1901. 15 p. 8°. **HPR p.box 1**

— The results of civil government in Porto Rico. (World's Work. New York, 1901. 4°. v. 2, p. 1170-1174.) ***DA**

Imperialism in Porto Rico. n. t.-p. [New York: Anti-Imperialist League, 1901?] 8 p. 16°. **ICI p.box 1**

Inama-Sternegg, Karl Theodor von. Der erste amerikanische Census in Cuba und Portorico 1899. (Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien. Sitzungsberichte. Wien, 1901. 4°. Jahrg. 1901, p. 56-64.) **QOA**

Bound with the Mittheilungen, Bd. 31.

Infiesta, Alejandro. La exposición de Puerto-Rico. Memoria redactada, según acuerdo de la Junta del centenario, por A. Infiesta. Puerto-Rico: Boletín Mercantil, 1895. 1 p.l., 312 p., 33 pl., 10 port. 8°. **VC**

Información sobre reformas en Cuba y Puerto Rico celebrada en Madrid en 1866 y 67, por los representantes de ambas islas. Con un prólogo por un emigrado cubano. New York: Hallet y Breen, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 2. ed. 8°. **HOE**

Iorns, M. J., joint author. See **Henricksen, H. C., and M. J. IORNS.**

Juana Diaz, Porto Rico.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de policía urbana y rural para el término municipal de la villa... Ponce: M. López, 1896. 68 p. sq. 12°.

Kaye, Percy Lewis. Suffrage and self-government in Porto Rico. (Yale Review. New Haven, 1903. 8°. v. 12, p. 167-190.) ***DA**

Knapp, Seaman A. Agricultural resources and capabilities of Porto Rico... Report on investigations...with special reference to the establishment of an agricultural experiment station in that island. n. t.-p. (Washington, 1900) 32 p., 7 pl. 8°. (United States. Office of experiment stations. U. S. 56. cong., 2. sess. H. doc. 171.) **VPW p.box 4**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

Labra, Rafael Maria de. Cuestiones de ultramar. La cuestión de Puerto-Rico. Madrid: J. E. Morete, 1870. vi, (1)8-119 p. 8°. **HPR p.v.1(no.3)**

— Puerto-Rico en 1885. Discursos pronunciados en el Congreso de los diputados (sesiones del 30 de mayo y 1° de junio de 1885). Madrid: Aurelio J. Alaria, 1885. 78 p. 8°.

Lara y Cárdenas, Manuel de. Circular de la fiscalía de la real audiencia de Puerto-Rico, á los promotores de la isla... Puerto-Rico: Imp. de Marquez, 1857. 32 p., 1 chart. 8°. **TIF**

Larrinaga, Tulio. Brief...before the Committee on ways and means [concerning Porto Rico coffee and the rights of Porto Rico planters to demand some tariff protection from the Congress of the United States]. Washington, 1908. 9 p. 8°. (Porto Rico. Resident commissioner.) **TIX p.v.15(no.5)**

— Conditions in Porto Rico. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1905. 8°. v. 26, p. 53-56.) **SA**

— — Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1905. 1 p.l., 53-56 p. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 464.)

Repr.: Annals, July, 1905, v. 26, p. 53-56.

Lealtad y heroismo de la isla de Puerto-Rico. 1797-1897. (Prólogo signed by Alejandro Ynfesta.) Puerto-Rico: A. Lynn é hijos de P. Moris (1897?). 1 p.l., vii, 367 p., 2 plans, 8 pl., 8 port. 8°. **HPR**

Ledru, André Pierre. Voyage aux îles de Ténériffe, la Trinité, Saint-Thomas, Sainte-Croix et Porto-Rico, exécuté par ordre du gouvernement français. Ouvrage accompagné de notes et d'additions par M. Sonnini. Paris, 1810. 2 v. 8°. **HNH**

— Reise nach den Inseln Teneriffa, Trinidad, St. Thomas, St. Cruz und Porto-Rico. Auf Befehl der französischen Regierung, vom 30sten Sept. 1796 bis zum 7ten Junius 1798; um unter der Leitung des Kapitän's Baudin naturhistorische Untersuchungen und Sammlungen zu machen. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. Weimar: H. S. privil. Landes-Industrie-Comp-toir, 1812. xx, 324 p., 1 map. 12°. (In: M. C. Sprengel, Bibliothek der neuesten und wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen. Bd. 46.) **KBD**

Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre. Porto-Rico sous la domination américaine. (L'économiste français. Paris, 1901. f°. année 29, v. 1, p. 533-535.) **†† TAA**

Leupp, Francis E. The Porto Rican coat-of-arms. (World's Work. New York, 1901. 4°. v. 2, p. 1175.) *** DA**

Lindsay, Samuel McCune. The public charities of Porto Rico. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Philadelphia, 1904. 8°. v. 23, p. 502-513.) **SA**

— — Philadelphia: the academy, 1904. 501-513 p., 1 l. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 426.) **SHL p.box**

Repr.: Annals, May, 1904, v. 23, p. 502-513.

Lliveras, Antonio Mattei. The exploitation of electric tramways in Porto Rico. (Engineering Magazine. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 16, p. 799-811.) **VDA**

López Tuero, Fernando. Estado moral de los factores de la producción en Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Madrid: F. Fé, 1896. 56 p., 2 l. 12°. **HOL p.v.10(no.6)**

— El pesimismo autonomista de las Antillas. Madrid: Librería de Fernando Fé, 1896. 53 p., 2 l. 12°. **HOL p.v.10(no.8)**

Lucchetti, M. Porto Rico. A representation to Congress as to the administrative and fiscal régime that should be established in Porto Rico, with map showing belt railroad. Translated from the Spanish by Prof. Amy. n. p. (1898) 36 p., 1 map. 8°.

McCall, Samuel Walker, joint author. See **Davis, Cushman Kellogg,** and others.

McClellan, George Brinton. The Puerto Rico tariff. Speech...February 22, 1900. Washington, 1900. 14 p. 8°. **TIX p.v.6(no.18)**

MacCormick, Santiago. Informe...referentes á la creación de factorías centrales... Puerto-Rico: Gonzalez & Co., 1882. viii, 20 p. 8°. (Puerto Rico. Diputación provincial.) **VTL p.box 2**

MacGregor, John. Commercial tariffs and regulations, resources, and trade, of the several states of Europe and America, together with the commercial treaties between England and foreign countries. Part the twentieth. Hayti, and the foreign West Indies. London: Charles Whiting, 1847. 2 p.l., 160 p. f°. (Great Britain. Board of trade. In: Parl. Papers. 1847, v. 64.) *** SDD**

p. 119-144 relate to Porto Rico.

Magoon, Charles E. Reports on the law of civil government in territory subject to military occupation...by the United States. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1902. 803 p. 8°. (United States. Insular affairs division.) **ICI**

— — Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1902. 808 p. 2. ed. 8°. **ICI**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

Mansfield, F. W. Puerto Rico. (Military Service Institution of the U. S. Journal. Governor's Island, N. Y., 1900. 8°. v. 27, p. 30-52.) **VWA**

Marsh, Millard Caleb, joint author. See **Evermann, Barton Warren**, and **M. C. MARSH**.

Mason, Otis Tufton. The Latimer collection of antiquities from Porto Rico in the National Museum, at Washington, D. C. (Smithsonian Institution. Report. Washington, 1877. 8°. 1876, p. 372-393, 14 pl.) ***EA**

May, David William. Report on agricultural investigations in Porto Rico, 1905. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1906. 47 p., 7 pl. 8°. (United States. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin no. 171.) **VPG**

— **Sugar cane in Porto Rico.** Mayaguez, P. R.: "Bandera Americana" Job Printer, 1910. 40 p., 3 pl. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 9. English ed.) **VPG**

Maynarde, Thomas. Sir Francis Drake, his voyage, 1595, by T. Maynarde, together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. Edited, from the original manuscripts, by W. D. Cooley. London: Hakluyt Society, 1849. 1 p.l., 12, viii, 65 p. 8°. (Hakluyt Society. Works. iv. 4) **KBD**

Mesmer, Louis, joint author. See **Dorsey, Clarence Wilbur**, and others.

Millspaugh, Charles Frederick. Plantæ Utowane. Plants collected in Bermuda, Porto Rico... Dec., 1898 to March, 1899. The Antillean cruise of the yacht Utowana, A. V. Armour, owner and master. Chicago, 1900. 2 v. 8°. (Field Columbian Museum. Publication. [nos.] 43, 50. Botanical series. v. 2, nos. 1-2.) **QEA**

Part 1. Catalogue of the species.
Part 2. Reconsideration of the cyperaceae. Reconsideration of cakile.

Moore, Henry Frank. Report on Porto Rican isopoda. 5 pl. (United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 4°. v. 20, part 2, p. 161-176.) **VRB**

— **Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. 1 p.l., 161-176 p., 5 pl. 4°.**

†† **QID p.v.3(no.7)**

Moore, John Percy. Descriptions of two new leeches from Porto Rico. 2 pl. (United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 4°. v. 20, part 2, p. 211-222.) **VRB**

— **Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. 1 p.l., 211-222 p., 2 pl. 4°.**

†† **QH p.v.1(no.5)**

Morris, Charles. Our island empire. A handbook of Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippine islands. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1899. xii, 7-488 p., 4 maps. 12°. **HOY**

Munoz Rivera's letter. Leader of the liberals in Puerto Rico pessimistic. Condemns Henry's policy... (Clipping from the New York Times, Feb. 22, 1899) **HPR p.box**

Nash, George V. A preliminary enumeration of the grasses of Porto Rico. (Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin. New York, 1903. 8°. v. 30, p. 369-389.) **QEA**

Neumann, Eduardo. Benefactores y hombres notables de Puerto-Rico. Ponce: "La Libertad," 1896-99. 2 v. 8°. **AGZ**

New Constitution establishing self-government in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. (Authorized translation of the preamble and royal decree of November 25th, 1897, published in the Official Gazette of Madrid.) With comments by Cuban autonomists on the scope of the plan and its liberality as compared with Canadian autonomy and federal state rights. New York: Office of "Cuba," 1898. 75 p. 12°. **HOE p.box**

New York and Porto Rico Steamship Co. Around Porto Rico. New York (New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co., 1904?). 16 l. illus. 8°. **LCL p.box 1**

— **The island of Porto Rico and the New York and Porto Rico Steamship Company.** (New York City: A. H. Haarbleicher, prtr., 1905?) 14 l. illus. 12°.

— **Opportunities in Porto Rico.** (New York, 1904) 32 p. 16°. **HPR p.box**

Norzagaray, Fernando de. Discurso que el día 2 de enero de 1854, en la solemne apertura de la Real audiencia de Puerto-Rico, dijo su presidente el Excmo. Señor Gobernador y capitán general de esta isla, Don Fernando de Norzagaray. Puerto-Rico: Imprenta de Marquez, 1854. 14 p., 1 table. 8°.

O., G. J. El canje de moneda en Puerto Rico. Dudas expuestas en carta al Sr. D. F. Martín Sánchez, por un amigo y compañero suyo (G. J. O.). Madrid: Los hijos de J. A. García, 1895. 32 p. 16°.

***C p.v.1369(no.12)**

Ober, Frederick Albion. Puerto Rico and its resources. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1899. xi, 282 p., 1 map, 19 pl. 12°. ***R-HPR**

Official commercial directory of Cuba, Porto Rico and the entire West Indies with Bermuda. 1901. New York, 1901. 8°.

TLE

Official shippers' guide of Cuba, Porto Rico and Santo Domingo. Compiled and

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

published by Z. G. Dunn. 1902-1904. (New York: Z. G. Dunn, 1902) 200 p. 4°.

†TLE

Opúsculo. Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Medios de conservar estas dos Antillas en su estado de esplendor. Por un negrófilo concienzudo. Madrid: J. Cruzado, 1866. 2 p.l., (1)4-157 p., 11. 12°.

HOL

Orozco y Arascot, Anastasio de, and **CARLOS FONTS Y STERLING.** Diccionario en las materias contenidas en la ley hipotecaria para las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. tomo 1. Habana: Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1880. f°.

†TE

Our islands and their people as seen with camera and pencil. Introduction by Major-General Joseph Wheeler...descriptive matter...by J. de Olivares... Edited ...by W. S. Bryan. Photographs by W. B. Townsend, F. W. Fout...and others... New York: N. D. Thompson Pub. Co. [cop. 1899] 2 v. illus. f°.

††ICI

Overman. Statement of Mr. Overman, a planter, resident in Porto Rico, as to the growth of sugar in that island. n.t.-p. [London, 1848] f°. (Gt. Br. Select committee on sugar and coffee planting. 7th report. Appendix no. 5. In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 23, part 3.)

*SDD

Pearson, Raymond A. The dairy industry and dairy markets in Porto Rico, with notes on St. Thomas and Cuba. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1902. vii, 305-397 p., 1 map, 34 pl. 8°. (United States. Animal industry bureau.)

Repr.: 18th annual report of the bureau, 1901.

Peñaranda, Carlos. Cartas puerto-riqueñas, dirigidas al célebre poeta Ventura Ruiz Aguilera. 1878-1880. Madrid: Sucesores de Rivadeneyra, 1885. 193 p., 1 l. port. 12°.

HPR

Pérez Morís, José, and **LUIS CUETO Y GONZALEZ QUIJANO.** Historia de la insurrección de Lares, precedida de una reseña de los trabajos separatistas que se vienen haciendo en la isla de Puerto-Rico desde la emancipación de las demás posesiones hispano-ultramarianas, y seguida de todos los documentos á ella referentes. Barcelona: N. Ramírez y C., 1872. xii, 13-342 p., 11. 4°.

HPR

Perkins, Janet Russell. The leguminosae of Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1907. v, 133-220, vii-ix p. 8°. (United States National Herbarium. Contributions. v. 10, part 4.)

QEA

Pezuela, Jacobo de la. Crónica de las Antillas. Madrid: Rubio, Grilo y Vitturi, 1871. 231(1) p., 2 maps, 12 port. f°. (Crónica general de España.)

†HOB

Piñeyro, Enrique. Cómo acabó la dominación de España en América. Paris: Garnier hermanos [1908]. 2 p.l., (i)viii, 340 p. 12°.

HOO

Platt, Orville Hitchcock. Our relation to the people of Cuba and Porto Rico... n.t.-p. Philadelphia: the academy [1901]. 143-159 p. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 312.)

Repr.: Annals, July, 1901.

Ponce, Porto Rico. Informe...acerca de la gestión administrativa. 1905/6, 1907-/8-1909/10. Ponce, 1906-10. 4°.

— Liquidación del presupuesto. 1900-/1. Ponce, 1902. 4°.

— Presupuesto de gastos é ingresos. 1877/8-1880/1, 1889/90, 1891/2-1892/3, 1894-/5, 1896/7-1897/8, 1899/1900-1901/2, 1903/4-1911/12. Ponce, 1877-[1911]. 4°.

Ponce, Porto Rico.—Cuerpo de bomberos. Memoria de los servicios prestados por el cuerpo de bomberos de la ciudad de Ponce... 1884. Ponce, 1885. 8°.

SXF p.box

Porter, Robert Percival. Report on the currency question of Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 19 p. 8°. (United States. Customs division.)

TF p.box 16

— Report and recommendations on the customs tariff of the island of Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 69 p. 8°. (United States. Customs division.)

TIY p.box 1

Porto Rico (Spanish occupation). Anuario oficial de comunicaciones de la provincia de Puerto-Rico... año 3 (1893). Puerto Rico, 1893. 8°.

TO

— Memoria descriptiva de la tercera exposición pública de la agricultura, la industria y bellas artes de la isla de Puerto-Rico. Celebrada en junio de 1860. Con arreglo al programa aprobado por real orden de 30 de octubre de 1858. Puerto-Rico: Boletín Mercantil, 1860. 34 p. 8°.

VC p.box

— Memoria descriptiva de la cuarta feria y exposición pública de la agricultura, la industria y bellas artes de la isla de Puerto-Rico. Celebrada en junio de 1865, con arreglo al programa aprobado por real orden de 25 de febrero último. Puerto Rico: Imprenta de Acosta, 1865. 28 p., 1 table. 8°.

VC p.box

— Memoria descriptiva de la quinta feria y exposición pública de la agricultura, la industria y bellas artes de la isla de Puerto-Rico. Celebrada en junio de 1871, con arreglo al programa aprobado por el superior gobierno de esta isla. Puerto-Rico: Imprenta de Sancerrit, 1871. 21 p., 1 table. 8°.

VC p.box

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

Porto Rico (Spanish occupation).—Asamblea constituyente. Acta de la Asamblea constituyente del Partido Autonomista Puerto-Riqueño. Sesiones celebradas los días 7, 8 y 9 de marzo de 1887 y constitución orgánica del Partido Autonomista Puerto-Riqueño. Ponce: Tip. "El Vapor," 1887. 24 p. 4°.

†† HPR p.v.3(no.63)

Porto Rico (Spanish occupation).—Diputación provincial. Memoria. 1895. 1. periodo semestral. Puerto Rico, 1895. 8°.

HPR p.box 1

Porto Rico (Spanish occupation).—Dirección de administración local. Circular núm. 62 de 11 de febrero de 1867. Circulares números 4 y 5 sobre impuestos municipales... Puerto-Rico: Imprenta del Gobierno [1867]. 1 p.l., 14 p. 12°.

TIN p.v.25(no.9)

Porto Rico (Spanish occupation).—Gobierno. Disposiciones oficiales de Puerto-Rico que abrazan desde 1° de julio de 1872 á 31 de diciembre de 1873, coleccionadas previa autorización del gobierno superior civil de la isla. Puerto Rico: Gonzalez, 1876. 440 p. 8°.

HPR

— Memoria sobre todos los ramos de la administración de la isla de Puerto-Rico. Por el coronel de infantería Pedro Tomás de Cordoba. Madrid: Imprenta de Yenes, 1838. xvi, 348 p. 8°.

HPR

Porto Rico (Spanish occupation).—Inspector general de telégrafos. Cuerpo de telégrafos de la isla de Puerto Rico. Instrucción para el servicio y regimen interior de todas las estaciones. Puerto Rico: J. Gonzalez Font [1883]. 11 p. 8°.

Porto Rico (Spanish occupation).—Intendencia general de hacienda. Balanza mercantil de la isla de Puerto Rico. 1849. Puerto Rico, 1850. f°.

† TLG p.box

— Disposiciones oficiales de Puerto-Rico. 1870/1. Porto-Rico, 1871. 12°.

* SC

— Estadística general del comercio exterior de la provincia de Puerto-Rico. 1861-70, 1873, 1879, 1881-87, 1893. Puerto Rico [1862?-96. f°.

† TLG

— Reglas provisionales para el depósito y entrega de los negros apresados en la playa y puerto del Francés, en la jurisdicción de Humacao. n. t.-p. n. p. [1859] 8 p. 8°.

Porto Rico (Spanish occupation).—Intendencia general de hacienda pública. Memoria. Madrid: R. Velasco, 1885. 16 p. 8°.

Porto Rico (Spanish occupation).—Ordenanzas. Ordenanzas de aduanas para

la isla de Puerto-Rico... [Puerto-Rico:] Boletín Mercantil, 1881. 248 p. 24°.

TIV

— Ordenanzas generales de aduanas para la isla de Puerto Rico. Edición autorizada por real orden de 10 de junio de 1892. Madrid: Imprenta de la viuda de M. Minuesa de los Rios, 1892. 173 p., 1 l. 8°.

TIV p.v.13(no.7)

Porto Rico (Spanish occupation).—Real audiencia. Arancel judicial... Puerto Rico: Imprenta de Marquez, 1852. 28 p., 2 l. f°.

†† XMW

— Autos acordados de la Real audiencia de la isla de Puerto-Rico... Puerto-Rico: Marquez, 1857. 508 p., 12 tables. 8°.

XMW

— — Suplemento á los autos acordados, que comprende el reglamento provisional de justicia de 1835. Puerto-Rico: Acosta, 1858. 178 p. 8°.

XMW

— Autos acordados de la Real audiencia de la isla de Puerto-Rico, y reales cédulas, ordenes, reglamentos, decretos y circulares, desde el año 1858 hasta 1862... Puerto-Rico: J. Gonzalez, 1863. 1 p.l., 253 p. 8°.

XWG

— Discurso dijo rejente... Puerto Rico, 1854-68. 12° and 8°.

1854, January 2. Novzagaray. 14 p., 1 table.

1855, January 2. Seoane. 19 p.

1856, January 2. Seoane. 8 p., 1 table.

1867, January 2. Calbeton. 1 p.l., 16 p., 18 l., 4 tables.

1868, January 2. Calbeton. 1 p.l., 15 p., 21 tables.

Porto Rico (Spanish occupation).—Statutes. Leyes provinciales y municipales de la isla de Puerto Rico. Edición oficial. Madrid: Imprenta Nacional, 1878. 92 p. 12°.

HPR

Porto Rico (Spanish occupation).—Tesorería. Presupuesto. 1870/1. Porto Rico, 1872. f°.

† TIB p.box

Porto Rico (American occupation).—Directory of the military government... April 30, 1900. [San Juan? 1900] 78 p. 8°.

HPR p.box 1

— Official Gazette. v. 1, no. 1-6; v. 2, no. 1-6; v. 3, no. 1-6. San Juan, 1909-12. 4°.

Porto Rico (American occupation).—Agricultural experiment station. Annual report. no. 1-3, [6-11] (1900/1-1902/3, 1905-/6-1910). Washington, 1901-11. 8°.

VPG

— Bulletins. (English edition.) no. 1-11. Washington, 1903-11. 8°.

VPG

no. 1. Gardner, Frank D. The Agricultural experiment station of Porto Rico; its establishment, location, and purpose.

no. 2. Barrett, O. W. The changa, or mole cricket (*scapteriscus didactylus* Latr.) in Porto Rico.

no. 3. Dorsey, C. W., and others. Soil survey from Arecibo to Ponce, Porto Rico.

no. 4. Henriksen, H. C. Propagation and marketing of oranges in Porto Rico.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

no. 5. Van Leenhoff, J. the younger. Tobacco investigations in Porto Rico during 1903-4.

no. 6. Barrett, O. W. The yautias, or taniers, of Porto Rico.

no. 7. Henricksen, H. C. Vegetable growing in Porto Rico.

no. 8. Henricksen, H. C., and M. J. IORNS. Pineapple growing in Porto Rico.

no. 9. May, D. W. Sugar cane in Porto Rico.

no. 10. Tower, W. V. Insects injurious to citrus fruits and methods of combating them.

no. 11. Gile, P. L. Relation of calcareous soils to pineapple chlorosis.

— Same. (Spanish edition). no. 1-7. Washington, 1903-07. 8°. **VPG**

— Circulars. no. 1-11, 13. Mayaguez and San Juan, 1903-11. 8°. **VPG**

no. 1. Barrett, O. W. Sansevieria.

no. 2. Van Leenhoff, J. W. The condition of the coffee industry in Porto Rico.

no. 3. Walker, R. M. Sea island cotton in Porto Rico.

no. 4. Barrett, O. W. Control of the brown ant (*solenopsis geminata*, Fab.) in orange orchards.

no. 5. Van Leenhoff, J. W. Coffee planting in Porto Rico.

no. 6. May, D. W. Fertilizers.

no. 7. Tower, W. V. Control of the brown ant (*solenopsis geminata*, Fab.) and the mealy bug (*pseudococcus citri*, Risso) in pineapple plantations.

no. 8. Iorns, M. J. Picking and packing citrus fruits.

no. 9. May, D. W., and P. L. GILE. The catalase of soils.

no. 10. Loew, Oscar. Some principles in manuring with lime and magnesia.

no. 11. Loew, Oscar. Soil disinfection in agriculture.

no. 13. Tower, W. V. Bee keeping in Porto Rico.

— Packing diagrams for fruits... [San Juan? 1909] 2 diagr. f°. **VQK**

Porto Rico (American occupation).—Anemia commission. Report of the permanent commission for the suppression of uncinariasis... 1906/7-1907/8. [San Juan,] 1907-08. 8°. **WDR**

In English and Spanish.

Porto Rico (American occupation).—Anemia dispensary service. Report of the director. 1909. Washington, 1910. 329-331 p. 8°. **WZR**

Extr.: Report of the governor of Porto Rico, 1909.

Porto Rico (American occupation).—Attorney general. Opinions of the attorney-general of Porto Rico to the governor... and other officials in relation to their official duties...also...annual reports. v.1. New York, 1903. 8°. **XWW**

Porto Rico (American occupation).—Auditor. [Annual] report. 1900/1, 1902/3, 1907/8-1909/10. n. p., 1901-10. 8°. **TIB**

Report for 1900/1 bound with Journal of the Executive council for 1900/1.

Porto Rico (American occupation).—Civil service commission. Annual report. no. 1-2 (1907/8-1908/9). San Juan [1908-09]. 8°. **SEO**

In English and Spanish.

Porto Rico (American occupation).—Customs collector's office. Comparative statement and summary of commerce of the island of Porto Rico. Fiscal years 1901-1909. San Juan: Bureau of Printing and Supplies, 1909. 17 p. f°. **††TLH**

Spanish title reads: Estado comparativo y resumen del comercio de la isla de Puerto Rico. Años económicos 1901-1909.

Porto Rico (American occupation).—Education bureau. The school laws of the island of Porto Rico enacted by order of General Guy V. Henry... May 1, 1899. San Juan: The San Juan News Power Print [1899]. 48 p. 16°. **SSE p.box 3**

Porto Rico (American occupation).—Education commission. Report. 1900-07, 1909-11. Washington, 1900-11. 8°. **STF**

Porto Rico (American occupation).—Education department. The school laws of Porto Rico being the Compiled School Law, approved March 12, 1903...the University Law...and the law relating to normal school scholarships... n. p. [1903?] 67 p., 3 l. 8°. **SSE p.box 8**

In English and Spanish.

Porto Rico (American occupation).—Executive council. Journal. 1900/1-06, 1908-11. Washington and San Juan, 1901-11. 8°. ***SC**

Porto Rico (American occupation).—Governor. Annual report. 1899, 1900/1-1902/3, 1906/7-1910/11. Washington, 1900-11. 8°. **HPR**

— Free trade between the United States and Puerto Rico. Letter from the secretary of war, transmitting copy of a letter from Brig. Gen. George W. Davis, U. S. V., military governor of Puerto Rico, together with a copy of translation of a petition from tobacco merchants, growers, and manufacturers, Puerto Rico, asking for free trade relations with the United States. Feb. 26, 1900. [Washington,] 1900. 2 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 195.) **TK p.box 3**

— Messages. 1900-05, 1907-12. San Juan, 1900-12. 8°. ***SC**

1900. Allen, 15 p. 1908, Jan. 14. Post. 54 p.

1901. Hunt, 15 p. 1908, Sept. 8. Post. 34 p.

1902. Hunt, 16 p. 1909. Post. 16, 15 p.

1903. Hunt, 20 p. 1910. Colton. 26, 26 p.

1904. Hunt, 28 p. 1911. Colton. 32, 28 p.

1905. Winthrop, 15 p. 1912. Colton.

1907. Winthrop. 50 p.

1901 called Inaugural message. 1907-12 in English and Spanish.

— Military government of Porto Rico from October 18, 1898, to April 30, 1900. Appendices to the report of the...governor... I. The Superior board of health. II. The Board of charities. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. 359 p., 1 map, 8 plans, 27 pl. 8°. **SPM**

Porto Rico (American occupation).—

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

Health, charities and correction office. Bulletin. no. 2. San Juan, 1904. 8°.

SPB

Porto Rico (American occupation).—House of delegates. Journal. 1900/1-1901. Washington, 1901. 8°.

***SC**

1900/1 bound with Journal of the Executive council, 1900/1.

Porto Rico (American occupation).—Interior department. Report of the commissioner of the interior for Porto Rico. 1900-07, 1909-10. Washington, 1900-11. 8°.

***SC**

Porto Rico.—Legislative assembly. A joint resolution of the Legislative assembly of Porto Rico, notifying the president of the United States that the Legislative assembly of Porto Rico has enacted and put into operation a system of local taxation to meet the necessities of the government of Porto Rico, established by act of Congress, entitled "An act temporarily to provide revenues and a civil government for Porto Rico, and for other purposes," duly approved April 12th, 1900. [San Juan? 1901] 2 p. 8°.

Porto Rico (American occupation).—Secretary's office. Register. 1900/1-1901/3, 1905, 1910. San Juan, 1901-11. 8°.

***SAM**

1900/1 is the first issue.

Porto Rico (American occupation).—Statutes.

General

Acts and resolutions of the Legislative assembly. 2. assembly, 1. sess.; 3. assembly, extr. sess.—6. assembly, 1. sess. (1903, 1906-11). San Juan, 1903-11. 8°.

XWW

Special

Law concerning the registration of domestic trade-marks and commercial designs, with the rules of the Secretary's office relating thereto. San Juan: Bureau of Printing and Supplies [1910?]. 24 p. 8°.

Laws and regulations regarding domestic and foreign corporations in Porto Rico... July 1, 1909. [San Juan: Bureau of Printing and Supplies, 1909?] 59 p. 8°.

TN p.v.18(no.2)

The school laws of the island of Porto Rico... May 1, 1899. San Juan: San Juan News Power Print [1899]. 48 p. 24°.

SSE p.box 5

Porto Rico (American occupation).—Superior board of health. Condensed report. [Monthly] Sept.-Nov., 1900; July, 1902-April, 1904. n. p., 1900-04. 8°.

SDN

Porto Rico (American occupation).—Supreme court. Decision of the Supreme

court of Porto Rico and dissenting opinion in the case of the Roman Catholic Apostolic Church of Porto Rico vs. the people of Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 45 p. 8°.

Porto Rico (American occupation).—Treasurer. Report of receipts and disbursements. 1900. [Washington, 1900] 8°.

TIB p.box

Porto Rico Association. Picturesque Porto Rico, the most beautiful spot under the American flag. [San Juan: Bureau of Supplies, Prtg., and Transportation, 1911] 1 l., 16 pl. ob. 16°.

HPR

Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippines, Samoan islands, and Cuba. Their commerce with the United States and other countries: also the latest available data regarding their commercial conditions and prospects. (United States.—Statistics bureau. Monthly summary of commerce and finance of the U. S. Washington, 1901. 4°. series 1901/2, p. 19-290.)

TLG

Porto Rico: its natural history and products. (Scientific American. Supplement. New York, 1898. f°. v. 46, p. 18880-18881.)

†† VA

Porto Rico's commerce. (Scientific American. New York, 1898. f°. v. 79, p. 115.)

†† VA

Porto Rico's status as regards the tariff. (Bradstreet's. New York, 1900. f°. v. 28, p. 98.)

†† TLA

Potous, Juan José. Reclutamiento para los ejércitos de Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Habana: Imprenta de la Maestranza de Artillería, 1885. 1 p.l., iii, 12 p. 8°.

VWZ p.v.8(no.6)

Problema, El, colonial contemporáneo, por los señores R. M. de Labra, E. Gibergera... [and others]. Con un resumen del S. Moret. Madrid: V. Suárez [1895]. 2 v. 8°.

BXVW

Proctor, Redfield, joint author: See **Davis**, Cushman Kellogg, and others.

Productions and trade of Porto Rico. (Engineering News. New York, 1898. f°. v. 40, p. 167.)

†† VDA

Project for the extinction of slavery in Cuba and Porto Rico. [Signed, Several planters of Cuba] New York: S. Hallet, 1865. 15 p. 8°.

***C p.v.1410(no.5)**

Proposiciones de ley de los diputados del partido autonomista de las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico. n. t.-p. Madrid: Los hijos de J. A. García, 1886. 16 p. f°.

†† HOC p.v.4(no.42)

Puerto Rico. (Locomotive Firemen's Magazine. Peoria, Ill., 1898. 8°. v. 25, p. 16-25.)

TDR

Puerto Rico. Present conditions as shown by reports of American officials.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

(United States. Statistics bureau. Monthly summary of commerce and finance. Washington, 1899. 4°. series 1899/1900, p. 1287-1299.) **TLG**

Puig y Valls, Rafael. Viaje á América. Estados Unidos, Exposición Universal de Chicago, México, Cuba y Puerto Rico. Barcelona: L. Tasso, 1894-95. 2 v. 12°. **ILD**

Pulgarin, J. M. Houra y barcos. Observaciones y comentarios sobre Cuba, Puerto-Rico y Filipinas. Madrid: Asoc. del Arte de Impr., 1872. 48 p. 12°.

Quiñones, Francisco Mariano. Apuntes para la historia de Puerto-Rico. Mayaguez: Tipografía Comercial, 1888. 3 p.l., (i)iv-vi. (1)6-204 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°. **HPR**

Ramos, Francisco. Prontuario de disposiciones oficiales. Redactado por Don Francisco Ramos... aprobado... por el gobierno superior civil de Puerto Rico. Contiene las disposiciones más notables del gobierno superior... desde 1824 hasta... 1865... Puerto-Rico: Imprenta de Gonzalez, 1866. 2 p.l., 531 p., 2 l., 25 tables. f°. † **HPR**

Rathbun, Mary Jane. The brachyura and macrura of Porto Rico. 2 pl. illus. (United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 4°. v. 20, part 2, p. 1-127.) **VRB**

— Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. 1 p.l., 127, 129*-137* p., 2 pl. illus. 4°. †† **QID p.v.3(no.5)**

Raymond and Whitcomb's tours... Porto Rico... n. p. (1900) 28 p. 12°. **HPR p.box 1**

Rector, Charles H. The story of beautiful Porto Rico. A graphic description of the garden spot of the world by pen and camera, etc. Chicago: Laird and Lee, 1898. 2 p.l., 184 p., 1 map, 1 port. 12°. **HPR**

Reed, Henry A. Historical sketch of the fortifications of San Juan, and the English attack in 1797. (Journal of U. S. Artillery. Fort Monroe, 1901. 8°. v. 16, p. 229-246.) **VWA**

Renoz, Ch. Mission de Belgique aux Antilles. Rapport sur le commerce de Cuba en 1903, accompagné d'une étude de M. Longrée sur la situation économique de Porto Rico, des Antilles britanniques et des Antilles néerlandaises, pendant la même période. (Recueil consulaire. Bruxelles, 1905. 8°. v. 128, p. 271-353.) **TLG**

Richardson, James D. Is Porto Rico a part of the United States? (Independent. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 52, p. 467-469.) *** DA**

Road building and other public works in Porto Rico under the U. S. military administration. 1 pl. (Engineering News. New York, 1901. f°. v. 45, p. 202-203.)

†† **VDA**

Robinson, Albert Gardner. The Porto Rico of to-day. Pen pictures of the people and the country. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1899. xiv p., 1 l., 240 p., 3 maps, 24 pl. 12°. *** R-HPR**

Rodriguez San Pedro, Joaquín. La cuestión social en las Antillas Españolas. Madrid: M. Minuesa, 1871. 55 p. 8°. **HOL p.v.8(no.1)**

Rogers, Charles G., joint author. See **Hargitt, Charles Wesley**, and **C. G. ROGERS.**

Romero y Robledo, Francisco. Discursos pronunciados por Francisco Romero y Robledo los días 9 y 11 de febrero de 1895 en el Congreso de los diputados con motivo de la discusión del proyecto de ley de régimen de gobierno y administración civil en las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Madrid: Tipografía de los hijos de M. G. Hernández, 1895. 2 p.l., (1)8-40 p. 16°. **HOL p.v.10(no.5)**

Rowe, Leo Stanton. Political parties in Porto Rico. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1902. 8°. v. 19, p. 351-361.) **SA**

— n. t. p. Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science (1902). 21-39 p. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 337.)

Repr.: Annals, v. 19, p. 351-361.

— Significance of the Porto Rican problem. (North American Review. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 173, p. 35-39.) *** DA**

— The United States and Porto Rico, with special reference to the problems arising out of our contact with the Spanish-American civilization. New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. xiv, 271 p. 12°. **HPR**

Ruiz Gomez, Juan Eugenio. Novísima legislación orgánica del notariado de las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico, concordada con la que rige para el de la península española, y sus extensos comentarios; á los que sigue un apéndice que comprende una colección de fórmulas de documentos notariales... Málaga: Viuda de G. de Montes, 1874. xxxix, 364 p. 8°. **XLG**

Ruiz Zorrilla, Manuel. Discurso pronunciado por el excmo. Sr. D. Manuel Ruiz Zorrilla... en el congreso de los diputados con motivo de una pregunta hecha por el Sr. Bugallal sobre las reformas de ultramar. Madrid: Imprenta Nacional, 1872. 14 p. 8°.

Ryder, Charles J. Pioneers in Porto Rico. New York (189-?). 5 l. 8°.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

San Juan, Porto Rico. Informe sobre la administración municipal de San Juan. (San Juan: Tipografía "El País," 1902. 18 p. 8°.

— Informe al pueblo de San Juan y al gobernador de Puerto Rico presentado por el alcalde de la ciudad. 1902/3-1907/8. San Juan, 1903-08. f°. ***SYZ**

San Juan, Porto Rico.—Camara Oficial de Comercio, Industria y Navegación. Memoria presentada por la junta directiva á la asamblea general en 24 de enero de 1897. Puerto Rico: Imp. de "Boletín Mercantil," 1897. 17 p. 8°.

— Reglamento. Puerto Rico, 1887. 16°.

Sanromá, Joaquin Maria. Puerto-Rico y su hacienda. Madrid: T. Fortanet, 1873. 2 p.l., 7-96 p. 8°. **HRR p.v.1(no.4)**

Sardá, Agustín. La isla de Puerto Rico. Estudio histórico y geográfico. Madrid: Evaristo Sánchez, 1889. 29 p. 8°.

Sendras y Burín, Antonio. Cómo se gobierna en Puerto-Rico. Observaciones de actualidad. Madrid: Marcelino Burgase, 1886. 2 p.l., 62 p. 16°. (Propaganda reformista.)

— See also **Gomez, Juan Gualberto**, and **ANTONIO SENDRAS Y BURÍN**.

Sheridan, M. V. Instructions to his staff in Porto Rico, October 18, 1898. n. t.-p. 8°. (United States. Adjutant general's office. Department of Porto Rico.) **HPR p.box 1**

Simpson, Charles Torrey, joint author. See **Dall, William Healey**, and **C. T. SIMPSON**.

Situación, La, de Puerto-Rico. Las falacias de los conservadores y los compromisos del partido radical. Por un puertorriqueño. Madrid: J. Noguera, 1873. 79 p. 12°. (Propaganda reformista.)

HPR p.v.1(no.5)

Smith, William F. Sanitation in Porto Rico. (American Public Health Association. Public health. Papers and reports. Columbus, O., 1902. 8°. v. 27, p. 166-174.) **SPA**

Sociedad Abolicionista Española. La experiencia abolicionista de Puerto-Rico. Exposiciones de la sociedad...al...Ministro de ultramar, 15 julio...30 setiembre de 1874. Madrid: Sociedad Abolicionista Española, 1874. 102 p. 12°.

SEKO p.v.1(no.2)

Sociedad Anónima Titulada Crédito Mercantil. Proyecto de estatutos y reglamento... Puerto Rico: J. G. Font, 1882. 50 p. 8°.

THN p.v.14(no.14)

Spain.—Consejo de guerra. Defensas ante el Consejo de guerra de oficiales generales reunido en Madrid el día 20 de septiembre de 1899 para ver y fallar la causa instruida con motivo de la defensa de Mayagüez (Puerto Rico) contra los señores coronel D. Julio Soto Villanueva, teniente coronel D. Antonio Osés Mozo y 2.º teniente D. Juan Hernández y Martínez siendo sus respectivos defensores los señores D. Eugenio de Eugenio, D. Federico G. de Salazar y D. Ignacio Axo. Madrid: Imprenta de Antonio Marzo, 1899. 81 p., 1 l. 8°. **HPR p.v.1(no.12)**

Spain.—Ministerio de la guerra. Estados de las fuerzas y material sucesivamente enviados con motivo de las actuales campañas á los distritos de ultramar en las fechas que se expresan. Madrid: Imprenta de la Guerra, 1897. 73 p. 12°. **VWZ**

Spain.—Ministerio de ultramar. Apén-dice. Conferencias de la junta informativa de ultramar celebradas en esta capital en los años de 1866 y 1867. Madrid: Imprenta Nacional, 1873. 152, iv p. 4°. **†HOL**

Bound with: **Spain.**—Ministerio de ultramar. Cuba desde 1850 á 1873. Madrid, 1873. 4°.

— Asamblea de Aibonito. Informes presentados por las comisiones departamentales. Acta de las sesiones. Exposición al excmo. Sr. Ministro de ultramar. Otros documentos. Mayaguez, P. R.: Tipografía Comercial, 1886. vii, 88 p. 8°.

— Constitución autonómica de las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Comprende los reales decretos de 25 noviembre 1897...y adaptando á las Antillas la ley electoral... de 1890... Madrid: Imprenta de P. Pinto y Orovio, 1898. 135 p. 12°. **HOE**

— Disposiciones creando y organizando el cuerpo de empleados de aduanas de las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Madrid: Imprenta Nacional, 1870. 63 p., 1 l. 8°.

HPR p.v.1(no.2)

— Extracto de las contestaciones dadas al interrogatorio sobre las bases en que deban fundarse las leyes especiales que al cumplir el artículo 80 de la constitución de la monarquía española deben presentarse á las Cortes para el gobierno de las provincias de Cuba y de Puerto Rico. Madrid: Imprenta de la Biblioteca Universal Económica, 1869. 154 p., 1 l. f°. **†HOE**

— Instrucción para el servicio de contabilidad de las juntas provinciales de instrucción pública de las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico... Edición oficial. Madrid: Imprenta de la viuda de M. Minuesa de los Rios, 1894. 43 p. 8°. **TM**

— Junta central de derechos pasivos del magisterio de primera enseñanza de las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Reales decretos de 1º de febrero de 1894 y 6 de noviembre de 1896. Real orden de 14 de

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

febrero de 1894... Madrid: Imprenta de la viuda de M. Minuesa de los Rios, 1896. 90 p. 8°. **SSE**

— Junta informativa de ultramar. Extracto de las contestaciones que los comisionados elegidos por las islas de Cuba y de Puerto-Rico han dado al interrogatorio que se ha puesto á su discusión sobre los tratados de navegación y de comercio que convega celebrar con otras naciones y en el régimen de las aduanas de á cabo deban hacerse en el sistema arancelario y en el régimen de las aduanas de aquellas islas. in. p., 1867, 535 p., 1 l. f°.

— Memoria presentada á las Cortes constituyentes par el ministro de ultramar en 1° de noviembre de 1870. Madrid, 1870. 381 p. 8°. **BXVW**

— Presupuesto general de gastos é ingresos. Puerto Rico. 1860, 1862, 1863/4-1865/6, 1882/3-1883/4, 1886/7, 1890/1-1896/7. Madrid and Puerto Rico, 1860-96. f°. **† TLG**

— Régimen del gobierno y la administración civil de la isla de Puerto Rico. Parte fundamental y orgánica... anotados por la Revista jurídica de ultramar. Madrid: F. Pinto y Orovio, 1897. 374 p. 16°. (Biblioteca de la Revista jurídica de ultramar.) **HPR**

— Régimen del gobierno y administración civil de la isla de Puerto Rico. Reformas planteadas con arreglo á la ley de bases de 15 de marzo de 1895... Edición oficial. Madrid: La viuda de M. Minuesa de los Rios, 1897. 206 p. 8°. **HPR**

Spain.—Statutes. Adaptation of the electoral law of June 26, 1890, to the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 23 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.) **SEH p.v.22(no.13)**

— Compilation of the organic provisions of the administration of justice in force in the Spanish colonial provinces, and appendices relating thereto (1891). Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 17 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.)

— Constitution establishing self-government in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico. Promulgated by royal decree of Nov. 25, 1897. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 24 p. 8°. (United States.—Customs and insular affairs division.) **HOE p.box**

— Electoral law for the election of councilors and provincial deputies in Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 32 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.) **SEH p.v.22(no.14)**

— Laws relating to the civil administration and government of the island of Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 53 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.)

— Ley de caza para las provincias de Cuba y Puerto Rico decretada en 4 de julio de 1884. Madrid: Góngora, 1884. 38 p. 32°. **MYD p.box 3**

— Ley de enjuiciamiento civil reformada para las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico con la jurisprudencia del Tribunal Supremo. tomo 1. Madrid: P. Nuñez, 1885. 288 p. 12°. (Biblioteca judicial. núm. 20.)

— Ley de enjuiciamiento civil y disposiciones acordadas para su cumplimiento en las islas de Cuba y de Puerto Rico. Edición oficial. Madrid: Imprenta Nacional, 1866. 294 p. 8°. **XLG**

— Ley provisional del registro civil para las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1885. 17 p. 8°. **HOE p.v.2(no.3)**

— Ley provisional del registro civil para las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico, reglamento para su ejecución y disposiciones dictadas posteriormente. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1886. 84 p. 8°. **HOE p.v.2(no.4)**

— The Spanish civil code in force in Spain, Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Philippines. Translated by C. S. Walton and N. Ponce de Leon... Havana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1899. 368 p. 8°. **XWGA**

— Translation of the civil code in force in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 1 p.l., vi, 3-322 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.) **XWA**

— Translation of the code of commerce in force in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines, amended by the law of June 10, 1897, including the commercial registry regulations, exchange regulations, and other provisions of a similar character, with annotations and appendices. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. iv, 3-291 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.) **TLV p.box 3**

— Translation of the general instructions for drafting public documents subject to record in the Spanish colonial provinces (1893). Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 19 p. 8°. (United States. War department.) *** SAD**

— Translation of the law of civil procedure for Cuba and Porto Rico, with annotations, explanatory notes, and amendments made since the American occupation. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. x p., 1 l., 544 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.) **HOE**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

— Translation of the law of criminal procedure for Cuba and Porto Rico (with Spanish text), with annotations...and amendments made since the American occupation. (Frank L. Joannini, translator) Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. iii p.; iv-vii, 358 p. in dup.; 359-393 p. 8°. (United States. Insular affairs division.) **SLM**

— Translation of the law of railroads for the island of Puerto Rico, granted to the island by royal decree of December 9, 1887, and promulgated in Puerto Rico on January 10, 1888. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 45 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.) **TPG p.box 9**

— Translation of the notarial laws in force in Cuba and Puerto Rico (1888). Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 58 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.)

— Translation of the penal code in force in Cuba and Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 175 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.) **SLM p.v.16(no.2)**

— Translation of the police law of railroads of Puerto Rico, and regulations for its application, promulgated on the 17th of February, 1888. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 37 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.) **TPG p.box 6**

— Translation of the provincial and municipal laws of Puerto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 58 p. 8°. (United States. Customs and insular affairs division.)

Spain's last outpost—Porto Rico. (Guntton's Magazine. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 95-99.) **TAA**

Stahl, Augustin. Primera exposición de Matanzas en 1881. Memoria presentada á la Diputación provincial de Puerto-Rico. Puerto-Rico: Tipografía de Gonzalez y Co., 1882. vi, 34 p., 11. 4°. **VC**

Stejneger, Leonhard Hess. The herpetology of Porto Rico. illus. (United States National Museum. Report. Washington, 1904. 8°. 1902, p. 549-724.) ***EA**

Stevens, Walter Barlow. A trip to Panama. The narrative of a tour of observation through the canal zone, with some account of visits to Saint Thomas, Porto Rico, Jamaica and Cuba, by the commercial clubs of Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati and St. Louis...1907. St. Louis: (Lesang-Gould Co.,) 1907. 5 p.l., 19-256 p., 4 pl. illus. ob. 8°. **†TSB**

One of 1,000 copies printed.

Stockton, C. H. An account of some past military and naval operations directed against Cuba and Puerto Rico. (Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900) 28 p. 8°. (Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Papers. v. 11, no. 1.) **IKLD**

Stone, Roy. Agriculture in Puerto Rico. 1 map. (United States. Department of agriculture. Yearbook. Washington, 1899. 8°. 1898, p. 505-514.) **VPZ**

— Our failure in Porto Rico. (North American Review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 181, p. 407-416.) ***DA**

— Porto Rico and its future. (Munsey's Magazine. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 23, p. 620-635.) ***DA**

Suárez Inclán, Estanislao. El gobierno del ministerio presidido por el Sr. Posada Herrera con respecto á la administración de las provincias de ultramar. Madrid: Fortanet, 1884. 276 p. sq. 8°. **HOE**

Tanner, Mary E. Education in American dependencies. (In: Great Britain. Education board. Special reports on educational subjects. London, 1902. 8°. v. 11, p. 471-516.) **STI**

Tetuán, Carlos O'Donell y Abreu, duque de. Apuntes del ex-ministro de estado. duque de Tetuán para la defensa de la política internacional y gestión diplomática del gobierno liberal-conservador desde el 28 de marzo de 1895 á 29 de septiembre de 1897. Madrid: R. Péant, 1902. 2 v. 8°. **HOM**

Tower, W. V. Bee keeping in Porto Rico. San Juan: Porto Rico Progress Publishing Co., 1911. 31(1) p. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Circular 13.) **VPG**

— Control of the brown ant (solenopsis geminata, Fab.) and the mealy bug (pseudococcus citri, Risso) in pineapple plantations. n. t. p. n. p. (190-?) 21. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Circular 7.) **VPG**

Treadwell, Aaron Louis. The polychæteous annelids of Porto Rico. illus. (United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 4°. v. 20, part 2, p. 181-210.) **VRB**

— — Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. 1 p.l., 181-210 p. 4°.

††QH p.v.1(no.6)

Turnbull, David. Travels in the west. Cuba; with notices of Porto Rico, and the slave trade. London: Longman, Orme... (etc.) 1840. xvi p., 11., 574 p., 1 map. 8°. **Stuart 5581**

Ubeda y Delgado, Manuel. Isla de Puerto Rico. Estudio histórico geográfico y estadístico de la misma. Puerto Rico: Establecimiento Tipográfico del Boletín, 1878. viii, 290 p., 11. 8°. **HPR**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

United States. [A collection of United States documents relating to Porto Rico. Collected by the Hon. Elihu Root] Series B, v. 1-18, 23-25, 27-30, 34-37, 40-41. Washington, 1898-1905. 8°. **ICI**

United States.—Adjutant general's office. Department of Porto Rico. Circulars. 1899, no. 1-47; 1900, no. 1-58. n.p., 1899-1900. 12°. **VWZY**

— Department of Porto Rico. General orders. 1898, no. 1-39 and index; 1899, no. 1-233 and index; 1900, no. 1-152. n.p., 1898-1900. 12°. **VWZY**

— Department of Porto Rico. Inauguration of the first civil governor of Porto Rico, May 1st, 1900. [San Juan, 1900?] 35 p. 8°. **HRR p.v.2(no.1)**

— Department of Porto Rico. Roster of troops serving in the department of Porto Rico. 1899 (August, December), 1900 (July, November), 1901 (February). San Juan, Porto Rico: Adjutant General's Office, 1899-1901. 8°. **VWZZ p.box**

— Department of Porto Rico. Special orders. 1898, no. 1-70; 1899, no. 1-47, 49-71, 75-264; 1900, no. 1-233, 235-251. n.p., 1898-1900. 12°. **VWZY**

— Military orders having the force of law promulgated by the commanding general, department of Porto Rico, from October 18, 1898 to April 30, 1900. San Juan, 1898-1900. 2 v. 8°. **HRR**

In English and Spanish.

United States.—Census bureau. See **Wilmington**, William Franklin.

United States.—Customs and insular affairs division. Puerto Rico, embracing the reports of Brig. Gen. Geo. W. Davis, military governor, and reports on the districts of Arecibo, Aguadilla, Cayey, Humacao, Mayaguez, Ponce, San Juan, Vieques, and the subdistrict of San German. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 94 p. 8°. **HPR p.v.2**

— Schedule A. Classification of commodities for monthly statements of imported commodities. Approved May 1, 1899. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 8 p. 8°. **TLH p.box 6**

— Schedule B. Classification of commodities for monthly statements of domestic exports. Approved May 1, 1899. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 6 p. 8°. **TLH p.box 6**

— Schedule C. Classification of foreign countries and dependencies for statements of imports, exports and navigation movements in the foreign trade of the islands of Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippines. Approved August 4, 1899. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 4 p. 4°. **TLH p.box**

United States.—Forest service. Porto Rican national forest to be put under administration. [Washington, 1908?] 2 f. 4°. **VQR**

Type-written press notice.

United States.—Insular affairs committee. Administration of civil affairs in Porto Rico, etc. Report to acc. H. j. res. 241, April 21, 1900. n.p., 1900. 11. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1 sess. H. R. rept. 1105.) **HPR p.box**

— Administration of civil affairs in Porto Rico. Report to acc. Sen. res. 116, April 21, 1900. n.p., 1900. 11. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1 sess. H. R. rept. 1106.) **HPR p.box**

— Hearings upon the bill proposing to amend the present organic law of Porto Rico. Jan. 31, 1910 to Feb. 24, 1910. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1910. 2 p.l., 327 p. 8°. **HPR**

— Porto Rican legislation. [Hearing] Jan. 31, 1910. n.t.-p. [Washington, 1910] 74 p. 8°. **HPR p.v.1(no.15)**

— Porto Rican legislation. [Hearing] April 19, 1910. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1910] 25 p. 8°.

Address by W. J. Bryan on conditions in Porto Rico.

— Porto Rican legislation. [Hearing] May 13, 1910. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1910] 25 p. 8°.

Statements of José C. Barbosa, Roberto H. Todd and J. Gomez Brioso.

United States.—Insular affairs division. Circulars. 1898/1900, no. 1-38, 40-42, 44. Washington, 1898-1900. 8°. **HOP**

— Monthly summary of commerce of the island of Puerto Rico. series 1899-/1900, no. 1-10 (July, 1899–April, 1900). Washington, 1899-1900. f°. **†TLG**

— Paper relative to levy and collection of taxes in Porto Rico, translated in the division [Spanish regulations promulgated June 9, 1893; with translation of Spanish Porto Rican (and Cuban) tariff and statement of auditor for Porto Rico. April 19, 1900. 110 p. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 300. In v. 26; ser. no. 3868.) ***SBE**

United States.—Insular commission. Report... to the secretary of war upon investigations made into the civil affairs of the island of Porto Rico. With recommendations. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 76 p. 8°. **HPR p.v.2**

United States.—Military secretary's office. Register of officers of the Porto Rico Provisional Regiment of Infantry and Philippine scouts... August 15, 1904. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1904. 19 p. 8°. **VWZZ p.box**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

United States.—Office of the census of Porto Rico. Bulletin. no. 1-3. Washington, 1900. 8°. **SDN p.box**

no. 1. Total population by departments, municipal districts, cities, and wards.

no. 2. Population by age, sex, race, nativity, conjugal condition, and literacy.

no. 3. Citizenship, literacy, and education.

— Report on the census of Porto Rico, 1899. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 417 p., 6 diagr., 9 maps, 46 pl. 8°. **SDN**

United States.—Pacific islands and Porto Rico committee. Temporary civil government for Porto Rico. February 5, 1900 (to acc. S. 2264). n. p., 1900. 17 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. rept. 249.)

United States.—Post office department. Advertisement inviting proposals for carrying the mails of the United States in the island of Porto Rico, from July 1, 1904 to June 30, 1908... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1903. 55 p. 8°. **TVC p.box 4**

Spanish and English text.

— [Blank] Proposal (for carrying mail in Porto Rico). 1904-1908. n. p. [1904?] 21. f°. **TVC p.box 4**

In English and Spanish.

— Post route map of Porto-Rico, showing post offices in operation on the 1st of March, 1901... A. von Haake, topographer. n. p., 1901. 47 in. x 22½ in. nar. 12°. **TVC**

— Report of the committee appointed by the postmaster-general to investigate the condition of the postal service on the island of Porto Rico. Nov. 11, 1898. (Washington, 1898) 37 p. 8°. **TVC p.box 1**

United States.—President. Affairs in Porto Rico. Message from the president of the United States, inviting the attention of the Congress to the affairs of the island of Porto Rico, and recommending legislation amending the act under which the island is governed. (Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909) 6 p. 8°. (U. S. 61. cong., 1. sess. House doc. no. 43.)

— Proclamation. Porto Rico—lands for naval purpose. (June 26, 1903) (Washington, 1903) 2 p. f°. **†† TE p.v.4(no.18)**

— Proclamation. Porto Rico—reservations for public uses. (June 30, 1903) (Washington, 1903) 3 p. f°. **†† TE p.v.4(no.20)**

— Relief of the people of the island of Porto Rico. A recommendation to Congress providing for the relief of the people of Porto Rico by an appropriation of the customs duties collected in said island, March 2, 1900. n. p., 1900. 11. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. doc. 479.) **HPR p.box 1**

United States.—Public health and marine hospital service. Appropriation for quarantine service, Porto Rico. A copy of a communication from the supervising surgeon-general of the Marine hospital service submitting an estimate of appropriation for maintaining the quarantine service at Porto Rico. n. p., 1900. 2 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. doc. 627.) **SPV p.box 5**

United States.—Statistics bureau (Commerce and labor department). Commercial Porto Rico in 1906. Showing commerce, production, transportation... and details of trade... during a term of years. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1907. 69 p. f°. **† TLG**

United States.—Statistics bureau (Treasury department). Commerce with Cuba and Puerto Rico and imports into the Hawaiian islands. n. p. [1898] iii, 2019-2074 p. 4°. **† TLH p.box**

Repr.: Summary of finance and commerce, June, 1898.

— Commerce of Porto Rico with foreign countries and the United States, and of the United States with Porto Rico. 1901. (Washington, 1901) iii, 1271-1408 p. f°. **†† TLG**

Repr.: Commerce and navigation of the United States, 1901.

— Foreign commerce of Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, the Philippines and Samoan islands. Their imports and exports by countries; also the commerce of the United States therewith. (Washington, 1899) iii, 1915-2014 p. sq. 4°. **†† TLH p.box**

Repr.: Summary of commerce and finance, February, 1899.

— (Washington, 1899) iv, 1255-1399 p. 4°. **† TLH p.box**

Repr.: Summary of commerce and finance, November, 1899.

United States.—Statutes. Laws, ordinances, decrees and military orders having the force of law, effective in Porto Rico May 1, 1900... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 4 v. 8°. (U. S. 60. cong., 2. sess. H. doc. 1484.)

— Organic acts for Hawaii and Porto Rico with amendments thereto and an appendix containing general legislation affecting Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, and Tutuila. Beginning with 56th congress, 1st session, ending with 59th congress, 2d session... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1907. 107 p. 8°. **BIB**

— A bill to extend the laws relating to customs, commerce, and navigation over Porto Rico and adjacent islands ceded to the United States. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Elkins, December 7, 1898. n. p. [1898] 2 p., 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. S. 4908.) **TLV p.box 4**

— Resolution (regarding the policy of

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

the United States towards the Philippine islands and Porto Rico, submitted to the Senate by Mr. Allen, Feb. 4, 1899. n. p., 1899. 11. 4°. (U. S. 55. cong., 3. sess. Sen. res. 496.) † BFF p.v.4(no.22)

— A bill for the collection of revenue within the island of Porto Rico. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Chandler, Dec. 6, 1899. (Washington, 1899. 2 p., 11. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. S. 335.)

†† HPR p.v.3(no.53)

— A bill to extend the laws relating to commerce, navigation, and merchant seamen over the island of Porto Rico ceded to the United States. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Frye, Dec. 6, 1899. (Washington, 1899. 2 p., 11. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. 730.)

TLV p.box 3

— Resolution (concerning the constitutional rights of the people of Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippine islands, now within the jurisdiction of the United States). In the Senate, Dec. 20, 1899. n. p., 1899. 3 p., 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. res. 48.)

† BFF p.v.4(no.38)

— A bill to extend the laws relating to commerce, navigation, and merchant seamen over the island of Puerto Rico ceded to the United States. Introduced in the House by Mr. Grosvenor, Jan. 3, 1900. n. p., 1900. 2 p., 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5073.)

†† HPR p.v.3(no.50)

— A bill to provide a government for the island of Puerto Rico, and for other purposes. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Foraker, Jan. 3, 1900. n. p., 1900. 18 p., 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. S. 2016.)

†† HPR p.v.3(no.49)

— A bill to provide a civil government for the district of Puerto Rico, and for other purposes. Introduced in the House by Mr. Lacey Jan. 8, 1900. n. p., 1900. 10 p., 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5466.)

†† HPR p.v.3(no.46)

— A bill to provide a government for the island of Puerto Rico, and for other purposes. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Foraker, Jan. 9, 1900. (Washington, 1900. 19(1) p., 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. 2264.)

†† HPR p.v.3(no.41)

— — In the Senate (to accompany) Sen. rept. 249, Feb. 5, 1900. 25(1) p., 4°.

†† HPR p.v.3(no.42)

— — Amendments; Jan. 24, 1900, by Mr. Platt; Feb. 19, by Mr. Foraker, Mr. Fairbanks; Feb. 20, by Mr. Foraker; Feb. 21, by Mr. Culberson (two); Feb. 24, by Mr. Culberson (two).

†† HPR p.v.3(no.54,62,56,61,32,43,35,55)

— Joint resolution fixing the status of the islands ceded to the United States

by Spain. Introduced in the House by Mr. Weeks, Jan. 10, 1900. (Washington, 1900. 3 p., 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. j. res. 115.)

†† IC p.v.7(no.6)

— Resolution (considering sovereignty over Puerto Rico and the Philippines). January 18, 1900. n. p., 1900. 11. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. res. 90.)

†† HPR p.v.3(no.59)

— A bill to provide a government for the territory of Puerto Rico. Introduced in the House by Mr. Henry, Jan. 22, 1900. (Washington, 1900) 19 p., 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7020.)

†† HPR p.v.3(no.51)

— A bill to provide a government for Puerto Rico, and for other purposes. Introduced into the House by Mr. Cooper, Feb. 24, 1900. 32 p., 11. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8878.)

†† HPR p.v.3(no.39)

— An act temporarily to provide revenues for the relief of the island of Puerto Rico, and for other purposes. March 1, 1900. Reported by Mr. Foraker, in the Senate, with amendments. n. p., 1900. 28 p., 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8245.)

†† HPR p.v.3(no.2)

— — In the House, April 4, 1900. 28 p., 11. 4°.

†† HPR p.v.3(no.31)

— — Amendments; March 2, 1900 by Mr. Culberson, Mr. Stewart, Mr. Teller; March 3, by Mr. Pettus, Mr. McCumber; March 5, by Mr. Davis, Mr. Foraker, Mr. Pettus; March 6, by Mr. Nelson; March 7, by Mr. Allen; March 8, by Mr. Bacon; March 12, by Mr. Hoar; March 13, by Mr. Proctor; April 2, by Mr. Davis.

†† HPR p.v.3(no.3-16,18-30)

— — Same. Approved April 12, 1900. 11 p., 8°.

†† HPR p.v.3(no.17)

— A bill appropriating, for the benefit and government of Porto Rico, revenues collected on importations therefrom since its evacuation by Spain, and revenues hereafter collected on such importations under existing law. Introduced in the House by Mr. Cannon, March 2, 1900. n. p., 1900. 2 p., 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 9080.)

†† HPR p.v.3(no.58)

— — In the Senate, March 2, 1900, as referred to the Committee on appropriations. 2 p., 11. 4°.

†† HPR p.v.3(no.40)

— — In the Senate, March 2, 1900 as referred to Committee on Pacific islands and Porto Rico. 2 p., 4°.

†† HPR p.v.3(no.52)

— — In the Senate, March 9, 1900. 2 p., 11. 4°.

†† HPR p.v.3(no.48)

— A bill to authorize and facilitate the immediate construction of railroads in the island of Puerto Rico. Introduced in the House by Mr. Prince, March 9, 1900. n. p.,

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

1900. 4 p. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 9351.) **TPV p.box 7**

— A bill to authorize and facilitate the immediate construction of railroads in the island of Puerto Rico (with sections 2944-5002 appended). Introduced in the House by Mr. Prince, March 12, 1900. n. p., 1900. 10 p., 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 9447.) **TPV p.box 7**

— A bill to provide better facilities for the safe-keeping and disbursement of public moneys in the Philippine islands and in the islands of Cuba and Puerto Rico. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Lodge, April 2, 1900. n. p., 1900. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. S. 3948.) **†† BFF p.v.4(no.6)**

— Resolution (requesting the secretary of the treasury to report to the House the names of all banks, and their officers, used by the government for the deposit of public funds, in Hawaii, Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippine islands). In the House, April 2, 1900. n. p., 1900. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. res. 208.) **THI p.box**

— Resolution (directing the secretary of the treasury to transmit to the House a statement of the action of the department relative to Jorge Cruz, a resident of Puerto Rico, brought to New York under contract to labor in the United States, and all information concerning the same). In the House, April 6, 1900. n. p., 1900. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. res. 213.) **†† HPR p.v.3(no.47)**

— Resolution (directing the secretary of the treasury to transmit to the Senate a statement of the action of the department relative to Jorge Cruz, a Porto Rican, alleged to have been brought to New York under contract to labor in the United States, and all information concerning the same). In the Senate, April 7, 1900. n. p., 1900. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. res. 250.) **†† HPR p.v.3(no.34)**

— Resolution (requesting the president to inform the Senate whether persons have been executed in Porto Rico by the Spanish method of garrote since the sovereignty of the United States over the island, and why this method of execution was adopted). In the Senate, April 11, 1900. n. p., 1900. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. res. 258.) **†† HPR p.v.3(no.33)**

— Joint resolution to provide for the administration of civil affairs in Porto Rico pending the appointment and qualification of the civil officers provided for in the act approved April 12, 1900... In the Senate, April 18, 1900. n. p., 1900. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. res. 116.) **†† HPR p.v.3(no.37)**

— — In the House, April 20, 1900. 2 p. 4°. **†† HPR p.v.3(no.38)**

— — In the House (to accompany) rept. 1106. April 21, 1900. 3(1) p. 4°. **†† HPR p.v.3(no.36)**

— Joint resolution to provide for the administration of civil affairs in Porto Rico pending the appointment and qualification of the civil officers provided for in the act approved April 12, 1900... In the House, April 19, 1900, by Mr. Cooper. n. p., 1900. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. jt. res. 241.) **†† HPR p.v.3(no.45)**

— — In the House (to accompany) rept. 1105, April 21, 1900. 3(1) p. 4°. **†† HPR p.v.3(no.44)**

— A bill to refund certain duties collected in Porto Rico. Introduced in the Senate by Mr. Burrows, April 21, 1900. n. p., 1900. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. S. 4295.) **†† HPR p.v.3(no.60)**

— Resolution (directing the attorney-general to send to the Senate a statement of what action was taken in the case of Jorge Cruz, a Porto Rican, alleged to have been brought into this country under contract to work in the United States, to which attention was called by the secretary of the treasury). In the Senate, April 21, 1900. n. p., 1900. 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. res. 283.) **†† HPR p.v.3(no.57)**

— Joint resolution to authorize and empower the Banco Español de Puerto Rico to amend its by-laws. In the House, May 3, 1900. n. p., 1900. 2 p., 1 l. 4°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. j. res. 247.) **THI p.box**

United States.—Treasury department. Importers of goods from Porto Rico. Letter from the secretary...transmitting reports of collectors of customs as to names of importers... n. p., 1900. 22 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. doc. 589.) **TLH p.box**

United States.—War department. Amended customs tariff and regulations for ports in Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 108 p. 8°. **TIX p.box 5**

— Relations of Puerto Rico to the constitution. Letter from the assistant secretary of war transmitting a reply to the resolution of the House, March 30, 1900, relating to an opinion of a law officer of that department on the relations of the island of Puerto Rico to the constitution. n. p., 1900. 17 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. R. doc. 594.)

— Rules and instructions to carry into effect the executive orders relating to the military government by the United States in the island of Porto Rico and all islands in the West Indies east of the seventy-fourth degree, west longitude, evacuated

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

by Spain, during the maintenance of such military government. [Washington, 1899] 15 p. 8°.

— Tariff circulars. 1898/1900, no. 1-117. Washington, 1898-1900. 8°. **TIY**

— The tariff schedules now in force and effect in Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippine islands. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 326 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 254.) **TIX**

United States.—Ways and means committee. Report from Committee on ways and means, adverse to H. jt. res. 181 to admit free of duty sugar, molasses, and everything entering in manufacture of sugars from Puerto Rico and Cuba. By C. H. Grosvenor. May 26, 1900. 24 p. (U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. House rept. 1766. In v. 7; ser. no. 4027.) ***SBE**

United States.—Weather bureau. Climate and crop service, Porto Rico section. Annual summary. 1899-1903, 1905. San Juan, 1900-06. 4°. **†PRT**

— Climate and crop service, Porto Rico section. Report (monthly). v. 1-8, no. 1 (May, 1899-Jan., 1906). San Juan, 1899-1906. 4°. **†PRT**

— Climate and crop service, Porto Rico section. Weekly crop bulletin. May 15, 1899-March 11, 1905. San Juan, 1899-1905. f°. **†PRT**

November 2, 1901 missing.

— Climatological service, Porto Rico section. Annual summary. 1906-10. Richmond, Va., 1907-11. 4°. **†PRT**

— Climatological service, Porto Rico section. Report (monthly). v. 8, no. 2-v. 9, no. 1-6, 8-9, 11-12 (Feb., 1906-June, Aug.-Sept., Nov.-Dec., 1907); v. 10-12 (1908-10). San Juan and Richmond, Va., 1906-10. 4°. **†PRT**

United States Fish Commission. Investigations of the aquatic resources and fisheries of Porto Rico by the United States fish commission steamer Fish Hawk in 1899. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1902. 2 v. 4°. (United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. v. 20, part 1-2.) **VRB**

Valiente, Porfirio. Réformes dans les îles de Cuba et de Porto-Rico; avec une préface par Édouard Laboulaye. Paris, 1869. 8°. **HOE**

Valladares de Sotomayor, Antonio, editor. See **Abbad y Lasierri, Iñigo.**

Van Leenhoff, J., the younger. Tobacco investigations in Porto Rico during 1903-4. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1905. 44 p., 6 pl. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 5. English ed.) **VPG**

— Investigaciones sobre el tabaco en Puerto Rico durante 1903-4. Washington: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1905. 47 p., 6 pl. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 5. Spanish ed.) **VPG**

Van Leenhoff, J. W. Coffee planting in Porto Rico. Mayaguez: Off. of "El Centinela," 1904. 14 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Circular 5.) **VPG**

— The conditions of the coffee industry in Porto Rico. n.t.p. [Mayaguez, 1904] 2 p. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Circular 2.) **VPG**

Van Middeldyk, R. A. The history of Puerto Rico from the Spanish discovery to the American occupation. Edited by M. G. Brumbaugh. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1903. xvii, 318 p., 12 pl. 12°. (The expansion of the republic series.)

***R-HPR**

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland. The stony corals of the Porto Rican waters. 37 pl. (United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 4°. v. 20, part 2, p. 289-320.) **VRB**

— Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. 1 p.l., 289-320 p., 38 pl. 4°.

††QHR p.v.4(no.1)

Vega Seoane, Antonio. Discurso que el día 2 de enero de 1855, en la solemne apertura de la Real audiencia de Puerto-Rico, dijo su rejente el Señor Don Antonio Vega Seoane. Puerto-Rico: Imprenta de Marquez, 1855. 19 p. 12°.

— Discurso leído el día 2 de enero de 1856, en la solemne apertura de la Real audiencia de Puerto-Rico, por su regente D. Antonio Vega Seoane. Puerto-Rico: Imprenta de Marquez, 1856.

Vorkolumbische, Das, Portoriko. (Globe. Braunschweig, 1902. f°. Bd. 82, p. 292-294, 308-311.) **†KAA**

Walker, R. M. Sea Island cotton in Porto Rico. n.t.p. [Mayaguez, 1904] 4 p. 8°. (Porto Rico. Agricultural experiment station. Circular 3.) **VPG**

Walton, Clifford Stevens. Leyes comerciales y marítimas de la América latina. Comparadas entre sí y con los códigos de España y las leyes de los Estados Unidos de América. Profusamente anotadas con la legislación de España y con la jurisprudencia extranjera. Washington: Imp. del Gobierno, 1907. 5 v. 8°. **TLV**

Includes Cuba, Porto Rico, Haiti and Santo Domingo.

Ward, William Hayes. Porto Rico, the land and the people. (Independent. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 51, p. 543-546.) ***DA**

Weyl, Walter Edward. Labor conditions in Porto Rico. (United States. Labor bureau. Bulletin. Washington, 1905. 8°. v. 11, p. 723-856.) **TDV**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Porto Rico—General Works, cont'd.*

Whelpley, J. D. The financial problem in Porto Rico. (Independent. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 52, p. 2101-2103.) *DA

— The last Spanish budget in Porto Rico. (Independent. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 52, p. 2206-2209.) *DA

White, Trumbull. Our new possessions... A graphic account, descriptive and historical, of the islands which have fallen under our sway... Book 1, The Philippine islands; book 2, Puerto Rico; book 3, Cuba; book 4, The Hawaiian islands... the Ladrões, the Carolines, and other island groups of the Pacific, and their commercial relations. n.p. [cop. 1898] 676 p., 2 pl. 8°. IL

Wiener, Clarence. Financial wrong in Porto Rico. (North American Review. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 167, p. 754-755.) *DA

Wilcox, William A. The fisheries and fish trade of Porto Rico. (United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 4°. v. 20, part 1, p. 29-48.) VRB

— The fisheries and fish trade of Porto Rico in 1902. (United States Fish Commission. Report of the commissioner. Washington, 1904. 8°. 1902, p. 367-395.) VRB

— Notes on the foreign fishery trade and local fisheries of Porto Rico. 6 pl. (United States Fish Commission. Report of the commissioner. Washington, 1900. 8°. 1899, p. 1-34.) VRB

— Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 1 p.l., 3-34 p., 6 pl. 8°. (United States Fish Commission.) VRS p.box 2

Extr.: Report for 1899.

Willoughby, William Franklin. The executive council of Porto Rico. (American Political Science Review. Baltimore, 1907. 4°. v. 1, p. 561-582.) SEA

— Le gouvernement de Porto-Rico sous le contrôle américain. (Revue du droit public. Paris, 1903. 8°. v. 19, p. 448-476.) SEA

— Insular and municipal finances in Porto Rico for the fiscal year 1902-3. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1905. 31 p. 4°. (United States. Census bureau. Bulletin 24.) Desk

— Mineral industries of Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1904. 18 p. f°. (United States. Census bureau. Bulletin 6.) †SDG

— The reorganization of municipal government in Porto Rico. (Political Science Quarterly. New York, 1909-10. 8°. v. 24, p. 409-443; v. 25, p. 69-102.) SEA

— Two years' legislation in Porto Rico. The work of the first legislative assembly of Porto Rico, 1900-1902. (Atlantic Monthly. Boston, 1902. 8°. v. 90, p. 34-42.) *DA

Wilson, Edward S. Political development of Porto Rico. Columbus, O.: F. J. Heer, 1905. 156 p., 1 map, 9 port. 12°. HPR

Wilson, Henry Van Peters. The sponges collected in Porto Rico in 1899 by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer Fish Hawk. (United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 4°. v. 20, part 2, p. 375-411.) VRB

Wilson, Herbert Michael. Porto Rico: its topography and aspects. maps. (American Geographic Society. Journal. New York, 1900. 8°. v. 32, p. 220-238.) KAA

— Water resources of Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 48 p., 2 maps, 15 pl. 8°. (United States. Geological survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers. no. 32.) VPI

Winthrop, Beekman. Industrial progress in Porto Rico. (North American Review. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 182, p. 105-114.) *DA

Zamora y Coronado, José Maria. Biblioteca de legislación ultramarina en forma de diccionario alfabético. Contiene: El texto de todas las leyes vigentes de Indias, y extractadas las de algún uso, aunque solo sea para recuerdo histórico: las dos ordenanzas de intendentes de 1786 y 1803; el código de comercio de 1829... las reales cédulas... y demás disposiciones legislativas aplicadas á cada ramo... Madrid: Alegría y Charlain, 1844-46. 6 v. 4°. BXVW

ST. CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS

PERIODICALS

St. Kitts Commercial News. [Weekly] v. 1, no. 7-8, 14, 35-36 (Oct. 3-10, Nov. 21, 1888, April 17-24, 1889). St. Kitts, 1888-89. f°. *DZ

St. Kitts Daily Express. v. 17. Feb. 26, March 27, 29, 1901. Basseterre, 1901. f°. *DZ

GENERAL WORKS

Alexander, William H. The flora of St. Christopher. (American Geographical Society. Journal. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 33, p. 207-219.) KAA

— Hurricanes. Especially those of Porto Rico and St. Kitts. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1902. 79 p. 8°. (United States. Weather bureau. Bulletin 32.) PRS

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

St. Christopher, Nevis—Gen. Works, cont'd.

— Notes on the flora of the West Indies: with special reference to the island of St. Kitts. (American Geographical Society. Journal. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 34, p. 223-231.) **KAA**

— St. Christopher, West Indies. 1 map. (American Geographical Society. Journal. New York, 1901. 8°. v. 33, p. 42-46.) **KAA**

Bartrum, J. P. A sermon, occasioned by the death (in first child-birth) of Mrs. Maxwell, lady of the governor of St. Christopher, preached at Palmetto Point, Jan. 19, 1823. London: J. Nichols & Son, 1823. 23 p. 8°. **AN p.v.78(no.7)**

Beschrijvinghe van Virginia, Nieuw Nederlandt, Nieuw Engelandt, en d'Eylanden Bermudes, Barbados, en S. Christoffel... Met kopere Figuren verciert. Amsterdam: by J. Hartgers, 1651. 88 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Branch, C. W. Aboriginal antiquities in Saint Kitts and Nevis. 4 pl. (American Anthropologist. Lancaster, Pa., 1907. 8°. v. 9, p. 315-333.) **QOA**

Case in Nevis, 1817. (Appendix: Depositions, etc., relative to the case of Edward Huggins.) (London: Whitmore & Fenn, 1818.) 29 p. 8°. *** C p.v.438**

Description de l'île de Saint Christophe. 49-81 p., 1 map. (In: Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amerique... Paris, 1674. 4°.) **Reserve**

Great Britain. Papers relating to the West Indies: viz. Correspondence relating to punishments inflicted on certain negro slaves, in the island of Nevis; and to prosecutions in consequence (1810). n.t.-p. (London, 1811.) 42 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1810/11, v. 10, part 1.) *** SDD**

Relates specifically to the trial of Edward Huggins, a slave-owner, for cruelty to slaves in 1810.

Great Britain.—Colonial department. Papers relating to the West Indies: viz. letters to Governor Elliot, from Mr. Garnett, Mr. Weekes, and Mr. Peterson. (August, 1811) n.t.-p. (London, 1811.) 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1812, v. 10.) *** SDD**

Relate to affairs in St. Christopher and Nevis.

— **Anguilla.** Copy of the report made by the commission sent from St. Christopher's to Anguilla, to inquire into the state of the community of the latter island. (London, 1826.) 27 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 26.) *** SDD**

— **Slaves.** Copies or extracts of all communications... respecting the prosecution by the attorney general of St. Kitt's, of a person of the name of Cardin, for the cruel treatment of a female slave belonging to the earl of Romney... (London,

1827.) 12 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 22.) *** SDD**

Great Britain.—Colonial office. St. Kitt's. Copy of correspondence relative to the conduct of the lieutenant-governor of St. Kitt's. Ordered... to be printed, 27 March 1843. (London, 1843.) 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 33.) *** SDD**

— Same. (In continuation of the papers ordered... to be printed 27 March 1843)... Ordered... to be printed 27 July 1843. (London, 1843.) 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 33.) *** SDD**

— **St. Kitt's—Nevis.** Report on the blue book. 1886. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1890. 12 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1890, v. 48.) *** SDD**

Great Britain.—Crown. Concerning the planters at St. Christophers. By the King. A proclamation touching the planters in the Island of Saint Christophers. 1671, Dec. 22. (In: American Antiquarian Society. Transactions and collections. Worcester, 1911. 8°. v. 12, p. 116-119.) **IAA**

Great Britain.—Imperial department of agriculture for the West Indies. Report on the botanic station, economic experiments, and agricultural instruction, also on agricultural education, St. Kitts-Nevis. 1910/11. Barbados: (Advocate Co., Ltd.,) 1911. f°. **†† VPW**

Great Britain.—Statutes. Anno regni Georgii (I.) regis... octavo... (An act for paying off and cancelling one million of exchequer bills, and to give ease to the South Sea Company... and for relief of the sufferers at Nevis and Saint Christophers, by an invasion of the French in the late war. London: J. Baskett, prtr., 1722. 1 p.l., 299-336 p. f°. **Reserve**

Kirby, A. H. The rainfall of Nevis and Antigua. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1910. 8°. v. 10, p. 273-284.) **VPY**

M., R., S. B. A General Survey Of that Part of the Island of St. Christophers, Which formerly belonged to France; and was yielded up to Great Britain for ever, by the late Treaty of Utrecht... London: J. Roberts, 1722. 48 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Nevis.—Statutes. Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of Nevis, from 1664, to 1739, inclusive. London: John Baskett, 1740. v. p. f°. **Reserve**

Rat, J. Numa. Anguilla. Report on vital statistics, 1898. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1899. 19(1) p. 8°. (Great Britain. Colonial office. Colonial reports. Miscellaneous series. no. 12.) *** SF**

— (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1899. v. 61.) *** SDD**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**St. Christopher, Nevis—Gen. Works, cont'd.*

St. Christopher.—Statutes. Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of St. Christopher; from 1711, to 1735, inclusive. London: John Baskett, 1739. x, 182 p. f°.

Reserve

— Abridgment of the Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of St. Christopher; from 1711, to 1740, inclusive. London: John Baskett, 1740. 1 p.l., clxvii-clxviii, 169-198 p. f°.

Reserve

Bound with the preceding.

— Customs duties (colonies). *St. Christopher*. No. 391. An act to repeal the duties of customs imposed upon articles imported into this island and Anguilla by an act passed in the session of Parliament holden in the eighth and ninth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, intitled "An act to regulate the trade of the British possessions abroad." n.t.-p. (London, 1850; 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 36.)

*** SDD**

Speech, A, which was spoken in the House of assembly of St. Christopher upon ... the 6th of November, 1781, for presenting an address to His Majesty, relative to the proceedings of Admiral Rodney and General Vaughan at St. Eustatius... London: J. Debrett, 1782. 2 p.l., 44 p. 8°.

Reserve

State of the slave population illustrated by a view of certain transactions in the island of Nevis. London: Ellerton & Henderson, 1816. 9-20 p. 8°. (West-Indian sketches. no. 2.)

*** C p.v.966**

Tempany, H. A., joint author. See **Watts**, Francis, and A. H. **TEMPANY**.

Watts, Francis. Report on the sugar industry in Antigua and St. Kitts-Nevis, 1881 to 1905. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1906. 15(1) p., 2 diagr. 8°. (Great Britain. Colonial office. Colonial reports. Miscellaneous series. no. 35.)

*** SF**

Watts, Francis, and H. A. **TEMPANY**. The soils of Nevis. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1910. 8°. v. 10, p. 60-79.)

VPY**ST. EUSTATIUS**See **DUTCH WEST INDIES****ST. LUCIA**

Breen, Henry Hegart. *St. Lucia: historical, statistical, and descriptive*. London: Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans, 1844. xvi, 423(1) p., 1 map. 8°.

HRG

Bundy, Frederick E. The system of education in Saint Lucia. (In: Great Britain. Education board. Special reports on educational subjects. London, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 315-356.)

STI

Butler, Arthur G. On some butterflies

from St. Lucia, West Indies, collected by Major A. H. Cowie. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1901. 8°. 1901, v. 2, p. 711-714.)

QGA

France.—St. Lucia commissaries. See **Great Britain.**—St. Lucia commissaries.

Garraway, E. G., editor. See *St. Lucia, The, handbook*.

Great Britain.—Colonial department. Colonial population. Return of the population... in each year from 1812 to 1820 inclusive... so far as relates to Barbadoes, St. Lucia, and the Cape of Good Hope. (London, 1826; 15 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 26.)

*** SDD**

— St. Lucia. Copies of memorials and representations of the Council and inhabitants regarding the expenditure of the colony of St. Lucia, addressed to Lord Viscount Goderich; and copies of despatches in reply to the above. (1831; (London, 1832; 15 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 31.)

*** SDD**

Great Britain.—Colonial office. St. Lucia. Copies of letter from the West India committee to Sir E. B. Lytton, baronet, dated the 9th day of June, 1859, complaining of the taxation and expenditure in the island of St. Lucia; of Mr. Merivale's reply, dated the 21st day of October, 1859; and of reports therein referred to, from the officer administering the government of St. Lucia and the officer administering the general government of the Windward islands. (London, 1860; ii, 12 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1860, v. 45.)

*** SDD**

— St. Lucia. Report on the blue book. 1887-89. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1888-90. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1888-90.)

*** SDD**

Great Britain.—Exchequer. Trinidad and St. Lucia. An account of payments in aid of the revenues of Trinidad and St. Lucia, per act 2 & 3 Will. IV., c. 125; and copies of letters and Treasury minute relating thereto. n.t.-p. (London, 1834; 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 42.)

*** SDD**

Great Britain.—Imperial department of agriculture for the West Indies. Reports on the botanic station, agricultural school and experiment plots, St. Lucia. 1898-99, 1901/2-1909/10. (In: St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1898-99, 1901-09.)

*** SF**

For reports previous to 1898 see *St. Lucia.*—Botanic garden.

— Same, separate. 1898-1900. Castries: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899-1902. f°.

†† QEK

Great Britain.—Privy council. Guiana, Trinidad, and St. Lucia. Copies of the orders in council of the 23d April and 20th June 1831, for the administration of justice in British Guiana, Trinidad, and St. Lucia.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**St. Lucia, cont'd.*

n. t.-p. [London, 1832] 11 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1831/2, v. 31.) *SDD

Great Britain.—St. Lucia commissaries. The memorials of the English and French commissaries concerning St. Lucia. London, 1755. 1 p.l., 520 p. 4°. †HRG

In English and French.

Resident and commercial directory of Barbados, St. Lucia and Trinidad, British West Indies. Compiled by R. D. Pascaud. 1903. New York, 1903. 8°. HRG

St. Lucia. Annual administration reports. 1895-1909. Castries, 1896-1911. f°. *SF

— Blue book. 1894-95, 1897-1910. Castries, 1895-1911. f°. *SF

A. Schedule of taxes, duties, fees, and all other sources of revenue, specified under the various laws and authorities under which they are derived, 1894-95, 1897-1910.

B. Schedule of the fees received by the several officers in the respective departments, specifying the authority under which they were originally established and by which the present rates were fixed, and at what period, 1894-95, 1897-1909.

C. Abstract of the revenue and expenditure of St. Lucia, 1894-95, 1897-1910/11.

Returns are given for the financial year 1901/2 and also for the first three months of 1901.

D. Comparative yearly statements of revenue and expenditure, 1894-95, 1897-1910/11.

Comparison made with the preceding year only. Comparative statements given for 1900 and 1901 and also for the first three months of 1900 and 1901.

E. Recapitulation of expenditure with personal emoluments distinguished from other charges, 1894-95, 1897-1910/11.

Returns given for the financial year 1901/2 and also for the first three months of 1901.

F. Assets and liabilities. Statement of assets and liabilities on the 31st March, 1894-95, 1897-1910.

Statements for 1894-95, 1897-1900 are made on 31st December. Statement is also given of assets and liabilities for the quarter ending 31st March 1901.

G. Public debt [to whom due; rate of interest; when incurred and for what cause; provisions for payment of interest or sinking fund, and enactments by which made; amount of original debt; amount repaid], 1894-95, 1897-1911.

H. Municipalities and other local bodies [name of body; authorities under which established; powers and duties; sources of revenue; total revenue, including all sources; expenditure; net amount of debt; qualifications of electors and number registered; governing body (names of, and mode of appointment)], 1894-95, 1897-1910.

I. Military expenditure [account of expenditure incurred by Great Britain for the military protection, and in aid of the civil establishment], 1894-95, 1897-1907.

J. Public works [return of all public works, civil roads, canals, bridges, buildings, etc., not of a military nature, which have been undertaken during the year], 1894-95, 1897-1910.

K. Legislation. Schedule of all the laws, proclamations, orders in council, etc., which have been promulgated in the colony, 1894-95, 1897-1911.

L. Political franchise, 1894-95, 1897-1910.

M. Councils and assemblies [return of members composing the Executive and Legislative councils], 1894-95, 1897-1910.

N. Civil establishment of Saint Lucia [office; name of officer; date of appointment; by whom selected, and whether under any instrument; annual salary; from what fund the salary is paid; amount of fees, etc.], 1894-95, 1897-1910.

O. Return of officers who have given security for the due discharge of their duties [name of officer giving security; exact title of all appoint-

ments (either permanent or temporary) now held by him; nature of the security given; names, addresses, and occupations of the sureties on each bond; title of office in respect of which the bond is given, as stated therein; date and amount of bond], 1894-95, 1897-1910.

P. Pensions payable out of the revenues of the colony [name of pensioner; amount of pension in sterling; authority under which the pension was granted; date from which the pension has been paid; service for which the pension was granted; amount of emolument when last employed in the public service; present age of pensioner; cause of retirement], 1894-95, 1897-1910.

Q. Foreign consuls, 1894-95, 1897-1910.

R. Population and vital statistics. Return of the population, and of the marriages, births, and deaths, 1894-95, 1897-1910.

S. Miscellaneous numerical returns [number of savings banks; number of friendly societies; number of depositors in savings banks and persons connected with friendly societies; number of persons paying direct taxes; paupers; number of immigrants and emigrants], 1894-95, 1897-1910.

T. Ecclesiastical return. Return of churches, chapels, grants, etc., 1894-95, 1897-1910.

U. Education. Return of primary schools; return of secondary schools; return of the principal publications during the preceding year, including newspapers and reviews, and (if known) the circulation of such newspapers and reviews, 1894-95, 1897-1910.

V. Currency, banking, weights and measures, 1894-95, 1897-1910.

W. Imports and exports [total value, in sterling, of the imports and exports of the colony of St. Lucia from and to each country; general imports into and exports from the colony], 1894-95, 1897-1910.

X. Shipping [number, tonnage and crews of sailing and steam vessels entered and cleared at ports in the colony of St. Lucia], 1894-95, 1897-1910.

Y. Agriculture [cultivated and uncultivated lands; wages, produce, stock, etc.; average rate of wages for labour; return of the produce, stock, etc.], 1894-95, 1897-1910.

Z. Manufactures, mines, and fisheries, 1894-95, 1897-1910.

AA. Grants of land. Return of lands granted and sold, 1894-95, 1897-1910.

BB. Gaols and prisoners. Statistical return for the prisons of Saint Lucia, 1894-95, 1897-1910.

CC. Criminal statistics [offences; apprehensions and summonses; summary convictions; indictments and informations in the superior courts; comparative table], 1894-95, 1897-1910.

DD. Hospitals [Victoria, Soufrière, Vieux-Fort, Dennery and Yaws hospitals and poor asylum], 1894-95, 1897-1910.

EE. Lunatic asylum, 1894-95, 1897-1910.

FF. Charitable and literary institutions [name of parish or district in which located; hospitals, lunatic asylums, almshouses, other institutions; number of inmates; how supported], 1894-95, 1897-1910.

GG. Meteorological observations, 1894-95, 1897-1910.

HH. Savings banks and friendly societies. [Savings banks: name and situation of bank; whether government or private; by what authority and when established; number of depositors; amount of deposits during the year; amount of withdrawals during the year; total amount at credit of depositors; rate of interest allowed; amount of invested funds; revenue; expenditure. Friendly societies: objects; date of establishment; number of members; amount of invested funds; whether in receipt of assistance from the government], 1894-95, 1897-1910.

II. Government houses [occupied as residences by the governor], 1894-95, 1897-1908.

Continued under JJ (sic).

JJ. Railways, canals, roads, telegraphs and telephones, 1894-95, 1897-1908.

Continued under KK (sic).

JJ (sic). Government houses, 1909-10.

Continued from II.

KK. Post and telegraph statistics, 1894-95, 1897-1908.

Continued under LL.

KK (sic). Railways, canals, roads, telegraphs and telephones, 1909-10.

Continued from JJ.

LL. Post and telegraph statistics, 1909-10.

Continued from KK.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**St. Lucia, cont'd.*

— Saint Lucia Gazette. v. 66-date (1897-date). Castries, 1897-date. f°. *SAE

St. Lucia.—Administrator. Administrator's report on the Blue book. 1895. (In: St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1895.) *SF

— Annual reports, 1896-1908. London, 1897-1909. 8°. (Great Britain. Colonial office. Colonial reports.) *SF

1890 (annual series, no. 10) was the first report of this series. The Library has a complete file of these reports in the Parliamentary Papers.

1896. 11 p. annual series, no. 211.

1897. 20 p. annual series, no. 239.

1898. 38 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 267.

1899. 37 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 311.

1900. 16 p. annual series, no. 332.

1901. 26 p. annual series, no. 384.

1902. 34 p. annual series, no. 411.

1903. 33(1) p. annual series, no. 443.

1904. 30 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 482.

1905. 36 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 505.

1906/7. 29(1) p. annual series, no. 553.

1907. 26 p., 1 l., 1 map. annual series, no. 579.

1908. 19(1) p., 1 map. annual series, no. 616.

St. Lucia.—Attorney general. Report on the criminal statistics. 1906. (In: St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1906.) *SF

St. Lucia.—Botanical garden. Annual report on the Botanical garden. 1895-97. (In: St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1895-97.) *SF

Oct. 1, 1898 the Imperial department of agriculture for the West Indies assumed control. For further reports see entry under Great Britain.

— Same, separate. 1888-96. Castries: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1889-97. f°. †† QEK

St. Lucia.—Colonial engineer's department. Annual report of the colonial engineer. 1898-1909. (In: St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1898-1909.) *SF

Reports for 1898-1904 called Report on public works.

St. Lucia.—Crown lands and survey department. Report. 1898-1904. (In: St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1898-1904.) *SF

St. Lucia.—Education department. Report on the examination of St. Mary's College. 1892, 1894. Castries, 1893-95. f°. †† STK p.box

— Report on St. Mary's College (lower classes). 1898-99. Castries (1898-99). f°. †† STK p.box and †† STH p.v.18(no.19)

— Report of the inspector of schools on the Education department. 1895-1909. (In: St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1895-1909.) *SF

Previous to 1908 title of report is Report on the primary schools.

— Same, separate. 1890-93, 1896. Castries: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1891-97. f°. †† STI

Saint Lucia.—Gaol and police commission. Report. (In: Saint Lucia Gazette, v. 70, 1901, p. 593-605.) *SAE

St. Lucia.—General register office. Report on the census of the island of Saint Lucia, 1891. Castries: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1892. 15 p., 1 fold. table. f°. †† SDN

— Report on the census of the island of Saint Lucia, 1901. Castries, St. Lucia: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. 18 p. f°. †† SDN p.box

— (In: Saint Lucia Gazette. v. 70, p. 907-924.) *SF

— Report of the registrar of civil status. 1895-1909. (In: St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1895-1909.) *SF

Early reports called Annual report of the registrar general.

— Same, separate. 1882, 1888, 1890-97, 1899-1900. Castries: Gov. Prtg. Off. (1883)-1901. f°. †† SDN

St. Lucia.—Health officer. Annual report of the health officer on quarantine. 1906-09. (In: St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1906-09.) *SF

St. Lucia.—Immigration office. Annual report of the protector of immigrants. 1895-98, 1901-02. (St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1895-98, 1901-02.) *SF

— Same, separate. 1897-1901. Castries, 1898-1902). f°. †† SEV

Report for 1899 called Memorandum on the immigration department.

St. Lucia.—Inspector of prisons. Annual report of the inspector of prisons. 1895-1909. (In: St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1895-1909.) *SF

Reports for 1902-04 called Annual report on the Royal gaol.

— Same, separate. 1893-1900. Castries, 1894-1901. f°. †† SLT

St. Lucia.—Legislative council. Minutes. 1890, May 28, Sept. 3, 17, Nov. 8, 19, Dec. 17; 1891, Feb. 4, April 29, May 13, July 8, Aug. 4, Oct. 28, Nov. 4, 18, Dec. 11, 29; 1892, Jan. 14, 30, May 27, July 13, Nov. 3, 22, 24, Dec. 14, 23; 1893, Dec. 20; 1894, July 3, Aug. 14, Nov. 26, Dec. 12; 1895, Jan. 17, April 24, July 24, Dec. 16, 18, 30; 1896, June 5, July 8, Sept. 29, Nov. 25, Dec. 4; 1897, Aug. 4, Dec. 7, 29-30; 1898, Feb. 24. (Castries, 1890-98) f°. *SF

St. Lucia.—Magistrate, I. district. Report. 1903-09. (In: St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1903-09.) *SF

St. Lucia.—Magistrate, II. and III. districts. Report. 1901-09. (In: St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1901-09.) *SF

St. Lucia.—Medical department. Reports on the hospitals and dispensaries.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**St. Lucia, cont'd.*

1895-1909. (In: *St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1895-1909.*) *SF

Title varies slightly.

— Same, separate. 1891-1900. Castries, 1892-1901. f°. ††SHL

St. Lucia.—Medical district 1B. Report on medical district 1B., including medical laboratory and research work into mosquitos and their natural enemies, also into Danysz's rat virus. 1909. (In: *St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1909.*) *SF

St. Lucia.—Police department. Annual report on the police department. 1899, 1901-09. (In: *St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1899, 1901-09.*) *SF

Title varies.

St. Lucia.—Post office department. Annual report of the postmaster. 1895-1909. (In: *St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1895-1909.*) *SF

Title varies.

— Same, separate. 1897-1900. Castries, 1898-1901. f°. ††TVE p.box

St. Lucia.—Registrar of friendly societies. Report on friendly societies. 1898-1909. (In: *St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1898-1909.*) *SF

St. Lucia.—Registrar, Royal court. Report. 1901-09. (In: *St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1901-09.*) *SF

St. Lucia.—Registrar of shipping. Annual report. 1905-09. (In: *St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1905-09.*) *SF

St. Lucia.—Statutes. Ordinances. 1891-93, 1896-1911. Castries: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1892-1912. f°.

St. Lucia.—Superintendent of telephones. Report. 1901-04. (In: *St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1901-04.*) *SF

St. Lucia.—Treasurer. Annual report of the treasurer on excise. 1906-09. (In: *St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1906-09.*) *SF

— Annual report of the treasurer on shipping. 1906-09. (In: *St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1906-09.*) *SF

— Report. 1903/4-1909/10. (In: *St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1903-09.*) *SF

— Report on the savings banks. 1898-1909. (In: *St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1898-1909.*) *SF

St. Lucia. The, handbook, directory, and almanac... Compiled by E. G. Garraway. 1900-03. London (1900-03). 12°. HRG

1900 published in Barbados.

St. Mary's College, Castries. Report. 1906. (In: *St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1906.*) *SF

— Report on the examination. 1892, 1894, 1898. Castries, 1893-98. f°.

††STK p.box

Sapper, Karl. Zur Kenntniss der Insel S. Lucia in Westindien. (Centralblatt f. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Palaeontologie. Stuttgart, 1903. 8°. Jahrg. 1903, p. 273-278.) PWA

Uring, Nathaniel. A history of the voyages and travels of Capt. N. Uring... (A relation of the... intended settlement of the islands of St. Lucia and St. Vincent... in... 1722.) London: J. Peele, 1725-26. ix, (7) 384, 135(1) p., 3 charts, 1 map. 1 table. 8°. Reserve

Windward Islands.—Audit office. Report of the auditor on the St. Lucia public accounts. 1898-1909/10. (In: *St. Lucia. Annual administration reports, 1898-1909.*) *SF

ST. MARTIN

See DUTCH WEST INDIES

ST. THOMAS

Ballou, M. M. Equatorial America, descriptive of a visit to St. Thomas, Martinique, Barbadoes, and the principal capitals of South America. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892. x, 371 p. 12°.

HCK

Hurricane, The, in the island of St. Thomas, October 29, 1867. [Translated from *Diario de la marina, Havana, January 5, 1868*] (Smithsonian Institution. Report. Washington, 1868. 8°. 1867, p. 464-465.) *EA

Knox, John P. A historical account of St. Thomas, W. I., with its rise and progress in commerce; missions and churches; climate and its adaptation to invalids; geological structure; natural history, and botany; and incidental notices of St. Croix and St. Johns... New York: Charles Scribner, 1852. xii, (1) 14-271 p., 1 map, 1 pl. 12°. HRR

Lightbourn, John N. Saint Thomas, Danish West Indies. Illustrated. Compiled by N. Lightbourn. [New York: Chasmar-Winchell Press,] 1909. 31(1) p. ob. 8°. HRR

On the whirlwind at St. Thomas on the 21st of August, 1871. (Smithsonian Institution. Report. Washington, 1878. 8°. 1877, p. 462-464.) *EA

Pearson, Raymond A. The dairy industry and dairy markets in Porto Rico, with notes on St. Thomas and Cuba. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1902. vii, 305-397 p., 1 map, 34 pl. 8°. (United States. Animal industry bureau.) VPQ p.v.6(no.3) Repr.: 18th annual report of the bureau, 1901.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**St. Thomas, cont'd.*

St. Thomas. Births in St. Thomas. 1896-98, 1900-03. St. Thomas, 1897-1904. f°. **†SDN**

— List of causes of the deaths occurred in St. Thomas. 1896-98, 1900-03. n. p., 1897-1904. f°. **†SDN**

— List of diseases reported weekly by the medical men of St. Thomas. 1896-98, 1900-03. n. p., 1897-1904. f°. **†SDN**

— Mortality in St. Thomas. 1896-98, 1900-03. n. p., 1897-1904. f°. **†SDN**

— Sanitary report [quarterly]. 1895, no. 2-3; 1896, no. 3-4; 1897-98; 1899, no. 1-3; 1900-03; 1904, no. 1-2. n. p., 1895-1904. f°. **†SDN**

— Sanitary report [weekly]. 1895 (Aug. 30-Dec. 27), 1896. n. p., 1895-96. f°. **†SDN**

St. Thomas.—Havn. Reglement for St. Thomas Havn. (Ministerialtidenden. 1908, Afd. B, p. 91-94.) ***SAE**

— Takst for Lodsning, Varpning og Fortøjning af Fartøjer i St. Thomas Havn. Fastsat af Finansministeren, den 11te Juli 1907. (Ministerialtidenden. 1907, Afd. B, p. 444.) ***SAE**

Smith, James. The winter of 1840 in St. Croix, with an excursion to Tortola and St. Thomas. New York, 1840. 12°. **HRR**

Stevens, Walter Barlow. A trip to Panama. The narrative of a tour of observation through the canal zone, with some account of visits to Saint Thomas, Porto Rico, Jamaica and Cuba, by the commercial clubs of Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati and St. Louis... 1907. St. Louis: [Lesan-Gould Co.,] 1907. 5 p.l., 19-256 p., 4 pl. illus. ob. 8°. **†TSB**

One of 1,000 copies printed.

Walløe, August, compiler. St. Thomas almanack and commercial advertiser. 1879. St. Thomas, W. I., 1879. map, illus. 8°. **HRR**

ST. VINCENT

Anderson, Tempest, Recent volcanic eruptions in the West Indies. 13 pl. (Geographical Journal. London, 1903. 8°. v. 21, p. 265-279.) **KAA**

Anderson, Tempest, and J. S. FLETT. Preliminary report on the recent eruption of the Soufrière in St. Vincent, and of a visit to Mont Pelée in Martinique. 3 pl. (Royal Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1902. 8°. v. 70, p. 423-445.) ***EC**

— Report on the eruptions of the Soufrière in St. Vincent in 1902, and on a visit to Montagne Pelée in Martinique. pl. (Royal Society of London. Philosophical

transactions. London, 1903-08. 4°. v. 200, series A, p. 353-553; v. 208, series A, p. 275-303.) ***EC**

Arrow, Gilbert J. On the laparostict lamellicorn coleoptera of Grenada and St. Vincent (W. Indies). (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1903-04. 8°. 1903, p. 509-520.) **QII**

— On pleurostict lamellicorns from Grenada and St. Vincent (West Indies). (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1900-01. 8°. 1900, p. 175-182.) **QII**

Ashmead, William Harris. Report upon the aculeate hymenoptera of the islands of St. Vincent and Grenada, with additions to the parasitic hymenoptera and a list of the described hymenoptera of the West Indies. (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1900-01. 8°. 1900, p. 207-367.) **QII**

— See also **Riley, Charles Valentine**, and others.

Authentic papers relative to the expedition against the Charibbs, and the sale of lands in the island of St. Vincent. London: J. Almon, 1773. 83 p. 4°. **Reserve**

Bergeat, Alfred. Ein Rückblick auf die vulkanischen Ereignisse in Westindien im Mai 1902. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1902. f°. Bd. 82, p. 125-131.) **†KAA**

Birds, The, of St. Vincent. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1904. 8°. v. 5, p. 75-95.) **VPY**

Catastrophe, The, in St. Vincent. (Century Magazine. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 64, p. 634-642.) ***DA**

Champion, George Charles. A list of the clavicorn coleoptera of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines. (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1898-99. 8°. 1898, p. 393-412.) **QII**

— On the heteromorous coleoptera of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines. (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1896. 8°. 1896, p. 1-54.) **QII**

— On the serricorn coleoptera of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines. (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1897. 8°. 1897, p. 281-296.) **QII**

Dastre, A. A propos de l'éruption des Antilles. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1892. 8°. pér. 5, v. 9, p. 698-708.) ***DM**

Du Fief, Jean. Une catastrophe aux Petites Antilles en 1902. 1 map. (Société Royale Belge de Géographie. Bulletin. Bruxelles, 1902. 8°. v. 26, p. 209-251.) **KAA**

Flett, John S. Petrographical notes on the products of the eruptions of May, 1902,

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**St. Vincent, cont'd.*

at the Soufrière in St. Vincent. 2 pl. (Royal Society of London. Philosophical transactions. London, 1908. 4°. v. 208, series A, p. 305-332.) *EC

— See also **Anderson**, Tempest, and J. S. FLETT.

Forel, Auguste. Formicides de l'antille St. Vincent. Récoltées par M. H. H. Smith. (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1893. 8°. 1893, p. 333-418.)

QII

Franklin, Henry James. On a collection of thysanopterous insects from Barbados and St. Vincent islands. 3 pl. (United States National Museum. Proceedings. Washington, 1908. 8°. v. 33, p. 715-730.)

*EA

Geikie, Sir Archibald. The volcanic eruptions in the West Indies. (Pall Mall Magazine. London, 1902. 8°. v. 27, p. 391-409.)

*DA

Godman, F. DuCane, and OSBERT SALVIN. On the butterflies of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the adjoining islands of the West Indies. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1896. 8°. 1896, p. 513-520.)

QGA

Gorham, Henry S. On the coleoptera of the families erotylidæ, endomychidæ, and coccinellidæ, collected by Mr. H. H. Smith in St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines, with descriptions of new species. 1 pl. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1898. 8°. 1898, p. 334-343.)

QGA

— On the serricorn coleoptera of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines (malacodermata, ptinidæ, bostrychidæ), with descriptions of new species. 1 pl. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1898. 8°. 1898, p. 315-333.)

QGA

Great Britain.—Colonial office. Island of St. Vincent. Copy or extracts of any correspondence between the secretary of state for the colonies and the governor-in-chief of the Windward islands relating to the recent riots at St. Vincent's and the proceedings taken against the rioters. (London, 1863) iv, 172 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1863, v. 38.)

*SDD

— Quarantine regulations. Returns of the quarantine regulations in the island of St. Vincent, West Indies, during the prevalence of yellow fever between July and December, 1866; and of the deaths of British seamen and other British subjects in the harbour of St. Thomas, and on voyage home, from yellow fever, dysentery, and cholera, from the 31st day of July to the 31st day of

December, 1866. (London, 1867) 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867, v. 64.)

*SDD

— Quarantine (island of St. Vincent). Copies or extracts of all communications to the Colonial office complaining of the treatment of persons placed in quarantine at the island of St. Vincent, West Indies, during the months of November and December, 1866, and of January, February, and March, 1867; and, of all correspondence between the Colonial office and the colonial government of St. Vincent relative thereto. (London, 1868) 15 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 63.)

*SDD

— Coolies, St. Vincent. Return of the number of coolies, of the money expended on immigration, together with particulars as to certain taxes, for the island of St. Vincent, West Indies, during the fifteen years since the origination of the immigration fund in that islands... n. t. p. (London, 1876) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1876, v. 53.)

*SDD

— St. Vincent. Report on the blue book. 1887-89. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1888-90. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1888-90.)

*SDD

— West Indies. Correspondence relating to the volcanic eruptions in St. Vincent and Martinique in May, 1902, with map and appendix. London: Darling & Son, 1902. xv, 99 p., 1 map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1902, v. 66.)

*SDD

— Further correspondence relating to the volcanic eruptions in St. Vincent & Martinique, in 1902 & 1903. In continuation of the preceding. London: Darling & Son, 1903. xiv, 193 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1904, v. 60.)

*SDD

— Graduated income tax (colonies). Return showing which of the colonies have established systems of graduated income tax, or of income tax levied at different rates on earned or unearned incomes, or both, with particulars. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1905. 97 p. f°.

††TIB

St. Vincent, p. 9-18.

Griffith, Frank W. The system of education in St. Vincent. (In: Great Britain. Education board. Special reports on educational subjects. London, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 357-399.)

STI

Harbin, John. Agriculture in the elementary schools of Grenada and St. Vincent, 1902-04. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 6, p. 223-227.)

VPY

Hovey, Edmund Otis. Camping on the Soufrière of St. Vincent. 8 illus. (American Geographical Society. Bulletin. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 41, p. 72-83.)

KAA

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
St. Vincent, cont'd.

— Clearing out of the Wallibu and Rabaka gorges of Saint Vincent island. (Geological Society of America. Bulletin. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 20, p. 417-426.)

PTA

— Martinique and St. Vincent: a preliminary report upon the eruptions of 1902. (American Museum of Natural History. Bulletin. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 16, p. 333-372.)

PQA

Howard, Leland Ossian, joint author. See Riley, Charles Valentine, and others.

Jacoby, Martin. A list of the phytophagous coleoptera obtained by Mr. H. H. Smith at St. Vincent, Grenada, and the Grenadines, with descriptions of new species: crioeridae—galerucidae. (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1897. 8°. 1897, p. 249-280.)

QII

Jaggar, Thomas Augustus. Field notes of a geologist in Martinique and St. Vincent. (Popular Science Monthly. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 61, p. 352-368.)

***DA**

Klein, Karl. Über die am 7. Mai 1902 vom Vulcan Soufrière auf St. Vincent ausgeworfene vulcanische Asche. (Koenigliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte. Berlin, 1902. 4°. Jahrg. 1902, p. 993-994.)

***EE**

Lacroix, A. Les dernières éruptions de Saint-Vincent, mars 1903. 3 pl. (Annales de géographie. Paris, 1903. 8°. année 12, p. 261-268.)

KAA

Lawrence, George N. Catalogue of the birds of St. Vincent, from collections made by Mr. Fred. A. Ober, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, with his notes thereon. (United States National Museum. Proceedings. Washington, 1879. 8°. v. 1, 1878, p. 185-198.)

***EA**

Lister, C. E. Field-notes on the birds of St. Vincent, West Indies. (The Ibis. London, 1880. 8°. series 4, v. 4, p. 38-44.)

QMA

Milne, J. The recent volcanic eruptions in the West Indies. (Nature. London, 1902. 4°. v. 66, p. 107-111.)

OA

Morris, Valentine. A narrative of the official conduct of Valentine Morris... governor in chief, etc., of the island of St. Vincent and its dependencies, written by himself... London, 1887. 8°.

Reserve

Peckham, G. W., and E. G. PECKHAM. On the spiders of the family attidae of the island of St. Vincent. 2 pl. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1893. 8°. 1893, p. 692-704.)

QGA

Redtenbacher, J., joint author. See Wattenwyl, Karl Brunner von, and J. REDTENBACHER.

Riley, Charles Valentine, and others. Report upon the parasitic hymenoptera of the island of St. Vincent. By C. V. Riley, W. H. Ashmead and L. O. Howard. (Linnean Society. Journal, Zoology. London, 1896. 8°. v. 25, p. 56-254.)

PQA

Russell, Israel Cook. Phases of the West Indian eruptions. Deductions from personal observation of the regions devastated by Mont Pelée and La Soufrière. (Century Magazine. New York, 1902. 8°. v. 64, p. 786-800.)

***DA**

— Volcanic eruptions on Martinique and St. Vincent. 6 pl. (National Geographic Magazine. Washington, 1902. 8°. v. 13, p. 331-349.)

KAA

— (Smithsonian Institution. Annual report. 1902, p. 331-349. Washington, 1903.)

***EA**

Repr.: National Geographic Magazine. v. 13, p. 331-349.

St. Vincent. Blue book. 1895-96, 1899-1910/11. Kingstown, 1896-1911. f°.

***SF**

A. Schedule of taxes, duties, fees, and all other sources of revenue, specified under the respective laws or authorities under which they are derived, 1895-96, 1899-1910/11.

B. Schedule of the fees received by the several officers in the respective departments; specifying the authority under which they were originally established, and by whom the present rates were fixed, and at what period, 1895-96, 1899-1910/11.

C. Abstract of the net revenue and expenditure of Saint Vincent. Comparative yearly statements of revenue and expenditure. Recapitulation of expenditure with personal emoluments distinguished from other charges, 1895-96, 1899-1910/11.

Returns are given for the financial year 1901/2, also for the first three months of 1901.

D. Assets and liabilities of the colony of Saint Vincent, 1895-96, 1899-1911.

E. Public debt [to whom due; rate of interest; when incurred, and for what cause; provisions for payment of interest or sinking fund, and enactments by which it is made; amount of original debt; amount repaid], 1895-96, 1899-1911.

F. Local revenues. Return of local revenues raised and appropriated under the authority of any municipal or other body not accounted for in the general revenue of the colony, 1895-96, 1899-1910.

G. Military expenditure. Details of the expenditure incurred by the colony on account of its local forces, 1895-96, 1899-1910/11.

No expenditures are reported previous to 1907/8.

H. Public works. Return of all public works, civil roads, canals, bridges, buildings, etc., not of a military nature, which have been undertaken during the year, 1895-96, 1899-1910/11.

The Blue book for 1902 contains returns for both the financial year 1902/3 and the first three months of 1902.

I. Legislation. Schedule of all the laws, proclamations, orders in council, etc., which have been promulgated in the colony, 1895-96, 1899-1910.

K. Councils. Return of members composing the Executive and Legislative councils, 1895.

Continued under L. (sic).

K (sic). Municipalities and other local bodies [name of body; authority under which established; powers and duties; sources of revenue; total revenue, including all sources; expenditure; net amount of debt; qualifications of electors and number registered; governing body], 1896, 1899-1910.

L. Civil establishment of Saint Vincent [name of officer and office; date of appointment; by whom appointed, and under what instrument; annual salary; amount of fees, etc.], 1895.

Continued under M. (sic).

L (sic). Councils, 1896, 1899-1910/11.

Continued from K.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**St. Vincent, cont'd.*

M. Return of officers who have given security for the due discharge of their duties [name of officer giving security; exact titles of all appointments held by him; nature of the security given; date of bond; amount of bond], 1895.
 Continued under N (sic).
 M (sic). Civil establishment, 1896, 1899-1910/11.
 Continued from L.
 N. Pensions [name of pensioner; amount of pension in sterling; authority under which the pension was granted; date from which the pension has been paid; service for which the pension was granted; amount of emolument when last employed in the public service; present age of pensioner; cause of retirement], 1895.
 Continued under O (sic).
 N (sic). Return of officers who have given security for the due discharge of their duties, 1896, 1899-1910/11.
 Continued from M.
 O. Foreign consuls, 1895.
 Continued under P (sic).
 O (sic). Pensions, 1896, 1899-1910/11.
 Continued from N.
 P. Population. Return of the population, and of the births, marriages and deaths, 1895.
 Continued under Q (sic).
 P (sic). Foreign consuls, 1896, 1899-1910/11.
 Continued from O.
 Q. Miscellaneous numerical returns [number of savings banks and friendly societies; number of depositors in savings banks and persons connected with friendly societies; number of immigrants and emigrants], 1895.
 Continued under R (sic).
 Q (sic). Population, 1896, 1899-1910/11.
 Continued from P.
 R. Ecclesiastical return. Return of churches, chapels, grants, etc., 1895.
 Continued under S (sic).
 R (sic). Miscellaneous numerical returns, 1896, 1899-1910/11.
 Continued from Q.
 S. Education. Return of the number of schools, etc.; summary of teachers, etc.; comparative statement of schools [for two years]; return of the principal publications during the preceding year, including newspapers and reviews, and (if known) the circulation of such newspapers and reviews, 1895.
 Continued under T (sic).
 S (sic). Ecclesiastical return, 1896, 1899-1910/11.
 Continued from R.
 T. Currency, banking, weights and measures, 1895.
 Continued under U (sic).
 T (sic). Education, 1896, 1899-1910/11.
 Continued from S.
 U. Imports and exports [total value in sterling of the imports and exports of the colony of St. Vincent, from and to each country; general imports into and exports from the colony], 1895.
 Continued under V (sic).
 U (sic). Currency, banking, weights and measures, 1896, 1899-1910/11.
 Continued from T.
 V. Shipping [number, tonnage and crews of sailing and steam vessels entered and cleared at ports in the colony of Saint Vincent], 1895.
 Continued under W (sic).
 V (sic). Imports and exports, 1896, 1899-1910.
 Continued from U.
 W. Agriculture [cultivated and uncultivated lands, wages, produce, etc.; average rate of wages for labour; average prices of various articles of use or consumption, etc.], 1895.
 Continued under X (sic).
 W (sic). Shipping, 1896, 1899-1910.
 Continued from V.
 X. Manufactures, mines and fisheries, 1895.
 Continued under Y (sic).
 X (sic). Agriculture, 1896, 1899-1910/11.
 Continued from W.
 Y. Grants of land. Return of lands granted and sold, 1895.
 Continued under Z (sic).
 Y (sic). Manufactures, mines and fisheries, 1896, 1899-1910/11.
 Continued from X.

Z. Prison and prisoners. Statistical return for the prison of Saint Vincent, 1895.

Continued under AA (sic).

Z (sic). Grants of land, 1896, 1899-1910/11.

Continued from Y.

AA. Criminal statistics [offences; apprehensions and summonses; summary convictions; indictments and informations in the superior courts; comparative table for four years], 1895.

Continued under BB (sic).

AA (sic). Prison and prisoners, 1896, 1899-1910.

/11. Continued from Z.

BB. Hospitals. Hospital return for the colony of Saint Vincent, 1895.

Continued under CC (sic).

BB (sic). Criminal statistics, 1896, 1899-1910/11.

Continued from AA.

CC. Lunatic asylum, 1895.

Continued under DD (sic).

CC (sic). Hospitals, 1896, 1899-1910/11.

Continued from BB.

DD. Charitable and literary institutions [name of parish or district in which situated; hospitals, lunatic asylums, almshouses, other institutions; number of inmates; how supported], 1895.

Continued under EE (sic).

DD (sic). Lunatic asylum, 1896, 1899-1910/11.

Continued from CC.

Previous to 1902 lunatics from St. Vincent were cared for at Grenada.

EE. Meteorological observations, 1895.

Continued under FF (sic).

EE (sic). Charitable and literary institutions, 1896, 1899-1910/11.

Continued from DD.

FF. Savings bank and friendly societies. [Savings bank: name and situation; whether government or private; by what authority and when established; number of depositors; amount of deposits during the year; amount of withdrawals during the year; total amount at credit of depositors; rate of interest allowed; amount of invested funds; revenue; expenditure. Friendly societies: name and object; date of establishment, and whether under any legislative authority; number of members; amount of invested funds; whether in receipt of assistance from the government], 1895.

Continued under GG (sic).

FF (sic). Meteorological observations, 1896, 1899-1910/11.

Continued from EE.

GG. Government houses [occupied as residences by the governor], 1895.

Continued under HH (sic).

GG (sic). Savings bank and friendly societies, 1896, 1899-1910.

Continued from FF.

HH. Return of railways, canals, roads, telegraphs and telephones [terminal stations of each line; whether constructed, owned, or worked by government or private body; length open for traffic; total cost of construction up to date; annual charge for interest, if any; passenger, goods, and total receipts of railways; total expenditure (excluding any charge for interest); number of telephone messages sent], 1895.

Continued under II (sic).

HH (sic). Government houses, 1896, 1899-1910.

/11. Continued from GG.

II. Post and telegraph statistics [revenue and expenditure of post office; mail service; telegraph statistics], 1895.

Continued under KK.

II (sic). Return of railways, canals, roads, telegraphs and telephones, 1896, 1899-1910/11.

Continued from HH.

KK. Post and telegraph statistics, 1896, 1899-1910/11.

Continued from II.

LL. Political franchise, 1896-1910/11.

There is no political franchise in the colony.

— Government Gazette. v. 33-date (1900-date). St. Vincent, 1900-date. f°.

* SAE

St. Vincent.—Administrator. Annual reports. 1896-1908/9. London, 1897-1909.

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**St. Vincent, cont'd.*

8°. (Great Britain. Colonial office. Colonial reports.) *SF

1890 (annual series, no. 7) was the first report of this series. The Library has a complete file of these reports in the Parliamentary Papers.

1896. 16 p. annual series, no. 212.

1897. 14 p. annual series, no. 233.

1898. 19(1) p. annual series, no. 281.

1899. 26 p. annual series, no. 312.

1900. 26 p. annual series, no. 350.

1901. 26 p. annual series, no. 385.

1902/3. 27(1) p. annual series, no. 403.

1903/4. 27(1) p. annual series, no. 446.

1904. 27(1) p. annual series, no. 464.

1905/6. 27(1) p. annual series, no. 510.

1906/7. 28 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 555.

1907/8. 21(1) p., 1 map. annual series, no. 577.

1908/9. 22 p., 1 l., 1 map. annual series, no. 625.

St. Vincent.—House of assembly. A communication from Sir Charles Brisbane, K.C.B., governor of Saint Vincent, to the House of assembly of that colony, enclosing Lord Bathurst's dispatch of the 9th of July, with the joint reply of the council and assembly; and a letter depicting the alarm and danger excited by the insurrection in Demerara. September, 1823. London: C. M. Willich, 1823. 74 p. 8°.

SEKM p.v.3(no.11)

— A communication from Sir Charles Brisbane, K.C.B., governor of Saint Vincent, to the House of assembly of that colony, dated 17th of August, 1826. Enclosing certain bills for meliorating the condition of, and for emancipating the slave population of the colonies: transmitted by the Earl Bathurst...with the joint reply of the council and assembly thereto. London: C. M. Willich, 1826. 1 p.l., 36 p. 8°.

SEKM p.v.4(no.9)

St. Vincent.—Legislative council. Minutes. 1891-1911. Kingstown, 1891-1912. f°.

*SF

St. Vincent.—Police commission. (Report of the commission appointed Aug. 24, 1903; with communication of the secretary of state for the colonies) (In: Saint Vincent Government Gazette. Saint Vincent, 1904. f°. v. 37, 1904, p. 11-22.) *SAE

St. Vincent.—Registrar general. Annual report...on the vital statistics. 1906/7-1910/11. n. p., 1907-11. f°. ††SDN

St. Vincent.—Statutes. (Draft ordinances. Unnumbered; 1909, 7 pamphlets. (Kingstown,) 1909. f°.

The anthrax ordinance, 1909. 2 l.

The agricultural products protection ordinance 1906 amendment ordinance, 1909. 2 l.

The supplementary appropriation ordinance, 1909. 1 l.

The companies act 1874 amendment ordinance, 1909. 1 l.

The license ordinance 1896 amendment ordinance, 1909. 1 l.

The income tax 1904 amendment ordinance, 1909. 2 l.

The stock trespass ordinance 1888 amendment ordinance, 1909. 1 l.

— Ordinances. 1907, no. 1-8; 1908,

no. 1-12; 1909, no. 1-16; 1910, no. 1-12. (Kingstown,) 1907-10. f°.

St. Vincent.—Tax officer. Land and house tax roll. District 1. St. George's parish. 1907-11. n. p., 1907-11. f°.

††TIN

— District 2. Charlotte parish. 1907-11. n. p., 1907-11. f°.

††TIN

— District 3. St. Andrew's parish. 1907-11. n. p., 1907-11. f°.

††TIN

— District 4. St. Patrick's parish. 1907-11. n. p., 1907-11. f°.

††TIN

— District 5. St. David's parish. 1907-09, 1911. n. p., 1907-11. f°.

††TIN

— District 6. Grenadines. 1907-11. n. p., 1907-11. f°.

††TIN

Salvin, Osbert, joint author. See Godman, F. Du Cane, and OSBERT SALVIN.

Sands, W. N. Sea island cotton cultivation at St. Vincent. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1907. 8°. v. 8, p. 183-186.) VPY

Sapper, Karl. St. Vincent. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1903. f°. Bd. 84, p. 297-303, 377-383.) †KAA

— Die vulcanischen Kleinen Antillen und die Ausbrüche der Jahre 1902 und 1903. 13 pl. (Neues Jahrbuch f. Mineralogie, Geologie u. Palaeontologie. Stuttgart, 1904. 8°. Jahrg. 1904, Bd. 2, p. 1-70.) PWA

Shephard, Charles. An historical account of the island of St. Vincent. (With an appendix.) London: W. Nichol, 1831. xvi, (2)216, lxxvi p., 2 pl. 8°. HRG

Simon, Eugène. On the spiders of the island of St. Vincent. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1891-97. 8°. 1891, p. 549-575; 1894, p. 519-526; 1897, p. 860-890.) QGA

Spruce, Richard. Hepaticæ Elliottianæ, insulis Antillanis Sti. Vincentii. et Dominica a Clar. W. R. Elliott, annis 1891-92, lectæ, Ricardo Spruce determinatæ. 11 pl. (Linnean Society. Journal. Botany. London, 1895. 8°. v. 30, p. 331-372.) PQA

Uhler, Philip Reese. An enumeration of the hemiptera-homoptera of the island of St. Vincent, W. I. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1895. 8°. 1895, p. 55-84.) QGA

— A list of the hemiptera-heteroptera collected in the island of St. Vincent by Mr. Herbert H. Smith; with descriptions of new genera and species. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1893. 8°. 1893, p. 705-719.) QGA

— A list of the hemiptera-heteroptera of the families anthocoridae and ceratocombidae collected by Mr. H. H. Smith in the island of St. Vincent; with descriptions of

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**St. Vincent, cont'd.*

new genera and species. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1894. 8°. 1894, p. 157-160.) **QGA**

Uring, Nathaniel. A history of the voyages and travels of Capt. N. Uring... (A relation of the... intended settlement of the islands of St. Lucia and St. Vincent... in ...1722.) London: J. Peele, 1725-26. ix, (7)384, 135(1) p., 3 charts, 1 map, 1 table. 8°. **Reserve**

Vélain, Ch. Le cataclysme volcanique des Antilles. (Revue scientifique. Paris, 1902. 4°. série 4, v. 17, p. 769-775.) **OA**

Verschuur, G. Aux pays dévastés: la Martinique et Saint-Vincent. (Tour du monde. Paris, 1903. f°. nouv. série, année 9, p. 433-456.) † **KAA**

Warner, Pelham F. St. Vincent and its surroundings. (Empire Review. London, 1902. 8°. v. 3, p. 516-521.) **CA**

Wattenwyl, Karl Brunner von, and J. REDTENBACHER. On the orthoptera of the island of St. Vincent, West Indies. 3 pl. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1892. 8°. 1892, p. 196-221.) **QGA**

West, William, and G. S. WEST. On some freshwater algæ from the West Indies. 4 pl. (Linnean Society. Journal. Botany. London, 1895. 8°. v. 30, p. 264-284.) **PQA**

Relates to algæ found on the islands of Dominica and St. Vincent.

Williston, Samuel Wendell. On the diptera of St. Vincent (West Indies). 7 pl. (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1896. 8°. 1896, p. 253-446.) **QII**

SANTA CRUZ

Eggers, Heinrich Franz Alexander von, baron. The flora of St. Croix and the Virgin islands. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1879. 2 p.l., 133 p. 8°. (Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. v. 23.) * **EA**

Millspaugh, Charles Frederick. Flora of the island of St. Croix. Chicago, 1902. 1 p.l., p. 441-546, 1 map. 8°. (Field Columbian Museum. Publication [no.] 68. Botanical series. v. 1, no. 7.) **QEA**

Negro insurrection at St. Croix, W. I. Map of the island, showing names and positions of the burnt estates... 1 broadside. obl. 12°. **HRR p.box**

Photograph from The New York Herald, Thursday, November 28, 1878. Triple sheet.

Quin, John T. The building of an island, being a sketch of the geological structure of the Danish West Indian island of

St. Croix, or Santa Cruz. New York: C. Holt, 1907. 1 p.l., (i)iv-viii, 106 p., 1 map. 5 pl. 4°. † **PV**

Smith, James. The winter of 1840 in St. Croix, with an excursion to Tortola and St. Thomas. New York, 1840. 12°. **HRR**

Tuckerman, Joseph. A letter respecting Santa Cruz as a winter residence for invalids; addressed to Dr. John C. Warren, of Boston, Mass. Boston: D. Clapp, jr., 1837. 27 p. 8°. **HRR p.box**

SANTO DOMINGO

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Roth, Henry Ling. Bibliography and cartography of Hispaniola. (Royal Geographical Society. Supplementary papers. London, 1887. 8°. v. 2, p. 41-97.) **KAA**

Trelles y Govin, Carlos Manuel. Ensayo de bibliografía cubana de los siglos XVII y XVIII; seguido de unos apuntes para la bibliografía dominicana y portorriqueña. Matanzas: Imprenta "El Escritorio," 1907. 2 p.l., xi, 228 p., 1 l., xxviii p., 1 l. 4°. **HO**

— — — Suplemento. Matanzas: Imprenta "El Escritorio," 1908. 2 p.l., 76 p. 4°. **HO**

One of 200 copies printed.

PERIODICALS

Revista de agricultura. Órgano de la Secretaría de estado de agricultura é inmigración. [Monthly] año 6, núm. 1-8, 10-12 (April-Nov., 1910, Jan.-March, 1911); año 7, núm. 1-10, 12 (April, 1911-Jan., March, 1912). Santo Domingo, 1910-12. 8°.

GENERAL WORKS

Abad, José Ramón. La República Dominicana. Reseña general geográfico-estadística, redactada por José Ramón Abad, de orden del Señor Ministro de fomento y obras públicas, ciudadano Pedro T. Carrido. Santo Domingo: García hermanos, 1888. 400, xxviii p. 4°. **HPM**

Agreement of 20 Jan. 1905 between the United States and Santo Domingo providing for American control of Santo Domingo finances. Reprinted from the Gaceta oficial of Santo Domingo of 21 Jan. 1905. (Sun. New York. 3 Feb. 1905. p. 6, col. 1.)

Annexation of San Domingo. New York: J. Dickson, 1870. 38 p. 8°. **HPM p.box**

Bartsch, Georg. Die Zucker-Industrie der Republiken Hayti und San Domingo. (Verein der Deutschen Zucker-Industrie. Zeitschrift. Berlin, 1901. 8°. Bd. 51, p. 327-335.) **VTA**

Becker, Jerónimo. La cuestión de Santo Domingo. (España moderna. Madrid, 1903. 8°. año 15, v. 2 [v. 174], p. 38-57.) * **DR**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Santo Domingo—General Works, cont'd.*

Bellet, Daniel. Les grandes Antilles: étude de géographie économique. Préface de E. Levasseur. Paris: E. Guilmoto, 1909. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xii, 315(1) p., 1 map. 8°. **HNH**
p. 213-261 relate to Santo Domingo.

Billini, Hipolito. Present condition of the Dominican Republic. New York: Thompson & Moreau, 1885. 66 p., 2 maps, 1 pl. 8°. **HPM p.box**

Brief, A. refutal of the report of the St. Domingo commissioners; addressed to the people of the United States. (Signed, Many Dominicans.) New York: M. M. Zarzamendi, 1871. 28 p. 12°. **HPM p.box**

Burckhardt, Wilh. G. Das lateinische Amerika. Bd. 1. Strassburg i Els.: J. Singer, 1909. 8°. **TLH**

Bd. 1. "Export- und Import-Firmen und -Artikel auf den Antillen." Haiti, S. Domingo, Jamaica.

Bureau of American Republics. Commercial directory of Haiti and Santo Domingo. Washington, 1891. 11 p. 8°. (Bureau of American Republics. Bulletin. no. 29.) **TLA**

— Import duties of Santo Domingo. Derechos de importación en Santo Domingo. Washington, 1891. iii, 87 p. 8°. (Bureau of American Republics. Bulletin. no. 12.) **TLA**

— Santo Domingo. (Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1894.) 3 p.l., 202 p., 1 map, 10 pl. 8°. (Bureau of American Republics. Bulletin. no. 52.) **HPM**

Cálculos astronómicos para las islas de Cuba, Puerto Rico y Santo Domingo, América central... durante el año de 1887. (Havana, 1887.) 12°. **WAA p.box**

Cherrie, George Kruck. Contribution to the ornithology of San Domingo. Chicago, 1896. 26 p. 8°. (Field Columbian Museum. Publication [no.] 10. Ornithological series. v. 1, no. 1.) **QMA**

Christy, Cuthbert. Field-notes on the birds of the island of San Domingo. (The Ibis. London, 1897. 8°. series 7, v. 3, p. 317-343.) **QMA**

Clark, H. W., joint author. See **Evermann, Barton Warren,** and **H. W. Clark.**

Cory, Charles B. The birds of Haiti and San Domingo. Boston, 1885. 1 map, pl. 4°. **†QMO**

— Descriptions of several new birds from Santo Domingo. (The Auk. Boston, Mass., 1884. 8°. v. 1, p. 1-5.) **QMA**

Courtney, W. S. The gold fields of St. Domingo; with a description of the agricultural, commercial and other advantages of Dominica... New York: A. P. Norton, 1860. 144 p. 12°. **HPM**

Critical, A. review of the report of the St.-Domingo commissioners, addressed to the people of the United States. (Signed, Several Dominicans.) New York: M. M. Zarzamendi, 1871. 39 p. 12°.

Customs revenues of the Dominican Republic. Treaty between the United States and the Dominican Republic, 1907. (American Journal of International Law. Supplement, official documents. Baltimore, 1907. 4°. v. 1, p. 231-234.) **XBA**

Dominican Republic: mining law. (International Bureau of American Republics. Monthly Bulletin. Washington, 1904. 8°. v. 18, p. 505-514.) **Desk**

Dominikanische Republik. Zoll- und Hafengesetz (Gaceta oficial vom 12. November 1898 verordnet). (Deutsches Handels-Archiv. Berlin, 1902. 4°. Jahrg. 1902, Teil 1, p. 917-935.) **†TLG**

États-Unis.—Saint Domingue. La question des revenus de douane. (Archives diplomatiques. Paris, 1905. 8°. série 3, v. 93, p. 368-396.) **BAA**

Evermann, Barton Warren, and **H. W. Clark.** New fishes from Santo Domingo. illus. (United States National Museum. Proceedings. Washington, 1906. 8°. v. 30, p. 851-855.) ***EA**

Fabens, Joseph Warren. In the tropics, by a settler in Santo Domingo. With an introductory notice by R. B. Kimball. New York: Carleton, 1863. 306 p. 12°. **HPM**

— Life in Santo Domingo, by a settler. With an introduction... by R. B. Kimball. New York: G. W. Carleton & Co., 1873. 308 p. 12°. **HPM**

Ferrer de Couto, José. La cuestión de Santo Domingo. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1864. 46 p., 1 l. 8°.

p. 41-46 wrongly numbered 33-38.

— Reincorporación de Santo Domingo á España. Breves consideraciones sobre este acontecimiento. Madrid: Imprenta de Manuel Galiano, 1861. 32 p. 8°.

Fewkes, Jesse Walter. Preliminary report on an archaeological trip to the West Indies. (Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. Washington, 1903. 8°. v. 45, p. 112-133.) ***EA**

Explorations in Porto Rico and Santo Domingo.

Flags, The, and coats of arms of the American republics. Dominican Republic. 1 pl. (International Bureau of American Republics. Bulletin. Washington, 1909. 8°. v. 28, p. 904-905.) **Desk**

Gándara y Navarro, José de la. Contestaciones y documentos publicados en la Gaceta de Santo Domingo sobre las negociaciones de paz celebradas entre el Excmo. Señor Capitán General (José de la Gándara y Navarro) y el gobierno de Sant-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Santo Domingo—General Works, cont'd.*

iago (Pedro Antonio Pimentel). Santo Domingo: Garcia hermanos, 1865. 1 p.l., 41 p. 8°.

Garrison, F. Lynwood. Gold in Santo Domingo. (Engineering and Mining Journal. New York, 1905. f°. v. 79, p. 1128-1130.) †VHA

— The island of Santo Domingo. Its natural resources and their prospective development. (Cassier's Magazine. New York, 1906. 8°. v. 30, p. 395-412.) VDA

Gonzalez Tablas, Ramón. Historia de la dominación y última guerra de España en Santo Domingo. Madrid: F. Cao, 1870. 229 p. 8°. HPM

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Diplomatic and consular reports. Annual series. London, 1887-1907. 8°. TLG

Santo Domingo. Report on the trade of Puerto Plata:

1886. 1 p.l., 4 p., 11. no. 87.

1887. Lacking.

1888. None issued.

1889-90. Lacking.

Continued as:

Santo Domingo. Report on the trade of the republic of Santo Domingo:

1886. 1 p.l., 3 p., 11. no. 117.

1887. None issued.

1888. 1 p.l., 3 p., 11. no. 482.

1889. None issued.

1890-92. Lacking.

1893. 1 p.l., 4 p., 11. no. 1373.

1894-98. None issued.

1899. 6 p. no. 2313.

1900. 8 p. no. 2537.

1906. 21 p., 11. no. 3753.

1906. 41(1) p. no. 3842.

Report no. 3753 covers the first six months only of 1906. The later consular reports, 1904, 1907-10, for Haiti include reports for Santo Domingo.

— Miscellaneous no. 7 (1893). Nationality and naturalization. Report from Her Majesty's acting consul-general at Port-au-Prince on the laws in force in Haiti and the Dominican Republic. London: Harrison and Sons (1893). 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1893, v. 89.) *SDD

— Papers relating to the annexation of eastern Santo Domingo to Spain. London: Harrison and Sons (1861). 1 p.l., 34 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1861, v. 65.) *SDD

Hancock, Henry J. The situation in Santo Domingo. Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1905. 1 p.l., 47-52 p. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 463.)

Repr.: Annals, July, 1905.

Harris, J. Dennis. A summer on the borders of the Caribbean sea. With an introduction by George William Curtis. New York: A. B. Burdick, 1860. xi, (1)14-179 p. 12°. HNH

Harshberger, John William. An ecological sketch of the flora of Santo Domingo. (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1902. 8°. v. 53, p. 554-561.) *EA

Hazard, Samuel. Santo Domingo, past and present; with a glance at Hayti. New York, 1873. illus. 8°. HPM

Hollander, Jacob Harry. The convention of 1907 between the United States and the Dominican Republic. (American Journal of International Law. Baltimore, 1907. 4°. v. 1, p. 287-296.) XBA

— The financial difficulties of San Domingo. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1907. 8°. v. 30, p. 93-103.) SA

— — Philadelphia, 1907. 93-103 p. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. (Numbered series,) no. 539.) TIF p.v.51(no.34)

Repr.: Annals, 1907.

— The readjustment of San Domingo's finances. (Quarterly Journal of Economics. Boston, 1907. 8°. v. 21, p. 405-426.) TAA

Howe, Samuel Gridley. Letters on the proposed annexation of Santo Domingo, in answer to certain charges in the newspapers. Boston: Wright & Potter, 1871. 32 p. 8°. HPM p.box

International Bureau of American Republics. Consular fees and invoices of Latin American countries. Practical information for exporters to Latin America. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 16 p. 8°. SEB p.v.10(no.12)

Includes Cuba, Haiti and Santo Domingo.

— Dominican Republic. General descriptive data prepared in June, 1909. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 17 p. illus. 8°. HPM

Keim, De Benneville Randolph. San Domingo: pen pictures and leaves of travel, romance and history, from the portfolio of a correspondent in the American tropics. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. HPM

Krause, Sigmund. The situation in Santo Domingo. (Outlook. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 78, p. 189-192.) *DA

Lyle, Eugene P., the younger. Our mix-up in Santo Domingo. (World's Work. New York, 1905. 4°. v. 10, p. 6737-6759.) *DA

Meriño, Fernando A. de. Elementos de geografía física, política é histórica de la República Dominicana, precedidos de las nociones generales de geografía. Santo Domingo: Garcia hermanos, 1867. 124 p. 16°. HPB

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.

Santo Domingo—General Works, cont'd.

Monte y Tejada, Antonio del. *Historia de Santo Domingo*. Santo Domingo: La Sociedad Literaria "Amigos del País," 1890. 4 v. port. 8°. **HPM**

Newlands, Francis Griffith. *The San Domingo question*. (North American Review. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 180, p. 885-898.) ***DA**

Núñez de Arce, Gaspar. *Santo Domingo*. Madrid: M. Minuesa, 1865. 160 p. 8°. **HPM**

Official shippers' guide of Cuba, Porto Rico and Santo Domingo. Compiled and published by Z. G. Dunn. 1902-1904. [New York:] Z. G. Dunn, 1902. 200 p. 4°. **†TLE**

Packard, Winthrop. *Facts about Santo Domingo*. 1 pl. (New England Magazine. Boston, 1906. 8°. new series, v. 34, p. 3-16.) ***DA**

— *New conditions in Santo Domingo*. (Outlook. New York, 1905. 8°. v. 80, p. 119-124.) ***DA**

Poujol, A. *Le différend entre Haïti et Saint-Domingue au sujet de leurs frontières nationales*. (Revue générale de droit international public. Paris, 1900. 8°. année 7, p. 437-501.) **XAA**

République Dominicaine et république d'Haïti: rapport commercial. (Recueil consulaire. Bruxelles, 1901. 8°. v. 114, p. 93-186.) **TLG**

Salomon, Charles S. *Santo Domingo: a turbulent republic*. (American Monthly Review of Reviews. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 29, p. 323-326.) ***DA**

Sánchez, Juan Francisco. *The future of Santo Domingo*. (Independent. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 56, p. 473-477.) ***DA**

Santo Domingo. Breve reseña geográfico-estadística de la República Dominicana, 1910. A brief statistical and geographic review, including revised map of the Dominican Republic. n. p. [1910] 31 p., 1 map. nar. 12°.

In Spanish and English.

— *Railroad concession and grant of lands to Frederick Fischer & associates*. Authorized by special act of the republic of Santo Domingo, 9th September 1869. New York: Wilbur & Hastings [1869]. 22 p. 8°. **TPV p.box 7**

In Spanish and English.

Santo Domingo.—*Constitution*. Constitución política de la República Dominicana. Santo Domingo: Imprenta Nacional, 1854. 31 p. 8°.

— *Political constitution of the Dominican Republic* (in Saint Domingo). Translated from the Spanish by Sydney

Cross... *Turks Islands*: S. Nemes, 1846. 1 p.l., 34 p. 12°. **HPB p.box**

Santo Domingo.—Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. Memoria que al... presidente de la república... presenta el... ministro de relaciones exteriores... [Anexos] Santo Domingo: García hermanos, 1907. 43, 120 p., 4 tables. f°. **†HPM**

Santo Domingo.—President. Mensaje. 1900. Santo Domingo: Imprenta de "La Lucha," 1900. 8°. ***SX**

1900. Jimenez. 16 p.

Santo Domingo.—Statutes. Leyes y reales ordenes publicadas desde el 18 de marzo de 1861 al 31 de diciembre del mismo año. Santo Domingo: Imprenta Nacional, 1862. v. p. 8°. **XWW**

— Decree annulling the agreement of December 28, 1872, by which the peninsula and bay of Samaná were leased to an American company. London: Harrison and Sons [1874]. 1 p.l., 3(1) p. f°. (Great Britain. Foreign office. Santo Domingo. 1874, no. 1. In: Parl. Papers. 1874, v. 76.) ***SDD**

Santo Domingo; a brief sketch of the island, its resources and commercial possibilities, with special reference to the treaty now pending in the United States Senate. [New York:] Press of the New York Board of Trade and Transportation, 1906. 1 p.l., 22 p., 1 l. 8°.

Repr.: New York Commercial, April 20, 1906.

Santo Domingo (Dominican Republic). (United States.—Foreign commerce bureau. Consular reports. Washington, 1898. 8°. v. 57, p. 403-408.) **TLG**

Santo Domingo: a paper from the Knickerbocker Magazine, for March, 1863. Giving much useful information about the climate, soil, and productions of the island. New York: American West-India Company, 1863. 11 p. 8°.

Santo Domingo Central Railroad Company. [Prospectus] New York, 1883. 24 p. 8°. **TPV p.box**

— — New York [1886?]. 1 p.l., 26 p. 8°. **TPV p.box 8**

Santo Domingo Planters Company, Blanco Bay, West Indies. [Sea Island or long staple cotton cultivation. New York, 1911] 8 l., 2 maps. 4°. **VLL p.v.5(no.13)**

Santo Domingo Railway. San Domingo railway from Santiago to Samaná. Copy of the concession [etc., etc.]. n. p. [1879?] 9 p. f°. **TPV p.box 7**

Schomburgk, Sir R. H. *The peninsula and bay of Samaná, in the Dominican Republic*. (Royal Geographical Society. Journal. London, 1853. 8°. v. 23, p. 264-283.) **KAA**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Santo Domingo—General Works, cont'd.*

Schott, Gerhard. Beobachtungen und Studien in den Revolutionsgebieten von Domingo, Haiti und Venezuela während einer im Frühjahr 1902 unternommenen Reise. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1903. f°. Bd. 83, p. 69-72, 85-92.) † **KAA**

Sharpe, Emily Mary. On a collection of lepidopterous insects from San Domingo. With field-notes by the collector, Dr. Cuthbert Christy. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1898. 8°. 1898, p. 362-369.) **QGA**

Shepard, A. K. The island of St. Domingo. (In his: Papers on Spanish America. Albany, 1868. 8°. p. 15-25.) **HCB**

Sievers, Wilhelm. Richard Ludwig's Reisen auf Santo Domingo 1888-1889. maps. (Gesellschaft f. Erdkunde. Zeitschrift. Berlin, 1898. 8°. Bd. 33, p. 302-354.) **KAA**

Smith, Gerrit. Letter... to Hon. Mr. Churchill. San Domingo. (Objections to annexation of the island) (Peterboro, 1870) 11. f°. **HPM p.box**

Thorp, William. Santo Domingo, the "Isle of Unrest." (Independent. New York, 1904. 8°. v. 56, p. 468-473.) * **DA**

Tomlinson, Theodore E. Cuba, St. Domingo. International law. Extract from a speech of T. E. Tomlinson to the Forlorn Hope. (New York, 187-?) 7 p. 8°. **HOC p.v.3(no.13)**

Treaties. 1850, March 6. Treaty of peace, amity, commerce and navigation, between Her Majesty and the Dominican Republic; with an additional article thereunto annexed. Signed at Santo Domingo, March 6, 1850. London: Harrison and Son (1881). 1 p.l., 7 p. 8°. (Great Britain. Foreign office. In: Parlt. Papers. 1851, v. 57.) * **SDD**

Treaties. 1867, February 8. General convention of amity, commerce and navigation, and for the surrender of fugitive criminals, between the United States... and the Dominican Republic. Signed at Santo Domingo, February 8, 1867... n.p. (1867?) 21 p. f°. **ICD p.v.1**

In English and Spanish.

United States.—Commission of inquiry to Santo Domingo. Report of the commission of inquiry... with the introductory message of the president, special reports made to the commission, state papers furnished by the Dominican government, and the statements of... witnesses. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1871. v, 297 p., 1 map. 8°. (U. S. 42. cong., 1. sess. Sen. ex. doc. 9.) **HPM**

United States.—Hatch memorial committee. Report of the select committee

appointed to investigate the memorial of Davis Hatch (in regard to treatment by the government of the Dominican Republic). June 25, 1870. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1869 (1870). 1 p.l., xlvii, 268 p. 8°. (U. S. 41. cong., 2. sess. Sen. rept. 234.) **HPM**

United States.—Manufactures bureau. Consular reports. Annual series. Washington, 1908. 8°. **TLG**

Haiti and Santo Domingo. Trade for the year: 1907. 30 p. no. 5. Discontinued.

United States.—President. Proclamation. Export of arms, etc., to Santo Domingo. (October 14, 1905) (Washington, 1905) 11. f°. †† **HPM**

United States.—State department. Report of the secretary... in regard to the proposed annexation of the Dominican portion of the island of San Domingo, transmitted to the Senate January 16, 1871... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1871. 1 p.l., 116 p. 8°. (U. S. 41. cong., 3. sess. Sen. ex. doc. 17.) * **C p.v.998**

Verrill, Addison Emory, and A. H. VERRILL. Notes on the birds of San Domingo, with a list of the species, including a new hawk. (Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Proceedings. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. v. 61, p. 352-366.) * **EA**

Walton, Clifford Stevens. Leyes comerciales y marítimas de la América latina. Comparadas entre sí y con los códigos de España y las leyes de los Estados Unidos de América. Profusamente anotadas con la legislación de España y con la jurisprudencia extranjera. Washington: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1907. 5 v. 8°. **TLV**

Includes Cuba, Porto Rico, Haiti and Santo Domingo.

Wells, James W. A survey journey in Santo Domingo, West Indies. (Royal Geographical Society. Supplementary Papers. London, 1893. 8°. v. 3, p. 588-604.) **KAA**

TOBAGO

See **TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO**

TORTOLA

See **VIRGIN ISLANDS**

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

B., E. Description of Trinidad, and the mouths of the Orinoco. (New Monthly Magazine and Universal Register. London, 1819. 8°. v. 11, p. 118-120.) * **DE**

Borde, Pierre Gustave Louis. Histoire de l'île de la Trinidad sous le gouvernement espagnol. Paris: Maisonneuve et Cie., 1876-82. 2 v. 8°. **HRG**

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Trinidad and Tobago, cont'd.*

Boyer-Fonfrède, Jean Baptiste. Rapport et projet de décret sur la commission extraordinaire de Tobago. [Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1792] 10 p. 8°.

Reserve

Brewster, William, and F. M. CHAPMAN. Notes on birds observed in Trinidad. (The Auk. New York, 1895. 8°. v. 12, p. 201-211.)

QMA

Burnley, William Hardin. Observations on the present condition of the island of Trinidad, and the actual state of the experiment of negro emancipation. London, 1842. 8°.

HRG

Bushe, R. Gervase. The system of education in Trinidad and Tobago. (In: Great Britain. Education board. Special reports on educational subjects. London, 1905. 8°. v. 12, p. 175-256.)

STI

Cacao disease in Trinidad. 1 pl. (Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Bulletin. London, 1899. 8°. no. 145-146, p. 1-7.)

QEA

Cadman, John. Mineral resources of Trinidad. illus. (Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions. London, 1908. 8°. v. 35, p. 453-480.)

VHA

Cambridge, Frederick O. Pickard. On new species of spiders from Trinidad, West Indies. 1 pl. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1898. 8°. 1898, p. 890-900.)

QGA

Canada (dominion).—Minister of trade and commerce. Correspondence respecting trade with Trinidad. [Ottawa, 1900] 7 p. 8°.

TLH p.box 10

Candace, Gratien. L'île de la Trinidad. (Revue coloniale. Paris, 1904. 8°. nouv. série, no. 17, mars-avril, 1904, p. 505-514.)

DS

Cane farming in British Guiana and Trinidad. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 6, p. 1-32.)

VPY

Canning, George. Speech...on laying before the House of commons the papers in explanation of the measures adopted by His Majesty's government with a view of ameliorating the condition of the negro slaves in the West Indies, on...the 17th of March, 1824. To which is added an order in council for improving the condition of the slaves in Trinidad. London: L. Relfe, 1824. 3-78 p. 8°.

*C p.v. 717

Carmody, P. Cane-farming in Trinidad. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1901. 8°. v. 2, p. 33-41.)

VPY

Chadwick, Osbert. Sewerage of Port-of-Spain and suburbs. Reports with estimates and plans. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg.

Off., 1899. 12 p. f°. (Trinidad and Tobago. Council paper no. 44, 1899.)

VDIA p.box

Chapman, Frank Michler, joint author. See **Brewster, William, and F. M. CHAPMAN.**

Cherrie, George K. New birds from the Orinoco region and from Trinidad. (Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Museum. Science Bulletin. Brooklyn, 1909. 8°. v. 1, no. 16, p. 387-390.)

— On a second small collection of birds from the island of Trinidad. (Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Museum. Science Bulletin. Brooklyn, 1908. 8°. v. 1, no. 13, p. 353-370.)

— Species of birds collected at St. Mathews cocoa estate, Heights of Aripo, Trinidad. (Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Museum. Science Bulletin. Brooklyn, 1906. 8°. v. 1, no. 8, p. 187-192.)

Clifford, Hugh. Time and Tobago. (Blackwood's Magazine. London, 1905. 8°. v. 178, p. 305-324.)

*DA

Collens, J. H. School gardens and school shows in Trinidad. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 6, p. 217-222.)

VPY

Craig, Cunningham. The oil fields of Trinidad. (Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. London, 1906. 8°. v. 37, p. 340-355.)

CX

— (Royal Colonial Institute. Journal. London, 1906. 8°. v. 37; p. 487-502.)

CX

Dauxion Lavaysse, Jean François. A statistical, commercial, and political description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobago...from the French of [J. F.] Lavaysse: with an introduction and explanatory notes, by the editor [i. e. E. Blaquiere]. London: G. & W. B. Whittaker, 1820. iii-xxxix, 479 p., 1 map. 8°.

HNH

— Voyage aux îles de Trinidad, de Tobago, de la Marguerite, et dans diverses parties de Vénézuéla, dans l'Amérique méridionale... Paris: F. Schoell, 1813. 2 v. 8°.

HDY

Decius, pseud. Letters of Decius, in answer to the criticism upon the political account of Trinidad; and upon the defence of the crimes of Governor Picton, in the Anti-Jacobin Review, under the title of the "Pictonian prosecution." London: J. Morton, 1808. 1 p.l., 85 p. 8°.

HRG

Delsaux, L. A., and A. L. MICHAUX. Résumé des renseignements recueillis sur le service de la douane à la Trinidad et à la Barbade. (Revue maritime et coloniale. Paris, 1862. 8°. v. 4, p. 29-49.)

VXA

— Résumé des renseignements recueillis sur le service de l'immigration à la

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Trinidad and Tobago, cont'd.*

Trinidad. (Revue maritime et coloniale. Paris, 1861. 8°. v. 3, p. 413-442.) **VXA**

Draper, Edward Alured. An address to the British public on the case of Brigadier-general Picton... with observations on the conduct of W. Fullarton and the Right Honourable J. Sullivan. London: D. Jaques, 1806. xvi, 282 p., 1 l., 56 p., 2 l. 8°. **HRG**

Dufau, Th. Voyage aux pays du cacao et du sucre de canne. Une mission à la Barbade, à la Guyane anglaise et à la Trinidad. (Tour du monde. Paris, 1906. f°. nouv. série, v. 12, p. 541-576.) † **KAA**

Fullarton, William. A letter to... Lord ***... from Colonel W. Fullarton, on the subject of torture, introduced into the British colonies, as connected with the laws of old Spain. London: J. B. G. Vogel, 1806. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. **HRG**

— A refutation of the pamphlet which Colonel Picton lately addressed to Lord Hobart. London: J. Stockdale, 1805. xi, 89 p. 4°. ***C p.v.1084**

— A statement, letters, and documents, respecting the affairs of Trinidad: including a reply to Colonel Picton's address to the council of that island... London: B. McMillan, 1804. 1 p.l., 201, 25-94 p. 4°. † **HRG**

Great Britain. Papers relating to the island of Trinidad. [1797-1810] n.t.-p. [London, 1811] 14 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1810/11, v. 10, part 1.) ***SDD**

Great Britain.—Colonial audit office. Ceylon, Mauritius, &c. A return of the accounts of expenditure in the new colonies of Ceylon, Mauritius, Trinidad, Cape of Good Hope, Malta, and other places, audited by the commissioners of colonial audit since their return to the House of commons dated 9th May 1821... [London, 1821] 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 20.) ***SDD**

Returns in fact commence May 1, 1820.

— Colonies of Ceylon, &c. An abstract of the net annual revenue and expenditure of the colonies of Ceylon, Mauritius, Malta, Cape of Good Hope, and Trinidad. 1816, 1817, 1819. [London, 1821] 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 14.) ***SDD**

Continued as:

— Colonial income and expenditure. Accounts of the receipts and disbursements of Trinidad, Malta, Mauritius, the Cape of Good Hope, and Ceylon... 1819-/21, 1820/2, 1823. [London, 1823-25] f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823-25.) ***SDD**

Title varies.

Great Britain.—Colonial department. Trinidad. Further paper presented, pur-

suant to address, relating to the island of Trinidad: viz. Emigrants from the Spanish main, who were sent to gaol in Trinidad, 1815-1817. [London, 1823] 22 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 17.) ***SDD**

— Trinidad. Papers, presented pursuant to address, relating to the island of Trinidad. [London, 1823] 347 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 17.) ***SDD**

An extensive collection of accounts and papers relating to lands and estates, titles, fees, slaves, and other matters, for many years prior to 1823.

— Trinidad slaves. Copy of all laws and regulations which prescribe the time to be allowed to slaves in Trinidad for the cultivation of their provision grounds; returns of wages fixed by the protector of slaves for Sunday labour... [London, 1827] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 23.) ***SDD**

— Trinidad lands. Copy of dispatch addressed by the Right Honourable William Huskisson to Sir Ralph Woodford, governor of Trinidad; dated 17th April 1828. n.t.-p. [London, 1828] 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 23.) ***SDD**

Transmitting and commenting upon Dwarri's report on land titles in Trinidad, dated April 10, 1827.

— Free labourers and manumitted slaves, Trinidad. Copy of the returns prepared by Mr. Hodgkinson, commissary of population, and transmitted from Trinidad to the Colonial department in December 1824 by Sir R. Woodford, containing, Accounts of the labourers born free, and of the manumitted slaves, with an account of their property and character. [London, 1829] 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1829, v. 25.) ***SDD**

— Colonial income and expenditure. Copy of a letter from R. W. Hay, Esq., dated Colonial office, 10th April 1827, in reply to a letter from J. C. Herries, Esq., dated Treasury, 24th March 1827, relative to the revenues and expenditure of Ceylon, the Mauritius, the Cape of Good Hope, Trinidad, and Malta; together with a copy of the financial statement in explanation thereof. n.t.-p. [London, 1830] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 21.) ***SDD**

— Honduras Indians. Demerara and Trinidad slaves. [Returns relating to: (1) claims to freedom by the descendants of native Indians at Honduras; (2) wages of slaves for Sunday labour in Demerara; (3) punishments of slaves for offences, from the year 1824 to the latest period, and, importations of slaves into Trinidad by Jean Louis Mare and Mr. Burton Williams] [London, 1830] 19 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 21.) ***SDD**

— Trinidad. Memorial of the committee of inhabitants of Trinidad, praying

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Trinidad and Tobago, cont'd.*

for a change in the Legislative council; and observations upon the taxation and expenditure of the colony. [London, 1832] 44 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 31.) *SDD

— Negro education, British Guiana and Trinidad. Copy of a report from C. J. Latrobe, Esq., on negro education in British Guiana and Trinidad. [London, 1839] ii, 289 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 34.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Colonial office. Colonial pensions. Return of the amount paid for pensions, superannuation and retired allowances, from the colonial revenues of Malta, Ceylon, Trinidad, Guiana [etc.] in the years 1837, 1838, and 1839... n.t.-p. [London, 1840] 21 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 34.) *SDD

— Chinese labourers, &c. (Emigration: West Indies, China, Trinidad.) [Copies of the rules issued by the colonial land and emigration commissioners relating to the immigration of Chinese labourers into the colonies of Jamaica, British Guiana, and Trinidad, dated 27th October 1843; and of despatches from Lord Stanley to the governors of Jamaica and Trinidad, respecting contracts with labourers, and the rights and duties of masters and servants] [London, 1846] 20 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 27.) *SDD

— Navigation laws (Jamaica, Trinidad). Copies or extracts of any correspondence between the secretary of state for the colonies and the governors of Jamaica and Trinidad, respecting the operation of the navigation laws in those islands. [London, 1847] 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 38.) *SDD

— Railways (Ceylon, &c.). Copies or extracts of correspondence between Her Majesty's government and the parties interested in railways in Ceylon, Trinidad, British Guiana, and New Brunswick. 159 p., 4 maps. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 63.) *SDD

— Coolies (Guiana and Trinidad). Copies or extracts of despatches from Lord Stanley, Mr. Secretary Gladstone, and Earl Grey, in 1844 and any subsequent years, authorizing the expenditure of £166,000 for coolies and other expenses for Guiana and Trinidad [etc.]. [London, 1848] 22 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 44.) *SDD

— Emigration. Copy of the reports made in 1844 and 1845 by Mr. R. G. Butts and Mr. Robert Guppy, as commissioners of inquiry into the subject of emigration from Sierra Leone to the West Indies.

[London, 1848] 147 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 44.) *SDD

These include one report by Guppy to the governor of Trinidad, dated Oct. 18, 1844, and three reports by Butts to the governor of British Guiana, dated respectively July 23/Aug. 7, 1844, Jan. 7, 1845, and March 13, 1845.

— Papers relative to the hurricane in Tobago and loan to British Guiana and Trinidad for the encouragement of immigration. Presented to both houses... April 11, 1848. London: W. Clowes and Sons, 1848. 20 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 44.) *SDD

— Trinidad. Copies of any despatches which may have been received from Governor Lord Harris, recommending that a portion of any loan or grant made by Parliament for the relief of the planters in the West Indies may be applied in the shape of advances on the security of the growing crops, to enable the sugar-cane cultivation... to be carried on; [also, papers relating to a proposed agricultural aid bank]. n.t.-p. [London, 1848] 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 44.) *SDD

— Trinidad. Copies or extracts of correspondence, not already laid before Parliament, between the governor of Trinidad and the secretary of state, with respect to the supply and regulation of labour, and the general condition of the colony. (In continuation of the papers ordered... to be printed 8 March 1847... and 27 April 1847...) [London, 1848] iv, 100 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 44.) *SDD

— Trinidad. Petition from the inhabitants of Trinidad, interested in the cultivation of sugar, praying for measures of relief. n.t.-p. [London, 1848] 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 44.) *SDD

— Jamaica, &c. Copies or extracts of all correspondence with the governors of Jamaica, Trinidad and Mauritius, since the date of the last laid before Parliament, relating to the general condition and government of these colonies. Part 2. Trinidad and Mauritius. [London, 1849] viii, 395 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1849, v. 37.) *SDD

Part 1 seems to have been "Papers relative to the affairs of the island of Jamaica," 1849.

— Navigation laws (Trinidad). Copy of a despatch from the governor of Trinidad dated 18th January 1849, respecting the operation of the navigation laws. n.t.-p. [London, 1849] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1849, v. 51.) *SDD

— Chinese emigration. Copies or extracts of despatches relating to Chinese immigrants recently introduced into the colonies of British Guiana and Trinidad. [London, 1853] viii, 190 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 68.) *SDD

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Trinidad and Tobago, cont'd.*

— Emigration. Emigration from China to British Guiana and Trinidad. A copy of all letters addressed by members of the West India Committee to the secretary of state for the colonies on the subject... and of any documents connected therewith; also, of any replies... [London, 1858] 1 p.l., 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1857/8, v. 41.) *SDD

— Education (Trinidad). Papers on the state of education in Trinidad. [London, 1870] iv, 150 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870, v. 50.) *SDD

— Trinidad. Correspondence respecting the recent coolie disturbances in Trinidad at the Mohurrum festival, with the report thereon by Sir H. W. Norman... London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1885. iv, 97 p., 2 plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1884/5, v. 53.) *SDD

— Tobago. Report on the blue book. 1887-88. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1888-89. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1888-89.) *SDD

1888 called "Trinidad (Tobago). Report," etc.

— Trinidad. Report on the blue book. 1887-88. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1888-89. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1888-89.) *SDD

Continued as:

— Trinidad and Tobago. Report on the blue book. 1889. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1890. 36 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1890, v. 48.) *SDD

— Trinidad (immigration of coolies). Return showing particulars relating to immigration of Indian and Chinese coolies into Trinidad since 1871. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode [1892]. 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1892, v. 56.) *SDD

— Differential duties. Despatch from the secretary of state relative to the imposition of a special duty on goods from countries granting bounties on export of sugar. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 11. f°. (Trinidad and Tobago. Council paper 66 of 1899.) TIY p.box 2

— Further despatch. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 11. f°. (Trinidad and Tobago. Council paper 93 of 1899.) TIY p.box 2

— The secretary of state's despatch approving of the estimates of revenue and expenditure of the government of Trinidad and Tobago for 1899. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 11. f°. (Trinidad and Tobago. Council paper 28 of 1899.) TIF p.box 5

— Trinidad. Papers relating to the recent disturbances at Port of Spain, Trinidad. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1903.

v, 72 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1903, v. 44.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1903. v, 72 p. f°. †† HR p.v.1(no.4)

— Further papers. (In continuation of [the preceding].) London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1904. 1 p.l., 21 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1904, v. 60.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1904. 1 p.l., 21 p. f°. †† HR p.v.1(no.5)

— Trinidad. Copy of the Panama isthmian canal labour contract. London: Darling & Son, 1907. 21. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1907, v. 57.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, 1907. 21. f°. †† TDO p.v.8(no.29)

Great Britain.—Commission of enquiry into the recent disturbances at Port of Spain, Trinidad. Report. London: Darling and Son, Ltd., 1903. 32 p., 1 plan. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1903, v. 44.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1903. 32 p., 1 plan. f°. †† HR p.v.1(no.3)

Great Britain.—Commissioners of legal inquiry on the colony of Trinidad. Report of the commissioner of inquiry on the subject of titles to lands in the island of Trinidad. (Dated 10th April 1827.) [London, 1827] 222 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 23.) *SDD

Henry Maddock and Fortunatus Dwaris were appointed commissioners for this inquiry, by royal warrant dated Nov. 29, 1823. The above report was made by Dwaris alone, Maddock having died in August, 1824. A third commissioner, Jabez Henry, was added by royal letters patent dated March 19, 1824; the following report is therefore signed by Henry and Dwaris.

— Trinidad. Report of His Majesty's commissioners of legal inquiry on the colony of Trinidad. [Dated 18th June 1827] [London, 1827] 396 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 23.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Exchequer. Trinidad and St. Lucia. An account of payments in aid of the revenues of Trinidad and St. Lucia, per act 2 & 3 Will. IV., c. 125; and copies of letters and Treasury minute relating thereto. n.t.-p. [London, 1834] 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 42.) *SDD

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Venezuela no. 1 (1888). Correspondence respecting the cases of the British ships "Henrietta" and "Josephine," the Trinidad flat "L'Envieuse," and Mr. R. G. Chambers. [London:] Harrison and Sons [1888]. iii, 66 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1888, v. 109.) *SDD

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Trinidad and Tobago, cont'd.*

Great Britain.—Privy council. Guiana, Trinidad, and St. Lucia. Copies of the orders in council of the 23d April and 20th June 1831, for the administration of justice in British Guiana, Trinidad, and St. Lucia. n. t. p. [London, 1832] 11 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 31.)

*SDD

— Slavery abolition act. Order in council [dated 13th April 1836] declaring that adequate and satisfactory provision has been made by law, in the island of Tobago, for giving effect to the act of Parliament for the abolition of slavery. n. t. p. [London, 1836] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 49.)

*SDD

— Trinidad. Copy of a circular despatch addressed by Lord John Russell to the governors of the West India colonies, transmitting an order of Her Majesty in council [dated Sept. 30, 1839] relative to immigration into Trinidad. n. t. p. [London, 1840] 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 34.)

*SDD

— Tobago. The secretary of state's despatch and royal order in council constituting Tobago a ward of Trinidad. Port of Spain: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. 3 p. f°. (Trinidad and Tobago. Council paper 177 of 1898. In: Legislative council. Minutes of proceedings, 1898.)

†† *SF

Great Britain.—Select committee on colonial accounts. Report, together with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. [London, 1845] vi, 831 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1845, v. 8.)

*SDD

Appendix no. 6, p. 633-679, consists of revenue and expenditure accounts of Trinidad, 1842-43.

Great Britain.—Treasury department. Colonial income and expenditure. Copy of a letter from J. C. Herries, Esq., to R. W. Horton, Esq., relative to the revenues and expenditure of Ceylon, the Mauritius, the Cape of Good Hope, Trinidad, and Malta, and laid before the House by the Finance committee of 1828 on the 24th June 1829. n. t. p. [London, 1830] 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 21.)

*SDD

Greig, W. The cocoa-nut industry of Trinidad. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 6, p. 149-156.)

VPY

Guppy, R. J. Lechmere. On the occurrence of helix coactiliata in Trinidad; with remarks on the distribution of the land and freshwater mollusca of that island. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1875. 8°. 1875, p. 318-322.)

QGA

— On some foraminifera from the microzoic deposits of Trinidad, West Indies. 1 pl. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1894. 8°. 1894, p. 647-653.)

QGA

— The tertiary microzoic formations of Trinidad, West Indies. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal. London, 1892. 8°. v. 48, p. 519-541.)

PTA

— On tertiary brachiopoda from Trinidad. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal. London, 1866. 8°. v. 22, p. 295-297.)

PTA

— On a specimen of pleurotomaria from Tobago, West Indies. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1891. 8°. 1891, p. 484-485.)

QGA

Harrison, John Burchmore, and A. J. Jukes-Browne. The oceanic deposits of Trinidad (British West Indies). (Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal. London, 1899. 8°. v. 55, p. 177-189.)

PTA

Hart, J. H. Progress of the rubber industry in Trinidad. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1907. 8°. v. 8, p. 195-199.)

VPY

— See also **Meaden, C. W., and J. H. Hart.**

Ince, Walter H. Grazing capabilities of Tobago. Analysis of Tobago guinea grass. n. p. [1898] 11. f°. (Trinidad and Tobago. Laboratory.)

VPM p.box 3

Jerningham, Sir Hubert. Trinidad and its future possibilities. (Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. London, 1901. 8°. v. 32, p. 215-236.)

CX

— (Royal Colonial Institute. Journal. London, 1901. 8°. v. 32, p. 377-398.)

CX

Jukes-Browne, A. J., joint author. See **Harrison, John Burchmore, and A. J. Jukes-Browne.**

Kaye, William James. A catalogue of the lepidoptera rhopalocera of Trinidad. With an appendix by J. Guppy. 2 pl. (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1904-05. 8°. 1904, p. 159-230.)

QII

— A preliminary catalogue of the lepidoptera heterocera of Trinidad. 2 pl. (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1901-02. 8°. 1901, p. 115-160.)

QII

Latrobe, C. J. See **Great Britain.**—Colonial department. Negro education, British Guiana and Trinidad.

Ledru, André Pierre. Voyage aux îles de Ténériffe, la Trinité, Saint-Thomas, Sainte-Croix et Porto Ricco, exécuté par ordre du gouvernement français. Ouvrage accompagné de notes et d'additions par M. Sonnini. Paris, 1810. 2 v. 8°.

HNH

— Reise nach den Inseln Teneriffa, Trinidad, St. Thomas, St. Cruz und Porto-Rico. Auf Befehl der französischen Regierung, vom 30sten Sept. 1796 bis zum 7ten Junius 1798; um unter der Leitung des

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Trinidad and Tobago, cont'd.*

Kapitän's Baudin naturhistorische Untersuchungen und Sammlungen zu machen. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. Weimar: H. S. privil. Landes-Industrie-Comptoir, 1812. xx, 324 p., 1 map. 12°. (In: M. C. Sprengel, Bibliothek der neuesten und wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen. Bd. 46.)

KBD

Longstaff, G. B. On some of the butterflies of Tobago. (Entomological Society of London. Transactions. London, 1908-09. 8°. 1908, p. 53-57.)

QII

M'Callum, Pierre Franc. Travels in Trinidad during... 1803, in a series of letters... Liverpool: W. Jones, 1805. xvi, 9-354 p., 1 map. 8°.

HRG

McCarthy, Robert Henry. Reciprocity with America. Hon. R. H. McCarthy's report on the proposed treaty. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 6 p. f°. (Trinidad and Tobago. Customs department. Council paper 107 of 1899.)

TLH p.box

Man, Alexander. The defence question in Trinidad. (Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. London, 1896. 8°. v. 27, p. 45-52.)

CX

Marryat, Joseph. The substance of a speech delivered... in the House of commons, on... July 25, 1822, upon Mr. Hume's motion for appointing a commission of enquiry to report on the state of the island of Trinidad. London: W. Hughes, 1823. xii, 115 p. 8°.

HRG

Meaden, C. W. Butter making in Trinidad. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1906. 8°. v. 6, p. 181-187.)

VPY

Meaden, C. W., and J. H. HART. Zebu cattle in Trinidad. (West Indian Bulletin. Bridgetown, Barbados, 1901. 8°. v. 2, p. 166-169.)

VPY

Michaux, A. L., joint author. See Del-saux, L. A., and A. L. MICHAUX.

Mole, R. R., and F. W. URICH. Biological notes upon some of the ophidia of Trinidad, B. W. I., with a preliminary list of the species recorded from the island. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1894. 8°. 1894, p. 499-518.)

QGA

— Notes on some reptiles from Trinidad. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1891. 8°. 1891, p. 447-449.)

QGA

Picton, Thomas. A letter addressed to the Rt. Hon. Lord Hobart... late principal secretary of state for the colonial department... London: E. Lloyd, 1804. xiv, 102 p. new ed. 8°.

*C p.v.1084

Pierce, W. P. Asphalt of Trinidad. (U.

S. 52. cong., 2. sess. House misc. doc. 108; ser. no. 3127.)

Poyntz, J. The Present Prospect of the Famous and Fertile Island of Tobago: with a Description of the Situation, Growth, Fertility and Manufacture of the said island... To which is Added, Proposals for the Encouragement of all... minded to settle there. London: printed by G. Larkin, 1683. 2 p.l., 47 p. 4°.

Reserve

— The Present Prospect of the Famous and Fertile Island of Tobago, To the Southward of The Island of Barbadoes. With A Description of the Scituation, Growth, Fertility and Manufacture of the said Island... To which is added, Proposals for Encouragement of all... minded to settle there. London: printed by John Astwood, 1695. 3 p.l., 50 p. 2. ed. 4°.

Reserve

Praetorius, Joannes Christophorus. Tobago insulae Carabicae in America sitae fatum... a J. C. P. i. e. Joannes Christophorus Praetorius. Hagae-Comitis, typis Aegidii à Limburg [1705]. 4 l., 40 p., 34 l., 32-116 p. 4°.

Reserve

Paging irregular.

Queen's Royal College, Trinidad. Annual report of the principal. 1898. Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1899. f°.

†† STK p. box

Railway extensions in Trinidad. illus. (Railway Age Gazette. New York, 1910. f°. v. 48, p. 867-868.)

TPB

Real Cedula De S. M. Que contiene El Reglamento para la Poblacion y Comercio De La Isla De La Trinidad De Barlovento. Madrid: 1783. Por Don Joaquin Ibarra, Impresor De Camara De S. M. 10 l. 4°.

("Cedulas y Papeles de las Indias," v. 14.)

Reserve

Regan, C. Tate. On the fresh-water fishes of the island of Trinidad, based on the collection, notes, and sketches made by Mr. Lechmere Guppy, junr. 5 pl. (Zoological Society of London. Proceedings. London, 1906. 8°. 1906, p. 378-393.)

QGA

Resident and commercial directory of Barbados, St. Lucia and Trinidad, British West Indies. Compiled by R. D. Pascaud. 1903. New York, 1903. 8°.

HRG

Robinson, Sir William. Tobacco: its ups and downs in England, and how to cultivate and cure it in the West Indies. Port-of-Spain: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1886. 12 p. f°. (Trinidad. Governor.)

VTY p. box 3

— Trinidad: its capabilities and prominent products. (Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings. London, 1899. 8°. v. 30, p. 272-297.)

CX

— — (Royal Colonial Institute. Journal. London, 1899. 8°. v. 30, p. 409-427.)

CX

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Trinidad and Tobago, cont'd.*

Rochefort, Charles de. *Le Tableau de l'Isle de Tobago, ou de la Nouvelle Oualchre, l'une des Isles Antilles de l'Amerique...* Leyde: J. Le Carpentier, 1665. 8 p.l., 144 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Appended to it is a "Declaration," signed 27 aoust 1665, by A., J. & G. Lampsins.

— *Relation de l'Isle de Tabago, ou de la Novvelle Ovalcre, l'une des Isles Antilles de l'Ameriqve.* Paris: Lovys Billaine, 1666. 8 p.l., 128 p. 12°. **Reserve**

Reprinted from the preceding.

Sawkins, James Gay, joint author. See Wall, George Parkes, and J. G. SAWKINS.

Scott, John. *The description of Trinidad.* n.p. [18—?] 19 p. 8°. (In: N. D. Davis, *Early English colonies in Trinidad.*) **HRG p.box**

Printed from Sloane ms. 3662, British Museum.

Spencer, Joseph William Winthrop. *On the geological and physical development of Barbados; with notes on Trinidad.* (Geological Society of London. *Quarterly Journal*. London, 1902. 8°. v. 58, p. 354-367.) **PTA**

Stephen, James. *The crisis of the sugar colonies; or, An enquiry into the objects and probable effects of the French expedition to the West Indies; and their connection with the colonial interests of the British empire. To which are subjoined sketches of a plan for settling the vacant lands of Trinidad.* In four letters to... Henry Addington. London: J. Hatchard, 1802. vii, 222 p. 8°. **HNB**

Tabago: or, A geographical description, natural and civil history, together with A full Representation of the Produce, and other Advantages arising from the Fertility, excellent Harbours, and happy Situation of that famous Island... London: printed for W. Reeves [1749]. 1 p.l., 89 p. 8°. **Reserve**

Tobago. *The Tobago Gazette.* v. 17-18 (1897-98). Scarborough, 1897-98. f°. ***SAE**

Discontinued.

Tobago.—Government farm. Report of superintendent..on grazing capabilities of Tobago. Port-of-Spain: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. 7 p. f°. (Council paper no. 77, 1898.) † **VPW p.v.1(no.5)**

Tobago.—Registrar general. Vital statistics. 1897. [Scarborough? 1898] f°. **SDN p.box**

Tobago.—Statutes. Acts of the legislature... From 1768, to 1775, inclusive. London: printed by C. Eyre & W. Strahan, 1776. vii, 122 p. f°. **Reserve**

— Ordinances. 1896, no. 4; 1897, no. 1-6; 1898, no. 1-2. n.p., 1896-98. 8°. **XWW**

Treaties. 1898, October 29. Postal convention between the United States of America and Trinidad. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 6 p. f°. (Council paper 14, 1899.) **TVC p.box 1**

Treaties. 1908, May 14. Accession of the colony of Trinidad and Tobago to the industrial property convention of 1883, as modified by the additional act of 1900. May 14, 1908. London: Harrison and Sons [1908]. 4 p. 8°. (Great Britain. Foreign office. Treaty series. 1908, no. 11. In: Parl. Papers. 1908, v. 125.) ***SDD**

Trinidad. *Trinidad Royal Gazette.* v. 22, 24, 32-35, 39-62, 67-date (1856, 1858, 1865-67, 1870-93, 1898-date). Port-of-Spain, 1856-date. f°. ***SAE**

Trinidad.—Audit office. Colonial estimates. 1887. Port-of-Spain, 1886. f°. **††TIB**

Trinidad.—Committee of council for inquiring into the negroe character. Trinidad negroes. Extracts from the minutes of evidence taken by the committee of the council of Trinidad, for enquiring into the negroe character. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 14 June 1827 [London, 1827] 57 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1826/7, v. 23.) ***SDD**

The committee was appointed Nov. 4, 1824. The evidence here given covers the period Dec. 14, 1824–April 9, 1825.

Trinidad.—Governor. Copy of a proclamation issued by Sir Ralph James Woodford, baronet, governor of the island of Trinidad, on the 19th day of August, 1815. n.t.-p. [London, 1817] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1817, v. 17.) ***SDD**

Trinidad.—Statutes. Laws of Trinidad. Revised edition. Ordinances of the Council of government... Revised and compiled under the supervision of the attorney-general... by G. L. Garcia. [London: Waterlow & Sons, Ltd., 1883-84] 5 v. 8°.

v. 1. no. 10 of 1852 to no. 17 of 1852. 1883. lxx, 481 p.
v. 2. no. 5 of 1853 to no. 13 of 1866. 1883. lvii, 428 p.
v. 3. no. 1 of 1867 to no. 14 of 1871. 1884. xxiii, 488 p.
v. 4. no. 1 of 1872 to no. 28 of 1879. 1884. xxxii, 574 p.
v. 5. no. 2 of 1880 to no. 17 of 1882. 1884. xii, 301 p.

Trinidad.—Trade and taxes commission. [Report] Trinidad, 1886. Port-of-Spain: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1886. v. p. 8°.

The commission was authorized to report on the expediency of abolishing existing export duties and relative to stimulating trade by a reduction or repeal of import duties. The report comprises evidence taken in prosecution of its duties.

Trinidad and Tobago. Blue book. 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890-1908/9. Port-of-Spain, 1883-1909. f°. ***SF**

The Blue books for 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1898 and 1899 contain statistics for Trinidad only.

A. Schedule of taxes and duties, specified under

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
Trinidad and Tobago, cont'd.

the respective laws or authorities under which they are derived, 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890-1908/9.

B. Schedule of the fees received by the several officers in the respective departments: specifying the authority under which they were originally established, and by which the present rates were fixed, and at what period, 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890-1908/9.

C. Revenue and expenditure, 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890-1908/9.

D. Comparative yearly statement of the revenue and expenditure, 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890-1908/9.

E. Local revenues. Return of all local revenues raised and appropriated under the authority of any municipal or other body, not accounted for in the general revenue of the colony [summary of receipts and expenditures of the borough councils of Port-of-Spain and San Fernando], 1882, 1884-85.

E (sic). Municipalities and other local bodies. Return of all municipalities, local boards, and any other public bodies in the colony [name of body; authority under which established; powers and duties; sources of revenue; amount of revenue from taxation; total revenue, including all other sources; expenditure; net amount of debt; qualifications of electors and number registered; name and mode of appointment of governing body], 1887, 1890.

Continued under H (sic).
 E (sic)! Recapitulation of expenditure with personal emoluments distinguished from other charges, 1891-1908/9.

Continued under P.
 F. Public debt [to whom due; rate of interest; when incurred and for what cause; provisions for payment of interest or sinking fund, and reference to enactments by which it is made; amount of original debt; amount repaid], 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.

Continued under G (sic).
 F (sic). Assets and liabilities, 1891-1908/9.

G. Military expenditure. Details of expenditure incurred in the colony on account of its military defence. Return of the number of regiments composing the militia, and the establishment of each regiment, with its precise name or designation, 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.

Continued under J (sic).

G (sic). Public debt, 1891-1908/9.

Continued from F.

Since 1899 title reads Funded debt.

H. Public works. Return of all public works, civil roads, canals, bridges, buildings, etc., not of a military nature, which have been undertaken during the year, 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.

Continued under K (sic).

H (sic). Municipalities and other local bodies, 1891-1908/9.

Continued from E (sic).

I. Military expenditure, 1892-1908/9.

Continued from J (sic).

J. Legislation. Schedule of all the laws, proclamations, orders in council, etc., which have been promulgated in the colony, 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.

Continued under L (sic).

J (sic). Military expenditure, 1891.

Continued from G; continued under I.

J (sic)! Public works, 1892-1908/9.

Continued from K (sic).

K. Political franchise [name of electoral division; number of representatives; number of registered electors at last election; ordinary duration of sessions and assemblies, and periods of meeting; by what acts regulated; number of voters at last general election; date of last general election], 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.

Continued under M (sic).

K (sic). Public works, 1891.

Continued from H; continued under J (sic)!

K (sic)! Legislation, 1892-1908/9.

Continued from L (sic).

L. Councils and assemblies. Return of members composing the Executive and Legislative councils, 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.

Continued under N (sic).

L (sic). Legislation, 1891.

Continued from J; continued under K (sic)!

L (sic)! Political franchise, 1892-1908/9.

Continued from M (sic).

M. Civil establishment [name of officer; office held; date of appointment; by whom appointed and under what instrument; annual salary; from what

fund the salary is paid; amount of fees during the year], 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.

Continued under O (sic).

M (sic). Political franchise, 1891.

Continued from K; continued under L (sic)!

M (sic)! Councils and assemblies, 1892-1908/9.

Continued from N (sic).

N. Return of officers who have given security for the due discharge of their duties, 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.

Continued under P (sic).

N (sic). Councils and assemblies, 1891.

Continued from L; continued under M (sic)!

N (sic)! Civil establishment, 1892-1908/9.

Continued from O (sic).

O. Pensions [name of pensioner; amount of pension; authority under which the pension was granted; date from which the pension has been paid; service for which the pension was granted; amount of emolument when last employed in the public service; present age of pensioner; cause of retirement], 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.

Continued under Q (sic).

O (sic). Civil establishment, 1891.

Continued from M; continued under N (sic)!

O (sic)! Return of officers who have given security for the due discharge of their duties, 1892-1908/9.

Continued from P (sic).

P. Abstract of expenditure for civil, judicial, ecclesiastical establishments, etc., 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.

Continued under E (sic).

1882, 1884-85 title reads Recapitulation.

P (sic). Return of officers who have given security for the due discharge of their duties, 1891.

Continued from N; continued under O (sic)!

P (sic)! Pensions, 1892-1908/9.

Continued under Q (sic).

Q. Foreign consuls, 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.

Continued under R (sic).

Q (sic). Pensions, 1891.

Continued from O; continued under P (sic)!

Q (sic)! Foreign consuls, 1892-1908/9.

Continued from R (sic).

R. Population. Return of the population, and of the marriages, births and deaths, 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.

Continued under S (sic).

R (sic). Foreign consuls, 1891.

Continued from Q; continued under Q (sic)!

R (sic)! Population and vital statistics, 1892-1908/9.

Continued from S (sic).

S. Miscellaneous numerical returns [number of savings banks; number of friendly societies; number of depositors in savings banks and persons connected with friendly societies; persons paying direct taxes; paupers; number of immigrants and emigrants; etc.], 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.

Returns for 1887 and 1890 called Immigrants and emigrants, etc.

Continued under T (sic).

S (sic). Population, 1891.

Continued from R; continued under R (sic)!

S (sic)! Miscellaneous numerical returns, 1892-1908/9.

Continued from T (sic).

T. Ecclesiastical returns. Returns of the clergy, churches, etc., of the Church of England, Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Wesleyan and Baptist churches, 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.

Continued under U (sic).

T (sic). Miscellaneous numerical returns, 1891.

Continued from S; continued under S (sic)!

T (sic)! Ecclesiastical returns, 1892-1908/9.

Continued from U (sic).

U. Education. Return of primary schools. Return of the principal publications during the preceding year, including newspapers and reviews and (if known) the circulation of such newspapers and reviews, 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.

Continued under V (sic).

U (sic). Ecclesiastical returns, 1891.

Continued from T; continued under T (sic)!

U (sic)! Education, 1892-97, 1899-1908/9.

Continued from V (sic).

U is missing in the Blue book for 1898.

V. Currency, banking, weights and measures, 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.

Continued under W (sic).

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Trinidad and Tobago, cont'd.*

- V (sic). Education, 1891.
Continued from U; continued under U (sic)!
- V (sic)!. Currency, banking, weights and measures, 1892-1908/9.
Continued from W (sic).
- W. Imports and exports [total value, in sterling, of the imports and exports of the colony and to each country; general imports and exports into and from the colony], 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.
Continued under X (sic).
- W (sic). Currency, banking, weights and measures, 1891.
Continued from V; continued under V (sic)!
- W (sic)!. Imports and exports, 1892-1908/9.
Continued from X (sic).
- X. Shipping [number and tonnage of sailing and steam vessels entered and cleared at ports in the colony from and to each country; number and tonnage of sailing and steam vessels of each nation entered and cleared at ports in the colony], 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.
Continued under Y (sic).
- X (sic). Imports and exports, 1891.
Continued from W; continued under W (sic)!
- X (sic)!. Shipping, 1892-1908/9.
Continued from Y (sic).
- Y. Agriculture [cultivated and uncultivated lands, wages, produce, stock, etc.; average rates of wages for labour; return of the produce, stock, etc.; average prices of various articles of use or consumption], 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.
Continued under Z (sic).
- Y (sic). Shipping, 1891.
Continued from X; continued under X (sic)!
- Y (sic)!. Agriculture, 1892-1908/9.
Continued from Z (sic).
- Z. Grants of land. Return of lands granted and sold, 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.
Continued under BB (sic).
- Z (sic). Agriculture, 1891.
Continued from Y; continued under Y (sic)!
- AA. Lunatic asylum [obituary table; general statistical table; space and accommodation table; restraint; diet; inspection], 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.
Continued under FF (sic).
- AA (sic). Manufactures, mines and fisheries, 1891-1908/9.
Continued from FF.
- BB. Gaols and prisoners. Statistical return for the prisons of Trinidad, 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.
Continued under CC (sic).
- BB (sic). Grants of land, 1891-1908/9.
Continued from Z.
- CC. Charitable and literary institutions [hospitals; lunatic asylums; almshouses; other institutions; number of inmates; how supported], 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890.
Continued under GG (sic).
- CC (sic). Gaols and prisoners, 1891-1908/9.
Continued from BB.
- DD. Criminal statistics [offences; apprehensions and summonses; summary convictions; indictments and informations in the superior courts; comparative table for four years], 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890-1908/9.
- EE. Hospitals, 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890-1908/9.
- FF. Manufactures, mines and fisheries, 1882, 1884-85, 1890.
Continued under AA (sic).
- The table of contents of the Blue book for 1887 calls for this report, but it is lacking in the Library's copy.
- FF (sic). Lunatic asylum, 1891-1908/9.
Continued from AA.
- GG. Meteorological return, 1887, 1890.
Continued under HH (sic).
- GG (sic). Charitable and literary institutions, 1891-1908/9.
Continued from CC.
- HH. Savings banks and friendly societies, 1887, 1890.
Continued under JJ (sic).
- HH (sic). Meteorological observations, 1891-1908/9.
Continued from GG.
- JJ. Government houses [occupied as residences by the governor], 1887, 1890.
Continued under KK (sic).

JJ (sic). Savings banks and friendly societies, 1891-1908/9.

Continued from HH.

In 1891 and 1892 the Tobago returns cover friendly societies only; 1893 to 1897 savings banks only. The Tobago returns for friendly societies in 1893-96 are included in KK (sic).

KK. Railways, canals, roads and telegraphs, 1887, 1890.

Continued under LL.

KK (sic). Government houses, 1891-1908/9.

Continued from JJ.

During 1893-96 the Tobago returns for friendly societies take the place of the Tobago returns on the government house, which are included in LL during these years.

LL. Railways, canals, roads and telegraphs, 1891-95, 1901/2-1908/9. Government house, Tobago, 1893-97.

Railways return continued from KK.

MM. Post and telegraph statistics, 1891-1908/9.

Trinidad and Tobago.—Attorney-general. Memorandum by the attorney-general on the Sugar planters loan ordinance, 1902. n.p. [1902?] 5 p. 8°. **VTL p.box 1**

Trinidad and Tobago.—Audit Office. Auditor-general's annual report on the accounts of the colony. 1898. Port-of-Spain, 1899. f°. **TIB p.box**

Trinidad and Tobago.—Botanical and agricultural department. Annual report of the superintendent, royal botanic gardens. 1898. Trinidad, 1899. f°. (Council paper 23 of 1899.) **QEK p.box 1**

Trinidad and Tobago.—Central road board. Roads regulations. Regulations made by the... board and approved by the Legislative council. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 3 p. f°. (Council paper 30, 1899.) **†† VDG p.v.8(no.7)**

Trinidad and Tobago.—Committee on excise restrictions on rum distilleries. Excise restrictions on spirits in Trinidad. Correspondence and report of a committee. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 6 p. f°. (Council paper 90, 1899.) **†† VTZO p.v.7(no.21)**

Trinidad and Tobago.—Crown lands department. Annual report of the sub-intendant. 1898. Trinidad, 1899. f°. (Council paper 8 of 1899.) **TE p.box 3**

Trinidad and Tobago.—Customs department. Trade statistics. Annual report of collector of customs. 1898. Trinidad, 1899. f°. (Council paper 9 of 1899.) **†† TLG p.box**

Trinidad and Tobago.—Finance committee. Minutes of meeting[s] held on May 19, June 12, 27, July 24, Aug. 21, 1899. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. f°. (Council papers 67, 76, 82, 94, 103, 1899.) **†† TIF p.box**

Trinidad and Tobago.—Government printing office. Report of the acting superintendent. 1898. Trinidad, 1899. f°. (Council paper no. 35, 1899.) *** IPH p.box 1**

Trinidad and Tobago.—Governor. Annual reports. 1895-1908/9. London, 1896-

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Trinidad and Tobago, cont'd.*

1909. 8°. (Great Britain. Colonial office. Colonial reports.) *SF

1890 (annual series, no. 21) was the first report of this series. The Library has a complete file of these reports in the Parliamentary Papers.

1895. 15 p. annual series, no. 181.

1896. 24 p. annual series, no. 201.

1897. 27(1) p. annual series, no. 241.

1898. 51(1) p. annual series, no. 272.

1899. 43(1) p. annual series, no. 303.

1900. 35(1) p. annual series, no. 338.

1901/2. 22 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 382.

1902/3. 22 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 407.

1903/4. 31(1) p. annual series, no. 442.

1904/5. 26 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 469.

1905/6. 26 p., 1 l. annual series, no. 504.

1906/7. 23(1) p. annual series, no. 545.

1907/8. 20 p., 1 l., 1 map. annual series, no. 587.

1908/9. 22 p., 1 l., 1 map. annual series, no. 621.

— Central road board ordinance. Minute (no. 50) returning to Legislative council for amendments. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. 1 l. f°. (Council paper 192, 1898.) ††VDG p.v.8(no.8)

— Dredging Port-of-Spain harbour. Minute (no. 12.) from the governor asking for a vote of £4000 for the extension of. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 1 l. f°. (Council paper 32, 1899.) VDNA p.box

— Her Majesty's birthday. Minute (no. 17) from the acting governor laying telegrams relative to. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 1 l. f°. (Council paper 65, 1899.) AN p.box

— Port-of-Spain water works account. Minute (no. 16) from the acting governor asking for vote for payment of £15,480 3 5 to Port-of-Spain town commissioners. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 1 l. f°. (Council paper 64, 1899.)

— School of tropical medicine. Minute (no. 3) from the governor asking for a contribution towards the establishment of a school in London. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 4 p. f°. (Council paper 3 of 1899.) WAL p.box 1

— Tonnage dues. Further correspondence relative to. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 12 p. f°. (Council paper 43, 1899.) TR p.box 3

Trinidad and Tobago.—Immigration committee. Immigration. Minutes of the immigration committee held on the 7th August 1899. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 1 l. f°. (Council paper 96, 1899.) ††SEV p.v.15(no.28)

— Minutes of 27th June 1899. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 1 l. f°. (Council paper 83, 1899.) ††SEV p.v.15(no.27)

Trinidad and Tobago.—Immigration department. Immigration. Applications for Indian immigrants for season 1899-1900. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 3 p. 4°. (Council paper 16, 1899.) ††SEV p.v.15(no.26)

— The protector's report on emigrant ships and immigrants arrived during the season. 1898. Port of Spain: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. f°. (Council paper 11, 1899.) ††SEV p.v.16(no.9)

Trinidad and Tobago.—Inspector of prisons. Annual report of the inspector and superintendent of prisons. 1898, 1903-/4-1909/10. Trinidad, 1899-1910. f°. ††SLT

Trinidad and Tobago.—Inspector of prisons, industrial and reformatory schools. Industrial schools. Annual report of the inspector. 1898. Port-of-Spain, 1899. f°. (Council paper 34, 1899.) STI p.box

— Reformatory schools. Annual report of the inspector. 1898. Trinidad, 1899. f°. (Council paper no. 33, 1899.) SLS

Trinidad and Tobago.—Judicial department. The Tobago rules, 1899. Rules made under the Judicature ordinance 1879, for regulating the procedure and practice of the Supreme court of Tobago. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. 6 p. f°. (Council paper 194, 1898.)

Trinidad and Tobago.—Laboratory. Seedling cane crop of 1899. Report of the government analyst. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 16 p. f°. (Council paper 108, 1899.) VTL p.v.4(no.9)

Trinidad and Tobago.—Legislative council. Minutes of proceedings and council papers. 1891-1909. Port-of-Spain, 1891-1909. f°. *SF

After 1900, no. 94, the Library has unbound volumes of Council papers only.

— Supplemental estimates for the year. 1898, 1900. Port of Spain: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899-1901. f°. ††TIB p.box

Trinidad and Tobago.—Manager of government farm and pastures. Annual report of the superintendent of pastures. 1898. Trinidad, 1899. f°. (Council paper 10, 1899.) †VPW p.v.1(no.4)

Trinidad and Tobago.—Police department. Report of the inspector general. 1891-99. Port of Spain (1892)-1900. f°. (In: Trinidad and Tobago. Legislative council. Minutes of proc., 1892-1900.) *SF

Trinidad and Tobago.—Post office. Parcel post regulations between United Kingdom, British colonies, foreign countries and Trinidad. Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, 1900, broadside. f°. ††TVC

Trinidad and Tobago.—Public service widows' and orphans' pension fund. Annual report of the board of directors. 1898. Trinidad, 1899. f°. (Council paper 19 of 1899.) SIV p.box 2

Trinidad and Tobago.—Public works department. Port-of-Spain harbour works. Progress report to 31 Dec. 1898. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 3 p. f°. (Council paper 15, 1899.) VDNA p.box

*Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.**Trinidad and Tobago, cont'd.*

— Same. To June 30, 1899. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. f°. (Council paper 100, 1899.)

Trinidad and Tobago.—Railway department. Annual report of the general manager of the government railway. 1898. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. f°. (Council paper 69 of 1899.) **†† TPH p. box**

— Final report on the raising of the railway line, etc., to San Fernando. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. 3 p. f°. (Council paper 193, 1898.) **TPW p. box 1**

Trinidad and Tobago.—Receiver-general's office. Annual report of the receiver-general on the financial returns. 1898. Trinidad, 1899. f°. (Council paper no. 36, 1899.) **TIB p. box**

— Detailed revenue and expenditure of Trinidad. 1896/8. Trinidad, 1899. f°. (Council paper 38, 1899.) **TIB p. box**

— Financial. Immigration account from 1st January to 31st March 1899. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 3 p. f°. (Council paper 89, 1899.) **†† SEV p. box**

— Financial. Return of assets and liabilities to Dec. 31st, 1898. Port-of-Spain, 1899. f°. **TIB p. box**

— Financial. Statement of receipts and payments for the four months ending 30 April 1899. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. f°. **†† TIB p. box**

— Immigration. Accounts for quarter ended 31st December, and for the year. 1898. Trinidad, 1899. f°. (Council paper no. 41, 1899.) **SEV p. box 2**

— Public debt. Statement on Dec. 31, 1898. Port-of-Spain, 1899. f°. **TIB p. box**

— Return of assets and liabilities to the 31st December 1898. Trinidad, 1899. f°. (Council paper no. 40, 1899.) **TIB p. box**

— Savings bank. Balance sheet on 31st December 1898. Trinidad, 1899. f°. (Council paper no. 42, 1899.) **SIM p. box 2**

— Statement of receipts and payments. 1898. Trinidad, 1899. f°. (Council paper 20 of 1899.) **TIB p. box**

— Statements of the receipts and payments for the year and as compared with the estimates. 1898. Trinidad, 1899. f°. (Council paper no. 37, 1899.) **TIB p. box**

Trinidad and Tobago.—Registrar-general. List of registered patents 1868 to date. Port-of-Spain: Government Printing Office, 1910. 70 p. 4°. *** V**

— Vital statistics. Annual report of the registrar-general. 1898. Port-of-Spain, 1899. f°. **†† SDN p. box**

Trinidad and Tobago.—Special committee on agricultural education. Report. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 6 p. f°. (Council paper 87, 1899.)

†† VPE p.v.22(no.31)

Trinidad and Tobago.—Statutes.

Collections

Ordinances. 1898, no. 1-27, 29-36; 1899, no. 1-18, 20-25; 1900, no. 3-9; 1901, no. 1-37; 1902, no. 1-35; 1903, no. 1-8, 10-16 and 9 unnumbered ones; 1904, no. 1-27; 1905, no. 1-8, 13-38; 1906, no. 1-30; 1907, no. 1-38; 1908, no. 1-50; 1909, no. 1-37. [Port-of-Spain?] 1898-1909. 8°. **XWW**

Special

An ordinance to consolidate and amend the laws relating to immigration. n.p., 1899. xii, 135 p. 4°. **SEV**

Coolie immigration. Immigration ordinances of Trinidad and British Guiana. London: Darling and Son, Ltd., 1904. 153 p. f°. **†† HRG**

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1904, v. 59.) *** SDD**

Trinidad and Tobago.—Treasury, excise and savings bank department. Statements of receipts and payments for ten months ending 31 October 1898. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 3 p. f°. (Council paper 13, 1899.) **TIF p. box 5**

Trinidad and Tobago.—Volunteer fire brigade. Annual reports of the commandants of the Port-of-Spain and San Fernando fire brigades. 1898. Port-of-Spain, 1899. f°. (Council paper 12 of 1899.) **SXF p. box**

Trinidad and Tobago.—Wardens. Wardens' administration reports. Annual reports of the wardens. 1898. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. f°. (Council paper 70 of 1899.) **†† CBA p.v.9(no.33)**

Trinidad and Tobago.—Water and sewerage works department. [Quarterly] progress report. Oct.-Dec., 1898. Trinidad, 1899. f°. (Council paper 24 of 1899.) **VDLA p. box**

Urich, F. W., joint author. See Mole, R. R., and F. W. URICH.

Victoria Institute of Trinidad and Tobago. Industrial Trinidad. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1903. 3 p.l., 509-624 p. 8°. **HRG**

Wall, George Parkes. On the geology of a part of Venezuela and of Trinidad. (Geological Society of London. Quarterly Journal. London, 1860. 8°. v. 16, p. 460-470.) **PTA**

Wall, George Parkes, and J. G. SAWKINS. Report on the geology of Trinidad; or, Part I of the West Indian survey. Lon-

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
Trinidad and Tobago, cont'd.

don: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts, 1860. 8°. (Great Britain. Geological survey. Memoirs.) **PTB**

West India and Panama Telegraph Company. Letter from the chairman of the... company [to the governor of Trinidad] relative to the conditions of the grant of the subsidy to the company. Trinidad: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1899. 3p. f°. (Trinidad and Tobago. Council paper 21 of 1899.) **TTG p.box**

TURKS ISLANDS

See JAMAICA

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Cookman, N. G. See **Virgin Islands.**

Eggers, Heinrich Franz Alexander von, baron. The flora of St. Croix and the Virgin islands. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1879. 2 p.l., 133 p. 8°. (Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. v. 23.) ***EA**

Great Britain. Papers relating to the West Indies: viz. Correspondence between the earl of Liverpool and Governor Elliot;—in reference to the trial and execution of Arthur Hodge for the murder of a negro slave [1811]. n. t.-p. [London, 1811] 16 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1810/11, v. 10, part 1.) ***SDD**

Hodge was a slave-owner on the island of Tortola.

Great Britain.—Board of trade. "The Paramatta." Copies of the report to the Board of trade by the magistrate who conducted the inquiry into the loss of "The Paramatta," and of the Board of trade reply thereto; and, of the correspondence on the subject between the Board of trade and the directors of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, and between the Board of trade and Captain Baynton and Captain Strutt, respectively. n. t.-p. [London, 1860] 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1860, v. 60.) ***SDD**

The steamship "Paramatta" belonging to the R. M. S. P. Co., was wrecked off the island of Aneгада, one of the Virgin islands, June 30, 1858.

Great Britain.—Colonial department. Slaves wrecked in the Portuguese ship called the Donna Paula. Return (etc.) ordered... to be printed, 14 June 1824. [London, 1824] 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 24.) ***SDD**

— Same. Further return... ordered to be printed, 18 June 1824. [London, 1824] 7-10 p., 1 map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 24.)

— Slaves in Tortola. Copy or extracts of any information which has been received and of any judicial proceedings which have

taken place in the island of Tortola, in consequence of some alleged acts of rebellion or insubordination of certain slaves belonging to the estate of Mr. Pickering, in the year 1823... [London, 1825] 9(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1825, v. 25.) ***SDD**

Schomburgk, Sir Robert Hermann. Remarks on Aneгада. (Royal Geographical Society. Journal. London, 1832. 8°. v. 2, p. 152-170.) **KAA**

— Remarks on the heavy swell along some of the West-India islands, commonly called the "Ground" or "North Sea;" and on the set and velocity of the tides, and the effects produced by their transporting power, among the Virgin islands. 1 map. (Royal Geographical Society of London. Journal. London, 1835. 8°. v. 5, p. 23-38.) **KAA**

Smith, James. The winter of 1840 in St. Croix, with an excursion to Tortola and St. Thomas. New York, 1840. 12°. **HRR**

Suckling, George. An historical account of the Virgin islands, in the West Indies. London, 1780. 8°. **Reserve**

Trial, The, of Arthur Hodge... at the island of Tortola, on the 25 April 1811... for the murder of his negro man slave, named Prosper. Stenographically taken by A. M. Belisario... and certified to be impartial and correct by Richard Hetherington... London: J. Harding, 1811. xxxvii, 144 p. 12°. ***C p.v.640**

Virgin Islands. Report on the condition of the islands during 1897. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1898. 18 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. Colonial reports. Miscellaneous series. no. 10.) ***SF**

— London: Darling & Son, 1898. 18 p., 1 map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1898, v. 59.) ***SDD**

WINDWARD ISLANDS

Davis, Nicholas Darnell. The question before the Windward islands—union? [Georgetown, Demerara: Argosy Press,] 1886. 23 p. 8°. **HRG p.box**

Repr.: West Indian Quarterly, v. 2, part 1.

Great Britain.—Colonial department. Negro education, Windward and Leeward islands. 1. Copy of a report from C. J. Latrobe, Esq., to Lord Glenelg, on negro education in the Windward and Leeward islands. 2. Schedule, showing the appropriation, in detail, of the sum of 30,000l. voted by Parliament in 1837 for the promotion of negro education... 3. Report of the trustees of Lady Mico's Charity. [London, 1838] ii, 166 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 48.) ***SDD**

Great Britain.—Colonial office. West Indies. Papers relating to the proposed union of the islands of Grenada, St. Lucia,

Individual Islands and Colonies, cont'd.
Windward Islands, cont'd.

St. Vincent, and Tobago. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1885. v, 46 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1884/5, v. 53.) *SDD

Hill, Robert Thomas. Pelé and the evolution of the Windward archipelago. Rochester: the society, 1905. 243-288 p., 1 map, 4 pl. 8°. (Geological Society of America. Bulletin. v. 16, (no. 12.) PTA

Spencer, Joseph William Winthrop. The Windward islands of the West Indies. 6 maps, 8 pl. (Canadian Institute. Transactions. Toronto, 1902. 4°. v. 7, p. 351-370.) *EC

Windward Islands.—Governor. Annual report. 1895. London, 1896. 8°. (Great Britain. Colonial office. Colonial reports.) *SF

1895. 26 p. annual series, no. 179.

SUPPLEMENT

GENERAL WORKS

Argyll (9. duke), John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell. A trip to the tropics and home through America. By the marquis of Lorne. London: Hurst and Blackett, 1867. xii, 355(1) p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°. ILD

Bureau of American Republics. Newspaper directory of Latin America. (Washington, 1897) 41 p. 8°. (Bureau of American Republics. Handbook. no. 90.) TLA
 p. 36-41 relate to the West Indies.

Coke, Thomas. Extracts of the journals of the late Rev. Thomas Coke, comprising several visits to North America, and the West Indies; his tour through a part of Ireland, and his nearly finished voyage to Bombay in the East Indies... Dublin: R. Napper, 1816. 1 p.l., 272 p. 12°. IID

Great Britain.—Crown. For apprehending Don Philip Hellen. By the King. A proclamation for the discovery and apprehension of Captain Don Philip Hellen, alias Fitz-Gerald. 1675, October 1. (In: American Antiquarian Society. Transactions and collections. Worcester, 1911. 8°. v. 12, p. 124-125.) IAA

— Suppressing pirates in America. By the King. A proclamation for the more effectual reducing and suppressing of pirates and privateers in America. 1688, Jan. 20. (In: American Antiquarian Society. Transactions and collections. Worcester, 1911. 8°. v. 12, p. 140-142.) IAA

— For suppressing pirates in West Indies. By the King. A proclamation for suppressing of pirates. 1717, Sept. 5. (In: American Antiquarian Society. Transactions and collections. Worcester, 1911. 8°. v. 12, p. 176-177.) IAA

— For suppressing pirates in West Indies. By the King. A proclamation. 1718, Dec. 21. (In: American Antiquarian Society. Transactions and collections. Worcester, 1911. 8°. v. 12, p. 178-180.) IAA

Noel, Ernest. The labour question in the West Indies. Three letters... Also

extracts from the correspondent of the N. Y. Times. Birmingham: Ladies' Negro's Friend Society (186-?). 39 p. 16°.

HRG p.box

Ober, Frederick Albion. A guide to the West Indies and Bermudas. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1908. ix, 525 p., 5 maps, 49 pl. 16°.

Quebec Steamship Co. Winter resorts in southern seas... A guide to Bermuda and the Windward West India Islands. New York: Quebec Steamship Co., n.d. 32 p. 8°. HNH p.box

Trollope, Anthony. The West Indies and the Spanish Main. New York: Harper & Bros., 1860. iv, 385 p. 12°. HCK

Wilson, Thomas. Transatlantic sketches; or, Travelling reminiscences of the West Indies and United States... Montreal: J. Lovell, printer, 1860. 2 p.l., iii-x, 11-179 p. 12°. IID

BAHAMAS

Northrop, John Isaiah. A naturalist in the Bahamas: J. I. Northrop, October 12, 1861-June 25, 1891. A memorial volume, edited, with a biographical introduction, by H. F. Osborn. New York: The Columbia University Press, 1910. xv, 231 p., 34 pl., 1 port. 8°. PQZ

BARBADOS

Dickinson, John. An Address to The Committee of Correspondence in Barbados, Occasioned by a late letter from them To Their Agent in London. By a North-American i. e. John Dickinson. Philadelphia: W. Bradford, 1766. 1 p.l., vi, 18 p. 12°. Reserve

— A letter to the North American, On Occasion of his Address to the Committee of Correspondence in Barbados. By a Native of the Island. Barbados: G. Esmand and Co., 1761. 2 p.l., 3-47 p. 12°.

Jordan, Gibbs Walker. A statement of the condition and treatment of negro-slaves in the island of Barbados. London: Davy (1824?) ii, 16 p. 8°. SEK p.v.8

Supplement, cont'd.

BRITISH WEST INDIES

Aspinall, Algernon E. *The British West Indies; their history, resources and progress.* London: Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1912. xii, 434 p., 1 l., 24 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Bureau of American Republics. *Commercial directory of British, Dutch, Danish, and French colonial possessions in Central and South America and the West Indies.* Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1892. 2 p.l., 53 p. 8°. (Bureau of American Republics. Bulletin. no. 39.) **TLA**

— *Import duties of the British possessions in the West Indies and Spanish America.* Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1892. 1 p.l., 54 p. 8°. (Bureau of American Republics. Bulletin. no. 37.) **TLA**

Canada.—Minister of trade and commerce. *Canada.*—West Indies. Agreement between the Canadian government and Messrs. Pickford and Black to establish a steamship service between Canada and the West Indies. London: Darling and Son, 1900. 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. In: *Parlt. Papers.* 1900, v. 55.) ***SDD**

— *Canada.*—West Indies. Agreements between the Canadian government and Messrs. Pickford and Black for a steamship service between Canada and the West Indies. London: Darling and Son, 1906. 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Colonial office. In: *Parlt. Papers.* 1906, v. 77.) ***SDD**

Great Britain.—Crown. *Colonizing Granada and other islands.* By the King. A proclamation. 1764, March 26. (In: *American Antiquarian Society. Transactions and collections.* Worcester, 1911. 8°. v. 12, p. 218-224.) **IAA**

The other islands were: the Grenadines, Dominica, St. Vincent, Tobago.

Great Britain.—Emigrant's information office. *The West Indies. General information for intending settlers.* London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1911. 135 p. 8°. **HNH**

Meikle, Louis S. *Confederation of the British West Indies versus annexation to the United States of America; a political discourse on the West Indies.* London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., 1912. xi, 279(1) p. 8°.

Oldmixon, John. *Het Britannishe ryk in Amerika, zynde eene beschryving van de ontdekking, bevolking, inwoonders, het klimaat, den koophandel... van alle de Britannishe coloniën, in dat gedeelte der wereldt... Met eenige nieuwe kaarten van de voornaamste kusten en eilanden. Uit het Engelsch, als mede een omstandig bericht aangaande de koffy en koffy-plantery,*

uit het Fransch vertaald. Amsterdam: R. en G. Wetstein, 1721. maps, pl. 2 v. in 1. 8° in fours. **Reserve**

Sewell, William Grant. *The ordeal of free labor in the British West Indies.* New York: Harper & Bros., 1861. vi p., 1 l., 9-325 p. 12°. **HR**

Some considerations on the present distressed state of the British West India colonies, their claims... for relief, and the advantage... in supporting them... By a West Indian. London: C. & J. Rivington, 1823. 63 p. 8°. **HR p.box**

CUBA

Alonzo y Colmenares, Eduardo. *Práctica de los juzgados de paz de las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico.* Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General y Real Audiencia por S. M., 1866. 253, iii p. 8°. **XHV**

Americus, pseud. of V. W. Kingsley. *Spain, Cuba, and the United States. Recognition and the Monroe doctrine.* New York: C. A. Alvord, 1870. 34 p. 8°. **ICG p.v.1(no.2)**

Arazoza y Sandoval, Antonio J. de. *Contratos administrativos. Legislación vigente en esta isla sobre remates y subastas en los servicios civiles, militares y de marina, diputaciones provinciales y ayuntamientos, con notas y modelos.* Habana: E. F. Casona, 1888. 190 p. 16°. **VDD**

Armas y Céspedes, José de. *Position of the United States on the Cuban question.* [Signed: J. de Armas y Céspedes. New York, 1872.] 20 p. 8°. **HOM p.box**

Barfod, E. *I Røg og Damp; Fortælling fra den spansk-amerikanske Krig. Med farvetrykte Illustrationer efter Originaler af W. Zweigle.* København: E. Jespersen [1911]. 160 p., 3 pl. 8°.

Busck, August. *Report of an investigation of diseased cocoanut palms in Cuba.* (United States. Entomology division. Bulletin. Washington, 1902. 8°. new series, no. 38, p. 20-23.) **QIQ**

Centro de la Colonia Española. *Obsequio de la junta de gobierno á los sres. socios del centro... Memoria de los festejos realizados el día 8 del actual en honor á la Purísima Concepción Patrona de España, Puerto-Príncipe, diciembre de 1902.* [Puerto-Príncipe?] Imp. "El Comercio" [1902]. 19 p. 8°.

Cervera, de, marqués, and J. F. GOMEZ. *El Banco Español de la Isla de Cuba.* Habana: La Especial, 1895. 31(1) p. 8°. **THI p.v.24(no.3)**

Céspedes y Orellano, José Maria. *Elementos teórico-prácticos de procedimien-*

Supplement, cont'd.

Cuba, cont'd.

tos civiles con aplicación á la isla de Cuba. tomo 1. Habana: La Antilla, 1862. 8°.

XHV

Clark, W. A. Graham. Cotton goods in Latin America. Part I. Cuba, Mexico, and Central America. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. 79 p. 8°. (United States. Manufactures bureau. Special agents series 31.)

TLG

Cuba (-1898), Spanish occupation.—Ordinances. Instrucción para el registro de la propiedad pecuaria en la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1880. 14 p., 1 table. 8°.

VPO p.v.6(no.5)

— Reglamento para la conservación y policía de los muelles del estado. n. t.-p. n. p. (1872) 7 p. 8°.

VDNA p.box

Cuba (1902-), republic.—Biblioteca Nacional. Revista. año 1-date (1909-date). Habana, 1909-date. 4°. * HZD

Díaz Caneja, Ignacio. La autonomía de las Antillas. Su historia, sus principios, sus errores, sus tendencias y su porvenir, ante la razón, ante el derecho y ante el patriotismo. Puerto-Rico: Imprenta del "Boletín Mercantil," 1887. 3 p.l., (1)6-102 p., 1 l., 1 port. 8°.

Figarola-Canéda, Domingo. Bibliografía de Rafael M. Merchán. Habana: Imp. y Pap. La Universal, 1905. xxvii p., 1 l., 48 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°.

AN

— Cartografía cubana del British Museum. Catálogo cronológico de cartas, planos y mapas de los siglos XVI al XIX. Habana: Imp. de la Biblioteca Nacional, 1910. 21 p. 2. ed. 4°.

Map Dept.

— El doctor Ramón Meza y Suárez Inclán. Noticia bio-bibliográfica. Habana: Impr. de la Biblioteca Nacional, 1909. 21 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 4°.

One of 200 copies printed.

— Guía oficial de la exposición de Matanzas, 1881. [Matanzas:] Imprenta La Nacional [1881]. 6 p.l., cxi, 192 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 5 pl. 16°.

Galtés, Pio. Memoria sobre unos fosiles vegetales encontrados en el Chorrillo (Puerto Principe). Puerto Principe: "El Fanal," 1887. 19 p., 1 table. 8°.

PXL p.v.1(no.7)

Gil Maestre, Álvaro. Apuntes históricos de la isla de Cuba. Madrid: Imprenta del Cuerpo de Artillería, 1896. 35 p. 8°.

Gomez, José Francisco, joint author. See Cervera, de, and J. F. GOMEZ.

Hiraldez de Acosta, E. Los billetes de banco y la circulación forzosa. Habana: Estab. Tip. "La Especial," 1896. 88 p. 8°.

TF p.v.87(no.3)

Huracán, El, de Vuelta-Abajo. Curiosa recopilación de todo lo que de más notable ha publicado la prensa con motivo de aquella tremenda catástrofe. Habana: "La Idea," 1882. 56 p. 8°. PRF p.v.3(no.7)

Monte, Enrique A. del. La tormenta tropical de octubre de 1904 y la armonía entre dos centros tempestuosos. Habana: P. Fernandez y Ca., 1905. 29 p., 1 l., 6 charts. 8°.

PRF p.v.3(no.12)

Ordóñez y Romero, Agustín. Representación con varios documentos que á las Cortes del reino dirige... A. Ordóñez y Romero. 1863. [Habana? 1863] 24 p. 12°.

Pavía, Manuel. Guía del empleado de hacienda de la isla de Cuba. Habana: "El Retiro," 1888. 82, iv p. sq. 12°.

TIF p.v.58(no.10)

Reflexiones sobre el proyecto de aumentar el capital del Banco Español de la Habana. Habana: Imprenta Mercantil, 1867. 23 p. 8°.

THI p.v.26(no.11)

Resumen de los desastres ocurridos en el puerto de la Habana y sus jurisdicciones inmediatas, del departamento occidental de la isla de Cuba, días 4 y 5 de octubre de 1844. Habana: Vidal y Comp. [1844?] 20 p. 8°.

VXCE p.v.6(no.8)

Saco, José Antonio. Ideas sobre la incorporación de Cuba en los Estados Unidos. Paris: Panckoucke, printer, 1848. 16 p. 8°.

HOM

— Réplica á la contestación del Señor fiscal de la Real hacienda de la Habana, D. Vicente Vazquez Queipo, en el Exámen del Informe sobre el fomento de la población blanca, etc., en la isla de Cuba. Madrid: Imprenta de La Publicidad, 1847. 44 p. 12°.

Stewart, Merch Bradt. The N'th Foot in war. Kansas City: Hudson Press, 1906. 3 p.l., (1)10-175 p. 12°.

Swann, Thomas. Affairs of Cuba. Speech of Hon. Thomas Swann, of Maryland, delivered in the House of representatives. June 14, 1870. [Washington, D. C.: published by the National Democratic Executive Resident Committee, 1870. 8 p. 8°.

HOM p.box

Torralbas, Federico. Bibliografía del Dr. José I. Torralbas. Habana: Imprenta Avisador Comercial, 1910. ix p., 1 l., 53 p., 1 port. 8°.

United States.—State department. Consular correspondence respecting the condition of the reconcentrados in Cuba, the state of the war in that island, and the prospects of the projected autonomy. Message from the president of the United States transmitting in response to the resolution of the Senate, dated February 14, 1898, calling for information in respect to

Supplement, cont'd.

Cuba, cont'd.

the condition of the reconcentrados in Cuba... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. v. 91 p. 8°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Senate doc. 230.) **HOM**

Bound with: United States.—President. Message ... on the relations of the United States to Spain by reason of warfare in the island of Cuba. Washington, 1898. 8°.

FRENCH WEST INDIES

Abeille, J. Apperçu rapide sur les colonies. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1790] 7 p. 8°.

Sargent 60

Baco de la Chapelle, René Gaston. Colonies. n. t.-p. [Paris: Imprimerie de Baudouin, 1796?] 14 p. 8°.

Sargent 37

Bajot, Louis Marin. Aux anciens abonnés des Annales maritimes et coloniales. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1848] 8 p. 8°.

Sargent 87

Barbaroux, Charles Jean Marie. Quelques observations sur l'émancipation des esclaves, avec un projet pour rendre cette mesure plus facile et moins désastreuse, par un Français d'Europe... i. e. C. J. M. Barbaroux [Paris: J. B. Gros, 1841. 24 p. 8°.

Sargent 97

Broglie, Achille Charles Léonce Victor de, duc. Discours prononcé par M. le duc de Broglie à la Chambre des pairs le 28 mars 1822, sur la traite des nègres. [Paris: P. Didot, l'ainé, 1822] 154 p. 8°.

Sargent 89

Commerce, Du, des colonies, ses principes et ses lois, la paix est le temps de régler & d'agrandir le commerce. n. p., 1785. 2 p.l., 63 p. 12°.

Sargent 58

Coup-d'oeil sur la question de la traite et de l'esclavage des noirs, considérée dans son rapport avec le droit naturel. n. t.-p. [Paris: Imprimerie de Momoro, 182-?] 15 p. 8°.

Sargent 88

Défenseur, Le, des colonies... livraison 2. Paris, 1820. 8°.

Sargent 54

Degouge. Réponse au champion américain; ou, Colon très-aisé à connoître. n. t.-p. [Paris, 1790] 8 p. 8°.

Sargent 61

Dupin, Charles, baron. Situation comparée des colonies françaises et des colonies anglaises. Paris: F. Didot frères, 1844. 2 p.l., 33 p., 11. 8°.

Sargent 84

Émancipation, L', de la race africaine, considérée sous le rapport religieux. Paris: Dauvin et Fontaine, 1840. 1 p.l., 82 p. 8°.

Sargent 96

France.—Comité des finances. Rapport de la dépense des colonies, fait à l'Assemblée nationale par le comité des finances. n. t.-p. n. p. [179-?] 32 p. 8°.

Sargent 68

Imperfect; pages after 32 lacking.

Friends, Society of. Adresse aux nations de l'Europe, sur le commerce homicide appelé traite des noirs, publiée par la Société des Amis... Traduit de l'Anglais. Paris: L. T. Cellot, 1822. 16 p. 8°.

Sargent 90

Gouly, Benoît. Opinion et réflexions morales, physiques et politiques, sur le rapport de la Commission des onze, relatif au régime constitutionnel des colonies françaises... Paris: Imprimerie Nationale [1795]. 1 p.l., 26 p. 8°.

Sargent 33

Jollivet, Adolphe. Analyse des délibérations et avis des conseils coloniaux et des conseils spéciaux, sur l'abolition de l'esclavage dans les colonies françaises. Paris: Cosse et G. Laguionie, 1842. 72 p. 8°.

Sargent 82

— Les colonies françaises devant la Chambre des pairs. Analyse de la discussion générale du projet de loi sur le régime colonial. Paris: Guiraudet et Jouaust, 1845. 1 p.l., 112 p. 8°.

Sargent 85

— La commission présidée par M. le duc de Broglie, et les gouverneurs de nos colonies; théorie et pratique. Paris: Boulié et Cie., 1843. 56 p. 8°.

Sargent 83

Lacombe, A. Aux membres des deux chambres. Observations sur le projet de loi concernant l'état des personnes libres aux Antilles françaises. Paris: H. Dupuy [1831]. 6 p. 8°.

Sargent 77

Laforest. Laforest, citoyen de couleur, député de Saint-Domingue, à son collègue Gouly, député de l'Isle de France. [Attacking him for his conduct in the national convention] Paris: Imprimerie de l'Union [1795]. 7 p. 8°.

Sargent 34

Le Pelletier Duclary. Du travail libre et du travail forcé aux colonies françaises. Paris: A. Blondeau, 1841. 3 p.l., 101 p. 8°.

Sargent 79

Levesque, L., the elder. Sur les colonies. 15 octobre 1821. Nantes: Mellinet-Malassis, 1821. 32 p. 8°.

Sargent 76

Marandon de Montyel, Evariste. De l'esclavage dans les deux mondes. Paris: Guiraudet et Jouaust, 1844. 1 p.l., 30 p. 8°.

Sargent 93

Monneron, Louis. Opinion sur l'organisation de la marine. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1791. 11 p. 8°.

Sargent 64

Moreau de Jonnès, Alexandre. Recherches statistiques sur l'esclavage colonial et sur les moyens de le supprimer. Paris: Bourgogne et Martinet, 1842. 2 p.l., 275 p. 8°.

SEKN

Quelques considérations générales sur les colonies. Paris: Juclin, 1821. 3 p.l., 144 p. 8°.

Sargent 75

Renseignemens sur les questions coloniales. [Projet de pétition à la Chambre des pairs et à la Chambre des députés, pour

Supplement, cont'd.

French West Indies, cont'd.

réclamer l'exercice des droits politiques en France en faveur des habitants des colonies françaises... Extrait d'une note sur la politique coloniale de la France. Avertissement par J. Lechevalier. Paris: J. Bailly, 1841. 1 p.l., vi, 64 p. 8°. **Sargent 80**

Société de la Morale Chrétienne.—Comité pour l'abolition de la traite des noirs. Nouveaux faits relatifs à la traite des noirs. Paris: la société, 1826. 22 p., 11. illus. 12°. **Sargent 91**

— [Regulations. Paris: Imprimerie de Crapelet, 183-?] 7 p. 8°. **Sargent 92**

GADELOUPE

Dreyton, Théodore. Choses coloniales. Guadeloupe, août 1845. Paris: Ledoyen, 1846. 4 p.l., 80 p. 8°. **Sargent 86**

HAITI

Abeille, J. Essai sur nos colonies, et sur le rétablissement de Saint-Domingue; ou, Considérations sur leur législation, administration, commerce et agriculture. Paris: Chomel, 1805. 1 p.l., xiii, 152 p., 11. 8°. **Sargent 52**

Assemblée générale de la partie française de Saint-Domingue. L'Assemblée générale de la partie française de Saint-Domingue aux Français. n.t.-p. [Paris: Didot fils aîné, 1790] 15 p. 8°. **Sargent 2**

— Decret de l'Assemblée générale de Saint-Domingue, rendu le 28 mai, 1790, à l'unanimité; et développement de ce décret, servant de réponse aux observations faites sur ce décret par l'Assemblée provinciale du nord, en date du 1er juin. [Paris, 1790] 61 p. 8°. **Sargent 24**

— Discours prononcé à l'Assemblée nationale, le 2 octobre 1790, au nom de l'Assemblée générale de la partie française de Saint-Domingue. [Paris: Didot fils aîné, 1790] 34 p. 8°. **Sargent 30**

— Lettre de l'Assemblée générale de la partie française de Saint-Domingue, aux chambres du commerce et manufactures du royaume. n.t.-p. [Paris: Didot fils aîné, 1790] 11 p. 8°. **Reserve 29**

Bonnet, Guy Joseph. Guy Joseph Bonnet... au Directoire exécutif et au Corps législatif. n.t.-p. [Paris: J. F. Sobry, 1798] 23 p. 8°. **Sargent 50**

Brest, France. Lettre de MM. de la municipalité de Brest à MM. les membres de l'Assemblée générale de Saint-Domingue à Paris. Brest, le 27 septembre 1790. n.t.-p. n.p. [1790] 8 p. 8°. **Sargent 3**

p. 5-6 is: Réponse de l'Assemblée générale de la partie française de Saint-Domingue à MM. les maire et officiers de la municipalité de Brest.

Brissot de Warville, Jean Pierre. Discours sur un projet de décret relatif à la révolte des noirs, prononcé à l'Assemblée nationale, le 30 octobre 1791. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée nationale. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1791. 1 p.l., 17 p. 8°. **Sargent 11**

Cotterel, François Frédéric. Esquisse historique des principaux événements arrivés à Saint-Domingue depuis l'incendie du Cap jusqu'à l'expulsion de Sonthonax; leurs causes, leurs effets. Situation actuelle de cette colonie, et moyens d'y rétablir la tranquillité. Paris: C. J. Gelé [1798]. x, 68 p. 8°. **Sargent 38**

Extrait d'une lettre, sur les malheurs de Saint-Domingue en général, et principalement sur l'incendie de la ville du Cap Français. Paris: Au jardin égalité [1793]. 26 p. 8°. **Sargent 12**

France. Adresse prononcée à l'Assemblée nationale, séance du 30 septembre, au soir [1790], par les députés des paroisses du Port-au-Prince et de la Croix-des-Bouquets. Imprimée par ordre de l'Assemblée nationale. n.t.-p. [Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1790?] 48 p. 8°. **Sargent 4**

— Instruction pour les colonies françaises, contenant un projet de constitution, présentée à l'Assemblée nationale, au nom des comités de constitution, des colonies, de la marine, d'agriculture et de commerce. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1791. 1 p.l., 74 p. 8°. **Sargent 8**

Gastine, Civique de, pseud. of E. J. J. Toulotte. Lettre au roi, sur l'indépendance de la république d'Haiti, et l'abolition de l'esclavage dans les colonies françaises. Paris: [V. Renaudière,] 1821. 84 p. 12°. **Sargent 55**

Gouy d'Arisy, Louis Marthe de, marquis. Extrait des pièces justificatives à l'appui de la dénonciation faite à l'Assemblée nationale du comte de la Luzerne... n.t.-p. n.p. [1790] 141 p. 8°. **Sargent 26**

— Première dénonciation solennelle d'un ministre, faite à l'Assemblée nationale, en la personne du comte de la Luzerne, par le comte de Gouy... Paris: Demonville, 1790. 2 p.l., 166 p. 8°. **Sargent 25**

Granier, J. É. Forfaits de Sonthonax, Victor Hugues et Lebas, ex-agens particuliers de l'ex-directoire exécutif à Saint-Domingue et à la Guadeloupe; dévoilés par J. É. Granier, une de leurs principales victimes. n.t.-p. [Paris, 1799] 22 p. 8°. **Sargent 47**

Lattre, P. A. Campagnes des Français à Saint Domingue et réfutation des reproches faits au Capitaine-Général Rochambeau. Paris: Locard, 1805. 2 p.l., iv, 5-285, 111 (1) p., 1 table. 8°. **HPB**

*Supplement, cont'd.**Haiti, cont'd.*

Leblois, Léonard. Léonard Leblois, au calomniateur Therou, et à ses complices, tous colons blancs, ennemis nés de la liberté et de l'égalité. n. t.-p. (Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Pain, 1794?) 15 p. 8°.

Sargent 14

Legal, G. Dernier vœu de la justice, de l'humanité, et de la saine politique; en faveur des colons de Saint-Domingue, et sur la nécessité et les moyens de rendre à cette colonie sa prospérité. Paris: Desenne (1796). viii, (1) 10-44 p. 12°.

Sargent 36

— Observations sur tout ce qui concerne les colonies d'Amérique, notamment celle de Saint-Domingue. n. p. (1798) 36 p. 12°.

Sargent 45

Le Grand, Jean Baptiste Bernard. Jean Baptiste Bernard Le Grand à la Convention nationale. n. t.-p. (Paris: Laurens jeune, 1793-94) 7 p. 8°.

Sargent 23

Lettre du Cap, du 18 juillet 1791, écrite par un créole blanc et propriétaire de St.-Domingue; sur les manœuvres employées pour empêcher l'exécution du décret du 13 mai. n. t.-p. (Paris: Patriote français, 1791) 16 p. 8°.

Sargent 9

Malouet, Pierre Victor de, baron. Seconde lettre de M. Malouet, député de St. Domingue, à ses commettans. n. t.-p. n. p. (1798) 8 p. 8°.

Sargent 46

Mémoire instructif, adressé aux notables, sur le régime et l'importance de la colonie de Saint-Domingue. (Signed by the duke de Choiseul-Praslin, and others) n. t.-p. (Paris, 1788) 47 p. 8°.

Sargent 1

Moreau de Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie. Mémoire sur une espèce de coton nommé à Saint-Domingue, coton de soie, ou coton de Sainte-Marthe. Avec le rapport des commissaires de la société. Paris: Veuve d'Heury & Debure, 1790. 20 p. 8°.

Sargent 5

Noclauf, pseud., and INGITALG, pseud. Au coq qui chante, sur les hommes de couleur libres. (Paris:) L. M. Cellot, 1791. broadside. 1°.

Sargent 7

Origine des malheurs de Saint-Domingue, développement du système colonial et moyens de restauration. Bordeaux: Du bois et Coudert (1805). 2 p.l., 59 p. 12°.

Sargent 53

Page, Pierre François, and C. A. BRULLEY. Adresse à la Convention nationale. (By MM. Page and Brulley, deputies of Saint Domingo to the national convention, claiming their liberty) n. t.-p. (Paris: Laurens aîné, 1793) 8 p. 8°.

Sargent 20

Pétion de Villeneuve, Jérôme. Discours sur les troubles de Saint-Domingue. Paris: Desennes, 1790. 2 p.l., 44 p. 8°.

Sargent 32

Pétition des citoyens de couleurs des colonies, sur la conspiration et la coalition des colons avec les Anglais. n. t.-p. (Paris: De l'Imprimerie de Pain, 1793) 12 p. 8°.

Sargent 19

Pétition présentée aux deux chambres par des anciens colons de Saint-Domingue. Session de 1829. (Paris: P. Renouard, 1829) 12 p. 8°.

Sargent 56

Pièces justificatives. no. 1. n. t.-p. n. p. (1793) 19 p. 8°.

Sargent 22

Imperfect, pages after 19 missing.

Rallier, Louis Antoine Esprit. Observations sur Saint-Domingue. n. t.-p. (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1797) 31 p. 8°.

Sargent 44

— Suite sur Saint-Domingue. n. t.-p. (Paris: Baudouin, 1797) 40 p. 8°.

Sargent 39

Raymond. Réponse aux considérations de M. Moreau, dit Saint-Méry, sur les colonies. Paris: Patriote français, 1791. 68 p. 8°.

Sargent 6

Réclamations et droits des anciens colons de Saint-Domingue. n. t.-p. (Paris, 1829) 2 p. 12°.

Sargent 57

Repr.: Constitutionnel, 1829.

Réponse provisoire aux brillans extraits du mémoire justificatif, que M. de la Luzerne a fait insérer dans plusieurs journaux. n. t.-p. n. p. (1790) 4 p. 8°.

Sargent 28

Robin, Raymond. Le droit d'asile dans les légations et les consulats étrangers et les négociations pour sa suppression en Haïti. (Revue générale de droit international public. Paris, 1908. 8°. année 15, p. 461-508.)

Santo Domingo. Développement des causes des troubles et désastres des colonies françaises, présenté à la Convention nationale, par les commissaires de Saint-Domingue, sur la demande des comités de marine & des colonies, réunis, après en avoir donné communication aux colons résidens à Paris, & convoqués, à cet effet, le 11 juin 1793... n. t.-p. n. p., 1793. 200 p. 8°.

Sargent 18

Santo-Domingo, de. Conduite de M. de Santo-Domingo, lue par lui-même à l'Assemblée nationale, le 7 octobre 1790. (Paris: Didot fils aîné, 1790) 8 p. 8°.

Sargent 31

Société d'agriculture, des arts & du commerce de Nantes. Lettre des commissaires de la Société d'agriculture, des arts & du commerce de Nantes, aux commissaires de l'Assemblée coloniale de la partie française de Saint-Domingue. (Réponse des citoyens commissaires de Saint-Domingue) n. t.-p. Paris: L. Potier de Lille, 1792) 11 p. 8°.

Sargent 16

Suite du Mémoire historique des dernières révolutions des provinces de l'ouest

Supplement, cont'd.

Haiti, cont'd.

et du sud de la partie française de Saint-Domingue... Paris: Patriote français, 1792. 23 p. 8°. **Sargent 15**

Supplément à la dénonciation de la Luzerne; ou, Réponse par des pièces justificatives, sans réplique, au prétendu mémoire justificatif qu'il a publié en juin 1790... n. t.-p. [1790] 31 p. 8°. **Sargent 27**

Therou. Rencontre d'un colon avec un des égorgeurs de son pays. n. t.-p. [Paris: Laurens aîné, 1793] 8 p. 8°. **Sargent 17**

JAMAICA

Clark, William Alexander Graham. Cotton goods in Latin America. Part 4. Chile, Bolivia, Peru, Ecuador, Jamaica, and Porto Rico. Transmitted to Congress in compliance with the act of June 17, 1910, authorizing investigations of trade conditions abroad. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1911. 118 p. illus. 8°. (United States. Manufactures bureau. Special agents series 44.) **TLG**

MARTINIQUE

Blanchetière-Bellevue. Courte réponse à gros mémoire. [Au sujet des troubles survenus dans la ville de Saint-Pierre, à la Martinique. Signé: Blanchetière-Bellevue] Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1790. 15 p. 8°. **Sargent 60**

Dillon, Arthur, comte. Aux vrais amis de la patrie. [On the treatment of M. de Damas, ex-governor of Martinique] n. t.-p. [Paris, 1791] 6 p. 8°. **Sargent 63**

PORTO RICO

Clark, William Alexander Graham. Cotton goods in Latin America. Part 4. Chile, Bolivia, Peru, Ecuador, Jamaica, and Porto Rico. Transmitted to Congress in com-

pliance with the act of June 17, 1910, authorizing investigations of trade conditions abroad. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1911. 118 p. illus. 8°. (United States. Manufactures bureau. Special agents series 44.) **TLG**

Lopez Tuero, Fernando. Isla de Puerto-Rico. Estudios de economía rural. Puerto-Rico: "Boletín Mercantil," 1898. 139 p., 1 l. 12°. **VPE p.v.29(no.5)**

SANTO DOMINGO

American Republics Bureau. Santo Domingo. [Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1892] vi, 202 p., 1 map, 10 pl. 8°. (Bulletin. no. 52.) **HPM**

Appleton, Nathan. Santo Domingo city. (American Geographical Society. Bulletin. New York, 1891. 8°. v. 23, p. 533-565.) **KAA**

TRINIDAD

Bosque, Charles. Mémoire adressé à l'Assemblée nationale, contenant les persécutions éprouvées par les Français, à Tabago, & notamment par le sieur Bosque, pour avoir donné des preuves de civisme; & dont l'impression a été ordonnée par la section de bibliothèque. Paris: L. Potier de Lille, 1791. 160 p. 2. ed. 12°. **Sargent 59**

Burnley, William Hardin. Abolition de l'esclavage dans les colonies anglaises. Observations sur la situation actuelle de l'île de la Trinité... Paris: Imprimerie Royale, 1842. 24 p. 8°. (France. Ministère de la marine et des colonies.) **Sargent 81**

Extr.: Annales maritimes et coloniales, June, 1842.

London Gazette. March 27, 1797. no. 13995. [Containing articles of capitulation for the surrender of the island of Trinidad] London: E. Johnston, prtr., 1797. 283-286 p. f°. **HRG p.box**

CONCLUSION

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Allison, William Henry. Inventory of unpublished material for American religious history in Protestant church archives and other repositories. Washington, D. C.: Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1910. vii, 254 p. 4°. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications. no. 137.)

Fava, Mariano, and GIOVANNI BRESCIANO. La stampa a Napoli nel XV. secolo. v. 1. Leipzig: R. Haupt, 1911. 8°. (Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. Heft 32.)

Gerhard, Gustav Adolf. Griechisch literarische Papyri. Mit Unterstützung des Grossherzoglich Badischen Ministeriums der Justiz, des Kultus und Unterrichts, hrsg. von G. A. Gerhard. [v.] 1. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1911. pl. f°. (Veröffentlichungen aus der Heidelberger Papyrus-Sammlung. [v.] 4.)

[v.] 1. Ptolemäische Homerfragmente.

Herbert, J. A. Illuminated manuscripts. London: Methuen and Co., Ltd. [1911] xiii(i), 355(1) p., 51 pl. 4°. (Connoisseur's library.)

Illuminierten, Die. Handschriften in Steiermark. Teil 1. Leipzig: K. W. Hiersemann, 1911. illus. f°. (Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der illuminierten Handschriften in Österreich. Bd. 4.)

Teil 1. Die Stiftsbibliotheken zu Admont und Vorau, by Paul Buberl.

Klinkowstroem, Karl Ludwig Friedrich Otto von, Graf. Bibliographie der Wünschelrute. Mit einer Einleitung von Eduard Aigner: Der gegenwärtige Stand der Wünschelruten-Forschung. München: V. O. Schönghuth Nachf., 1911. 2 p.l., 146 p., 1 l. 8°.

Nijhoff, Wouter. Bibliographie de la typographie néerlandaise des années 1500 à 1540. Ouvrage faisant suite aux "Annales" de M. Campbell. Feuilles provisoires. La Haye, 1901-11. 17 parts. 8°.

One of fifty copies printed.

Proctor, Robert. An index to the early printed books in the British Museum; from the invention of printing to the year MD., with notes of those in the Bodleian Library. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Company, 1898. 2 v. 4°.

v. 1. Germany and Italy.

v. 2. Switzerland to Montenegro registers.

Ryan, Daniel Joseph. The Civil war literature of Ohio. A bibliography with explanatory and historical notes. [Index by Charles Wells Reeder] Cleveland, Ohio:

The Burrows Brothers Company, 1911. ix, 518 p. 4°.

Scott, Temple. The friendship of books. Edited, with an introduction, by Temple Scott. Illustrated by Harold Nelson. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. xviii, 246 p., 1 pl. illus. 16°. (Friendly library.)

Thayer, John Adams. Getting on; the confessions of a publisher. London: T. Werner Laurie [1911]. xiii, 251 p., 1 l. 12°.

Tietze, Hans. Die illuminierten Handschriften der Rossiana in Wien-Lainz beschrieben von H. Tietze... Abbildungen im Texte zumeist nach Originalaufnahmen des Verfassers. Leipzig: K. W. Hiersemann, 1911. xv, 208 p., 12 fac. f°. (Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der illuminierten Handschriften in Österreich. Bd. 5.)

AMERICA

Alvarez, Alexandre. Le droit international américain; son fondement, sa nature; d'après l'histoire diplomatique des états du Nouveau Monde et leur vie politique et économique. Paris: A. Pedone, 1910. 3 p.l., 386 p. 8°.

Bernardy, Amy A. America vissuta. Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1911. 2 p.l., 521 p., 1 l. 12°.

Blair, Emma Helen. The Indian tribes of the upper Mississippi valley and region of the Great Lakes, as described by Nicolas Perrot, French commandant in the Northwest; Bacqueville de la Potherie, French royal commissioner to Canada; Morrell Marston, American army officer; and Thomas Forsyth, United States agent at Fort Armstrong. Translated, edited, annotated, and with bibliography and index by Emma Helen Blair. With portraits, map, facsimiles and views. Cleveland, Ohio: The Arthur H. Clark Company, 1911-12. 2 v. 8°.

Bradley, Arthur Granville. A history and description of the British Empire in America. London: National Society's Depository [1911]. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xv, 454 p., 8 maps, 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Brown, George Washington. Old times in Oildom; being a series of chapters in which are related the writer's many personal experiences, during fifty years of life in the oil regions. Youngville, Pa.: the author [1909]. 196 p., 1 port. illus. 8°.

Bruncken, Ernest. Die amerikanische Volksseele. Gotha: F. A. Perthes A.-G., 1911. 3 p.l., 165 p. 8°.

Chase, Arthur. History of Ware, Massachusetts. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. viii p., 4 l., (1)4-294 p., 1 map, 7 plans, 21 pl. 4°.

Copping, Arthur E. Canada to-day and to-morrow. With six full-page colour plates by Harold Copping... London: Cassell and Company, Ltd., 1911. xii, 275(1) p., 2 maps, 29 pl. 8°.

Crastre, François. A travers l'Argentine moderne. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1911. 2 p.l., 187(1) p., 1 map, 32 pl. 3. ed. 12°.

Galdames, Luis. Estudio de la historia de Chile. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Universitaria, 1911. viii, 520 p. 2. ed. 12°.

— *Jeografía económica de Chile.* Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Universitaria, 1911. vii, 319(1) p. 12°.

Gracie, Archibald. The truth about Chickamauga. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. xxxii p., 2 l., 462 p., 1 l., 2 maps, 5 plans, 25 pl., 25 port. 8°.

Houghton, Eliza P. Donner. The expedition of the Donner party, and its tragic fate. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1911. xxi p., 1 l., 374 p., 1 l., 25 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Huret, Jules. En Argentine; de Buenos Aires au Gran Chaco... Paris: E. Fasquelle, 1911. 2 p.l., 529 p. 12°.

Koebel, W. H. Uruguay. London: T. F. Unwin, 1911. 350 p., 1 map, 32 pl. 8°. (South American series. v. 6.)

Lowe, Percy R. A naturalist on desert islands. London: Witherby & Co., 1911. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xii, 300 p., 2 maps, 32 pl. 8°.

McGrath, Patrick T. Newfoundland in 1911; being the coronation year of King George V. and the opening of the second decade of the twentieth century. London: Whitehead, Morris & Co., Ltd., 1911. 271(1) p., 13 pl., 5 port. 8°.

Machar, Agnes Maule. The story of old Kingston. Toronto: Musson Book Co., Limited [cop. 1908]. 291 p., 15 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Martin, Percy Falcke. Peru of the twentieth century. London: E. Arnold, 1911. xx, 348 p., 1 map, 32 pl. 8°.

— *Salvador of the twentieth century.* London: E. Arnold, 1911. xvi, 328 p., 2 maps, 26 pl., 5 port. 8°.

Morton, Oren Frederic. A history of Pendleton county, West Virginia. Franklin, West Va.: published by the author, 1910. viii, 493 p., 1 l., 1 map, 13 pl. 8°.

Parsons, Eugene. A guidebook to Colorado. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company [1911]. xxxii, 390 p., 5 maps, 1 plan, 32 pl. 12°.

Patterson, Isaac Franklin. The constitutions of Ohio, amendments, and proposed

amendments, including the ordinance of 1787, the act of Congress dividing the Northwest Territory, and the acts of Congress creating and recognizing the State of Ohio... Cleveland, Ohio: The Arthur H. Clark Company, 1912. 2 p.l., (1)4-358 p., 3 fac. 8°.

Pockman, P. Theodore. History of the Reformed Church at East Greenbush, Rensselaer county, New York. Compiled by Rev. P. Theo. Pockman. New Brunswick, N. J.: J. Heidingsfeld, 1891. 255 p., 1 pl., 17 port. 12°.

Schanz, Moritz. Der Neger in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Essen: G. D. Baedeker, 1911. 2 p.l., 133 p. 8°.

Scotsman, The, in Canada. Toronto: Musson Book Company, Limited [1911]. 2 v. 8°.

v. 1. Eastern Canada, by Wilfred Campbell.
v. 2. Western Canada, by George Bryce.

Simcoe, Elizabeth Posthuma Gwillim. The diary of Mrs. John Graves Simcoe, wife of the first lieutenant-governor of the province of Upper Canada, 1792-6. With notes and a biography by J. Ross Robertson... Toronto: W. Briggs, 1911. 1 p.l., vii-xxix, 440 p., 2 port. illus. 8°.

Skottsberg, Carl. The wilds of Patagonia; a narrative of the Swedish expedition to Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego and the Falkland Islands in 1907-1909. London: E. Arnold, 1911. xix, 336 p., 3 maps, 32 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Valdés Vergara, Francisco. Historia de Chile para la enseñanza primaria. Valparaíso: Sociedad "Imprenta y Litografía Universo," 1908. 376 p., 1 pl. illus. 6. ed. 12°.

Vicuña Subercaseaux, Benjamin. Crónicas del centenario: la colonia—la patria vieja. Santiago de Chile: Sociedad Imprenta y Litografía Universo, 1910. 398 p. 12°.

Waitz, Julia Ellen LeGrand. The journal of Julia LeGrand, New Orleans, 1862-1863. Edited by Kate Mason Rowland and Mrs. Morris L. Croxall. Richmond: Everett Waddey Co., 1911. 318 p., 13 port. 12°.

Waleffe, Maurice de. The fair land of Central America. Translated by Violette M. Montagu. Preface by Sir A. Conan Doyle. London: J. Long, Limited, 1911. 2 p.l., 7-287(1) p., 16 pl. 8°.

Ward, Elizabeth. Old times in Shrewsbury, Massachusetts; gleanings from history and tradition. [New York: McGeorge Printing Co.,] 1892. 187 p., 2 fac., 6 pl. illus. 12°.

Werner, Max. Amerikafieber; Licht- und Schattenbilder aus dem Lande der Wolkenkratzer. Leipzig: Verlag für Literatur, Kunst und Musik, 1910. 160 p. 12°.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN JULY

	VOLS. PMS.			VOLS. PMS.	
Amer. Assoc. for Highway Improvement	1		Irianni, Prof. Orazio	1	
Amer. Baptist Foreign Miss. Soc.	1		Janet, Charles		1
Amer. Irish Historical Soc.	1		Japan, Central Sanitary Bureau	1	
Arkwright Mutual Fire Ins. Co.	1	1	Johnson, L. E.		1
Barnard School for Boys	409	32	Jusserand, J. J.		1
Barrows, Charles H.	1	2	Kentucky, Dept. of Education	1	
Berlin, Ger., Handelskammer	3		Lauder-Brunton, Sir Thomas		3
Boston Infirmary Dept.	1		Leland Stanford Junior Univ.	3	
Budapest, Bibliotheque Municipal	81	143	Louisiana State Banking Dept.	1	
Canada, Commission of Conservation	1	5	Lyon, Chambre de Commerce	7	5
Canadian Soc. of Civil Engineers	1		Lyon, Le Maire	14	5
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh		11	McClure's Magazine	31	
Casasus, J. D.	11	2	Maine State Documents	6	2
Chicago, Bd. of Supervising Engineers	5		Maitland, Robert L. (1 ms. leaf)		
Chicago, Civil Service Commis.	2		Maus, Le Maire		12
Columbia Hist. Society	2		Mass., Plymouth County Treasurer	4	
Commercial Club of Chicago	1		Mather, Charles M.	1	
Detroit, City Clerk	7		Michigan, Bd. of State Auditors	2	
Dijon, France, Le Maire		25	Michigan, Sec. of State	6	8
Durning-Lawrence, Sir Edwin		42	Mundy, Floyd W.	1	
Egypt, Dept. of Public Lands	5	8	Murphy, James J.	162	4
Electric Vehicle Assoc. of Amer.		1	Nat. Shorthand Reports Assoc.	1,884	2,596
Emerson, Harrington		1	Negro Soc. for Historical Research		1
Erfurt, Ger., Handelskammer	1		New Hampshire Bible Soc.	1	
Farquhar, Franklin S.	1		New York State, Chenango County Bd. of Supervisors	20	
Formosa, Board of Aboriginal Affairs	1		Newcomb, H. T.	1	
Fornachon, Maurice	10		Office Central des Institutions Inter.	13	11
Fuller, H. F.		1	Oost-Vlaanderen, Belg., Gov. of the Province	38	11
Gallivan, James A.		1	Orleans, France, Bur. Municipal d'Hygiene	5	16
Georgia, Geological Survey	1		Osaka Prefectural Govt.	1	
Gibraltar, Colonial Sec.	1		Penninck, J.		5
Gilman, Theodore, jr.	1		Post, Wm.		4
Halle a. S., Ger., Handelskammer	1		Rotterdam, Neth., The Burgo-master	80	20
Hat Review		1	Rubinow, I. M.	80	
Heinemann, Mrs. E. (6 prints)			Savona, F. G.	28	57
Ihnen, Henry S.	2		Saxe, J. G.	3	
Ill., Sec. of State	3	4	Siegen, Ger., Handelskammer	1	
India, Madras Presidency	1		Suriname, Govt. Sec.	1	
India, Telegraph Dept.	1		Taft, Charles P.	1	
Industrial Workers of the World, Chicago		43	Thompson, Mrs. Andrew	2	3
Inter. Council of Women	1	4	Underwood, Hon. John C.		1
			Villeneuve, E. W.		3
			Wickham, Mrs. Gertrude V. R. (1 grant)		

625

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



SEPTEMBER 1912

VOLUME XVI - - - NUMBER 9

REPORT FOR AUGUST - - - - -	627-630
LIST OF CITY CHARTERS, ORDINANCES, AND COLLECTED DOCUMENTS. (PART I.) - - - - -	631-719
RECENT ACCESSION OF INTEREST - - - - -	720-723
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN AUGUST - - - - -	- 724

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1912

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JOHN W. ALEXANDER.
WILLIAM W. APPLETON.
JOHN L. CADWALADER.
ANDREW CARNEGIE.
CLEVELAND H. DODGE.
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY.
SAMUEL GREENBAUM.

JOHN HENRY HAMMOND.
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.
STEPHEN H. OLIN.
HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN.
WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS.

GEORGE L. RIVES.
CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL.
EDWARD W. SHELDON.
GEORGE W. SMITH.
FREDERICK STURGES.
HENRY W. TAFT.
WILLIAM STEWART TOD.

WILLIAM J. GAYNOR, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio*.
WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio*.
JOHN PURROY MITCHEL, president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio*.

OFFICERS

President, JOHN L. CADWALADER, LL.D.
First Vice-President, GEORGE L. RIVES, LL.D.
Secretary, CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.
Treasurer, EDWARD W. SHELDON, Esq., 45 Wall street.
Assistant Treasurer, UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall street.
Director, JOHN S. BILLINGS, D.C.L., LL.D., 476 Fifth avenue.
Assistant Director, EDWIN H. ANDERSON, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

CENTRAL BUILDING. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
East Broadway, 33. (CHATHAM SQUARE.)
East Broadway, 192. (SEWARD PARK.)
RIVINGTON STREET, 61.
Houston street, 388 East. (HAMILTON FISH PARK.)
Leroy Street, 66. (HUDSON PARK.)
BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
8th street. 135 Second avenue. (OTTENDORFER.)
10th street, 331 East. (TOMPKINS SQUARE.)
13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (JACKSON SQUARE.)
23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (EPIPHANY.)
23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (MUHLENBERG.)
36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (ST. GABRIEL'S PARK.)
40th street, 501 West. Between Tenth and Eleventh avenues. (ST. RAPHAEL.)
42nd street, 226 West. Near Seventh avenue. (GEORGE BRUCE.)
50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (CATHEDRAL.)
51st street. 742 Tenth avenue. (COLUMBUS.)
58TH STREET, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
67TH STREET, 328 East. Near First avenue.
69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (RIVERSIDE.)
78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (WEBSTER.)
79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (YORKVILLE.)
81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (ST. AGNES.)

96TH STREET, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (BLOOMINGDALE.)
110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (AGUILAR.)
115TH STREET, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
124th street, 9 West. (HARLEM LIBRARY.)
125TH STREET, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
135TH STREET, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
145th street, 503 West. (HAMILTON GRANGE.)
156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (MOTT HAVEN.)
168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (HIGH BRIDGE.)
169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (MORRISANIA.)
176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (TREMONT.)
230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (KINGSBRIDGE.)

RICHMOND

ST. GEORGE. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
PORT RICHMOND. 75 Bennett street.
STAPLETON. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
TOTTENVILLE. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

BULLETIN
OF THE
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, John S. Billings, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

VOL. XVI

SEPTEMBER, 1912

No. 9

REPORT FOR AUGUST

During the month of August there were received at the Library 10,535 volumes and 2,702 pamphlets, of which 1,926 volumes and 2,702 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 8,609 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts, 844 volumes and 476 pamphlets were purchases, 1,082 volumes and 2,220 pamphlets were gifts, and 6 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 8,532 volumes were purchases and 77 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 1,511 volumes and 1,028 pamphlets; for this work were written 1,548 cards, 1,884 copy slips for the printer, and 212 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 212 slips, and 140 slips written for special catalogues, 1,779 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 531 volumes and 461 pamphlets was completed by addition to 1,110 cards.

In the printing office 4,358 titles were set, from which 35,387 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 565 cards for the union catalogue, entered 2,093 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 235 volumes. At the branches 6,964 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 4,749 books were asked for and 3,343 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 8,089 readers consulted 27,569 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 20,594 readers, making a total for the whole building of 28,683 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 122,647.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRA- TIONS	READERS IN READ- ING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCES- SIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building-----	21,618	16,833	854	---	322
Travelling Libraries-----	133,687	---	---	---	184
Blind Library-----	1,718	---	3	---	137
East Broadway, 33-----	8,933	3,106	108	2,324	84
East Broadway, 192-----	26,747	12,233	547	6,656	352
Rivington street, 61-----	16,331	5,467	247	12,645	378
East Houston street, 388-----	25,264	6,245	417	10,861	137
Leroy street, 66-----	7,199	4,200	90	3,317	79
Bond street, 49-----	6,193	3,352	109	2,584	21
8th street, 135 Second avenue-----	13,763	523	187	2,561	72
10th street, 331 East-----	14,385	6,806	236	3,912	112
13th street, 251 West-----	8,238	4,101	111	---	44
23rd street, 228 East-----	7,269	1,641	118	1,635	35
23rd street, 209 West-----	9,099	3,136	160	3,048	47
36th street, 303 East-----	6,013	2,128	73	---	35
40th street, 501 West-----	1,020	---	12	---	---
42nd street, 226 West-----	8,471	680	79	---	88
50th street, 123 East-----	3,779	865	46	107	75
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue-----	7,841	1,915	85	226	11
58th street, 121 East-----	9,500	2,479	130	2,282	47
67th street, 328 East-----	10,848	4,427	159	496	78
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue-----	8,915	1,597	138	---	79
77th street, 1465 Avenue A-----	10,596	3,238	133	2,327	117
79th street, 222 East-----	19,999	5,411	268	1,808	161
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue-----	11,129	3,123	176	2,332	88
96th street, 112 East-----	16,616	3,722	250	4,954	54
100th street, 206 West-----	13,090	2,470	225	1,396	94
110th street, 174 East-----	15,378	5,579	308	2,480	373
115th street, 201 West-----	16,165	5,093	259	2,999	312
124th street, 9 West-----	14,683	3,379	260	3,202	34
125th street, 224 East-----	9,304	2,242	142	1,208	219
135th street, 103 West-----	10,181	1,714	114	698	24
145th street, 503 West-----	14,779	1,768	278	2,234	81
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue-----	9,777	964	184	1,632	42
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East-----	16,132	5,470	265	2,404	94
168th street, 78 West-----	3,437	1,953	40	---	10
169th street, 610 East-----	21,595	5,993	542	3,401	44
176th street and Washington avenue-----	22,896	3,137	338	2,328	325
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041-----	2,170	866	29	---	26
RICHMOND					
St. George-----	6,847	2,699	77	2,166	35
Port Richmond-----	5,538	1,079	34	1,871	26
Stapleton-----	6,081	1,862	52	1,077	91
Tottenville-----	3,415	1,539	25	---	48
Totals-----	606,639	145,035	7,908	93,171	4,715

The most important gift of the month consisted of 1,079 plates of French costumes of the nineteenth century presented by Mrs. Henry Draper. The collection included 261 plates from "La Belle Assemblée," 1807-1831; 262 plates from "Corriere delle Dame," 1824-1827; 38 plates of men's costumes from "Modes de Paris" and other papers, 1820-1838; and 370 plates of women's costumes from "Modes de Paris," 1822-1835.

Other gifts worthy of mention came from the following: F. B. Allen, a copy of "John Fitch, the first in the world's history to invent and apply steam propulsion of vessels through water," 1912; Prof. K. Asakawa, a copy of his article, "Some of the contributions of feudal Japan to the new Japan," 1912; Eugene K. Austin, his manuscript history of "The Austin family in America, 1638-1908;" Miss Mary E. Beach, a copy of "The descendants of Thomas Beach of Milford, Connecticut," 1912, privately printed; the Secretary of State of California, a collection of seventy-five state documents; Von Beck Canfield, blue prints of genealogical charts of Canfield and connecting families with origin and arms, 1898-1912; Commission on Archives of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, volume five of the "Archives of the General Convention," September, 1805, to April, 1808; Compagnie du Chemin de Fer Métropolitain de Paris, copies of "Rapport du Conseil," "Rapport des Commissaires," etc.; Mrs. Josie Dayton Curtiss, a copy of her book, "The defenseless child," 1912; John Ross Delafield, "The church books of Ford or Cuddington and Amersham in the County of Bucks," London, 1912; J. Hampden Dougherty, his work on "Power of federal judiciary over legislation," 1912; Charles S. Fay, a copy of his address, "Railroad rate making in the South," 1912; the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages of Great Britain, a copy of his seventy-third Annual Report; R. S. Guernsey, a collection of court trials and miscellaneous volumes numbering 258 pieces; Hon. William H. Hotchkiss, copies of his pamphlet, "Workmen's compensation for accidents and state insurance," 1912; Frank R. Houghton, a collection of New York newspapers issued during the centennial year, etc.; Institut d'Estudis Catalans, Barcelona, "Arxius de l'Institut de Ciències," Any 1, no. 2; James Nicoll Johnston, a copy of his book, "Donegal memories and other poems," 1910; Archer de Lima, a collection of his works including "La mer, tragedie de l'âme," 1910, "L'infini, tragedie de la lumière," etc.; the London Commissioner of police, copies of "Pocket directory of the metropolitan police," 1912, "By-laws made by county councils," etc.; James MacLehose and Son, a copy of "Lawyers' merriments," by David Murray, Glasgow, 1912; Hon. Martin B. Madden, copies of "Martin B. Madden, public servant, a sketch by Edgar Weston Brent," Chicago, 1901; Metallgesellschaft and Metallbank, Frankfurt a. M., copies of "Comparative statistics of lead, copper, spelter," etc., 11th to 16th annual issues, 1894 to 1909; Museu Goeldi, Pará, Brazil, volume six of "Boletim do Museu Goeldi;" George H. Nutting, addresses by William Nutting and David Hubbard Nutting, 1912; Louis F. Post, his book, "Outlines of lectures on the taxation of land values," 1912; Rijks Ethnographisch Museum te Leiden, numbers one to six of

"Overgedrukt uit Elsevier's Geïllustreerd Maandschrift" being Dr. M. W. de Visser's "Japansche Kleurendrukken in het Rijks Ethnographisch Museum;" John H. Roemer, his addresses, "Certain important provisions of the Public Utilities Law of Wisconsin," "Some features of state regulation of Public Utilities," etc.; Jacob H. Schiff, volume one of "Talmud Babylonicum, codicis Hebraici Monacensis 95, . . . arte phototypica depingendum curavit praefatione et argumentis instruxit Hermann L. Strack," Leiden, 1912; Wilbur Macey Stone, his "Book plates of today," Tower Geological Society, annual reports, 1909-11; Henry R. Towne, the "Letters and diary of Laura M. Towne, written from the Sea Islands of South Carolina, 1862-1884, edited by Rupert Sargent Holland, printed at Cambridge in 1912; W. M. Van der Weyde, ten pamphlets on Thomas Paine.

The New York City views in rooms 321 and 322, as well as the recent accessions and works of E. Heinemann in the Stuart Gallery, have remained on view. F. D. Millet's works, in the Stuart Gallery, were replaced on August 5 by a small selection of prints from the collection of uniform plates formed by the late Dr. Vinkhuizen of the Hague and presented to the Library by Mrs. Henry Draper. The prints exhibited have been apportioned among eleven countries, to give some slight idea of the variety and importance of the collection. This latter numbers over 32,000 pieces, cut from many books on uniforms, supplemented by original drawings. The whole, classified by countries, and under these, in turn, arranged chronologically, has already proven of great use to designers and students.

LIST OF CITY CHARTERS, ORDINANCES, AND COLLECTED DOCUMENTS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PART I

Aalborg, Denmark. — Byraad. Uddrag af ... Forhandling, 1900-1905/6. Aalborg 1900-06. 8°. *SYL

Aarau, Switzerland. — Gemeinde-Rath. Rechenschafts-Bericht... über die Gemeinde-Verwaltung der Stadt Aarau, 1875. Aarau, 1876. 8°. *SYD

Aarhus, Denmark. — Byraad. Forhandling, 1900-1910/11. Aarhus, 1901-[11]. 8°. *SYL

—— Tillæg. 1900-04, 1905/6-1909-/10. Aarhus, 1901-11. 8°. *SYL

Abbeville, Ga. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Abbeville, in the county of Wilcox... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 351-356.) XWZ

Abbeville, La. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Abbeville, parish of Vermillion. (La. Acts, 3. Legisl., 1850, p. 72-74.) XWZ

Aberdeen, Scotland. Accounts of the city of Aberdeen, 1899/1900-1910/11. Aberdeen, 1900-11. 8°. *SYB

Aberdeen, Scotland. — Town Council. Minutes and proceedings, 1900/1-1906/7. Aberdeen, 1901-07. f°. *SYB

Abingdon, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Abingdon, in Knox county. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 587-596.) XWZ

Abingdon, Md. — Charter. 1829. An act to incorporate Abingdon, in Harford county. (Md. Laws, 1828/9, ch. 140.) XWZ

Abingdon, Mass. Selectmen's annual report of the finances of the town of Abingdon, and annual reports of various officers and committees, 1858/9-1859/60, 1861/2-1881. Boston, 1859-82. 8°. *SYA

Absecom, N. J. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Absecom, out of parts of Galloway and Egg Harbor townships, in the county of Atlantic. (N. J. Acts, 96. Legisl., 1872, p. 301-308.) XWZ

Accrington, England. Abstract of accounts, 1882/3, 1896/7-1901/2, 1903/4-1904/5, 1906/7. Accrington, 1883-1907. 8°. *SYB

Acree, Ga. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Acree, on the line of Dougherty and Worth counties... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 428-430.) XWZ

Acton, Mass. Annual reports of the selectmen and other officers of the town of Acton, including the marriages, births, and deaths, 1866/7. Concord, 1867. 8°. *SYA

Acton, Mass. — Charter. 1735. An act for dividing the town of Concord, and erecting a new town there by the name of Acton. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 763-764.) XWZ

Acushnet, Mass. — Charter. 1860. An act to incorporate the town of Acushnet. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1860, p. 16-17.) XWZ

Acworth, Ga. — Charter. 1860. An act to incorporate the town of Acworth, in the county of Cobb, and for other purposes therein mentioned. (Ga. Acts, 1860, p. 84-86.) XWZ

—— 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Acworth, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 161-163.) XWZ

Acworth, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1880/1, 1882/3-1884/5, 1886/7-1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1901/2, 1903/4-1903/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. *SYA

Acworth, N. H. — Charter. 1752. Burnet charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 371-374.) Room 300

—— 1761. New Burnet charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 375-380.) Room 300

—— 1766. Acworth charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 380-384.) Room 300

—— 1772. Acworth charter renewed. (N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 384-385.) Room 300

Adairsville, Ga. — Charter. 1872. An act to amend the existing charters of the town of Adairsville, in Bartow county, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 121-122.) XWZ

Adairsville, Ky. — Charter. 1837. An act to increase the powers of the trustees of the town of Adairsville, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1836/7, p. 190-191.) XWZ

Adams, Mass. — Charter. 1778. An act for incorporating the plantation called East Hoosuck, in the county of Berkshire, into a town by the name of Adams. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 909.)
XWZ

Addison, N. Y. — Charter. 1873. An act to amend the charter of the village of Addison, in the county of Steuben, incorporated under chapter 426 of the laws of 1847. (N. Y. Laws, 96. sess., 1873, p. 319-331.)
XWZ

Adel, Ga. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Adel, in the county of Berrian; to define the limits and powers of the same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 865-867.)
XWZ

Adelaide, South Australia. — City Council. Notes and papers. 1899/1900-1910/11. [Adelaide, 1899-1911.] f°. †† *SYB
Title changes in 1908/9 to: Notice papers, etc.

Adelaide, South Australia. — Mayor. Mayor's report (with department reports), 1886/7, 1889/90-1897/8. Adelaide, 1887-98. 8°. *SYB

Adelaide, South Australia. — Ordinances. By-laws re reserves, plantations, and squares. n. t.-p. [Adelaide, 1900.] 2 p. f°. *SYB

Adrian, Mich. — Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the village of Adrian. (Mich. Acts, 1. and extra sess., 1835-36, p. 179-184.)
XWZ

— 1841. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Adrian." (Mich. Acts, 1841, p. 66-78.)
XWZ

— 1865. An act to revise the charter of the city of Adrian. (Mich. Acts, 1865, p. 586-637.)
XWZ

— 1887. An act to re-incorporate the city of Adrian. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 138-206.)
XWZ

— 1897. An act to amend and revise the charter of the city of Adrian. (Mich. Local acts, 1897, p. 82-162.)
XWZ

Agawam, Mass. Annual reports of the treasurer, selectmen, assessors, overseers of the poor and school committee, 1871/2, 1875/6-1879/80, 1882/3, 1884/5-1887/8, 1889-/90-1910/11. Springfield and Holyoke, 1872-1911. 8°. *SYA

Reports for 1896-date called Annual reports of the town officers.

Agawam, Mass. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Agawam. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1855, p. 758-759; General laws and resolves, 1855, p. 63-64.)
XWZ

Agram, Hungary. Izvješće gradskoga poglavarstva o sveobćoj upravi slobodnoga i Kralj. glavnoga grada Zagreba, 1886-1906. U Zagrebu, 1887-1907. 8° and 4°. *SYE

Ahnapee, Wis. — Charter. 1879. An act to incorporate the city of Ahnapee. (Wis. Laws, 1879, p. 125-154.)
XWZ

Aix-la-Chapelle, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten zu dem Haushaltsetat, 1896/7-1911. Aachen, 1896-[1903?]. 4°. *SYD

The reports for 1903-11 are the mayor's résumé only, issued in anticipation of joint reports covering several years, to be issued later.

The Library has the joint report for 1897/1906, see below.

— Bericht über die Verwaltung der Stadt Aachen in der Zeit vom 1. April 1897 bis 31. März 1906. Aachen: J. Deterre, 1907. 4 p.l., xiv, 406 p., 4 diag., 1 map, 7 plans, 21 pl., 1 table. 4°. *SYD

Aix-la-Chapelle, Germany. — Ordinances. Besondere Vorschriften über den Betriebs-Dienst auf der geneigten Ebene zwischen Aachen und Ronheide. Köln: M. Du Mont-Schauberg, 1869. 16 p. 12°.

— Allgemeine Arbeiter-Ordnung für die Stadt Aachen. [20 June 1904.] [Aachen: La Ruelle'sche Accidenzdruckerei, 1904?]. 20 p. 16°.

Aix-la-Chapelle, Germany. — Stadtverordnetenversammlung. Sitzungen, 1910. Aachen [1911]. 4°.

Akron, Ohio. Reports. 1882/3, 1884/5, 1886/7, 1888/9, 1890/1, 1893/4, 1902/3. Akron, 1883-1903. 8°. *SYA

Reports previous to 1893/4 contain the city clerk's report only.

Akyab, India. — Ordinances. Bye-laws of the Akyab municipality... Rangoon, 1898. 1 p.l., 16 p. 8°. *SYB

Alameda, Cal. Alameda municipal reports...also directory of the city officials, 1903/4-1904/5. Alameda, 1904-05. 8°. *SYA

Alameda, Cal. — Charter. 1854. An act to incorporate the town of Alameda. (Cal. Statutes, 5. sess., 1854, p. 209-211.)
XWZ

— 1878. Ibid. (Cal. Statutes, 22. sess., 1877/8, p. 89-102.)
XWZ

Alapaha, Ga. — Charter. 1881. An act to incorporate the town of Alapaha, in the county of Berrien... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1880/1, p. 484-486.)
XWZ

Albacete, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de la ciudad de Albacete. Albacete: Imprenta de hijos de L. Ruiz, 1904. 100 p. 4°. *SYG

Albany, Ga. — Charter. 1841. An act to amend an act to incorporate the town of Albany, in Baker county...and also to enlarge and describe the boundaries of Albany, and to incorporate the same... (Ga. Acts, 1841, p. 52-57.)
XWZ

Albany, Ky. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Albany, in Clinton county, and Ballardsville, in Oldham county. (Ky. Acts, 1837/8, p. 98.)
XWZ

Albany, Ky., cont'd.

— 1839. An act to amend an act to incorporate the town of Albany, in Clinton county, and Ballardville, in Oldham county, approved Jan. 27, 1838. (Ky. Acts, 1838/9, p. 132-134.) **XWZ**

— 1846. An act concerning the town of Albany, in Clinton county. (Ky. Acts, 1845/6, p. 167-172.) **XWZ**

Albany, Mo.— Ordinances. Ordinances of the city of Albany, in the county of Gentry, and state of Missouri. Revised May 14, 1880. Albany: Freeman Printing Office, 1880. 36 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Albany, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, 1893/4-1897/8, 1899/1900-1902/3, 1904/5, 1906/7, 1908/9. v. p., 1894-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Albany, N. H.— Charter. 1766. Burton charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 389-394.) **Room 300**

Albany, N. Y.— Charter. 1686. The charter of the city of Albany, printed by order of the mayor, recorder, aldermen, and commonalty of the city aforesaid. New York: H. Gaine, 1771. 24 p., 1 port. f°. **Reserve**

— 1686. The charter of the city of Albany and the laws and ordinances... Albany: Barber and Southwick, prtrs., 1800. 158 p., 1 l., 1 table. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1686. The charter of the city of Albany, granted on the twenty-second day of July... in the year one thousand six hundred and eighty-six, [and ordinances and laws 1813]. [Albany, 1813?] 21-60, 19 p. 8°. ***SYA**

The Dongan charter of 1686 is also reprinted in the collected ordinances of 1832, 1842 and 1885.

— 1842. An act to combine into one act the several acts relating to the city of Albany. (N. Y. Laws, 65. sess., 1842, p. 332-363.) **XWZ**

— 1883. See under Ordinances, 1885. **Albany, N. Y.**— Common Council. Proceedings, 1869, 1897 (v. 2), 1910. Albany, 1870-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

1897, v. 2, consists of reports of city officers.

Albany, N. Y.— Ordinances.

Collections

1773. Laws and ordinances, of the mayor, recorder, aldermen, and commonalty, of the city of Albany. Albany: printed by A. and J. Robertson, 1773. 64 p., 1 l. 4°. **Reserve**

1812. A summary of the laws and ordinances of the city... passed in Common Council... 1812. n. t.-p. [n. p., 1812.] 23(1) p. 8°. ***SYA**

1832. Laws and ordinances of the Common Council... revised and revived, September, 1832. To which are prefixed the

charter of the city of Albany and the several state laws relating to the said city. Albany: E. B. Child, prtr., 1832. 81 p., 3 l., 15-111, xi p. 8°. ***SYA**

1841. Laws and ordinances of the Common Council of... Albany, revised and revived, December, 1841... Albany: W. & A. White & J. Visscher, prtrs., 1842. 189 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1885. The Dongan charter, present charter, city laws and ordinances and laws of the state of New York applicable to the city of Albany. Ordinances drafted and laws compiled... by M. Delehanty, A. Hessberg and M. D. Conway, commissioners. Albany: Argus Co., prtrs., 1885. xi p., 1 l., 732 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Laws, ordinances and regulations of the city of Albany governing buildings... Compiled... by L. J. Miller... Albany: J. B. Lyon Co., 1903. vi, 256 p., 1 map, 89 pl. 8°. **VEC**

Albion, Ill.— Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Albion. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 548-557.) **XWZ**

Albion, Mich.— Charter. 1869. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Albion," approved Feb. 9, 1855, and the acts amendatory thereto. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 193-216.) **XWZ**

— 1885. An act to incorporate the city of Albion, in the county of Calhoun. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 93-140.) **XWZ**

Albion, N. Y.— Charter. 1828. An act to incorporate the village of Albion. (N. Y. Laws, 51. sess., 1828, p. 445-453.) **XWZ**

— 1842. An act to condense and amend the several acts relating to the village of Albion. (N. Y. Laws, 65. sess., 1842, p. 92-104.) **XWZ**

— 1879. An act to amend chapter 125 of the laws of 1842, entitled "An act to condense and amend the several acts relating to the village of Albion," and the several acts amendatory thereof. (N. Y. Laws, 102. sess., 1879, p. 182-207.) **XWZ**

Alcalá de Henares, Spain.— Ordinances. Ordenanzas de policía urbana y rural, para la ciudad de Alcalá de Henares. Alcalá de Henares: Imp. de F. Gracia Carballo, 1879. 115 p., 2 l. 2. ed. 12°.

Alden, N. Y.— Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Alden in Erie county. (N. Y. Laws, 92. sess., 1869, v. 2, p. 1642-1654.) **XWZ**

— 1890. An act to revise the charter of the village of Alden. (N. Y. Laws, 113. sess., 1890, p. 1042-1060.) **XWZ**

Alessandria, Italy. — Giunta Municipale. Rendiconto della Giunta Municipale sulla gestioni e sui servizi comunali, 1897. Alessandria, 1898. 4°. *SYF

Alexander, Ga. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the town of Alexander, in the county of Burke, and to appoint commissioners for the same. (Ga. Acts, 1851/2, p. 411-412.) XWZ

Alexander, N. Y. — Charter. 1834. An act to incorporate the village of Alexander, in the county of Genesee. (N. Y. Laws, 57. sess., 1834, p. 210-214.) XWZ

Alexandria, Ky. — Charter. 1834. An act concerning the town of Alexandria in Campbell county. (Ky. Acts, 42. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1833/4, p. 551-554.) XWZ

Alexandria, La. — Charter. 1818. An act to vest certain powers in the freeholders of the town of Alexandria. (La. Acts, 3. Legisl., 2. sess., 1818, p. 100-106.) XWZ

— 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Alexandria. (La. Acts, 4. Legisl., 1852, p. 105-109.) XWZ

Alexandria, Mo. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the city of Alexandria. (Mo. Laws, 16. Gen. Ass., 1850/1, p. 393.) XWZ

Alexandria, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other officers), 1881/2, 1883-/4, 1889/90-1893/4, 1896/7-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1907/8. Bristol, 1882-1908. 8°. *SYA

Alexandria, N. H. — Charter. 1753. Charter of Alexandria. (N. H. state papers, v. 27, p. 4-8.) Room 300

Alexandria, Va. Annual statement of the finances, with departmental reports, 1880/1-1899/1900. Alexandria, 1881-1900. 8°. *SYA

Alexandria, Va. — Charter. 1804. Charter of the town of Alexandria, with the revised code of laws of the corporation of said town. [Half-title. Followed by full title-page:] An act to amend the charter of Alexandria, passed by the Congress of the United States, on the twenty-fifth day of February, 1804... Alexandria: Rounsavell and Pittman, prtrs., 1821. 14 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1865. An act to amend the charter of Alexandria. (Va. Acts, 1864/5, p. 10-22.) XWZ

— 1871. The charter and laws of the city of Alexandria, Va., and an historical sketch of its government... Alexandria: Gazette Book & Job Office, 1874. 163 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1894. The charter of the city of Alexandria, as amended by act(s) of the General Assembly of Virginia approved Feb. 20, 1871... March 22, 1871... March 17,

1876... March 20, 1877... Jan. 25, 1879... March 1, 1888... Feb. 25, 1892... Feb. 26, 1894... March 1, 1894 and March 8, 1894. (In: Alexandria. Annual statement of the finances, 1893/4, p. 75-93.) *SYA

— 1896. Amendments to the charter. Amendment(s) to section(s) 33... and 40. Approved March 3, 1896. (In: Alexandria. Annual statement of the finances, 1895/6, p. 89-97.) *SYA

Alexandria, Va. — Mayor. Annual message... with accompanying reports, 1877/8. Alexandria, 1878. 8°. *SYA

Alexandria, Va. — Ordinances.

Collections

1800. Laws of the mayor and commonalty of the town of Alexandria: to which are prefixed, Acts of the legislature of Virginia respecting the town of Alexandria. Alexandria: printed by John and James D. Westcott [1800?]. 37 p. f°. Reserve

1804. See under Charter, 1804.

1821. Laws of the corporation of Alexandria, as revised and passed on the twentieth of January, 1821. Alexandria: Rounsavell and Pittman, prtrs., 1821. 119(1) p. 8°. *SYA

Bound with: Alexandria, Va. — Charter. Charter of the town of Alexandria... Alexandria, 1821. 8°.

1874. See under Charter, 1871.

1880-83. Acts and joint resolutions of the City Council, 1880/1-1882/3. (In: Alexandria. Annual statement of the finances, 1880/1-1882/3.) *SYA

Special

LICENSES

License law, 1881/2-1900/1. (In: Alexandria. Annual statement of the finances, 1880/1-1899/1900.) *SYA

TAXATION

An ordinance for imposing and collecting taxes on persons, property, income, licenses, &c., within the city of Alexandria, for the year commencing on 1st June 1878 and ending on the 31st of May, 1879. (In: Alexandria. — Mayor. Annual message, 1877/8, p. 39-45.) *SYA

Law imposing taxes on persons, etc., 1881/2-1900/1. (In: Alexandria. Annual statement of the finances, 1880/1-1899-/1900.) *SYA

Alford, Mass. — Charter. 1773. An act for incorporating the west part of the town of Great Barrington, in the county of Berkshire, into a district by the name of Alford. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 236-237.) XWZ

Algiers, Algeria. Bulletin municipal officiel, 1901, no. 108, 110-117; 1902, no.

118-123, 125, 127, 130-133, 137, 140-141 and index; 1903, no. 142-165; 1904, no. 166. Alger, 1901-04. f°. *SYC

Numbering continuous.

Algiers, Algeria.—Conseil Municipal. Procès-verbaux des séances, 1901-03. Alger, 1901-03. f°. *SYC

p. 1-148, 158-180 of 1901 lacking.

Alguazas, Spain.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas del heredamiento regante de Alguazas y reglamento de sus sindicato y jurado ... precedidos de un extracto de la Historia de Alguazas por... Pedro Díaz Casson. Murcia; "El diario de Murcia," 1898. 3 p.l., (i)xxxiv, 96 p. 8°. *SYG

Alkmaar, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Alkmaar, 1896-1909, Alkmaar and Haarlem, 1897-1910. 8°. *SYM

Allegan, Mich.—Charter. 1858. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Allegan," approved March 20, 1838, and to repeal an act amendatory thereto, approved April 28, 1846. (Mich. Acts, extra sess. 1858, p. 81-93.) XWZ

— 1869. An act to revise the charter of the village of Allegan. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 112-137.) XWZ

— 1907. An act to incorporate the city of Allegan. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 754-769.) XWZ

Allegheny, Pa. Municipal reports, 1874, 1877-87, 1888/9-1906/7. v. p., 1875-1907. 8°. *SYA

Allegheny, Pa.—Charter. 1783. The town of Allegheny. Act of March 12, 1783. (In: Allegheny. Digest of acts of assembly... and general ordinances, p. 9-10.) *SYA

— 1828. Charter of the borough of Allegheny. Act of April 14, 1828. (In: Same. p. 11-15.) *SYA

— 1840. Charter of the city of Allegheny. Act of April 13, 1840. (In: Same. p. 16-42.) *SYA

Allegheny, Pa.—City Councils. Manual, 1887/8, 1889/90. Allegheny (1888-90). 24°. *SAM

Allegheny, Pa.—Ordinances. 1874-1906. Ordinances, 1874, 1877-87, 1888/9-1906/7. (In: Allegheny. Municipal reports, 1874, 1877-87, 1888/9-1906/7.) *SYA

— 1897. A digest of the acts of assembly relating to, and the general ordinances of the city of Allegheny. From 1840 to April 1, 1897. (Compiled by) W. B. Rodgers (and) Geo. Elphinston. Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh Prtg. Co., 1897. 576 p., 1 l. 8°. *SYA

— 1908. A digest of the acts of Assembly relating to and the general ordinances

of the city of Pittsburgh from 1804 to Nov. 12, 1908 (and the ordinances of Allegheny). Prepared by R. T. McElroy... Supplement and index prepared by J. D. Evans. (Pittsburgh: Press of Market Rev. Pub. Co., 1908.) 1 p.l., (i)vi-vii, 1149 p. 8°. *SYA

Allenstown, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other officers of the town), 1881/2-1882/3, 1888/9-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1904/5, 1906/7-1908/9. Concord and Manchester, 1882-1909. 8°. *SYA

Allenstown, N. H.—Charter. 1831. An act to incorporate a town by the name of Allenstown. (N. H. Laws, 1831, p. 37-38.) XWZ

Allenton, Ala.—Charters. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Allenton in the county of Wilcox. (Ala. Acts, 1837, p. 24-25.) XWZ

Allentown, Pa. Mayor's messages, controller's statement and department reports, 1895/6-1898/9, 1900/1, 1902/3-1903/4, 1906/7-1907/8. Allentown, 1897-1908. 8°. *SYA

Allentown, Pa.—Ordinances. Ordinances, 1900/1, 1902/3-1903/4, 1906/7-1907-/8. (In: Allentown. Mayor's messages, 1900/1, 1902/3-1903/4, 1906/7-1907/8.) *SYA

Alliance, O. Reports of city clerk, mayor, city solicitor, city engineer, and city fire chief, 1900/1. n. p. (1901.) 8°. *SYA

Alma, Mich.—Charter. 1873. An act to re-incorporate the village of Alma. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 773-797.) XWZ

— 1883. An act to re-incorporate the village of Alma and to repeal act no. 251, session laws of 1873, as amended by act no. 352, session laws of 1875. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 20.) XWZ

Alma, Wis.—Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Alma, in the county of Buffalo, and to repeal chapter 393 of the private and local laws of 1868, entitled "An act to incorporate the village of Alma." (Wis. Private and local laws, 1869, p. 451-472.) XWZ

— 1885. An act to incorporate the city of Alma. (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 264-301.) XWZ

Almadén, Spain.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de Almadén. Almadén: Imp. y librería de Eulogio Gallego, 1891. 47 p. 8°.

Almodóvar del Campo, Spain.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales del distrito de Almodóvar del Campo. Almodóvar: Tipografía de Luis Franco Alonso, 1907. 50 p. 8°.

Alpena, Mich.—Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the city of Alpena. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 793-837.) XWZ

Alpharetta, Ga. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the town of Alpharetta, in the county of Milton... (Ga. Acts, 1858, p. 148-150.) **XWZ**

— 1884. Same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1884/5, p. 304-307.) **XWZ**

Alstead, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1880/1-1884/5, 1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1904/5, 1906/7-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Alstead, N. H. — Charter. 1752. New-town charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 404-408.) **Room 300**

— 1763. Alstead charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 408-413.) **Room 300**

— 1772. Alstead charter renewed (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 413-414.) **Room 300**

Alton, Ill. — Charter. 1821. An act for the appointment of trustees for the town of Alton. (Ill. Laws, 2. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1820/1, p. 39-45.) **XWZ**

— 1837. An act to incorporate the city of Alton. (Ill. Laws, 10. Gen. Ass., special sess., 1837, p. 17-29.) **XWZ**

— 1859. An act to reduce the laws incorporating the city of Alton and the several acts amendatory thereof into one act, and to amend the same. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 36-79.) **XWZ**

Alton, N. H. Reports of the selectmen (and other officers), 1884/5, 1887/8-1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1885-1909. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

Altona, Germany. Bericht über die Gemeinde-Verwaltung der Stadt Altona, 1863-1900. Altona, 1889-1906. 3 v. 4°. † ***SYD**

Altona, Germany. — Ordinances. Bau-Ordnung für die Stadt Altona vom 15. November 1892 in der durch die Nachträge I-VI... abgeänderten Fassung. (Altona: H. W. Köbner & Co.,) 1901. 1 p.l., 51 p. 8°. **VEC**

— Bau-Ordnung für die Stadt Altona vom 15. November 1892 in der durch die Nachträge I-IX (vom 13/6. 95... und 6/2. 1906 abgeänderten Fassung. (Altona,) 1906. 1 p.l., 51 p. 8°. **VEC**

Altoona, Pa. Municipal manual, 1898-/9-1899/1900, 1901/2-1902/3. Altoona (1899-1903). 32°. ***SYA**

Amalfi, Italy. Capitula et ordinationes curiae maritimae nobilis civitatis Amalphae quae in vulgari sermone dicuntur la tabula de Alfa nec non consuetudines civitatis Amalphae. Neapoli: Ex tip. Catanei, 1844. 40 p. f°. ***SYF**

Amarillo, Tex. — Charter. 1909. An act to grant a charter to the city of Amarillo, Potter county... (Texas. Local and special laws, 31. Legisl., 2. called sess., 1909, p. 781-860.) **XWZ**

Amboy, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Amboy (in Lee county). (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 1080-1090.) **XWZ**

America, Ill. — Charter. 1821. An act appointing trustees of the towns of Jonesborough, America, Covington, Vienna, and the village of Prairie du Rocher. (Ill. Laws, 2. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1820/1, p. 160-164.) **XWZ**

Americus, Ga. — Charter. 1852. An act to amend an act to incorporate the town of Americus, in Sumter county, assented to the 22d day of December, 1832. (Ga. Acts, 1851/2, p. 412-414.) **XWZ**

— 1856. An act to incorporate the city of Americus. (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 377.) **XWZ**

— 1861. An act to alter and amend an act entitled an act to incorporate the city of Americus... (Ga. Acts, 1861, p. 87-89.) **XWZ**

— 1873. An act to amend and revise the several acts granting corporate authority to the city of Americus, and to consolidate the same, and for other purposes therein named. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1873, p. 110-118.) **XWZ**

— 1889. New charter for city of Americus. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 961-975.) **XWZ**

Amersfoort, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente, 1899, 1901-10. Amersfoort, 1900-11. 8°. ***SYM**

Amersfoort, Netherlands. — Charter. Ordonnantie der stad Amersfoort, gemaect by der Keyserl. Majesteyt, in 't iaer ons Heeren M.D.XLIIII. Utrecht: A. J. van Paddenburch, 1643. 77(1) p., 1 l. 4°. **GAVT p.v.4(no.1)**

Amersfoort, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Forme van procederen, die men voort-aensal houden voor den gerechte der stad Amersfoort. (7 February 1653.) Utrecht: W. van Paddenburgh, 1679. 10 l. 4°. **GAVT p.v.4(no.2)**

Amesbury, Mass. Annual report of the selectmen and School Committee, 1871/2, 1875/6, 1900, 1902-11. Haverhill and Amesbury, 1872-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Amherst, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1876/7, 1880/1, 1882/3. Amherst, 1877-83. 8°. ***SYA**

Amherst, Mass. — Charter. 1759. An act for erecting the second precinct in the town of Hadley, in the county of Hampshire, into a district, by the name of Amherst. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 173.) **XWZ**

Amherst, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1880/1-1881/2, 1884/5, 1886-/7-1889/90, 1891/2-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Amherst, N. H. — Charter. 1760. Amherst incorporated. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 415-417.) **Room 300**

— 1762. Amhurst incorporation renewed. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 417-418.) **Room 300**

Amiens, France. *Annuaire général*, 1910. [Amiens, 1909?] 8°. ***SAM**

Amite City, La. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate Amite City, in the parish of St. Helena. (La. Acts, 5. Legisl., 2. sess., 1861, p. 73-75.) **XWZ**

Amsterdam, Netherlands. *Affiches, annonces et avis divers d'Amsterdam*, 1812-13. [Amsterdam: J. van Bonga, 1812-13.] 4°. ***SYM**

In French and Dutch.

— *Amsterdamsche Courant*, 1789-94, 1798, 1806-11, 1814-40. Amsterdam, 1789-1840. f°. **††*SAE**

Incomplete: Library lacks 1789, no. 57, 61, 77, 89; 1792, no. 75, 96, 123; 1794, no. 145; 1806, no. 1-34; 1807, no. 49; 1808, no. 39, 92; 1810, no. 75; 1814, no. 3-7; 1816, no. 33; 1817, no. 117, 156; 1819, no. 86, 108; 1823, no. 247; 1829, no. 108; 1832, no. 18, 298; 1833, no. 18; 1836, no. 146; 1839, no. 158; 1840, no. 288.

— *Dagblad van de vergaderingen der representanten van het volk van Amsterdam*. Stuk 1-10 (1795-98). [Amsterdam, 1795-98.] 8°. ***SAE**

— — *Bylagen*. Deel 1-5 (1795-98). [Amsterdam, 1795-98.] 8°. ***SAE**

Title changes:

— *Dagblad der vergaderingen van de administrative municipaliteit...* Stuk 1-2 (1798). [Amsterdam, 1798.] 8°.

Title changes:

— *Dagblad der vergaderingen van de municipaliteit van Amsterdam*. Stuk 1-10 (1798-1801). [Amsterdam, 1798-1801.] 8°. ***SAE**

— — *Bijlage*. Deel 1-2 (1798-1800). [Amsterdam, 1798-1800.] 8°. ***SAE**

Continued from the *Handelingen*; for continuation see *Gemeenteblad*.

— *Gemeenteblad*, 1867-1910. Amsterdam, 1867-1910. 8°. ***SAE**

Continued from the *Handelingen* and *Dagblad*.

— *Handelingen van de municipaliteit der stad Amsterdam*. Deel 1-3 (1795). Amsterdam, 1795. 8°. ***SAE**

For continuation see *Dagblad*.

— *Staats publication*. [Collection of broadsides,] 1795/6-1829/31. Amsterdam, 1795-1831. 15 v. f°. ***SYM**

— *Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Amsterdam*, 1877, 1880-1910. Amsterdam, 1878-1911. 8°. ***SYM**

Amsterdam, Netherlands. — Ordinances.

BROKERS

Nieuwe ordonnantie voor de makelaars binnen der stad Amstelredam. Gearresteert den 8. Januarii 1678. Amsterdam: J. Rieuwerts, 1703. 27 p. 4°. **GAVE p.v.1(no.25)**

Veranderingen van de generale courtage-lyst. [30 January 1748, 12 April 1748, 30 January 1749, 24 January 1754.] n. t. p. [Amsterdam? 1754?] 15 p. 8°.

GAVE p.v.2(no.6)

Nieuwe lyste van courtage voor de makelaars der stad Amstelredam. Gearresteert den 28. January 1747. Amsterdam: P. Mortier, 1765. 20 p. 8°.

GAVE p.v.2(no.5)

Nieuwe ordonnantie voor de makelaars binnen de stad Amstelredam. Gearresteert den 26. January 1746 [en 28. January 1761]. Amsterdam: P. Mortier, 1765. 8, (1)4-24 p. 8°.

GAVE p.v.2(no.4)

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Bouwverordening van Amsterdam, vastgesteld den 5den Juli 1905, gewijzigd 1 April 1908 en 28 November 1908. Amsterdam: Stadsdrukkerij, 1909. iv, 138, xviii p. 8°. **VEC**

COURTS

Ordonnantie ende maniere van procederen voor den gerechte der stad Amsterdam. [30 November 1654.] Amsterdam: J. Blaeu, 1655. 95(1) p. 4°.

GAVE p.v.1(no.14)

FIRES

Verordening op het brandwezen binnen de gemeente Amsterdam. n. p. [1857?] 47 p. 8°. ***C p.v.299**

MARKETS

[*Ordonnantie van de heeren van den gerechte der stad Amsterdam nopens den verkoop van bot en spieringh*.] 25 Januarii 1675. Amstelredam: Jan Rieuwerts, 1675. 1 sheet. f°.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Algemeene politieverordening van Amsterdam, vastgesteld den 10den Maart 1909. Amsterdam: Stadsdrukkerij, 1909. 3 p.l., 3-106, xxvi p. 8°. **SER**

Amsterdam, Miss. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate the town of Amsterdam in the county of Hinds. (Miss. Laws, 17. sess., 1833, p. 116-117.) **XWZ**

Amsterdam, N. Y. — Charter. 1830. An act to incorporate the village of Amsterdam in the county of Montgomery. (N. Y. Laws, 53. sess., 1830, p. 299-304.) **XWZ**

— 1854. An act to revise and consolidate the laws in relation to Amsterdam village, in Montgomery county. (N. Y. Laws, 77. sess., 1854, p. 951-980.) **XWZ**

Amsterdam, N. Y. — Common Council. Proceedings, 1903. Amsterdam, 1903. 8°. *SYA

Anaheim, Cal. — Charter. 1878. An act to incorporate the town of Anaheim. (Cal. Statutes, 22. sess., 1877/8, p. 309-321.) XWZ

Anderson, Ind. Annual report of the city controller (and heads of departments), 1907-10. [Anderson, 1908-11.] 8°. *SYA

Anderson, Tex. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the town of Anderson, in Grimes county. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legis., 1851/2, p. 19-20.) XWZ

— Same. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legis., adj. sess. 1856, p. 84-86.) XWZ

Andover, Conn. Annual report of officers of the town, 1876/7, 1900/1, 1902/3-1905/6. Andover [1877-1906]. 12° and 8°. *SYA

Andover, Conn. — Charter. 1848. [Act] incorporating the town of Andover. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1215-1216.) XWZ

Andover, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen (and other officers), 1860/1-1861-/2, 1863/4, 1870/1-1871/2, 1874/5-1876/7, 1879/80-1882/3, 1885/6, 1887/8-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1861-1909. 8°. *SYA

Andover, N. H. — Charter. 1771. Charter renewed. (N. H. state papers, v. 27, p. 91.) Room 300

Angelica, N. Y. — Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the village of Angelica. (N. Y. Laws, 58. sess., 1835, p. 236-240.) XWZ

— 1882. An act to amend chapter 200 of the laws of 1835, entitled "An act to incorporate the village of Angelica," and the several amendments thereto. (N. Y. Laws, 105. sess., 1882, p. 104-118.) XWZ

Angers, France. Recueil des privilèges de la ville et mairie d'Angers, rédigé par M. Robert... Angers: L. C. Barriere, 1748. 3 p.l., xxiv, 1310 p. 4°. *SYC

Title-page mutilated; ms. marginal notes.

Ann Arbor, Mich. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate the village of Ann Arbor. (Mich. Laws of the territory, v. 3, p. 1208-1211.) XWZ

— 1846. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Ann Arbor," approved April 23, 1833. (Mich. Acts, 1846, p. 159-170.) XWZ

— 1867. An act to revise and amend an act to incorporate the city of Ann Arbor, approved April 4, 1851, and an act amendatory thereto, approved Feb. 12, 1859; and also an act amendatory thereto, approved Feb. 25, 1861. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 745-791.) XWZ

— 1889. An act to re-incorporate the

city of Ann Arbor, revise the charter of said city and repeal all conflicting acts relating thereto. (Mich. Local acts, 1899, p. 215-267.) XWZ

— 1896. Revised ordinances of 1896. Charter and ordinances of the city of Ann Arbor. Ann Arbor: The Inland Press, 1896. 1 p.l., 227, lxii p. 8°. *SYA

Ann Arbor, Mich. — Ordinances. 1896. See under Charter, 1896.

— 1899. Supplementary ordinances of the city of Ann Arbor. [Ann Arbor:] Argus Office, 1899. 44 p. 8°. *SYA

Annapolis, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the city of Annapolis.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 56-64; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 100-115.) XWZ

Ansonia (city), Conn. Annual report, 1893/4-1896/7, 1898/9-1899/1900, 1901/2-1905/6, 1907/8. Ansonia, 1894-1908. 8°. *SYA

Ansonia (city), Conn. — Charter. 1864, [Act] incorporating the borough of Ansonia. (Connecticut. Private and special laws, v. 5, 1857-65, p. 630-636.) XWZ

— 1871. Same. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1871, p. 122-143.) XWZ

— 1887. An act revising the charter of the borough of Ansonia. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 10, 1885-89, p. 592-609.) XWZ

— 1893. An act incorporating the city of Ansonia. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 11, 1893, p. 932-966.) XWZ

— 1901. An act revising the charter of the city of Ansonia. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1901, p. 1032-1084.) XWZ

Ansonia (town), Conn. — Charter. 1889. [Resolution] incorporating the town of Ansonia. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 10, 1885-89, p. 977-979.) XWZ

Antigo, Wis. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the city of Antigo. (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 338-389.) XWZ

Antigo, Wis. — Ordinances. 1906. Revised ordinances of the city... March 22, 1906. [Antigo:] Berner Bros. Pub. Co. [1906.] 2 p.l., [3]-32 p., 1 l. 4°. *SYA

Antioch, Ga. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the town of Antioch, in Troup county, and to provide for the election of indent and commissioners. (Ga. Acts, 1851/2, p. 415-417.) XWZ

Antioch, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Antioch, in Lake county. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 1014-1021.) XWZ

Antrim, N. H. Annual report of the School Board, selectmen (and other officers), 1881/2-1882/3, 1889/90-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1908/9. Concord and Antrim, 1882-1909. 8°. *SYA

Antwerp, Belgium.—Conseil Communal. Bulletin communal, 1900-10, semestre 1. Anvers, 1900-12. 8°. *SYN

— — Annexe 1. Rapport sur l'administration et la situation des affaires de la ville d'Anvers, 1899, 1901-06, 1908-10. Anvers, 1900-12. 8°. *SYN

— — Annexe 2. Tableau synoptique, présenté par le receveur communal d'Anvers de sa gestion financière, 1901-04, 1906-09. Anvers, 1906-10. 8°. *SYN

— — Annexe 3. Budget de la ville, 1901, 1903-04, 1906-11. Anvers, 1900-11. 8°. *SYN

Antwerp, Belgium.—Ordinances. Ordonnantie ende verhael vanden stijl ende maniere van procederen voor amptman, burghemeester ende schepenen der stad van Antwerpen. [Also] By-voechsel vande costvmen van Antwerpen. Ceulen, 1612. 35(1), 16 p. 4°. **GBD p.v.1, no.5**

— Verordening betreffende het bouwen en de woningen. Verordening van 26 November 1906. Afgekondigd den 13 Maart 1908. Antwerpen: Drukkerij De Vos & van der Groen, 1908. 2 p.l., i3j-143 p. 8°.

VEC p.v.9, no.2

In Dutch and French, on opposite pages.

Apalachicola, Fla.—Charter. 1838. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the city of Apalachicola." (Fla. Acts, 16. sess., 1838, p. 22-26.) **XWZ**

Applegate, Mich.—Charter. 1903. An act to incorporate the village of Applegate, in the county of Sanilac. (Mich. Local acts, 1903, p. 158-159.) **XWZ**

Appleton, Wis.—Charter. 1865. An act to codify, consolidate and amend the act to incorporate the city of Appleton, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Acts, 1865, p. 325-373.) **XWZ**

— 1885. An act relating to the city of Appleton, and codifying, consolidating and amending the act of incorporation, and all acts amendatory thereof, and repealing all other acts relating thereto. (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 1271-1328.) **XWZ**

Arabi, Ga.—Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Arabi, in the county of Dooly... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 758-761.) **XWZ**

Arad, Hungary. Arad szab. kir. város polgármesterének jelentése, 1905-06. Arad, 1906-07. 8°. *SYD

Aransas, Tex.—Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the city of Houston and other cities therein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 3. cong., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 94-99.) **XWZ**

Arcadia, La.—Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Arcadia, in the parish of Bienville. (La. Acts, 2. Legisl., 2. sess., 1855, p. 22-24.) **XWZ**

— 1866. Same. (La. Acts, 2. Legisl., 1. sess., 1866, p. 70-74.) **XWZ**

Arcadia, N. Y.—Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the village of Arcadia. (N. Y. Laws, 62. sess., 1839, p. 264.) **XWZ**

Name changed to Newark in 1853, under which later charters are entered.

Archangel, Russia.—Gubernskoe Pravlenie. Obzor, 1897-98. Archangelsk, 1897-98. *QI

Arcola, Ill.—Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Arcola, in Douglas county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 385-403.) **XWZ**

Ardmore, Okla.—Charter. 1908. New charter of Ardmore. Framed by the freeholders elected June 25, 1908 and submitted to the qualified voters of Ardmore for adoption at a special election held on the 17th day of November, 1908. Approved by the governor January 7, 1909. Ardmore, Okla.: Ardmoreite Pub. Co. (1909.) 32 p. 8°. *SYA

Argyle, N. Y.—Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the village of Argyle. (N. Y. Laws, 61. sess., 1838, p. 87.) **XWZ**

Arkadelphia, Ark.—Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Arkadelphia. (Ark. Acts, 11. sess., 1856/7, p. 40-48.) **XWZ**

Arlington, Ga.—Charter. 1881. An act to incorporate the town of Arlington, in the counties of Calhoun and Early... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1880/1, p. 435-437.) **XWZ**

— 1891. New charter for Arlington... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 867-878.) **XWZ**

Arlington, Mass. Reports of town officers for the year ending Dec. 31, also a list of...property...assessed, 1898, 1907. Boston, 1899-1908. 8°. *SYA

Armada, Mich.—Charter. 1885. An act to re-incorporate the village of Armada, in the county of Macomb. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 41.) **XWZ**

Arnhem, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Arnhem, door burgemeester en wethouders den raad der gemeente, volgens, art. 182 der gemeentewet, aangeboden, 1894-1909. Arnhem, 1895-1911. 8°. *SYM

Arrow Rock, Mo.—Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Arrow Rock. (Missouri. Laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1860/1, p. 236-242.) **XWZ**

Arundel on the Bay, Md.—Charter. 1898. An act to incorporate the town of Arundel on the Bay, in Anne Arundel county. (Md. Laws, 1898, p. 927-938.) **XWZ**

Asbury Park, N. J.—Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate Asbury Park. (N. J. Acts, 98. Legisl., 1874, p. 500-503.) **XWZ**

Ashburn, Ga. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Ashburn, in the county of Worth... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 625-629.) **XWZ**

Ashburnham, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1895/6-1901/2, 1903/4-1907. Ashburnham, 1896-1908. 8°. ***SYA**

Ashburnham, Mass. — Charter. 1765. An act for incorporating a new plantation in the county of Worcester, called and known by the name of Dorchester-Canada, into a town by the name of Ashburnham. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 739-740.) **XWZ**

Ashby, Mass. — Charter. 1767. An act for erecting the westerly part of the town of Townsend, in the county of Middlesex, the northerly part of the town of Fitchburgh, and north-easterly part of the town of Ashburnham, in the county of Worcester, into a town by the name of Ashby, to be annexed to the county of Middlesex. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 908-909.) **XWZ**

Ashfield, Mass. — Charter. 1765. An act for erecting the new plantation called Huntstown, in the county of Hampshire, into a town by the name of Ashfield. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 815.) **XWZ**

Ashford, Conn. Reports of the town officers of the town of Ashford, 1881/2-1882/3, 1898/9-1903/4, 1907/8. n.p., 1882-1908. 8°. ***SYA**

Ashland, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Ashland, in Cass county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 566-574.) **XWZ**

Ashland, Mass. — Charter. 1846. An act to incorporate the town of Ashland. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1846, p. 62-64.) **XWZ**

Ashland, N. H. Annual report of the officers of the town, 1880/1-1881/2, 1886/7, 1888/9, 1889/90-1908/9. Ashland and Plymouth, 1881-1909. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

Ashland, O. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Ashland, in the county of Ashland. (O. Local acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1849/50, p. 403-404.) **XWZ**

Ashland, Pa. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Ashland, partly in Schuylkill and partly in Columbia county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1857, p. 36-37.) **XWZ**

Ashley, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Ashley, in Washington county. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 1013.) **XWZ**

Ashley, Mich. — Charter. 1889. An act to re-incorporate the village of Ashley, in the county of Gratiot. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 7-8.) **XWZ**

Ashton, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the town of Ogle Station, in the county of Lee," approved Feb. 16, 1865, and to change the name of said town to Ashton. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 354-358.) **XWZ**

Ashton-under-Lyne, England. Abstract of the treasurer's accounts, 1882/3, 1896/7-1910/11. Ashton-under-Lyne, n. d. 16° and 8°. ***SYB**

— Corporation manual, 1896/7-1909-/10. Ashton-under-Lyne, n. d. 12°. ***SAM**

Ashville, Ala. — Charter. 1822. An act to incorporate the town of Ashville, in the county of St. Clair. (Ala. Acts, 4. sess., 1822, p. 120-121; Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 846.) **XWZ**

Assen, Netherlands. Verslag...door burgemeester en wethouders aan den gemeenteraad van Assen, naar aanleiding van art. 182 der gemeentewet, 1896-1910. (Assen, 1897-1911.) 8°. ***SYM**

Aston Manor, England. Borough treasurer's abstract of accounts, 1904/5-1908/9. Aston Manor (1905-09). 8°. ***SYB**

Aston Manor, England. — Council. Proceedings, 1903/4-1908/9. Birmingham (1904-09). 8°. ***SYB**

Astoria, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Astoria, Fulton county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 575-581.) **XWZ**

Astoria, N. Y. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the village of Astoria. (N. Y. Laws, 62. sess., 1839, p. 139-140.) **XWZ**

— 1867. An act to revise and amend the charter of the village of Astoria, in Queens county. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 2, p. 1570-1596.) **XWZ**

Atchison, Kan. Reports of the city officers, 1893/4. Atchison, 1894. 8°. ***SYA**

Title changes:

— Reports of the city clerk and city treasurer, 1903/4, 1906/7. Atchison (1904-07). 8°. ***SYA**

Atchison, Kan. — Charter. 1872. The charter with the amendments thereto and general ordinances...to which is prefixed a catalogue of city officers from 1858-1875. (Atchison: Atchison Daily Champion, 1874. x.p., 1 l., 151-363 p., 1 l. 8°. ***SYA**

Atchison, Kan. — Ordinances. 1874. See under Charter, 1872.

Athens, Ala. — Charter. 1818. An act to incorporate the town of Athens, in Limestone county. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 803.) **XWZ**

Athens, Ala., cont'd.

— 1828. An act to amend the act incorporating the town of Athens. (Ala. Acts, 9. sess., p. 121-126.) **XWZ**

Athens, Ga.— Charter. 1872. An act to amend the charter of the town of Athens, and the various acts amendatory thereof. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 127-136.) **XWZ**

Athens, Ky.— Charter. 1825. An act to establish the town of Athens. (Ky. Acts, 34. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1825, p. 48-51.) **XWZ**

Athens, Mich.— Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the village of Athens in Calhoun county. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 328-329.) **XWZ**

Athens, Mo.— Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Athens. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1856/7, p. 345-348.) **XWZ**

Athens, N. Y.— Charter. 1857. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts relative to the village of Athens. (N. Y. Laws, 80. sess., 1857, v. 2, p. 379-401.) **XWZ**

Athens, Pa.— Charter. 1831. An act erecting the village of Athens, in the county of Bradford, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1830/1, p. 222-226.) **XWZ**

Athens, Tex.— Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Athens. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., adj. sess. 1856, p. 208-211.) **XWZ**

— 1866. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 11. Legisl., 1866, p. 136-138.) **XWZ**

Athol, Mass.— Charter. 1762. An act for erecting the new plantation called Payquage, in the county of Worcester, into a town by the name of Athol. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 534.) **XWZ**

Atkinson, Ill.— Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Atkinson, in Henry county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 269-274.) **XWZ**

Atkinson, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other officers), 1880/1-1884/5, 1887/8-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. ***SYA**

Atlanta, Ga. Annual reports of the committees of council, officers and departments for the year, 1884-1904. Atlanta, 1885-[1905]. 8°. ***SYA**

Atlanta, Ga.— Charter. 1847. An act to amend an act to incorporate the town of Marthasville...passed...1843...and to incorporate the same under the name of the city of Atlanta... (Ga. Acts, 1847, p. 50-57.) **XWZ**

— 1874. An act establishing a new charter for the city of Atlanta. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1874, p. 116-150.) **XWZ**
Also printed with amendments in the Atlanta city code of 1899.

Atlanta, Ga.— Ordinances.

Collections

1899. The code of the city of Atlanta, containing the charter of 1874, and the amendments thereto, certain other laws of the state...and an appendix containing waterworks rules and rates, city government, rules of order, street railway and telephone franchises, etc... Compiled by J. A. Anderson. [Atlanta:] Byrd Prtg. Co. [1899.] vii, 600 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1910. The charter and ordinances of the city of Atlanta. Code of 1910. [Atlanta:] Mutual Publishing Co., 1910? x, 3-1030 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Special

TAXATION

Tax ordinance of the city of Atlanta, 1899/1900-1900/1. Atlanta, 1899-1900. 8°. **TIB p.box**

Atlanta, Ill.— Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Atlanta, in Logan county. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 163-170.) **XWZ**

— 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Atlanta. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 403-426.) **XWZ**

Atlanta, Mich.— Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the village of Atlanta, in the county of Montmorency. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 838-839.) **XWZ**

Atlantic City, N. J.— Charter. 1854. An act to incorporate Atlantic City. (N. J. Acts, 78. Legisl., 1854, p. 278-296.) **XWZ**

— 1866. An act to revise and amend the charter of Atlantic City. (N. J. Acts, 90. Legisl., 1866, p. 314-330.) **XWZ**

Attapulugus, Ga.— Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Attapulugus, in the county of Decatur, and to provide for the election of commissioners for the same. (Ga. Acts, 1866, p. 180-182.) **XWZ**

Attica, Mich.— Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Attica, Lapeer county. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 239-240.) **XWZ**

Attica, N. Y.— Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the village of Attica. (N. Y. Laws, 60. sess., 1837, p. 333-338.) **XWZ**

— 1853. An act to amend the act incorporating the village of Attica, passed May 2, 1837, to alter the bounds and to enlarge the powers of the corporation of said village. (N. Y. Laws, 76. sess., 1853, p. 855-875.) **XWZ**

Attleborough, Mass. — Charter. 1694. An act for granting a township within the county of Bristol to be called Attleborough. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 1, p. 184.) **XWZ**

Attleborough, Mass. — Ordinances. By-laws of the town... Attleboro: Sun Pub. Co., 1906. 31 p. 24°. ***SYA**

Au Sable, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to re-incorporate the village of Au Sable, in Iosco county. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 297-299.) **XWZ**

— 1889. An act to incorporate the city of Au Sable and to repeal all acts and parts of acts inconsistent therewith. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 978-979.) **XWZ**

Auburn, Me. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures for the fiscal year ending Feb. 28; together with other annual reports and papers relating to the affairs of the city, 1876, 1878-83, 1886, 1889, 1891-1902. Lewiston and Auburn, 1876-1902. 8°. ***SYA**

Auburn, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1886/7, 1900/1-1903/4, 1905-/6-1907/8. Worcester, 1887-1908. 8°. ***SYA**

— See also **Ward, Mass.**

Auburn, N. H. Receipts and expenditures of the town of Auburn; together with the reports of town and school officers, 1880/1-1884/5, 1887/8-1896/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. Manchester and Concord, 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Auburn, N. H. — Charter. 1845. An act to constitute the town of Auburn. (N. H. Laws, 1845, p. 243-245.) **XWZ**

Auburn, N. H. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the city of Auburn. Passed March 21, 1848. Auburn: C. T. Ferris, 1848. 104 p. 12°. ***SYA**

* Also printed in the Laws of 1848, p. 119-146.

— 1859. An act to revise the charter of the city of Auburn. (N. Y. Laws, 82. sess., 1859, p. 973-1009.) **XWZ**

— 1869. Same. (N. Y. Laws, 92. sess., 1869, v. 1, p. 510-602.) **XWZ**

— 1879. Same. (N. Y. Laws, 102. sess., 1879, p. 71-100.) **XWZ**

— 1906. Same. (N. Y. Laws, 129. sess., 1906, v. 1, p. 318-396.) **XWZ**

Auburn, N. Y. — Mayor. Annual message with reports from the various departments, 1903-05, 1908. Auburn, 1903-08. 8°. ***SYA**

Previous messages contain no reports.

Auckland, New Zealand. — City Council. Annual office reports, 1885-91, 1893-99, 1902, 1906. Auckland, 1885-(1906). f°. **††*SYB**

Augsburg, Germany. — Ordinances.

Collection

Das Stadtbuch von Augsburg insbesondere das Stadtrecht vom Jahre 1276, nach der Originalhandschrift zum ersten Male herausgegeben und erläutert von Dr. C. Meyer. Augsburg: F. Butsch Sohn, 1872. xxxv(i), 363(1) p., 1 fac. 8°. **ELY**

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Eines hoch-edel, und hochweisen Raths wohl-löblicher dess Heil: Röm: Reichs Stadt Augspurg erneuerte Bau-Ordnung. Anno 1740. [Augsburg:] J. M. Labhart [1740]. 1 p.l., 58 p., 201. 4°. **VEC**

Augsburg, Germany. — Stadtmagistrat. Verwaltungs-Bericht, 1896-99, 1901-09. Augsburg, n. d. 4°. ***SYD**

Augusta, Ga. Mayor's address [with accompanying documents], 1877/8. Augusta, 1878. 8°. ***SYA**

Title changes:

— Mayor's message [with accompanying documents], 1885-87, 1890-1908. Augusta, 1886-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Continued as:

— The City Council...year book, 1909-10. [Augusta, 1910-11?] 8°. ***SYA**

Augusta, Ga. — Charter. 1798. Act of incorporation. An act to incorporate Augusta, and improve the public roads in the neighborhood thereof. [January 31, 1798.] (In: Augusta. The Augusta city code. Augusta, 1872. 8°. p. 1-6.) ***SYA**

— 1868. An act to reorganize the municipal government of the city of Augusta. (Ga. Acts, called sess. 1868, p. 117-119.) **XWZ**

Augusta, Ga. — Ordinances.

Collections

1872. The Augusta city code... Augusta: Chronicle and Sentinel Pub. Co., 1872. 7 p.l., 374, xlv p. 8°. ***SYA**

1904-10. Ordinances of the City Council, 1904-06, 1908, 1910. (In: Augusta. Mayor's message, 1904-06, 1908; City Council... year book, 1910.) ***SYA**

Special

WATER SUPPLY

An ordinance to provide for the care and management of the Augusta water works. [Augusta, 1860.] 10 p., 11. 8°.

— [Augusta, 1861.] 10 p., 11. 8°.

Augusta, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Augusta. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 535-548.) **XWZ**

Augusta, Ky.—Charter. 1831. An act to reduce into one, the several acts concerning the town of Augusta, in Bracken county. (Ky. Acts, 40. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1831, p. 86-90.) **XWZ**

Augusta, Me.—Charter. 1835. An act creating the village of Augusta into a corporation for certain purposes. (Me. Private and special acts, 15. Legisl., 1835, p. 824-825.) **XWZ**

— 1849. An act to incorporate the city of Augusta. (Me. Private and special laws, 29. Legisl., 1849, p. 316-327.) **XWZ**

Augusta, Mich.—Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Augusta, in the county of Kalamazoo. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 265-266.) **XWZ**

Augusta, Tex.—Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Augusta. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., adj. sess. 1856, p. 204-208.) **XWZ**

Augusta, Wis.—Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the city of Augusta. (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 210-264.) **XWZ**

Aurora, Ill. Annual reports of the municipal officers, 1879/80, 1895-96, 1898, 1902-11. Aurora, 1880-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Aurora, Ill.—Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Aurora. (Ill. Private laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1853, p. 355-361.) **XWZ**

— 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Aurora, and establish an inferior court therein. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 375-395.) **XWZ**

Aurora, Ind.—Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Aurora. (Ind. Local laws, 23. sess., 1838/9, p. 195-201.) **XWZ**

— 1848. An act granting to the citizens of the town of Aurora, in the county of Dearborn, a city charter. (Ind. Local laws, 32. sess., 1847/8, p. 136-160.) **XWZ**

Aurora, N. Y.—Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the village of Aurora in the county of Cayuga. (N. Y. Laws, 60. sess., 1837, p. 503-504.) **XWZ**

Auroraville, N. Y.—Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the village of Auroraville, in the county of Erie. (N. Y. Laws, 59. sess., 1836, p. 696-697.) **XWZ**

Austell, Ga.—Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Austell, in Cobb county... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1884/5, p. 361-362.) **XWZ**

Austin, Tex. Annual reports of the mayor and other officers, 1889/90-1890/1, 1892/3. Austin, 1891-94. 8°. ***SYA**

Austin, Tex.—Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the city of Austin. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 4. cong., p. 212-217.) **XWZ**

— 1846. Same. (Texas. Laws, 1. Legisl., 1846, p. 285-291.) **XWZ**

— 1856. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., 1855/6, p. 102-115.) **XWZ**

— 1873. Charter of the city of Austin. An act to incorporate the city of Austin. Approved April 5, 1873. (In: Austin. A digest of the general ordinances. Austin, 1874. 8°. p. 7-25.) ***SYA**

Also printed in the Special laws of Texas, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 215-230.

— 1899. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 26. Legisl., 1899, p. 1-32.) **XWZ**

— 1901. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 27. Legisl., 1901, p. 60-92.) **XWZ**

— 1909. An act to grant a new charter to the city of Austin, Travis county, repealing all laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith, and declaring an emergency. (Texas. Local and special laws, 31. Legisl., 1909, p. 8-45.) **XWZ**

Austin, Tex.—Ordinances. 1874. A digest of the general ordinances of the city of Austin (to July 15, 1874, inclusive). Also, the charter of the city, statement of city administrations since 1851, rules of the City Council, etc. Compiled by... W. G. Thomas... Austin: Cardwell & Walker, 1874. xix(i), 158 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Avesnes, France. Almanach-annuaire, v. 24 (1897). Maubeuge, 1896. 12°. ***SAM**

Avignon.—Ordinances. Reglement pour l'organisation intérieure de l'administration municipale de cette ville d'Avignon. [17 December 1790.] Avignon: Tournel, 1790. 13 p. 12°.

Avon, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer and Board of School Visitors, 1879/80, 1900/1. West Avon and Unionville, 1880-1901. 8°. ***SYA**

Avon, Conn.—Charter. 1830. Resolve incorporating the town of Avon. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1130-1131.) **XWZ**

Avon, Ill.—Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Avon, in the county of Fulton. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 442-448.) **XWZ**

Avon, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, together with the reports of the various officers, 1892. Randolph, 1893. 8°. ***SYA**

Avon, Mass.—Charter. 1888. An act to incorporate the town of Avon. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1888, p. 43-45; Private and special statutes, v. 15, p. 1306-1309.) **XWZ**

Avon, N. Y.—Charter. 1867. An act to amend the charter of the village of Avon. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 2, p. 1354-1372.) **XWZ**

Ayer, Mass. — Chapter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Ayer. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1871, p. 450-452; Private and special statutes, v. 13, p. 9-11.) **XWZ**

Bad Axe, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Bad Axe, county of Huron. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 75-76.) **XWZ**

Badajoz, Spain. — Ordinances. 1767. Ordenanzas de la M. N. y M. L. ciudad de Badajoz, formadas en virtud de comisión de su noble ilustre ayuntamiento... aprobadas por el Supremo Consejo de Castilla en 28 de enero de 1767. Madrid: A. Sanz [1767]. 1 p.l., 87 f., 21. f°. ***SYG**

Baeza, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de policía urbana y rural... aprobadas por el ayuntamiento... Baeza: Hijos de R. Alhambra, 1896. 36 p., 21. 12°. **SLX p.v.5(no.14)**

Bainbridge, Ga. — Charter. 1829. An act to incorporate the town of Bainbridge in Decatur county. (Ga. Acts, 1829, p. 186-187.) **XWZ**

— 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Fletcherville... and also to prescribe the mode and manner of electing the town commissioners of the town of Bainbridge in the county of Decatur... (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 353-356.) **XWZ**

— 1859. An act to amend the act incorporating the town of Bainbridge and to grant certain privileges to the same. (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 130-134.) **XWZ**

Bainbridge, N. Y. — Charter. 1829. An act to incorporate the village of Bainbridge in the county of Chenango. (N. Y. Laws, 52. sess., 1829, p. 302-308.) **XWZ**

Baldwin, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to re-incorporate the village of Baldwin in the county of Lake. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 28-29.) **XWZ**

Baldwinsville, N. Y. — Charter. 1868. An act to amend "An act to provide for the incorporation of villages," passed Dec. 7, 1847, and the several acts amending the same, so far as relates to the village of Baldwinsville, Onondaga county. (N. Y. Laws, 91. sess., 1868, v. 1, p. 552-573.) **XWZ**

— 1888. An act further to amend chapter 277 of the laws of 1868, entitled "An act to amend 'An act to provide for the incorporation of villages, passed Dec. 7, 1847,'" and the several acts amendatory thereof so far as the same relates to the village of Baldwinsville and to revise and amend the charter of said village. (N. Y. Laws, 111. sess., 1888, p. 563-579.) **XWZ**

— 1896. An act to consolidate and combine in a single act all existing special and local laws affecting public interests in the village of Baldwinsville, and to revise and amend the charter of said village. (N. Y. Laws, 119. sess., 1896, v. 2, p. 1195-1244.) **XWZ**

Baldwinsville, Mass. — Charter. 1896. An act to incorporate the town of Baldwinsville. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1896, p. 205-209; Private and special statutes, v. 17, p. 910-914.) **XWZ**

Proposal to separate from the town of Templeton; not accepted by the inhabitants.

— 1903. An act to incorporate the town of Baldwinsville. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1903, p. 150-153.) **XWZ**

Not accepted by the inhabitants.

Ball Ground, Ga. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Ball Ground, in the county of Cherokee... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 476-479.) **XWZ**

Ballardsville, Ky. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Albany, in Clinton county, and Ballardsville, in Oldham county. (Ky. Acts, 1837/8, p. 98.) **XWZ**

Ballston Spa, N. Y. — Charter. 1855. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts relative to the village of Balston Spa. (N. Y. Laws, 78. sess., 1855, p. 668-690.) **XWZ**

Baltimore, Md. Mayor's message and reports of city officers. 1857, 1869-1901, 1903-09. Baltimore, 1858-1910. 8°. ***SYA**

Baltimore, Md. — Charter. 1796. An act to erect Baltimore-town, in Baltimore-county, into a city, and to incorporate the inhabitants thereof. Baltimore: J. Hayes, 1797. 15(1) p. 12°. **Reserve**

Reprinted in the collected ordinances of 1801, 1816, 1826 and 1838.

— 1860. [Charter of the city of Baltimore.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 133-347; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 271-583.) **XWZ**

— 1898. The new charter of Baltimore city. Published under resolution of City Council of Baltimore city, adopted April 25, 1898. Baltimore: J. W. Bond Co., prtrs., 1898. 1 p.l., xiii, 340 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Also printed in Md. laws, 1898, p. 241-580.

— 1898. The new charter of Baltimore city. Revised edition containing amendments and new laws passed by Maryland, legislature of 1900. Baltimore: Press of the Sun Prtg. Office, 1900. xiii, 352 p., 1 port. 8°. ***SYA**

Baltimore, Md. — Council. Journal of proceedings of the First Branch. Baltimore, 1828-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

1828, June.	1835, January.
1829, January.	1835, June.
1830, June.	1835, August.
1831, January.	1835, October.
1831, August.	1835, November.
1831, November.	1836, January.
1832, January.	1837, January.
1832, April.	1837, May.
1833, January.	1837, June.
1833, July.	1837, August.
1833, November.	1837, November.
1834, January.	1838, January.
1834, June 9-11.	1840, April.
1834, June 23-24.	1840, June.
1834, July.	1840, July.

Baltimore, Md., cont'd.

1841, January.	1884, October.
1843, January.	1884/5, November.
1844, January.	1885, October.
1845, January.	1885/6, November.
1848, January.	1886/7, November.
1849, January.	1887/8, November.
1849, May.	1890/1, November.
1849, August.	1891/2, November.
1850, January.	1892/3, November.
1851, August.	1893/4, November.
1852, January.	1894/5, November.
1856/7, November.	1895/6, November.
1858/9, November.	1896/7, November.
1866, January.	1897, October.
1867/8, November.	1897/8, November.
1874/5, November.	1899/1900, May.
1876/7, November.	1900/1, May.
1879/80, November.	1901/2, May.
1880/1, November.	1903/4, May.
1881/2, November.	1908/9, May.
1882/3, November.	1909/10, May.
1883/4, November.	

— Journal of proceedings of the Second Branch. Baltimore, 1829-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

The collation is the same as for the First Branch, with the following exceptions: the Library lacks the proceedings for the June, 1828, November, 1856/7, November, 1858/9 and November, 1867/8 sessions.

Baltimore, Md. — Ordinances.**Collections**

Ordinances and resolutions...passed at the annual session, 1816/17, 1818 (reprint of 1877), 1818 (extra sess.), 1818/19-1819/20, 1821-1824/5, 1826/7, 1828/9-1829/30, 1831/2-1832/3, 1834/5-1835/6, 1837, 1838/9-1851/2, 1853/4-1854/5, 1856-1856/7, 1859/60-1860/1, 1862/3, 1864, 1866-1867/8, 1869, 1871, 1873-1887/8, 1889/90-1892/3, 1895/6-1897/8, 1899/1900-1901/2, 1903/4. Baltimore, 1817-1904. 8°. ***SYA**

1801. Ordinances of the corporation of the city of Baltimore, with the act of incorporation and supplement thereto prefixed. Baltimore: Warner & Hanna, 1801. v. p. 8°. ***SYA**

1816. Ordinances of the corporation... with the act of incorporation, and the several supplements thereto...and appendix containing an abridgement of...all such acts of the state legislature of Maryland, as relate to the boundaries, police and regulation of Baltimore... Compiled by Samuel Young... Baltimore: W. Warner, prtr., 1816. 305, 37 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1823-27. Ordinances of the corporation of the city of Baltimore from 1823 to 1827, inclusive. Baltimore: reprinted by John Cox, 1876. 470, 28 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1826. Ordinances of the mayor and City Council of Baltimore, to which is prefixed a collection of acts...of Assembly, relating to the corporation. Baltimore: J. D. Toy, prtr., 1826. viii, 91-377 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1838. The ordinances of the mayor and City Council of Baltimore; to which is prefixed a collection of acts and parts of acts of Assembly, relating to the corporation. Baltimore: J. D. Toy, 1838. 2 p.l., 91-630 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1858. The ordinances of the mayor and City Council of Baltimore; to which is added a collection of acts and parts of acts of Assembly, relating to the corporation. Baltimore: George W. Bowen & Co., 1858. 819 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1869. The Baltimore city code: comprising the statutes and ordinances relating to the city of Baltimore. Compiled by Lewis Mayer. Baltimore: E. G. Armiger, 1869. xi p., 1 l., 1077 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— Supplement to the Baltimore city code; comprising the acts of the General Assembly...passed at the sessions of 1870, 1872, and 1874, relating to the city of Baltimore, and the ordinances of the mayor and City Council from June, 1869 to June, 1874... Also an appendix of ordinances from June to...October 27, 1874. By Lewis Mayer. Baltimore: J. Cox, 1874. viii, 91-371, 35 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1879. The Baltimore city code... Compiled by Lewis Mayer. Baltimore: John Cox, 1879. iv p., 2 l., 1299 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1893. The Baltimore city code, containing public local laws of Maryland relating to the city of Baltimore, and the ordinances of the mayor and City Council in force the first day of November, 1891... Codified by J. P. Poe. Baltimore: King Brothers, 1893. viii p., 1 l., 1462 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Special**PARKS**

Laws and ordinances relating to the public parks of the city...with the rules and regulations for their government. Baltimore: W. K. Boyle, 1869. 36 p. 8°.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Health ordinances. n. t.-p. (Baltimore, 1884.) 12 p. 8°.

no. 102. Registration of births and deaths...
no. 125. Registration of deaths from infectious diseases.

Bamberg, Germany. — Stadtmagistrat. Verwaltungs-Bericht, 1869-1893/5, 1899-/1900-1905/6. Bamberg (1870?)-1907. 8°. ***SYD**

Bancroft, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the village of Bancroft, Shiawassee county. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 26-41.) **XWZ**

Bangalore, India. Report on the administration of the civil and military station of Bangalore, 1881/2-1909/10. Bangalore, 1883-1910. f°. ***SYB**

Bangor, Me. Bangor city government, 1907/8. (Bangor, 1908.) 16°. ***SAM**

— Mayor's address, also the annual reports of the several departments and the receipts and expenditures, 1873/4-1874/5, 1879/80-1880/1, 1883/4-1888/9, 1890/1-1896/7, 1900/1-1910/11. Bangor, 1874-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Bangor, Me. — Charter. 1834. Charter and ordinances of the city of Bangor, together with the acts of the legislature relating to the city. Bangor: Benj. A. Burr, 1887. v, 348 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in the Private and special acts of Maine, 1834, p. 643-654.

— — Bangor: Thomas W. Burr Printing Co., 1907. vi, 456 p. 8°. *SYA

Bangor, Me. — Ordinances.

Collections

Ordinances adopted, 1893-95, 1907/8. (In: Bangor. Mayor's address, 1893/4-1895/6, 1907/8.) *SYA

1887. See under Charter, 1834.

1907. See under Charter, 1834.

1911. Supplement. City ordinances. 1911. n. t. p. n. p. [1911.] 231. 8°. *SYA

Special

WATER SUPPLY

City ordinance relating to Bangor water works. (In: Bangor. Mayor's address, 1879/80, 1883/4-1888/9, 1890/1-1896/7, 1900-/1-1910/11.) *SYA

Banks, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Banks. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 1338-1366.) XWZ

Baraboo, Wis. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the village of Baraboo. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1866, p. 778-799.) XWZ

— 1882. An act to incorporate the city of Baraboo. (Wis. Laws, 1882, p. 24-78.) XWZ

Baraga, Mich. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the village of Baraga, in the county of Baraga. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 1006-1007.) XWZ

Barcelona, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de Barcelona. Barcelona: Imprenta nueva de J. Jepús y R. Villegas, 1857. 103 p. 16°. *SYG

Bardolph, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Bardolph, and for other purposes. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 581-587.) XWZ

Bardstown, Ky. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Bardstown. (Ky. Acts, 1837/8, p. 183-187.) XWZ

Barkhamsted, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, and school visitors, 1882/3, 1900/1. Winsted, [1883]-1901. 8°. *SYA

Barmen, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Barmen, 1892-98, 1901-02, 1904-08, 1910. Barmen, n. d. 4°. *SYD

Barnesville, Md. — Charter. 1888. [Charter of the town of Barnesville, Montgomery county.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1499-1504.) XWZ

— 1904. An act to incorporate the town of Barnesville, in Montgomery county. (Md. Laws, 1904, p. 1203-1213.) XWZ

Barnettsville, Ky. — Charter. 1836. An act to establish the town of Barnettsville, in Hart county. (Ky. Acts, 44. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1835/6, p. 572-573.) XWZ

Barnstead, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1886/7, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1907/8. v. p., 1887-1908. 12° and 8°. *SYA

Barnstead, N. H. — Charter. 1727. Barnstead charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 419-422.) Room 300

Baroda, Mich. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the village of Baroda in the county of Berrien. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 330-331.) XWZ

Barre, Mass. See Hutchinson, Mass.

Barre, Vt. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the village of Barre. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1884, p. 203-212.) XWZ

— 1886. Same. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1886, p. 163-169.) XWZ

Barrington, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1891-[1909]. 8°. *SYA

Barrington, N. H. — Charter. 1722. Barrington charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 423-425.) Room 300

Barrow-in-Furness, England. Abstract of the treasurer's accounts... and annual reports, 1881/2, 1887/8-1910/11. Barrow-in-Furness [1882-1911]. 8°. *SYB

Barry, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Barry. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 548-555.) XWZ

Barryton, Mich. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the village of Barryton in the county of Mecosta. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 796-797.) XWZ

Bartlesville, Okla. City clerk's quarterly report. Jan. 24, Oct. 21, 1911. Bartlesville, 1911. 24°. *SYA

Bartlesville, Okla. — Charter. 1910. Charter of the city of Bartlesville. Adopted August 2, 1910. n. t.-p. n. p. [1910.] 39 p. 24°. *SYA

Bartlett, N. H. Annual report of the officers of the town, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1904/5, 1906/7, 1908/9. v. p., 1891-1909. 8°. *SYA

Barton, Md. — Charter. 1900. An act to incorporate the town of Barton, Allegany county. (Md. Laws, 1900, p. 1160-1166.) XWZ

Barton, Md., cont'd.

— 1904. Same. (Md. Laws, 1904, p. 1037-1043.) **XWZ**

— 1906. Same. (Md. Laws, 1906, p. 965-973.) **XWZ**

— 1908. Same. (Md. Laws, 1908, p. 307-314.) **XWZ**

Barton, Vt.— Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the village of Barton. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1874, p. 302-311.) **XWZ**

Barton Heights, Va.— Charter. 1896. An act incorporating the town of Barton Heights, in Henrico county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1895/6, p. 241-244.) **XWZ**

Barton Landing, Vt.— Charter. 1878. An act to incorporate the village of Barton Landing. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1878, p. 192-197.) **XWZ**

— 1892. An act in amendment of and in addition to no. 196 of the laws of 1878, approved Nov. 25, 1878, relating to the village of Barton Landing. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1892, p. 156-174.) **XWZ**

Barton, Ga.— Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Bartow, in the county of Jefferson... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 506-508.) **XWZ**

Bascom, Ga.— Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Bascom, in the county of Screven... (Ga. Acts, 1866, p. 183-184.) **XWZ**

Basel, Switzerland.— Engerer Bürger-rat. Verwaltungs-Bericht, no. 25-32 (1900-07). (Basel, 1901-08?) 8°. ***SYO**

Basel, Switzerland.— Ordinances. Der Stadt Statuta und Gerichts-Ordnung ... MDCCXIX... Basel: Bahmaier's Buchhandlung, 1849. v. p. 8°. ***SYO**

— Der Stadt Basel Landes-Ordnung... 1757. n. p.: J. H. Decker [1757]. 4 p.l., 106 p., 2 l., 107-120 p. f°. ***SYO**

Basic City, Va.— Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Basic City. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 755-757.) **XWZ**

Bastrop, La.— Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Bastrop, in the parish of Morehouse. (La. Acts, 4. Legisl., 1852, p. 59-61.) **XWZ**

Batavia, N. Y.— Charter. 1853. An act to consolidate and amend the several acts relating to the village of Batavia, to alter the bounds and to enlarge the powers of the corporation of said village. (N. Y. Laws, 76. sess., 1853, p. 240-261.) **XWZ**

— 1884. An act to amend chapter 140 of the laws of 1853, entitled "An act to consolidate and amend the several acts relating to the village of Batavia..." and the several acts amendatory thereof. (N. Y. Laws, 107. sess., 1884, p. 230-252.) **XWZ**

Batesville, Miss.— Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Batesville, in the county of Panola. (Miss. Laws, called sess. 1866-67, p. 133-136.) **XWZ**

Bath, England. Abstract of the accounts of the treasurer of the city of Bath, 1884/5-1910/11. Bath, 1885-1911. 8°. ***SYB**

— Minutes of council and committees, 1907. (Bath, 1907.) 8°. ***SYB**

Bath, Ill.— Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Bath. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 626-634.) **XWZ**

Bath, Me. Annual report of the appropriations, receipts & expenditures... with the reports of the several departments, no. 14, 16, 24, 26-28, 30-32, 35-38, 41-55 (1861/2, 1863/4, 1871/2, 1873/4-1875/6, 1877/8-1879-/80, 1882/3-1885/6, 1888/9-1902/3.) Bath, 1862-1903. 8°. ***SYA**

Bath, Me.— Charter. 1847. Charter and ordinances... together with acts of the legislature amendatory to the charter... and relating to the city. Bath: Times Co. Press, 1899. 187 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in the Private and special laws of Maine, 1847, p. 5-14.

Bath, Me.— Council. Municipal register... together with a list of the joint standing committees of the City Council, no. 14, 16, 24-32, 35-37, 39, 41-53 (1861/2, 1863-/4, 1871/2-1880/1, 1883/4-1886/7, 1888/9-1900/1.) Bath, 1862-1900. 8°. ***SAM**

no. 38 was apparently never issued as the years show no gap. Beginning with no. 29 the Municipal register is included in the Annual report of the appropriations, etc.

Bath, Me.— Ordinances. New ordinances and amendments to revised ordinances. (In: Bath. Annual report of the appropriations, etc., 1892/3, p. 114-119.) ***SYA**

Bath, N. H. Annual report of the treasurer, selectmen (and other officers), 1875/6, 1890/1, 1893/4, 1899/1900-1901/1, 1902/3-1908/9. v. p., 1876-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Bath, N. H.— Charter. 1761. Bath charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 447-451.) **Room 300**

— 1769. Bath charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 451-456.) **Room 300**

Bath, N. Y.— Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the village of Bath, in the county of Steuben. (N. Y. Laws, 59. sess., 1836, p. 337-338.) **XWZ**

— 1851. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Bath, in the county of Steuben." (N. Y. Laws, 74. sess., 1851, p. 514-530.) **XWZ**

— 1895. Charter of the village of Bath, revised, amended and consolidated by chap. 785 of the laws of 1895, with the ordinances and by-laws adopted by the

Board of Trustees, June 19, 1895. Bath, N. Y.: E. S. Underhill, 1895. 72 p. 8°.

*SYA

Charter also printed in the Laws of New York, 1895, v. 2, part 2, p. 1652-1683.

Bath-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.—Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the village of Bath-on-the-Hudson, Rensselaer county. (N. Y. Laws, 97, sess., 1874, p. 405-420.)

XWZ

— 1885. An act to revise, amend and consolidate the several acts in relation to the village of Bath-on-the-Hudson, and to revise and amend the charter of said village. (N. Y. Laws, 108, sess., 1885, p. 553-570.)

XWZ

— 1891. Same. (N. Y. Laws, 114, sess., 1891, p. 608-632.)

XWZ

Batley, England. Abstract of the accounts of the mayor, aldermen and burgesses, 1882/3, 1896/7-1909/10. Batley (1883-1910). 8°.

*SYB

Baton Rouge, La.—Charter. 1817. An act to regulate the police and government of the town of Baton Rouge. (La. Acts, 3, Legisl., 1, sess., 1816/7, p. 12-20.)

XWZ

— 1848. An act to amend the several acts relative to the police and government of the town of Baton Rouge. (La. Acts, 2, Legisl., 1, sess., 1848, p. 25-28.)

XWZ

— 1850. Same. (La. Acts, 3, Legisl., 1850, p. 13-18.)

XWZ

— 1856. An act to provide for the government of the city of Baton Rouge and the administration of the affairs thereof. (La. Acts, 3, Legisl., 1, sess., 1856, p. 90-95.)

XWZ

— 1898. Act of incorporation of the city of Baton Rouge as adopted by the state legislature, June, 1898. n.p. [1898.] 23 p. 8°.

*SYA

Battle Creek, Mich.—Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the city of Battle Creek. (Mich. Acts, 1859, p. 50-91.)

XWZ

— 1887. An act to revise and amend act no. 53 of the session laws of 1859 "An act to incorporate the city of Battle Creek" ... as revised and amended by the several acts revisionary and amendatory thereof, and to repeal all acts or parts of acts inconsistent herewith. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 400-443.)

XWZ

— 1899. An act to amend and revise the charter of the city of Battle Creek. (Mich. Local acts, 1899, p. 290-364.)

XWZ

Baxley, Ga.—Charter. 1875. An act to incorporate the town of Baxley and to appoint commissioners for the same, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1875, p. 156-157.)

XWZ

Bay City, Mich. (Annual reports,) 1883-/4-1884/5, 1887/8, 1889/90, 1894/5. Bay City, 1884-95. 8°.

*SYA

Bay City, Mich.—Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the village of Bay City. (Mich. Acts, 1859, p. 166-183.)

XWZ

— 1865. An act to incorporate the city of Bay City. (Mich. Acts, 1865, p. 735-771.)

XWZ

— 1867. An act to revise and amend "An act to incorporate the city of Bay City," approved March 21, 1865. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 341-407.)

XWZ

— 1869. An act to revise and amend "An act to revise and amend an act entitled An act to incorporate the city of Bay City," approved March 21, 1865...

(Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 561-605.)

XWZ

— 1897. The charter and ordinances with a manual of the Common Council... and of the municipal government, together with the acts of the legislature affecting Bay City... 1897-8. Bay City: J. P. Lambert, 1898. xiii, 477 p. 8°.

*SYA

Also printed in Local acts of Michigan, 1897, p. 830-905.

— 1903. Same. Bay City: J. P. Lambert Co., 1909. xii, 602 p. 8°.

*SYA

Also printed in Local acts of Michigan, 1903, p. 659-751.

Bay City, Mich.—Ordinances. 1898. See under Charter, 1897.

— 1909. See under Charter, 1903.

Bay St. Louis, Miss. See **Shieldsboro**, Miss.

Bayonne, France. Archives municipales de Bayonne. Délibérations du corps de ville. Bayonne, 1896-1906. 4°.

†DRH

Registres gascons. v. 1-2. 1474-1530.

Registres français. v. 1-2. 1565-1600.

Bayonne, N. J.—Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Bayonne, in the county of Hudson. (N. J. Acts, 93, Legisl., 1869, p. 371-405.)

XWZ

— 1872. An act revising the act to incorporate the city of Bayonne, in the county of Hudson, approved March 10, 1869. (N. J. Acts, 96, Legisl., 1872, p. 636-731.)

XWZ

Bayou Sara, La.—Charter. 1842. An act to incorporate the town of Bayou Sara, and for other purposes. (La. Acts, 15, Legisl., 2, sess., 1841/2, p. 90-106.)

XWZ

— 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Bayou Sara. (La. Acts, 3, Legisl., 1850, p. 76-80.)

XWZ

Bayreuth, Germany.—Ordinances. Rathen-Leges und Ordnung bei der Stadt Bayreuth. 1672. n.t.-p. (Bayreuth? 1672?) (87)-102 p. 8°.

*SYD

Beacon Falls, Conn. Annual report of the town, 1900/1, 1904/5-1905/6. Seymour (1901-06). 8°.

*SYA

Title varies.

Beacon Falls, Conn.—Charter. 1871. [Act] incorporating the town of Beacon Falls. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1871, p. 91-94.) **XWZ**

Beaumont, Tex.—Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Beaumont and town of Jasper. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 3. cong., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 9-11.) **XWZ**

— 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Beaumont. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 4. cong., p. 239-242.) **XWZ**

— 1899. An act to incorporate the city of Beaumont, to grant it a special charter, and to fix its boundaries. (Texas. Special laws, 26. Legisl., 1899, p. 147-178.) **XWZ**

— 1905. An act to incorporate the city of Beaumont [and] to grant it a special charter... (Texas. Special laws, 29. Legisl., 1905, p. 398-440.) **XWZ**

— 1909. An act to grant a new charter to the city of Beaumont, in Jefferson county... (Texas. Local and special laws, 31. Legisl., 1909, p. 649-715.) **XWZ**

Beauregard, Miss.—Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate the town of Beauregard, in Copiah county. (Miss. Laws, 1865, p. 329-331.) **XWZ**

Beaver, Pa.—Charter. 1802. An act to erect the town of Beaver, in the county of Beaver, into a borough, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1700-1802, edited by Carey and Bioren, v. 6, p. 250-254.) **XWZ**

Beaver Dam, Wis.—Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the city of Beaver Dam. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1856, p. 316-350.) **XWZ**

— 1878. An act to consolidate and amend the act to incorporate the city of Beaver Dam, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Laws, 1878, p. 98-150.) **XWZ**

— 1885. An act to revise, consolidate and amend the charter of the city of Beaver Dam, the act incorporating the city, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 452-519.) **XWZ**

Beaverton, Mich.—Charter. 1903. An act to incorporate the city of Beaverton, in the county of Gladwin. (Mich. Local acts, 1903, p. 137-139.) **XWZ**

Beckenham, England. Abstract of accounts, 1899/1900, 1901/2-1905/6. n. p., 1900-06. 8°. ***SYB**

Beckenham, England.—Council. Minutes of the Council and reports of committees, 1901/2-1906/7. Beckenham [1902-07]. 8°. ***SYB**

Becket, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, 1864/5, 1887/8-1888/9, 1892-/3-1893/4, 1895/6, 1897/8-1901/2, 1904/5-1910/11. v. p. [1865]-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Becket, Mass.—Charter. 1765. An act for erecting the new plantation called Number Four, in the county of Berkshire, into a town by the name of Becket. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 817-818.) **XWZ**

Bedford, Mass.—Charter. 1729. An act for erecting a new town within the county of Middlesex, by the name of Bedford. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 527-528.) **XWZ**

Bedford, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1887/8-1897-/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. Manchester, 1888-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Bedford, N. H.—Charter. 1750. Bedford incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 457-459.) **Room 300**

Bedford, Pa.—Charter. 1817. An act to erect the town of Bedford, in the county of Bedford, into a borough. (Pa. Acts, 1816/7, p. 41-48.) **XWZ**

Bejar, Spain.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales acordadas por el ayuntamiento de Bejar en fines del año de 1852. Bejar: Imprenta de Remigio Tellez, 1853. 38 p., 1 l. 8°. ***SYG**

Belair, Md.—Charter. 1874. [Charter of the town of Belair, Harford county.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1306-1311.) **XWZ**

Belchertown, Mass. Annual report of the selectmen, 1864/5-1865/6, 1908/9-1911-/12. Springfield and Belchertown, 1865-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Belchertown, Mass.—Charter. 1761. An act for incorporating the plantation called Cold Spring, into a town by the name of Belcher's Town. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 464.) **XWZ**

Belfast, Ireland. Abstract of accounts, 1882, 1893-95, 1898, 1900, 1903/4-1906/7. Belfast, n. d. 8°. ***SYB**
1900 is for three months ending March 31.

— Minutes of committees, 1907 (Oct. 29-Nov. 29). Belfast [1907]. 8°. ***SYB**

Belfast, Me. Mayor's address, the annual reports of the several departments, and the receipts and expenditures, 1899-/1900-1903/4. Belfast, 1900-04. 8°. ***SYA**

Belfast, Me.—Charter. 1773. An act for incorporating a certain tract of land on the westerly side of Penobscot Bay, into a town by the name of Belfast. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 293.) **XWZ**

— 1850. Charter and ordinances of the city of Belfast, and rules and orders of the City Council, together with the acts of the legislature relating to the city and the city's contract with the Belfast Water Company. Belfast: Belfast Age Pub. Co., 1895. 72 p., 2 l. 12°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in the Acts and resolves of Maine, 1850, p. 496-507.

Belfast, Me., cont'd.

— — — Belfast: E. E. Pillsbury Prtg. Co., 1902. 74 p., 21. 12°. *SYA

Belfast, Me.—Ordinances. 1895. See under Charter, 1850.

— 1902. See under Charter, 1850.

Bellaire, Mich.—Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the village of Bellaire, in Antrim county. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 737-738.) XWZ

Belle Haven, Va.—Charter. 1895. An act to incorporate the town of Belle Haven, Accomac county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1895/6, p. 15-19.) XWZ

Belle Prairie City, Ill.—Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Belle Prairie City, in Hamilton county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 588-597.) XWZ

Bellefonte, Ala.—Charter. 1821. An act to incorporate the town of Belle-Fonte, in the county of Jackson. (Ala. Acts, 3. sess., 1821, p. 82-83; Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 839.) XWZ

Bellefonte, Pa.—Charter. 1806. An act to erect the town of Bellefonte, in Centre county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1805-08, p. 147.) XWZ

— 1814. An act to erect the towns of Bellefonte and Smithfield in Centre county into a borough, and to repeal the act heretofore passed incorporating the borough of Bellefonte. (Pa. Acts, 1813-/4, p. 146-151.) XWZ

Belleverson, Pa.—Charter. 1863. An act to incorporate the town of Belleverson, partly in Fayette and partly in Westmoreland county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1863, p. 473-474.) XWZ

Belleville, Ontario.—Ordinances. Consolidated by-laws of the city of Belleville from its first government by Board of Police in 1836 to 1897, inclusive... Revised and consolidated by George Denmark... Belleville: printed by Sun Prtg. & Pub. Co., Ltd., 1898. iv p., 1 l., 366 p. 8°. *SYB

Belleville, Ill.—Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the town of Belleville. (Ill. Laws, 14. Gen. Ass., 1844/5, p. 359-363.) XWZ

— 1859. An act granting a new charter to the city of Belleville, and to reduce the several acts incorporating said city into one act. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 80-112.) XWZ

— 1867. An act to amend "An act granting a new charter to the city of Belleville, and to reduce the several acts incorporating said city into one act." (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, p. 530-566.) XWZ

Belleville, Ind.—Charter. 1836. An act

to incorporate the town of Bellville, Hendricks county. (Ind. Local laws, 20. sess., 1835/6, p. 54-61.) XWZ

— 1850. Same. (Ind. Local laws, 34. sess., 1849/50, p. 482-488.) XWZ

Belleville, N. J.—Charter. 1874. An act to organize the local government of the city of Belleville. (N. J. Acts, 98. Legisl., 1874, p. 674-719.) XWZ

Belleville, Tex.—Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Belleville. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., 1855/6, p. 98-102.) XWZ

Bellevue, La.—Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Bellevue, in the parish of Bossier. (La. Acts, 3. Legisl., 1. sess., 1856, p. 77-80.) XWZ

— 1857. Same. (La. Acts, 3. Legisl., 2. sess., 1857, p. 165-167.) XWZ

Bellevue, Mich.—Charter. 1887. An act to re-incorporate the village of Bellevue in the county of Eaton. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 40-41.) XWZ

Bellows Falls, Vt.—Charter. 1833. An act incorporating the inhabitants of the first school district in Rockingham, for the purpose therein mentioned. (Vt. Acts, 1833, p. 81-84.) XWZ

— 1880. An act to amend "An act incorporating the inhabitants of the first school district in Rockingham for the purpose therein mentioned," passed Nov. 1, 1833, and also to amend "An act establishing a water department of the Bellows Falls village corporation," approved Oct. 25. 1872, and to consolidate said acts. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1880, p. 198-204.) XWZ

— 1906. An act to amend the charter of the Bellows Falls village corporation, and to repeal all existing acts relative thereto. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1906, p. 272-281.) XWZ

Bellton, Ga.—Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of High Shoals and the town of Belton, in the counties of Hall and Banks, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1874, p. 155.) XWZ

— 1879. An act to incorporate the town of Bellton and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1878/9, p. 266-268.) XWZ

Belluno, Italy.—Ordinances. Statutum magnificæ civitatis Belluni... Venetiis: apud L. Tivanum, 1787. 17 p.l., 572, 68 p., 21. 4°. *SYF

Bellville, Ga.—Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Bellville in the county of Richmond. (Ga. Acts, 1861, p. 91-94.) XWZ

Belmont, Mass.—Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Belmont. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1859, p. 277-280.) XWZ

Belmont, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1890/1-1891/2, 1893/4, 1899-/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1891-1909. 8°. *SYA

Beloit, Wis.— Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the city of Beloit. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1856, p. 956-992.)

XWZ

— 1857. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the city of Beloit," approved March 31, 1856. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1857, p. 410-437.)

XWZ

— 1882. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Beloit and the several acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Laws, 1882, p. 657-691.)

XWZ

Belton, Tex.— Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Belton, in Bell county. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legis., 1851/2, p. 35-37.)

XWZ

Belvidere, Ill.— Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Belvidere. (Ill. Laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1852, p. 252-266.)

XWZ

— 1857. Same. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 252-264.)

XWZ

Benicia, Cal.— Charter. 1859. An act to repeal the several acts incorporating the city of Benicia, and to provide for the government thereof. (Cal. Statutes, 10. sess., 1859, p. 314-317.)

XWZ

Bennington, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, 1884/5, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1903/4, 1905/6-1908/9. v. p., 1885-1909. 8°.

*SYA

Bennington, N. H.— Charter. 1842. An act to constitute the town of Bennington. (N. H. Laws, 1842, p. 4-6.)

XWZ

Bennington, Vt.— Charter. 1884. An act in amendment of, and in addition to "An act to incorporate the village of Bennington," approved Nov. 3, 1849. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1884, p. 229-244.)

XWZ

Benson, Vt.— Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Benson. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1869, p. 237-238.)

XWZ

Benton, Ky.— Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the town of Benton, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1844/5, p. 95-97.)

XWZ

Benton, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1891/2-1897/8, 1899/1900-1904/5, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1892-1909. 12° and 8°.

*SYA

Benton, N. H.— Charter. 1764. Co-ventry charter. N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 460-464.)

Room 300

Benton Harbor, Mich.— Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the city of Benton Harbor, Berrien county, and to repeal act no. 428 of the session laws of 1869 and all acts amendatory thereof. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 933-934.)

XWZ

— 1903. An act to reincorporate the city of Benton Harbor, Berrien county. (Mich. Local acts, 1903, p. 535-540.)

XWZ

Benzonia, Mich.— Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the village of Benzonia, in the county of Benzie. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 487-488.)

XWZ

Berea, O.— Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Berea, in the county of Cuyahoga. (O. Local acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1849/50, p. 418-419.)

XWZ

Bergamo, Italy. Annuario bergamasco, anno 3 (1902). Bergamo, 1902. 8°. *SAM

Bergamo, Italy.— Consiglio Comunale. Atti, 1892/3, 1895/6-1896/7, 1900/1. Bergamo, 1894-1902. f°.

*SYF

Bergen, Norway.— Formandskab. Indstillinger...med repræsentantbeslutninger, 1880-1905. Bergen [1880]-1906. 8°. *SYI

Bergen, N. J.— Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Bergen, in the county of Hudson. (N. J. Acts, 79. Legis., 1855, p. 439-447.)

XWZ

— 1862. Same. (N. J. Acts, 86. Legis., 1862, p. 162-177.)

XWZ

— 1864. An act entitled an act to revise and amend the charter of the "Town of Bergen," approved March 11, 1862. (N. J. Acts, 88. Legis., 1864, p. 404-425.)

XWZ

— 1868. [Charter and ordinances of the city of Bergen, 1869.] n. t.-p. (1)4-302 p. 8°.

*SYA

Imperfect copy; title-page wanting. The charter of 1868 is also printed in the Acts of New Jersey, 1868, p. 314-350.

Bergen, N. J.— Ordinances. 1869. See under Charter, 1868.

Berkeley, Cal.— Charter. 1878. An act to incorporate the town of Berkeley, in Alameda county. (Cal. Statutes, 22. sess., 1877/8, p. 888-909.)

XWZ

— 1909. Charter of the city...prepared and proposed by the Board of Freeholders elected Nov. 21, 1908... Compiled by L. E. Phillips... April, 1909. [Berkeley, 1909.] 1 p.l., ix-xvi, 154 p., 1 port. 8°.

*SYA

Berkley, Mass.— Charter. 1735. An act for dividing the towns of Taunton and Dighton, and erecting a new town there by the name of Berkeley. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 741-742.)

XWZ

Berkley, Va.— Charter. 1890. The charter and ordinances of the town of Berkley. Published by authority of the Council. 1890. Norfolk: Eagle Prtg. Co., 1890. 32 p. 8°.

*SYA

Charter also printed in the Private acts and joint resolutions of Virginia, 1889/90, p. 729-735.

Berlin, Germany. Bericht über die Gemeinde-Verwaltung der Stadt Berlin, 1861-76-1901/5. Berlin, 1879-1908. 4°. *SYD

— Gemeinde-Blatt der Haupt- und Residenzstadt Berlin, Jahrg. 40, no. 17, 42-51 (1899, 1901-10). Berlin, 1899-1910. f°. *SYD

— — Beilagen, Jahrg. 42-44, 47-50 (1901-03, 1906-09). Berlin, 1901-09. f°. *SYD

Berlin, Germany. — Magistrat. Verwaltungs-Bericht des Magistrats, 1871-75, 1888/9, 1895/6-1910. Berlin [1872?]-1912. f°. *SYD

Berlin, Germany. — Ordinances.

Collections

Berliner Gemeinderecht. Bd. 1-10 und Einleitungsband. Berlin: W. & S. Loewenthal, 1902-09. 8°.

Bd. 1. Oertliche Strassenbau-Polizei und Verkehrswesen. 1902.

Bd. 2. Militär-Verwaltung. 1902.

Bd. 3. Gemeindesteuern und Zwangsvollstreckung. 1902.

Bd. 4. Gaswerke und Elektrizitätsangelegenheiten. 1903.

Bd. 5. Kanalisation. Oertliche Strassenbau-Polizei (Abtheilung II, Kanalisation). . Wasserwerke. 1903.

Bd. 6. Schul-Verwaltung. Turn- und Badewesen. 1903.

Bd. 7. Gewerbeangelegenheiten. Krankenversicherung. Landes-Versicherungsanstalt. 1905.

Bd. 8. Verwaltung der offenen Armenhilfe. Armendirektion. Stiftungs-Deputation. 1905.

Bd. 9. Strassenreinigung, Markthallen-, Vieh- und Schlachthof-Verwaltung (Sanitätswesen), Sparkasse, Pfandbriefinstitut. 1906.

Bd. 10. Krankenhäuser. Berliner Rettungswesen. 1909.

Einleitungsband. Stadtverfassungs- und Beamtenrecht. 1904.

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Bau-Polizei-Ordnung für die Stadt Berlin, vom 21. April 1853. Berlin: Decker, 1853. 32 p. 12°. VEC

Die Bau-Polizei-Ordnung für den Stadtkreis Berlin vom 15. August 1897... Berlin: G. Siemens, 1897. 68 p. 2. ed. 16°. VEC p.box

— Berlin: W. Ernst & Sohn, 1904. 74 p. 12°. VEC

No mention of an edition.

— Berlin: G. Siemens, 1904. 70 p. 5. ed. 16°. VEC

— Berlin: A. Sendel, 1908. 92 p. 7. ed. 16°.

Nachträge zur Bau-Polizei-Ordnung für den Stadtkreis Berlin vom 15. August 1897. Berlin: A. Sendel, 1904. 54 p. 2. ed. 8°. VEC p.box

Neue Nachträge zur Bau-Polizei-Ordnung für den Stadtkreis Berlin vom 15. August 1897. Bau-, Gewerbe- und Feuerpolizei betreffend... Berlin: U. Seydel, 1908. 62 p. 12°. VEC

Polizei-Verordnungen von Berlin betreffend die Baupolizei... Berlin: A. W. Hayn's Erben, 1910. xii, 113 p. 8°.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Ortsstatut betreffend die Stundenpläne der städtischen Pflichtfortbildungsschule zu Berlin. [Berlin: W. & S. Loewenthal, 1909.] 8 p. f°. ††STN

Anlage zum Gemeindeblatt no. 50 [1909].

— [Berlin: W. & S. Loewenthal, 1910.] 8 p. f°. ††SSM

Sommerhalbjahr. Anlage zum Gemeindeblatt 1910, no. 20.

Berlin, Germany. — Stadtverordneten Versammlung. Stenographische Berichte über die öffentlichen Sitzungen, Jahrg. 3-36 (1876-1909). Berlin, 1876-1910. f°. *SYD

Berlin, Ontario. — Ordinances. The consolidated by-laws of the town of Berlin, including all by-laws respecting the government of the town and otherwise of a practical nature, in force on 1st July 1902. Berlin: Berlin News-Record Press [1902?]. 232, vi p. 8°. *SYB

Berlin, Conn. Annual report of the town officers, 1874/5, 1881/2-1884/5, 1886/7-1887/8, 1889/90-1895/6, 1898/9-1906/7. v. p., 1875-1907. 8°. *SYA

Berlin, Md. — Charter. 1868. [Charter of the town of Berlin, Worcester county.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 2117-2122.) XWZ

— 1908. [An act to repeal the charter of the town of Berlin and to re-enact the same with amendments and additions.] (Md. Laws, 1908, p. 1126-1166.) XWZ

Berlin, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1891/2, 1906/7-1908/9, 1910/11-1911/12. v. p., 1892-1912. 8°. *SYA

Berlin, N. H. Annual report of the town, 1889/90-1896/7. Berlin Falls, 1890-97. 8°. *SYA

Continued as:

— Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the city of Berlin, together with other annual reports and papers relating to the affairs of the city, no. 1, 4-14 (1897/8, 1900/1-1910/11). Berlin, 1898-1911. 8°. *SYA

Berlin, N. H. — Charter. 1771. Maynesborough charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 477-480.) Room 300

— 1897. City charter. (In: Berlin. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1901/2, p. 15-20.) *SYA

— 1903. Same. As amended by ch. 225 of the session laws of 1903. (In: Same. 1904/5, p. 17-23.) *SYA

— 1909. Charter amendment, April 9, 1909. (In: Same, 1909/10, p. 43-45.) *SYA

Berlin, N. H. — Ordinances. Ordinances, 1897/8, 1900/1-1909/10. (In: Berlin: Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1897/8, 1900/1-1909/10.) *SYA

Berlin, Pa. — Charter. 1821. An act to erect the town of Berlin in Somerset county, into a borough. (Pa. Acts, 1820-/1, p. 67-71.) XWZ

Berlin, Wis. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Berlin. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1857, p. 846-876.) XWZ

— 1861. An act to consolidate and amend the act to incorporate the city of Berlin, and the several [acts] amendatory thereof. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1861, p. 228-260.) XWZ

Bermondsey, England. Abstract of the accounts, 1901/2-1905/6. (Bermondsey, 1902-06.) 8°. *SYB

Bermondsey, England. — Council. Report of the proceedings of the Council and committees, 1900/2-1905/6. London, 1902-06. f°. *SYD

Bern, Switzerland. — Gemeinderat. Verwaltungsbbericht, 1895-1906. Bern, 1896-1907. 4°. *SYO

Bern, Switzerland. — Ordinances.

Collections

1615. Der Statt Bern vernüwerte Grichts-Satzung. Bern: (A. Weel), 1615. 1 p.l., 216 f., 22 l., 1 pl. f°. *SYO

1661. Grosse Mandat der Statt Bern. Wider allerhand im schwang gehende Laster. Derselben sich zu entzeihen... Bern: G. Sonnleitner, 1661. 22 p. f°. *SYO

Bound with: Bern. — Ordinances. Der Statt Bern vernüwerte Grichts-Satzung. Bern, 1615. f°.

1667. Der Statt Bern Chorgrichts-Satzung. Vmb. Ehsachen: Hürey und Ehrbruchs-Straff: Anstell und Erhaltung Christenlicher Zucht und Erbarkeit und was zur selben gehörig... Bern: G. Sonnleitner, 1667. 3 p.l., 58 p., 9 l. f°. *SYO

Bound with: Bern. — Ordinances. Der Statt vernüwerte Grichts-Satzung. Bern, 1615. f°.

1898. Polizeiverordnungen der Stadt Bern bis und mit 1898. Bern: Michel & Büchler, 1899. viii, 317 p. 8°. SLX

Special

CLERGY

Ordnungen der Predicanten. Wie sich die Decanen, Juraten, Predicanten und Hälfder der Statt und Landtschafft Bern in ihren Aempteren halten und tragen solend. Bern: G. Sonnleitner, 1667. 16 l. f°. *SYO

Bound with: Bern. — Ordinances. Der Statt Bern vernüwerte Grichts-Satzung. Bern, 1615. f°.

LABOR

Beschluss betreffend Errichtung einer Anstalt für Arbeitsnachweis. n.p. (1888.) 4 p. 8°. TDI p.box 3

Reglement über die Gewerbegerichte in der Einwohnergemeinde der Stadt Bern. (Bern: Obrecht & Käser, 1894.) 7 p., 1 l. 8°. TDO p.box 2

SCHOOLS

Schulorganisations-Beschluss. (Bern, 1892.) 9 p. 12°. SSE p.box 5

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Lehrwerkstätten der Gemeinde Bern. Bern: Michel & Büchler, 1895. 22 p. 8°. SSM p.box 7

Bernardston, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1881/2, 1900/1-1907/8. v. p., 1882-1908. 8°. *SYA

Bernardston, Mass. — Charter. 1762. An act for erecting the new plantation called Falltown, in the county of Hampshire, into a town by the name of Bernardston. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 530-531.) XWZ

Bernburg, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten in...Bernburg, 1899/1900-1906/7. Bernburg (1900-07). f°. *SYD

Bernville, Pa. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the town of Bernville, in the county of Berks, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1851, p. 74-75.) XWZ

Berrien Springs, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Berrien Springs, Berrien county. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 723-738.) XWZ

Berwick-upon-Tweed, England. Abstracts of the accounts of the corporation and the sanitary authority, 1899/1900-1906-/7. Berwick-upon-Tweed (1900-07). 4°. *SYB

Bessemer, Ala. Annual reports of the various officers, 1900-04. Bessemer, 1901-05. 8°. *SYA

Bessemer, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Bessemer in Gogebie county. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 82-83.) XWZ

— 1889. An act to incorporate the city of Bessemer. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 517-518.) XWZ

Bethalto, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Bethalto, Madison county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 597-604.) XWZ

Bethany, Conn. Annual report of the town of Bethany, 1887/8, 1897/8, 1900/1, 1903/4-1904/5, 1906/7. Seymour and Bethany, (1888)-1907. 8°. *SYA

Bethany, Conn. — Charter. 1832. Re-

solve incorporating the town of Bethany. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1132-1133.) **XWZ**

Bethany, Mo. — Charter. 1875. An act to amend and to reduce into one act "An act to incorporate the city of Bethany," approved Jan. 6, 1860, and the several acts amendatory thereto. (Mo. Laws, 28. Gen. Ass., 1875, p. 153-159.) **XWZ**

Bethany, Pa. — Charter. 1821. An act to erect the town of Bethany, in the county of Wayne, into a borough. (Pa. Acts, 1820/1, p. 165-170.) **XWZ**

Bethel (borough), Conn. — Charter. 1847. (Act) incorporating the borough of Bethel. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, v. 3, 1836-57, p. 195-197.) **XWZ**

— 1879. Resolution to amend the charter of the borough of Bethel. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1879, p. 12-26.) **XWZ**

— 1895. (Resolution) amending the charter of the borough of Bethel. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 12, 1895-97, p. 74-90.) **XWZ**

Bethel (town), Conn. Annual report of the expenses, etc., of the town of Bethel, 1890/1, 1896/7, 1899/1900, 1907/8. Danbury, Conn. 1891-1908. 8°. ***SYA**

Bethel (town), Conn. — Charter. 1855. (Act) incorporating the town of Bethel. (Conn. Resolutions and private acts, 1855, p. 239-241; Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1220-1222.) **XWZ**

Bethlehem, Conn. Report of the selectmen and town treasurer, 1900/1, 1904/5-1905/6, 1908/9. Woodbury and Waterbury 1901-09. 8°. ***SYA**

Bethlehem, Ind. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Bethlehem, in Clark county. (Ind. Local laws, 21. sess., 1836/7, p. 101-106.) **XWZ**

Bethlehem, N. H. Annual report of the town, 1881/2-1882/3, 1886/7-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1906/7, 1908/9. v. p., 1882-1909. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

Bethlehem, Pa. — Charter. 1845. Act of incorporation. (In: Bethlehem. General borough law, p. 16-25.) ***SYA**

Also printed in the Laws of Pennsylvania, 1845, p. 107-112.

Bethlehem, Pa. — Ordinances. General borough law, acts of incorporation, acts of assembly...and ordinances and resolutions of Town Council... Bethlehem: D. J. Godshalk, prtr., 1874. 149(1) p., 1 l. 12°. ***SYA**

Betterton, Md. — Charter. 1906. An act to incorporate the town of Betterton, in Kent county. (Md. Laws, 1906, p. 349-358.) **XWZ**

Beverley, England. — Charter. c. 1130. Charter of Archbishop Thurstan to Bev-

erley. (Selden Soc. Pub. v. 14, p. 132-133.) **XAA**

— 1359. The Great Charter of the community. (Selden Soc. Pub. v. 14, p. 1-5.) **XAA**

Beverley, England. — Ordinances. Ancient customs and liberties of the town of Beverley. (Selden Soc. Pub. v. 14, p. 8-74.) **XAA**

Beverley, England. — Town Council. (Minutes of meetings,) 1907-1909/10. n. p., 1907-10. 8°. ***SYB**

Beverley, England. — Treasurer. Statement of all monies received and expended, 1899/1900-1906/7, 1908/9-1910/11. Beverley, 1900-11. 8°. ***SYB**

Beverly, Mass. Annual reports of the departments, 1877/8, 1879/80-1880/1, 1883-/4-1884/5, 1891/2, 1895-1904. Beverly, 1878-1905. 8°. ***SYA**

Beverly, Mass. — Charter. 1894. City charter approved March 23, 1894. (In: Beverly. Annual reports, 1895, p. 301-323.) ***SYA**

Also printed in the Acts and resolves, 1894, p. 123-138 and in the Private and special statutes, v. 17, p. 67-82.

Beverly, Mass. — Ordinances. Ordinances and amendments to ordinances, 1895-97, 1899-1901, 1903-04. (In: Beverly. Annual reports, 1895-97, 1899-1901, 1903-04.) ***SYA**

Beverly, N. J. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Beverly, in the county of Burlington. (N. J. Acts, 74. Legisl., 1850, p. 184-193.) **XWZ**

— 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Beverly. (N. J. Acts, 81. Legisl., 1857, p. 430-443.) **XWZ**

Biddeford, Me. Annual reports of the city...together with the mayor's address, 1900/1-1910/11. Biddeford, 1901-11. 8°. ***SYA**

Bielefeld, Germany. Jahres-Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Bielefeld, 1897/8-1898/9, 1902-10. Bielefeld 1898-1911?. 4°. ***SYD**

Big Lick, Va. — Charter. 1882. An act to amend and re-enact An act to incorporate the town of Big Lick, approved Feb. 28, 1874, and all acts amendatory thereof. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1881/2, p. 52-56.) **XWZ**

Big Rapids, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Big Rapids, and organize the township of Big Rapids. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 3, p. 1635-1664.) **XWZ**

— 1887. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Big Rapids, being amendatory of an act entitled "An act to revise the charter of the city of Big

Rapids," approved March 19, 1875, as amended by the several acts amendatory thereof. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 46-75.) **XWZ**

Big Stone Gap, Va.—Charter. 1890. An act to amend the charter of the town of Big Stone Gap, and to legalize certain act of the Town Council. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 670-680.) **XWZ**

Bilbao, Spain.—Ordinances.

Collections

1673. Ordenanzas de la noble villa de Bilbao... Bilbao: N. de Sedano, 1673. 55 l. f°. ***SYG**

1711. Same. Bilbao: A. de Zafra y Rueda, 1711. 2 p.l., 88 l. f°. ***SYG**

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Reglamento que se ha de observar en Bilbao en la construccion de edificios de nueva planta y en los que se reformen parcialmente sean antiguos ó modernos. Bilbao: J. E. Delmas, 1857. 71. 8°. **VEC p.v.8, no.5**

Binghamton, N. Y.—Charter. 1834. An act to incorporate the village of Binghamton. (N. Y. Laws, 57. sess., 1834, p. 462-469.) **XWZ**

— 1851. An act to amend the several acts incorporating the village of Binghamton. (N. Y. Laws, 74. sess., 1851, p. 272-288.) **XWZ**

— 1853. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Binghamton. (N. Y. Laws, 76. sess., 1853, p. 321-353.) **XWZ**

— 1867. An act to incorporate the city of Binghamton. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 1, p. 588-660.) **XWZ**

— 1888. The charter of... Binghamton, being chapter 214 of the laws of 1888 ...with amendments...also the Water Act and Ross Park Act...with ordinances and rules of order... Binghamton: Hempstead & Owen, 1898. 365 p. 8°. ***SYA**
Charter also printed in Laws of New York, 1888, p. 321-380.

— 1907. An act to revise the charter of the city of Binghamton. (N. Y. Laws, 130. sess., 1907, v. 2, p. 1846-2027.) **XWZ**

Binghamton, N. Y.—Common Council. Proceedings, 1898/9-1901/2. Binghamton [1898-1902.] 8°. ***SYA**

Binghamton, N. Y.—Ordinances.

Collection

1898. See under Charter, 1888.

Special

CHILD WELFARE

Notice of amendment to ordinance [relating to the hours that children under a certain age shall remain upon any of the streets, alleys or public places of... Binghamton at night time]. [Binghamton, 1902.] 11. 12°.

TRAFFIC

Notice of ordinance to regulate the running of automobiles or other motor vehicles. [Binghamton, 1902.] 11. 4°.

Birkenhead, England. Abstract of treasurer's accounts, 1887/8-1890/1, 1892/3-1898/9, 1900/1-1910/11. Birkenhead, 1888-1911. 8°. ***SYB**

Birkenhead, England.—Ordinances. Bye-laws with respect to streets and buildings. Birkenhead: B. Haram and Co., 1906. 168 p. 12°. **VEC**

Birmingham (borough), England.—Council. Proceedings, 1871/2-1888/9. Birmingham, 1872-[1889?]. 8°. ***SYB**

For later years see *Birmingham (city)*.—Council.

Birmingham (city), England. General and detailed financial statement, with estimates, 1871-1910/11. Birmingham, 1872-1911. 4°. ***SYB**

Estimates begin in the volume for 1876; beginning with 1900/1 they are issued separately.

Birmingham (city), England.—Council. Proceedings, 1890/1, 1894/5-1904/5, 1906/7-1908/9. Minutes 15416-15695, 16597-19769, 20004-20886. Birmingham [1891-1909?]. 8°. ***SYB**

For earlier years see *Birmingham (borough)*.—Council.

Birmingham (city), England.—Ordinances. Bye-laws and regulations for the management of the several public parks and gardens. n. p. [1896.] 12 p. 8°.

— Building bye-laws. Arranged and annotated for the use of architects, builders, and others interested in building bye-laws. June, 1910. Birmingham: Percival Jones, Limited [1910]. 94, xii p., 4 diagr. 8°. **VEC**

Birmingham, Ala. Mayor's message and annual reports of officers, 1899-1901, 1904-07. Birmingham [1900-08]. 8°. ***SYA**

Birmingham, Ala.—Charter. 1881. An act to establish a new charter for the city of Birmingham. (Ala. Acts, 1880/1, p. 471-487.) **XWZ**

Birmingham, Conn.—Charter. 1851. [Act] incorporating the borough of Birmingham. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, v. 3, 1836-57, p. 200-202.) **XWZ**

— 1878. [Act] amending the charter of the borough of Birmingham. (Conn. Special laws and resolutions, 1878, p. 38-69.) **XWZ**

Birmingham, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to re-incorporate the village of Birmingham in the county of Oakland. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 449-450.) **XWZ**

Birmingham, Pa. — Charter. 1828. An act erecting the towns of Allegheny, Birmingham, Franklin and Northumberland into boroughs... (Pa. Laws, 1827/8, p. 368-385.) **XWZ**

Bishop, Ga. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Bishop, in the county of Oconee... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 621-623.) **XWZ**

Bishopville, Md. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Bishopville, Worcester county. (Md. Laws, 1884, p. 106-112. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 2124-2130.) **XWZ**

Black Earth, Wis. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Black Earth. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1857, p. 913-924.) **XWZ**

Black River Falls, Wis. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the village of Black River Falls. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1866, p. 65-86.) **XWZ**

— 1883. An act to incorporate the city of Black River Falls. (Wis. Laws, 1883, v. 2, p. 4-59.) **XWZ**

— 1885. An act to amend chapter 4, of the laws of 1883, entitled, "An act to incorporate the city of Black River Falls." (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 839-895.) **XWZ**

Black Rock, N. Y. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the village of Black-Rock. (N. Y. Laws, 60. sess., 1837, p. 267-269.) **XWZ**

— 1842. An act to amend the act passed April 24, 1837, entitled "An act to incorporate the village of Black-Rock," and the several acts amending the same. (N. Y. 65. sess., 1842, p. 239-256.) **XWZ**

Blackburn, England. Abstract of the treasurer's accounts, 1899/1900-1910/11. Blackburn, 1900-11. 8°. ***SYB**

Blackpool, England. The borough treasurer's abstract of accounts, 1899/1900, 1905-/6. [Blackpool, 1900-06.] 8°. ***SYB**

Blacksburg, Va. — Charter. 1896. An act to amend and re-enact an act approved March 22, 1871, to incorporate the town of Blacksburg, and to provide a new charter for same. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1895/6, p. 931-933.) **XWZ**

Blackshear, Ga. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Blackshear, in Pierce county... (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 134-136.) **XWZ**

— 1870. An act to supersede and take the place of an act to incorporate the town of Blackshear, approved Dec. 16th, 1859. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 164-168.) **XWZ**

— 1881. An act to repeal all laws and amendments to laws heretofore passed incorporating the town of Blackshear (and) to provide for the election of a mayor and aldermen, prescribe their powers and duties, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1880/1, p. 450-454.) **XWZ**

Blackstone, Mass. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the town of Blackstone. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1845, p. 521-522.) **XWZ**

Blackstone, Va. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Blackstone, in Nottoway county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1887/8, p. 243-248.) **XWZ**

Bladensburg, Md. — Charter. 1854. An act to incorporate the village of Bladensburg, in Prince George's county. (Md. Laws, 1854, p. 150-153.) **XWZ**

— 1860. [Charter of the village of Bladensburg, Prince George's county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 718-720; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1561-1566.) **XWZ**

Blairsville, Ga. — Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the town of Blairsville in the county of Union. (Ga. Acts, 1847, p. 138-139.) **XWZ**

Blairsville, Pa. — Charter. 1825. An act to incorporate the town of New Castle in the county of Mercer, and the town of Blairsville, in the county of Indiana. (Pa. Acts, 1824/5, p. 116-127.) **XWZ**

Blakeley, Ga. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Blakeley, in the county of Early... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 168-169.) **XWZ**

Blakely, Ala. — Charter. 1820. An act to provide for the government of the town of Blakeley. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 799-802.) **XWZ**

Blandville, Ky. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the town of Blandville. (Ky. Acts, 1844/5, p. 102-104.) **XWZ**

Blissfield, Mich. — Charter. 1891. An act to revise the charter of the village of Blissfield. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 902-923.) **XWZ**

Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony. Corporation year book, 1906-07. Bloemfontein, 1907-08. 8°. ***SYB**

— Minute of...the mayor, 1904. Bloemfontein, 1905. 4°. ***SYB**

Bloomfield, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1881-/2-1883/4, 1890/1, 1892/3-1896/7, 1898/9-1905/6. Hartford, 1882-1906. 8°. ***SYA**

Bloomfield, Conn. — Charter. 1835. Resolve incorporating the town of Bloomfield. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1135-1136.) **XWZ**

Bloomfield, Ind. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Bloomfield. (Ind. Local laws, 21. sess., 1836/7, p. 20-25.) **XWZ**

Bloomfield, Ky. — Charter. 1819. An act to establish the town of Bloomfield, in Nelson county, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 27. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1818/9, p. 678-685.) **XWZ**

Bloomfield, Mo. — Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the inhabitants of the town of Bloomfield, in Stoddard county. (Mo. Laws, 14. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1846/7, p. 190.) **XWZ**

— 1853. Same. (Mo. Laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1852/3, p. 254-257.) **XWZ**

— 1870. An act to amend and reduce into one act the several acts incorporating the town of Bloomfield. (Mo. Laws, 25. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1870, p. 240-246.) **XWZ**

Bloomfield, N. J. — Town Council. Annual report, 1891/2-1910. Bloomfield, 1892-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Bloomfield, Pa. — Charter. 1831. An act to incorporate the town of Bloomfield, in the county of Perry, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1830/1, p. 119-124.) **XWZ**

Bloomingburg, N. Y. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate the village of Bloomingburgh, in the county of Sullivan. (N. Y. Laws, 56. sess., 1833, p. 321-324.) **XWZ**

Bloomington, Ill. Annual reports of the city officers, 1874/5-1879/80. Bloomington, 1875-80. 8°. ***SYA**

Bloomington, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to amend "An act to grant and establish a city charter for the city of Bloomington." (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 639-655.) **XWZ**

Bloomington, Ind. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the town of Bloomington, in the county of Monroe. (Ind. Local laws, 29. sess., 1844/5, p. 44-49.) **XWZ**

Bloomington, Ia. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Bloomington. (Ia. Statute laws, 1838/9, p. 248-252.) **XWZ**

Bloomington, Ky. — Charter. 1852. An act to establish and incorporate the town of Bloomington, in Franklin county. (Ky. Acts, 1851/2, p. 819-820.) **XWZ**

Bloomington, Md. — Charter. 1878. [Charter of the town of Bloomington, Garrett county.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1225-1227.) **XWZ**

Bloomington, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Bloomington. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., adj. sess., 1857, p. 351-354.) **XWZ**

Blountsville, Ala. — Charter. 1827. An act to incorporate the town of Blounts-

ville in the county of Blount. (Ala. Acts, Gen. Ass., 9. annual sess., p. 133-134.) **XWZ**

— 1837. Same. (Ala. Acts, 1837, p. 19-20.) **XWZ**

Blue Ridge, Ga. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Blue Ridge and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 647-650.) **XWZ**

Bluffton, Ga. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Bluffton, in the county of Clay... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 580-581.) **XWZ**

Bochum, Germany. Verwaltungs-Bericht der Stadt Bochum für das Rechnungsjahr 1909/10. n. p. [1910:] 4°. ***SYD**

Bois-le-Duc, Netherlands. — Gemeenteraad. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente 's Hertogenbusch, 1897-99, 1902-06. [s Hertogenbusch,] n. d. 8°. ***SYM**

Bolivar, Mo. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Bolivar, in Polk county. (Mo. Local laws, 18. Gen. Ass., adj. sess., 1855, p. 285-288.) **XWZ**

Bologna, Italy. — Consiglio Comunale. Atti, no. 15-70 (1877/8-1909/10.) Bologna, 1879-1911. f°. ***SYE**

Bologna, Italy. — Ordinances.

Collection

Statuta civilia ciuitatis Bononiæ multis glossis, variis provisionibus, ac amplissimo indice novissime formata. [Bononiæ: Joannes Baptista Phaellus, 1832.] 98 l., 211 f., 11. f°. **†BWO**

Special

GAS

Regolamento della officina comunale del gas approvato dal Consiglio Comunale nella seduta del 21 giugno 1900. Bologna: Regia tipografia, 1900. 8 p. 8°.

Regolamento speciale della officina comunale del gas. [Deliberato dal Consiglio Comunale nelle sedute 19, 23, 26 e 30 novembre 1906 ed approvato dalla Giunta Provinciale Amministrativa in seduta 23 gennaio 1907.] Bologna: Premiato stabilimento tipografico successori Monti, 1907. vii, 93 p., 11. f°. **†VOL**

— Same. [Deliberato dal Consiglio Comunale nelle sedute del 15 e del 22 novembre 1909 ed approvato dalla G. P. A. nella seduta del 2 febbraio 1910.] Bologna: Stabilimento tipografico U. Berti & C., 1910. vii, 98 p. f°. **†VOL**

Bolton, England. Full abstract of the treasurer's accounts, 1875/6-1895-6, 1897/8-1899/1900, 1903/4-1906/7. Bolton, 1876-1907. 8°. ***SYB**

Bolton, England. — Town Council. Proceedings of the Town Council...with appendix, 1905/6. Bolton, 1906. 8°. ***SYB**

Bolton, Conn. Report of the officers of the town of Bolton, 1891/2, 1900/1, 1907/8. Andover [1892-1908]. 8°. *SYA

Bolton, Mass. Annual reports of the several boards of town officers, 1864/5, 1908/9-1909/10. Boston and Hudson, 1865-1910. 8°. *SYA

Bolton, Mass. — Charter. 1738. An act for dividing the town of Lancaster, in the county of Worcester, and erecting a new town there by the name of Bolton. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 942.) XWZ

Bombay, India. — Charter. 1906. Bombay act no. III of 1888. The City of Bombay Municipal Act, 1888, as modified up to the 1st May 1906. Bombay: printed at the Gov. Central Press, 1906. 2 p.l., xxv, 333 p. 8°. *SYB

Bombay, India. — Municipal commissioner. Administration report, 1890/1, 1894/5. Bombay, 1891-95. 8°. *SYB

Bonham, Tex. — Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the town of Bonham, in the county of Fannin. (Texas. Special laws, 2. Legisl., 1847/8, v. 2, p. 341-344.) XWZ

— 1858. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 7. Legisl., 1857/8, p. 21-24.) XWZ

— 1870. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., called sess. 1870, p. 214-216.) XWZ

Bonn, Germany. Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Bonn, 1900/1, 1906/7. Bonn, 1901-107. 4°. †*SYD

Boonsboro, Md. — Charter. 1832. An act to incorporate the town of Boonsborough, Slicer's addition, Holler's addition, and Allsbaugh's addition, to Boonsborough, in Washington county. (Md. Laws, 1831/2, ch. 139.) XWZ

— 1860. [Charter of the town of Boonsborough, Washington county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 886-889; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1926-1930.) XWZ

— 1904. An act to repeal sections 35 to 56, inclusive, of article 22 of the Code of public local laws, title "Washington county," sub-title "Boonsborough," and to re-enact the same with amendments and to add additional sections thereto in amending and revising the charter of Boonsborough. (Md. Laws, 1904, p. 359-373.) XW

Boonton, N. J. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate Boonton, in the county of Morris. (N. J. Acts, 90. Legisl., 1866, p. 506-515.) XWZ

— 1867. Same. (N. J. Acts, 91. Legisl., 1867, p. 310-318.) XWZ

— 1872. A supplement to "An act to incorporate the town of Boonton," ap-

proved March 18, 1867. (N. J. Acts, 96. Legisl., 1872, p. 803-821.) XWZ

Boonville, Mo. — Charter. 1870. An act to revise and amend An act to incorporate the city of Boonville, approved Feb. 8, 1839, and all the acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, and to reduce the same into one act. (Mo. Laws, 25. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1870, p. 247-260.) XWZ

Boonville, N. Y. — Charter. 1862. An act to amend "An act to provide for the incorporation of villages," passed Dec. 7, 1847, so far as relates to the village of Boonville in the county of Oneida. (N. Y. Laws, 85. sess., 1862, p. 145-165.) XWZ

Boothbay, Me. — Charter. 1764. [An] act for erecting a town in the county of Lincoln, by the name of Boothbay. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 731-732.) XWZ

Bootle, England. Accounts of the treasurer, 1885/6-1907/8, 1909/10-1910/11. Bootle, 1886-1910. 8°. *SYB

Bootle, England. — Council. Proceedings, v. 14-28 (1896/7-1910/11). [Bootle,] 1897-1911. 8°. *SYB

Bordeaux, France. Annuaire bordelais; Bordeaux et sa banlieue Arcachon, Royan, Soulac, 1898. Bordeaux [1898]. 12°. *SAM

— Bulletin administratif de la ville de Bordeaux, série 2, v. 29-33 (1902-06). Bordeaux, 1903-07. 8°. *SYC

— Rapport présenté au Conseil Municipal par le maire, no. 11-11 (année 1889-99). Bordeaux, 1890-1901. 4°. †*SYC

Bordeaux, France. — Charter. Privilèges des bourgeois de la ville et cité Bourdeaux, octroyez et approuvez par les Rois tres-Chrestiens Henry II., Charles IX., Henry III., Henry IV. & Louis XIII. à present regnant... Bourdeaux: S. Millanges, 1618. 56 p. 8°. DRE p.v.1, no.4

Bordeaux, France. — Conseil Municipal. Procès-verbaux des séances, année 1900-10. n. p., n. d. 4°. †*SYC

1906 lacks no 8, 19.

— Rapport sur la situation des affaires municipales, 1901(Oct.-Dec.)-11 [Bordeaux,] 1902-12. 4°. *SYC

Bordeaux, France. — Ordinances. 1612. Anciens et nouveaux statvts de la ville et cité de Bourdeaux. Esquels sont contenues les ordonnances requises pour la police de ladicte ville, & de tous les estats & maistrises d'icelle... Bourdeaux: S. Millanges, 1612. 4 p.l., 354 p. 4°. *DRE p.v.1, no.3

— 1617. Les covstvms generales de la ville de Bourdeaux, seneschaussée de Guyenne, & pais de Bourdelois. Lesquelles coustumes ont esté approuuées & établies,

confirmées & par edict autorisées, & arrest de la Cour de Parlement... Bourdeaus: S. Millanges, 1617. 45 p. 8°.

DRE p.v.1, no.7

Bordentown, N. J. — Charter. 1849. An act to alter and amend the charter of the borough of Bordentown, in the county of Burlington. (N. J. Acts, 73. Legisl., 1849, p. 35-44.) **XWZ**

Boscawen, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other officers), 1881/2-1883-/4, 1889/90-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1882-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Boscawen, N. H. — Charter. 1760. Boscawen incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 485-487.) **Room 300**

— 1763. Boscawen incorporation renewed. (N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 488-489.) **Room 300**

Boscobel, Wis. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the city of Boscobel. (Wis. Laws, 1873, p. 190-212.) **XWZ**

Boston, Ga. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Boston, in the county of Thomas... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 169-172.) **XWZ**

Boston, Mass. Boston town records, 1634-1822. Boston, 1877-1906. 8°. (Boston. Record Commissioners. Reports, v. 2, 7-8, 12, 14, 16, 18, 26, 31, 35, 37.) **Room 328**

v. 2. 1634-1661.	v. 18. 1770-1777.
v. 7. 1660-1701.	v. 26. 1778-1783.
v. 8. 1700-1728.	v. 31. 1784-1796.
v. 12. 1729-1742.	v. 35. 1796-1813.
v. 14. 1742-1757.	v. 37. 1814-1822.
v. 16. 1758-1769.	

— City record, v. 1-date (1909-date). Boston, 1909-date. 4°. ***SYA**

v. 1-3 of 1898-1900 published by: Boston. — Statistics Department, which see.

— Organization of the city government, 1872(rev. ed.)-73, 1886-88 (2. ed.), 1889, 1910, 1912. Boston [1872]-1912. 16°. ***SAM**

— Records of Boston selectmen, 1701-1822. Boston, 1884-1909. 8°. (Boston. Record Commissioners. Reports, v. 11, 13, 15, 17, 19-20, 23, 25, 27, 33, [38-39].) **Room 328**

v. 11. 1701-1715.	v. 23. 1769-1775.
v. 13. 1716-1736.	v. 25. 1776-1786.
v. 15. 1736-1742.	v. 27. 1787-1798.
v. 17. 1742/3-1753.	v. 33. 1799-1810.
v. 19. 1754-1763.	v. [38.] 1811-1817.
v. 20. 1764-1768.	v. [39.] 1818-1822.

With v. 17 title becomes Selectmen's minutes.

Boston, Mass. — Charter. Charter of the city of Boston, and list of special statutes concerning the city, now in force, together with an outline of the present government. n. t.-p. n. p., n. d. 70 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1815. At a legal meeting of the inhabitants of the town of Boston... held at Fanueil Hall, October 16, 1815. [Being the report of a committee appointed to consider "the expediency of making an altera-

tion in the municipal government of the town." Accompanied by a bill for the government of the town and city of Boston.] [Boston, 1815.] 16 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1822. An act establishing the city of Boston. (In: Boston. — Common Council. Official papers. Boston, 1822. 12°. p. 67-83.) ***SYA**

— 1838. Proposed amendments of the city charter, submitted by the City Council to the citizens, to be accepted or rejected by them, at ward meetings, to be holden on the first Monday of February next. Boston: John E. Eastburn, 1838. 24 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1854. The revised city charter, to be submitted to the citizens for their ratification or rejection, on or before the second Monday of November, 1854. Boston: J. H. Eastburn, 1854. 43 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1875. New city charter as amended by the Board of Aldermen. n. t.-p. [Boston, 1875.] 64 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1875. Proposed amendments to certain sections of the new city charter. n. t.-p. 6 p. 8°. (City Council. City doc. 41, 1875.) ***SYA**

— 1885. Special statutes of... Massachusetts relating to... Boston passed prior to January 1, 1885... Collected and arranged by Edward P. Nettleton, corporation counsel... Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1885. xv, 418 p. 8°.

— 1886. The city charter of 1854, of the city of Boston; as modified and supplemented by subsequent special and general laws affecting the same to Jan. 1, 1886, and the charter amendments of 1885... Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1886. 45 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1909. An act relating to the administration of the city of Boston and to amend the charter of said city. [Boston, 1909.] 24 p. 8°. (Boston. City Council documents. 1909, no. 118.) ***SYA**

Boston, Mass. — Charter Commission. Report of the commission appointed to revise the city charter; with a draft of a new charter. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1875. viii, 67 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— Report of the commission on the city charter. n. t.-p. [Boston, 1884.] xl p., 1 l., 76 p. 8°. (City Council. Doc. 120, 1884.) ***SYA**

— — Minority report... n. t.-p. [Boston, 1884.] 5 p. 8°. (City Council. Doc. 147, 1884.) ***SYA**

Boston, Mass. — Charter Committee. [Report of the joint committee who were instructed "to revise the city charter, and prepare a new draft thereof." 1837.] n. t.-p. [Boston: J. H. Eastman, 1837.] 24 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Boston, Mass., cont'd.

— Report of committee on the amendments of city charter. 1860. n. t.-p. 8 p. 8°. (City Council. Doc. 78, 1860.)

*SYA

— Report of joint special committee on amendments to the city charter. 1864. n. t.-p. 18 p. 8°.

*SYA

— Report of a joint special committee on amending the city charter. Feb. 13, 1868. n. t.-p. 37 p. 8°.

*SYA

— Report of the joint special committee of the City Council, on the draft of a new city charter. n. t.-p. (Boston, 1875.) ix, 65 p. 8°.

*SYA

Boston, Mass.—Charter Revision Commission. Report of the commission... with a draft of a new charter. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1875. viii, 3-67 p. 8°.

*SYA p.v.1

Boston, Mass.—City Council. City documents, 1835, no. 6; 1836, no. 8, 15; 1838, no. 11, 13, 18, 20, 23, 25, 33; 1839, no. 6, 8-10, 12, 16, 18; 1840, no. 7-9, 11, 13-14; 1841, no. 10, 12, 16; 1842, no. 25; 1843, no. 4; 1845, no. 13; 1846, no. 12, 17, 36-37; 1847, no. 11-12, 18, 24, 30, 39; 1848, no. 5, 9, 30, 34, 46; 1849, no. 8, 38; 1850, no. 9, 19, 27; 1851, no. 63; 1852, no. 41, 64; 1853-1910. Boston, 1835-1911. 8°.

*SYA

— Index to city documents, 1834 to 1891. With an appendix containing a list of publications not included among the numbered documents. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1891. 120 p. 8°.

*SAB

— Reports of proceedings, 1869, 1876, 1878, 1880-82, 1888, 1891-97. Boston [1870?]-98. 8°.

*SYA

Boston, Mass.—Common Council. Journal, 1868-69, 1872-73. Boston, 1869-74. 8°.

*SYA

Boston, Mass.—Executive Department. Annual report, 1890, 1895-1900, 1902-08. Boston, 1891-1909. 8°.

*SYA

Consists of the address of the mayor and annual reports of departments responsible to him.

Boston, Mass.—Ordinances.

Collections

1785-86. The by-laws and town orders...made and passed at the several meetings in 1785 and 1786... Boston: E. Freeman, printer, 1786. 158 p., 4 l. 8°.

1801. The by-laws and orders of the town of Boston, passed at a legal town-meeting, May 22, 1801...together with the rules and regulations of the Board of Health. Also, sundry laws of the Commonwealth relating to town affairs. Boston: printed by Manning & Loring, 1801. 82 p., 1 l. 8°.

*SYA

1818. The by-laws and orders of the town...together with...rules and regula-

tions of the Board of Health. Also, sundry laws of the Commonwealth, and other important information relating to the town of Boston. Boston: A. J. Allen, 1818. 244 p. 12°.

*SYA

1827. The charter of...Boston, and ordinances made and established by the mayor, aldermen, and Common Council, with such acts of the legislature of Massachusetts, as relate to the government of said city. Boston: True & Greene, 1827. 260, xv p. 8°.

*SYA

1834. The charter and ordinances of the city of Boston, together with the acts of the legislature relating to the city. Collated and revised...by Thomas Wetmore and Edward G. Prescott. (2. revision.) Boston: J. H. Eastburn, 1834. vii(i), (1)10-300, xxvii p. 8°.

*SYA

1850. Same. Collated and revised...by Peleg W. Chandler. (3. revision.) Boston: John H. Eastburn, 1850. xxix p., 1 l., 582 p. 8°.

*SYA

1856. Same. Boston: Moore & Crosby, 1856. xxxv p., 1 l., 793 p. 8°.

*SYA

1864. Same. Boston: J. E. Farwell & Co., 1864. xvii p., 1 l., 958 p. 8°.

*SYA

1866. A supplement to the laws and ordinances of the city of Boston. Boston: J. E. Farwell & Co., 1866. vii, vii, 340, viii, 157, 21 p. 8°.

*SYA

1868. Ordinances of the city of Boston, and acts of the legislature of Massachusetts, on municipal subjects, passed in 1867... Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1868. 2 p.l., 211-296 p. 4°.

*SYA

1869. Ordinances and rules and orders...together with the general and special statutes of the Massachusetts legislature relating to the city. Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1869. ix p., 1 l., 829 p. 8°.

*SYA

1872. Ordinances of the city of Boston, and acts of the legislature of Massachusetts, on municipal subjects... Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1872. 2 p.l., 75-169 p. 4°.

*SYA

1873. Same. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1873. 2 p.l., 165-261 p. 4°.

*SYA

1874. Ordinances and rules and orders of the city of Boston, passed between the 1st Jan. 1870 and the 1st Aug. 1874... Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1874. 146 p. 8°.

*SYA

1876. Ordinances and rules and orders of the city of Boston, together with a digest of the general and special statutes of the Massachusetts legislature relating to the city... Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1876. viii, 1023 p. 8°.

*SYA

1881. Ordinances of the city of Boston, and statutes of the legislature of Massachusetts, on municipal subjects. Passed in 1881. Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1882. 2 p.l., 187-241 p. 4°.

*SYA

Boston, Mass., cont'd.

1882. The revised ordinances of the city of Boston, as passed prior to Dec. 31, 1882: being the eighth revision. To which are added the revised regulations of the Board of Aldermen... Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1882. xi, (1)4-242 p. 4°. *SYA

1885. The revised ordinances of 1885, of the city of Boston, as passed and approved Dec. 14, 1885...being the ninth revision... Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1886. x, 275 p. 8°. *SYA

1886. Ordinances of the city of Boston, in addition to and amendment of the revised ordinances of 1885, passed in 1885 and 1886. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1887. 22, ii p. 8°. *SYA

1887. Ordinances of the city of Boston, in addition to and amendment of the revised ordinances of 1885. Passed in 1885, '86, and '87. Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1888. 44 p. 8°. *SYA

1890. The revised ordinances of 1890 of the city of Boston and the revised regulations of 1890 of the Board of Aldermen... being the tenth revision... Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1890. 188 p. 8°. *SYA

1890. Ordinances of the city of Boston, in addition to and amendment of the revised ordinances of 1890, passed in 1890. Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1891. 13 p., 11. 8°. *SYA

1892. The revised ordinances of 1892 of the city of Boston, and the revised regulations of 1892 of the Board of Aldermen... being the eleventh revision... Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1892. xii, 227 p. 8°. *SYA

1894. Same. Eleventh revision, second edition, containing all ordinances passed between March 3, 1892 and Jan. 30, 1894... Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1894. xiv, 236 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1895. Same. Eleventh revision, third edition, containing all ordinances passed between March 3, 1892 and Feb. 1, 1895... Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1895. xiv, 242 p. 8°. *SYA

LIST of the by-laws and ordinances and of the special acts relating to Boston. Compiled by C. W. Ernst. (Boston, 1890?) 4 p. 8°.

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Digest of the statutes and of the ordinances relating to the construction, maintenance, and inspection of buildings in the city of Boston, 1889. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1889. xxxii, 76 p., 1 l., 25 pl. 8°.

— Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1893. 158 p. 8°.

— Boston: Rockwell and Churchill, 1895. 156 p., 46 diagr. 8°.

LAW DEPARTMENT

An ordinance concerning the Law Department. 1881. (Boston, 1881.) 4 p. 8°. (City Council. Doc. 41, 1881.)

POLICE

Statutes, ordinances, and rules and regulations for the government of the Boston police. Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1870. 61 p. 8°. SLX p.v.5, no.2

POOR

Ordinances, rules and regulations as to the overseers of the poor, charity building, and temporary home. Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1869. 20 p. 8°.

PUBLIC HEALTH

An ordinance prescribing rules and regulations relative to nuisances, sources of filth, and causes of sickness within the city of Boston. n.t.-p. (Boston, 1833.) 8 p. 8°.

Digest of laws and ordinances relating to the public health. Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1869. 48 p. 8°. SPM p.box

Digest of laws and ordinances relating to the public health and tenement buildings. Boston: A. Mudge & Son, 1870. 96 p. 24°.

Digest of statutes and ordinances relating to the public health, 1873. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1873. 76 p. new ed. 12°. SPM p.box 2

Manual of the statutes and ordinances relating to the public health; also the rules and regulations governing the Health Department. 1890. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1890. 105 p. 8°. SPM

Manual of the revised laws and city ordinances, relating to the public health, also the regulations of the Board of Health. Boston: Municipal Prtg. Off., 1904. 2 p.l., 227 p. 8°. SPM

STATE AID

Rules and regulations in relation to the payment of state aid, together with a digest of the general statutes on the subject, 1872. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1872. 18 p. 8°.

Rules and regulations in relation to the payment of state aid, together with a digest of the general statutes on the subject, 1874. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1874. 19 p. 8°.

STREET RAILWAYS

Rules and regulations for the government of horse railroads. 1865. n.p. (1865?) 7 p. 8°. (City Council. Doc. 98, 1865.) TPY p.v.13, no.10

Boston, Mass., cont'd.

WARDS

Proposed amendments to the ordinance defining the boundary lines of the new wards. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1875. 18 p. 8°.

WATER SUPPLY

An ordinance in relation to water rates. [Nov. 14, 1850.] n.t.-p. [Boston? 1850.] 8 p. 8°.

An ordinance in relation to the water rates. 1858. [Boston, 1858.] 2 l. 8°. (City Council. Doc. 60, 1858.) *S p.v.11, no.7

Boston, Mass. — Statistics Department. City record, v. 1-3 (1898-1900). Boston, 1898-1900. 4°. *SYA

For continuation see *Boston*. City record.

— The municipal register, 1840-43, 1845-77, 1879-1910. Boston, 1840-1910. 8°. *SAM

Boston, Tex. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the town of Boston. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 9. cong., p. 17.) XWZ

— 1856. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., adj. sess. 1856, p. 45-47.) XWZ

Botttsford, Ga. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Powder Springs ... in the county of Cobb... and to incorporate the village of Botttsford, in the county of Sumter. (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 196-198.) XWZ

Boulogne, France. Annuaire de Boulogne-sur-Mer et des communes environnantes, no. 30-31, 36 (1899-1900, 1905). Boulogne-sur-Mer [1899-1905]. 24°. *SAM

— Compte administratif, 1869-1906. Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1873-1907. 8°. *SYC

— Recueil des actes de la mairie de Boulogne, v. 1-17, 19-21, 23-35 (1870-88, 1890-92, 1894-1906). Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1873-1907. 8°. *SYC

Boulogne, France. — Conseil Municipal. Délibérations du conseil... Table analytique des séances du 8 septembre 1789 au 28 avril 1871. Boulogne-sur-Mer: N. Berr, 1874. 2 p.l., 328 p. 8°. *SYC

— Délibérations du conseil... du 22 mai 1871 au 29 décembre 1880. Table méthodique & analytique. Terrier boulonnais et liste des voies publiques. Boulogne-sur-Mer: Simonnaire et Cie., 1883. 4 p.l., 632 p. 8°. *SYC

— Procès-verbaux, v. 1-62 (1871-1906). Boulogne, 1872-1907. 8°. *SYC

— Résumé des délibérations du conseil, 1865-70. Boulogne-sur-Mer: Vve. Cabre, 1891. 831(1) p. 8°. *SYC

— Résumé des délibérations du conseil... élu en août 1870. Boulogne pendant la guerre. Boulogne-sur-Mer: Imprimerie Camille Le Roy, 1874. 2 p.l., 407 p. 8°. *SYC

Bourne, Mass. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Bourne. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1884, p. 105-109; Private and special statutes, v. 15, p. 384-388.)

XWZ

Bournemouth, England. Abstract of accounts, 1900/1-1906/7. Bournemouth [1901-07]. 8°. *SYB

— Corporation year book, no. 8-13 (1901/2-1906/7.) Bournemouth [1902-07]. 24°. *SAM

Bournemouth, England. — Council. Minutes, v. 14, no. 13 (July 31, 1906), v. 15, no. 10-12, 14 (July 2-Sept. 3, Oct. 29, 1907), v. 16, no. 1-2 (Nov. 9-Dec. 3, 1907). Bournemouth, 1906-07. 8°. *SYB

Bournemouth, England. — Ordinances.

Collection

The Municipal Corporations Act, 1882. By-laws for the good rule and government of... Bournemouth. Bournemouth: H. Rowbottom [1905]. 1 p.l., 6 p., 1 l. 8°. *SYB

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

The Bournemouth Improvement Act, 1856. The Public Health Act, 1875. The by-laws of the Bournemouth commissioners, relating to new streets & buildings... Bournemouth: reprinted by W. Mate & Sons, Ltd., 1901. 76 p., 14 diagr. 8°.

VEC p.v.7, no.10

CEMETERIES

Wimborne Road Cemetery. Regulations and table of fees, etc. Bournemouth: H. Rowbottom [190-?]. 8 p. 8°.

Bournemouth East Cemetery Act, 1891. By-laws, table of fees and charges, and regulations... Bournemouth: W. Mate & Sons, 1902. 9, 5 p. 8°.

MILK INSPECTION

Regulations... with respect to dairies, cow-sheds, and milk shops... Bournemouth: H. Rowbottom [1902]. 39 p. 8°.

OMNIBUSES

By-laws made by the mayor, aldermen, and burgesses... with respect to omnibuses. Bournemouth: Bright [190-?]. 12 p. 8°.

PLAYGROUNDS AND RECREATION CENTRES

Meyrick Park. Regulations for the game of bowls. Bournemouth: Bright [1896]. 3 p. 8°.

Commons. Bye-laws made... under the Bournemouth Corporation Act, 1900. Bournemouth: W. Mate & Sons, Ltd. [1902?] 12 p. 8°. *SYB

Bye-laws for the regulation of the beach and foreshore. Bournemouth: H. Rowbottom [1903]. 9 p. 8°. *SYB

Bournemouth, Eng., cont'd.

Bye-laws with respect to pleasure grounds. Bournemouth: H. Rowbottom [1905]. 12 p. 8°.

Golf courses of the corporation. Regulations...1905. Bournemouth: H. Rowbottom [1905]. 25 p. 16°.

Meyrick Park. Regulations for cricket, and form of application for pitch. Bournemouth: Bright [1905]. 5 p. 8°.

Regulations for the game of bowls in the public parks and pleasure grounds. Bournemouth: H. Rowbottom [1905]. 3 p. 8°.

PLUMBING

Regulations with respect to the connection of the drains of buildings with the public sewers. Bournemouth: Bright [1897]. 8 p. 8°. **SPP p.v.1, no.4**

Regulations with regard to the sanitary arrangements of houses... Bournemouth: W. Mate & Sons [1898]. 15 p. 8°. **SPP p.v.1, no.12**

PUBLIC HEALTH

Diseases of Animals Act, 1894. Swine fever regulations, 1902. Bournemouth: H. Rowbottom, 1902. 4 p. 8°.

VPR p.v.2, no.36

STREET RAILWAYS

Corporation tramways. Bye-laws and extracts from Tramways Act, 1870. [Bournemouth: H. Rowbottom, 1903.] 15 p. 8°.

Bow, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other officers], 1880/1-1884/5, 1886/7, 1888/9, 1890/1-1904/5, 1906/7-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

Bow, N. H. — Charter. 1727. Bow charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 489-492.) **Room 300**

Bowdoinham, Me. — Charter. 1762. An act for incorporating a certain tract of land in the county of Lincoln, into a township by the name of Bowdoinham. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 600-601.) **XWZ**

Bowdon, Ga. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Bowden, in the county of Carroll... (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 136-138.) **XWZ**

— 1869. An act to amend an act entitled an act to incorporate the town of Bowdon. (Ga. Acts, 1869, p. 73-74.) **XWZ**

Bowensburg, Ill. — Chapter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Bowensburg, in the county of Hancock. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 604-612.) **XWZ**

Bowersville, Ga. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Bowersville, in the county of Hart, and for other purposes therein named. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 316-317.) **XWZ**

poses therein named. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 316-317.) **XWZ**

Bowie, Md. — Charter. 1880. [Charter of the town of Bowie, Prince George's county.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1567-1570.) **XWZ**

Bowling Green, Ky. — Charter. 1836. An act concerning the town of Bowlinggreen. (Ky. Acts, 44. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1835/6, p. 393-398.) **XWZ**

— 1843. An act to amend and reduce into one the several acts concerning the town of Bowlinggreen... (Ky. Acts, 1842/3, p. 112-126.) **XWZ**

Bowling Green, Mo. — Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the town of Bowling Green, in Pike county. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1856/7, p. 479-480.) **XWZ**

Bowling Green, Va. — Charter. 1903. An act incorporating the town of Bowling Green, in the county of Caroline. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, extra sess. 1902/4, p. 132-136.) **XWZ**

Boxford, Mass. Auditor's report of receipts and expenditures, 1894/5. Georgetown, 1895. 8°. ***SYA**

Boykins, Va. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Boykins. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, extra sess. 1884, p. 93-96.) **XWZ**

Boyne City, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Boyne City. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 143-144.) **XWZ**

— 1907. An act to incorporate the city of Boyne City and to repeal all acts and parts of acts relative to the incorporation of the village of Boyne City. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 42-43.) **XWZ**

Bozrah, Conn. Annual report of the town accounts, 1884/5, 1899/1900-1900/1. Norwich, 1885-1901. 8°. ***SYA**

Bradford, England. Abstract of accounts, 1879, 1888-1908/9. Bradford, 1880-1909?]. 8°. ***SYB**

Bradford, England. — Council. Reports of the committees, 1895/6-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1906/7. Bradford [1896-1907]. 8°. ***SYB**

Bradford, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Bradford, in the county of Stark. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 612-622.) **XWZ**

Bradford, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers], 1880/1-1882-/3, 1884/5, 1887/8, 1889/90-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1906/7. Contoocook, 1881-1907. 8°. ***SYA**

Bradford, Pa. Mayor's message and annual reports, 1899/1900-1908/9. Bradford, 1900-09. 8°. ***SYA**

Bradford, Pa. — City Clerk. Municipal manual, 1900/1. Bradford (1900). 24°.

*SAM

Bradford, Pa. — Ordinances. Digest of ordinances of a general character passed during the fiscal year, 1899/1900-1908/9. (In: Mayor's message, 1899/1900-1908/9.)

*SYA

— 1899. Digest of ordinances in force in... Bradford... Bradford: (B. S. Love & Co.) 1899. 3 p.l., 3-394, lxxv p. 8°.

*SYA

Bradford, Vt. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the village of Bradford. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1858, p. 111-116.)

XWZ

— 1890. Same. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1890, p. 79-85.)

XWZ

Bradfordsville, Ky. — Charter. 1836. An act to establish the town of Bradfordsville, and appoint trustees to the town of Creelsburg. (Ky. Acts, 44. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1835/6, p. 68-69.)

XWZ

Braintree, Mass. Auditors' report of the receipts and expenditures of the town of Braintree, 1866/7. Boston, 1867. 8°.

*SYA

Branchville, Va. — Charter. 1908. An act to incorporate the town of Branchville, Southampton county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1908, p. 358-360.)

XWZ

Brandon, Vt. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the village of Brandon. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1872, p. 517-530.)

XWZ

— 1882. Same. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1882, p. 223-231.)

XWZ

— 1888. Same. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1888, p. 284-293.)

XWZ

Branford, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer, 1874/5-1876/7, 1879/80-1882/3, 1884/5, 1886/7, 1888/9-1891/2, 1893/4-1894/5, 1899/1900-1908/9. Branford and New Haven, 1875-1909. 8°.

*SYA

Branford, Conn. — Charter. 1867. (Act) incorporating the borough of Branford. (Conn. Private acts and resolutions, 1867, p. 17-21; Special laws, v. 6, 1866-70, p. 291-293.)

XWZ

— 1883. (Resolution) incorporating the borough of Branford. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1883, p. 827.)

XWZ

— 1893. Same. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 11, 1893, p. 708-713.)

XWZ

Brattleboro, Vt. — Charter. 1832. An act, incorporating the village of Brattleboro. (Vt. Acts, 1832, p. 107-111.)

XWZ

— 1858. An act to incorporate the village of Brattleboro. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1858, p. 99-104.)

XWZ

— 1872. Same. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1872, p. 530-543.)

XWZ

— 1876. An act in addition to and in amendment of "An act to incorporate the village of Brattleboro," approved Oct. 29, 1872, and of the several amendments thereof heretofore enacted. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1876, p. 323-332.)

XWZ

Brazoria, Tex. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Brazoria. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 2, p. 17-20.)

XWZ

Breda, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente, 1899-1906. (Breda, 1900-07.) 8°.

*SYM

Breedsville, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the village of Breedsville, Van Buren county. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 404-405.)

XWZ

Bremen, Germany. Bürger-Convents-Verhandlungen, 1823-30. (Bremen? 1823-30?) f°.

††SYD

Continued as: Verhandlungen der Bremischen Bürgerschaft.

— Jahresberichte von Verwaltung des Staates und der Stadt Bremen, 1902/3-1909. Bremen, 1903-1910(?) f°.

††SYD

— Staats-Handbuch der freien Hansestadt Bremen, 1901-10. Bremen, 1901-10. 8°.

*SAM

— Verhandlungen der Bremischen Bürgerschaft, 1849-89. Bremen, 1849-89. 4°.

*SYD

Continued from: Bürger-Convents-Verhandlungen.

— Verhandlungen zwischen dem Senat und der Bürgerschaft, 1831-89, 1891-1911. Bremen, 1831-1912. f°.

*SYD

Bremen, Germany. — Ordinances.

Collection

(Gesetzblatt.) Sammlung der Verordnungen und Proclame des Senats der freien Hansestadt Bremen, 1813-48. Bremen, 1813-49. 12°.

*SYD

Continued as:

Gesetzblatt der freien Hansestadt Bremen, 1849-1911. Bremen (1850)-1912. 8°.

Special

SEAMEN

Government regulations respecting the duties and rights of seamen on Bremen vessels, and the Muster Roll. n.p. (1852.) 32 p. 12°.

Bremen, Ga. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Bremen, in the county of Haralson... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 320-323.)

XWZ

Bremond, Tex. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Bremond. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., called sess. 1870, p. 228-230.)

XWZ

Brenham, Tex. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the city of Brenham. (Texas. Special laws, 11. Legisl., 1866, p. 244-247.) **XWZ**

— 1871. An act to incorporate the city of Brenham, and to grant a new charter to said city, and to repeal all acts heretofore passed incorporating said city, which may be in force by virtue of any existing charter. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 281-283.) **XWZ**

— 1873. An act to incorporate the city of Brenham, and to grant a new charter to said city. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 2-39.) **XWZ**

Brentsville, Va. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the town of Brentsville, in the county of Prince William. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1881/2, p. 85-88.) **XWZ**

— 1890. An act to amend and re-enact an act incorporating the town of Brentsville, in Prince William county. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 814-817.) **XWZ**

Brentwood, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other officers), 1890/1-1896/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. Exeter, 1891-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Brentwood, N. H. — Charter. 1744. Keeneborough charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 493-496.) **Room 300**

Brescia, Italy. — Ordinances. 1557. Statuta civitatis Brixiae. Cum reformationibus alias aeditis, necnon cum aliquibus decretis illustriss. dv. do. Vene. superadditis. Brixiae: Apud Damianum Turlinum, 1557. 3 p.l., 403 p., 38 l. f°. ***SYF**

— 1621. Reformationes statutorum magae civitatis Brixiae. 1621. Brixiae: Apud Jacobum Turlinum, 1621. 26 p. f°. ***SYF**

Bound with: Brescia. — Ordinances. Statuta civitatis Brixiae. Brixiae, 1557. f°.

Breslau, Germany. Verwaltungs-Bericht des Magistrats, 1889/92-1907/10. Breslau (1894)-1911. 8°. ***SYD**

Breslau, Germany. — Ordinances.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Polizeiverordnung (19. Mai 1908). n. t.-p. (Breslau: Grass, Barth und Comp., 1908.) 118 p. 12°. **VEC**

This is the Baupolizeiverordnung of May 19, 1908, with the Baupolizei-Gebühren-Ordung, approved May 26, 1908, annexed.

Polizeiverordnung (29. März 1911). n. t.-p. (Breslau: Grass, Barth und Comp., 1911.) 4 p. 12°. **VEC**

This is Nachtrag 2 to Baupolizeiverordnung of May 19, 1908.

Sonderabdruck aus Nr. 14 (X. Jahrg.) des Breslauer Gemeindeblattes vom Jahre 1911.

SEWERS

Ortsstatut betreffend die Herstellung und den Betrieb von Grundstücksentwässerungen. n. t.-p. (Breslau: Grass, Barth und Comp., 1910.) 20 p. 12°. **VDI**
Sonderabdruck aus Nr. 30 (9. Jahrg.) des Breslauer Gemeindeblattes vom Jahre 1910.

SHOEMAKERS

Reglement für die Schumacher in Breslau. De dato Charlottenburg, den 2. July 1801. Breslau: W. G. Korn (1801). 8 p. f°. **†SKD**

STREET RAILWAYS

Eisenbahn-Verkehrsordnung vom 23. Dezember 1908. Mit Erläuterungen von ... F. Gorden... Breslau: J. U. Kern, 1909. 1 p.l., 136 p. 8°. **TPG**

STREETS

Ortsstatut betreffend die Anlegung und Veränderung von Strassen und Plätzen. (23. März 1892.) n. t.-p. (Breslau, 1892.) 5 l. f°. **VDG**

Brest, France. Annuaire historique, statistique, administratif et commercial de la ville et de l'arrondissement de Brest, 1899, 1904. Brest, 1899-1904. 16°. ***SAM**

Brest, France. — Conseil Municipal. Compte d'administration, 1899-1906. Brest, 1900-07. f°. ***SYC**

Brewster, Mass. Expenses of the town, 1871, 1873. Yarmouth Port, 1872-74. 8°. ***SYA**

Bridesburg, Pa. — Charter. 1849. An act to erect the village of Bridesburg, in the county of Philadelphia, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1849, p. 720-723.) **XWZ**

Bridgeport (city), Conn. Municipal register of the city of Bridgeport, 1874, 1876, 1878-79, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887-89, 1896, 1898-1900, 1902-07, 1910-11. Bridgeport, 1874-11. 8°. ***SYA**

Bridgeport (city), Conn. — Charter. 1800. An act for incorporating part of the town of Stratford (as the borough of Bridgeport.) (Conn. Public statute laws, 1808, book 1, p. 106-111.) **XWZ**

— 1836. An act incorporating the city of Bridgeport. (Conn. Resolves and private acts, 1789-1836, v. 1, p. 354-368.)

— 1855. The charter of the city of Bridgeport, amended and adopted, 1855 (and By-laws of 1856). Bridgeport: Pomeroy & Morse, prtrs., 1855. 1 p.l., 112 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Also printed in Resolutions and private acts of Conn., 1855, p. 36-66 and Resolves and private laws, v. 3, 1836-57, p. 350-368.

— 1868. Charter and ordinances of the city of Bridgeport, as amended and adopted. Bridgeport: Standard Association Steam Press, 1869. 127 p. 8°. ***SYA**

The charter is also printed in the Private acts and resolutions of Conn., 1868, p. 74-114 and the Special laws, v. 6, 1866-70, p. 414-440.

Bridgeport (city), Conn., cont'd.

— 1874. Charter and ordinances of the city of Bridgeport, with amendments. Bridgeport: Gould & Stiles, 1880. 284 p. 8°. *SYA

The charter is also printed in the Special acts and resolutions, 1874, p. 281-325.

— 1887. Charter and ordinances of the city of Bridgeport. Bridgeport: Gould & Stiles, 1887. 315 p. rev. ed. 8°. *SYA

— 1889. An act amending the charter of the city of Bridgeport, and consolidating the governments of the town and city of Bridgeport. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 10, 1885-89, p. 854-862.) XWZ

— 1892. Charter and ordinances of the city of Bridgeport. Bridgeport: Stiles & Pucker, 1892. 408 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1895. Charter and ordinances of the city of Bridgeport. Bridgeport: Standard Association, 1898. 302 p. rev. ed. 8°. *SYA

Charter is also printed in the Special acts and resolutions, v. 12, 1895-97, p. 515-560.

— 1907. An act revising the charter of the city of Bridgeport. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 15, part 1, 1907, p. 493-556.) XWZ

Bridgeport (city), Conn. — Ordinances. See entries under Charter.

Bridgeport (town), Conn. — Charter. 1821. Resolve incorporating the town of Bridgeport. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1137-1138.) XWZ

Bridgeport, Fayette county, Pa. — Charter. 1814. An act to erect the town of Bridgeport in the county of Fayette into a borough. (Pa. Acts, 1813/4, p. 80-83.) XWZ

Bridgeport, Montgomery county, Pa. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the village of Bridgeport, in the county of Montgomery, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1851, p. 115-120.) XWZ

Bridgeton, Mo. — Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the town of Bridgeton. (Mo. Laws, 12. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1842/3, p. 380-382.) XWZ

Bridgeton, N. J. — Charter. 1864. An act to incorporate the city of Bridgeton. (N. J. Acts, 88. Legisl., 1864, p. 538-548.) XWZ

— 1875. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Bridgeton. (N. J. Acts, 99. Legisl., 1875, p. 354-381.) XWZ

Bridgeton, Md. — Charter. 1860. (Charter of the village of Bridgetown, Caroline county.) (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 372-374; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 640-642.) XWZ

Bridgeville, Del. — Charter. 1911. An act to supplement "An act to reincorporate

the town of Bridgeville," being chapter 183, volume 23, Laws of Delaware. (Del. Laws, 1901, p. 532-560.) XWZ

Bridgewater, Conn. Reports of the selectmen, town treasurer and town school committee, 1909/10. Newtown, 1910. 8°. *SYA

Bridgewater, Conn. — Charter. 1856. (Act) incorporating the town of Bridgewater. (Conn. Resolutions and private acts, 1856, p. 194-197; Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1226-1228.) XWZ

Bridgewater, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, 1879/80-1880/81, 1887, 1891, 1894, 1898-1908. Boston and Bridgewater, 1880-1909. 8°. *SYA

Bridgewater, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other officers), 1881/2, 1883/4, 1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1901/2, 1903/4-1908/9. Bristol, 1882-1909. 8°. *SYA

Bridgewater, Va. — Charter. 1884. An act to amend and re-enact An act to incorporate the town of Bridgewater, approved Feb. 7, 1835, and all acts amendatory thereof. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1883/4, p. 276-280.) XWZ

Bridgton Centre, Me. — Charter. 1854. An act creating the Bridgton Centre village corporation. (Me. Private and special laws, 33. Legisl., 1854, p. 217-219.) XWZ

Brighton, England. Statements of accounts, 1881/2, 1884/5, 1887/8-1910/11. Brighton, n. d. 8° and 4°. *SYB

Brighton, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Brighton, in the county of Macoupin. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 586-590.) XWZ

— 1867. Same. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 503-513.) XWZ

Brighton, Mass. Official reports of the town of Brighton, 1846/7-1847/8, 1861/2, 1867/8-1868/9, 1870/1-1872/3. Boston and Cambridge, 1847-73. 8°. *SYA

Title varies.

Brighton, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Brighton, in the county of Livingston, and to define the boundaries thereof. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 221-222.) XWZ

— 1871. Same. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 496-512.) XWZ

Brimfield, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Brimfield, in Peoria county. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 1297-1306.) XWZ

Brimfield, Mass. Annual reports of the town, 1845/6, 1879/80, 1889/90. v. p. (1846?-90. 8°. *SYA

Title varies.

Brisbane, Queensland. — Council. Minutes of proceedings, 1901, 1903-10. Brisbane, 1902-11. f°. †† *SYB

— The municipality of Brisbane. [Yearbook,] 1902. Brisbane, 1902. 24°. *SAM

Bristol, England. Abstracts of the accounts of the treasurer, 1883/4-1910/11. Bristol, 1884-1911. 8°. *SYB

Bristol (borough), Conn. — Charter. 1887. Act incorporating a borough in the town of Bristol. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 10, 1885-89, p. 553-556.) XWZ

— 1891. Proposed charter for borough of Bristol. January, 1891. [Bristol, 1891?] 24 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1893. [Resolution] incorporating the borough of Bristol. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 11, 1893, p. 73-87.) XWZ

— 1899. Charter of the borough of Bristol, approved March 23, 1893, as amended...1897 and...1899. (In: Bristol. Eighth annual report of the borough, 1900-1, p. 3-25.) *SYA

— 1911. An act incorporating the city of Bristol. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 16, part 1, 1911, p. 338-376.) XWZ

Bristol (town), Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, and school visitors, 1871/2, 1875/6-1883/4, 1885/6-1890/1, 1892/3, 1897/8-1905/6, 1907/8. Bristol, 1872-1908. 8°. *SYA

Bristol, Me. — Charter. 1765. An act for erecting a town in the county of Lincoln, by the name of Bristol. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 810.) XWZ

Bristol, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other officers), 1880/1-1881/2, 1883/4, 1886/7, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. Bristol, 1881-1909. 8°. *SYA

Bristol, Vt. — Charter. 1886. An act to incorporate the village of Bristol. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1886, p. 172-183.) XWZ

Bristol, Va. — Charter. 1890. An act to change the name of the town of Goodson to the city of Bristol and provide a new charter for the same. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 303-321.) XWZ

— 1908. An act to provide a new charter for the city of Bristol, and to repeal all other acts or parts of acts in conflict therewith. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1908, p. 456-491.) XWZ

Broadway, Va. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Broadway, in Rockingham county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1879/80, p. 240-241.) XWZ

— 1886. Same. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885/6, p. 238-242.) XWZ

Broadwell, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Broadwell (in Logan county). (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 622-628.) XWZ

Brockport, N. Y. — Charter. 1829. An act to incorporate the village of Brockport. (N. Y. Laws, 52. sess., 1829, p. 200-207.) XWZ

— 1843. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Brockport," passed 6th April 1829, and for other purposes. (N. Y. Laws, 66. sess., 1843, p. 99-107.) XWZ

— 1852. An act to condense and amend the several acts relating to the village of Brockport. (N. Y. Laws, 75. sess., 1852, p. 241-254.) XWZ

Brockton, Mass. Annual report, 1880/1, 1883, 1884/5-1885/6, 1887/8-1890/1, 1892/3, 1894/5-1902/3. v. p., 1881-1904. 8°. *SYA

Brockton, Mass. — Charter. 1881. An act to establish the city of Brockton. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1881, p. 503-516; Private and special statutes, v. 14, p. 711-725.) XWZ

Brockway Center, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Brockway Center, in the county of St. Clair. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 240-241.) XWZ

Broken Hill, New South Wales. Mayor's report, 1905/6. Broken Hill, 1906. 8°. *SYB

Bromberg, Germany. Bericht..über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten, 1883/8, 1889/90-1892/3, 1894/5, 1896/7-1897/8. Bromberg, 1890-99. 4°. *SYD

Bronson, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to re-incorporate the village of Bronson. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 89-114.) XWZ

Bronwood, Ga. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate what is at present known as Brown's Station as the town of Bronwood, to incorporate said town of Bronwood, in the county of Terrell, to fix the corporate limits thereof, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 423-425.) XWZ

Brookfield, Conn. Report of the selectmen, 1892/3, 1909/10. n. p. [1893-1910.] 8°. *SYA

Brookfield, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1867/8, 1871/2, 1901/2-1907/8. Worcester and Spencer, 1867-1908. 8°. *SYA

Title varies.

Brookfield, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1884/5, 1888/9, 1890/1-1896-/7, 1899/1900-1904/5, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1885-1909. 12° and 8°. *SYA

Title varies.

Brookhaven, Miss. — Charter. 1860. The charter and ordinances of the town of Brookhaven, Lawrence county, Mississippi. Brookhaven: Southern Journal Book & Job Office Print, 1867. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1873. The charter and ordinances of the city of Brookhaven, Lincoln county... Brookhaven: Weekly Citizen Premium Book and Job Printing Office, 1873. 1 p.l., 26 p. 8°. *SYA

Brookhaven, Miss. — Ordinances. See entries under Charter.

Brookhaven, N. Y. Records of the town of Brookhaven, Suffolk county... Port Jefferson and New York, 1888-93. 8°. IRM
[v. 1.] 1798-1856.
[v. 2.] 1856-1885.

Brookline, Mass. Annual report of the town officers of Brookline, and the town records, 1859/60-1860/1, 1868/9-1869/70, 1876/7, 1878/9-1880/1, 1884/5-1910. Boston and Brookline, 1860-1911. 8°. *SYA

— Town records of Brookline, Massachusetts. 1634-1884. Brookline and Boston, 1875-88. 4 v. 8°. IQH

Title of v. 1 reads: Muddy River and Brookline records.

[v. 1.] 1634-1838.
[v. 2.] 1838-1857.
[v. 3.] 1858-1871.
[v. 4.] 1872-1884.

Brookline, N. H. Annual reports of the officers and committees of the town, 1884/5, 1887/8, 1889/90-1896/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1885-1909. 8°. *SYA

Brookline, N. H. — Charter. 1769. Raby incorporated. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 497-499.) Room 300

Brooklyn, Conn. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer, school visitor and health officer, 1883/4-1884/5, 1893/4-1895/6, 1898/9-1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6. Danielson and Danielsonville, 1884-1906. 8°. *SYA

Brooklyn, Ill. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Brooklyn, in Massac county. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 171-174.) XWZ

Brooklyn, Ky. — Charter. 1852. An act to amend an act, entitled, An act to establish the town of Brooklyn, in Campbell county, approved Feb. 27, 1849. (Ky. Acts, 1851/2, p. 574-580.) XWZ

Brooklyn, N. Y. Manual of the Brooklyn Common Council, 1855-69, 1871, 1885-86, 1888. Brooklyn and New York, 1855-88. 24°, 16°, 12° and 8°. *SAM

— Message of the mayor with the annual reports of the heads of departments, 1877-78, 1880-97. Brooklyn, 1877-97. 8°. *SYA

Brooklyn, N. Y. — Board of Aldermen. Proceedings of the Board of Aldermen, 1854, v. 2; 1855/6, v. 1, 3-4; 1856/7, v. 1, 3;

1857; 1858, v. 2-4; 1859-65, v. 1; 1866, v. 1-2, 4; 1867-73, v. 1; 1875-76, v. 1-2; 1877-81, v. 1; 1882; 1894, v. 2-4; 1895. Brooklyn, 1854-95. 8°. *SYA

Brooklyn, N. Y. — Charter. 1801. An act to vest certain powers in the freeholders and inhabitants, of the town of Brooklyn in Kings county. (N. Y. Laws, 1801, p. 240-242.) XWZ

— 1816. An act to incorporate and vest certain powers in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Brooklyn... Brooklyn: A. Spooner, prtr., 1816. 8 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1824. An act to amend... "An act to incorporate and vest certain powers in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Brooklyn..." Passed April 9, 1824. n. t.-p. [Albany, 1824.] 7 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1825. An act to incorporate the city of Brooklyn. As reported to an adjourned meeting of the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Brooklyn, held on November 10, 1825. Brooklyn: A. Spooner, prtr., 1825. 32 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1826. Laws in relation to the village of Brooklyn, compiled by order of the trustees of said village, May, 1826. Brooklyn: printed by Geo. L. Birch, 1826. 27 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1827. An act to reduce the law, incorporating the village of Brooklyn, and the several acts amendatory thereof, into one act, and to amend the same. Passed April 3, 1827. Brooklyn: A. Spooner, prtr., 1827. 37 p., 1 l. 16°. *SYA
Also printed in the Laws of New York, 1827, p. 127-149.

— 1834. Acts relating to the city of Brooklyn, and the ordinances thereof; together with an appendix, containing the old charters, statistical information, &c. &c. (being the charter of the city of Brooklyn, and the laws of the state of New York relating particularly to the former village and town of Brooklyn... Brooklyn: printed by John Douglas, 1836. xvi, 109, 62 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1834. Same. Brooklyn: A. Spooner & Son, 1840. 283 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1848. A law to revise and amend the several acts relating to the city of Brooklyn; adopted in convention, assembled in pursuance of an act of the legislature, passed May 10, 1847. Brooklyn: Lees & Foulkes, prtrs., 1848. viii, (1)6-72 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1849. City charter. An act to revise and amend the several acts relating to the city of Brooklyn, passed Feb. 19, 1849. [Brooklyn: I. Van Anden, prtr., 1849.] 48 p. 8°. *SYA

Also printed in the Laws of New York, 1849, p. 37-85.

Brooklyn, N. Y., cont'd.

REMONSTRANCE of the delegates from the 8th and 9th wards...against the proposed new charter...Jan. 19, 1849. n. t.-p. 16 p. 8°.

— 1850. An act to revise and amend the several acts relating to the city of Brooklyn, passed April 4, 1850... Brooklyn: E. B. Spooner, prtr., 1850. 62 p. 8°.
*SYA

Also printed in the Laws of New York, 1850, p. 242-303.

— 1850. New charter of...Brooklyn. An act to revise and amend the several acts relating to the city of Brooklyn. Passed April 4, 1850. [Brooklyn? 1850.] 55 p. 8°.
*SYA

— 1850. Charter of the city of Brooklyn, as revised and amended, April 4, 1850, together with the additional amendments, passed June 9, 1851, and the ordinances of the city. Brooklyn: E. B. Spooner, prtr. [1851.] 239, 224 p. 8°.
*SYA

— 1854. An act to consolidate the cities of Brooklyn and Williamsburgh and the town of Bushwick into one municipal government, and to incorporate the same. Passed April 17, 1854. Brooklyn: I. Van Anden's Steam Presses, 1854. 113 p. 8°.
*SYA

— 1854. Charter of the city of Brooklyn. Passed April 17, 1854, to take effect Jan. 1, 1855. Williamsburgh: L. Darbee & Son, prtrs., 1854. 64 p. 8°.
*SYA

— 1854. The charter of the city of Brooklyn, and the special laws relating thereto; together with...ordinances for the government of the city. Brooklyn: G. C. Bennett, 1857. xv, (1)10-312, iv p. 8°.
*SYA

— 1857. Laws relating to the city of Brooklyn. Enacted by the legislature of 1857. Brooklyn: L. Darbee & Son, prtrs., 1858. 24 p. 8°.
*SYA

— 1862. An act to amend an act entitled "An act to consolidate the cities of Brooklyn and Williamsburgh and the town of Bushwick into one municipal government, and to incorporate the same," passed April 17, 1854, and the several acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, or affecting the same. [Albany, 1862.] 27 p. f°.
*SYA

— 1869. Laws of the state of New York, affecting interests in the city of Brooklyn and county of Kings. Passed by the legislature of 1869. Brooklyn: printed by the Standard Press, 1869. 593 p. 8°.
*SYA

— 1872. An act to amend the charter of Brooklyn. [Bill.] n. t.-p. [Albany, 1872?] 51 f. f°.
*SYA

— 1872. An act to provide for the government of the city of Brooklyn. [Bill.] [Albany, 1872.] 126 p. f°.
*SYA

— 1873. Charter of the city of Brooklyn, passed June 28, 1873, with the charter of April 17, 1854, and the acts amendatory of and supplementary thereto, and other general laws relating to said city, together with the ordinances of the Common Council. (Compiled by W. G. Bishop.) Brooklyn: Daily Union Print, 1873. 541, xxx, 177 p. 8°.
*SYA

— 1877. Charter of the city of Brooklyn, passed June 28, 1873, as subsequently amended, with the charter of April 17, 1854, and the amendments thereto, and other laws relating to said city. Also, the ordinances of the Common Council...as codified and revised and adopted Dec. 10, 1877. (Compiled by Wm. G. Bishop, city clerk.) Brooklyn: R. M. Whiting & Co., 1877. 326, 266, 15, 36 p. 8°.
*SYA

— 1888. Charter of the city of Brooklyn, being chapter 583 of the laws of 1888, entitled: An act to revise and combine in a single act all existing special and local laws affecting public interests in the city of Brooklyn. As the same has been amended from time to time and was in force on the first day of January, 1895. New York City: Press of John Cassidy [1895]. 402, 96 p. 8°.
*SYA

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Common Council. Documents, 1877-82, 1895, v. 2. Brooklyn, 1877-95. 8°.
*SYA

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Ordinances.

Collections

1835. Ordinances of the city of Brooklyn, passed during the years 1834 and 1835. Brooklyn: Bennet & Douglas, 1836. viii, 118 p. 8°.
*SYA

Bound with: Brooklyn. Acts relating to the city of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1836. 8°.

1865. Laws and ordinances of the city of Brooklyn, together with such general laws of the state as affect the city in its corporate capacity. Compiled and published by order of the Common Council. New York: Bergen & Tripp, prtrs., 1865. iv, 394, 20, xvii p. 8°.

For other editions of Collected ordinances see under Charter, 1836, 1840, 1850, 1857, 1873, 1877.

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Fire and building laws. For the survey and inspection of buildings... Brooklyn, 1875. 1 p.l., 27 p. 8°.

— Brooklyn, 1879. 32 p. 8°.

Building laws of the city of Brooklyn, for the survey and inspection of buildings, and the fire limits as established. [Brooklyn, 1890.] 26 p. 8°.

Brooklyn, N. Y., cont'd.

FIRES

An ordinance to establish a Fire Department, regulate and define the duties and power of firemen, and to limit, define and prescribe the duties of fire wardens and others connected with that department. Brooklyn: L. Darbee & Son, 1857. 17 p. 8°.

An ordinance to establish a Fire Department, &c., in the city of Brooklyn. Adopted Nov. 15, 1858. Brooklyn: L. Darbee & Son, prtrs., 1858. 24 p. 8°.

The fire limits of the city of Brooklyn. Being copies of the acts of the legislature and the various ordinances of the Common Council in relation thereto. Brooklyn: L. Darbee & Son, prtrs., 1861. 40 p. 8°.

LICENSES

Ordinances of the city of Brooklyn in relation to licenses... Brooklyn, 1881. 1 p.l., 31 p. 8°. *SYA

Ordinances...in relation to licenses, compiled April 20, 1883. Brooklyn, 1883. 24 p. 8°. *SYA

Dog license and penalty. Approved May 5, 1880. n.t.-p. (Brooklyn, 1886-87.) 16°.

PARKS

Ordinance regulating the use of bicycles and tricycles in Prospect park, the Ocean parkway, and the bicycle pathway, and the use of said park, parkway and bicycle pathway. n.p., n.d. 11. 24°.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Laws and ordinances relating to the public health in the city of Brooklyn, and to prevent the spread of disease therein. Brooklyn: Eagle Print, 1870. 143, xli p. 8°.

STREET RAILWAYS

City railroads and gas companies. Resolutions, etc., of the Common Council of ... Brooklyn, and laws of the state of New York, granting franchises to railroad and gas companies... and also agreements with and bonds of said companies. n.t.-p. (Brooklyn, 1878?) 433-545 p. 8°.

STREETS

Extracts from ordinances of the city of Brooklyn in relation to obstructions on streets... Brooklyn: Rome Bros., prtrs., 1872. 18 p. 24°. VDHA

Brookneal, Va. — Charter. 1908. An act to incorporate the town of Brookneal, in the county of Campbell. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1908, p. 55.) XWZ

Brooksville, Ga. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Brooksville,

in the county of Randolph... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 172-173.) XWZ

Brooksville, Ky. — Charter. 1839. An act to establish the town of Brooksville, in Bracken county. (Ky. Acts, 1838/9, p. 193-194.) XWZ

Brookville, Pa. — Charter. 1834. An act to erect Brookville, Armagh, Shrewsbury and Greenfield into boroughs; and to alter the act incorporating the borough of Meadville. (Pa. Laws, 1833/4, p. 209-233.) XWZ

Brown City, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Brown City, in Sanilac county. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 10-11.) XWZ

— 1907. An act to incorporate the city of Brown City, in the county of Sanilac, as a city of the fourth class, and to repeal all acts or parts of acts relative to the incorporation of the village of Brown City. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 190-194.) XWZ

Brownsboro, Ky. — Charter. 1830. An act to establish the towns of Floyd'sburg, Brownsboro and Paducah, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 38. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1829/30, p. 42-45.) XWZ

Brownsville, Ark. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Brownsville, in Prairie county. (Ark. Acts, 11. sess., 1856/7, p. 8-10.) XWZ

Brownsville, Ill. — Charter. 1819. An act concerning the town of Brownsville. (Ill. Laws, 1. Gen. Ass., 1819, p. 259-261.) XWZ

Brownsville, Ky. — Charter. 1828. An act to authorize the inhabitants of the town of Brownsville, in the county of Edmonson, to elect trustees. (Ky. Acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1827/8, p. 51.) XWZ

Brownsville, Miss. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Brownsville, in the county of Hinds. (Miss. Laws, 1880, p. 470-473.) XWZ

Brownsville, Pa. — Charter. 1815. An act to incorporate the town of Brownsville, in the county of Fayette. (Pa. Acts, 1814/5, p. 6-10.) XWZ

Brownsville, Tex. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the city of Brownsville. (Texas. Special laws, 3. Legisl., 1849/50. p. 38-43.) XWZ

— 1853. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 2. sess., 1853, p. 32-35.) XWZ

Brownville, N. Y. — Charter. 1828. An act to incorporate the village of Brownville. (N. Y. Laws, 51. sess., 1828, p. 185-195.) XWZ

Bruenn, Austria. Gemeinde-Verwaltung und Gemeindestatistik der Landeshauptstadt Brünn, 1896-1909. Brünn, 1897-1911. 4°. *SYE

Bruges, Belgium. Gemeenteblad, Boek-deel 44-53 (1900-09). Brugge, 1900-09. 8°.

*SYN

Brunswick, Germany. Die Stadt Braunschweig in der Zeit vom 1. April 1901 bis 31. März 1906. Verwaltungsbericht des Stadtmagistrats Braunschweig. Braunschweig: J. Krampe, 1907. 4 p.l., 406 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°.

*SYD

Brunswick, Germany. — Ordinances. Bau-Ordnung für die Haupt- und Residenzstadt Braunschweig. [Braunschweig, 1863?] 50 p. 12°.

Brunswick, Ga. Annual reports of committees and officers, 1903-10. [Brunswick, 1904-11.] 8°.

*SYA

Brunswick, Ga. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Jefferson, Jackson county, and to appoint commissioners for the same, and to incorporate the proprietors of the city of Brunswick, in the county of Glynn, and to give them corporate powers... (Ga. Acts, 1851/2, p. 427-431.)

XWZ

— 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Brunswick in the county of Glynn... (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 335-342.)

XWZ

— 1872. An act to consolidate and amend the several acts incorporating the city of Brunswick, and for other purposes therein mentioned. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 151-165.)

XWZ

Brunswick, Ga. — Ordinances. The code of the city of Brunswick. Prepared by Owens Johnson. Brunswick, Ga.: Brunswick Times-Call, 1901. 260 p. 8°.

*SYA

Brunswick, Me. — Charter. 1738. An act for erecting a township, in the county of York, by the name of Brunswick. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 982-983.)

XWZ

— 1836. An act creating the village of Brunswick into a corporation for certain purposes. (Me. Private and special acts, 16. Legisl., 1836, p. 1-3.)

XWZ

Brunswick, Md. — Charter. 1898. An act to repeal and re-enact with amendments the charter of the town of Brunswick... (Md. Laws, 1898, p. 1145-1158.)

XWZ

Brunswick, Mo. — Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the town of Brunswick. (Mo. Laws, 14. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1846/7, p. 158-163.)

XWZ

— 1870. An act amendatory of an act entitled an act to incorporate the town of Brunswick. (Mo. Laws, 25. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1870, p. 261-277.)

XWZ

Brussels, Belgium. — Conseil Commune. Rapport fait au Conseil Commune... par le collège des bourgmestre et échevins. 1870-1909, 1911. Bruxelles, 1870-1911. 8°.

*SYN

Brussels, Belgium. — Ordinances.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Règlement sur les batisses. [April 2, 1906.] Bruxelles: E. Guyot, 1907. 53 p. 8°.

VEC p.v.9, no.14

POLICE

Nieuuwe ordinarantie opde vvachte der stadt van Brusselle, daernaen een yeghelijk vande ingesetene der seluer stadt hem sal schuldich zijn te reguleren. [May 9, 1585.] Brusselselle: M. van Hamont, 1585. 15 l. 4°.

GAD p.v.53, no.28

WAGES

Salaris en loon vanden gheswoeren dienaers, des amptmans ende der stadt van Bruesele. [April 13, 1578.] Bruessele: M. van Hamont, 1578. 4 l. 4°.

GBD p.v.1, no.19

Naerdere ordonnantie ende voet gemaect...aengaende de dachhueren en arbeyts loon, volghende den welcken eenen ieghelijk hem sal schuldich zijn te reguleeren binnen der voorsz. stadt, vrijheyt ende ammannie der seluer. [Dec. 16, 1588.] Brvessel: J. Mommaert, 1588. 6 l. 4°.

GBD p.v.1, no.24

Ordonnantie ende voet ghemaect...volghende den welcken een yeghelijk binnen der...stadt, vrijheyt en ammanye der seluer sal schuldich zijn int heyschen vanden dach-hueren, hoden-loon, arbeyts-loon, ende andersins, hem te vuegen en reguleren, op de penen hier onder begrepen, ende dat tot bamisse in dit teghewoordich iaer 1588, naestcomende. [April 6, 1588.] Brvessel: J. Mommaert [1588?]. 8 l. 4°.

GBD p.v.1, no.23

Bruton, Ga. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Bruton, in the county of Laurens...with certain powers and privileges, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 782-783.)

XWZ

Bryan, Tex. — Charter. 1871. An act to re-organize the town of Bryan, in Brazos county, and incorporate said town as the city of Bryan. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 2. sess., 1871. p. 121-127.)

XWZ

Bryantsville, Ky. — Charter. 1836. An act to establish the town of Bryantsville, in Garrard county. (Ky. Acts, 44. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1835/6, p. 90.)

XWZ

Buchanan, Ga. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Buchanan, in the county of Haralson, to appoint commissioners for the same, and for other purposes therein mentioned. (Ga. Acts, 1857, p. 177-178.)

XWZ

— 1881. An act to supersede an act entitled "An act to incorporate the town

Buchanan, Ga., cont'd.

of Buchanan, in the county of Haralson..." approved Dec. 22, 1857. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1880/1, p. 464-467.) **XWZ**

— 1889. New charter for Buchanan. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 935-943.) **XWZ**

Buchanan, Mich. — Charter. 1873. An act to re-incorporate the village of Buchanan, and to repeal all acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 26-62.) **XWZ**

— 1891. Same. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 102-104.) **XWZ**

Buchanan, Va. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the towns of Buchanan and Pattonsburg, in the county of Botetourt, under the name of the town of Buchanan. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1881/2, p. 25-28.) **XWZ**

Bucharest, Rumania. Darea de séma e administratei comunei Bucuresti, 1889/90, 1898/1902. Bucuresti, 1890-1902. 8° and 4°. ***SYR**

— Monitorul comunei Bucuresti, anul 32, no. 1-13 (Jan. 6-March 30, 1908). Bucuresti, 1908. f°. **††*SYR**

Continued as:

Monitorul comunal; organ oficial al primăriei orasului Bucuresti, anul 32, no. 14-52 (April-Dec., 1908); anul 33, no. 1-27 (Jan.-July, 1909). Bucuresti, 1908-09. f°.

Anul 32 wrongly called 33; anul 33 miscalled 23.

Bucharest, Rumania. — Ordinances. Regulament pentru constructiuni si alinieri (din anul 1890) si diverse ordonante si decisiuni privitoare la acest regulament 1903. Bucuresti: Tip. "Clementa," 1903. 2 p.l., 82 p. 8°. **VEC p.v.2, no.19**

Buckland, Mass. — Charter. 1779. An act for incorporating the plantation containing certain grants called "No-town," and part of Charlemont, lying on the south side of Deerfield river and east of Number Seven, in the county of Hampshire, into a township by the name of Buckland. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 957-958.) **XWZ**

Buckley, Mich. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the village of Buckley, in the county of Wexford. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 89-90.) **XWZ**

Budapest, Hungary. Közigazgatási bizottságának... intézett jelentése a közigazgatás összes ágainak állapotáról. [Report of the committee on administration... as to the condition of all the branches of the administration,] 1884-96. Budapest, 1885-98. 4°. ***SYE**

— Székesfőváros közigazgatása, no. 1-5 (1902-1906/7). Budapest, 1904-09. 4°. ***SYE**

Budapest, Hungary. — Ordinances.**Collection**

Szabályrendeletei, szabályzatai és utasításai. [A collection of ordinances, regulations, etc.] v. 1-8. Budapest, 1888-1906. 8°. ***SYE**

Special**AUTOMOBILES**

Szabályrendelet a géperejű (automobil) bérkocsi ipar gyakorlásáról. [An ordinance concerning automobiles.] Budapest [1911]. 10 p. 8°.

Szabályutastás a székesfőváros automobil üzemei részére. [Ordinance regulating the use of automobiles in the city.] [Budapest, 1911.] 10 p. f°.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Baustatut der Haupt- und Residenzstadt Budapest. Auf Grund des G.-A. X. 1870. Budapest: Eggenberger, 1897. 2 p.l., 103 p. 8°. **VEC**

In force Jan. 1, 1894.

Építésügyi szabályzat Budapest székesfőváros területére. A fővárosi közmunkák tanácsának tervezete és a székesfőváros tanácsának módosított szövege. [Building code of Budapest. Report of the Metropolitan Public Works Commission and amended contents of laws rendered by the commission.] Budapest: Házinyomdája, 1910. xx, 247(1) p. 8°. **VEC**

Tervezet. Építésügye szabályzat Budapest székesfőváros területére. [Building code of Budapest.] Budapest: Heisler és Kószol Kő-és Kőnyvnyomdája, 1910. iv, 204, 14 p. 8°. **VEC**

Interleaved.

CHARITIES

Szabályrendelet a szegényügyről. [An ordinance relating to public charities.] Budapest [1911]. 18 p. 8°.

COURTS

Szabályzat a székesfőváros kihágási nyilvántartás számára... [An ordinance concerning police courts.] Budapest, 1911. 8 p. 8°.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Szabályrendelet Budapest székesfőváros központi igazgatásának szervezetéről és a bizottságok szervezetéről. [Ordinance regulating the central administrative system of the city and alliances.] [Budapest, 1911.] 44 p. f°.

Szabályrendelet. I. A székesfőváros központi pénztárának hatásköréről és szervezetéről. II. A székesfőváros adóhivatalainak hatásköréről és szervezetéről. [An ordinance concerning the organization

Budapest, Hungary, cont'd.

and jurisdiction of the city treasury department and of the tax offices.] Budapest [1911]. 27 p. 8°.

Szabályzat a székesfőváros ideiglenes hivatali személyzetének alkalmazásáról, járandóságairól és jogviszonyairól. [An ordinance regulating the status of temporary employes of Budapest.] Budapest [1911]. 11 p. 8°.

PENSIONS

Szabályrendelet a székesfőváros közoktatási intézeteinél alkalmazott tanszemélyzetnek és e személyzet hozzátartozóinak nyugdíjszerű ellátásáról. [An ordinance regulating the retirement fund of public school employes of the city.] Budapest [1911]. 22 p. 8°.

SCHOOLS

Szabályrendelet a székesfőváros közoktatási intézeteinél alkalmazott tanítószemélyzet fizetéséről. [Ordinance regulating the salaries of public school teachers.] Budapest, 1911.] 10 p. f°.

— [Budapest, 1912.] 10 p. f°.

Szabályzat Budapest székesfőváros kisdévodóinak, elemi-, polgári-, iparos- és kereskedőtanonc-iskoláinak szakfelügyeletéről. [Statutory rules concerning the supervision of kindergartens and public and high schools.] [Budapest, 1911.] 8 p. 8°.

Szabályzat Budapest székesfőváros kisdévodóinak, elemi-, polgári- és ismétlő népiskoláinak, iparos- és kereskedőtanonc-iskoláinak szakfelügyeletéről. [Rules regulating the supervision of kindergartens and public schools.] [Budapest, 1912.] 8 p. f°.

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

A Budapest székesfővárosi szarvasmarha- és sertésközvágóhidakon életbeléptetett hatósági vágóállatbiztosítás szabályzata. [Ordinances regulating public slaughter houses; with a statistical supplement.] [Budapest, 1911.] 43 p., 1 l. f°.

TAXATION

Szabályrendelet a Budapest székesfőváros fogyasztási adóvonalán (vámvonalán) kívül fekvő nyílt területén fogyasztott bor, hús és égetett szesz italok után 1899. július hó 1-től 1901. december végéig fizetendő városi bor-, hús-, illetve szesz-fogyasztási adópótlék kivetése, beszedése, ellenőrzése és kezelése tárgyában. [An ordinance concerning taxes.] Budapest, 1911. 30 p. 8°.

TAXIMETERS

Szabályrendelet a bérkocsikon viteldíj-jelző (taxaméter) alkalmazásáról. [An ordinance regulating taximeters.] Budapest [1911]. 12 p. 8°.

WATER SUPPLY

Szabályrendelet a székesfőváros vízszolgáltatásáról. [An ordinance concerning water works.] Budapest [1911]. 29 p. 8°.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Szabályrendelet Budapest székesfőváros hordójelző-hivatalának szervezetéről... [An ordinance concerning the office of barrel marking.] Budapest [1912]. 38 p. 8°.

Budua, Austria. — Ordinances. Statuta et leges civitatis Buduae, civitatis Scardonae et civitatis et insulae Lesinae. Opera Simeonis Ljubić. Zagrabiae: Officina Societatis typographicae, 1882. ix, 618 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Jugoslavenska Akademija u Zagrebu. Monumenta historico-juridica Slavorum meridionalium. Pars 1. Statuta et leges. v. 3.) **XW**

Buena Vista, Va. — Charter. 1890. An act to provide a charter for the town of Buena Vista, in the county of Rockbridge. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 98-115.) **XWZ**

Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic. Memoria de la municipalidad, 1859, 1884, 1896-1898/1901, 1903. Buenos Aires, 1860-1904. 8°. ***SYY**

Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic. — Charter. Ley orgánica de la municipalidad de la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires: Imp. Revista industrial, 1907. 73 p. 12°. ***SYY**

Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic. — Comisión Municipal. Actas de la Comisión Municipal, 1902-04. Buenos Aires, 1903-05. 4°. ***SYY**

Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic. — Ordinances. 1884. Digesto de ordenanzas, reglamentos, acuerdos y disposiciones de la municipalidad de la ciudad de Buenos Aires... por Mariano Obarrio. Buenos Aires: Imp. y lit. "La tribuna nacional," 1884. xi, 666 p. 4°. ***SYY**

— 1898. Digesto de leyes, ordenanzas, acuerdos y decretos de la municipalidad de Buenos Aires por E. F. Soria... Buenos Aires: Imp. "Mariano Moreno," 1898. xv, 430 p. 4°. ***SYY**

— 1901. Actas del Concejo Deliberante de la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Correspondientes al año de 1901. Buenos Aires: Imp. Dalmazia, 1902. 350 p. 8°. ***SYY**

Buffalo, N. Y. Reports of the municipal officers, 1884, 1891. Buffalo, 1884-92. 8°. ***SYA**

Buffalo, N. Y. — Charter. 1832. Charter of Buffalo: with the several amendments, to which are added the laws and ordinances of... Buffalo. Revised Jan.,

Buffalo, N. Y., cont'd.

1839. Buffalo: Thomas & Co., prtrs., 1839. 93, 112 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in the Laws of New York, 1832, p. 297-319.

— 1843. Revised charter of the city of Buffalo: passed April 17, 1843...to which are added the laws and ordinances. Buffalo: George Zahm, 1843. 80, 62 p. 8°.

*SYA

Charter also printed in the Laws of New York, 1843, p. 116-162.

— 1853. Revised charter of the city of Buffalo. Passed April 13, 1853. Buffalo: G. Reese & Co., prtrs., 1853. 63 p. 8°.

*C p.v.1024

Also printed in the Laws of New York, 1853, p. 447-518.

— 1853. Revised charter of the city of Buffalo, together with other acts and parts of acts applicable to the city of Buffalo, and the officers thereof. Buffalo: Brunk, Held & Co., 1856. xxi, 126, xi, 77 p. 8°.

*SYA

— 1853. Revised charter of the city of Buffalo with the by-laws and ordinances... Compiled by J. D. Hoyt Chamberlin... Buffalo: J. Warren & Co., prtrs., 1867. 1483 p. 8°.

*SYA

— 1870. Revised charter of... Buffalo with the by-laws and ordinances... Buffalo: Young, Lockwood & Co., 1878. 362, 210 p. 8°.

*SYA

Charter also printed in the Laws of New York, 1870, p. 1161-1222.

— 1881. Charter and ordinances... as revised in 1881 and other acts and parts of acts applicable thereto, together with the names of the officers of the city government from its incorporation in 1832 to 1881. Buffalo: Courier Co., prtrs., 1881. 221 p. 8°.

*SYA

— 1885. An act to revise the charter of... Buffalo. March 10, 1885. Albany, 1885. 102 p. f°.

*SYA

— 1891. Same. Jan. 22, 1891. Albany, 1891. 213 p. f°.

*SYA

— 1891. The charter of the city of Buffalo, constituting chap. 105 of the laws of... 1891, with all amendments and revisions up to and including the acts of the session of 1896... [Also, Ordinances of the city of Buffalo, 1896.] Compiled by M. S. Hubbell and J. J. Hynes. Buffalo, 1896. 369, xiv, 425 p. 8°.

*SYA

— 1908. The charter of the city of Buffalo, as amended from time to time since adopted in 1891 and as now in force. Compiled and annotated by H. A. Bull. [Buffalo: Hausauer-Jones Prtg. Co.,] 1908. 334 p. 8°.

*SYA

— 1908. Complete draft of a proposed charter for Buffalo. 3 p. f°.

Charter supplement of the Buffalo evening times, Dec. 9, 1908. The plan is based on the commission form of city government.

Buffalo, N. Y. — Charter Commission. Report of the commissioners appointed to prepare a revision of the charter... Buffalo: Courier Co., prtrs. [1884.] 147 p. 8°.

*SYA

Buffalo, N. Y. — Common Council. Manual containing a sketch of Buffalo... city government... municipal officers... [etc.], 1895-1907, 1910-11. [Buffalo,] 1895-[1911]. 16°.

*SAM

— Proceedings, 1866/7, 1892, 1896-1898-1904, 1908-10. Buffalo, 1867-1911. 8°.

*SYA

Buffalo, N. Y. — Ordinances.

Collections

For editions of the Collected ordinances see under Charter, 1832, 1843, 1853, 1870, 1881, and 1891.

Special

LIGHTING, HEAT AND POWER

Text of the franchise of the city of Buffalo to the several companies for the introduction of electric power within the limits of the city... adopted Dec. 2, 1895. n. p., n. d. 10 p. 12°.

Buffalo, Wis. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the city of Buffalo. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1859, p. 350-385.)

XWZ

Buford, Ga. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Buford, in Gwinnett county... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 149-151.)

XWZ

Bunker Hill, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Bunker Hill (in Macoupin county). (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 1147-1155.)

XWZ

Burgos, Spain. Memoria relativa á la administración municipal, no. 1, 3-5 (1905, 1907-09). Burgos, 1906-10. 4°.

*SYG

Burgos, Spain. — Ordinances. Ayuntamiento constitucional de Burgos. Ordenanzas municipales. Año de 1888. Burgos: Imprenta de Timoteo Arnaiz, 1888. 272 p. 16°.

*SYG

Burkesville, Ky. — Charter. 1846. An act to incorporate the town of Burksville, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1845/6, p. 290-294.)

XWZ

Burkeville, Va. — Charter. 1906. An act to amend and re-enact "An act incorporating the town of Burkeville, in the county of Nottaway," approved March 17, 1877, and providing for the continuance in office of present officers. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1906, p. 316-317.)

XWZ

Burlington, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer (and other officers), 1889/90, 1893/4-1894/5, 1899/1900-1905/6, 1907/8. Unionville [1890]-1908. 8°.

*SYA

Burlington, Conn. — Charter. 1806. Resolve incorporating the town of Burlington. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1139-1140.) **XWZ**

Burlington, Ia. Annual reports of city officers, 1890/1-1910/11. Burlington [1891-1911]. 8°. ***SYA**

Burlington, Ia. — Charter. 1909. (Charter of Burlington under the commission plan of city government.) (In: Burlington, Annual reports of city officers, 1910/11, p. 15-31.) ***SYA**

Burlington, Ia. — Ordinances. 1887. Revised ordinances of the city of Burlington, Iowa, with the special contracts. Arranged ... by Jno. J. Seerley... Burlington: Burdette Company, 1887. 325 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1895. Revised ordinances of the city of Burlington, Iowa, including revision of 1887 and ordinances passed from 1887 to 1892, ordinances passed from 1892 to 1895, and special contracts. Burlington, 1895. 325 p., 1 l., (1)48-100 p., 1 l., (1)58-103 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Burlington, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Burlington. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 221-236.) **XWZ**

Burlington, N. J. — Charter. 1874. An act for incorporating the town and port of Burlington. (N. J. Laws of the state, Patterson's ed., 1800, p. 70-74.) **XWZ**

— 1851. An act to incorporate the city of Burlington. (N. J. Acts, 75. Legisl., 1851, p. 149-168.) **XWZ**

Burlington, Vt. Annual report of the city of Burlington, no. 2-47 (1866/7-1911). Burlington, 1867-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Burlington, Vt. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the city of Burlington. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1852, p. 85-96.) **XWZ**

— 1872. Amended charter, and ordinances in force Feb. 1, 1873, of the city of Burlington, Vermont. Burlington: R. S. Styles, prtr., 1873. 67, vii p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in the Acts and resolves of Vermont, 1872, p. 543-581.

— 1872. The amended city charter and revised ordinances of the city of Burlington, Vt., and the city government from 1865 to 1879. Burlington, Vt.: The Free Press Association, 1879. 155 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1888. Charter and revised general ordinances; with a register of the city government from its organization in 1865. Burlington, 1888. 165 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1906. Suggestions for the proposed revision of the city charter, Burlington, Vermont. By W. J. Van Patten. Burlington: Free Press Printing Co., 1906. 1 p.l., (1)4-15 p. 8°.

— 1906. An act to amend the charter of the city of Burlington. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1906, p. 282-355.) **XWZ**

— 1908. Same. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1908, p. 207-273.) **XWZ**

Burlington, Vt. — Ordinances. For editions of the Collected ordinances see entries under Charter, 1872 and 1888.

Burlington, Wis. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the village of Burlington in Racine county. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1855, p. 433-450.) **XWZ**

Burnet, Tex. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Burnet, in Burnet county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1871, p. 144-145.) **XWZ**

Burnley, England. Statement of accounts and auditor's report, 1882/3, 1884/5, 1886/7-1891/2. Burnley, 1883-92. 8°. ***SYB**

Title changes to:

Abstract of the treasurer's accounts, 1892/3-1899/1900, 1901/2-1910/11. Burnley [1893-1911]. 8° and 4°. ***SYB**

Burr Oak, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to revise the charter of the village of Burr Oak. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 408-438.) **XWZ**

Burton, Tex. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Burton, in Washington county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., called sess. 1870, p. 288-291.) **XWZ**

Burton-upon-Trent, England. Abstract of accounts of the corporation, 1888/9-1908-/9. Burton-upon-Trent, 1889-1909. 8°. ***SYB**

Burtonsville, Ky. — Charter. 1840. An act to establish the town of Burtonsville, in Daviess county. (Ky. Acts, 1839/40, p. 162-163.) **XWZ**

Bury, England. Treasurer's accounts, 1881/2, 1888/9, 1891/2-1893/4, 1899/1900-1905/6. Bury [1882-1906]. 8°. ***SYB**

Bushnell, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Bushnell, in the county of McDonough. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 426-461.) **XWZ**

Butler, Ga. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Butler, in the county of Taylor. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 165-172.) **XWZ**

Butler, Pa. — Charter. 1817. An act to erect the town of Milton, in the county of Northumberland, and the town of Butler, in the county of Butler, into boroughs. (Pa. Acts, 1816/7, p. 69-76.) **XWZ**

Buxton, Me. — Charter. 1772. An act

for incorporating the plantation called Nar-raganset Number One, in the county of York, into a town by the name of Buxton. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 206.) **XWZ**

Byron, Ga. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Byron, in the county of Houston, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1874, p. 150-151.) **XWZ**

Byron, Mich. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the village of Byron. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 284-305.) **XWZ**

Cabot, Vt. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the village of Cabot. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1866, p. 228-238.) **XWZ**

Cadillac, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to re-incorporate the city of Cadillac... (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 44-46.) **XWZ**

Cadiz, Spain. — Ordinances. 1860. Ordenanzas municipales de la... ciudad de Cadiz... aprobadas con fecha 5 de julio de 1845 por M. Lassala... [Cadiz?] J. Rodriguez, 1860. 41 p. f°. ***SYG**

— 1904. Ordenanzas municipales de la... ciudad de Cadiz aprobadas en el año 1903. Cadiz: Imprenta de Manuel Alvarez, 1904. 125 p., 11. 8°.

Cadiz, Ky. — Charter. 1822. An act for the better regulation of the town of Cadiz, in Trigg county. (Ky. Acts, 30. Gen. Ass., 2. sess. 31. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1822, p. 130-136.) **XWZ**

Caen, France. Bulletin municipal, année 2, no. 16; année 13, no. 12-14; année 13-17. Caen, 1895-1910. 8°. ***SYC**

Cahawba, Ala. — Charter. 1819. An act for the government of the town of Cahawba. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 817-819.) **XWZ**

Cairo, Ga. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Cairo, in the county of Thomas... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 173-175.) **XWZ**

Cairo, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Cairo. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 400-421.) **XWZ**

— 1867. An act to reduce the charter of the city of Cairo, and the several acts amendatory thereof, into one, and revise the same. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 368-389.) **XWZ**

Calais, Me. Annual reports of the several departments of the city government, 1910/11. [Calais? 1911?] 8°.

Calais, Me. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the city of Calais. (Me. Acts and resolves, 30. Legisl., 1850, p. 550-561.) **XWZ**

— 1883. The charter, ordinances, and a brief history of the city of Calais, Maine, together with other matter relating to city affairs. William J. Fowler, compiler. Calais: The Advertiser Publishing Company, 1901. 3 p.l., (1)10-165 p. 8°.

Calais, Me. — Ordinances. 1901. See under Charter, 1883.

Calatayud, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de la ciudad de Calatayud. Calatayud: Imprenta del Diario, 1879. 62 p. 8°.

Calcutta, India. Administration report of the municipality of the suburbs of Calcutta... with appendices, no. 12(1876/7). Calcutta, 1877. f°. **††SYB**

— Report on the municipal administration of Calcutta, 1868, 1870, 1876-77, 1893/4-1894/5, 1896/7, 1898/9-1910/11. Calcutta, 1869-1911. f°. ***SYB**

Caledonia, Ill. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Caledonia. (Ill. Laws, 10. Gen. Ass., special sess., 1837, p. 31-35.) **XWZ**

Calgary, Alberta. Annual report of the city of Calgary, 1909-10. Calgary, 1910-11. 8°.

Calhoun, Ga. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Calhoun, in the county of Gordon. (Ga. Acts, 1851/2, p. 419-420.) **XWZ**

Calhoun, Ky. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Calhoun, in Daviess county. (Ky. Acts, 1851/2, p. 682-684.) **XWZ**

California, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the city of California. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1857, p. 364-373.) **XWZ**

— 1872. An act to revise and amend "An act to incorporate the city of California," approved Nov. 14, 1857, and acts amendatory thereof. (Mo. Laws, 26. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1871/2, p. 317-327.) **XWZ**

Callaway, Ky. — Charter. 1837. An act to establish the town of Callaway. (Ky. Acts, 1836/7, p. 115-116.) **XWZ**

Calvert, Tex. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the city of Calvert, in Robertson county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 31-36.) **XWZ**

Camagüey, Cuba. — Ordinances. Reglamento para el gobierno interior del cuerpo de guardia rural. Camagüey: Tip. de Las dos repúblicas, 1899. 5 p. 24°. **SLX p.v.4, no.1**

Camajuani, Cuba. — Ayuntamiento. Memoria de la gestión municipal de este término á partir del mes de abril de 1901 hasta 31 de diciembre de 1902. Habana: P. Fernández y Comp., 1902. 15 p., 13 l., 1 table. 8°. ***SYZ**

Cambria, Va.—Charter. 1906. An act to incorporate the town of Cambria, in Montgomery county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1906, p. 224-225.) **XWZ**

Cambria, Wis.—Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the village of Cambria, in Columbia county. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1866, p. 315-333.) **XWZ**

Cambridge, England. Abstract of the accounts of the...treasurer, 1881/2, 1906/7. Cambridge, 1882-1907. 8°. ***SYB**

Cambridge, England.—Charter. The charters of the borough of Cambridge; edited by F. W. Maitland and Mary Bateson. Cambridge: University Press, 1901. 1 p.l., xxxviii, 210 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Cambridge Antiquarian Society.) **CO**

Cambridge, England.—Council. Summary...of the proceedings of special (and quarterly) meetings, 1906/7. Cambridge, 1906-07. f°. ***SYB**

Cambridge, Ind.—Charter. 1841. An act to incorporate the town of Cambridge City, Wayne county. (Ind. Local laws, 25. sess., 1840/1, p. 33-40.) **XWZ**

Cambridge, Md.—Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of Cambridge, Dorchester county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 507-514.) **XWZ**

— 1882. An act to repeal sections 31 to 73, inclusive, of the Public local laws, title "Dorchester county," sub-title "Cambridge," and all acts amendatory thereto, and to re-enact the following sections in lieu thereof. (Md. Laws, 1882, p. 318-330; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 982-1000.) **XWZ**

— 1900. [An act to repeal and re-enact with amendments the charter of the town of Cambridge.] (Md. Laws, 1900, p. 510-562.) **XWZ**

Cambridge, Mass. Annual reports of the city, 1846/7-1880/1, 1882/3-1908/9. Cambridge, 1847-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Continued as:

Annual documents, 1909/10-1910/11. Cambridge, 1910-11. 8°. ***SYA**

— Municipal register, 1855. Cambridge [1855]. 8°. ***SYA**

— The records of the town of Cambridge (formerly Newtowne) Massachusetts, 1630-1703. The records of the town meetings, and of the selectmen, comprising all of the first volume of records and being volume II of the printed records of the town. Cambridge, 1901. vi p., 1 l., 397 p., 9 fac., 1 map. 8°. **IQH**

Cambridge, Mass.—Charter. 1846. An act to establish the city of Cambridge. [Boston, 1846.] 22 p. 8°. (House doc. no. 13.) ***SYA**

— 1846. Same. [Boston, 1846.] 18 p. 8°. (House no. 39.)

— 1846. Same. Approved March 17, 1846. [Cambridge, 1846.] 20 p. 8°. ***SYA**
Also printed in the Acts and resolves of Mass., 1846, p. 67-76.

— 1846. Charter and ordinances, and municipal register for 1857. Cambridge: Metcalf & Co., prtrs., 1857. xi, 295 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1851. An act to establish the city of Cambridge, 1851. n. t.-p. n. p. [1851?] 4 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1891. An act to amend the charter of the city of Cambridge. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1891, p. 931-944; Private and special statutes, v. 16, p. 726-739.) **XWZ**

— 1902. Charter of the city...being chapter 364, acts of 1891 as amended by chapter 173, acts of 1896, chapter 397, acts of 1901, and chapter 357, acts of 1902. n. p., n. d. 20 p. 24°. ***SYA**

— 1911. An act to provide a new charter for the city of Cambridge. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1911, p. 522-545.) **XWZ**

Cambridge, Mass.—Ordinances. 1855. Ordinances of the city of Cambridge. (In: Cambridge, Municipal register, 1855, p. 23-84.) ***SYA**

— 1857. See fourth entry under Charter, 1846.

— 1892. The revised ordinances of 1892...as approved July 6, 1892... Boston: Cashman, Keating & Co., prtrs., 1892. viii, 280 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Cambridge, Mo.—Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Cambridge, in Saline county. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1857, p. 428-429.) **XWZ**

Cambridge, N. H.—Charter. 1773. Cambridge charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 499-502.) **Room 300**

Cambridge, N. Y.—Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the village of Cambridge. (N. Y. Laws, 89. sess., 1866, v. 2, p. 1289-1300.) **XWZ**

— 1880. An act to amend and consolidate "An act to incorporate the village of Cambridge," passed April 16, 1866, and the several acts amending and supplementing the same. (N. Y. Laws, 103. sess., 1880, v. 1, p. 580-588.) **XWZ**

Cambridge, Vt.—Charter. 1904. An act to incorporate the village of Cambridge. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1904, p. 308-315.) **XWZ**

Camden, Ala.—Charter. 1858. An act to alter and amend the charter of the town of Camden in Wilcox county. (Ala. Acts, 6. biennial sess., 1857/8, p. 225-227.) **XWZ**

Camden, Del.—Charter. 1889. An act to re-incorporate the town of Camden. (Del. Laws, 1889, p. 817-834.) **XWZ**

Camden, Mo. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Camden, in Ray county. (Mo. Laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1858/9, p. 252-257.) **XWZ**

Camden, N. J. — Charter. 1850. Charter ... passed by the legislature of New Jersey March 5, 1850. (Camden: C. D. Hineline, prtr., 1850. 29 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Also printed in the Acts of New Jersey, 1850, p. 208-233.

— 1871. Act of incorporation of the city of Camden and the supplements thereto; together with the ordinances of City Council, also historical reminiscences of Camden. Camden: "The New Republic" Steam-Power Printing House, 1875. 257, lxxvii p., 1 pl. 8°. ***SYA**

Includes all previous charters and amendments. Charter of 1871 also printed in the Acts of New Jersey, 1871, p. 210-260.

Camden, N. J. — Mayor. Annual message (with accompanying documents), 1891-2, 1893-97. Camden, 1892-98. 8°. ***SYA**
1891/2 called Department reports.

Camden, N. J. — Ordinances. 1875. See under Charter, 1871.

— 1896. Ordinances and supplements to ordinances passed by the Camden City Council since December 30, 1886. Camden: A. J. Milliette Prtg. Co., 1896. 251 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Camden, N. Y. — Charter. 1834. An act to incorporate the village of Camden, in the county of Oneida. (N. Y. Laws, 57. sess., 1834, p. 426-434.) **XWZ**

— 1857. An act to amend an act passed May 2, 1834, incorporating the village of Camden. (N. Y. Laws, 80. sess., 1857, v. 2, p. 601-619.) **XWZ**

Cameron, Tex. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Cameron in the county of Milan. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., 1855/6, p. 9-10.) **XWZ**

— 1866. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 11. Legisl., 1866, p. 59-63.) **XWZ**

Camilla, Ga. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the town of Camilla in the county of Mitchell... (Ga. Acts, 1858, p. 135-140.) **XWZ**

— 1887. An act to establish a new charter for the town of Camilla, in the county of Mitchell... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 634-645.) **XWZ**

Camp Point, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Camp Point, Adams county. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 539-546.) **XWZ**

Campbellsburg, Ky. See Chiltonsville, Ky.

Campbellsville, Ky. — Charter. 1817. An act to establish and regulate the town of Campbellsville in Green county. (Ky. Acts, 25. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1816/7, p. 16-18.) **XWZ**

Campbellton, Fla. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Campbellton. (Fla. Acts and resolutions, 10. sess., 1860/1, p. 131-133.) **XWZ**

Campbellton, Ga. — Charter. 1829. An act to make permanent the site of the public buildings in the town of Campbellton, in the county of Campbell, and to incorporate the same. (Ga. Acts, 1829, p. 189-190.) **XWZ**

Campte, La. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Campte, parish of Natchitoches. (La. Acts, 3. Legisl., 2. sess., 1857, p. 151-153.) **XWZ**

Campton, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1888/9-1896/7, 1899/1900-1905/6. v. p., 1889-1906. 8°. ***SYA**

Campton, N. H. — Charter. 1761. Campton charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 504-508.) **Room 300**

— 1767. Campton regrant. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 509-513.) **Room 300**

Canaan, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, school visitors and health officer, 1895/6, 1900/1-1905/6, 1908-/9-1909/10. Falls Village (1896-1910). 8°. ***SYA**

Canaan, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, and other town officers, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1906/7, 1908/9. Canaan, 1891-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Canaan, N. H. — Charter. 1761. Canaan charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 514-518.) **Room 300**

— 1769. Canaan charter renewed. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 518-519.) **Room 300**

Canajoharie, N. Y. — Charter. 1829. An act to incorporate the village of Canajoharie, in the county of Montgomery. (N. Y. Laws, 52. sess., 1829, p. 487-494.) **XWZ**

Canandaigua, N. Y. — Charter. 1893. An act to revise, amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Canandaigua, and to repeal certain acts and parts of acts. (N. Y. Laws, 116. sess., 1893, v. 2, p. 1573-1650.) **XWZ**

Canastota, N. Y. — Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the village of Canastota. (N. Y. Laws, 58. sess., 1835, p. 175-181.) **XWZ**

Candia, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other officers), 1880/1, 1882-/3, 1888/9-1897/8, 1899/1900-1903/4, 1905-/6-1908/9. Manchester, 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Canonsburg, Pa. — Charter. 1802. An act to erect the town of Canonsburgh, in the county of Washington, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1700-1802, edited by Carey and Bioren, v. 6, p. 230-234.) **XWZ**

Canterbury, England. Receipts and payments on the borough fund account, the urban sanitary authority, the burial board, and the museum, 1888/9, 1890/1, 1893/4-1896/7, 1899/1900-1906/7. Canterbury, 1889-1907. 8°. *SYB

Canterbury, Conn. Annual reports of the town of Canterbury, 1889/90-1890/1, 1893/4-1895/6, 1899/1900-1903/4. Central Village, 1890-1904. 8°. *SYA

Canterbury, N. H. Annual reports of the treasurer (and other officers), 1883/4-1884/5, 1886/7-1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1884-1909. 12° and 8°. *SYA

Canterbury, N. H. — Charter. 1727. Canterbury charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 524-527.) Room 300

Canton, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1880/1-1882/3, 1886/7, 1893/4-1894/5, 1898/9-1905/6. v. p., 1881-1906. 8°. *SYA

Canton, Conn. — Charter. 1806. Resolve incorporating the town of Canton. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1140-1141.) XWZ

Canton, Ga. — Charter. 1882. An act to amend the several acts incorporating the town of Canton, in the county of Cherokee... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 255-257.) XWZ

Canton, Mass. Annual report of receipts and expenditures, 1869/70, 1902/3. Boston, 1870-1903. 8°. *SYA

Canton, Mo. — Charter. 1873. An act to amend "An act to amend the charter of the town of Canton, and consolidate the several acts relative thereto," approved March 20, 1871. (Mo. Laws, 27. Gen. Ass., 1873, p. 208-220.) XWZ

Canton, N. Y. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the village of Canton. (N. Y. Laws, 68. sess., 1845, p. 214-222.) XWZ

— 1859. An act to revise and amend "An act to incorporate the village of Canton," passed May 13, 1845, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (N. Y. Laws, 82. sess., 1859, p. 203-223.) XWZ

— 1865. Same. (N. Y. Laws, 88. sess., 1865, p. 1054-1071.) XWZ

— 1886. An act to amend, revise and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Canton, and to enlarge the powers of the corporation of said village. (N. Y. Laws, 109. sess., 1886, p. 568-584.) XWZ

Canton, O. Reports of the city officials, 1900/1-1902/3. [Canton, 1901-03.] 8°. *SYA

Capac, Mich. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the village of Capac. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 66-83.) XWZ

Cape Charles, Va. — Charter. 1886. An

act to incorporate the town of Cape Charles, in the county of Northampton. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885/6, p. 359-361.) XWZ

Cape Elisabeth, Me. — Charter. 1765. An act erecting the second parish of Falmouth, in the county of Cumberland, into a district by the name of Cape Elisabeth. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 838.) XWZ

Cape Girardeau, Mo. — Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the city of Cape Girardeau. (Mo. Laws, 12. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1842/3, p. 168-173.) XWZ

— 1853. An act to amend and reduce into one act the act incorporating the city of Cape Girardeau, approved Feb. 24, 1843, and an act supplementary to, and amendatory thereof, approved March 3, 1851. (Mo. Laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1852/3, p. 230-239.) XWZ

— 1863. An act to reduce the law incorporating the city of Cape Girardeau, and the several acts amendatory thereof, into one act, and to amend the same. (Mo. Laws, 22. Gen. Ass., 1862/3, p. 81-95.) XWZ

— 1872. Same. (Mo. Laws, 26. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1871/2, p. 328-345.) XWZ

Cape Island, N. J. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate Cape Island into a borough. (N. J. Acts, 72. Legis., 1848, p. 193-198.) XWZ

— 1851. An act to incorporate the city of Cape Island. (N. J. Acts, 75. Legis., 1851, p. 112-131.) XWZ

Name changed to Cape May in 1869, under which later charters are entered.

Cape May, N. J. — Charter. 1875. An act to revise the charter of the city of Cape May. (N. J. Acts, 99. Legis., 1875, p. 206-246.) XWZ

Name changed from Cape Island in 1869, under which earlier charters are entered.

Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope. Abstract of... city treasurer's accounts, 1906-11. Cape Town, 1907-12. 8°. *SYB

Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope. — Mayor. Minute... for the mayoral year, 1906/7-1910/11. Cape Town, 1907-11. f°. *SYB

Capitol Heights, Md. — Charter. 1910. An act to incorporate the town of Capitol Heights, Prince George's county... (Md. Laws, 1910, p. 1010-1021.) XWZ

Caracas, Venezuela. — Concejo Municipal. Memoria que presenta el Consejo Municipal del canton Caracas á la Honorable Diputación provincial, 1853. Caracas, 1853. 4°. *SYY

Carbondale, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Carbondale, in the county of Jackson. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 461-474.) XWZ

Carbondale, Pa.—Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the city of Carbondale. (Pa. Laws, 1851, p. 163-175.) **XWZ**

Cardiff, Wales. Annual statement of urban authority and corporation water works accounts, 1882/3, 1886/7-1890/1. Cardiff, 1883-91. 8°. ***SYB**

Since 1891 published with the Borough treasurer's annual accounts.

— Borough treasurer's annual accounts, 1882/3, 1886/7, 1889/90-1909/10. Cardiff, 1883-1910. 8°. ***SYB**

Title varies.

Cardiff, Wales.—Charter. Municipal charters of Cardiff. (In: Cardiff. Cardiff records, v. 1, p. 10-96.) **CV**

Carlinville, Ill.—Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Carlinville (in Macoupin county). (Ill. Private laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1853, p. 135-141.) **XWZ**

— 1867. An act to incorporate the city of Carlinville. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 479-496.) **XWZ**

Carlisle, England. Abstract of the receipts and expenditure, 1878/9-1910/11. Carlisle, 1879-1911. 8°. ***SYB**

Title varies.

Carlisle, Mass. Account of the receipts and expenditures, 1859/60. Concord, 1860. 8°. ***SYA**

Carlisle, Mass.—Charter. 1754. An act for dividing the town of Concord, and making a district of the northerly part thereof by the name of Carlisle. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 3, p. 729-730.) **XWZ**

— 1780. An act for erecting a district (within the county of Middlesex, by the name of Carlisle. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 1189-1190.) **XWZ**

Carlisle, Pa.—Charter. 1814. Charter and ordinances of the borough of Carlisle, to which are prefixed incidents of the early history of the town, with a succinct notice of its present condition. Carlisle: Herald Office, 1841. 64 p., 2 plans. 8°. ***SYA**

Carlisle, Pa.—Ordinances. 1841. See under Charter, 1814.

Carlyle, Ill.—Charter. 1819. An act authorizing the appointment of trustees to the Washington Academy, and town of Carlyle. (Ill. Laws, 1. Gen. Ass., 1819, p. 368-373.) **XWZ**

— 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Carlyle, Clinton county. (Ill. Private laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1853, p. 272-273.) **XWZ**

Carmi, Ill.—Charter. 1819. An act to incorporate the town of Carmi. (Ill. Laws, 1. Gen. Ass., 1819, p. 249-251.) **XWZ**

— 1840. Same. (Ill. Laws, 11. Gen. Ass., special sess. 1839/40, p. 70-74.) **XWZ**

— 1857. Same. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 304-309.) **XWZ**

— 1867. Same. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, p. 530-536.) **XWZ**

Carmona, Spain.—Ordinances. Ayuntamiento de Carmona año 1894. Ordenanzas municipales reformadas. Carmona: Imprenta de El niño, 1894. 56 p. 8°. ***SYG**

Carnesville, Ga.—Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Carnesville, in the county of Franklin... (Ga. Acts, Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 139-142.) **XWZ**

— 1872. Same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 172-174.) **XWZ**

Caro, Mich.—Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Caro, in the county of Tuscola. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 6-33.) **XWZ**

Carondelet, Mo.—Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the city of Carondelet. (Mo. Laws, 16. Gen. Ass., 1850/1, p. 139-150.) **XWZ**

Carroll, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1876/7-1883/4, 1835/6, 1887/8-1888/9, 1890/1-1896/7, 1900/1-1901/2, 1903/4-1905/6. v. p., 1877-1906. 8°. ***SYA**

Carroll, N. H.—Charter. 1772. Bretton-Woods charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 529-533.) **Room 300**

Carrollton, Ga.—Charter. 1829. An act to make permanent the public site in the county of Carroll, to name, incorporate, and appoint commissioners for the same. (Ga. Acts, 1829, p. 201-202.) **XWZ**

— 1856. An act to amend an act, entitled an act, to incorporate the town of Carrollton in Carroll county, approved the 22d December 1829, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 390-393.) **XWZ**

— 1872. An act to consolidate, amend and supersede the several acts incorporating the town of Carrollton, and to grant certain privileges to the same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 175-179.) **XWZ**

Carrollton, Ill.—Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the city of Carrollton. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 625-636.) **XWZ**

Carrollton, Mo.—Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the town of Carrollton, in Carroll county. (Mo. Laws, 15. Gen. Ass., 1848/9, p. 247-253.) **XWZ**

Carrolltown, Pa.—Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the towns of Carrolltown and Campbellstown, in the county of Cambria, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1858, p. 191-193.) **XWZ**

Carson City, Mich.—Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Carson City in the...county of Montcalm. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 22.) **XWZ**

Carsonville, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Carsonville, in Sanilac county. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 11-12.) **XWZ**

Cartagena, Spain. — Ayuntamiento. Boletín, año 1, núm. 3-4 (March-April, 1910). Cartagena, 1910. f°. †† ***SYG**

Cartersville, Ga. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Cartersville in the county of Cass. (Ga. Acts, 1849/50, p. 103-104.) **XWZ**

— 1859. An act to consolidate and amend the several acts incorporating the town of Cartersville. (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 142-145.) **XWZ**

— 1872. An act to incorporate the city of Cartersville... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 179-182.) **XWZ**

Carthage, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act for the incorporation of the town of Carthage (in Hancock county). (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 429-442.) **XWZ**

Carthage, Miss. — Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate the town of Carthage in Leake county. (Miss. Laws, 1865, p. 351-355.) **XWZ**

Carthage, Mo. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the city of Carthage. (Mo. Laws, 27. Gen. Ass., 1873, p. 221-228.) **XWZ**

— 1875. An act amendatory and supplementary of "An act to incorporate the city of Carthage," approved, March 15, 1873. (Mo. Laws, 28. Gen. Ass., 1875, p. 159-178.) **XWZ**

Carthage, N. Y. — Charter. 1841. An act to incorporate the village of Carthage. (N. Y. Laws, 64. sess., 1841, p. 273.) **XWZ**

— 1857. An act to revise and consolidate the laws in relation to the village of Carthage. (N. Y. Laws, 80. sess., 1857, p. 250-273.) **XWZ**

— 1866. An act to amend the laws in relation to the village of Carthage. (N. Y. Laws, 89. sess., 1866, v. 1, p. 929-951.) **XWZ**

— 1869. An act to amend the act incorporating the village of Carthage, in the county of Jefferson. (N. Y. Laws, 92. sess., 1869, v. 2, p. 1971-1995.) **XWZ**

Carthage, Tex. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Carthage, in Panola county. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 41-42.) **XWZ**

— 1866. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 11. Legisl., 1866, p. 83-85.) **XWZ**

— 1870. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., called sess. 1870, p. 236-237.) **XWZ**

Caserta, Italy. Resoconto della Giunta Comunale sulla gestione, 1905/7. Caserta, 1907. 4°. ***SYF**

Caseyville, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Caseyville, St. Clair county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 628-635.) **XWZ**

Caseyville, Ky. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Caseyville, in Union county. (Ky. Acts, 1837/8, p. 22-23.) **XWZ**

Cass City, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the village of Cass City, in Tuscola county. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 405-406.) **XWZ**

Cassel, Germany. Bericht über die wichtigsten Zweige der Verwaltung der Residenzstadt Cassel, 1896/7-1910. Cassel, 1898-1912. 4°. ***SYD**

Title changes in 1908 to: Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeindeangelegenheiten.

Cassville, Ga. — Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the town of Cassville, in the county of Cass, and to repeal all other acts and parts of acts appertaining to the incorporation of the same... (Ga. Acts, 1843, p. 94-99.) **XWZ**

Cassville, Mo. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the town of Cassville. (Mo. Laws, 16. Gen. Ass., 1850/1, p. 474-475.) **XWZ**

Cassville, Pa. — Charter. 1853. An act to erect the village of Cassville, in the county of Huntingdon, into a borough... (Pa. Laws, 1853, p. 152-155.) **XWZ**

Castelfiorentino, Italy. — Ordinances. Regolamenti municipali. Castelfiorentino: Tipografia Giovannelli e Carpitelli, 1897. 85 p. 8°. ***SYF**

Castellón de la Plana, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de Castellón de la Plana. Castellón: Imp. de "El clamor," 1900. 81, iii p. 8°. **XWZ**

Castleton, N. Y. — Charter. 1827. An act to vest certain powers and privileges in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Castleton. (N. Y. Laws, 50. sess., 1827, p. 240-244.) **XWZ**

Castleton, Vt. — Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the village of Castleton. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1847, p. 98-100.) **XWZ**

Catania, Italy. — Consiglio Comunale. Atti del consiglio, 1905. Catania, 1906. f°. ***SYF**

Catania, Italy. — Ordinances. Consuetudini della città di Catania. Pubblicata per cura del comm. Vito La Mantia... Palermo: A. Reber, 1896. viii, 35 p. 4°.

Catonsville, Md. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Catonsville, in Baltimore county. (Md. Laws, 1884, p. 698-702.) **XWZ**

Catonville, Md., cont'd.

— 1886. Same. (Md. Laws, 1886, p. 157-165.) XWZ

Catskill, N. Y. — Charter. 1860. An act to consolidate and amend the several acts relating to the village of Catskill. (N. Y. Laws, 83. sess., 1860, p. 79-110.) XWZ

Cave Spring, Ga. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the village of Cave Spring, in the county of Floyd, and to provide for the election of commissioners for the same. (Ga. Acts, 1851/2, p. 420-421.) XWZ

Cazenovia, N. Y. — Charter. 1810. An act to vest certain powers in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Cazenovia. (N. Y. Private laws, 33. sess., 1810, p. 13-19.) XWZ

— 1859. An act to consolidate and amend the several acts relating to the village of Cazenovia, to alter the bounds and to enlarge the powers of the corporation of said village. (N. Y. Laws, 82. sess., 1859, p. 312-328.) XWZ

Cecil, Ga. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Cecil, in the county of Berrian... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 395-396.) XWZ

Cecilton, Md. — Charter. 1882. [Charter of the town of Cecilton, Cecil county.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 800-807.) XWZ

Cedar Bluff, Va. — Charter. 1904. An act to incorporate the town of Cedar Bluff, in Tazewell county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1904, p. 76-77.) XWZ

Cedar Rapids, Ia. — Charter. 1908. Commission plan of government... The Iowa law providing for municipal government under the commission plan, the ordinance (sic) fixing departments and apportioning powers. A roster of the city administration, 1908-10. [Cedar Rapids: National Ptg. Co., 1908. 40 p. 16°. *SYA

Cedar Rapids, Ia. — City Council. Proceedings, 1908 (April-Dec.)-1910. Cedar Rapids, 1908-10. 8°. *SYA

Cedar Rapids, Ia. — Mayor. Mayor's message and annual reports of city officers, 1902. [Cedar Rapids, 1903.] 8°. *SYA

Cedar Rapids, Ia. — Ordinances. Ordinances, 1908, no. 797-862; 1909, no. 863-880. Cedar Rapids, 1908-09. 8°. *SYA

Cedar Springs, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Cedar Springs. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 512-545.) XWZ

Cedarburg, Wis. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the city of Cedarburg. (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 13-47.) XWZ

Cedartown, Ga. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate Cedar Town, in the

county of Polk... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 179-180.) XWZ

— 1889. New charter for Cedartown. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 980-998.) XWZ

Cement, Ga. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Cement, in the county of Bartow... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 865-867.) XWZ

Centerville, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Centerville [in St. Clair county]. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 636-643.) XWZ

Central City, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Central City, in Marion county, and for other purposes. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 798-801.) XWZ

Central City, Va. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate Central City. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, extra sess., 1887, p. 513-515.) XWZ

— 1890. An act to amend and re-enact An act to incorporate the town of Central City, in Montgomery county, approved May 23, 1887, and to change the name of said town to Radford. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 253-257.) XWZ

For later charters see entries under Radford.

Centralia, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the city of Centralia. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 114-124.) XWZ

Centralia, Wis. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the city of Centralia. (Wis. Laws, 27. sess., 1874, p. 608-632.) XWZ

Centre Harbor, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1889/90-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1901/2, 1903/4-1908/9. v. p., 1890-1909. 8°. *SYA

Centreville, Ind. — Charter. 1834. An act to incorporate the town of Centreville, Wayne county. (Ind. Laws, 18. sess., 1833/4, p. 134-141.) XWZ

Centreville, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of Centreville, Queen Anne's county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 751-757; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1660-1673.) XWZ

Centreville, Miss. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Centreville, Amite county. (Miss. Laws, 1880, p. 489-496.) XWZ

Centreville, Tex. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Centreville, in Leon county. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 63-66.) XWZ

Cesena, Italy. — Ordinances. Statuta civitatis Cæsennæ cum additionibus ac

Cesena, Italy, cont'd.

reformationibus... Cæsenæ: Apud B. Rauerium, 1589. 2 p.l., 439 p. f°. *SYF

— Statuta portus Caesenatici. n. t.-p. [Cæsenæ: Apud B. Rauerium, 1590.] 12 p. f°. *SYF

Bound with: Cesena. Statuta civitatis Cæsenæ. Cæsenæ, 1589. f°.

Chambersburg, N. J. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the borough of Chambersburg, in the county of Mercer. (N. J. Acts, 96. Legisl., 1872, p. 1044-1061.)

XWZ

Chambersburg, Pa. — Charter. 1803. An act to erect the town of Chambersburg, in the county of Franklin, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1802-05, p. 38-42.)

XWZ

Chaplin, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1900/1, 1904/5. Willimantic [1901-05]. 8°. *SYA

Chaplin, Conn. — Charter. 1822. Resolve incorporating the town of Chaplin. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1142-1143.)

XWZ

Chapel Hill, Tex. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Chappell Hill. (Tex. Special laws, 6. Legisl., 1855/6, p. 12-16.)

XWZ

Charlemont, Mass. — Charter. 1765. An act for erecting the new plantation called Charlemont, in the county of Hampshire, into a town by the name of Charlemont. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 816.)

XWZ

Charleston, La. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Charleston, in the parish of Calcasieu. (La. Acts, 5. Legisl., 2. sess., 1861, p. 75-77.)

XWZ

Charleston, Miss. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Charleston, in the county of Tallahatchie, and for other purposes. (Miss. Laws, Legisl., called sess. 1866-67, p. 677-680.)

XWZ

Charleston, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Charleston, in the county of Mississippi. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1856/7, p. 442-446.)

XWZ

— 1872. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the city of Charleston, in the county of Mississippi." (Mo. Laws, 26. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1871/2, p. 349-358.)

XWZ

Charleston, S. C. Mayor's annual report with the annual reports of the public departments and institutions, 1870-76. Charleston, 1871-77. 8°. *SYA

Continued as:

Yearbook, 1880-1911. [Charleston, 1881-1912.] 8°. *SYA

Charleston, S. C. — City Council. Journal, 1880 (July 27)-83, 1887-95. n. t.-p. [Charleston, 1880-95.] 8°. *SYA

Charleston, S. C. — Ordinances.

Collections

1802. Ordinances of the City Council of Charleston... passed since the incorporation of the city, collected... by Alexander Edwards. Charleston: W. P. Young, prtr., 1802. 1 p.l., 234 p., 1 l. 8°. *SYA

1804. Ordinances of the City Council of Charleston... passed since the 28th of October, 1801... Charleston: W. P. Young, prtr., 1804. 1 p.l., 235-269 p., 1 l. 8°. *SYA

Bound with: Charleston, S. C. — Ordinances. Ordinances. Charleston, 1802. 8°.

1807. Ordinances of the City Council of Charleston, passed between the 24th day of September, 1804, and the 1st day of September, 1807... Charleston: G. M. Boune-theau, prtr., 1807. 2 p.l., (1)271-496 p., 2 l. 8°. ITH

Bound with: Charleston, S. C. — Ordinances. Ordinances. Charleston, 1802. 8°.

1818. Digest of the ordinances of the City Council of Charleston, from the year 1783 to July, 1818; to which are annexed, extracts from the acts of the legislature which relate to the city of Charleston. Charleston: Archibald E. Miller, prtr., 1818. 268, 36, 21(1) p. 8°. *SYA

1823. A collection of the ordinances of the City Council of Charleston, from the 24th of Sept., 1818, to the 12th of Aug., 1823. Charleston: Archibald E. Miller, prtr., 1823. 2 p.l., 57 p. 8°. *SYA

Bound with: Charleston, S. C. — Ordinances. Digest of the ordinances. Charleston, 1818. 8°.

1826. A collection of the ordinances of the City Council of Charleston, from the 3d of Feb., 1824, to the 30th of May, 1826. Charleston: B. R. Gitsinger, prtr., 1838. 63 p. 8°. *SYA

Bound with: Charleston, S. C. — Ordinances. Digest of the ordinances. Charleston, 1818. 8°.

1832. A collection of the ordinances of the City Council of Charleston, from the 10th day of October, 1826, to the 13th day of March, 1832. To which are added, the acts of the legislature... relating to the corporation of Charleston, passed in and since December, 1825. Charleston: Archibald E. Miller, prtr., 1832. 1 p.l., 90 p. 8°. *SYA

Bound with: Charleston, S. C. — Ordinances. Digest of the ordinances. Charleston, 1818. 8°.

1837. Ordinances of the city of Charleston: from the 5th Feb. 1833, to the 9th May 1837... Charleston: A. E. Miller, prtr., 1837. 2 p.l., 173, xlv p. 8°. *SYA

1840. Ordinances of the city of Charleston, from the 24th May 1837, to the 18th March 1840... Charleston: B. R. Gitsinger, prtr., 1840. 2 p.l., (1)10-255, 32, xxiii p. 8°. *SYA

Bound with: Charleston, S. C. — Ordinances. Ordinances, 1833-37. Charleston, 1837. 8°.

Charleston, S. C., cont'd.

1844. A digest of the ordinances of the City Council of Charleston, from the year 1783 to Oct., 1844. To which are annexed the acts of the legislature which relate exclusively to the city of Charleston. Prepared...by George B. Eckhard. Charleston: Walker & Burke, prtrs., 1844. 517, vii p. 8°. *SYA

1859. Ordinances of the city of Charleston from the 14th September 1854, to the 1st December 1859; and the acts of the General Assembly relating to...the city of Charleston during the same period. Compiled by John B. Horsey. Charleston: Walker, Evans & Co., 1859. xv, 102, 46 p. 8°. *SYA

1870. Ordinances of the city of Charleston, from Dec. 1, 1859, to Sept. 6, 1870, and the acts of the General Assembly, relating to...the city...during the same period. Compiled by D. T. Corbin... Charleston, S. C.: Charleston Courier Book and Job Presses, 1871. xi(i), 153 p. 8°. *SYA

Interleaved copy.

1875. The ordinances of the city of Charleston, revised and codified, and the acts of the General Assembly relating thereto. Compiled...by E. W. M. Mackey. Charleston: The News and Courier Job Presses, 1875. vii, 448 p. 8°. *SYA

1895. The general ordinances of the city of Charleston, S. C. Revised and codified by direction of the City Council. Charleston: Lucas & Richardson Co., 1895. iv, 460 p. 8°. *SYA

1903. The revised ordinances of the city of Charleston... Revised and codified by direction of the City Council. Charleston: Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., prtrs., 1903. iv p., 1 l., 462 p. 8°. *SYA

Special

PILOTS

Ordinances of the city of Charleston in relation to pilots and pilotage, and quarantine; also, the act of the General Assembly of South Carolina, in relation to free negroes and free persons of color entering the port of Charleston. Charleston: Walker, Evans & Co., prtrs., 1859. 28 p. 16°. SPV

Charlestown, Ind. — Charter. 1825. An act to incorporate the town of Charlestown in the county of Clark. (Ind. Laws, 9, sess., 1825, p. 30-32.) XWZ

Charlestown, Md. — Charter. 1860. (Charter of the town of Charlestown, Cecil county.) (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 440; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 808.) XWZ

Charlestown, Mass. City documents, 1847/8, 1849/50-1856/7, 1858/9-1873/4. Charlestown and Boston, 1848-74. 8°. *SYA

Early numbers called Annual statement of receipts and expenditures.

Charlestown, Mass. — Charter. 1847. An act to establish the city of Charlestown. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1847, p. 322-331.) XWZ

Charlestown, Mass. — Ordinances. Ordinances in force from and after Jan. 1, 1870. Boston: W. & E. Howe, prtrs., 1870. 76 p. 8°. *SYA

Charlestown, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1860/1-1863/4, 1866/7, 1868/9-1869/70, 1871/2-1877/8, 1879/80-1908/9. v. p., 1861-1909. 12° and 8°. *SYA

Charlestown, N. H. — Charter. 1753. Charlestown charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 537-543.) Room 300

Charlotte, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the city of Charlotte. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 837-872.) XWZ

Charlotte, N. Y. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Charlotte, in the county of Monroe. (N. Y. Laws, 92, sess., 1869, v. 1, p. 974-979.) XWZ

Charlottenburg, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Charlottenburg, 1898/9-1909/10. Charlottenburg, 1900-09. 1°. ††SYD

Charlton, Mass. — Charter. 1754. An act for setting off the inhabitants, as also the estates, of the westerly part of Oxford into a separate district, by the name of Charlton. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 3, p. 781-782.) XWZ

Chase, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to re-incorporate the village of Chase in the county of Lake. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 6-7.) XWZ

Chase City, Va. — Charter. 1886. An act to amend and re-enact An act to incorporate the town of Chase City, in the county of Mecklenburg, passed April 1, 1873. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885/6, p. 459-460.) XWZ

Chateaugay, N. Y. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Chateaugay, in the county of Franklin. (N. Y. Laws, 92, sess., 1869, v. 2, p. 1281-1301.) XWZ

Chatham, Conn. Annual reports of the town of Chatham, 1868/9, 1871/2-1872/3, 1878/9-1906/7, 1908/9-1909/10. Middletown and East Hampton, 1869-1910. 8°. *SYA

Chatham, N. H. Annual report of the municipal officers, 1884/5, 1886/7-1888/9, 1890/1-1891/2, 1897/8, 1899/1900-1906/7, 1908/9. v. p., 1885-1909. 8°. *SYA

Chatham, N. H. — Charter. 1767. Chatham charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 544-550.) Room 300

Chatham, Va. — Charter. 1882. An act to amend and re-enact the charter of the town of Chatham. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1881/2, p. 167-169.) XWZ

Chatsworth, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to extend the corporate powers of the town of Chatsworth [in Livingston county]. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 206-215.) **XWZ**

Chattanooga, Tenn. Mayor's message and reports of departments of the city of Chattanooga, 1901/2. Chattanooga, 1903. 8°. ***SYA**

Chattanooga, Tenn. — Charter. 1901. Amendments to the charter of the city of Chattanooga in 1901. n. t.-p. [Chattanooga:] Chattanooga Printing & Engraving Company [1901]. 20 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1911. Amendments to the charter of the city of Chattanooga in 1911. n. t.-p. [Chattanooga:] Chattanooga Printing & Engraving Company [1911?]. 1 p.l., 18 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Chattanooga, Tenn. — Ordinances. Ordinance no. 1330. An ordinance regulating traffic and the use of vehicles on the streets in the city of Chattanooga, Tenn. and providing penalties for the violation of its provisions. n. t.-p. n. p., 1911. 10 p. 8°.

— Ordinance no. 1360. An ordinance to prescribe rules and regulations concerning the civil service of the city of Chattanooga. Approved Jan. 22, 1912. n. t.-p. n. p., 1912. 11 p. 8°.

Chauncy, Ga. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Chauncy, in the county of Dodge... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 326-331.) **XWZ**

Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland. Rapport du Conseil Communal au Conseil Général sur la gestion et sur les comptes, 1900-06. Chaux-de-Fonds, 1901-07. 8°. ***SYO**

Chebanse, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Chebanse [in Kankakee county]. (Ga. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 643-655.) **XWZ**

Cheboygan, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Cheboygan. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 1398-1414.) **XWZ**

— 1889. An act to incorporate the city of Cheboygan and to repeal "An act to re-incorporate the village of Cheboygan in the county of Cheboygan," approved March 27, 1877. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 269-365.) **XWZ**

Chelsea, Mass. Mayor's address... and reports of departments, 1858-59, 1861-68, 1871-80, 1888-90, 1893-1910. Chelsea, 1859-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

— The municipal register: containing the city charter and ordinances, the rules and orders of the City Council, and a list of the officers, streets, etc., of the city of Chelsea, 1857, 1863, 1871. Chelsea, 1857-71. 8°. ***SYA**

Chelsea, Mass. — Board of Control. Annual report, no. 1-3 (1908-10). Chelsea, 1909-11. 8°. ***SYA**

Chelsea, Mass. — Charter. 1738. An act for erecting all the lands within the town of Boston, lying on the northerly and north-easterly side of the harbor (heretofore called Winnisimmet, Rumney Marsh and Pullin Point), contained in a division or district of said towns, called Number thirteen (excepting Noddle's island and Hog island), into a distinct and separate township, by the name of Chelsea. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 969-971.) **XWZ**

Chelsea, Mass. — Charter. 1857. An act to establish the city of Chelsea. 1857. n. t.-p. n. p. [1857?] 21 p. 8°. (S. no. 53.) ***SYA**

— 1857. Same. n. t.-p. n. p. [1857?] 20 p. 8°. (S. no. 44.) ***SYA**
Also printed in the Acts and resolves of Mass., 1857, p. 406-417.

— 1881. An act to revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Chelsea. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1881, pp. 522-533; Private and special statutes, v. 14, p. 727-738.) **XWZ**

— 1894. An act to revise the charter of the city of Chelsea. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1894, p. 342-355; Private and special statutes, v. 17, p. 206-220.) **XWZ**

— 1899. Revised charter of the city of Chelsea. Chapter 325 of the acts of Massachusetts for the year 1894, as amended by chapter 328... 1899. Chelsea: C. H. Pike & Co., prtrs., 1899. 16 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1908. An act creating the Board of Control. A commission form of municipal government for the city of Chelsea... [Boston? 1908?] 7 p. 8°. ***SYA**
Also printed in the Acts and resolves of Mass., 1908, p. 524-528.

— 1911. An act to revise the charter of the city of Chelsea. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1911, p. 805-855.) **XWZ**

Chelsea, Mass. — Ordinances. 1896. Revised ordinances of the city of Chelsea, adopted to take effect September 29, 1896. n. t.-p. Chelsea: B. P. Nicholls, prtr., 1896. 72 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1909. Ordinances of the city of Chelsea, together with the act creating the Board of Control and the city charter and special laws. Chelsea, Mass.: Chas. H. Pike & Co., prtrs., 1909. 195 p. 8°.

Chelsea, Mich. — Charter. 1889. An act to re-incorporate the village of Chelsea. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 9-11.) **XWZ**

Cheltenham, England. Annual statement of accounts, 1898/9-1899/1900, 1902/3-1906/7. Cheltenham [1899-1907]. 8°. ***SYB**

Chemnitz, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeindegangelegenheiten der Fabrik und Handelsstadt Chemnitz, 1900-10. Chemnitz [1901-11]. f°. *SYD

Cheneyville, La. — Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate and grant certain privileges to the town of Cheneyville. (La. Acts, 12. Legisl., 2. sess., 1836, p. 163-164.) *XWZ

Chenoa, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Chenoa (in McLean county). (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 655-666.) *XWZ

Cherry Tree, Pa. — Charter. 1855. An act to erect the village of Cherry Tree into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1855, p. 372-374.) *XWZ

Cherry Valley, N. Y. — Charter. 1860. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Cherry Valley. (N. Y. Laws, 83. sess., 1860, p. 271-287.) *XWZ

Chesaning, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Chesaning, in the county of Saginaw. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 3, p. 1245-1270.) *XWZ

Chesapeake Beach, Md. — Charter. 1886. An act to incorporate the town of Chesapeake Beach. (Md. Laws, 1886, p. 344-355.) *XWZ

— 1900. An act... to re-enact... chapter 245 of the acts of 1894 (entitled An act to incorporate the town of Chesapeake Beach, in Calvert county) with amendments. (Md. Laws, 1900, p. 139-152.) *XWZ

Chesapeake City, Md. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate Chesapeake City, in Cecil county. (Md. Laws, 1849/50, ch. 271.) *XWZ

— 1860. [Charter of the town of Chesapeake City, Cecil county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 440-443.) *XWZ

— 1876. Same. (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 808-814.) *XWZ

Cheshire, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, town treasurer, town deposit fund treasurer and Board of Education, 1874/5, 1885/6-1888/9, 1890/1, 1893/4-1895/6, 1899/1900-1902/3, 1904/5-1906/7, 1909/10. v. p., 1875-[1910]. 8°. *SYA

Chest Spring, Pa. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the towns of Stewartsville and Chest Spring village, in the county of Cambria, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1858, p. 339-341.) *XWZ

Chester, England. Abstract of the accounts of the corporation, 1881/2-1906/7. Chester [1882-1907]. 8°. *SYB

Chester, Conn. Statement of the financial affairs of the town of Chester, 1882/3,

1884/5-1885/6, 1888/9, 1890/1, 1892/3, 1894/5-1900/1, 1902/3-1905/6. Deep River, 1883-1906. 8°. *SYA

Chester, Conn. — Charter. 1836. Resolve incorporating the town of Chester. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1143-1144.) *XWZ

Chester, Ill. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the city of Chester. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 144-154.) *XWZ

Chester, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1880/1-1883/4, 1887/8, 1889/90-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. *SYA

Chester, N. H. — Charter. 1722. Chester charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 566-569.) *Room 300

Chester, Pa. Manual of the City Councils, 1898/9-1908/9. [Chester, 1899-1908.] 24°. *SAM

Chester, Pa. — Charter. 1818. An act to erect the town of Chester and its vicinity, in the county of Delaware, into a borough, and for other purposes therein mentioned. (Pa. Acts, 1817/8, p. 94-98.) *XWZ

Chester, Vt. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the village of Chester. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1890, p. 85-91.) *XWZ

— 1900. Same. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1900, p. 194-201.) *XWZ

Chesterfield, Mass. — Charter. 1762. An act for incorporating the new plantation called New Hingham, into a town by the name of Chesterfield. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 573.) *XWZ

Chesterfield, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1881/2-1884/5, 1886/7-1897/8, 1899/1900-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1882-1909. 8°. *SYA

Chesterfield, N. H. — Charter. 1752. Chesterfield charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 570-574.) *Room 300

— 1760. Chesterfield charter renewed. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 574-575.) *Room 300

Chestertown, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of Chestertown, Kent county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 655-663; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1444-1451.) *XWZ

Cheswold, Del. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Cheswold. (Del. Laws, 1889, p. 858-868.) *XWZ

Chevy Chase, Md. — Charter. 1910. An act to incorporate the village of Chevy Chase, in Montgomery county. (Md. Laws, 1910, p. 983-992.) *XWZ

Chianciano, Italy. — Ordinances. Gli statuti di Chianciano dell' anno MCCLXXXVII ora la prima volta messi in

luce, a cura di Luigi Fumi. Orvieto: E. Tosini, 1874. 4 p.l., cii, 189 p., 2 l. 12°.

*SYF

Chicago, Ill. Annual reports of the various officers of the city of Chicago, 1880, 1882-96. Chicago [1881]-97. 8°. *SYA

Chicago, Ill. — Charter. 1835. An act to change the corporate powers of the town of Chicago. (Ill. Laws, 9. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1834/5, p. 204-207.) XWZ

— 1851. The charter and ordinances of... Chicago (to Sept. 15, 1856, inclusive) ...with acts of the General Assembly relating to the city... Revised... by G. W. and J. A. Thompson... 1856. Chicago: D. B. Cooke & Co., 1856. 1 p.l., v-xvi, 575 p., 1 l. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in the Private laws of Illinois, 1851, p. 132-170.

— 1875. Act to provide for the incorporation of cities and villages, adopted by the city of Chicago, April 23, 1875. [Chicago, 1875.] 99 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1905. A digest of an act to provide a charter for... Chicago... Dec. 12, 1905. [Chicago, 1905.] 15 p. 24°. *SYA

Chicago, Ill. — City Council. Proceedings, 1870/1, 1872/3-1902/3, 1904/5-1910/11. Chicago [1871-1911]. 8°. *SYA

Chicago, Ill. — Ordinances.

Collections

1856. See under Charter, 1851.

1866. Laws and ordinances governing the city of Chicago... 1866, with an appendix containing the former legislation relating to the city, and notes of decisions of the Supreme Court... relating to corporations. Compiled... by J. E. Gary. [Chicago:] E. B. Myers & Chandler, 1866. 1 p.l., 691 p. 8°. *SYA

1873. Laws and ordinances governing the city of Chicago... Compiled and arranged by M. F. Tuley. Chicago: Bulletin Prtg. Co., 1873. 1 p.l., vi, 730 p. 8°. *SYA

1881. The municipal code of Chicago: comprising the laws of Illinois relating to the city of Chicago, and the ordinances of the City Council, codified and revised. By Egbert Jamieson and Francis Adams. Chicago: Beach, Barnard & Co., 1881. vii(i), 859 p. 4°. *SYA

1887. Supplement to the municipal code of the city of Chicago (from April 18, 1881 to January 1, 1887)... Compiled by C. A. Knight... [Chicago: H. O'Donoghue, 1887.] xv p., 1 l., 9-264 p. 8°. *SYA

1890. Laws and ordinances... as in force April 2, 1890... Revised by Jonas Hutchinson and M. W. Robinson, with... annotations digesting the decisions of the Su-

preme and Appellate Courts... Chicago: E. B. Myers & Co., 1890. 2 v. 8°. *SYA
v. 2 compiled by Henry Binmore.

1897. The revised code of Chicago. Revised and codified by William Beale (and others). v. 1. Chicago: W. B. Conkey Co., 1897. 8°. *SYA

1898. Special ordinances of Chicago... Including all special ordinances passed... prior to Aug. 1, 1898, and all special ordinances passed by the various cities, villages and towns... now a part of Chicago. Arranged... under the supervision of Charles S. Thornton. Edited by Edward J. Hill. v. 2. Chicago: W. B. Conkey Co., 1898. 8°. *SYA

1909. All amendments to the revised municipal code... of 1905... and all new general ordinances and ordinances creating prohibition and local option districts... compiled... by E. J. Padden. [Chicago, 1909.] 433 p. 4°. *SYA

1911. The Chicago code of 1911. Containing all the general ordinances of the city in force March 13, 1911... Revised and codified by Edward J. Brundage, corporation counsel, assisted by Howard W. Hayes and George E. Diersson. Chicago: Callaghan & Company, 1911. ix p., 1 l., 1270 p. 8°. *SYA

Special

PUBLIC HEALTH

Ordinances governing and pertaining to the Department of Health of the city of Chicago. Passed April 18, 1881. Chicago: Beach, Barnard & Co., prtrs., 1881. 54 p. 8°. SPM p.box 5

— Chicago: M. Umbdenstock & Co., prtr., 1888: 59 p. 8°. SPM p.box 4

STREET RAILWAYS

An ordinance authorizing the Chicago City Railway Company to maintain and operate a system of street railways in certain streets and public ways in the city of Chicago. Chicago, 1903. 67 p. f°.

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

Illinois Telephone and Telegraph Company. Ordinances passed by the City Council of the city of Chicago. Feb. 20, 1899; July 15, 1903; July 20, 1903... Chicago: [John F. Higgins,] 1908. 24 p. 8°.

Chicago, Ill. — Statistics and Municipal Library Bureau. Chicago manual, 1909, 1911. Chicago, 1909-11. 8°. *SAM

Chichester, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other officers), 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5, 1890/1-1896/7, 1899/1900-1904/5, 1907/8-1908/9. Claremont, 1881-1909. 8°. *SYA

Chichester, N. H. — Charter. 1727. Chichester charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 576-579.) XWZ

Chickamauga, Ga.— Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the city of Chickamauga, in the county of Walker... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 749-753.)

XWZ

Chickasawhatchee, Ga.— Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the village of Chickasawhatchee, in the county of Lee, and to appoint commissioners of the same... (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 384-386.)

XWZ

Chico, Cal.— Charter. 1878. An act to amend an act entitled an Act to incorporate the town of Chico, Butte county, approved January 8, 1872. (Cal. Statutes, 22. sess., 1877/8, p. 456-467.)

XWZ

Chicopee, Mass. Municipal register, 1859/60-1863/4, 1878/9, 1883/4, 1887/8, 1893-1909/10. Chicopee [1860-1910]. 8°.

***SYA**

Title formerly read: Annual reports of town officers.

Chicopee, Mass.— Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the town of Chicopee. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1848, p. 731-733.)

XWZ

— 1890. An act to incorporate the city of Chicopee. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1890, p. 161-175; Private and special statutes, v. 16, p. 383-397.)

XWZ

— 1897. An act to revise the charter of the city of Chicopee. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1897, p. 191-211; Private and special statutes, v. 17, p. 1279-1300.)

XWZ

Chicopee, Mass.— Ordinances. The revised ordinances of the city of Chicopee, approved December 31, 1897. With the city charter and special statutes relating to the city. Published by order of the Board of Aldermen. Chicopee: Press of Jacobs Steam Print, 1899. iv, 233 p. 8°.

***SYA**

Chillicothe, Mo.— Charter. 1869. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the city of Chillicothe," approved March 1, 1855, and the acts amendatory thereto. (Mo. Laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1869, p. 97-121.)

XWZ

Chilmark, Mass. Annual financial report of the town of Chilmark, 1889/90, 1891/2, 1894/5-1911/12. v. p., 1890-1912. 8°.

***SYA**

Chilton, Wis.— Charter. 1877. An act to incorporate the city of Chilton. (Wis. Laws, 30. sess., 1877, p. 128-182.)

XWZ

Chiltons ville, Ky.— Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Chiltons ville, in Henry county. (Ky. Acts, 1839/40, p. 107-108.)

XWZ

China Grove, Ala.— Charter. 1860. An act to incorporate New China Grove, in the county of Pike. (Ala. Acts, 7. biennial sess., 1859/60, p. 407-408.)

XWZ

Chincoteague, Va.— Charter. 1908. An act to incorporate the town of Chin-

coteague, Accomac county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1908, p. 375-376.)

XWZ

Chipley, Ga.— Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the town of Chipley, in the county of Harris... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 265-268.)

XWZ

Chippewa Falls, Wis.— Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Chippewa Falls. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1869, p. 1049-1090.)

XWZ

— 1873. An act to revise the charter of the city of Chippewa Falls. (Wis. Laws, 1873, p. 347-400.)

XWZ

— 1876. Same. (Wis. Laws, 29. sess., 1876, p. 668-715.)

XWZ

— 1878. Same. (Wis. Laws, 1878, p. 252-306.)

XWZ

— 1885. Same. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 895-976.)

XWZ

Chittanooga, N. Y.— Charter. 1842. An act to incorporate the village of Chittanooga. (N. Y. Laws. 65. sess., 1842, p. 39-47.)

XWZ

Cholet, France. Almanach-annuaire, administratif et commercial, année 2(1897). Cholet, 1896. 12°.

***SAM**

Christchurch, New Zealand. Abstract of the receipts and expenditure, 1902/3-1910/11. Christchurch, 1903-11. f°.

***SYB**

— Officers' reports, 1908/9-1909/10. Christchurch [1909-10]. f°.

***SYB**

Christiansburg, Ky.— Charter. 1819. An act to establish the town of Bloomfield, in Nelson county, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 27. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1818/9, p. 678-685.)

XWZ

Chula finnee, Ala.— Charter. 1881. An act to incorporate the town of Chula finnee, in the county of Cleburne. (Ala. Acts, 1880/1, p. 467-468.)

XWZ

Church Creek, Md.— Charter. 1867. [Charter of the town of Church Creek, Dorchester county.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 1000-1003.)

XWZ

Church Hill, Md.— Charter. 1876. [Charter of the town of Church Hill, Queen Anne's county.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1673-1680.)

XWZ

Churchville, N. Y.— Charter. 1867. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the charter of the village of Churchville, in the county of Monroe. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 2, p. 2353-2377.)

XWZ

Cicero, Ill.— Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Cicero, in the county of Cook. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 385-390.)

XWZ

— 1869. An act to revise the charter of the town of Cicero. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 666-680.)

XWZ

Ciego de Avila, Cuba.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de policía urbana y rural del término municipal de Ciego de Avila, provincia de Pto.-Pre. Puerto-Principe: Imprenta de "El fanal," 1834. 34 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.4, no.14**

Cincinnati, O. Annual reports of the city departments, 1860/1-1875, 1877-1910. Cincinnati, 1861-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Cincinnati, O.—Charter. 1827. Act incorporating the city of Cincinnati, and the ordinances of said city now in force... Cincinnati: Morgan, Fisher & L'Homme-dieu, 1828. 160 p., 2 l. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1850. Charter, amendments, and general ordinances, of Cincinnati. Revised, 1850. [Cincinnati:] Day & Co., prtrs., 1850. 1 p.l., 486 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Cincinnati, O.—Ordinances.

Collections

1828. See under Charter, 1827.

1829. Ordinances of the city of Cincinnati from April, 1828, to September, 1829, and the amendment to the city charter, passed February 12, 1829. Cincinnati: Looker and Reynolds, 1829. 39 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1834. An act incorporating the city of Cincinnati, and a digest of the ordinances of said city, of a general nature, now in force, with an appendix. Revised and published by order of the City Council. Cincinnati: Lodge, L'Hommedieu & Co., prtrs., 1835. 164 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1838. Digest of the principal ordinances of Cincinnati, passed since 1835, of a general nature, now in force. Revised and published by order of Council. Cincinnati: printed by L'Hommedieu & Co., 1838. 48 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1842. Digest of the laws and ordinances of Cincinnati, of a general nature, now in force. Cincinnati: E. Morgan & Co., 1842. 238 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1850. See under Charter, 1850.

1853. Laws and general ordinances of Cincinnati...and the rules and regulations of the hospital, infirmary, and house of refuge. Compiled by W. G. Williams... Cincinnati: Cincinnati Gazette Co., 1853. 223 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1854. Laws and general ordinances of the city of Cincinnati...in force December 20, 1854... Compiled by W. G. Williams. Cincinnati: Cincinnati Gazette Co., prtrs., 1854. viii, 9-803 p., 1 l. 8°. ***SYA**

1857. Ordinances and by-laws of the city of Cincinnati; as prepared and revised by a committee of the City Council. Cincinnati: Enquirer Co., 1857. 382 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1859. Laws and ordinances of Cincinnati; containing all the laws and ordi-

nances relating to the government of the city, passed since December, 1854, and still in force... Cincinnati: Gazette Co. Steam Prtg. House, 1859. 516 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1866. Laws and general ordinances of the city of Cincinnati: containing the laws of the state relating to the government of the city; all...ordinances...in force September 15, 1865; with...court decisions...and ordinances passed in Oct. and Nov., 1865. Compiled by W. Disney. Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co., 1866. 2 p.l., 1061 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1869. Supplement containing the laws and general ordinances of...Cincinnati, passed since September 15, 1865, and in force January 1, 1869. Compiled by W. Disney. Cincinnati: Gazette Book & Job Prtg. Estab., 1869. 1 p.l., 246 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1901. General ordinances of the Common Council, City Council and the Board of Legislation of...Cincinnati. 1887-1901 (Aug. 31). Compiled by E. Henderson. Cincinnati: Commercial-Gazette Job Rooms Print, 1901. xv, 388 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Special

Poor

Laws and regulations for the management of the city infirmary and for the relief of the poor. Cincinnati: Cincinnati Gazette Co. Print, 1852. 14 p. 8°.

SHE p.box

Claiborne, Ala.—Charter. 1820. An act to incorporate the town of Claiborne. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 828-830.) **XWZ**

Clare, Mich.—Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the city of Clare in the county of Claire and to repeal act no. 404 of the local acts of 1879, entitled "An act to incorporate the village of Clare..." (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 18-42.) **XWZ**

Claremont, N. H. Annual report of the town, 1853/4, 1858/9-1859/60, 1863/4-1893/4, 1896/7, 1899/1900-1900/1, 1902/3-1904/5, 1906/7-1908/9. Claremont, 1854-1909. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

— Financial report, 1867/8, 1870/1. [Claremont, 1868-71.] 12°. ***SYA**

Claremont, N. H.—Charter. 1764. Claremont charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 580-584.) **XWZ**

Claremont, Va.—Charter. 1886. An act to incorporate the town of Claremont, in Surry county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885/6, p. 26-29.) **XWZ**

Clarion, Pa.—Charter. 1841. An act to incorporate the village of Clarion, in the county of Clarion, into a borough, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1841, p. 155-163.) **XWZ**

Clarkesville, Ga.—Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Clarkesville.

Clarkesville, Ga., cont'd.

in the county of Habersham... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 181-182.) **XWZ**

— 1891. New charter for Clarkesville... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890-1, v. 2, p. 484-488.) **XWZ**

Clarkston, Ga. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the town of Clarkston, in the county of DeKalb... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 280-284.) **XWZ**

Clarkston, Mich. — Charter. 1889. An act to re-incorporate the village of Clarkston in the county of Oakland. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 210-212.) **XWZ**

Clarksville, Mo. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Clarksville. (Mo. Laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1852/3, p. 591-596.) **XWZ**

Clarksville, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1892/3-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1893-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Clarksville, N. H. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate a town by the name of Clarksville. (N. H. Laws, 1853, p. 1353.) **XWZ**

Clarksville, Tex. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Clarksville, in Red River county. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 66-68.) **XWZ**

Clarkville, N. Y. — Charter. 1834. An act to incorporate the village of Clarkville, in the county of Madison. (N. Y. Laws, 57. sess., 1834, p. 517-521.) **XWZ**

Clay City, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Clay City. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 680-685.) **XWZ**

Clay Village, Ky. — Charter. 1839. An act to regulate the town of Clay Village. (Ky. Acts, 1838/9, p. 222.) **XWZ**

— 1851. An act to amend the charter of the town of Clayville, in Shelby county. (Ky. Acts, 1851/2, p. 474.) **XWZ**

Claysville, Pa. — Charter. 1832. An act to erect the towns of Lewisberry, Martinsburg and Claysville, into boroughs. (Pa. Laws, 1831/2, p. 237-252.) **XWZ**

Clayton, Del. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Clayton. (Del. Laws, 1887, p. 291-297.) **XWZ**

— 1897. An act to re-incorporate the town of Clayton. (Del. Laws, 1897, p. 601-622.) **XWZ**

Clayton, Ga. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Clayton, in Rabun county, and to grant corporate powers to the same, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1874, p. 153-155.) **XWZ**

Clayville, Pa. — Charter. 1864. An act to incorporate the town of Clayville, in

Jefferson county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1864, p. 388-389.) **XWZ**

Clear Spring, Md. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Clear Spring and its additions, in Washington county. (Md. Laws, 1836/7, ch. 141.) **XWZ**

— 1860. [Charter of the town of Clear-spring, Washington county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 891-894; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1934-1938.) **XWZ**

Cleburne, Tex. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Cleburne, in Johnson county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 266-267.) **XWZ**

— 1905. An act to incorporate the city of Cleburne, in Johnson county... (Texas. Special laws, 29. Legisl., 1905, p. 344-396.) **XWZ**

Clement, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Clement, Clinton county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 193-200.) **XWZ**

Cleveland, Ga. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Cleveland, in the county of White... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 182-183.) **XWZ**

Cleveland, Ind. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Cleveland in Tippecanoe county. (Ind. Local laws, 21. sess., 1836/7, p. 83-87.) **XWZ**

Cleveland, N. Y. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Cleveland, Oswego county. (N. Y. Laws, 80. sess., 1857, v. 2, p. 48-74.) **XWZ**

Cleveland, O. Reports of the various departments, 1874-82, 1884-92, 1894-95, 1897-1906, 1909. Cleveland, 1875-1910. 8°. ***SYA**

Cleveland, O. — Charter. 1851. Charters of the village of Cleveland, and the city of Cleveland, with their several amendments; to which are added the laws and ordinances of the city of Cleveland. Cleveland: City Council, 1851. 175 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1891. Municipal law for the government of the city... 1891... n. p. (1891?) xi, 13-48 p. 24°. ***SYA**

Cleveland, O. — City Council. Manual, 1879/80, 1891/2-1892/3. Cleveland, 1879-92. 24°. ***SAM**

— Proceedings, 1880/1, 1896/7-1898/9, 1910-11. [Cleveland, 1881-1912.] 4°. ***SYA**

Cleveland, O. — Ordinances.

Collections

1855. The acts to provide for the organization of cities and villages, and the revised ordinances of the city of Cleveland; with the ordinances establishing streets, and their grades. Codified and arranged... by

Cleveland, O., cont'd.

B. White. *Cleveland*: Harris, Fairbanks & Co., 1855. 2 p.l., (1)4-306 p. 8°. *SYA

1867. General acts relative to the organization of cities and villages, the school laws governing the city schools, in force Jan. 1, 1868, and the revised ordinances of the city of Cleveland, in force Oct. 25, 1867. Compiled and arranged... by R. B. Dennis. *Cleveland*: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co., prtrs., 1868. 2 p.l., (1)10-769 p. 8°. *SYA

1882. Ordinances of... *Cleveland*... in force July 10th, 1882. Revised... by J. F. Weh. *Cleveland*: Home Companion Pub. Co., 1882. 716 p. 8°. *SYA

1890. Ordinances of the city of Cleveland. Revised and consolidated by H. L. Vail and L. M. Snyder. Containing all general and special ordinances of public interest in force May 19, 1890, and an addenda to October 20, 1890. *Cleveland*: Clark-Britton Prtg. Co., 1890. 4 p.l., 1085 p. 8°. *SYA

1896. Ordinances of... *Cleveland*... in force December 14th, 1896. Revised... under the direction of H. H. Burgess, by J. M. Shallenberger. *Cleveland*: Forman-Bassett-Hatch Co., prtrs., 1897. 1191 p. 8°. *SYA

1907. Ordinances of the city... Jan. 1, 1907. *Cleveland*: C. Lexius Prtg. Co., 1907. xii, 874 p. 8°. *SYA

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Department of Buildings. The building code of the city of Cleveland, Ohio. Title X. Reinforced concrete construction. Revised December 13, 1911. *Cleveland*: W. R. Smellie Prtg. Co., 1911. 1 p.l., 26 p. 12°.

WATER SUPPLY

Ordinances and rules and regulations for the management and protection of the city water department... 1909. *Cleveland*, 1909. 32 p. 16°.

Clifford, Mich. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the village of Clifford, in Lapeer county. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 484-485.) XWZ

Clifton, Conn. — Charter. 1833. Resolve incorporating the borough of Clifton. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 1, p. 174-177.) XWZ

Clifton, O. — Mayor. Annual report, 1883/4. Cincinnati, 1884. 8°. *SYA

Clifton, O. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Clifton, in the county of Hamilton. (O. Local acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1849/50, p. 419-420.) XWZ

Clifton Forge, Va. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Clifton Forge in the county of Alleghany. (Va.

Acts and joint resolutions, extra sess. 1884, p. 186-189.) XWZ

Clifton Springs, N. Y. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the village of Clifton Springs. (N. Y. Laws, 82. sess., 1859, p. 433-442.) XWZ

Clinton, Conn. Statement of the financial affairs of the town of Clinton, 1894-/5-1895/6, 1899/1900-1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6. Deep River and Guilford, 1895-1906. 12° and 8°. *SYA

Clinton, Conn. — Charter. 1838. [Act] incorporating the town of Clinton. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1230-1231.) XWZ

Clinton, Ga. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Clinton, in Jones county... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 184-186.) XWZ

Clinton, Ill. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Clinton, in De Witt county. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 175-180.) XWZ

— 1867. An act entitled an act to incorporate the city of Clinton. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 779-790.) XWZ

Clinton, Ind. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the town of Clinton (in Vermillion county). (Ind. Local laws, 32. sess., 1847/8, p. 285-291.) XWZ

Clinton, Ky. — Charter. 1831. An act appointing trustees to the town of Fredericksburg, in Gallatin county, and to Clinton, in Hickman county. (Ky. Acts, 40. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1831, p. 75-77.) XWZ

Clinton, La. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Clinton in the parish of East Feliciana. (La. Acts, 4. Legisl., 1852, p. 93-95.) XWZ

Clinton, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, 1856/7, 1886/7, 1906/7. Clinton, 1857-1907. 8°. *SYA

Clinton, Mass. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Clinton. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1850, p. 323-324.) XWZ

Clinton, N. J. — Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate the town of Clinton, in the county of Hunterdon. (N. J. Acts, 89. Legisl., 1865, p. 778-788.) XWZ

Clinton, N. Y. — Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the village of Clinton. (N. Y. Laws, 66. sess., 1843, p. 94-98.) XWZ

— 1852. An act to consolidate and amend "An act to incorporate the village of Clinton," passed April 12, 1843, and the various acts amendatory thereof. (N. Y. Laws, 75. sess., 1852, p. 117-123.) XWZ

— 1866. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts in relation to the village of Clinton. (N. Y. Laws, 89. sess., 1866, v. 1, p. 728-743.) XWZ

Clinton, Tex. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the town of Clinton, in De Witt county. (Texas. Special laws, 7. Legisl., 1857/8, p. 73-76.) **XWZ**

Clintwood, Va. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Clintwood, in the county of Dickenson. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1883/4, p. 339-341.) **XWZ**

Clio, Mich. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the village of Clio. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 953-979.) **XWZ**

— 1889. An act to re-incorporate the village of Clio, in the county of Genesee, and to repeal act no. 259 of the session laws of 1873, entitled "An act to incorporate the village of Clio," and all acts amendatory thereof. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 524-525.) **XWZ**

Clitheroe, England. Abstract of the treasurer's accounts, 1904/5-1905/6. Clitheroe [1905-06]. 8°. ***SYB**

Clover, Va. — Charter. 1895. An act to incorporate the town of Clover, in Halifax county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1895/6, p. 6-10.) **XWZ**

Cloverport, Ky. — Charter. 1831. An act to establish the town of Moscow, in Hickman county... and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 39. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1830/1, p. 56-58.) **XWZ**

Clyde, N. Y. — Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the village of Clyde, in the county of Wayne. (N. Y. Laws, 58. sess., 1835, p. 216-220.) **XWZ**

Coatsburg, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act entitled "An act to incorporate the town of Coatsburg, in the county of Adams." (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 685-692.) **XWZ**

Cochran, Ga. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Cochran, in the county of Pulaski, and to appoint officers for the same. (Ga. Acts, 1869, p. 75-76.) **XWZ**

— 1880. An act to alter and amend the several acts incorporating the town of Cochran, in the county of Pulaski, and to grant certain privileges to the same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1880/1, p. 400-407.) **XWZ**

Coffeeville, Ala. — Charter. 1819. An act to incorporate the town of Coffeeville, in the county of Clarke. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 306.) **XWZ**

Coffeeville, Miss. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Coffeeville in Yalobusha county. (Miss. Laws, 1880, p. 433-441.) **XWZ**

Cognac, France. Almanach-annuaire, série 2, année 3 (1910). (Cognac, 1910.) 8°. ***SAM**

Cohasset, Mass. — Charter. 1770. An act for incorporating the second precinct in Hingham into a district by the name of Cohasset. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 49-50.) **XWZ**

Cohoes, N. Y. Annual department reports, 1892/3, 1900/1, 1906/7. Cohoes, 1893-1908. 8°. ***SYA**

Cohoes, N. Y. — Charter. 1855. An act entitled an act to amend the charter of the village of Cohoes. (N. Y. Laws, 78. sess., 1855, p. 631-664.) **XWZ**

— 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Cohoes. (N. Y. Laws, 92. sess., 1869, v. 2, p. 2323-2396.) **XWZ**

— 1892. An act to revise, consolidate and amend the several acts relating to the government of the city of Cohoes. (N. Y. Laws, 115. sess., 1892, v. 1, p. 1294-1371.) **XWZ**

Cohoes, N. Y. — Ordinances. 1855. Laws relating to the incorporation of villages and the by-laws of the village of Cohoes. Cohoes: J. H. Masten, prtr., 1855. 68 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1901. Ordinances of the city... passed by the Common Council, September 3, 1901. Revised and arranged by E. B. Nichols... Cohoes: [The Cohoes Republican,] 1901. 46 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Coire, Switzerland. Verwaltungs-Bericht, samt Jahres-Rechnung der Stadt Chur, 1900-06. Chur, 1901-07. 4°. ***SYO**

Colborne, Ontario. — Ordinances. By-laws of the municipal council of the Colborne district. Port Hope: W. Furby, prtr., 1842. 21 p. 12°. ***SYA**

Colchester, England. — Council. [Proceedings, minutes and other documents,] 1900/1-1909/10. Colchester, 1901-10. f°. **††*SYB**

— Year book, 1906-09. Colchester [1906-09]. 24°. ***SYB**

Colchester, Conn. Annual report of the Board of School Visitors, also the selectmen and treasurer, 1876/7, 1883/4, 1885/6, 1887/8, 1889/90-1896/7, 1898/9-1905/6, 1907-/8. v. p., 1877-[1908]. 8°. ***SYA**

Title varies.

Colchester, Conn. — Charter. 1824. Resolve incorporating the borough of Colchester. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 1, p. 178-181.) **XWZ**

Colchester, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Colchester, in McDonough county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 552-565.) **XWZ**

Cold Spring, N. Y. — Charter. 1846. An act to incorporate the village of Cold Spring. (N. Y. Laws, 69. sess., 1846, p. 105-114.) **XWZ**

Coldwater, Mich. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the city of Coldwater. (Mich. Acts, 1861, p. 86-119.) **XWZ**

Coldwater, Mich., cont'd.

— 1873. An act to revise the charter of the city of Coldwater, being amendatory of "An act to incorporate the city of Coldwater," approved Feb. 28, 1861, as amended by the several acts amendatory thereof. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 738-772.) **XWZ**

Coldwater, Miss. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Coldwater in the county of DeSoto. (Miss. Laws, called sess. 1866-67, p. 680-683.) **XWZ**

Cole Camp, Mo. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Cole Camp. (Mo. Laws, 21. Gen. Ass., sess. 1860/1, p. 256-260.) **XWZ**

Cole City, Ga. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate Cole City, in the county of Dade. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1873, p. 127.) **XWZ**

Colebrook, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer and Board of School Visitors, 1881/2-1882/3, 1889/90-1890/1, 1892/3-1910/11. Winsted, 1882-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Colebrook, N. H. Annual report of the treasurer, selectmen [and other officers], 1880/1-1881/2, 1887/8-1897/8, 1899/1900-1903/9. Colebrook, 1881-[1909]. 8°. ***SYA**

Colebrook, N. H. — Charter. 1762. Dryden charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 589-593.) **Room 300**

— 1770. Colebrook-town charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 593-597.) **Room 300**

Coleman, Ga. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Coleman, in the county of Randolph; to grant certain powers and privileges to the same, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 872-876.) **XWZ**

Coleman, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Coleman in the county of Midland. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 39-40.) **XWZ**

Collingwood, Ontario. — Ordinances. By-laws of the corporation of the town of Collingwood. Revised and consolidated by John Birnie, jr. . . June 17th, 1895. Cookstown: F. Morrison, prtr., 1895. 2 p.l., 59 p. 8°. ***SYB**

Collinsville, Ga. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Collinsville, in the county of DeKalb. . . (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 611-612.) **XWZ**

Collinsville, Ill. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Collinsville in Madison county. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 50-52.) **XWZ**

— 1859. An act to amend the charter of Collinsville, in Madison county. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 591-596.) **XWZ**

Cologne, Germany. Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Cöln, 1906-09. Cöln, 1907-10. f°. ***SYD**

Cologne, Germany. — Ordinances. Folgen die Statuta und Concordata der H. Freyen Reichs Statt Cölln durch Burgermeister und Raht. . . auffgericht Anno Domini 1437. . . n. p. [1570.] 1 p.l., 186 p. 4°. ***SYD**

Coloma, Cal. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the town of Coloma. (Cal. Statutes, 9. sess., 1858, p. 207-208.) **XWZ**

Colorado Springs, Colo. Annual reports and financial statements, 1901/2. [Colorado Springs,] 1902. 8°. ***SYA**

Colorado Springs, Colo. — Charter Commission. The charter of the city. . . formed by the convention, March 20, 1909. . . To be voted on May 11, 1909. 41 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Colorado Springs, Colo. — City Council. Annual statement and summary of proceedings of the Municipal Council, 1909. Colorado Springs, 1910. 8°. ***SYA**

— Monthly statement and summary of proceedings of the Municipal Council, Oct., 1909—July, 1910. Colorado Springs [1909-10]. 8°. ***SYA**

Monthly statement for each January is contained in the Annual statement for the previous year.

Colorado Springs, Colo. — Ordinances. The ordinances of the city of Colorado Springs. . . 1900. Colorado Springs: Out West Printing & Stationery Co., 1900. 555 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Colquitt, Ga. — Charter. 1860. An act to incorporate the town of Colquitt, in the county of Miller. . . (Ga. Acts, 1860, p. 86-89.) **XWZ**

— 1870. Same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 183-184.) **XWZ**

— 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Colquitt in the county of Miller, and provide for the election of commissioners of the same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1871-72, p. 99-100.) **XWZ**

— 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Colquitt, in the county of Miller, and to provide for the election of a mayor and aldermen for said town, and to define the corporate limits for said town, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 777-779.) **XWZ**

Colrain, Mass. — Charter. 1761. An act for incorporating the plantation called Colrain, into a town by the name of Colrain. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 466.) **XWZ**

Columbia, Ala. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Columbia, Henry county. (Ala. Acts, 1869/70, p. 55-57.) **XWZ**

— 1881. An act to amend an act ap-

proved January 28, 1870, to incorporate the town of Columbia, Henry county. (Ala. Acts, 1880/1, p. 440-448.) **XWZ**

Columbia, Cal. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Columbia, in the county of Tuolumne. (Cal. Statutes, 8. sess., 1857, p. 188-189.) **XWZ**

Columbia, Conn. Annual report of the officers of the town of Columbia, 1881/2-1883/4, 1889/90-1890/1, 1893/4-1902/3. v. p., 1882-1903. 8°. ***SYA**

Columbia, Conn. — Charter. 1804. Resolve incorporating the town of Chester. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1145-1146.) **XWZ**

Columbia, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Columbia, in Monroe county. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 597-601.) **XWZ**

Columbia, Ky. — Charter. 1844. An act to amend the act incorporating the town of Columbia. (Ky. Acts, Gen. Ass., 1843/4, p. 180-186.) **XWZ**

Columbia, La. — Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the town of Columbia in the parish of Caldwell. (La. Acts, 1. Legisl., 2. sess., 1847, p. 106-108.) **XWZ**

— 1867. Same. (La. Acts, 2. Legisl., 2. sess., 1867, p. 147-149.) **XWZ**

Columbia, N. H. Annual report... of the treasurer, selectmen and other town officers, 1890/1-1891/2, 1893/4-1897/8, 1899-/1900, 1901/2, 1903/4-1904/5, 1906/7-1908/9. v. p., 1891-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Columbia, N. H. — Charter. 1762. Preston charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 598-602.) **Room 300**

— 1770. Cockburne-town charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 602-606.) **Room 300**

Columbia, Pa. — Charter. 1814. An act to incorporate the town of Columbia in the county of Lancaster. (Pa. Acts, 1813/4, p. 73-78.) **XWZ**

— 1866. An act to incorporate the borough of Columbia. (Pa. Laws, 1866, p. 920-931.) **XWZ**

Columbia, S. C. — Ordinances. 1871. Ordinances of the city of Columbia, together with acts and parts of acts of the legislature relating to the town and city of Columbia... Columbia: Phoenix and Gleaner ... Print, 1871. (169) p. 8°. **ITH p.v.1**

— 1895. The revised ordinances of the city of Columbia, S. C., together with acts and parts of acts of the General Assembly relating to the town and city of Columbia, abstracts of decisions of the courts relating to municipal corporations... and list of intendants and mayors. Prepared by Jno. P. Thomas, jr. Columbia, S. C.: The Bryan Printing Co., 1895. viii, 279 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Columbia, Tex. — Charter. 1837. Joint resolution incorporating the town of Columbia. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 2, p. 118.) **XWZ**

Columbia, Va. — Charter. 1879. An act to incorporate the town of Columbia, in Fluvanna county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1878/9, p. 197-198.) **XWZ**

Columbiana, Ala. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Columbiana, in the county of Shelby. (Ala. Acts, 1837, p. 5-6.) **XWZ**

— 1858. Same. (Ala. Acts, 6. biennial sess., 1857/8, p. 209-213.) **XWZ**

Columbus, Ga. Annual reports of officers... and address of the mayor, 1889/90-1904/5, 1906/7-1910/11. Columbus, 1891-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Columbus, Ga. — Charter. 1828. An act to incorporate the town of Columbus, in the county of Muscogee, and to provide for the election of an intendent and commissioners for the same. (Ga. Acts, 1828, p. 153-154.) **XWZ**

— 1835. An act to amend An act to incorporate the town of Columbus... (Ga. Acts, 1835, p. 55-61.) **XWZ**

Columbus, Ga. — Charter. 1890. New charter... declaring the rights and powers of said corporation, and for other purposes. Approved November 29, 1890... Columbus: T. Gilbert, prtr., 1898. 129 p., 1 port. 8°. ***SYA**

Also printed in the Acts and resolutions of Georgia, 1890/1, p. 489-522.

Columbus, Ga. — Ordinances. The code of the city of Columbus, containing the charter powers and amendments and the ordinances... Compiled by S. B. Hatcher and Francis D. Peabody. Columbus: T. Gilbert, prtr., 1888. 2 p.l., 9-181 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Columbus, Ill. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Columbus, Adams county. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 187-191.) **XWZ**

Columbus, Ind. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Columbus, in the county of Bartholomew. (Ind. Local laws, 23. sess., 1838/9, p. 80-84.) **XWZ**

— 1847. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the town of Columbus, in Bartholomew county," approved Feb. 6, 1839. (Ind. Local laws, 31. sess., 1846/7, p. 95-103.) **XWZ**

Columbus, Ky. — Charter. 1837. An act to authorize the citizens of the town of Columbus in the county of Hickman, to elect their trustees, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1836/7, p. 134-135.) **XWZ**

Columbus, O. Reports of the various departments and a financial statement of receipts, disbursements, etc., 1874/5-1875/6,

1877/8, 1879/80-1886/7, 1889/90-1902, 1910. Columbus, 1875-[1911]. 8°. *SYA

Columbus, O. — Charter. 1850. An act to amend the several acts incorporating the city of Columbus. (O. Local acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1849/50, p. 377-390.) XWZ

— 1893. An act to establish a new form of city government for Columbus, Ohio, passed by the legislature March 7, 1893. Published under the direction of... the city clerk. Columbus: Myers Bros., prtrs., 1893. 2 p.l., 26 p. 8°. *SYA

Columbus, O. — City Council. Municipal manual and rules, 1899/1900. Columbus, 1899. 24°. *SAM

Columbus, O. — Ordinances.

Collections

Annual report of the city clerk [transmitting ordinances passed during the year], 1898, 1900-09. Columbus [1899-1910]. 8°. *SYA

1882. General ordinances of... Columbus, Ohio, in force January 1st, 1882, with an appendix and an addenda. Collated by H. E. Bryan, city clerk. Columbus: Gazette Printing & Publishing House, 1882. vi, 9-548 p. 8°. *SYA

1896. Ordinances of... Columbus, Ohio, revised, codified and consolidated. Containing... ordinances of public interest in force January 1, 1896. By J. M. Doane, assisted by C. Huling. Columbus: Westbote Co., prtrs., 1896. viii p., 1 l., 417 p. 8°. *SYA

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Building code, Columbus, Ohio. [Approved Nov. 27, 1905.] Columbus, O.: The Ohio Company, printers [1905?]. 66 p. 8°.

HOUSING

The housing code, Columbus, Ohio. [Approved March 7, 1911.] Columbus, O.: The Ohio Company, printers [1911?]. 1 p.l., 50 p. 8°.

Columbus, Pa. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the village of Columbus, in Warren county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1854, p. 790-791.) XWZ

Columbus, Tex. — Charter. 1854. An act to incorporate the town of Columbus. (Texas. Special laws, 5. Legis., 1853/4, p. 97-101.) XWZ

— 1870. An act to incorporate the city of Columbus, and for other purposes. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legis., called sess., 1870, p. 292-296.) XWZ

Columbus, Wis. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the city of Columbus. (Wis. Laws, 27. sess., 1874, p. 59-115.) XWZ

— 1883. An act to revise, codify and amend chapter 57, of the laws of 1874, entitled, "An act to incorporate the city of Columbus," and the several acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Laws, 1883, v. 2, p. 577-638.) XWZ

Colusa, Cal. — Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the town of Colusa. (Cal. Statutes, 21. sess., 1875/6, p. 669-679.) XWZ

Comanche, Tex. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the towns of Comanche and Waterloo. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 3. cong., 1 sess., 1838/9, p. 48.) XWZ

Commerce, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Commerce, in Scott county. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1856/7, p. 521-524.) XWZ

Como, Miss. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Como, in the county of Panola. (Miss. Laws, 1880, p. 484-486.) XWZ

Concord, Ga. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Concord, in the county of Pike... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 608-610.) XWZ

Concord, Ky. — Charter. 1845. An act to revive and continue in force the several acts concerning the town of Concord, in Lewis county, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1844/5, p. 216-217.) XWZ

Concord, Mass. Annual report of the selectmen, 1856/7, 1866/7-1868/9. Concord, 1857-69. 8°. *SYA

Continued as:

Annual report of the town officers, 1870-/1, 1872/3, 1876/7, 1890/1. Boston, 1871-91. 8°. *SYA

Concord, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Concord. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 545-561.) XWZ

Concord, N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures... together with other annual reports and papers relating to the affairs of the city, 1853/4, 1857/8, 1860-/1-1862/3, 1864/5-1865/6, 1868/9-1869/70, 1871/2-1872/3, 1875/6-1876/7, 1878/9-1887, 1889, 1891-95, 1897, 1899, 1903, 1907. Concord, 1854-1908. 8°. *SYA

— Concord town records, 1732-1820. Printed by authority of joint resolutions passed by the City Council, April 9, 1889, and February 13, 1894. Concord, N. H.: Republican Press Association, 1894. iv, 576 p. 8°. IQD

— A municipal register containing city charter... ordinances, rules of the City Council, mayor's inaugural address, etc., 1854, 1857, 1859, 1862, 1868. Concord, 1854-68. 12° and 8°. *SYA

— Proceedings of the annual town meeting, 1851. Concord, 1851. 12°. *SYA

Concord, N. H. — Charter. 1849. An act to establish the city of Concord. (N. H. Laws, 1849, p. 811-823.) **XWZ**

Concord, N. H. — Ordinances. 1878. Revised ordinances of the city of Concord, with the charter and amendments; general statutes and laws relating to the government of cities; the rules of the City Council, and list of city officers from 1853 to 1877. Concord: Republican Press Association, 1878. 194 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1885. Same. Concord, N. H.: Republican Press Association, 1885. iv p., 1 l., 183 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1894. Same. Concord: Republican Press Association, 1894. iv, 188 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Concord, Vt. — Charter. 1904. An act to incorporate the village of Concord. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1904, p. 315-324.) **XWZ**

Conemaugh, Pa. — Charter. 1831. An act to incorporate the town of Conemaugh, in Cambria county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1830/1, p. 7-12.) **XWZ**

— 1849. An act to incorporate the Island, in Conemaugh township, Cambria county, into a borough, to be called Cone-maugh. (Pa. Laws, 1849, p. 235-237.) **XWZ**

Coney, Ga. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Coney, in the county of Dooley; to define its limits, confer municipal powers and privileges upon it, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 951-956.) **XWZ**

Conneautville, Pa. — Charter. 1844. An act to incorporate the borough of Conneautville, in the county of Crawford. (Pa. Laws, 1844, p. 386-387.) **XWZ**

Connellsville, Pa. — Charter. 1806. An act to erect the town of Connellsville, in Fayette county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1805-08, p. 36-40.) **XWZ**

Connersville, Ind. — Charter. 1841. An act to incorporate the town of Connersville in the county of Fayette. (Ind. Local laws, 25. sess., 1840/1, p. 171-177.) **XWZ**

Connersville, Ky. See Florence, Ky.

Conshohocken, Pa. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the village of Conshohocken, in Montgomery county, to be called the borough of Conshohocken... (Pa. Laws, 1850, p. 1051-1055.) **XWZ**

Constantia, N. Y. — Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the village of Constantia, in the county of Oswego. (N. Y. Laws, 59. sess., 1836, p. 667.) **XWZ**

Constantine, Mich. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the village of Constantine. (Mich. Acts, 1861, p. 325-337.) **XWZ**

Conway, Conn. — Charter. 1841. [Act] incorporating the town of Conway. (Conn.

Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1265-1266.) **XWZ**

Name changed to Portland in 1841.

Conway, Mass. — Charter. 1767. An act for incorporating the south-westerly part of Deerfield, in the county of Hampshire, into a district by the name of Conway. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 955-956.) **XWZ**

Conway, N. H. Annual report of the officers of the town, 1884/5, 1890/1-1908/9. v. p., 1885-1909. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

Title varies.

Conway, N. H. — Charter. 1765. Conway charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 650-655.) **Room 300**

— 1772. Conway regrant. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 655-657.) **Room 300**

Cooperstown, N. Y. — Charter. 1889. An act to amend, revise and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Cooperstown, in the county of Otsego. (N. Y. Laws, 112. sess., 1889, p. 679-692.) **XWZ**

Coopersville, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Coopersville. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 160-193.) **XWZ**

— 1885. An act to re-incorporate the village of Coopersville and to repeal act 208 of the session laws of 1871, relative to the incorporation of said village, and all acts amendatory thereto. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 14-15.) **XWZ**

Copenhagen, Denmark. Kjøbenhavns Borgerrepræsentanters Forhandling, 1842/3-1898/9, 1901/2-1904/5. Kjøbenhavn, 1843-1905. 8°. ***SYL**

— Tillæg, 1899-1904/5. Kjøbenhavn, 1899-1905. 8°. ***SYL**

— Generalregister... fra 23. Apr. 1840 til 21. Marts 1853. Kjøbenhavn: Schultz (1854). xii, 123 p. 12°. ***SYL**

— Register... fra 6. Apr. 1853 til 23. Marts 1896. Kjøbenhavn: J. H. Schultz, 1898. xiv p., 1 l., 326 p. 12°. ***SYL**

Copenhagen, Denmark. — Charter. Kjøbenhavns Privilegier. Til Minde om den 24. Juni 1661. Udgivet af Kjøbenhavns Kommunalbestyrelse paa 250-Aarsdagen den 24. Juni 1911. (Udarbejdet af Villads Christensen.) Kjøbenhavn: Nielsen & Lydiche, 1911. 69 p. 4°. ***SYL**

Corfu, Greece. — Ordinances. Statuta et leges civitatis et insulae Curzulae (1214-1558). Opera... J. J. Hanel. Zagrabiae: Officina Societatis typographicae, 1877. xv, 306 p., 1 l., 1 fac. 8°. (Jugoslavenska Akademija u Zagrebu. Monumenta historico-juridica Slavorum meridionalium. Pars 1. Statuta et leges. v. 1.) **XW**

Corfu, N. Y. — Charter. 1868. An act to incorporate the village of Corfu. (N. Y. Laws, 91. sess., 1868, v. 2, p. 1073-1086.) **XWZ**

Corinth, Ga. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Corinth, in the county of Heard, and appoint commissioners for the same. (Ga. Acts, 1839, p. 93-94.) **XWZ**

— 1874. Same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1874. p. 151-152.) **XWZ**

Cork, Ireland. The Council Book of the corporation of the city of Cork, from 1609 to 1643, and from 1690 to 1800. Edited from the original... by Richard Caulfield. Guildford, Surrey: printed by J. Billing & Sons, 1876. 1 p.l., (i)vi-xxx, 1191 p. 8°. **CT**

Cork, Ireland. — Charter. Charter and by-laws of the city of Cork: the oaths of the different municipal officers; the rights and franchises conferred on the city, thro' the corporation of the staple; and the duties imposed on the officers of that corporation. Regulations made in a court of d'oyer hundred... and several other public documents of importance. Cork: printed by W. West & Co., 1813. 2 p.l., 111 p., 1 l. 8°. ***SYB**

Cork, Ireland. — Ordinances. 1813. See under Charter.

Cornelia, Ga. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Cornelia, in the county of Habersham... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 571-573.) **XWZ**

Cornersville, Miss. — Charter. 1880. An act to amend an act entitled "An act to incorporate the town of Cornersville, in Benton and Union counties," approved March 20, 1872. (Miss. Laws, 1880, p. 454-457.) **XWZ**

Corning, N. Y. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the city of Corning. (N. Y. Laws, 113. sess., 1890, p. 153-200.) **XWZ**

— 1905. An act to revise the charter of the city of Corning. (N. Y. Laws, 128. sess., 1905, v. 1, p. 232-318.) **XWZ**

Cornish, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1883/4-1884/5, 1887/8-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1884-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Cornish, N. H. — Charter. 1726. Draft of charter of Coulerain. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 669-671.) **Room 300**

— 1763. Cornish charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 662-666.) **Room 300**

Cornwall, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1876-/7-1878/9, 1880/1-1885/6, 1888/9-1890/1, 1893/4, 1895/6-1898/9, 1900/1-1903/4, 1908/9-1909/10. v. p., 1883-[1910]. 8°. ***SYA**

Corozal, Porto Rico. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales. Año de 1895. Puerto Rico, 1896. 12°. ***SYZ**

Corpus Christi, Tex. — Charter. 1846. An act to establish and incorporate the city of Corpus Christi. (Texas. Laws, 1. Legisl., 1846, p. 130-131.) **XWZ**

— 1852. An act to incorporate the city of Corpus Christi. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 174-176.) **XWZ**

— 1873. An act to reincorporate the city of Corpus Christi. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 493-550.) **XWZ**

— 1909. An act to grant a charter for the city of Corpus Christi in Nueces county... (Texas. Local and special laws, 31. Legisl., 1909, p. 304-351.) **XWZ**

Corsica, Pa. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the village of Corsica, in the county of Jefferson, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1860, p. 815-816.) **XWZ**

Corsicana, Tex. — Charter. 1854. An act to incorporate the town of Corsicana. (Texas. Special laws, 5. Legisl., 1853/4, p. 95-97.) **XWZ**

— 1871. An act to incorporate the city of Corsicana, in Navarro county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 528-530.) **XWZ**

— 1873. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 329-332.) **XWZ**

Cortland, N. Y. — Charter. 1864. An act to incorporate the village of Cortland, county of Cortland, and to repeal its present charter. (N. Y. Laws, 87. sess., 1864, p. 947-977.) **XWZ**

— 1889. An act to revise, amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Cortland, and to repeal certain acts and parts of acts. (N. Y. Laws, 112. sess., 1889, p. 421-450.) **XWZ**

— 1900. An act to incorporate the city of Cortland. (N. Y. Laws, 123. sess., 1900, v. 1, p. 263-366.) **XWZ**

Coruña, Spain. — Ordinances.

Collection

Ordenanzas municipales de la Coruña... Aprobadas por el Señor Gobernador civil de la provincia en 27 de enero de 1903 y sancionadas por real orden de 3 de julio del mismo año. Edición oficial. La Coruña: Establecimiento tipográfico "La Gutenberg," 1903. xli p., 1 l., 165 p. 12°. ***SYG**

Special

ABATTOIRS

Reglamento del matadero municipal de Coruña. [La Coruña?] Establecimiento tipográfico de "La voz de Galicia," 1898. 15 p., 1 table. 8°. **VTE p.v.5, no.9**

ADMINISTRATION IN GENERAL

Reglamento para los alcaldes de barrio en el término municipal de la Coruña. La Coruña: Tipografía de "Tierra Gallega," 1905. 16 p. 16°. ***SYG**

Coruña, Spain, cont'd.

GAMBLING

Reglamento de tablagierías en las calles de esta capital. Coruña: Tipografía La Gutenberg, 1898. 8 p. 16°.

PAWNBROKERS

Reglamento del monte pío de empleados municipales de la Coruña. La Coruña: Imprenta y fotograbada de Ferrec [1908]. 16 p. 12°.

POLICE

Reglamento de la guardia municipal de la Coruña. La Coruña: Tipografía de "Tierra Gallega," 1905. 33 p. 16°.

SLX p.v.4, no.6

Corunna, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Corunna. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 287-336.) XWZ

Corydon, Ind. — Charter. 1828. An act to incorporate the town of Corydon in the county of Harrison. (Ind. Laws, 12. sess., 1827/8, p. 29-34.) XWZ

Cottage City, Mass. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Cottage City. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1880, p. 21-24; Private and special statutes, v. 14, p. 480-483.) XWZ

Cottbus, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadtgemeinde Cottbus, 1899/1900-1906/7. Cottbus [1900]-07. 8°. *SYD

Cottonport, Ala. — Charter. 1829. An act to be entitled an act to incorporate the town of Cottonport. (Ala. Acts, 10. annual sess., 1829, p. 51.) XWZ

Coudersport, Pa. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the village of Coudersport into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1848, p. 34-38.) XWZ

Council Bluffs, Ia. Mayor's annual message with accompanying documents, 1889-/90, 1894/5-1896/7, 1898/9-1901/2. Council Bluffs, 1890-1902]. 8°. *SYA

Courtland, Ala. — Charter. 1819. An act to establish the town of Courtland, in Lawrence county. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 827-828.) XWZ

— 1828. An act to incorporate the town of Courtland, in the county of Lawrence. (Ala. Acts, Gen. Ass., 9. annual sess., 1828, p. 154-157.) XWZ

Courtland, Va. — Charter. 1888. An act to incorporate the town of Courtland in the county of Southampton. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1887/8, p. 33-37.) XWZ

Courtrai, Belgium. Rapport sur l'administration et la situation des affaires de la ville de Courtrai... 1889/90-1896/7, 1898/9-1900/1. Courtrai, 1890-1901. 8°. *SYN

Coventry, England. Abstract of the audited accounts of the treasurer of the corporation, 1884/5-1910/11. Coventry, 1885-1911. 8°. *SYB

Coventry, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1883/4, 1886/7, 1890/1-1896/7, 1899/1900-1903/9. Willimantic and Rockville [1884-1909]. 8°. *SYA

Covington, Ill. — Charter. 1821. An act appointing trustees of the towns of Jonesborough, America, Covington, Vienna, and the village of Prairie du Rocher. (Ill. Laws, 2. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1820/1, p. 160-164.) XWZ

Covington, Ky. — Charter. 1825. An act to amend the "act establishing the town of Covington, at the mouth of the Licking." (Ky. Acts, 34. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1825, p. 51-54.) XWZ

— 1834. An act to incorporate the city of Covington. (Ky. Acts, 42. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1833/4, p. 708-723.) XWZ

Covington, Ky. — Ordinances. 1900. A revision of the ordinances and municipal laws of the city...under the charter of March 19, 1894, by Walker C. Hall. Covington: Jamieson Print, 1900. 568 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1910. A compilation of the ordinances and municipal laws of the city of Covington, Ky., in force August 15, 1910. Containing the municipal act of March 19, 1894, and amendments thereto — and certain special acts relating to the city of Covington. Annotated and compiled by W. C. Hall. Covington: Semple & Schram, 1910. 1 p.l., 752 p. 8°. *SYA

Covington, La. — Charter. 1816. An act changing the name of the town of Wharton to that of Covington and for regulating the police of said town. (La. Acts, 2. Legisl., 2. sess., 1816, p. 66-68.) XWZ

— 1832. An act to incorporate the town of Covington. (La. Acts, 10. Legisl., 3. sess., 1832, p. 180-186.) XWZ

Covington, O. — Charter. 1850. An act to amend the charter of the town of Covington, Miami county. (O. Local acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1849/50, p. 391-393.) XWZ

Covington, Pa. — Charter. 1831. An act incorporating the towns of Lawrenceville and Covington, in Tioga county. (Pa. Laws, 1830/1, p. 181-187.) XWZ

— 1850. An act to erect Covington, in Tioga county, into a borough... (Pa. Laws, 1851, p. 811-816.) XWZ

Coxhall, Me. — Charter. 1778. An act for incorporating the plantation called Coxhall, in the county of York, into a town by the name of Coxhall. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 777-778.) XWZ

Name changed to Lyman in 1803.

Coxsackie, N. Y.—Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Coxsackie. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 1, p. 480-491.) **XWZ**

Crawford, Ga.—Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the town of Crawford, in the county of Oglethorpe, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1876, p. 140-141.) **XWZ**

Crawfordsville, Ind.—Ordinances. Ordinances of the city of Crawfordsville containing all general ordinances of the city except those of a fixed character and seldom used, with notes of decisions of the Supreme Court construing the same and similar ordinances... Edited by William T. Whittington... Crawfordsville: The Journal Co., 1894. 240 p., 1 l. 8°. ***SYA**

Crawfordville, Ga.—Charter. 1826. An act to incorporate the town of Crawfordville, in Taliaferro county. (Ga. Acts, 1826, p. 169-171.) **XWZ**

Creelsboro, Ky.—Charter. 1819. An act establishing and regulating certain towns in this commonwealth. (Ky. Acts, 27. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1818/9, p. 754-759.) **XWZ**

Creelsburg, Ky.—Charter. 1836. An act to establish the town of Bradfordsville, and appoint trustees to the town of Creelsburg. (Ky. Acts, 44. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1835/6, p. 68-69.) **XWZ**

Crefeld, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeindeangelegenheiten, 1904-10. [Crefeld, 1904-10.] 4° and f°. ***SYD**

Cremona, Italy.—Consiglio Comunale. Atti del Consiglio Comunale, 1896, 1907. Cremona, 1897-1908. 4°. ***SYF**

Cremona, Italy.—Ordinances. Statuta civitatis Cremonæ accuratius quam antea excusa, et cum archetypo collata... Cremonæ: [Apud C. Draconium,] 1578. 6 p.l., 311 p., 27 l. 4°. ***SYF**

Crescent City, Cal.—Charter. 1854. An act to incorporate Crescent City. (Cal. Statutes, 5. sess., 1854, p. 197-200.) **XWZ**

Crewe, England. Abstract or summary of the accounts of the Crewe corporation, 1882/3. Crewe, 1883. 8°. ***SYB**

Crisfield, Md.—Charter. 1886. An act to repeal chapter 151 of the acts of 1872, entitled An act to incorporate the town of Crisfield, in Somerset county [and various other acts relating to Crisfield] and to re-enact the same with amendments. (Md. Laws, 1886, p. 857-872; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1779-1792.) **XWZ**

— 1910. An act to repeal sections 54 to 100B, inclusive, of the Code of public local laws, title "Somerset county," subtitle "Crisfield," and all amendments and additions thereto... and to re-enact the same with amendments and additions. (Md. Laws, 1910, p. 1078-1106.) **XWZ**

Crittenden, Ky.—Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Crittenden, in the county of Grant. (Ky. Acts, 1836-/7, p. 91-93.) **XWZ**

— 1838. An act to amend an act, entitled, an act to incorporate the town of Crittenden. (Ky. Acts, 1837/8, p. 219-224.) **XWZ**

Crockett, Tex.—Charter. 1846. An act to incorporate the town of Crockett, in the county of Houston. (Texas. Laws, 1. Legisl., 1846, p. 323-327.) **XWZ**

Cromwell, Conn. Reports of the selectmen, treasurer and town school committee, 1895/6-1896/7, 1900/1-1903/4, 1905/6. Middletown, 1896-1906. 8°. ***SYA**

Cromwell, Conn.—Charter. 1851. [Act] incorporating the town of Cromwell. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1232-1234.) **XWZ**

Cross Plains, Ga.—Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Cross-Plains, in the county of Murray. (Ga. Acts, 1839, p. 83-84.) **XWZ**

Name changed to Dalton, under which later charters are entered.

Croton, Mich.—Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Croton. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 3, p. 1455-1470.) **XWZ**

Croydon, England. Abstract of receipts and expenditures, 1887/8-1907/8. Croydon, 1888-[1908]. 8°. ***SYB**

Croydon, England.—Council. Council minutes and incidental papers, v. 24; v. 25, no. 11, 22, 33, 56, 76; v. 26, no. 2, 45, 49, 54, 57, 68, 75, 79; v. 27, no. 4, 9 13, 15, 22, 26, 29, 32-33, 41, 48, 51, 60, 68, 74, 76; v. 28, no. 2, 6, 10, 13, 18, 21, 27, 30, 34, 37-45; v. 29. Croydon, 1906-[11]. 8°. ***SYB**

Croydon, England.—Ordinances. Licensing standing orders. Adopted by the council... Feb. 7, 1910. Croydon: J. W. Ward [1910]. 8 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Croydon, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1884/5, 1890/1, 1892/3-1906/7. Newport, 1885-1907. 8°. ***SYA**

Croydon, N. H.—Charter. 1763. Croydon charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 672-676.) **Room 300**

— 1768. Croydon charter renewed. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 677-678.) **Room 300**

Crumpton, Md.—Charter. 1900. [An act to incorporate the town of Crumpton, in Queen Anne's county.] (Md. Laws, 1900, p. 178-182.) **XWZ**

Crystal Falls, Mich.—Charter. 1891. An act to re-incorporate the village of Crystal Falls in the county of Iron. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 386-387.) **XWZ**

Crystal Falls, Mich., cont'd.

— 1899. An act to incorporate the city of Crystal Falls in Iron county. (Mich. Local acts, 1899, p. 81-84.) **XWZ**

Cuba, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Cuba (in Fulton county). (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 692-701.) **XWZ**

Cuero, Tex. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Cuero, in De Witt county. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 296-298.) **XWZ**

Culloden, Ga. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the city of Culloden, in the county of Monroe, define its limits, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 655/663.) **XWZ**

Culverton, Ga. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Culverton, in Hancock county, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 821-823.) **XWZ**

Cumberland, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the city of Cumberland.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 15-22.) **XWZ**

— 1878. Same. (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 21-43.) **XWZ**

Cumberland, Wis. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the city of Cumberland. (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 673-730.) **XWZ**

Cumming, Ga. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the town of Cumming, in the county of Forsyth, and to repeal all other acts, and parts of acts, appertaining to the incorporation of the same... (Ga. Acts, 1845, p. 125-130.) **XWZ**

— 1885. An act to repeal "An act to incorporate the town of Cumming, in Forsyth county, and for other purposes," approved Dec. 27, 1845, and to re-incorporate said town, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1884/5, p. 414-416.) **XWZ**

Cumington, Mass. — Charter. 1779. An act for incorporating the easterly part of the plantation called Number Five, in the county of Hampshire, into a town by the name of Cumington. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 1072-1073.) **XWZ**

Curwinsville, Pa. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate Curwinsville, in Clearfield county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1852, p. 672-674.) **XWZ**

Curzola, Austria. — Ordinances. Statuta et leges civitatis et insulae Curzulae (1214-1558). Opera J. J. Hanel. Zagrabia: Officina Societatis typographicae, 1877. xv, 306 p., 1 l., 1 fac. 8°. (Jugoslavenska Akademija u Zagrebu. Monumenta historico-juridica Slavorum meridionalium. Pars 1. Statuta et leges. v. 1.) **XW**

Cusseta, Ga. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Cusseta, in the county of Chattahoochee, and to render permanent the county site... (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 362-366.) **XWZ**

Cuthbert, Ga. — Charter. 1859. An act to constitute the town of Cuthbert, Randolph county, a city... (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 147-150.) **XWZ**

Czernowitz, Austria. Verwaltungsbericht, 1888-1889/90, 1891/4. Czernowitz, 1890-97. 4°. ***SYE**

Dagsboro, Del. — Charter. 1899. An act to constitute the town of Dagsboro. (Del. Laws, 1899, p. 548-554.) **XWZ**

Dahlonega, Ga. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the town of Dahlonega in the county of Lumpkin... (Ga. Acts, 1858, p. 150-151.) **XWZ**

— 1881. An act to amend the several acts incorporating the town of Dahlonega. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1880/1, p. 446-448.) **XWZ**

Daimiel, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de Daimiel. 1887. Ciudad-Real: Imprenta y librería de Ramón C. Rubisco (1887). 40 p. 16°.

Daingerfield, Tex. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the town of Daingerfield. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 24-26.) **XWZ**

— 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Daingerfield, in Titus county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 239-241.) **XWZ**

Dakota, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Dakota (in Stephenson county). (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 701-707.) **XWZ**

Dallas, Ga. — Charter. 1857. An act to extend and define the corporate limits of the town of Dallas, in the county of Paulding, to provide for the election of intendant and commissioners for the same, to define their powers, and for other purposes therein named. (Ga. Acts, 1857, p. 172-173.) **XWZ**

— 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Dallas, in the county of Paulding... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 288-290.) **XWZ**

Dallas, Mo. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Dallas, in Bolinger county. (Mo. Local laws, 18. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1855, p. 255-256.) **XWZ**

Dallas, Tex. Annual reports of the city, 1900/1, 1906/7-1910/11. Dallas (1901-11). 8°. ***SYA**

Dallas, Tex. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Dallas. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., 1855/6, p. 63-66.) **XWZ**

Dallas, Texas, cont'd.

— 1871. An act to incorporate the city of Dallas, in Dallas county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 156-165.) **XWZ**

— 1876. An act to incorporate the city of Dallas, and to grant a new charter to said city. (Texas. Special laws, 15. Legisl., 1876, p. 73-108.) **XWZ**

— 1889. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 21. Legisl., 1889, p. 2-30.) **XWZ**

— 1897. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 25. Legisl., 1897, p. 15-51.) **XWZ**

— 1899. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 26. Legisl., 1899, p. 93-143.) **XWZ**

— 1907. Charter of the city of Dallas. 1907. (Austin, 1907.) 92 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Also printed in the Local and special laws of Texas, 1907, p. 568-659.

— 1907. Charter of the city of Dallas, 1907 (including amendments of 1909). n. t.-p. n. p., n. d. 141 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Dallas, Tex.— Ordinances. 1911. The code of the city of Dallas, Texas. Adopted April 10th, 1911. Laws of the corporation in force at that date. Prepared by C. F. O'Donnell... Dallas: Etheridge Printing Co. [1911.] 381 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Dallas City, Ill.— Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate Dallas City. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 126-135.) **XWZ**

Dalton, Ga.— Charter. 1847. An act to change the name of Cross Plains of Murray county to that of the city of Dalton, to extend the limits, and to point out the mode of electing their mayor and council. (Ga. Acts, 1847, p. 47-50.) **XWZ**

— 1850. An act to amend an act incorporating the city of Dalton in Murray county, approved 29th December 1847. (Ga. Acts, 1849/50, p. 86-90.) **XWZ**

— 1874. An act to consolidate, amend and codify the various acts incorporating the city of Dalton, in the county of Whitfield, and the various acts amendatory thereof... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1874, p. 181-190.) **XWZ**

Name changed from Cross Plains, under which earlier charters are entered.

Dalton, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1889/90-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1890-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Damascus, Va.— Charter. 1904. An act to incorporate and provide a charter for the town of Damascus. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1904, p. 241-246.) **XWZ**

Danbury, Conn. Annual report of the Board of Selectmen of the town of Danbury, 1892/3-1904/5, 1907/8. Danbury, 1893-[1908]. 8°. ***SYA**

Danbury, Conn.— Charter. 1822. Re-

solve incorporating the borough of Danbury. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 1, p. 182-184.) **XWZ**

— 1862. An act to alter the charter of the borough of Danbury, and to combine sundry public statutes relating thereto. (Conn. Private and special laws, v. 5, 1857-65, p. 467-473.) **XWZ**

— 1889. An act incorporating the city of Danbury. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 10, 1885-89, p. 990-1024.) **XWZ**

Danbury, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen (and other officers), 1890/1-1896-/7, 1899/1900-1904/5, 1908/9. v. p., 1891-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Danby, Vt.— Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the village of Danby, in the county of Rutland. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1874, p. 335-342.) **XWZ**

Daniel, Va.— Charter. 1879. An act to incorporate the town of Daniel, in the county of Campbell. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1878/9, p. 22-23.) **XWZ**

Danielson, Conn. Annual reports, 1899-/1900-1907/8. Danielson, 1900-08. 8°. ***SYA**

Danielsonville, Conn.— Charter. 1854. (Act) incorporating the borough of Danielsonville. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, v. 3, 1836-57, p. 218-222.) **XWZ**

Danielsville, Ga.— Charter. 1875. An act to incorporate the town of Danielsville, in the county of Madison... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1875, p. 159-162.) **XWZ**

Dansville, Mich.— Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Dansville. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 242-256.) **XWZ**

Dansville, N. Y.— Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the village of Dansville. (N. Y. Laws, 68. sess., 1845, p. 118-124.) **XWZ**

— 1853. An act to amend the act incorporating the village of Dansville. (N. Y. Laws, 76. sess., 1853, p. 638-648.) **XWZ**

— 1893. An act to revise and consolidate the several acts in relation to the village of Dansville, and to revise and amend the charter of said village, and to repeal certain acts and parts of acts. (N. Y. Laws, 116. sess., 1893, v. 1, p. 730-765.) **XWZ**

Danvers, Mass.— Charter. 1752. An act for erecting the Village parish, and Middle parish, so called, in the town of Salem, into a distinct and separate district by the name of Danvers. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 3, p. 598-599.) **XWZ**

— 1757. An act for erecting the district of Danvers into a township by the name of Danvers. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 5.) **XWZ**

Danville, Ill. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Danville (in Vermilion county). (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 22-29.) **XWZ**

— 1867. An act to charter the city of Danville. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 711-744.) **XWZ**

— 1869. An act to reduce and amend the charter of the city of Danville, in the county of Vermilion. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 845-876.) **XWZ**

Danville, Ind. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Danville, in Hendricks county. (Ind. Local laws, 23. sess., 1838/9, p. 44-50.) **XWZ**

Danville, Ky. — Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the towns of Harrodsburg and Danville. (Ky. Acts, 44. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1835/6, p. 660-665.) **XWZ**

— 1846. An act to reduce into one the several acts in relation to the town of Danville, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1845/6, p. 173-188.) **XWZ**

Danville, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1904/5, 1906/7-1908/9. v. p., 1891-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Danville, Pa. — Charter. 1849. An act to erect Danville, in Columbia county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1849, p. 98-100.) **XWZ**

Danville, Va. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the city of Danville. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 407-429.) **XWZ**

Danzig, Germany. Bericht des Magistrats der Stadt Danzig über den Stand der Gemeindeangelegenheiten, 1898/9-1910/11. Danzig (1899-1911). 4°. ***SYD**

Danzig, Germany. — Ordinances. A. Armen-Ordnung für die Stadt Danzig. B. Nähere Anleitung und Geschäfts-Anweisung für die Organe der Armenpflege in der Stadt Danzig. Danzig: A. Schroth, 1898. vi, 96 p. 16°. ***SYA**

Darby, Pa. — Charter. 1853. An act to erect the village of Darby, Delaware county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1853, p. 146-149.) **XWZ**

Darien, Conn. Annual reports of the selectmen, treasurer (and other town officers), 1878/9, 1882/3, 1884/5-1885/6, 1887-/8-1889/90, 1892/3-1902/3, 1904/5-1907/8. Stamford, 1879-1908. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

Title varies.

Darien, Conn. — Charter. 1820. Resolve incorporating the town of Darien. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1147-1148.) **XWZ**

Darlington, England. Abstract of accounts, 1873/4-1875/6, 1878/9-1881/2, 1885-/6-1890/1, 1901/2, 1903/4-1905/6, 1907/8-1910/11. Darlington (1874-1911). 8°. ***SYB**

Darlington, Wis. — Charter. 1877. An act to incorporate the city of Darlington. (Wis. Laws, 30. sess., 1877, p. 61-86.) **XWZ**

Darmstadt, Germany. Verwaltungsbericht der Grossherzoglichen Bürgermeisterei der... Residenzstadt Darmstadt, 1900/1-1909/10. Darmstadt, 1901-10. f°. † ***SYD**

Darwen, England. Abstract of accounts, 1899/1900. Darwen, 1900. 8°. ***SYB**

Dauphin, Pa. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the village of Dauphin, in the county of Dauphin, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1845, p. 257-261.) **XWZ**

Davenport, Ia. Annual reports of the officers of the city, 1891/2, 1893/4-1904/5, 1909/10. (Davenport, 1892-1910.) 8°. ***SYA**

Davenport, Ia. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Davenport. (Ia. Statute laws, 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 265-268.) **XWZ**

— 1851. See under Ordinances, 1866.

Davenport, Ia. — Council. Proceedings, 1901-05 (Jan. 4-18). (Davenport,) 1901-05. 4°. ***SYA**

Davenport, Ia. — Ordinances. 1866. The revised ordinances of the city of Davenport, revised and digested by order of the City Council, containing the original and amended city charters, with notes and references to judicial decisions. Compiled and arranged by John F. Dillon. Davenport: Gazette Book and Job Printing Establishment, 1866. 301, xlii p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1893. Revised ordinances of the city of Davenport, of 1893... Ordinances revised... by E. M. Sharon... (Davenport: Mossman & Vollmer,) 1893. 547, 198 p., 1 l., lxx p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1898. Same. (Davenport: Hugo Wesenberg,) 1898. 397 p., 1 l., 136 p., 1 l., cxiii p. 8°. ***SYA**

Davison, Mich. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the village of Davison, in the county of Genesee. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 628-629.) **XWZ**

Davisville, Ala. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Davisville, in Calhoun county. (Ala. Acts, 1880/1, p. 369-373.) **XWZ**

Davisville, Ga. — Charter. 1841. An act to incorporate the town of Davisville, in the county of Pike, and to appoint commissioners for the same... (Ga. Acts, 1841, p. 58-59.) **XWZ**

Dawson, Ga. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Dawson, in the county of Terrell, and to provide for the election of president, councilmen and marshal for the same, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts, 1857, p. 173-175.) **XWZ**

Dawson, Ga., cont'd.

— 1872. An act to incorporate the city of Dawson, in the county of Terrell... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 190-192.) **XWZ**

— 1883. An act to establish a new charter for the city of Dawson, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 404-410.) **XWZ**

Dawson, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town Dawson. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. ter. 1901. An ordinance to incorporate 473-479.) **XWZ**

Dawson City, Yukon Territory. — Charter. 1901. An ordinance to incorporate the city of Dawson. n.t.-p. n.p. (1901.) 30 f. f°. (Yukon Territory. Ordinance 45 of 1901.) ***SYB**

Dawson City, Yukon Territory. — Ordinances.

Collection

1903. By-laws of the city of Dawson, Yukon Territory, from date of incorporation (Jan. 9, 1902) to the 23rd day of March, 1903. (Dawson: Press of Dawson Daily News, 1903.) viii, 175 p. 8°. ***SYB**

Special

FIRES

By-law no. 40. A by-law of the city of Dawson respecting fire limits, the prevention of fires, and the erection and removal of buildings. Dawson, 1903. 64 p. 8°. **SX p.v.3, no.9**

Dawsonville, Ga. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Dawsonville, in the county of Dawson... and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 152-153.) **XWZ**

— 1872. Same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 193-195.) **XWZ**

— 1883. Same. (Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 295-297.) **XWZ**

Dayton, O. Municipal reports, 1899-1900-1900/1. Dayton (1900-01.) 8°. ***SYA**

Dayton, Va. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Dayton, Rockingham county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1879/80, p. 288-290.) **XWZ**

Decatur, Ala. — Charter. 1870. An act to establish a new charter for the town of Decatur. (Ala. Acts, 1869/70, p. 378-389.) **XWZ**

Decatur, Ga. — Charter. 1856. An act to alter, change, and amend an act, to incorporate the town of Decatur, in the county of DeKalb, assented to Dec. 10, 1823. (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 350-353.) **XWZ**

Decatur, Ill. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the city of Decatur. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 108-117.) **XWZ**

— 1857. An act to repeal "An act to incorporate the city of Decatur," and to recharter the same. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 28-60.) **XWZ**

— 1867. An act granting a new charter to the city of Decatur, and to reduce the several acts incorporating said city, into one act. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 419-454.) **XWZ**

Decatur, Mich. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the village of Decatur. (Mich. Acts, 1861, p. 521-536.) **XWZ**

— 1873. An act to revise the charter of the village of Decatur, being an act entitled "An act to incorporate the village of Decatur," approved March 16, 1861. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 1128-1150.) **XWZ**

— 1883. An act to re-incorporate the village of Decatur, in the county of Van Buren... (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 17-18.) **XWZ**

Decatur, Miss. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Decatur, in the county of Newton, and for other purposes. (Miss. Laws, 1840, p. 239-241.) **XWZ**

Decatur, Tex. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Decatur, in Wise county. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 791-795.) **XWZ**

Dedham, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, 1863/4, 1869/70-1871/2, 1873-/4, 1876/7-1887/8, 1888/9-1902/3. Dedham, 1864-1903. 8°. ***SYA**

Early reports called Report of the payments of the town of Dedham.

— Early records of the town of Dedham. Dedham, 1886-99. 5 v. 8°. **Room 328**
v. 3. The early records of the town...1636-1659.
v. 4. The early records of the town...1659-1673.
v. 5. The early records of the town...1672-1706.

— The record of the town meetings, and abstracts of births, marriages and deaths, in the town of Dedham, Massachusetts. 1887-1896. Reprinted from the annual town reports, and furnished with index by D. G. Hill, town clerk. Dedham: Transcript Steam Job Print, 1896. (740) p. 8°. **Room 328**

Deer Park, Md. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Deer Park, in Garrett county. (Md. Laws, 1884, p. 732-738.) **XWZ**

— 1886. An act to repeal chapter 519 of the acts of 1884, entitled "An act to incorporate the town of Deer Park, in Garrett county," and to re-enact the same with amendments. (Md. Laws, 1886, p. 335-343; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1242-1249.) **XWZ**

Deerfield, Mich.—Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the village of Deerfield. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 680-695.) **XWZ**

Deerfield, N. H. Annual reports of the officers of the town, 1889/90-1908/9. v. p., 1890-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Early reports called Annual reports of the selectmen.

Deering, N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1882/3, 1886/7, 1889/90-1896/7, 1899/1900-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1883-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Deering, N. H.—Charter. 1774. Deering incorporated. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 680-681.) **Room 300**

Dekalb, Mo.—Charter. 1851. An act to change the name of the town of Bloomington in Buchanan [county] to that of Dekalb and to incorporate the same. (Mo. Laws, 16. Gen. Ass., 1850/1, p. 428-432.) **XWZ**

Delavan, Wis.—Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the village of Delavan. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1856, p. 696-713.) **XWZ**

— 1858. An act to amend chapter 344 of the Private and local laws of 1856, entitled "An act to incorporate the village of Delavan." (Wis. Private and local laws, 1858, p. 407-426.) **XWZ**

Delaware, Kan.—Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Delaware. (Kan. Statutes, 1. sess., 1855, p. 800-801.) **XWZ**

Delft, Netherlands. Jaarboekje voor de stad Delft, Jaarg. 49-50, 53-59, 61, 63-68 (1880-81, 1884-90, 1892, 1894-99). Delft [1880-99]. 16°. ***SYM**

— Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Delft, 1860-70, 1873-1910. [Delft, 1861-1911.] 8°. ***SYM**

Delft, Netherlands.—Gemeenteraad. Verslag der handelingen...met het daarbij behorende register, 1856-1910. [Delft, 1856-1910.] f°. ***SYM**

— Bijlagen van de handelingen, 1897-1910. [Delft, 1897-1910.] f°. ***SYM**

Delft, Netherlands.—Ordinances.

Collection

Algemeene politie-verordening, 1890, 1894, 1899, 1907. n. p. [1890-1907.] 8°. ***SYM**

Special

SUNDAY OBSERVANCE

Keure ende ordonnantie, der stad Delft, en de vryhey van dien: raeckende de ordinaris Sabbath, ofte rust-dagen; mitsgaders de extraordinaris rust, vast, danck, ende bededagen, die men inde christelijke gereformeerde kercken gewoon, ende ge-

houden is te vieren. Delft: A. Bon, 1673. 6 l. 4°. **GAVK p.v.1, no.32**

Delfzijl, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente, 1908-09, 1911. Ap-pingedam [1909-12]. f°. ***SYM**

Delmar, Del.—Charter. 1899. An act to incorporate the town of Delmar in Sussex county. (Del. Laws, 1899, p. 555-561.) **XWZ**

— 1911. An act to reincorporate the town of Delmar, in Sussex county. (Del. Laws, 1911, p. 592-605.) **XWZ**

Delmar, Md.—Charter. 1888. [Charter of the town of Delmar, Wicomico county.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 2048-2053.) **XWZ**

— 1900. An act to repeal and re-enact with amendments sections 21 to 38 of article 23 of the Code of public local laws, title "Wicomico county," sub-title "Delmar"... (Md. Laws, 1900, p. 250-262.) **XWZ**

Delphi, Ky.—Charter. 1838. An act to establish the town of Delphi, on the Mississippi river, at the mouth of Mayfield creek. (Ky. Acts, 1837/8, p. 343-345.) **XWZ**

Delray, Mich. Annual statement, 1902/3. Delray, 1903. 8°. ***SYA**

Dement, Ill.—Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Dement in Ogle county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 142-148.) **XWZ**

Demopolis, Ala.—Charter. 1821. An act to incorporate the town of Demopolis, in Marengo county. (Ala. Acts, 3. annual sess., 1821, p. 81-82; Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 837-839.) **XWZ**

Demorest, Ga.—Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the city of Demorest, in Habersham county... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 1088-1093.) **XWZ**

— 1891. Same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 843-847.) **XWZ**

Dendron, Va.—Charter. 1906. An act to incorporate the town of Dendron, in the county of Surry. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1906, p. 466-467.) **XWZ**

Denison, Tex.—Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the city of Denison. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 89-124.) **XWZ**

— 1891. An act to incorporate the city of Denison, in Grayson county, and to fix the boundaries thereof, and to provide for its government, and the management of its affairs. (Texas. Special laws, 22. Legisl., 1891, p. 31-59.) **XWZ**

— 1907. An act granting to Denison, Grayson county, a new charter of incorporation; repealing all laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith, and declaring an emergency. (Texas. Local and special laws, 30 Legisl., 1907, p. 332-374.) **XWZ**

Dennard, Ga.— Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Dennard, in Houston county... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 862-864.) **XWZ**

Denton, Md.— Charter. 1832. An act for the regulation and improvement of the village of Denton, in Caroline county, and for other purposes. (Md. Laws, 1831/2, ch. 138.) **XWZ**

— 1860. [Charter of the village of Denton, Caroline county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 375-380.) **XWZ**

— 1870. An act to repeal the act of 1866, chapter 146, entitled "An act to repeal the charter incorporating the town of Denton, in Caroline county," and to enact the following in lieu thereof. (Md. Laws, 1870, p. 884-891.) **XWZ**

— 1884. An act for the better regulation and improvement of the town of Denton, extending the bounds thereof, and incorporating the same. (Md. Laws, 1884, p. 502-513; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 649-660.) **XWZ**

Denton, Tex.— Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Denton, in Denton county. (Texas. Special laws, 11. Legisl., 1866, p. 52-53.) **XWZ**

— 1873. An act to reincorporate the town of Denton, in Denton county, and to grant a new charter of incorporation to said town. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 616-627.) **XWZ**

Denver, Colo. Municipal facts, v. 1-2 (1909-10). Denver, 1909-10. f°. †**SER**

Denver, Colo.— Charter. 1893. The charter of the city of Denver, Colorado, being chapter 78 of the session laws of 1893 as amended by the session laws of 1895 and 1897. Compiled... by Henry J. Hersey. Denver: Smith-Brooks Printing Co., 1898. 159 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in the Laws of Colorado, 1893, p. 131-235.

— 1903. Proposed charter of the city and county of Denver... to be voted on September 22, 1903. [Denver:] Colorado Prtg. Co. [1903.] 1 p.l., 102 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1904. Charter of the city and county of Denver, framed by the Second Charter Convention, February 6, 1904... To be voted on March 29, 1904. [Denver, 1904.] vi, 3-139 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Also printed in The municipal code of Denver, 1906.

Denver, Colo.— Ordinances.

Collections

1884. The ordinances of the city of Denver, 1884. With the charter, rules of order and catalogue of city officers. Denver: Times Steam Print. Co., 1884. 348, liv p. 8°. ***SYA**

1898. Compiled ordinances and charter of the city of Denver, compiled by Henry J. Hersey. Published by authority of the City Council. Denver: The Smith-Brooks Prtg. Co., 1898. xxxvii, 1374 p. 4°. ***SYA**

1906. The municipal code of the city and county of Denver approved April 12, 1906. Containing also article XX of the constitution of Colorado, the charter adopted March 29, 1904, liquor ordinances of annexed towns and cities. Compiled by Charles W. Varnum and J. Frank Adams. Denver: The Smith-Brooks Company, 1906. 1 p.l., p. xix, 2 l., (i)viii-xviii, 868 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Special

FRANCHISES

Franchises and special privileges of the city and county of Denver... including tables of ordinances. Compiled by Charles W. Varnum and J. Frank Adams. Denver: Smith-Brooks Press, 1907. lxvi, 818 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Depere, Wis.— Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Depere. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1857, p. 688-697.) **XWZ**

— 1883. An act to incorporate the city of De Pere. (Wis. Laws, 1883, v. 2, p. 441-488.) **XWZ**

Deposit, N. Y.— Charter. 1873. An act to amend the charter of the village of Deposit... and to revise and compile the several acts relative to said village. (N. Y. Laws, 96. sess., 1873, p. 466-480.) **XWZ**

Derby, England. Abstract of the accounts of the corporation, 1887/8-1892/3, 1905/6-1906/7. Derby, 1888-1907. 4°. ***SYB**

Derby, Conn. Report of the city of Derby, 1884/5, 1894-1903, 1905-06. Ansonia and Derby, 1885-1907. 8°. ***SYA**

Title of 1884/5 reads: Annual report of the selectmen.

Derby, Conn.— Charter. 1893. An act incorporating the city of Derby. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 11, 1893, p. 612-651.) **XWZ**

— 1909. An act revising the charter of the city of Derby. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 15, part 2, 1909, p. 986-1041.) **XWZ**

Derby Center, Vt.— Charter. 1898. An act to incorporate the village of Derby Center. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1898, p. 196-204.) **XWZ**

Derby Line, Vt.— Charter. 1898. An act to incorporate the village of Derby Line. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1898, p. 205-211.) **XWZ**

Derry, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other officers), 1880/1-1884/5, 1887/8-1896/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. Derry, 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

De Ruyter, N. Y. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate the village of De Ruyter. (N. Y. Laws, 56. sess., 1833, p. 178-183.)

XWZ

Des Moines, Ia. — Accounts and Finance Department. Annual report of the city under the commission government, no. 1-3 (1908/9-1910/11). Des Moines, 1909-11. 8°.

***SYA**

Des Moines, Ia. — Charter. 1907. The Des Moines plan of city government... June 20, 1907. [Des Moines,] 1908. 31 p. 16°.

***SYA**

— 1907. The Des Moines plan of city government. Passed by the thirty-second General Assembly of Iowa, and amendments passed by the thirty-third General Assembly. Adopted by the city of Des Moines, Iowa, at the special election held June 20, 1907. The election of the first council (commissioners) provided for in the act took place in March, 1908. The plan became operative April 1, 1908. [Des Moines, 1911.] 38 p. 16°.

***SYA**

— 1881. An act to repeal "An act to incorporate the town of De Soto, in the county of Floyd," and to incorporate the same de novo. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1880/1, p. 455-459.)

XWZ

De Soto, Floyd co., Ga. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of De Soto, in the county of Floyd. (Ga. Acts, 1851/2, p. 422-423.)

XWZ

De Soto, Sumter co., Ga. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of De Soto, in the county of Sumter; to confer municipal powers and privileges upon the same, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 944-951.)

XWZ

Dessau, Germany. Verwaltungs-Bericht, 1905/6-1910/11. Dessau [1906-11]. 8°.

***SYD**

Detroit, Mich. Annual reports of the several municipal commissions, boards, and officers of the city of Detroit, 1869/70-1909/10. Detroit, 1870-[1910]. 8°.

***SYA**

Detroit, Mich. — Board of Aldermen. Journal, 1883/4-1884/5. Detroit, 1884-85. 8°.

***SYA**

Detroit, Mich. — Board of Councilmen. Journal, 1882/3-1884/5. Detroit, 1883-85. 8°.

***SYA**

Detroit, Mich. — Charter. 1815. An act concerning the city of Detroit. (Mich. Laws of the territory, 1871, v. 1, p. 534-541.)

XWZ

— 1824. An act relative to the city of Detroit. (Mich. Laws of the territory, 1874, v. 2, p. 221-230.)

XWZ

— 1855. The revised charter and ordinances of the city of Detroit... Detroit: Wilbur F. Storey, prtr., 1855. 310 p., 1 l. 8°.

***SYA**

— 1857. An act to revise the charter of the city of Detroit. (Mich. Acts, 1857, p. 73-154.)

XWZ

— 1883. An act to provide a charter for the city of Detroit, and to repeal all acts and parts of acts in conflict therewith. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 579-646.)

XWZ

— 1893. The charter of the city of Detroit and acts of the legislature relating to the several boards, commissions and courts of the city...with the general election laws. Compiled under the direction of John J. Speed...by order of the Common Council. Detroit: T. Smith Ptg. Co., 1893. 445, 78 p. 8°.

***SYA**

— 1904. The charter of the city of Detroit, with the amendments thereto and the acts of the legislature relating to or affecting the city of Detroit. Compiled under the direction of Timothy E. Tarsney, corporation counsel... Detroit: Thos. Smith Press, 1904. 664 p. 8°.

***SYA**

— 1905-07. Laws enacted by the legislatures of 1905 and 1907 and 1907 special session affecting the municipality of Detroit. Compiled by George T. Gaston, city clerk. Detroit, Mich.: Houghton-Jacobson Ptg. Co., 1908. 192 p., 1 l. 8°.

***SYA**

Detroit, Mich. — Common Council. Journal, 1852/3-1875/6, 1877/8-1881/2, 1886-/7, 1894/5-1907/8, 1909/10-1911/12. Detroit, 1853-1912. 8°.

***SYA**

Detroit, Mich. — Ordinances. 1855. See under Charter, 1855.

— 1864. Ordinances of the city...revised and published by order of the Common Council. Detroit: Walker, Barns & Co., prtrs., 1864. 4 p.l., iv, 5-227 p. 8°.

***SYA**

— 1871. The revised ordinances of the city of Detroit for the year 1871, revised and published by order of the Common Council. Detroit: Free Press...Prtg. House, 1871. viii, 247 p. 8°.

***SYA**

— 1878. Same. Detroit: Union Job Ptg. Co., 1878. xi, 332 p. 8°.

***SYA**

— 1884. Same. Revised and compiled by John B. Corliss, city attorney. Detroit: Post and Tribune Job Co., 1884. viii, 9-360 p. 8°.

***SYA**

— 1895. Same. Revised and compiled by Frank A. Rasch, city attorney. Detroit: James H. Stone & Co., 1895. xi, 766 p. 8°.

***SYA**

— 1904. The compiled ordinances of the city of Detroit of 1904. Detroit: Thos. Smith Press, 1904. 2 p.l., (i)iv-vii, 506 p. 8°.

***SYA**

Deventer, Netherlands. Verslag van burgemeester en wethouders aan den Raad der gemeente Deventer omtrent den toestand der gemeente, 1891-1906, 1910. [Deventer, 1892-1911.] 8°.

***SYM**

Deventer, Netherlands. — Gemeente-raad. Gemeenteblad, Deel 2-7 (1861/70-1902/6). Deventer, 1871-1906. 8°. *SYM

Lacking: Deel 2, no. 5, 23, 27, 32, 34, 40, 45-46, 63; Deel 3, no. 9, 17, 30-31, 33, 36-37, 44-46, 62; Deel 4, no. 5, 8, 16-17, 21, 48, 59-60, 62, 64-67; Deel 5, no. 4, 7-8, 11, 25-26, 36, 43, 45, 48, 52, 60-61, 65; Deel 6, no. 20, 27, 29, 43, 45; Deel 7, no. 1-47, 49-73.

— Vergadering, 1903, no. 1, 3-19; 1905, no. 1-16. Onderwerpen, 1903-05. 8°.

*SYM

— Verslag der handelingen, 1905. n. p. (1905.) 8°.

*SYM

Register only.

Deventer, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Bouwverordening van de gemeente Deventer vastgesteld bij raadsbesluit van 22 Mei 1905, no. 26. Deventer: J. de Lange (1905?). 75 p. 8°.

*SYM

De Witt, Mo. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of De Witt, in Carroll county. (Mo. Laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1860/1, p. 204-209.)

XWZ

Dewsbury, England. Abstract of the accounts of the mayor, aldermen, and burgesses... acting as a municipal corporation, 1885/6-1910/11. Dewsbury (1886-1911). 8°.

*SYB

Dexter, Ga. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Dexter, in the county of Laurens, and provide a government for the same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 685-689.)

XWZ

Dexter, Me. — Charter. 1895. An act to incorporate the city of Dexter. (Me. Private and special laws, 67. Legisl., 1895, p. 17-33.)

XWZ

Dighton, Mass. — Charter. 1744. An act for ascertaining the bounds of the town of Dighton, and for the confirmation of their powers and privileges. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 3, p. 215.)

XWZ

Dijon, France. Bulletin municipal officiel de la ville de Dijon, année 3-16 (1898-1911). (Dijon, 1898-1911.) 8°.

*SAE

— Compte administratif présenté par le maire de la ville de Dijon, 1900-10. Dijon, 1901-11. f°.

*SYC

Dixon, Cal. — Charter. 1878. An act to incorporate the town of Dixon. (Cal. Statutes, 22. sess., 1877/8, p. 712-715.)

XWZ

Dixon, Ill. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Dixon, in Lee county. (Ill. Private laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1853, p. 253-257.)

XWZ

— 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Dixon. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 656-668.)

XWZ

— 1859. Same. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 135-149.)

XWZ

Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. — Ordinances. Ordinances of the village of Dobbs Ferry.

Adopted March 14, 1891. (Yonkers:) The Yonkers Daily Herald Pub. Co., 1891. 14 p. 8°.

*SYA

Name changed from Greenburg in 1882, under which other entries are made.

Dodge City, Ia. — Charter. (Charter of Dodge City under the commission plan of city government.) (In: Burlington, Ia. Annual reports of city officers, 1910/11, p. 15-31.)

*SYA

Dodgeville, Wis. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the village of Dodgeville. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1858, p. 330-347.)

XWZ

Donaldson, La. — Charter. 1823. An act to accord certain privileges to the town of Donaldson (in Ascension parish). (La. Acts, 6. Legisl., 1. sess., 1823, p. 26-30.)

XWZ

Donaldsonville, La. — Charter. 1846. An act to incorporate the town of Donaldsonville. (La. Acts, 1. Legisl., 1. sess., 1846, p. 15-19.)

XWZ

Doraville, Ga. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate Doraville, in the county of DeKalb... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1871-72, p. 104-105.)

XWZ

Dorchester, Mass. Annual reports of the receipts and expenditures, with reports, 1839/40-1840/1, 1842/3-1868/9. Boston, 1840-69. 8°.

*SYA

Dorchester, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers. 1880/1, 1882/3, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°.

*SYA

Dorchester, N. H. — Charter. 1761. Dorchester charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 682-686.)

Room 300

— 1766. Dorchester regrant. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 686-690.)

Room 300

— 1772. Dorchester regrant. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 690-695.)

Room 300

Dordrecht, Netherlands. — Gemeente-raad. Handelingen, 1902-10. (Dordrecht, 1902-10.) f°.

*SYM

— Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Dordrecht, 1852-57, 1860-73, 1875-87, 1889-92, 1894-1910. Dordrecht and Haarlem, 1853-1911. 8°.

*SYM

Dordrecht, Netherlands. — Ordinances. (Ordinances.) no. 127, 318, 330, 347, 388, 427, 478, 491-566, 568-724. Dordrecht, 1901-08. 8°.

*SYM

Dornburg, Germany. — Ordinances. Statuten der Stadt Dornburg an der Saale vom Jahre 1625. Hrsg. von O. Stickel. Jena: F. Frommann, 1868. 106 p. 8°.

*SYD

Dortmund, Germany. Bericht über die Stand und die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Dortmund, 1900/1-1906/7. Dortmund, 1902-08. 4°.

*SYD

Dortmund, Germany, cont'd.

— Kurzer Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Dortmund, 1907/8-1908/9. Dortmund, 1910-11. f°.

Dortmund, Germany. — Ordinances.**Collection**

Dortmunder Bürgerbuch. Sammlung der Ortsstatuten, Polizei-Verordnungen, Regulative u. s. w. für die Stadt Dortmund. Zusammengestellt vom Magistrat. Dortmund: F. W. Ruhfus, 1898. 6 p.l., vi, 730 p. 8°. *SYD

Special**LIGHTING, HEAT AND POWER**

Verwaltungs-Ordnung für das städtische Elektrizitätswerk in Dortmund. Dortmund: Druck von Gebr. Lensing, 1904. 6 p. 16°.

STREET RAILWAYS

Verwaltungs-Ordnung für die städtische Strassenbahn in Dortmund. n. t. p. (Dortmund, 1906.) 8 p. 16°.

Douai, France. Annuaire général de la ville de Douai et de son arrondissement, année 42, 49, 54 (1898, 1905, 1910). Douai (1898-1910). 16°. *SAM

Douai, France. — Ordinances.**Collections**

1627. Costumes de la ville et eschevinage de Douay, confirmées & decretees par le Roy nôtre Sire... en l'an de grace mil six cent vingt-sept, le XVI. de septembre. Douay: J. J. Arthus Taverne, 1720. 112 p. 16°. *SYC

1721. Recueil des ordonnances politiques de la ville de Douay. Douay: Imprimerie de la veuve Taverne, 1721. 77 p. 16°. *SYC

Bound with: Douai, France. — Ordinances. Costumes de la ville... Douai, 1720. 16°.

Special**BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

Reglement pour la ville et eschevinage de Douay, concernant les mesurages de differentes parties d'un bâtiment... Douay: Jacques Franç. Willerval, 1727. 4 p.l., 52 p. 16°. *SYC

Bound with: Douai, France. — Ordinances. Costumes de la ville... Douai, 1720. 16°.

TAXATION

Recueil des ordonnances du Roy, et de messieurs du magistrat de la ville de Douay, touchant le reglement de toutes les fermes de cette ville. Douay: Imprimerie de la veuve Taverne, 1724. 128 p. 16°. *SYC

Bound with: Douai, France. — Ordinances. Costumes de la ville... Douai, 1720. 16°.

Douglas, Isle of Man. — Council. Minutes of proceedings, 1906/7. (Douglas, 1906-07.) 8°. *SYB

Douglas, Mass. Annual report of the selectmen, 1867/8. East Douglas (1868). 8°. *SYA

Douglas, N. Y. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Douglas. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 1, p. 1064-1075.) XWZ

Douglasville, Ga. — Charter. 1875. An act to incorporate the town of Douglasville, in the county of Douglas, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1875, p. 162.) XWZ

— 1891. An act to create a new charter for the town of Douglasville... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 701-709.) XWZ

Dover, England. Abstract of accounts, 1881/2. Dover (1882). 8°. *SYB

Dover, Del. — Charter. 1829. An act for establishing the boundaries of the town of Dover, and for other purposes therein mentioned. (Del. Laws, p. 594-601.) XWZ

— 1879. Charter and acts now in force, and the revised ordinances... to March 1, 1887. Dover: J. Kirk & Son, 1887. 87(1), vi, xiv p. 8°. *SYA

— 1893. Same. March 1, 1894. Dover: The Delawarean Print, 1894. 94, xiii p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in the Laws of Delaware, 1893, p. 1031-1057.

Dover, Del. — Ordinances. See entries under Charter, 1879 and 1893.

Dover, Ky. — Charter. 1836. An act to establish the town of Dover, in the county of Mason. (Ky. Acts, 44. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1835/6, p. 230-232.) XWZ

Dover, N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1855/6-1908. Dover, 1856-1909. 8°. *SYA

Dover, N. H. — Charter. 1855. An act to establish the city of Dover. (N. H. Laws, 1855, p. 1590-1599.) XWZ

— 1881. An act for the revision of the city charter of the city of Dover. (N. H. Laws, 1881, p. 629-636.) XWZ

Dover, N. J. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate Dover. (N. J. Acts, 93. Legisl., 1869, p. 1161-1173.) XWZ

Doylestown, Pa. — Charter. 1838. An act authorizing the governor to incorporate the Bristol Steam Towboat and Transportation Company, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1837/8, p. 652-669.) XWZ

Drakes Branch, Va. — Charter. 1903. An act to incorporate the town of Drakes Branch, in the county of Charlotte. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, extra sess. 1902-/4, p. 229.) XWZ

Drayton, Ga. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Drayton, in the county of Dooley. (Ga. Acts, 1869, p. 77.)

XWZ

Dresden, Germany. Sitzungsberichte der Stadtverordneten, 1853/4-1881. [Dresden, 1853-82?] 4°.

***SYD**

Dresden, Germany. — Communierepräsentanten. Protokolle, No. 45-172 (May 11, 1831 – Dec. 28, 1832). [Dresden, 1831-32.] 4°.

***SYD**

Dresden, Germany. — Ordinances.

Collections

1660. Der Churfürstlichen Sächssichen Residentz-Stadt Dressden Statuta und Stadt-Recht... [Dresden:] Auff Verlag Christians und des Drucks Melchers derer Bergen, 1660. 3 p.l., 92 p., 6 l., 1 pl. 12°.

***SYD**

1663. Der Churfürstlichen Sächssichen Residentz-Stadt Dressden Statuta und Stadt-Recht. Sambt angehängter Vormundschafft-Ordnung. Anno 1663. [Dresden:] Christian Bergen [1663]. 3 p.l., 91(1) p., 6 l. 12° in fours.

***SYD(Dresden)p.v.1, no.1**

1785. Der Churfürstlichen Sächssichen Residentz-Stadt Dressden Statuta und Stadt-Recht. [Dresden:] Heinrich Wilhelm Harpetern, 1785. 3 p.l., 91(1) p., 6 l. 12°.

***SYD**

Special

BEGGARS

E. E. Rath zu Dressden verneuerte und von ihrer Churfürstl. Durchl. zu Sachsen gnädigst confirmirte Allmosen-Ordnung und Abschaffung des Gassen-bettelns. Dresden: Melchior Bergen, 1636. 8 l. 12° in fours.

***SYD(Dresden)p.v.1, no.7**

BURIAL

Leichen-Ordnung der Stadt Dressden. Dresden: Christian Bergen, 1686. 57(1) p. 12° in fours.

***SYD(Dresden)p.v.1, no.6**

CHARITIES

Churst. Sächss. gnädigst-confirmirte Anordnung. Wie es in Zukunft mit Austheilung der allgemeinen und Special-Allmosen bey hiesiger Stadt ingleichen mit denen fremden Brand- und Wetter-Beschädigten auch sonst verunglückten Personen und Exulanten zu halten. 1684. Dresden: Melchior Bergen sel. nachgelassene Witbe und Erben [1684]. 4 l. 12° in fours.

***SYD(Dresden)p.v.1, no.5**

FIRES

Churfürstliche Sächsische gnädigst confirmirte Feuer-Ordnung des Rahts zu Dressden. 1662. Dresden: Christian Bergen [1662]. 1 p.l., 61(1) p. 12° in fours.

***SYD(Dresden)p.v.1, no.3**

Churfürstliche Sächsische gnädigst confirmirte und von neuen übersehene Feuer-Ordnung des Raths zu Dressden. 1678. Dressden: Christian Bergens seel. nachgelassene Wittbe und Erben [1678]. 72 p. 12° in fours.

***SYD(Dresden)p.v.1, no.10**

GUARDIANS

Churfürst. Sächs. gnädigst-confirmirte Vormundschafft-Ordnung des Raths zu Dressden. Anno 1661. [Dresden:] In Verlag Christian, druckts Melchior Bergen [1661]. 1 p.l., 37 p. 12° in fours.

***SYD(Dresden)p.v.1, no.2**

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Der Stadt Dressden vorfertigte und confirmierte Ordnung wegen allerhand Sachen dardurch schedliche und langwirige Thewerung abzuwendenden. M DC IV. [Dresden, 1604.] 20 l. 12° in fours.

***SYD(Dresden)p.v.1, no.8**

PUBLIC HEALTH

Dess Raths zu Dressden Ordnung. Wie bey ereignenden gafährlichen Seuchen und anderen ansteckenden Krankckheiten die Inwohner und Bürgerschaft hiesiger Churf. Residenz-Stadt, sampt denen hierz zu bestalten Bedienten auff einen und den andern Fall sich zu verhalten. Nebenst angefügten Medicinischen Bedencken. Dressden: Christian Bergen, 1680. 2 p.l., 23(1) p., 2 l. 12° in fours.

***SYD(Dresden)p.v.1, no.4**

— Nebenst angefügten Medicinischen Unterricht. Mit Königl. Pohnl. und Churf. Sächss. allernad. Privilegio. Dresden: Johann Jacob Winckler, 1711. 1 p.l., 22 p., 2 l. 12° in fours.

***SYD(Dresden)p.v.1, no.11**

Dresden, Germany. — Rath. Verwaltungsbericht des Rathes des Königlichen Haupt- und Residenzstadt Dresden, 1882-87, 1889-1904/8. Dresden, 1883-1911. 4°.

***SYD**

Dry Fork, Va. — Charter. 1906. An act to incorporate and provide a charter for the town of Dry Fork, in the county of Pittsylvania. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1906, p. 431.)

XWZ

Dryden, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Dryden in Lapeer county. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 8-9.)

XWZ

Dryden, N. Y. — Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate the village of Dryden, in the county of Tompkins, and to repeal its present charter. (N. Y. Laws, 88. sess., 1865, p. 485-511.)

XWZ

Dublin, Ireland. Reports and printed documents of the corporation of Dublin, 1879-86. Dublin, 1880-87. 8°.

***SYB**

Library lacks v. 1 of 1882; but has a separate copy of the Abstract of accounts for that year.

Dublin, Ireland. — Charter. The great charter of the liberties of the city of Dublin, transcribed and translated into English; with explanatory notes... By C. Lucas... Dublin: J. Esdall, prtr., 1749. vi, xlv, 31, 36 p. 8°. **CS p.v.3, no.1**

Dublin, Ireland. — Municipal Council. Minutes, 1881-86. Dublin, 1882-87. 4°. ***SYB**

Dublin, Ga. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Dublin, in the county of Laurens. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 343-348.) **XWZ**

Dublin, Ind. — Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the town of Dublin (in Wayne county). (Ind. Local laws, 20. sess., 1835/6, p. 47-54.) **XWZ**

Dublin, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1880/1-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Dublin, N. H. — Charter. 1749. Masonian charter of Dublin. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 27, p. 171-174.) **Room 300**

— 1771. Dublin incorporated. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 701-703.) **Room 300**

Dublin, Va. — Charter. 1906. An act to incorporate the town of Dublin, in Pulaski county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1906, p. 346-348.) **XWZ**

Dubuque, Ia. — Charter. 1857. See under Ordinances.

Dubuque, Ia. — Finance Committee. Reports of the committee and city officers, 1898/9-1901/2. (Dubuque, 1899-1902.) 8°. ***SYA**

Dubuque, Ia. — Ordinances. The revised ordinances... of 1893. The charter of the city and general laws of the state of Iowa... Dubuque, 1893. xvi p., 1 l., 17-465, 106, 1 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Dudley, Mass. Reports of the town officers, 1866/7, 1908/9. Webster, 1867-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Dudley, Mass. — Charter. 1731. An act for making a new town in the county of Worcester by the name of Dudley. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 626.) **XWZ**

Duesseldorf, Germany. Jahrbuch für den Regierungs-Bezirk Düsseldorf, 1901. Düsseldorf, 1901. 12°. ***SAM**

Duesseldorf, Germany. — Ordinances.

Collection

Düsseldorfer Bürgerbuch. Sammlung der Ortsstatuten, Polizeiverordnungen, Regulative und sonstigen die Gemeindeanstalten und Einrichtungen der Stadt Düsseldorf betreffenden Bestimmungen. Im Auftrage der städtischen Verwaltung bearbeitet von C. Ottermann. Düsseldorf: L. Schwann, 1905. xxii, 915 p. 8°. ***SYD**

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Baupolizeiordnung für die Stadt Düsseldorf vom 25. April 1896... Mit ausführlichem Sachregister. Düsseldorf: L. Schwann, 1906. iv, 102 p. 8°. **VEC**

Duesseldorf, Germany. — Statistisches Amt. Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Düsseldorf, 1897/8-1910/11. Düsseldorf (1898-1911). 4°. ***SYD**

Duisburg, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Duisburg, 1897-/8-1908/9. Duisburg, 1898-1909. 4°. ***SYD**

Duisburg, Germany. — Ordinances. 1907. Bürgerbuch für Duisburg-Meiderich. Eine Sammlung von Ortsstatuten, Steuerordnungen... u. anderen gesetzlichen Vorschriften. (Duisburg? A. Heiland & Co., 1907.) xv, 468 p. 8°. ***SYD**

— 1911. Sammlung von Bekanntmachungen und Verordnungen der Stadt Duisburg, Jahrg. 2, Nr. 3 (April-Dec., 1911). Duisburg, 1911. 8°. ***SYD**

Duluth, Ga. — Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the town of Duluth, in the county of Gwinnett, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1876, p. 141-142.) **XWZ**

Duluth, Minn. Municipal reports, 1894-/5-1895/6, 1900-07. Duluth, 1895-1908. 8°. ***SYA**

Duluth, Minn. — Charter. 1895. Duluth city charter and ordinances. Court and commissioners' acts, park ordinances... and the standing rules of the Common Council. Compiled by E. Benham... Duluth: J. L. Thwing, 1895. 2 v. 8°. ***SYA**

Duluth, Minn. — Ordinances.

Collection

1895. See entry under Charter, 1895.

Special

FINANCE

An ordinance for the issuance form and sale of \$140,000 of bonds of... Duluth for the purpose of purchasing the plant and fixtures of the Duluth Water and Light Company commonly known as the West Duluth Water Plant. n. p., 1902. 1 l. f°. **XWZ**

Dumfries, Va. — Charter. 1887. An act to amend the charter of the town of Dumfries. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, extra sess. 1887, p. 459-461.) **XWZ**

Dummer, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1890/1-1891/2, 1893/4, 1899-/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1891-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Dummer, N. H. — Charter. 1773. Dummer charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 703-707.) **Room 300**

Dummer, N. H., cont'd.

— 1848. An act to incorporate a town by the name of Dummer. (N. H. Laws, Nov. sess., 1848, p. 695.) **XWZ**

Dunbarton, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1872/3, 1880/1-1881/2, 1884/5, 1886/7, 1888/9, 1891/2-1896/7, 1899/1900-1906/7, 1908/9. v. p., 1873-1909. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

Dunbarton, N. H. — Charter. 1748. Charter of Dunbarton. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 27, p. 193-197.) **Room 300**

— 1752. Same. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 27, p. 204-209.) **Room 300**

— 1765. Dunbarton incorporated. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 708-710.) **Room 300**

Duncansby, Miss. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Duncansby, in the county of Issaquena. (Miss. Laws, 1880, p. 458-463.) **XWZ**

Dundaff, Pa. — Charter. 1828. An act to erect the town of Dundaff, in the county of Susquehanna, into a borough, and the village of Towanda, in Bradford county... (Pa. Laws, 1827/8, p. 146-151.) **XWZ**

Dundee, Scotland. Accounts of the receipts and expenditures, 1892/3, 1900/1-1906/7. Dundee, 1893-1907. 8°. ***SYB**

— Charters, writs, and public documents of the royal burgh of Dundee, the Hospital and Johnston's bequest: 1291-1880, with inventory of the town's writs annexed... Dundee: (D. R. Clark & Son,) 1880. xviii, 270 p., 1 l., xlv p., 7 fold. l., 22 fac., 6 pl., 1 plan. 4°. **†CR**

Dundee, Scotland. — Town Council. Minutes, 1898/9-1902/3. [Dundee, 1899-1903?]. 8°. ***SYB**

Dundee, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Dundee. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 1216-1231.) **XWZ**

Dunkirk, N. Y. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the village of Dunkirk. (N. Y. Laws, 60. sess., 1837, p. 478-486.) **XWZ**

— 1852. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Dunkirk," passed May 15, 1837. (N. Y. Laws, 75. sess., 1852, p. 616-637.) **XWZ**

— 1867. An act to amend the charter of the village of Dunkirk. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 1, p. 1174-1231.) **XWZ**

— 1885. An act to revise the charter of the city of Dunkirk. (N. Y. Laws, 108. sess., 1885, p. 640-687.) **XWZ**

— 1909. An act to consolidate and revise the several acts relative to the city of Dunkirk. (N. Y. Laws, 132. sess., 1909, v. 2, p. 1342-1433.) **XWZ**

Dunleith, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Dunleith (in Jo Daviess county). (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 1091-1095.) **XWZ**

Dunmore, Pa. — Charter. 1862. An act to incorporate the village of Dunmore, in the county of Luzerne, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1862, p. 526-530.) **XWZ**

Du Pont, Ga. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Lawton, in the county of Clinch, under the name of the town of Du Pont... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1874, p. 156-157.) **XWZ**

— 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Du Pont, in the county of Clinch, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1884/5, p. 315-316.) **XWZ**

— 1889. New charter for DuPont. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 1056-1065.) **XWZ**

Duquesne, Pa. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate in Reserve township, Allegheny county, a borough, to be called the borough of Duquesne... (Pa. Laws, 1849, p. 390-392.) **XWZ**

Durand, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Durand in Shiawassee county. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 21.) **XWZ**

Durant, Miss. — Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate the town of Durant, in the county of Holmes. (Miss. Laws, 1865, p. 389-391.) **XWZ**

Durban, Natal. Durban corporation. Mayor's minute, no. 49-57 (1902/3-1910/11). Durban, 1904-12. f°. ***SYB**

Durham, Conn. Reports of the selectmen, treasurer, and Board of School Visitors, 1900/1, 1904/5, 1906/7-1907/8. [Middletown, 1901-08.] 8°. ***SYA**

Title varies.

Durham, Mass. Receipts and expenditures and report of the superintending school committee, 1863/4. Lynn, 1864. 8°. ***SYA**

Durham, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1859-/60, 1863/4-1865/6, 1867/8, 1870/1-1873/4, 1875/6-1908/9. Dover, 1860-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Durhamville, N. Y. — Charter. 1869. An act to amend the charter of the village of Durhamville, Oneida county. (N. Y. Laws, 92. sess., 1869, v. 2, p. 1316-1335.) **XWZ**

Dwight, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to extend the corporate powers of the town of Dwight (Livingston county). (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 261-274.) **XWZ**

Dysart, Scotland. Abstract of the revenue and expenditure, 1832/3. Kirkcaldy, 1833. 12°. **TIF p.v.52, no.25**

Eagle, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Eagle, in Clinton county. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 389-390.) XWZ

Eagle Village, Ind. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the town of Eagle village in Boone county. (Ind. Local laws, 32. sess., 1847/8, p. 339.) XWZ

Ealing, England. Annual reports and abstracts of treasurer's accounts, 1899-/1900-1906/7. v. p., 1900-07. 8°. *SYB

East Big Stone Gap, Va. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of East Big Stone Gap, in Wise county. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 965-967.) XWZ

East Birmingham, Pa. — Charter. 1849. An act erecting the village of East Birmingham into a borough... (Pa. Laws, 1849, p. 584-590.) XWZ

East Bridgewater, Mass. Annual report of the town officers of East Bridgewater, 1857/8, 1860/1, 1866/7, 1874/5, 1882/3-1884/5, 1886/7, 1888/9-1896/7, 1898/9-1899/1900, 1902/3-1903/4, 1905-06, 1908-11. v. p., 1858-1912. 8°. *SYA

Early reports called: Report of the selectmen.

East Cleveland, O. The mayor's message and... annual reports, 1901. Cleveland, 1901. 8°. *SYA

East Granby, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1881/2-1882/3, 1885/6-1886/7, 1889/90-1900-/1, 1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6. v. p. [1882]-1906. 8°. *SYA

Title varies.

East Granby, Conn. — Charter. 1858. [Act] incorporating the town of East Granby. (Conn. Private and special laws, v. 5, 1857-65, p. 181-183.) XWZ

East Grand Rapids, Mich. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the village of East Grand Rapids in Kent county. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 104-105.) XWZ

East Haddam, Conn. Financial report of the town of East Haddam, 1887/8, 1889-/90-1890/1, 1893/4, 1895/6-1905/6. Middletown and Moodus, 1888-1906. 8°. *SYA

East Ham, England. Abstract of accounts, 1900/1-1907/8. London and East Ham [1901?-08]. 8°. *SYB

East Hartford, Conn. Annual report of the officers of the town of East Hartford, 1878, 1833/4, 1892/3-1893/4, 1895/6, 1899-/1900-1901/2, 1903/4-1905/6. Hartford, 1878-1906. 8°. *SYA

1878 called: Report of the town accounts.

East Haven, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer, 1874/5, 1876/7, 1890/1-1892/3, 1894/5, 1899/1900-1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6. New Haven, 1875-1906. 8°. *SYA

East Haven, Conn. — Charter. 1893. [Resolution] incorporating the borough of East Haven. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 11, 1893, p. 1048-1057.) XWZ

East Jordan, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of East Jordan, Charlevoix county. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 20.) XWZ

East Kingston, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1881/2, 1883/4, 1886/7, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1904/5, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1882-1909. 8°. *SYA

East Lansing, Mich. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the city of East Lansing in the county of Ingham, and to define its boundaries and powers. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 459-464.) XWZ

East Longmeadow, Mass. Annual reports of the town clerk, treasurer, etc., 1895/6-1903/4, 1905/6-1911/12. Springfield, 1896-1912. 8°. *SYA

East Longmeadow, Mass. — Charter. 1894. An act to incorporate the town of East Longmeadow. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1894, p. 468-470; Private and special statutes, v. 17, p. 282-284.) XWZ

East Lyme, Conn. Statement of the financial affairs of the town, 1894/5, 1898/9. Lyme and Deep River [1895]-99. 12°. *SYA

East Lyme, Conn. — Charter. 1839. [Act] incorporating the town of East Lyme. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1242-1243.) XWZ

East Mauch Chunk, Pa. — Charter. 1854. An act to incorporate the borough of East Mauch Chunk. (Pa. Laws, 1854, p. 4-6.) XWZ

East New Market, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of East New Market, Dorchester county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 523-525.) XWZ

— 1884. An act to repeal chapter 341 of the laws... of 1874, entitled An act to incorporate the town of East New Market, Dorchester county, and all acts amendatory thereto, and to enact the following in lieu thereof. (Md. Laws, 1884, p. 738-745; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 1016-1023.) XWZ

East Orange, N. J. Annual report of the township committee, 1889/90-1898/9. East Orange, 1890-99. 8°. *SYA

Title changes to:

Annual report of the city of East Orange, 1899/1900-1907. East Orange, 1900-08. 8°. *SYA

East Point, Ga. — Charter. 1887. An act incorporating the town of East Point, in the county of Fulton... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 488-490.) XWZ

East Point, Ga., cont'd.

— 1891. An act to provide a new charter for the town of East point, in the county of Fulton, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 736-742.) **XWZ**

East Providence, R. I. Annual reports of the town officers, 1891/2, 1897/8-1907/8. Providence, 1892-1908. 8°. ***SYA**

East Rome, Ga.— Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of East Rome ... Floyd county... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 411-420.) **XWZ**

East Saginaw, Mich.— Charter. 1857. An act to amend an act entitled An act to incorporate the village of East Saginaw, approved February 13, 1855. (Mich. Acts, 1857, p. 218-231.) **XWZ**

— 1859. An act to incorporate the city of East Saginaw. (Mich. Acts, 1859, p. 957-1046.) **XWZ**

— 1885. An act to revise the charter of the city of East Saginaw, being amendatory of an act entitled "An act to incorporate the city of East Saginaw," approved Feb. 14, 1859, as amended by the several acts amendatory thereof. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 347-417.) **XWZ**

— 1887. An act to amend "An act to revise the charter of the city of East Saginaw"... (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 525-530.) **XWZ**

East St. Louis, Ill.— Charter. 1869. An act to reduce the charter of East St. Louis and the several acts amendatory thereto into one act, and to revise the same. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 885-911.) **XWZ**

East Sudbury, Mass.— Charter. 1780. An act for incorporating the easterly part of the town of Sudbury, in the county of Middlesex, into a separate town by the name of East Sudbury. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 1170-1172.) **XWZ**

East Tawas, Mich.— Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of East Tawas, Isco county. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 35-36.) **XWZ**

East Waterford, Pa.— Charter. 1845. An act incorporating East Waterford, in the county of Juniata, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1845, p. 292-296.) **XWZ**

Eastbourne, England. Abstract of accounts, 1899/1900-1910/11. (Eastbourne, 1900-11.) 8°. ***SYB**

Eastford, Conn. Reports of the selectmen, treasurer and health officer and school visitors of the town, 1872/3, 1878/9, 1886/7-1891/2, 1893/4-1895/6, 1898/9-1900/1, 1902/3-1905/6. Putnam and Norwich, 1873-1906. 8°. ***SYA**

Title varies.

Eastford, Conn.— Charter. 1847. (Act) constituting the town of Eastford. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1237-1239.) **XWZ**

Easthampton, Mass. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, school committee and literary association, 1869/70-1871/2, 1891/2-1904/5, 1909/10-1911/12. Easthampton, 1870-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Eastman, Ga.— Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Eastman, in Pulaski county, and to appoint officers for the same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 187.) **XWZ**

— 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Eastman, in the county of Dodge ... (and) to repeal all previous acts passed incorporating the same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1871-72, p. 105-110.) **XWZ**

Easton, Conn. Report of the selectmen. Report of town treasurer, 1833/4, 1890/1, 1894/5, 1899/1900-1902/3, 1905/6. Plattsville and Bridgeport, 1884-1906. 8°. ***SYA**

Easton, Conn.— Charter. 1845. (Act) constituting the town of Easton. (Conn. Resolutions and private acts, 1845, p. 147-150; Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1239-1241.) **XWZ**

Easton, Md.— Charter. 1860. (Charter of the town of Easton, Talbot county.) (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 842-852; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1851-1868.) **XWZ**

— 1906. (An act to repeal and reenact with amendments the charter of the town of Easton.) (Md. Laws, 1906, p. 840-884.) **XWZ**

Easton, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1903, 1906-11. v. p., 1904-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Easton, Mass.— Charter. 1725. An act for dividing Taunton North Purchase, so called, in the township of Norton, and erecting a new town in the easterly half thereof, by the name of Easton. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 368.) **XWZ**

Easton, N. H. Annual report of the financial affairs of the town, 1892/3-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. Littleton, 1893-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Easton, Pa. Mayor's messages, controller's statement and department reports, 1888, 1892/3-1895/6, 1898/9-1902/3. Easton, 1889-1903. 8°. ***SYA**

Easton, Pa.— Charter. 1789. An act for erecting the town of Easton, in the county of Northampton, into a borough, and for other purposes therein mentioned. (Pa. Laws, 1700-1802, edited by Carey and Bioren, v. 3, p. 368-372.) **XWZ**

Eastville, Va.— Charter. 1896. An act to provide a charter incorporating the

town of Eastville, in Northampton county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1895/6. p. 280-283.) **XWZ**

Eaton, N. H. Annual report of the municipal officers, 1884/5, 1889/90-1891/2, 1893/4-1896/7, 1899/1900-1904/5, 1906/7-1907/8. v. p., 1885-1908. 8°. ***SYA**

Eaton, N. H. — Charter. 1766. Eaton charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 713-717.) **Room 300**

Eaton Rapids, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to re-incorporate the village of Eaton Rapids. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 1295-1321.) **XWZ**

Eatonton, Ga. — Charter. 1879. An act to create a city government for the town of Eatonton, in Putnam county, and to confer upon the authorities thereof certain powers in lieu of the present town government, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1878/9, p. 315-320.) **XWZ**

Eau Claire, Mich. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the village of Eau Claire in the county of Berrien. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 128-129.) **XWZ**

Ebensburg, Pa. — Charter. 1825. An act to erect the town of Ebensburg, in the county of Cambria, into a borough. (Pa. Acts, 1824/5, p. 8-12.) **XWZ**

Écija, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de la ciudad de Écija. Écija: Imprenta de Luna y G. Méndez, 1907. 178 p. 16°.

Eden, Me. Annual report of the municipal officers, 1885/6-1911. Bar Harbor, 1886-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Edgecomb, Me. — Charter. 1774. An act for incorporating a plantation called Freetown and Jeremy Squam island, into a town by the name of Edgecomb. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 329.) **XWZ**

Edgerton, Wis. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the city of Edgerton. (Wis. Laws, 1883, v. 2, p. 222-255.) **XWZ**

— 1885. An act to amend chapter 86, laws of 1883, as amended by chapter 176, laws of 1883, entitled, An act to incorporate the city of Edgerton. (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 301-338.) **XWZ**

Edgewater, N. Y. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the village of Edgewater. (N. Y. Laws, 89. sess., 1866, v. 1, p. 441-465.) **XWZ**

— 1870. An act to amend, consolidate and re-enact "An act to incorporate the village of Edgewater," passed March 22, 1866, and an act amending the same, passed April 22, 1867, and to extend the powers of the corporation. (N. Y. Laws, 93. sess., 1870, v. 2, p. 1543-1596.) **XWZ**

Edina, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Edina, in Knox

county. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1856/7, p. 387-391.) **XWZ**

Edinboro, Pa. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Edinboro, in the county of Erie, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1840, p. 226-232.) **XWZ**

Edinburgh, Scotland. — Charter. Charters and other documents... A. D. 1143-1540. [Edited by James D. Marwick.] Edinburgh: Scottish Burgh Records Society, 1871. 2 p.l., 8, v-xxvii, 231 p. 4°. (Scottish Burgh Records Society.) **CR**

Edinburgh, Scotland. — Council. Minutes, 1875/6-1878/9, 1890/1-1892/3. [Edinburgh, 1876-93.] f°. ***SYB**

Edinburgh, Scotland. Abstract view of the revenues and expenditure of the corporation of Edinburgh, 1833/4-1837/8, 1842-/3-1848/9, 1857/8. Edinburgh, 1834-58. f°. ***SYB**

— Abstracts of the city of Edinburgh municipal accounts, 1878/9-1894/5, 1896/7-1910/11. Edinburgh, 1879-[1911]. f°. ***SYB**

Edmonton, Ky. — Charter. 1836. An act to establish the town of Edmonton in Barren county. (Ky. Acts, 44. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1835/6, p. 161-164.) **XWZ**

Edwardsville, Ill. — Charter. 1819. An act authorizing the appointment of trustees to the Madison Academy, and town of Edwardsville. (Ill. Laws, 1. Gen. Ass., 1819, p. 48-52.) **XWZ**

— 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Edwardsville, in Madison county. (Ill. Private laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1853, p. 257-261.) **XWZ**

Effingham, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to charter the city of Effingham. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 308-336.) **XWZ**

Effingham, N. H. Annual report of the officers, 1888/9-1889/90, 1891/2-1896/7, 1899/1900-1901/2, 1903/4-1908/9. v. p., 1889-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Effingham, N. H. — Charter. 1749. Charter of Effingham. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 27, p. 237-241.) **Room 300**

— 1766. Regrant of Effingham. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 27, p. 247-249.) **Room 300**

Egg Harbor City, N. J. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate Egg Harbor City. (N. J. Acts, 82. Legisl., 1858, p. 385-400.) **XWZ**

Egremont, Mass. — Charter. 1760. An act for incorporating certain lands lying west of Sheffield into a separate district by the name of Egremont. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 286-287.) **XWZ**

Eindhoven, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente, 1899. Breda [1900?]. f°. ***SYM**

Eisenach, Germany. Verwaltungs-Bericht des Vorstandes der Residenzstadt Eisenach, 1899-1900/1, 1902/3. [Eisenach, 1899-1904.] f°. *SYD

El Dorado, Cal.—Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of El Dorado. (Cal. Statutes, 6. sess., 1855, p. 116-117.) XWZ

El Paso, Ill.—Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the city of El Paso. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 792-824.) XWZ

El Paso, Tex.—Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the city of El Paso. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 438-471.) XWZ

— 1889. Charter and ordinances of the city of El Paso. Compiled by A. J. Elrod. Galveston: Clarke & Courts, 1903. 703 p. f°. *SYA

Charter also printed in the Special laws of Texas, 1889, p. 34-63.

— 1907. An act to provide a charter for the city of El Paso, in El Paso county, and to fix the boundaries thereof; repealing all laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith; and declaring an emergency. (Texas. Local and special laws, 30. Legisl., 1907, p. 24-78.) XWZ

El Paso, Tex.—Ordinances. 1903. See entry under Charter, 1889.

Elberfeld, Germany.—Statistisches Amt. Statistisches Jahresübersichten, 1908-10. Elberfeld, 1909-11. 4°. *SYD

— Die Verwaltung der Stadt...in dem Zeitabschnitt 1891 bis 1902... Elberfeld [1902]. f°. *SYD

Elbing, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Elbing, 1905/6-1906/7. Elbing, 1906-07. 4°. *SYD

Elgin, Ill.—Charter. 1854. An act to alter, amend and revise the manner, name or style and corporate powers of the town of Elgin. (Ill. Laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1854, p. 88-99.) XWZ

Elgin, Tex.—Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Elgin, in Bastrop county. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 722-725.) XWZ

Elijay, Ga.—Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Morganton, in the county of Fannin, and the town of Elijay, in the county of Gilmer, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1873, p. 153-154.) XWZ

— 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Elijay, in the county of Gilmer... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 297-298.) XWZ

Elizabeth, Ga.—Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Elizabeth, in Cobb county... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1884/5, p. 377-379.) XWZ

Elizabeth, N. J.—Charter. 1789. An act to establish and confirm the charter, rights and privileges of the borough of Elizabeth. (N. J. Laws of the state, Paterson's edition, 1800, p. 94-99.) XWZ

— 1855. An act to establish the city of Elizabeth. (N. J. Acts, 79. Legisl., 1855, p. 217-245.) XWZ

— 1860. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Elizabeth. (N. J. Acts, 84. Legisl., 1860, p. 287-345.) XWZ

— 1863. The charter, and supplements, of the city of Elizabeth, with references to such general laws as affect, enlarge, or modify the same, and to the decisions of the courts having reference thereto. Arranged, compiled, annotated and indexed by James C. Connolly. Elizabeth: Elizabeth Journal Printing House, 1898. 148, xxi p., 1 l., 19 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in the Acts of New Jersey, 1863, p. 109-156.

Elizabeth, N. J.—City Council. Minutes of City Council, 1905-1907. Ordinances, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908. [Elizabeth: Elizabeth Evening Times Co., 1908.] 627, 589 p. 4°. *SYA

Elizabeth, N. J.—Ordinances. 1895. Code of general ordinances of the city of Elizabeth, N. J. In force Jan. 24, 1895. Elizabeth: Daily Journal Printing House, 1895. xiv, 65 p. 8°. *SYA

Bound with: Elizabeth, N. J.—Charter. The city charter. Elizabeth, 1898. 8°.

— 1899. Supplements and amendments to the code of general ordinances, passed from Nov. 15, 1895, to Feb. 1, 1899. Elizabeth: Elizabeth Daily Journal Print, 1900. 19 p. 8°. *SYA

Bound with: Elizabeth, N. J.—Charter. The city charter. Elizabeth, 1898. 8°.

Elizabeth, Pa.—Charter. 1834. An act to erect the town of Elizabeth in the county of Allegheny into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1833/4, p. 188-191.) XWZ

Elizabethtown, Ill.—Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Elizabethtown, in Hardin county. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 600-604.) XWZ

Elizabethtown, Ky.—Charter. 1839. An act to amend the several acts concerning the towns of Paris and Elizabethtown. (Ky. Acts, 1838/9, p. 243-249.) XWZ

Elizabethtown, Pa.—Charter. 1827. An act to erect the town of Elizabethtown, in the county of Lancaster, into a borough... (Pa. Laws, 1826/7, p. 263-277.) XWZ

Elizaville, Ky.—Charter. 1835. An act to establish the town of Elizaville, in the county of Fleming. (Ky. Acts, 43. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1834/5, p. 255-256.) XWZ

Elkhorn, Wis.—Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Elkhorn. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1857, p. 346-351.) XWZ

Elkland, Pa.—Charter. 1850. An act to erect Elkland village, in the county of Tioga, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1850, p. 997.) **XWZ**

Elko, Ga.—Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Elko, in the county of Houston... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 836-840.) **XWZ**

Elkton, Ky.—Charter. 1820. An act to establish and regulate the town of Elkton, in the county of Todd. (Ky. Acts, 29. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1820, p. 99-101.) **XWZ**

— 1843. An act to amend the law establishing the town of Elkton, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1842/3, p. 108-111.) **XWZ**

Elkton, Md.—Charter. 1860. (Charter of the town of Elkton, Cecil county.) (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 445-450.) **XWZ**

— 1880. An act to repeal sections 65 to 90, inclusive, article 8 of the Code of public local laws, entitled "Cecil county," sub-title "Elkton," as amended by the act of 1872, chapter 370, and to re-enact the same with amendments. (Md. Laws, 1880, p. 648-657; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 822-830.) **XWZ**

Elkton, Va.—Charter. 1908. An act to incorporate the town of Elkton, in Rockingham county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1908, p. 617-619.) **XWZ**

Ellaville, Ga.—Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Ellaville, in Schley county. (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 154.) **XWZ**

Ellenville, N. Y.—Charter. 1868. An act conferring additional corporate powers upon the village of Ellenville. (N. Y. Laws, 91. sess., 1868, v. 2, p. 1264-1308.) **XWZ**

Ellicott City, Md.—Charter. 1867. (Charter of Ellicott City, Howard county.) (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1405-1411.) **XWZ**

Ellicottville, N. Y.—Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the village of Ellicottville. (N. Y. Laws, 60. sess., 1837, p. 112-113.) **XWZ**

Ellington, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer and school visitors, 1880/1-1882/3, 1886/7-1904/5, 1907/8. Rockville and Hartford (1881)-1908. 8°. ***SYA**
1880/1-1882/3 title reads: Auditors' report of the selectmen and treasurer's accounts.

Ellsworth, N. H.—Charter. 1769. Ellsworth charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 718-722.) **Room 300**

Elmira, N. Y. Municipal reports, 1888/9-1889/90, 1895/6-1902/3, 1904/7. Elmira, 1889-1908]. 8°. ***SYA**

1889/90, 1896/7, 1904-07 bound with the Proceedings of the Common Council for those years.

Elmira, N. Y.—Charter. 1850. An act to amend the several acts incorporating the village of Elmira in the county of Chemung. (N. Y. Laws, 73. sess., 1850, p. 346-368.) **XWZ**

— 1864. An act to incorporate the city of Elmira. (N. Y. Laws, 87. sess., 1864, p. 248-307.) **XWZ**

— 1875. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the city of Elmira. (N. Y. Laws, 98. sess., 1875, p. 355-404.) **XWZ**

— 1894. Revised charter of the city of Elmira, with the several acts applicable to the city and officers thereof. Elmira: Gazette Company, 1898. vii, 395 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in the Laws of New York, 1894, v. 2, p. 1384-1489.

— 1894. Same. Elmira: Telegram Printing Company, 1902. x, 481 p., 1 l. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1906. An act to revise the charter of the city of Elmira. (N. Y. Laws, 129. sess., 1906, v. 2, p. 1204-1336.) **XWZ**

Elmira, N. Y.—Common Council. Proceedings, 1876/7, 1883/4, 1885/6-1886/7, 1888/9-1889/90, 1892/3, 1896/7, 1900/1-1907. Elmira (1877-1908]. 8°. ***SYA**

Elmira, N. Y.—Ordinances. Penal ordinances. Elmira: (Gazette Print.) 1899. 3 p.l., 203 f. 8°. ***SYA**

Elmwood, Ill.—Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Elmwood, in Peoria county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 412-421.) **XWZ**

Elroy, Wis.—Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the city of Elroy. (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 803-839.) **XWZ**

Elsie, Mich.—Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Elsie. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 40.) **XWZ**

Elwood, Ill.—Charter. 1869. An act entitled an act to incorporate the village of Elwood, of Will county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 707-714.) **XWZ**

Elyton, Ala.—Charter. 1820. An act to incorporate the town of Elyton, in the county of Jefferson. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 834-835.) **XWZ**

Emerson, Ga.—Charter. 1889. Act incorporating city of Emerson. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 976-980.) **XWZ**

Eminence, Ky.—Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the town of Eminence. (Ky. Acts, 1851/2, p. 437-439.) **XWZ**

Emmett, Mich.—Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the village of Emmett, in the county of St. Clair. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 441-442.) **XWZ**

Emmitsburg, Md.—Charter. 1854. An act to incorporate the town of Emmitsburg in Frederick county, and to repeal certain acts therein named. (Md. Laws, 1854, p. 391-399.) **XWZ**

— 1860. [Charter of the town of Emmitsburg, Frederick county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 553-559; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1120-1128.) **XWZ**

Emporia, Va.—Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Emporia. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, extra sess. 1887, p. 104-106.) **XWZ**

— 1908. An act to amend and reenact: An act to provide a new charter for the town of Emporia, approved Jan. 31, 1898. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1908, p. 186-187.) **XWZ**

Enfield, Conn. Annual report of the auditors, town school committee, health officer, and officers of the free public library, 1868/9, 1876/7, 1882/3-1883/4, 1890-/1, 1892/3-1893/4, 1897/8, 1900/1, 1902/3-1903/4. Thompsonville and Enfield [1869]-1904. 8°. ***SYA**

Title varies.

Enfield, Ill.—Charter. 1869. An act to extend the corporate powers of the town of Enfield [White county]. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 277-283.) **XWZ**

Enfield, Mass. Annual report of the selectmen, overseers of the poor and treasurer, 1865/6. Springfield, 1866. 8°. ***SYA**

Enfield, N. H. Annual report of the officers of the town, 1881/2, 1884/5, 1886/7-1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1905/6, 1908/9. v. p., 1882-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Enfield, N. H.—Charter. 1761. Relhan charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 727-731.) **Room 300**

— 1761. Enfield charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 723-727.) **Room 300**

Engsburg, Wis.—Charter. 1860. An act to incorporate the village of Engsburg. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1860, p. 286-288.) **XWZ**

Enosburgh Falls, Vt.—Charter. 1886. An act to incorporate the village of Enosburgh Falls. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1886, p. 184-188.) **XWZ**

Enschede, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Enschede, 1897-1908. [Enschede, 1898?-1909?] 8°. ***SYM**

Enterprise, Miss.—Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Enterprise in the county of Clarke. (Miss. Laws, 1880, p. 415-420.) **XWZ**

Epping, N. H. Annual reports of the town, 1866/7, 1873/4-1875/6, 1878/9, 1880-

/1-1881/2, 1883/4-1884/5, 1890/1-1906/7. v. p., 1867-1907. 8°. ***SYA**

Epsom, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1890-/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1891-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Epsom, N. H.—Charter. 1727. Epsom charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 733-734.) **XWZ**

Erfurt, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeindeangelegenheiten der Stadt Erfurt, 1909-10. Erfurt [1910-11.] f°. **XWZ**

Erie, Ala.—Charter. 1820. An act to incorporate the town of Erie, in the county of Greene. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 834.) **XWZ**

Erie, Pa. Annual reports of the heads of departments, 1892/3, 1896/7. Erie, 1893-97. 8°. ***SYA**

Erie, Pa.—Charter. 1805. An act to erect the town of Erie, in the county of Erie, into a borough, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1802-05, p. 476-480.) **XWZ**

— 1851. An act to incorporate the city of Erie... (Pa. Laws, 1851, p. 631-635.) **XWZ**

Erie, Pa.—Common Council. Municipal manual, 1896/7, 1898/9-1901/3, 1907/8-1908/9. Erie, 1896-1908. 24°. ***SAM**

Erie, Pa.—Ordinances. A digest of the laws and ordinances of the city of Erie, Pennsylvania, in force April 4, 1896... Compiled by Thomas Hanlon and M. J. Fogarty. Erie: Herald Printing and Publishing Co., 1896. xi(i)p., 2 l., (1)4-968 p., 1 l. 8°. ***SYA**

Erlangen, Germany. Verwaltungsbericht des Stadtmagistrates Erlangen, 1869-75. Erlangen, 1871-77. 8°. ***SYD**

Errol, N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1892/3-1897/8, 1899/1900, 1901/2-1903/4, 1905/6-1908/9. v. p., 1893-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Errol, N. H.—Charter. 1774. Errol charter. (In: N. H. state papers, v. 24, p. 735-739.) **Room 300**

— 1836. An act to incorporate the town of Errol. (N. H. Laws, Nov. sess., 1836, p. 255-256.) **XWZ**

Escanaba, Mich.—Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the city of Escanaba, in the county of Delta. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 335-401.) **XWZ**

— 1891. An act to re-incorporate the city of Escanaba, in the county of Delta, to add territory thereto, and to repeal all acts and parts of acts in contravention thereof. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 134-204.) **XWZ**

Esperance, N. Y. — Charter. 1883. An act to amend, revise and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Esperance, in the county of Schoharie. (N. Y. Laws, 106. sess., 1883, p. 495-503.) **XWZ**

Essen, Germany. Die Verwaltung der Stadt Essen im XIX. Jahrhundert mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der letzten fünfzehn Jahre... Bd. 1. Essen, 1902. 4°. ***SYD**

Essex, Conn. Annual report, town of Essex, 1882/3-1884/5, 1895/6, 1900/1, 1903/4-1904/5, 1908/9-1910/11. v. p., 1883-1911. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

Essex, Conn. — Charter. 1820. Act for incorporating the borough of Essex. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 1, p. 184-189.) **XWZ**

Essex Junction, Vt. — Charter. 1892. An act to incorporate the village of Essex Junction. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1892, p. 188-193.) **XWZ**

Essexville, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the village of Essexville. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 12-14.) **XWZ**

Estillville, Va. — Charter. 1888. An act to incorporate the town of Estillville, in the county of Scott. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1887/8, p. 489-492.) **XWZ**

Etna, Cal. — Charter. 1878. An act to incorporate the town of Etna, Siskiyou county. (Cal. Statutes, 22. sess., 1877/8, p. 261-263.) **XWZ**

Etowah City, Ga. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate Etowah City, in the county of Floyd... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1880/1, p. 412-417.) **XWZ**

Eufaula, Ala. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Eufaula. (Ala. Acts, 6. biennial sess., 1857/8, p. 194-204.) **XWZ**

— 1870. An act to establish a new charter for the city of Eufaula. (Ala. Acts, 1869/70, p. 186-203.) **XWZ**

Euharlee, Ga. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Euharlee, in the county of Bartow, and for other purposes therein specified. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 188-189.) **XWZ**

Euharleyville, Ga. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate Euharleyville, in the county of Cass. (Ga. Acts, 1851/2, p. 424-425.) **XWZ**

Eureka, Cal. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Eureka. (California. Statutes, Legisl., 7. sess., 1856, p. 103-105.)

— 1859. Same. (Cal. Statutes, 10. sess., 1859, p. 192-198.) **XWZ**

— 1874. An act to incorporate the city of Eureka. (Cal. Statutes, 20. sess., 1873/4, p. 91-93.) **XWZ**

Eureka, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Eureka (in Woodford county). (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 603-608.) **XWZ**

Eureka Springs, Miss. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Eureka Springs, in the county of Panola, and for other purposes. (Miss. Laws, 1880, p. 477-480.) **XWZ**

Evanston, Ill. Annual reports of the city of Evanston, Ill., and mayor's message, 1893/4, 1895-1910. Evanston, 1894-1910. 8°. ***SYA**

Evanston, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Evanston. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 474-512.) **XWZ**

Evanston, Ill. — Ordinances.

Collections

1893. Revised ordinances of the city of Evanston, also special laws and ordinances of general interest. Revised by George W. Hess and Frank R. Grover... Lansing: Darius D. Thorp, 1893. xi(i), 324 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Imperfect; p. 283-288 missing.

1904. Revised ordinances of the city of Evanston, Illinois. 1904. Compiled and revised by Charles R. Webster and Henry S. Shedd... Springfield: Phillips Bros., prtrs., 1904. xviii, 748 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Special

FINANCE

An ordinance making appropriations for corporate purposes for the fiscal year, 1902. [Evanston, 1902.] f°. ***SYA**

REFUSE DISPOSAL

An ordinance to enforce municipal cleanliness. Adopted by the city of Evanston July 2, 1901. n. t. p. [Evanston, 1901.] 15 p. 16°. **SPL p. box 1**

Evansville, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Evansville, in the county of Randolph. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 714-722.) **XWZ**

Evansville, Ind. Municipal reports, 1893/4-1895/6, 1901/2, 1906-11. Evansville, 1894-[1912]. 8°. ***SYA**

Evansville, Ind. — Charter. 1836. An act to amend the charter and define the powers and duties of the president and trustees of the town of Evansville. (Ind. Local laws, 20. sess., 1835/6, p. 83-89.) **XWZ**

— 1847. The charter and general ordinances of the city of Evansville, printed and published by authority of the Common Council of said city. Evansville: Chandler & Evans, prtrs., 1859. 240 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in the Local laws of Ohio, 1846/7, p. 3-35.

Evansville, Ind., cont'd.

— 1847. The charter, general ordinances, etc., of the city of Evansville. Compiled and published by authority of the Common Council of said city. Evansville: Journal Co., 1877. 374 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1893. Evansville city charter. In effect March 3, 1893, with amendments of March 11, 1895. [Evansville, 1895.] 90 p. 8°. *SYA

Evansville, Ind. — Ordinances. See entries under Charter, 1847.

Everett, Mass. Annual reports of town officers, 1870/1-1871/2. Boston, 1871-72. 8°. *SYA

Continued as:

Annual report of the city of Everett, no. 1-11 (1893-1908). Everett and Boston, 1894-1909. 8°. *SYA

Everett, Mass. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Everett. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1870, p. 50-52.) XWZ

— 1892. An act to incorporate the city of Everett. (Mass. Acts and resolves,

1892, p. 359-375; Private and special statutes, v. 16, p. 1027-1044.) XWZ

Everett, Mass. — Ordinances. The revised ordinances of 1897...as approved December 31, 1897. Everett: F. D. Woodbury, 1898. vi, 247 p. 8°. *SYA

Evergreen, Ala. — Charter. 1881. An act to establish a new charter for the town of Evergreen, in Conecuh county. (Ala. Acts, 1880/1, p. 379-384.) XWZ

Ewington, Ill. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Ewington, in Effingham county. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 54-58.) XWZ

Exeter, England. Abstract of the audited accounts of the treasurer, 1879/80-1900/1, 1904/5-1906/7. Exeter [1880]-1907. 8°. *SYB

Exeter, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1874/5, 1877/8, 1880/1-1882/3, 1884/5-1887/8, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1911/12. Exeter, 1875-1912. 8°. *SYA

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST

PHILOSOPHY

Adam, James. The vitality of platonism, and other essays; edited by his wife A. M. Adam. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. viii, 242 p. 8°.

'Ali ibn 'Uthmān al-Jullābī al-Hujwīrī. The Kashf Al-Mahjūb; the oldest Persian treatise on Sūfiism; translated from the text of the Lahore edition, compared with mss. in the India Office and British Museum by R. A. Nicholson... Leyden: E. J. Brill, 1911. xxiv, 443 p. 8°. (E. J. W. Gibb memorial series. v. 17.)

Arnold, Edward Vernon. Roman stoicism; being lectures on the history of the stoic philosophy, with special reference to its development within the Roman empire. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. ix(i) p., 11., 468 p. 8°.

Bauch, Bruno. Studien zur Philosophie der exakten Wissenschaften. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1911. viii, 262 p. 8°.

Bergson, Henri Louis. Laughter; an essay on the meaning of the comic. Authorized translation by Cloudesley Brereton and Fred Rothwell. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. vii, 200 p. 12°.

Black, Hugh. Happiness. Chicago: F. H. Revell Company (1911). 6 p., 21., 3-253 p. 8°. (Friendship series.)

Brockdorff, Cay von, Baron. Die wissenschaftliche Selbsterkenntnis. Stuttgart: E. H. Moritz (1911). xv, 216 p. 8°.

Butler, Nicholas Murray. Philosophy. New York: Columbia University Press, 1911. vii, 51 p. 12°.

Butler, Samuel. Unconscious memory. New edition... with an introduction by M. Hartog. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1911. xxxvii, 186 p. 12°.

Christiansen, Broder. Kantkritik. Teil 1. Hanau: Clauss & Feddersen, 1911. 8°. Teil 1. Kritik der Kantischen Erkenntnislehre.

Constable, Frank Challice. Personality and telepathy. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1911. xv, 330 p. 8°.

Dorner, August. Pessimismus, Nietzsche und Naturalismus, mit besonderer Beziehung auf die Religion. Leipzig: F. Eckardt, 1911. viii, 327(1) p. 8°.

Ehrenberg, Hans. Die Parteilung der Philosophie; Studien wider Hegel und die Kantianer. Leipzig: F. Meiner, 1911. iv p., 11., 133(1) p. 8°.

Ellis, Havelock. The world of dreams. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. xii, 288 p. 8°.

Fouillée, Alfred. La pensée, et les nouvelles écoles anti-intellectualistes. Paris: F. Alcan, 1911. 2 p.l., xvi, 415 p. 8°.

Frank, Henry. Psychic phenomena, science and immortality; being a further excursion into unseen realms beyond the point previously explored in "Modern light on immortality," and a sequel to that previous record. Boston: Sherman, French & Company, 1911. 8 p.l., (1)14-556 p. 8°.

Freud, Sigmund. Die Traumdeutung. Leipzig: F. Deuticke, 1911. ix(i), 414 p., 21. 3.ed. 8°.

Gleichen-Russwurm, Alexander von, Freiherr. Freundschaft; eine psychologische Forschungsreise. Stuttgart: J. Hoffmann, 1912. 3 p.l., ix-xi, 487(1) p. 8°.

Guttman, Julius. Kants Begriff der objektiven Erkenntnis. Breslau: M. & H. Marcus, 1911. 2 p.l., 276 p. 8°.

Hillis, Newell Dwight. The contagion of character; studies in culture and success. New York: F. H. Revell Company (1911). 332 p. 12°.

Jeanne des Anges, Soeur, formerly Jeanne Béclier. Memoiren einer Besessenen, von Soeur Jeanne; hrsg. von H. H. Ewers. Stuttgart: R. Lutz, 1911. 3 p.l., 269(1) p., 11., 1 fac., 1 port. illus. 2.ed. 8°. (Rara; eine Bibliothek des Absonderlichen. Bd. 2.)

Jordan, David Starr. The stability of truth; a discussion of reality as related to thought and action. London: Williams and Norgate, 1911. 4 p.l., 3-180 p. 12°.

Jordan, Hermann. Die Lebenserscheinungen und der naturphilosophische Monismus. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1911. 4 p.l., 190 p., 11. 8°.

Keary, Charles Francis. The pursuit of reason. Cambridge: The University Press, 1910. vi p., 21., (1)4-456 p. 8°.

Kessler, Kurt. Rudolf Euckens Werk. Eine neue idealistische Lösung des Lebensproblems. Zur Einführung in sein Denken und Schaffen. Bunzlau: G. Kreuschmer, 1911. xii, 135 p. 12°.

Klemm, Otto. Geschichte der Psychologie. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1911. x, 388 p. 12°. (Wissenschaft und Hypothese. (v.) 8.)

Klimke, Friedrich. Der Monismus und seine philosophischen Grundlagen. Beiträge zu einer Kritik moderner Geistesströmungen. Freiburg i. B.: Herdersche Verlagshandlung, 1911. xxiii, 620 p. 8°.

Knott, John Olin. Seekers after soul. Boston: Sherman, French & Company, 1911. 5 p.l., 208 p. 8°.

Kostyleff, Nicolas. La crise de la psychologie expérimentale: le présent et l'avenir. Paris: F. Alcan, 1911. 2 p.l., 176 p. 12°.

Lask, Emil. Die Logik der Philosophie und die Kategorienlehre; eine Studie über den Herrschaftsbereich der logischen Form. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1911. viii, 276 p. 8°.

Lindsay, Alexander Dunlop. The philosophy of Bergson. (London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1911. ix, 247(1) p. 8°.

Mellone, Sydney Herbert, and MARGARET DRUMMOND. Elements of psychology. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1907. xv(i), 483 p. 12°.

Niebergall, Friedrich. Person und Persönlichkeit. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer, 1911. 4 p.l., (1)4-170 p. 8°.

Palmer, George Herbert. The problem of freedom. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. ix, 211(1) p. 12°.

Pillsbury, Walter Bowers. The essentials of psychology. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. xi, 362 p. illus. 12°.

Podmore, Frank. The newer spiritualism. London: T. F. Unwin, 1910. 320 p. 8°.

Pohorilles, Noah Elieser. Entwicklung und Kritik der Erkenntnistheorie Eduard von Hartmanns. Wien: H. Heller & Cie., 1911. vi p., 11., 147 p. 8°.

Rehmke, Johannes. Die Willensfreiheit. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer, 1911. 4 p.l., 146 p. 8°.

Rogers, Reginald Arthur Percy. A short history of ethics, Greek and modern. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1911. xxii, 303 p. 12°.

Royce, Josiah. William James and other essays on the philosophy of life. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. xi, 301 p. 8°.

Shaw, Charles Gray. The value & dignity of human life as shown in the striving and suffering of the individual. Boston: R. G. Badger (1911). 3 p.l., (1)6-403 p. 12°.

Sidgwick, Alfred. The application of logic. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1910. ix, 321 p. 12°.

Siebeck, Herman. Ueber Freiheit, Entwicklung und Vorsehung. Zwei Abhandlungen. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1911. iv, 79 p. 8°.

Temple, William. The nature of personality; a course of lectures. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1911. xxxii, 120 p. 12°.

Thieling, Walter. Der Hellenismus in Kleinafrika; der Griechische Kultureinfluss in den römischen Provinzen Nordwestafrikas. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1911. xii, 216 p., 1 map. 8°.

Toulouse, Édouard, and others. Technique de psychologie expérimentale de Toulouse, Vaschide et Piéron. Deuxième édition entièrement refondue et très augmentée par Édouard Toulouse et Henri Piéron. Paris: O. Doin et fils, 1911. 2 v. 12°. (Encyclopédie scientifique. Bibliothèque de psychologie expérimentale. v. 1.)

Turner, William. Lessons in logic. Washington, D. C.: Catholic Education Press, 1911. 1 p.l., 302 p. 12°. (Catholic University series. v. 1.)

Ufer, Christian. Grundlegung der Psychologie für Seminare und Frauenschulen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des preussischen Ministerialerlasses vom 12. Dezember 1908 bearbeitet von Christian Ufer. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer, 1911. v(i), 169(1) p. 8°.

Underhill, Evelyn. Mysticism; a study in the nature and development of man's spiritual consciousness. New York: E. P. Dutton and Company, 1911. xv, 600 p. 8°.

Van Peyma, P. W. The why of the will; the unity of the universe. Boston: Sherman, French & Company, 1910. 5 p.l., 66 p. 12°.

Verwey, Johannes Maria. Philosophie und Theologie im Mittelalter. Die historischen Voraussetzungen des Anti-Modernismus. Bonn: F. Cohen, 1911. 136 p. 8°.

Weingaertner, Georg. Das Unterbewusstsein; Untersuchung über die Verwendbarkeit dieses Begriffes in der Religionspsychologie. Mainz: Kirchheim & Co., 1911. viii, 158 p. 8°.

Yerkes, Robert Mearns. Introduction to psychology. New York: H. Holt and Company, 1911. 3 p.l., ix-xii, 427 p. 8°.

RELIGION

Abu Muhammad Abd al-Hakk Hakkani. An introduction to the commentary on the Holy Qoran; being an English translation of Al Bayan, by Maulvi Aboo Muhammad Abdul Haqq Haqqani, of Delhi, i by Muhammed Shafqat Ullah Siddiqi. Calcutta: Thacker, Spink & Co., 1910. vii, 745 p. 8°.

Baudissin, Wolf Wilhelm Friedrich von, Graf. Adonis und Esmun; eine Untersuchung zur Geschichte des Glaubens an Auferstehungsgötter und an Heilgötter. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1911. xx, 575(1) p., 10 pl. 8°.

Bayer, Edmund. Das dritte Buch Esdras und sein Verhältnis zu den Büchern Esra-Nehemia. Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 1911. xiii, 161 p. 8°. (Biblische Studien. Bd. 16, Heft 1.)

Bible. The book of Micah; a new metrical translation, with restoration of the Hebrew text and explanatory and critical notes, by Paul Haupt. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press [1910]. 1 p.l., p. 1-60, 201-252. 8°.

Burnouf, Eugène. Legends of Indian Buddhism; translated from "L'introduction à l'histoire du buddhisme indien" of Eugène Burnouf. With introduction by Winifred Stephens. London: J. Murray, 1911. 128 p. 16°. (Wisdom of the East series.)

Cadman, Samuel Parkes. Charles Darwin and other English thinkers, with reference to their religious and ethical value. A series of lectures delivered before the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, during the autumn of 1910. Boston: Pilgrim Press [1911]. ix, 284 p. 12°.

Carter, Jesse Benedict. The religious life of ancient Rome; a study in the development of religious consciousness from the foundation of the city until the death of Gregory the Great. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. viii p., 1 l., 270 p., 1 l. 8°.

Clemen, Karl. Der geschichtliche Jesus; eine allgemeinverständliche Untersuchung der Frage: hat Jesus gelebt, und was wollte er? Giessen: A. Töpelmann, 1911. 4 p.l., 120 p. 8°.

David, Alexandra. Le modernisme bouddhiste et le Bouddhisme du Bouddha. Paris: F. Alcan, 1911. 2 p.l., 280 p. 8°.

Doelger, Franz Jos. Ἰχθὺς; das Fischsymbol in frühchristlicher Zeit. Bd. 1. Rom: Spithöver, 1910. 4°.

Bd. 1. Religionsgeschichtliche und epigraphische Untersuchungen. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur ältesten Christologie und Sakramentenlehre.

Drews, Arthur. The Christ myth; translated from the third [German] edition... by C. D. Burns. Chicago: The Open Court Publishing Company [1911]. 304 p. 8°.

Dujardin, Édouard. The source of the Christian tradition; a critical history of ancient Judaism. Revised edition. Translated by Joseph McCabe. (Issued for the Rationalist Press Association, Limited.) London: Watts & Co., 1911. xvi, 307(1) p. 8°.

Du Plessis, J. A history of Christian missions in South Africa. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. xx, 494 p., 1 map. 8°.

Fiebig, Paul. Juedische Wundergeschichten des neuteamentlichen Zeitalters, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Verhältnisses zum Neuen Testament bearbeitet. Ein Beitrag zum Streit um die

"Christusmythe." Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1911. viii, 108 p. 8°.

Frank, Karl. Studien zur babylonischen Religion. Bd. 1, Heft 1-2. Strassburg i. E.: Schlesier & Schweikhardt, 1911. pl. 8°.

Goblet d'Alviella, Eugène, comte. Croyances, rites, institutions. Paris: P. Geuthner, 1911. 3 v. illus. 4°.

tome 1. Archéologie et histoire religieuse, hiéroglyphie.

tome 2. Questions de méthode et d'origines, hiéroglyphie.

tome 3. Problèmes du temps présent, hiéroglyphie.

Heim, Karl. Das Gewissheitsproblem in der systematischen Theologie bis zu Schleiermacher. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1911. ix, 385(1) p. 8°.

Hirsch, William. Religion und Civilisation vom Standpunkte des Psychiaters. München: E. W. Bonsels & Co., 1910. 2 p.l., v p., 1 l., 652 p. 8°.

Hodges, George. Everyman's religion. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. v, 297 p. 12°.

Hoensbroech, Paul Kajus von, Graf. Fourteen years a Jesuit; a record of personal experience and a criticism. Translated from the German by Alice Zimmermann. London: Cassell and Company, Ltd., 1911. 2 v. port. 8°.

Honorius III., pope. Le liber censuum de l'église romaine. Publié avec une préface et un commentaire par Paul Fabre (et Louis Duchesne). tome 1-2, fasc. 5-6. Paris: E. Thorin, 1905-10. f°. (Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Bibliothèque. série 2, [v.] 6, [part.] 1-6.)

Islam and missions; being papers read at the Second Missionary Conference on Behalf of the Mohammedan World at Lucknow, January... 1911. Edited by E. M. Wherry, S. M. Zwemer, C. G. Mylrea. New York: F. H. Revell Company [1911]. 298 p., 7 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Jastrow, Morris, the younger. Aspects of religious belief and practice in Babylonia and Assyria... New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. xxv, 471 p., 1 map, 33 pl. 8°. (American lectures on the history of religions. series 9, 1910.)

Jeremias, Alfred. The Old testament in the light of the ancient East; manual of biblical archaeology. English edition translated from the second German edition... by C. L. Beaumont; edited by Rev. C. H. W. Johns. London: Williams & Norgate, 1911. 2 v. 8°. (Theological translation library. v. 28-29.)

Lin Shao-Yang. A Chinese appeal to Christendom concerning Christian missions. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. iv p., 1 l., 321 p. 8°.

Lombard, Émile. De la glossolalie chez les premiers chrétiens et des phénomènes similaires. Étude d'exégèse et de psycho-

logie; préface de Théodore Flournoy. Lausanne: G. Bridel & Cie., 1910. 4 p.l., (i)viii-xii, 254 p. 8°.

Luzzatto, Mordecai. Hebrew glosses and notes by Marco (Mordecai) Luzzatto (1720-1799). Occurring in his Italian translation of Menasseh ben Israel's "Conciliator," now collected and edited for the first time (from the unique ms. in the editor's possession) with an English translation and notes by Hermann Gollancz. London: Luzac & Co., 1911. ix p., 11., 56, 22 p. 8°.

MacCulloch, John Arnott. The religion of the ancient Celts. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1911. xv, 399(1) p. 8°.

Macdonald, Duncan Black. Aspects of Islam. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. xiii p., 11., 375 p. 12°.

Margoliouth, David Samuel. Moham-medanism. London: Williams and Nor-gate [1911]. 255 p. 16°. (Home univer-sity library of modern knowledge.)

Mercier, Desiré Félicien François Joseph, cardinal. Modernism. Translated from the French by Marian Lindsay. London: Burns and Oates, 1910. 56 p., 1 port. 12°.

Montet, Édouard. De l'état présent et de l'avenir de l'Islam. Six conférences faites au Collège de France en 1910. Paris: P. Geuthner, 1911. 3 p.l., (1)4-157 p., 11. 4°.

Moret, Alexandre. Rois et dieux d'Égypte. Paris: A. Colin, 1911. 3 p.l., ii, 318 p., 1 map, 16 pl. illus. 12°.

Mueller, Wilhelm. Das religiöse Leben in Amerika. Jena: E. Diederichs, 1911. 2 p.l., 3-265(1) p. 8°.

Naville, Édouard. The discovery of the Book of the Law under King Josiah. An Egyptian interpretation of the Biblical account. Translated by M. L. McClure; with an introduction by Professor Sayce. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1911. xi, 46 p. 12°.

Newman, Arthur. Writing on the clouds. (Essays) Boston: Sherman, French & Company, 1910. 3 p.l., 91 p. 12°.

Pischel, Richard. Leben und Lehre des Buddha. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1910. vi p., 11., 126 p. 2. ed. 12°. (Aus Natur und Geisteswelt. Bd. 109.)

Pollard, Alfred William. Records of the English Bible; the documents relating to the translation and publication of the Bible in English, 1526-1611; edited, with an introduction, by A. W. Pollard. London: Oxford University Press, 1911. xii, 387(1) p. 8°.

Robertson, Archibald, and ALFRED PLUM-MER. A critical and exegetical commentary on the First epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. 6 p.l., vii-lxx, 424 p. 8°. (In-ternational critical commentary.)

Russell-Smith, Hugh Francis. The theory of religious liberty in the reigns of Charles II. and James II. Thirlwall dis-sertation, 1911. Cambridge: The Univer-sity Press, 1911. vi p., 11., 143 p. 12°. (Cambridge historical essays. no. 21.)

Schaefer, K. H. Die Ausgaben der apo-stolischen Kammer unter Johann XXII., nebst den Jahresbilanzen von 1316-1375. Mit darstellender Einleitung hrsg. von K. H. Schäfer. Paderborn: F. Schöningh, 1911. xi*, 151*, 911 p. 8°. (Görres-Gesell-schaft. Vatikanische Quellen zur Geschie-che der päpstlichen Hof- und Finanzverwal-tung 1316-1378... Bd. 2.)

Schiller, Emil. Shintō; die Volksreli-gion Japans. Berlin-Schöneberg: Prote-stantischer Schriftenvertrieb, 1911. 91 p., 17 pl. 8°.

Stonehouse, George Gordon Vigor John Henry Thesiger. The book of Habakkuk; introduction, translation and notes on the Hebrew text by the Rev. George G. V. Stonehouse. London: Rivingtons, 1911. viii, 264 p. 12°.

Stubbe, Henry. An account of the rise and progress of Mahometanism, with the life of Mahomet... From a manuscript copied by Charles Hornby of Pipe Office, in 1705, with some variations and addi-tions. Edited... by Hafiz Mahmud Khan Shairani. Published... under the auspices of the Islamic Society. London: Luzac & Co., 1911. xxi, 247(1) p., 1 fac. 8°.

Tauler, Johann. The sermons and con-ferences of John Tauler, of the order of preachers, surnamed "The Illuminated Doctor;" being his spiritual doctrine; first complete English translation with intro-duction and index by Very Rev. W. Eliott. Washington, D. C.: Apostolic Mis-sion House, 1910. 13 p.l., (1)4-780 p., 31. 8°.

Taylor, R. O. P. The Athanasian creed in the twentieth century. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1911. viii, 170 p. 8°.

Voigt, Heinrich G. Die Geschichte Jesu und die Astrologie; eine religionsgeschicht-liche und chronologische Untersuchung zu der Erzählung von den Weisen aus dem Morgenlande. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1911. vi p., 11., 225 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Walsh, James Joseph. The popes and science; the history of the papal relations to science during the middle ages and down to our own time. New York: Ford-ham University Press, 1911. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xii, 431 p. Knights of Columbus ed. 12°. (Fordham University Press series.)

Žák, Alfons. Oesterreichisches Kloster-buch. Statistik der Orden und Kongrega-tionen der katholischen Kirche in Öster-reich. Wien: H. Kirsch, 1911. vii(i), 452 p., 11. 8°.

729 PRINCIPAL DONORS IN AUGUST

	VOLS.	PMS.		VOLS.	PMS.
Aarhus, Denmark, The Mayor	2		Illinois, Sec. of State	3	13
Adelaide, S. A., Chamber of Commerce	1		Institut d'Estudis Catalans	1	
Allen, F. B.		1	Iowa State Library		3
Amer.-Irish Historical Soc.	1		Japan, Education Dept.	1	
Aronovici, Carol		1	Johnston, James Nicoll	1	
Asakawa, Prof. K.		1	Kruttschnitt, Julius		2
Austin, E. K.	1		Lamb, Alexander	1	
Avery, E. McK.		1	Levy, Jefferson M.	3	
Bates, Putnam A.		1	Lima, Archer de	5	3
Beach, Miss M. E.		1	Liverpool, Health Dept.	1	
Birkenhead, Eng., Boro. Treasurer		1	London, Eng., Metropolitan Police	1	2
Bochum, Ger., Handelskammer	1		Louisville, Ky., The Comptroller	2	
Bologna, Italy, Il Sindaco	1		MacLehose, James & Son	1	
Brest, France, Chambre de Commerce		1	Madden, Martin B.	2	
Brown, Stuart M.	91	44	Mass., Sec. of the Commonwealth	12	
California, Sec. of State	13	62	Memel, Ger., Vorsteheramt der Kaufmannschaft		1
Calogeras, J. P.	1	1	Merchant & Evans Co.		1
Canada, King's Printer	4		Metallgesellschaft, Frankfurt a. M.	6	
Canfield, Von Beck (1 chart)			Milano, Italy, Il Sindaco	2	
Carnegie Library of Atlanta		2	Museu Goeldi	1	
Ceylon, Colonial Secretary	1		Nantes, Chambre de Commerce	1	
Coblenz, Ger., Handelskammer	1		Netherlands, Min. van Marine	1	
Commission on Archives of the Gen. Convention of the Prot. Episcopal Church		1	New Bedford, Mass., Fire Dept.		3
Compagnie du Chemin de Fer Métropolitain de Paris		3	New Jersey State Charities Assoc.	14	35
Congregational Society of Green's Farms		1	New York State, Attorney-Gen.	4	
Crefeld, Ger., Handelskammer	1		New York State, Steuben Co. Bd. of Supervisors		2
Curtiss, Mrs. Josie Dayton	1		Norristown, Pa., Fire Dept.		3
Dansk Ingeniørforening		2	Nutting, George H.	2	
Delafield, John Ross	1		Players, The	1	
Delano, Frederic A.		2	Post, Louis F.	1	
Dortmund, Ger., Handelskammer	1		Professional Chauffeur's Club of America		1
Dougherty, J. Hampden	1		Publishers' Weekly	62	367
Drew, Simon	5	4	Rijks Ethnographisch Museum, Leiden		6
Emerson, Harrington	1		Roemer, John H.		3
Fay, Charles S.		1	San Sebastian, Spain, El Alcalde	2	
Gt. Britain, Registrar Gen. of Births, Deaths and Marriages	1		Schiff, Jacob H.	1	
Guernsey, R. S.	160	98	Smoke Abatement League	1	
Havre, France, Chambre de Commerce		1	Stone, Wilbur Macey	1	
Hildebrand, Wm. A.	16	40	Tower Genealogical Society		3
Hotchkiss, Wm. H.		2	Towne, Henry R.	1	
Houghton, Frank R.	7	13	U. S. Supt. of Documents	200	99
			Van der Weyde, W. M.		10
			Yokohama, Chamber of Commerce	1	

725

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



OCTOBER 1912

VOLUME XVI - - - NUMBER 10

REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER	- - - - -	727-730
LIST OF WORKS ON CITY WASTES AND STREET HYGIENE	- - - - -	731-783
RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST	- - - - -	784-791
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN SEPTEMBER	- - - - -	792

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1912

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JOHN W. ALEXANDER. WILLIAM W. APPLETON. JOHN L. CADWALADER. ANDREW CARNEGIE. CLEVELAND H. DODGE. JOHN MURPHY FARLEY. SAMUEL GREENBAUM.	JOHN HENRY HAMMOND. LEWIS CASS LEDYARD. J. PIERPONT MORGAN. MORGAN J. O'BRIEN. STEPHEN H. OLIN. HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN. WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS.	GEORGE L. RIVES. CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL. EDWARD W. SHELDON. GEORGE W. SMITH. FREDERICK STURGES. HENRY W. TAFT. WILLIAM STEWART TOD.
--	--	--

WILLIAM J. GAYNOR, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio*.
 WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio*.
 JOHN PURROY MITCHEL, president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio*.

OFFICERS

President, JOHN L. CADWALADER, LL.D.
First Vice-President, GEORGE L. RIVES, LL.D.
Secretary, CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.
Treasurer, EDWARD W. SHELDON, Esq., 45 Wall street.
Assistant Treasurer, UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall street.
Director, JOHN S. BILLINGS, D.C.L., LL.D., 476 Fifth avenue.
Assistant Director, EDWIN H. ANDERSON, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

CENTRAL BUILDING. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
 East Broadway, 33. (CHATHAM SQUARE.)
 East Broadway, 192. (SEWARD PARK.)
 RIVINGTON STREET, 61.
 Houston street, 388 East. (HAMILTON FISH PARK.)
 Leroy Street, 66. (HUDSON PARK.)
 BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
 8th street. 135 Second avenue. (OTTENDORFER.)
 10th street, 331 East. (TOMPKINS SQUARE.)
 13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (JACKSON SQUARE.)
 23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (EPIPHANY.)
 23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (MUHLENBERG.)
 36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (ST. GABRIEL'S PARK.)
 40th street, 501 West. Between Tenth and Eleventh avenues. (ST. RAPHAEL.)
 42nd street, 226 West. Near Seventh avenue. (GEORGE BRUCE.)
 50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (CATHEDRAL.)
 51st street. 742 Tenth avenue. (COLUMBUS.)
 58TH STREET, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
 67TH STREET, 328 East. Near First avenue.
 69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (RIVERSIDE.)
 78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (WEBSTER.)
 79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (YORKVILLE.)
 81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (ST. AGNES.)

96TH STREET, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
 100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (BLOOMINGDALE.)
 110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (AGUILAR.)
 115TH STREET, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
 124th street, 9 West. (HARLEM LIBRARY.)
 125TH STREET, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
 135TH STREET, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
 145th street, 503 West. (HAMILTON GRANGE.)
 156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (MOTT HAVEN.)
 168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (HIGH BRIDGE.)
 169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (MORRISANIA.)
 176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (TREMONT.)
 230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (KINGSBRIDGE.)

RICHMOND

ST. GEORGE. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
 PORT RICHMOND. 75 Bennett street.
 STAPLETON. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
 TOTTENVILLE. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

BULLETIN
OF THE
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, John S. Billings, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

VOL. XVI

OCTOBER, 1912

No. 10

REPORT FOR OCTOBER

During the month of September there were received at the Library 12,316 volumes and 2,524 pamphlets, of which 2,136 volumes and 2,524 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 10,180 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts, 871 volumes and 356 pamphlets were purchases, 1,261 volumes and 2,168 pamphlets were gifts, and 4 volumes and no pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 9,995 volumes were purchases and 185 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 2,636 volumes and 3,036 pamphlets; for this work were written 3,251 cards, 3,458 copy slips for the printer, and 277 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 277 slips, and 255 slips written for special catalogues, 1,410 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 620 volumes and 559 pamphlets was completed by addition to 2,347 cards.

In the printing office 4,835 titles were set, from which 41,632 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 1,065 cards for the union catalogue, entered 2,565 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 565 volumes. At the branches 7,722 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 5,589 books were asked for and 3,834 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 7,495 readers consulted 29,024 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 22,619 readers, making a total for the whole building of 30,114 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 148,903.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRA- TIONS	READERS IN READ- ING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCES- SIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building-----	22,450	16,135	1,097	---	343
Travelling Libraries-----	36,421	---	---	---	1,365
Blind Library-----	1,806	---	14	---	55
East Broadway, 33-----	9,054	4,820	171	2,536	192
East Broadway, 192-----	24,041	8,458	543	3,176	550
Rivington street, 61-----	14,168	7,299	243	6,465	317
East Houston street, 388-----	22,869	8,587	312	7,992	281
Leroy street, 66-----	7,353	4,582	145	3,159	209
Bond street, 49-----	6,005	3,068	99	2,515	81
8th street, 135 Second avenue-----	12,912	627	212	2,843	275
10th street, 331 East-----	13,838	7,159	262	4,192	197
13th street, 251 West-----	7,495	3,169	160	---	113
23rd street, 228 East-----	7,862	1,930	162	1,718	108
23rd street, 209 West-----	9,243	2,968	171	3,273	100
36th street, 303 East-----	5,708	1,408	81	---	103
40th street, 501 West-----	2,002	---	24	---	16
42nd street, 226 West-----	8,203	665	110	---	118
50th street, 123 East-----	3,685	702	107	143	101
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue-----	8,039	2,278	107	1,217	169
58th street, 121 East-----	9,239	2,662	149	2,073	166
67th street, 328 East-----	9,894	3,700	101	455	245
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue-----	8,810	1,812	162	---	98
77th street, 1465 Avenue A-----	10,558	3,843	172	2,393	414
79th street, 222 East-----	19,066	5,963	283	1,712	330
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue-----	11,910	2,587	203	2,228	127
96th street, 112 East-----	16,034	4,444	325	4,586	198
100th street, 206 West-----	13,355	2,682	252	1,255	74
110th street, 174 East-----	13,737	5,014	294	1,853	492
115th street, 201 West-----	16,594	4,891	340	2,012	401
124th street, 9 West-----	13,574	2,781	277	4,193	70
125th street, 224 East-----	8,507	2,530	120	1,501	240
135th street, 103 West-----	9,970	2,143	168	1,591	51
145th street, 503 West-----	15,523	1,800	432	2,241	99
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue-----	9,596	1,036	220	1,983	103
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East-----	15,727	5,912	262	2,582	368
168th street, 78 West-----	3,545	1,954	57	---	42
169th street, 610 East-----	19,413	5,184	493	3,388	307
176th street and Washington avenue-----	21,581	3,016	383	2,641	599
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041-----	2,234	1,150	29	---	66
RICHMOND					
St. George-----	6,197	2,854	93	2,455	47
Port Richmond-----	5,122	933	39	1,663	42
Stapleton-----	5,880	1,428	51	1,181	149
Tottenville-----	3,224	1,447	40	---	39
Totals-----	492,444	145,621	8,995	83,215	9,460

Gifts worthy of mention were received from the following during the month: Mrs. Caroline H. Armington, her etchings, "Les Thermes, Cluny, Paris," and "Porte d'Entrée, Cluny, Paris;" Frank M. Armington, his etchings, "Quai Long, Bruges," and "Whitehall, London;" the mayor of Asola, copies of "Progetto per l'esercizio in economia da parte del municipio del servizio delle pubbliche affissioni con diritto di privativa," etc.; Dr. James C. Ayer, "The music of the modern world," "National Geographic Magazine," 1911, etc.; Prof. James Curtis Ballagh, volume one of his edition of the letters of Richard Henry Lee (1762-1778), published under the auspices of the National Society of Colonial Dames of America, New York, 1912; the mayor of Brescia, Italy, "L'Assessorato del lavoro nel suo 1° triennio, Comune di Brescia, anni 1907-1909," and "Annuario statistico 1910 a corredo del resoconto dell'amministrazione comunale, Brescia, 1911," etc.; Busk and Daniels, Lloyd's Register of British and foreign shipping, 1907/8, 1908/9, and 1910/11; the daughter of George Catlin, "Synopsis of the travels of George Catlin in gathering his sketches for his Indian collection," etc.; Dr. C. M. Cauldwell, a collection of photographs, numbering 263, representing the Canadian Rocky mountains, views of India, Siam, Greece, Spain, etc.; the mayor of Civitanova-Marche, Italy, copies of "La tranvia elettrica Civitanova-Porto," by O. Mocchegiani, 1908, and "Municipio di Civitanova-Marche, per la tranvia Civitanova-Porto, Prove di fatto in risposta agli oppositori con relazione dell'Ing. M. Giamboni;" Frank Warren Coburn, his "History of the battle of Bennington, Vermont," second edition, Bennington, 1912, and "The battle of April 19, 1775, in Lexington, Concord, Lincoln, Arlington, Cambridge, Somerville and Charlestown, Mass.," Lexington, 1912; Henry Howland Crapo, his "Certain comeovers," New Bedford, 1912; the Städte-Ausstellung of Düsseldorf, Germany, the Katalog for 1912, "Führer durch die Gruppe II. Einrichtungen für die Gesundheit Städte-Ausstellung;" the firm of Jos. Feinhals, Cologne, Germany, "Der Tabak in Kunst und Kultur," Cöln, 1911; Merritt E. Haviland, his "Chronicle of the ancient and noble Norman family of De Havilland, originally of Haverland, in the Côtentin in Normandy," privately printed from plates reproduced by photo process, St. Louis, 1895; the chief inspector of the department of mines of India, a collection of reports on inspection of mines in India, numbering twenty-three volumes and six pamphlets; John Arthur Kayander, "Evenings with Colorado poets," compiled by Francis S. Kinder and F. Clarence Spencer, Denver, 1894; George Alexander Kohut, six copies of his privately printed book, "Beside the still waters," New York, 1912; George Frederick Kunz, his brochures on "Stadiums, ancient and modern," "The imperishable records of the ancients, compared with the methods in use up to the present time," New York, 1912, etc.; the Metropolitan water board of London, a collection of reports, including the "Annual reports on the results of the chemical and bacteriological examinations of the London waters" for 1907/8 to 1911/12; Prof. Marion Mills Miller, his "Manual of ready reference to classic fiction," New York, 1909; Don Alvaro López Mora, "Organización y Regimen del Ministerio de Gracia y Justicia," Madrid, 1910; George Austin Morrison, jr., continuations

of his gift of typewritten records of the King families of England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales and the colonies; Grace Greylock Niles, her "The Hoosac valley," New York, 1912; Hon. Alfred R. Page, the testimony taken before the joint committee of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York to investigate the gas and electric light situation in the city of New York, four volumes, Albany, 1905; the mayor of Pamplona, Spain, "Tarifas para la recaudación de arbitrios municipales durante el año 1912" and "Presupuesto de gastos é ingresos para el año 1912;" Carlos Pereyra, his works published in Mexico, including "Historia del pueblo mejicano," "Lecturas históricas mejicanas," etc.; Montgomery Schuyler, jr., a collection of Russian cartoons relating to the Russo-Japanese war of 1904-1905; Francis Wayland Shepardson, his history of "The Shepardson family;" Alfred Stieglitz, twenty-nine numbers of "Camera Work," 1904-1912; William J. Wilgus, the privately printed "Life and works of William John Wilgus, artist, 1819-1853," by Lars G. Sellstedt, number twenty-one of forty copies printed in Buffalo, 1912.

From Hon. George L. Sterling, acting corporation counsel of the city of New York, we received a set of certified and authenticated manuscript transcripts of the treaties of Breda (1667) and Westminster (1674) in the original Dutch, French, and Latin, together with a typewritten translation of the same into English. These documents are of more than usual historical interest, marking as they do the final conformation of British sovereignty over New York.

The New York City views in rooms 321 and 322, and also the "recent accessions," works by E. Heinemann, and uniform prints from the Vinkhuizen collection, have remained on view.

LIST OF WORKS ON CITY WASTES AND STREET HYGIENE IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

See also below the General Works under date of 1899.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Refuse and garbage disposal. References to books and magazine articles. Pittsburgh, 1909. 39 p. 8°.

Technique, La, sanitaire. SPA
Includes an "Index Bibliographique" arranged by subjects. The division "Immondices" is very full.

GENERAL WORKS

Serial

American Public Health Association. Report of the committee on the disposal of garbage and refuse. Rudolph Hering, chrm. SPA

- 1895. Journal Amer. Public Health Assoc. v. 20, p. 196-202.
- 1893. Journal Amer. Public Health Assoc. v. 22 p. 105-108.
- 1897. Public health. v. 23, p. 206-218.
- 1898-1899. Omitted.
- 1900. Public health. v. 26, p. 126-129.
- 1901. Public health. v. 27, p. 184-185.
- 1902. Public health. v. 28, p. 21-28.
- 1903. Public health. v. 29, p. 129-133.

American Society of Municipal Improvements. Report of committee on disposition of garbage and [on] street cleaning, 1897-1911. SERA

Published as part of the Proceedings of the society. The committee has not made a report every year.

Annual Institute of Cleansing Superintendents [of Scotland]. SPA

The proceedings are published in the County and municipal record.

Fortschritte der Strassenhygiene. Hrgbn. von Dr. Th. Weyl, Jena, 1901. Heft 1. 8°. † VDH

No more issued.

Kommunales Jahrbuch. Jahrg. 1-4. 1908-1911/12. SERA

One division of the book, viz. "Städtereinigung," comprises an annual survey of progress as to street cleaning and refuse removal in German cities.

Municipal year book of the United Kingdom. SER

Published annually since 1897. Contains a list of British cities showing for each the method of refuse disposal. Refuse removal was not separately featured until about 1905 or 1906.

United States. Census Bureau. Special reports. Statistics of cities, 1902/3-1908. † SDN

1902/3 and 1904 were published as Bulletins 20 and 50 resp. of the Bureau. 1902/3 contains no

material relative to garbage removal or to street cleaning separately classified. Beginning with 1904 each volume contains tables of receipts and expenditures resp. for each city, over 30,000 population, on account of garbage removal, street cleaning and snow and ice removal. The volumes for 1905, 1906 and 1907 show in addition the number of men employed, equipment, area cleaned and sprinkled, and the quantity and kind of garbage and sweepings collected and disposed of. The volume for 1908 is the last volume issued.

Non-serial

1873

Leas, C. A. Report upon the sanitary care and utilization of the refuse of cities. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 1, p. 454-458.) SPA

1878

Ames, Azel. Removal and utilization of domestic excreta. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 4, p. 65-80.) SPA

1879

Vallin, E. De la désinfection par les poussières sèches. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 1, p. 43-59; 106-117.) SPA

1881

Vallin, E. De l'emploi des sels deliquescents pour l'arrosage des voies publiques. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 3, p. 600-607.) SPA

1882

Keating, J. M. The cremation of excreta and household refuse. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 8, p. 150-154.) SPA

1883

Virchow, R. Ueber Städtereinigung und die Verwendung der städtischen Unreinigkeiten. (Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. v. 15, p. 583-618.) SPA

1884

Du Mesnil, O. Nettoyement de la voie publique; enlèvement des ordures ménagères, leur utilisation. (Annales d'hygiène publique. ser. 3, v. 12, p. 305-327.) SPA

Methods in vogue in Lille, Havre, Lyon, Marseille, Bordeaux, Bruxelles, Amsterdam, Rome, Londres, Berlin, Dresde, Munich.

General Works, cont'd.

Profit in street refuse. (The American architect and building news. v. 15, p. 273-274.) **MQA**

Scott, W. B. Cleansing streets and ways in the metropolis and large cities. (International Health Exhibition. The health exhibition literature. London, 1884. 8°. v. 7, p. 389-496.) **SPI**

1885

Eassie, W. On the collection and disposal of house refuse. (Journal Sanitary Institute. v. 6, p. 223-229.) **SPA**

Garbage cremator. 300 w., 4 drawings. (Sanitary engineer. v. 11, p. 170.) **†† VDA**
Concise description of cremator used by the U. S. Sanitary and Fertilizer Co.

— Same. 250 w., 2 drawings. (Same. v. 11, p. 253.) **†† VDA**
Bee-hive type.

White, W. Howard. European sewage and garbage removal. (Transactions. American Society of Civil Engineers. v. 15, p. 847-872, 4 diagr.) **VDA**

— Same, extract. (American architect and building news. v. 21, p. 197-198.) **MQA**

1886

Du Mesnil, O. De l'enlèvement et du transport des immondices et des ordures ménagères. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 8, p. 560-572. illus.) **SPA**

With table and chart showing resp. the cost and quantity of waste and dirt removed from Paris each year, 1868 to 1884.

McMillan, Walter G. On some appliances for the utilisation of refuse and dust fuel. (Journal of Society of Arts. v. 34, p. 527-541.) **VA**

Zellweger, John. Cremation of garbage. 1000 w., 6 drawings. (Journal and Trans. of Assoc. of Engineering Societies. v. 5, p. 255.) **VDA**

— Same. (Scientific American supplement. v. 22, p. 8785.) **†† VA**

1888

Codrington, Thomas. Destruction of town refuse. 6500 w., 14 drawings. (Engineering and building record. v. 18, p. 184, 196, 232, 245; v. 19, p. 51.) **†† VDA**

British practice in refuse incineration as carried out in Manchester, Birmingham, Blackpool, Glasgow, Leeds and Bolton.

Garbage cremation. Science. v. 12, p. 265-266.) **OA**
Methods.

Kilvington, S. S. Garbage furnaces and the destruction of organic matter by fire. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 14, p. 156-170, illus.) **SPA**

— Same, condensed. (Engineering and building record. v. 19, p. 159.) **†† VDA**

Furnaces in use in England and America compared from the point of view of efficiency and economy.

Sweet, W. A. Destruction of town refuse. 250 w. (Engineering and building record. v. 18, p. 210.) **†† VDA**

Author describes his design similar to a blast furnace.

1889

Du Mesnil, O., and JOURNET. De l'enlèvement et de l'utilisation des détritus solides (fumiers, boues, gadoues, débris de cuisine, etc.) dans les villes et les campagnes. (Congrès International d'Hygiène et de Démographie, 1889. p. 254-303.) **SPA**

189-?

Pennsylvania. Health Board. Regulations for the storage and removal of garbage. Recommended for adoption by boards of health in cities and boroughs. n. p. [189-?] 6 p. 8°. (Circular 43.) **SPB**

1890

Drouineau, G. Des dépôts ruraux ou agricoles d'immondices. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 12, p. 609-627.) **SPA**

Four Whiting pour la carbonisation des ordures ménagères. 250 w., 2 drawings. (Le génie civil. v. 16, p. 431.) **†† VA**

Gerloisy, Sigismund von. Recherches sur la désinfection pratique des matières usées. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 12, p. 128-139.) **SPA**

Transport des immondices des villes par chemins de fer. (Same. v. 12, p. 650-654.) **SPA**

1891

Disposal of refuse in American cities. 900 w. (Engineering news. v. 26, p. 51.) **†† VDA**

Brief summary of methods used in 10 largest American cities; based on report by W. V. Hayt, general sanitary officer Chicago Health Dept.

Foster, Wolcott C. Disposal of town refuse and garbage. 2500 w., 3 drawings. (Engineering. v. 52, p. 720.) **†† VDA**

Household refuse. 2000 w. (Same. v. 51, p. 590.) **†† VDA**

Editorial discussion and suggestions for its disposal and utilization as carried on by a London company.

Jones, Charles. The refuse destructor. (Transactions 7th International Congress of Hygiene and Demography. v. 7, p. 189-203.) **SPA**

Weyl, Th. On the cleansing of the streets and the removal of household refuse in German towns. (Same. v. 7, p. 203-204.) **SPA**

General Works, cont'd.

1892

Cockrill, John W. Use of sea-water for street watering, sewer flushing, and the other purposes required by sanitary authorities. (Minutes of Proc. of the Institution of Civil Engineers. v. 110, p. 343-354.) **VDA**

Jones, Charles. Disposal of house and town refuse. (Transactions Sanitary Institute. v. 13, p. 44-51.) **SPA**

Parsons. Report on an inquiry concerning the nuisances arising during the transport of manure from towns to agricultural districts, and the means available for their prevention or mitigation. (Great Britain Medical Department. Annual report 1891-2. p. 79-124.) **SPC**

Refuse cremators. 10,000 w., 6 drawings. (Engineering record. v. 26, p. 297, 312, 328, 397; v. 27, p. 379.) **†† VDA**

Working of different types in England and America; Engle, Merz and Rider furnaces given as principal American types.

Russell, Joseph. House dust refuse. (Transactions Sanitary Institute. v. 13, p. 52-58.) **SPA**

Simonin, I. M. Sanitary treatment of garbage and infected materials by the "Simonin Process." (American Public Health Assoc. Papers and reports. v. 18, p. 405-408.) **SPA**

— Sanitary utilization of garbage and refuse, and destruction of germ-life in infected material without injury to article treated. 1400 w. (Annals of hygiene. v. 7, p. 339.) **SPA**

Watson, George. Disposal of refuse. 6500 w., 3 drawings. (Engineering. v. 54, p. 369, 430.) **†† VDA**

— Same. (Engineering news. v. 28, p. 319, 522.) **†† VDA**

— Same, abstract. 1500 w. (Report British Assoc. for Advancement of Science. v. 62, p. 860.) *** EC**

Describes Fryer, Warner, Whiley and Horsfall furnaces as showing most promise in British practice.

Weyl, Th. La destruction et la mise en valeur des gadoues et ordures urbaines en Angleterre. (Annales d'Hygiène publique. ser. 3, v. 29, p. 302-303.) **SPA**

Review of a paper published in Berliner Klinische Wochenschrift. No. 3, 1892.

1893

Cremating garbage. (The American architect and building news. v. 39, p. 155-156.) **MQA**

Engle system of garbage cremation. 1000 w. (Engineering news. v. 29, p. 268.) **†† VDA**

Roechling, H. Alfred. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Verbrennung des Hausmülls in englischen Städten. (Gesundheitsingenieur. 1893, no. 19.) **SPA**

— Same. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 15, p. 929-932.) **SPA**

Terne, Bruno. The utilization of garbage. (Journal Franklin Institute. v. 136, p. 221-230.) **VA**

— Same, extract. (American architect and building news. v. 41, p. 185-186.) **MQA**
Advocates utilisation of garbage for agricultural purposes after extraction of grease.

1894

Anderson process of garbage cremation. 1200 w., 2 drawings. (Engineering record. v. 30, p. 26-27.)

Anderson system of garbage cremation. 1500 w., 2 illus. (Engineering news, v. 31, p. 380-381.)

Baker, Tom W. Utilisation of town refuse for generating steam. 5000 w., 4 drawings. (Transactions of Society of Engineers. v. 34, p. 183.) **VDA**

— Same. (Cassier's magazine. v. 7, p. 383-391.) **VDA**

— Same. (Engineer, London. v. 78, p. 390.) **†† VDA**

Bayless, Charles T., and A. E. MERKEL. Garbage cremation in America. 5000 w., 3 drawings. (Engineering news. v. 32, p. 167.) **†† VDA**

Reviews successful systems and describes typical furnaces, the Rider furnace at Allegheny, the Merz system at Buffalo and the Engle crematory at the World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago.

Destruction, La, ambulante des ordures ménagères. (Le génie civil. Année 25, p. 70.) **†† VA**

Effère. Combustion des gadoues en Amérique. (Same. Année 25, p. 363-366.) **†† VA**

Plants at Governor's Is., Allegheny, Merz process and Engle cremator.

McKay, The, Garbage cremator. (Engineering record. v. 31, p. 57.) **VDA**

Merz system of garbage utilization in four American cities. 8000 w., 9 drawings, 4 illus. (Same. v. 32, p. 354.) **†† VDA**

Describes plants at St. Louis, Buffalo, Milwaukee and Detroit.

Regenerative garbage cremators. 1200 w., 1 drawing. (Engineering record. v. 30, p. 110.) **†† VDA**

Schneider, Richard. Aufarbeitung von gewerblichen und häuslichen Abfallstoffen. (Congrès International d'Hygiène et de Démographie. 8 session, 1894. Compte rendu. v. 5, p. 403-406.) **SPA**

— Same, review. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 16, p. 914-915.) **SPA**

Weyl, Theodor. Studien zur Strassenhygiene mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Müllverbrennung. Jena: G. Fischer, 1893. viii, 142 p., illus., 11 folding plates. 8°. **VDH**

General Works, cont'd.

— Same, review. (Centralblatt für die allgemeine Gesundheitspflege. v. 13, p. 310-315.) SPA

Dr. Weyl accompanied the director of the street cleaning system of Berlin on a tour of the continental cities in 1891, which furnished the material for the present volume, which is confined to the cities of Brussels, Paris and London.

1895

Appareils de combustion des gadoues. 2400 w., 4 drawings, 1 foldg. plate. (Le génie civil. v. 26, p. 231.) †† VA

Description of the Merz reduction system and of the Thackeray and Mackay furnaces in American cities.

Combustion des ordures ménagères et des gadoues des rues; le four Horsfall. 1400 w., 2 drawings. (Same. v. 27, p. 415.) †† VA

Brief descriptions of the Fryer, Warner, Whiley and Horsfall furnaces.

Deas, James. On the disposal of town and other refuse by burning. (Journal Sanitary Institute. v. 16, p. 17-19.) SPA

Dunne, George. The destruction of house refuse by burning. (Sanitary journal. n. s., v. 2, p. 264-269.) SPA

McKenzie, T. H. Remarks on disposal of garbage and household refuse. (American Public Health Assoc. Journal. v. 20, p. 184-186.) SPA

Mason, Charles. Scavenging. Disposal of refuse. (Journal Sanitary Institute. v. 16, p. 464-481.) SPA

Royle, H. On the Acme refuse destructor. (Same. v. 16, p. 20-22.) SPA

Wordin, N. E. The disposal of domestic garbage. (American Public Health Assoc. Journal. v. 20, p. 178-183.) SPA

1896

Abell, William Price. Megass and refuse furnaces. (Cassier's magazine. v. 10, p. 192-196; illus.) VDA

— Same. Minutes of Proc. of Institution of Civil Engineers. v. 123, p. 369-376.) VDA

Fuertes, James H. Garbage disposal in England. 2200 w. (Engineering news. v. 36, p. 10.) †† VDA

Results obtained at Leeds, Liverpool, Cambridge, etc.

— Garbage cremation in Europe. 2300 w. (Engineering record. v. 34, p. 102.) †† VDA

Observation of plants at Hamburg, Leeds and Cambridge.

Garbage cremation in Germany. 4500 w. (Same. v. 34, p. 45.) †† VDA

Letter from Rudolph Hering giving letters from German engineers regarding plants at Hamburg and Berlin.

Johnson garbage crematory. 1000 w., 2 drawings. (Engineering news. v. 35, p. 86.) †† VDA

Orme, H. S. Street cleaning and disposal of garbage. (California. Health Board. 14 bienn. report, 1894/6, p. 182-189.) SPB

Operations in certain California and other American cities.

1897

Adam, C. Vorschläge zur Verbesserung der Abfuhr des Hausunraths in Städten. (Centralblatt für allgemeine Gesundheitspflege. v. 16, p. 293-300.) SPA

Büsing, F. W. Die Städtereinigung. [Heft 1.] Stuttgart, 1897. 342 p., 14 illus. 8°. SPA

The volume itself is not, at this time, in the library. It is reviewed in Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. v. 29, p. 595.

The second part was published in 1901; see below that date.

Chiapponi, N. Sull'eliminazione e sull'utilizzamento delle spazzature nelle grandi città. Relazione letta alla Reale Società Italiana d'Igiene. (Giornale della Reale Società Italiana d'Igiene. v. 19, p. 10-18; 45-51; p. 79-87; 97-110. illus.) SPA

Hering, Rudolph. Vexed question of garbage disposal. 2800 w., 1 diagr. (Engineering magazine. v. 13, p. 392.) VDA

Methods in use and their relative advantages.

Kehricht-Verbrennung in England. (Centralblatt für allgemeine Gesundheitspflege. v. 16, p. 301-310.) SPA

Report by Stadtbaurath Wiebe of Essen as chairman of a commission sent by the city of Essen to inspect English refuse destruction plants.

Meyer, Andreas. Ueber den Stand der Kehrichtverbrennung in Deutschland. (Same. v. 17, p. 259-268.) SPA

Paper read at the 22d session of the Deutscher Verein für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege, Karlsruhe, Sept. 14-17, 1877.

Morse-Boulger garbage and refuse destructor. 1000 w. (Engineering record. v. 35, p. 520.) †† VDA

Schiff für Mülltransport. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 20, p. 39, illus.) †† SPA

Unsatisfactory conditions of garbage disposal in America. 1200 w. (Engineering news. v. 38, p. 313.) †† VDA

Editorial discussion and commendation of the report of the committee on garbage disposal of the American Public Health Assoc.

Vallin, E. La destruction et l'utilisation agricole des immondices urbaines. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 19, p. 693-708.) SPA

Vogel, J. H. Die Beseitigung und Verwertung des Hausmülls vom hygienischen und volkswirtschaftlichen Standpunkte. Jena: Gustav Fischer 1897. 6, 68 p. 8°. 17 illus., 1 plan. VDI

General Works, cont'd.

— Same, review. *Centralblatt für die allgemeine Gesundheitspflege.* v. 16, p. 505-507.) **SPA**

Warden-Stevens, F. J. Electric supply and the destruction of town refuse. 2800 w. (Architect and contract reporter. v. 57, p. 315.) **† MQA**

Watson, W. M. Disposal of towns' refuse. 10,000 w., 10 drawings. (Canadian engineer. v. 5, p. 218, 250, 286, 313.) **VDA**

Wordin, N. E. A plea for the domestic disposal of garbage. 3000 w. (Journal American Public Health Assoc. Jan. 1897, p. 79.) **SPA**

Relates to American cities only.

1898

Cremation of dust-bin refuse. 3000 w. (Engineering. v. 65, p. 179, 212.) **†† VDA**

Disposal of waste liquids from garbage reduction. 700 w. (Engineering record. v. 37, p. 490.) **†† VDA**

Gerhard, W. P. Über Müll- und Abfallverbrennung im Hause. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 21, p. 259-260, illus.) **†† SPA**

Haefcke. Die Beseitigung und Verwertung von Fleischabfällen und tierischen Kadavern. (Same. Jahrg. 21, p. 332-333.) **†† SPA**

Häntzschel, Walther. Die Beseitigung des Hausmülls (System Kinsbruner). (Same. Jahrg. 21, p. 329-332, illus.) **†† SPA**

Horsfall induced draught system. 600 w., 3 drawings. (Engineer, London. v. 86, p. 40.) **†† VDA**

Macfarlane, Thomas. Remarks on the disposal of refuse in some European cities. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 24, p. 31-50.) **SPA**

London, Leyton, Walthamstowe, Berlin, Birmingham, Manchester, Oldham, Rochdale, Glasgow, Hawick, Leipzig, Freiberg, Bremen, Braunschweig.

Ridley, A. E. Brooke. Garbage destructors. 900 w., 1 drawing, 2 illus. (Electricity. v. 14, p. 277.) **†† VGA**

Three principal systems of refuse destruction and heat utilization as used at Shoreditch, Ealing and Oldham.

Veeder, M. A., and J. L. RICHARDS. Garbage reduction by steam. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 24, p. 296-299.) **SPA**

Waring, George E., jr. Street-cleaning and the disposal of a city's wastes: methods and results and the effect upon public health, public morals, and municipal prosperity. New York: Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898. 5 p.l., 230 p., 2 pl., 1 port. 12°. **VDH**

Weyl, Theodor. Experimentelles und kritisches über Schneeabseitung. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 21, p. 381-383.) **†† SPA**

1899

Campbell, A. H. Synopsis of paper reviewing some of the English attempts to utilize heat from garbage crematories for producing electric light current. (Municipal engineering. v. 17, p. 99.) **VDA**

Coignet, Edmond. Assainissement des villes. Dessiccation et transformation des matières putrescibles, sang, viandes, matières épaisses de vidanges, gadoues, ordures ménagères. (Le génie civil. v. 6, p. 12-15, 23-24, 39-41; illus.) **†† VA**

Methods of destruction and their applicability to Paris.

Craven, MacDonough. Waste disposal and its advances. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 25, p. 293-311.) **SPA**

English experience with garbage as fuel for electric light stations. 600 w. (Engineering news. v. 42, p. 21.) **†† VDA**

Kelvin, Lord, and ARCHIBALD BARR. Horsefall destructor. 1,500 w., 2 drawings. (Engineering, London. v. 87, p. 260.) **†† VDA**

Abstract of report after inspection of plants at Edinburgh, Bradford and Oldham.

Koller, Theodor. Erfahrungen in der städtischen Hausmüllverwerthung. (Annalen für Gewerbe u. Bauwesen. 1899, p. 252-254.) **VDA**

— Same, review. (Minutes of Proc. of Institution of Civil Engineers. v. 138, p. 508-509.) **VDA**

Review of results of English and German practice in garbage cremation, especially in Munich. Utilization of resulting products.

Morse, William F. The next step in the work of refuse and garbage disposal. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 25, p. 312-332.) **SPA**

Progress in American and continental cities.

— Utilization of city refuse. 1000 w., 1 illus. (Municipal engineering. v. 16, p. 303.) **VDA**

Success in utilizing heat from refuse cremation.

Municipal cremation of garbage. 400 w. (Engineering and building record. v. 20, p. 356.) **†† VDA**

Bibliography of material to 1889 in "Sanitary engineer" and "Engineering and building record."

Reynolds, Arthur R. Garbage disposal. (Municipal engineering. v. 16, p. 31-33.) **VDA**

Über Strassenwaschmaschinen. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 22, p. 403-404.) **†† SPA**

General Works, cont'd.

United States. Animal Industry Bureau. Disposition of dead animals in foreign cities. (16 Annual Report. 1899, p. 346-361.) **VPO**

London, Dublin, Paris, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Stockholm, Amsterdam. Material relates to economic as well as sanitary disposal.

Watson, George. Refuse furnaces. (Minutes and Proc. Institution of Civil Engineers. v. 135, p. 300-319.) **VDA**

Weyl, Theodor. Über Strassenwaschmaschinen. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 22, p. 253-255.) **†† SPA**

1900

Congrès International d'Hygiène et de Démographie. 10. 1900, Paris. **SPA**

The proceedings themselves are not, at this time, in the Library. Abstracts of papers relating to refuse disposal read at the congress are in the Library as follows:

HUDELO. Les ordures ménagères, leur collecte, leur transport et leur traitement final; règles hygiéniques à suivre dans les maisons et dans les villes. (Annales d'Hygiène Publique. ser. 3, v. 44, p. 333-334.) **SPA**
— Same. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 22, p. 1006-1007.) **SPA**

TRELAT, E. Conditions imposées par l'hygiène aux règlements de voirie dans les agglomérations urbaines. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 22, p. 1010-1011.) **SPA**

WEYL, Th. Principes concernant l'hygiène des rues. (Annales d'hygiène publique. ser. 3, v. 44, p. 333-334.) **SPA**

Erismann, Th. Combustion et désinfection des ordures des habitations et des rues. (Revue d'hygiène publique et de police sanitaire. v. 23, p. 633-635.) **SPA**

Review of article in Archives russes de pathologie, de médecine clinique, etc. v. 9, p. 441 et seq.

Healey, Brierly Denham. Economical disposal of town refuse. 8300 w., 14 drawings. (Transactions Soc. of Engineers. v. 40, p. 65.) **VDA**

— Same, abstract. 1600 w. (Engineer, London. v. 90, p. 192.) **†† VDA**

Costs in detail and economical methods of utilizing heated gases.

Kittilsen, Edward. An efficient system of garbage collection for a small city. (Municipal engineering. v. 18, p. 160-162.) **VDA**

Koepfen, Gustav. Müllverbrennungsversuche nach Dörr'schem System. (Centralblatt für allgemeine Gesundheitspflege. Jahrg. 22, p. 67-69. [Review.]) **SPA**

Kori, H. Verbrennungsöfen für Abfälle. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 23, p. 396-398. illus.) **SPA**

Relates particularly to institutional incinerators.

Livache, Achille. Considérations sur les divers modes de traitement des ordures ménagères. 7000 w. (Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. v. 99, p. 730-748.) **VA**

— Same, condensed. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 22, p. 949-951.) **SPA**

Reviews, especially American and British practice of refuse disposal.

Modified Horsfall crematory. 700 w., 7 drawings. (Engineering record. v. 41, p. 111.) **†† VDA**

Pagliani, L. Incinerazione delle immondizie delle case e delle strade. Forni "Horsfall." (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 22, p. 951-952.) **SPA**

This is a review of the original article which appeared in L'Ingegnere Ingenista 1900, p. 187, 200. This journal is not in the Library.

Scherer, H. P. How properly to collect and dispose of garbage. (Municipal engineering. v. 19, p. 331-335.) **VDA**

Segundo, Ed. C. de. Disposal of town's refuse. 1200 w. (Electrical review, London. v. 47, p. 451.) **†† VGA**

Comment on McTaggart's paper; see below Special Cities (Bradford).

— Refuse and its calorific power. 1700 w. (Same, London. v. 46, p. 41.) **†† VGA**

Comment on Russell's paper of 1899; see below Special Cities (London).

Smith, E. Shrapnell. Working costs of automobiles for street watering and dust removal. (Automotor journal. v. 4, p. 628-629.) **† TOL**

— Same, review. (Minutes of Proc. of Institution for Civil Engineers. v. 144, p. 409-410.) **VDA**

Société de Médecine Publique. Sur la destruction des ordures ménagères. [Discussion by Messrs. Vincey and Livache.] (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 22, p. 448-453.) **SPA**

Towns' refuse problem. 4000 w. (Electrical review, London. v. 46, p. 945, 957.) **†† VGA**

Fluctuating calorific value according to season. Refers to Healey's paper.

1901

Baker, M. N. Condition of garbage disposal in United States. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 11, p. 147-148.) **†† SERA**

— Same. (Engineering news. v. 46, p. 116-117.) **†† VDA**

Büsing, F. W. Die Städtereinigung. Heft 2. Technische Einrichtungen der Städtereinigung. Stuttgart, 1901. iv, (1), 345-865 p. illus. 4°. (Der Städtische Tiefbau, v. 3.) **† VDH**

Only a very small portion, viz. p. 861-865, relates to refuse disposal. The first part was published in 1897; see above that date.

Goodrich, W. Francis. The economic disposal of towns' refuse. London: P. S. King and Son, 1901. xvi, 340 p. 8°. **VDI**

— Town refuse disposal in Great Britain. (Cassier's magazine. v. 21, p. 99-122; illus.) **VDA**

Cuts of Fryer destructor at Cambridge, Warner destructor at West Hartlepool, Baker destructor of Clerkenwell vestry, Meldrum destructor at Nelson,

General Works, cont'd.

Horsfall destructor at Fulham, Heenan and Froade destructor at Blackburn, Beaman and Deas destructor at Colne.

Hedenberg, W. L. Garbage as fuel for steam production. (Municipal engineering. v. 20, p. 140-142.) **VDA**

Highfield, J. S. Refuse destructors in combination with electric power stations 2200 w.; discussion on 4000 w. (Electrician, London. v. 47, p. 606.) **†† VGA**

— Same. (Electrical engineer, London. v. 34, p. 11.) **†† VGA**

— Same, condensed. 1800 w. (Electrical review, London. v. 49, p. 120.) **†† VGA**

Scavenging districts. (Organisation in counties of Scotland.) (Sanitary journal. n. s., v. 7, p. 580-591.) **SPA**

Weyl, Theodor. Bemerkungen über den Stand der Müllbeseitigung, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Sortieranstalten. (Fortschritte der Strassenhygiene. Heft 1, p. 59-66.) **† VDH**

— Der Müllverbrennungsofen von Dr. Dörr. (Same. Heft 1, p. 75-81.) **† VDH**

— Die Strassenreinigungsmaschine "Salus." (Same. Heft 1, p. 44-50; illus.) **† VDH**

1902

Balayeuse—arroseuse—ramasseuse. (Le génie civil. Année 42, p. 80-82; illus.) **†† VA**

Bertarelli, E. La raccolta e l'utilizzazione delle immondizie stradali e domestiche con particolare riguardo all'igiene pubblica. (Giornale della Reale Società Italiana d'Igiene. v. 24, p. 146-147; review.) **SPA**

British, A. refuse lighting plant. (Electrical world and engineer. v. 39, p. 725-727.) **†† VGA**

Broadbent, Frank. Refuse destruction; its sanitary and its steam raising aspects. 10,000 w. 2 diagrs., 7 drawings. (Electrical review, London. v. 50, p. 884, 1000; v. 51, p. 174, 92, 334, 529.)

Disposal of garbage in the U. S. (Municipal engineering. v. 22, p. 395-397.) **VDA**

With list showing garbage reduction and cremation plants in places of 30,000 population.

État actuel de la question des ordures ménagères dans les divers pays. 15000 w., 12 drawings. (Bulletin de la Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale. v. 102, p. 178.) **VA**

Review of practice in refuse disposal in all parts of the world based on Goodrich's "Economic disposal of towns' refuse."

Gibson, John. How the individual citizen might cooperate in the cleaning of a

town or city. (Municipal record and sanitary journal. v. 1, p. 425-431.) **SPA**

Read at a congress of the Association of Cleansing Superintendents, held at Edinburgh in July, 1902.

Goodrich, W. Francis. Electricity from refuse; the case for the modern destructor. 4200 w.; discussion 1200 w., 2 drawings. (Electrician, London. v. 50, p. 220.)

— Same, condensed. 3800 w. (Electrical engineer, London. v. 36, Nov. 14 suppl., p. 5.)

— Same, condensed. 1200 w. (Electrical review, London. v. 51, p. 851.)

Hamblett, W. H. The disposal of towns' refuse. (Journal Sanitary Institute. v. 23, p. 775-781.) **SPA**

Hygiène des voies publiques. (Revue d'hygiène publique et de police sanitaire. v. 25, p. 825-829.) **SPA**

Abstract of the report of the International Committee on road hygiene. The committee was composed of H. A. Roebling of Leicester, president, Dr. F. Schmid (Berne), Dr. Bohm (Berlin), Dr. J. Polak (Warsaw), Prof. L. Pagliani (Turin) and Prof. Tedeschi (Turin).

Kern, Emile. Le traitement des ordures ménagères. (Same. v. 24, p. 326-350; 439-442.) **SPA**

L., J. La destruction des ordures ménagères. (Le génie civil. v. 41, p. 7-10; illus.) **†† VA**

Livache, Achille. État actuel de la question des ordures ménagères dans les divers pays. (Bulletin de la Société d'encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. v. 102, sem. 1, p. 178-222; illus.) **VA**

Ordures, Les, ménagères dans les divers pays. (Annales d'hygiène publique. v. 47, p. 369-374.) **SPA**

Review of Goodrich, the economic disposal of towns' refuse. London, 1901 and Ach. Livache État actuel de la question des ordures ménagères dans les divers pays.

Refuse destructors — report of the Aberdeen deputation. (Municipal record and sanitary journal. v. 1, p. 62-64.) **SPA**

The deputation was appointed by the Aberdeen Corporation to visit certain destructors in the south of Scotland, viz. those in Govan, Partick, Glasgow, Paisley and Edinburgh. The above is an abstract of the report presented.

Reille, Paul. Les ordures ménagères. Enlèvement, évacuation, utilisation. (Annales d'hygiène publique. v. 48, p. 342-358.) **SPA**

Winslow, C. E. A., and P. HANSEN. Some statistics of garbage disposal for the larger American cities in 1902. From the biological laboratories of the Mass. Institute of Technology. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 29, p. 141-165.) **SPA**

With a bibliography and a tabulation of cities showing method of disposal of each sort of garbage. Reviewed in Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 27, p. 562-565.

General Works, cont'd.

1903

Booth, W. H. Fuel value of refuse. 1500 w. (Electrical review. v. 52, p. 245.)
†† **VGA**

Broadbent, Frank. "Fuel" value of town refuse; a rejoinder. 2500 w. (Same. v. 52, p. 130.)
†† **VGA**

Reply to article signed Segundo in Page's magazine, v. 1.

Hering, Rudolph. Garbage disposal in small cities and villages. 2300 w. (Municipal engineering. v. 24, p. 139.)
VDA

Abstract of address before the N. Y. Association of Health Officers.

Horsfall refuse destructor and forced draught system. 1400 w., 1 drawing. (Electrical review. v. 53, p. 168.)
†† **VGA**

Morse, William F. The sanitary disposal of municipal and institutional waste by cremation. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 29, p. 134-140.)
SPA

Refuse, The, destructor and refuse disposal. (County and municipal record. v. 1, p. 267-271.)
SPA

Relates chiefly to Horsfall plants and shows cuts of district at Hamburg, Edinburgh, Paisley and Moss Side.

Sanitary disposal of municipal refuse. 60 p., 4 drawings. (Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers. v. 50, p. 95.)
VDA

Informal discussion by members. Review of present American practice and prospects, emphasizing the fact that the problem must be dealt with by the engineer.

Use of destructor in power plants. 3500 w., 3 drawings, 1 illus. (Engineer, Cleveland. v. 40, p. 276.)
VDA

Principle types of furnaces in use in England.

Utilisation, The, of destructor clinker. (County and municipal record. v. 2, p. 20.)
SPA

Verwendung, Die, des Hausmülls in der Landwirtschaft. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 22, p. 505-506, 520-521.)
†† **TPB**

Verwendung, Die, von Motorfahrzeugen für städtische Strassenreinigung, Müllbeseitigung etc. in England. (Same. Jahrg. 22, p. 455-456.)
†† **TPB**

1904

Baker, M. N. Refuse destructors. (Bulletin of the League of American Municipalities. v. 2, p. 62-64.)
SERA

— Same. (Municipal engineering. v. 27, p. 447.)
VDA

Comparison of British and American practices and methods.

Broadbent, Frank. Combination of dust destructors and electricity works econom-

ically considered. 2700 w., 3 diagr. (Electrical review, London. v. 55, p. 1041.)
†† **VGA**

Criticism of conclusions reached by M. P. Adams.

Brookman, F. W. Power plants. By F. W. Brookman. (County and municipal record. v. 3, p. 265-268, 285-289.)
SPA

Includes tables of tests made of Horsfall destructors at Accrington, Oldham and Hereford, Warrington, Rochdale, Blackburn, Cleckheaton, Port-Glasgow, West Hartlepool, Darwen, Fulham, Wandsworth, Nelson, Plumstead, Liverpool, Partick, Nottingham, Walford, Burnley, Sheerness.

Case, The, for the refuse destructor. (County and municipal record. v. 3, p. 38-39.)
SPA

Extract from annual report of Dr. Robertson, medical officer of health for Leith; advocates destruction by burning.

City practices in garbage collection and disposal. (Municipal engineering. v. 26, p. 182.)
VDA

Synopsis of report of joint garbage committees of the Council and the Board of Health of Grand Rapids, Mich.

Combination of dust destructors and electricity works economically considered. 44 p., 30 diagr. (Journal Institution of Electrical Engineers. v. 34, p. 256.)
VGA

— Same, condensed. (Electrician, London. v. 54, p. 348, 387, 423, 467, 542.)
†† **VGA**

— Same, abstract. 1800 w. (Electrical engineer, London. v. 40, p. 925.)
†† **VGA**

Comparative results from all the combined plants in England.

Eccles, W. H. Improvement in townscleansing. (County and municipal record. v. 3, p. 244-246.)
SPA

Gent. Personal impressions of a chairman of a cleansing committee. (County and municipal record. v. 3, p. 241-244.)
SPA

Paper read at 7th annual congress of Association of Cleansing Superintendents. House refuse, conversions; trade refuse; street sweeping.

Hering, Rudolph. Disposal of municipal refuse; review of general practice. 42 p. (Transactions American Society of Civil Engineers. v. 54, part 5, p. 265.)
VDA

Discussion 27 p. Comprehensive review of American practice of collection and disposal of refuse.

Idström, G. Om sopförbränning. (Tekniska föreningen i Finland. Föreläsningar. Arg. 24, p. 51-54.)
† **VDA**

Massachusetts. Health Board. Report rel. to dumping of garbage and rubbish in harbors and along seacoast of Massachusetts Bay. 27 p. 1 map (Mass. Senate docs. 1907, no. 277.)

Morse, William F. Garbage disposal work in America. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 17, p. 158-160.)
†† **SER**

— Utilization and disposal of municipal waste. 8000 w., 11 drawings, 14 illus.

General Works, cont'd.

(Journal of the Franklin Institute. v. 157, p. 401; v. 158, p. 304.) **VA**

Review of development in England and the U. S.

Thiesing, Hans. Müllbeseitigung und Müllverwertung im Jahre 1904. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 28, p. 60-62.) **†† SPA**

Tur, P. Note on the removal and utilization of municipal refuse in French cities. 3700 w. (Transactions of the American Soc. of Civil Engineers. v. 54, part 5, p. 309.) **VDA**

— Same. (American architect and building news. v. 86, p. 29-31.) **MQA**

Watson, George. The burning of town refuse. (Engineering. v. 77, p. 830-835.) **†† VDA**

— Same. (Magazine of commerce. v. 4, p. 431-435.) **† TLA**

Woodhead, Howard. Street cleaning in German cities. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 17, p. 97-100.) **†† SER**

1905

Atkinson, A. S. Economy of the modern garbage destructor. (Western electrician garbage destructor. 2500 w. (Western electrician. v. 36, p. 236.) **†† VGA**

Utilization of heat from British destructors.

Bayles, Howard Green. Incineration of municipal waste. 4000 w. (Municipal engineering. v. 29, p. 255.) **VDA**

— Review of cost and efficiency of incineration in various American cities.

Borne, Georges. Les ordures ménagères: collecte, enlèvement et destruction. (Revue Pratique d'hygiène municipale. Année 1, p. 529-537.) **SPA**

Branch, The, garbage incinerator. (Municipal engineering. v. 29, p. 140-143; 3 illus.) **VDA**

British refuse destructors. 4800 w. (Engineering news. v. 53, p. 380, 405, 438.) **†† VDA**

British refuse destructors and American garbage furnaces. 2800 w. (Same. v. 53, p. 388.) **†† VDA**

Englische Anlagen für Hausmüll-Verbrennung in ihren neuesten Konstruktionen. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 22, p. 328-330, 345-346, 362-364; illus.) **†† TPB**

Functions of a garbage crematory. 700 w. (Municipal engineering. v. 29, p. 220.)

Land disposal of garbage; an opportunity for engineers and contractors. 2500 w. (Engineering news. v. 53, p. 367.) **†† VDA**
Advocates plowing of garbage into land.

Linde, C. von der. Müllvernichtung oder Müllverwertung insbesondere das Dreiteilungssystem. Charlottenburg, 1906.

The volume itself is not in the Library. A review of it is published in Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 30, p. 383-384. **SPA**

Morse, William F. Disposition of municipal refuse. American conditions illustrated by data from representative cities. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 26, part 1, p. 41-53.) **SPA**

Qualifications, The, of a cleansing superintendent. (County and municipal record. v. 4, p. 269-270.) **SPA**

Refuse destructors. 2000 w., 4 diagr. (Electrical engineer, London. v. 41, p. 122.) **VGA**

Tests of Meldrum destructor.

Rhines, J. K. The disposal of municipal refuse. (Journal of Assoc. of Engineering Societies. v. 33, p. 255-269.) **VDA**

— Same. (Bulletin League of American Municipalities. v. 3, p. 69-76.) **SERA**
Summary of methods in use.

Sanitary, A, garbage incinerator (i. e., the Decarie cremator). (Municipal engineering. v. 29, p. 224-226; 1 illus.) **VDA**

Schneebeseitigung, Die, in Städten. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 22, p. 165-166.) **†† TPB**

Some recent garbage crematories. (Municipal engineering. v. 29, p. 59-60.) **VDA**

U. S. army posts at Governor's Island, N. Y., and Fort Leavenworth, Kans., resp.

Thiesing, Hans. Müllverwertung, insbesondere nach dem Dreiteilungsverfahren. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 29, p. 7-11; 23-26.) **†† SPA**

Transportable und andere kleinere englische Müllverbrennungsanlagen. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 22, p. 626; illus.) **†† TPB**

Traveling, A, garbage crematory. (Municipal engineering. v. 29, p. 228.) **VDA**

Ueber Schneefegemaschinen. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 22, p. 168.) **†† TPB**

Shows an illustration of the snow removal car used by the Parkersburg Marietta Interurban Rwy. Co.

Walsh, George E. City refuse as fuel in electric plants. 2800 w. (American electrician. v. 17, p. 372.) **†† VGA**

Wanzer, M. L. Generating electricity from waste. 1200 w. (Bulletin of the League of American Municipalities. v. 4, p. 189.) **SERA**

Watson, Frank Leslie. Destructors and their bye-products. 4000 w. (Electrician, London. v. 56, p. 271.) **†† VGA**

Also relative to tests of generation of steam and electricity by destructors.

General Works, cont'd.

1906

Appareil, Un, à recommander pour le transport des ordures ménagères. (La technique sanitaire. v. 1, p. 43.) †† SPA

Branch, Joseph G. Garbage incinerators. 1500 w. (Bulletin of the League of American Municipalities. v. 5, p. 1.) SERA
Report to the city council of St. Louis.

— Heat and light from municipal and other waste... With...illustrations. St. Louis: W. H. O'Brien [1906.] vii, 305 p. f°. VDH

Cleansing, The, of towns and cities in Scotland. I. Historical. II. Street cleaning. III. Removal of refuse. IV. Disposal of refuse. V. Utilisation of clinker and other products. (County and municipal record. v. 7, p. 14-16, 42-43, 82-84, 138-140, 298-300.) SPA

Dörr, Clemens. Die Beseitigung von Hausmüll. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 23, p. 491-494, 513-515, 530-532, 553-556, 578-580.) †† TPB

— Same. (Zeitschrift des österreichischen Ingenieur und Architekten Vereins. Jahrg. 58, p. 465-468, 477-580, 495-500.) VDA

— Synopsis of an address at annual meeting of Baltischer Verein von Gas- und Wasserfachmännern in Stettin on garbage disposal in the light of modern progress. (Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. v. 39, p. 703-704.) SPA

— Über Müllverbrennung in den Städten. (Journal für Gasbeleuchtung und Wasserversorgung. Jahrg. 49, p. 626-627.) †† VOA

Incineration by the Dörr-Schuppmann system.

Harder. Landwirtschaftliche und industriell-gewerbliche Müllverwertung. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 29, p. 277-279; 289-291.) †† SPA

Hatton, T. Chalkley. Street cleaning and disposition of sweepings. (Municipal engineering. v. 31, p. 374-377.) VDA

Lauenstein, Adolph A. W. Die Verpflichtung zur polizeimässigen Strassenreinigung innerhalb der preussischen Stadt- und Landgemeinden. Borna: R. Noske, 1906. viii, 65 p., 1 l. 8°. VDH p.v.1, no.5

Parsons, Henry de B. The disposal of municipal refuse. New York: J. Wiley and Sons, 1906. x, 186 p., 4 plans. illus. 8°. VDI

— Same. (American Soc. of Civil Engineers. Proc., papers and discussions. v. 32, p. 288-325.) †† VDA

Practically the same though not verbatim duplicate text. Relates almost entirely to New York City.

Praktischer, Ein, Müllabfuhrwagen mit selbsttätiger Kippvorrichtung. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 23, p. 623-624; illus.) †† TPB

Problem of waste disposal. 250 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 33, p. 236.) SERA

Refuse destructors. (County and municipal record. v. 7, p. 13-14.) SPA

Review of a paper by Norman Leask read before a meeting of engineering experts in Glasgow. History and summary of types of destructors.

Thiesing, Hans. Müllbeseitigung und Müllverwertung. (Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. v. 38, p. 147-173.) SPA

Reviewed in Revue d'hygiène publique et de police sanitaire. v. 29, p. 564-565.

— Müllverwertung, insbesondere nach dem Dreiteilungsverfahren. (Zeitschrift des österreichischen Ingenieur und Architekten Vereins. Jahrg. 58, p. 38-46.) VDA

— Same. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 22, p. 162-164, 182-184, 208-211.) †† TPB

— Same, condensed. (Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. v. 39, p. 704-705.) SPA

Tur, P. Les ordures ménagères. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 28, p. 974-976.) SPA

Abstract of a paper read at the Congrès National d'Hygiène et de Salubrité Publique held at Marseilles, Oct. 7-13, 1906.

Venable, William Mayo. Garbage crematories in America. New York: J. Wiley & Sons, 1906. x, 200 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. VDI

Principles of design of every type of crematory built in the U. S. and a list of installations.

Weyl, Theodore. Über Müllentladestellen in Wohnquartieren. (Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. v. 38, p. 345-356. 4 illus.) SPA

Yarnall, D. Robert. Garbage disposal by reduction methods. [With discussion.] (Proc. Engineers' Club of Philadelphia. v. 23, p. 180-196.) VDA

— Same, abstract. (Engineer, Chicago. v. 43, p. 732.) VDA

— Same, abstract. (Municipal engineering. v. 31, p. 211-218.) VDA

1907

Abraham, A. J. Electricity and destructor works. 2000 w. (Electrical review. v. 60, p. 202.) †† VGA

Success of combined works for small towns and their failure for towns of 40,000 and upward.

Bordoni-Uffkeduzi, G. Les ordures de la rue et les ordures ménagères. (Giornale della R. Società Italiana d'Igiene. 1907, p. 97-117.) SPA

General Works, cont'd.

— Same, condensed. (Annales d'hygiène publique. ser. 4, v. 9, p. 166-171.)

SPA

Calder, William. Städtische Einrichtungen in den europäischen Ländern und den Vereinigten Staaten. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 24, p. 649-652.)

†† TPB

A translation of article originally printed in the Surveyor. The original is not, at this time, in the Library.

Collection and disposal of city wastes. 2200 w. (Engineering record. v. 55, p. 635.)

†† VDA

Review of a report by E. A. Fisher, city engineer Rochester, N. Y., commenting on disposal methods in different cities; recommending cremation.

Dettmar, G. Bedeutung der Müllverbrennung für die Elektrotechnik. 10,000 technische Zeitschrift. v. 28, p. 641-645, 670-672, 691-695, 712-716.)

†† VGA

— Same, condensed. (Journal für Gasbeleuchtung und Wasserversorgung. Jahrg. 51, p. 50-52.)

†† VOA

— Same, review. (L'Industrie électrique. v. 16, p. 493-494.)

†† VGA

Types of furnaces in use in Brünn, Fiume, Hamburg and Zürich and the utilization of refuse for agricultural purposes or for electrical production.

Disposal of house refuse. (County and municipal record. v. 9, p. 210.)

SPA

— Same. (Engineering. v. 83, p. 753.)

†† VDA

Description of the "lightning dust manipulator" for disintegrating, pulverizing and mixing refuse. Resulting mixture is available as a fertilizer.

Fetherston, J. T. Municipal refuse disposal. illus. 14,500 w., 1 diag., 44 illus., 1 folding plate. (Proc. American Soc. Civil Engineers. p. 345.)

— Same, condensed. (Engineering record. v. 56, p. 703.)

†† VDA

Results of an investigation of local household refuse with a series of tests in burning mixed wastes. See also below, under 1908, Mitteilungen (Einige), etc.

Fried. Müllverbrennungsöfen. (Zeitschrift des Vereins Deutscher Ingenieure. Bd. 51, p. 305-306.)

VDA

Guglielminetti. De l'hygiène des voies publiques. La lutte contre la poussière des routes. (Bericht über den 14. Internationalen Kongress für Hygiene und Demographie. v. 3, p. 332-347, illus.)

SPA

— Same, condensed. (Revue d'hygiène publique et de police sanitaire. v. 29, p. 933-934.)

SPA

Horsfall Destructor Co., Ltd., Leeds. Catalogue. Review. (County and municipal Record. v. 8, p. 306.)

SPA

A table showing date and place of erection of Horsfall destructors 1900 to 1902 is reproduced.

L'incinération des immondices par les destructeurs Heenan & Froude. (La technique sanitaire. Année 2, p. 63-64.)

SPA

Lacomme, Léon. Incinération des ordures ménagères. (Revue pratique d'hygiène municipale. Année 3, p. 443-450.)

SPA

Meyer, Karl M. Strassenreinigung im Winter. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 24, p. 266-270; illus.)

†† TPB

Neuerungen auf dem Gebiete der Müllabfuhr. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 24, p. 240-243.)

†† TPB

Dustproof transfer receptacles.

Pérkins, Frank C. English, German and Swiss destructor plants. 2500 w. (Municipal engineering. v. 32, p. 371.)

VDA

Potter, Alexander. Garbage disposal and street cleaning. (Municipal engineering. v. 33, p. 236-237.)

VDA

Removal of ashes and garbage. 200 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 23, p. 130.)

SERA

Abstract of report to the Albany Medical Socy. giving statistics of methods and costs in 50 cities.

Schottelius, M. Ueber Strassenhygiene. (Bericht über den 14. Internationalen Kongress für Hygiene und Demographie. v. 3, p. 348-357.)

SPA

Sprengwagen mit elektrischem Motorantrieb durch Strassenbahnen. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 24, p. 306-308; illus.)

†† TPB

The motor sprinklers of Berlin, Cologne and Mannheim operated in connection with electric surface car system.

Thiessing, Hans. Beiträge zur Frage der Müllbeseitigung. (Archiv für Volkswohlfahrt. Jahrg. 1, p. 79-91; illus.)

† SA

Thompson, W. Gilman. Street dirt and public health. (N. Y. Medical journal. v. 85, p. 723-726.)

WAA

Ueber die Bedeutung der Müll- u. Canalisationsschlammverbrennung für die Elektrotechnik. 3000 w. (Elektrotechnische Rundschau. Dec. 24, 1907.)

†† VGA

Garbage and sewage destructors from a hygienic point of view and their importance as sources of electric power.

1908

Beseitigung, Die, fester städtischer Abfallstoffe. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 25, p. 332-334.)

†† TPB

Boulvois, H. Percy. On house refuse; collection and disposal. (Journal Sanitary Institute. v. 29, p. 176-179.)

SPA

— Road making in relation to street cleansing. (County and municipal record. v. 11, p. 289-290.)

SPA

Read at the annual meeting in London of the Cleansing Superintendents.

— Utilisation of residuals from refuse destructors. (Journal Sanitary Institute. v. 29, p. 624-630.)

SPA

General Works, cont'd.

Coales, Herbert G. Coalesine fuel from refuse. (County and municipal record. v. 11, p. 142-143.) SPA

Read at the Municipal Conference, London, May 7, 1908.

Final disposition of city refuse by mixed refuse destruction, and the final disposition of refuse in Great Britain. 1800 w., 3 diagr., 1 drawing. (Journal Society of Chemical Industry. v. 27, p. 380.) VOA

Foster, E. H. Heenan refuse destructor. 400 w. (Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. v. 27, p. 383.) VOA

Garbage disposal data. 800 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 25, p. 252.) SERA

Notes on incinerators at Staten Island, Trenton, Allentown and reduction plants at Rochester and Syracuse.

Garbage reduction and incineration plants in the larger cities of the U. S. 2500 w. (Engineering news. v. 59, p. 284.) VDA

Goodnough, X. H. The collection and disposal of municipal waste and refuse. (Assoc. Engineering Societies Journal. v. 11, p. 243-274.) VDA

H. Verbrennungsversuche mit verschiedenen Müllarten im Dörrschen Müllverbrennungssofen. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 31, p. 664-667.) SPA
Berlin, Stettin, Coblenz, Wiesbaden, Beuthen, Miskolez.

Hansen, Paul. City wastes disposal and street cleaning. 1500 w. (Engineering news. April 23, 1908.) VDA

Abstract of a paper before the Ohio Engineering Socy.

Hering, Rudolph. Final disposal of refuse in American cities. 1000 w. (Journal of Society of Chemical Industry. v. 27, p. 380.) VOA

Hilgermann. Lebensfähigkeit pathogener Keime in Kehrriecht und Müll. (Archiv für Hygiene. v. 65, p. 221-234.) SPA

— Same, reviewed. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 31, p. 598.) SPA

Kessler, Otto. Aesthetische und hygienische Forderungen der Strassenreinigung der Zukunft mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Geldfrage. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 25, p. 3-5.) TPB

Lévy, Georges. Utilisation des ordures ménagères. (La technique sanitaire. Année 3, p. 131-132.) SPA

— Same. (Annales d'hygiène publique. ser. 4, v. 10, p. 375-377.) SPA

Mitteilungen, Einige, über englische Müllverbrennungsanlagen. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 25, p. 96-97.) TPB

Based on the report of superintendent of street cleaning of the Borough of Richmond, N. Y. City, J. T. Fetherston; see above under 1907.

Nave, Félix. Considérations générales sur la destruction des immondices. (La technique sanitaire. Année 3, p. 274-286.) SPA

— Destruction des ordures ménagères. Comparaison entre l'incinération intégrale et la méthode mixte préconisée pour la fabrication des engrais organiques. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 30, p. 1105-1120.) SPA

Parsons, Henry B. City refuse and its disposal. (California journal of technology. v. 12, no. 3, p. 28-36.) VA

— Same. (Journal Socy. of Chemical Industry. v. 27, p. 376-377.) VOA

— Same, with illus. (Scientific American suppl. v. 66, p. 8-12.) VA

Refuse disposal in America. 1800 w. (Engineering record. v. 58, p. 85.) VDA

Refuse disposal in Ohio. 800 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 25, p. 776.) SERA

Steele, W. J. Utilisation of residuals from refuse destructors. (Journal Sanitary Institute. v. 29, p. 631-637.) SPA

— Same, condensed. (County and municipal record. v. 11, p. 316-318.) SPA

Thiessing, Hans. Neuere Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Müllbeseitigung. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 31, p. 469-477.) SPA

Utilisation comme engrais des gadoues et ordures ménagères. (Revue pratique d'hygiène municipale. Année 4, p. 161-164.) SPA

Weiss, Eugène H. L'incinération des immondices dans les villes. 1674 w., 2 illus. (La nature. v. 70, p. 180.) OA

— Same. (Annales d'hygiène publique. ser. 4, v. 10, p. 74-77.) SPA

Furnaces and methods in use in England and in Germany.

1909

Baskerville, Charles. City sanitation. (Report of the 10th annual conference of sanitary officers, State of New York. p. 127-131.) SPA

Experimental plants a necessity in a growing city; methods of using street dirt; organization of a health department; the smoke problem.

Brandis. Die Wirtschaftlichkeit verschiedener Müllbeseitigungsverfahren. (Zeitschrift des Vereins Deutscher Ingenieure. Bd. 53, p. 1735-1740.) VDA
Cleveland, Buffalo, Pforzheim, Hamburg, Wiesbaden and Frankfurt a. M. compared.

Brodie, John S. The collection and disposal of house refuse. (Journal Sanitary Institute. v. 31, p. 1-17.) SPA

— Same, condensed. (Surveyor and municipal and county engineer. Dec. 10, 1909, p. 676-677.) VDA

General Works, cont'd.

Busch, August. Einiges über die Reinigung der Grossstädte. (Centralblatt für allgemeine Gesundheitspflege. v. 28, p. 337-345.) **SPA**

Dörr, Clemens. Die Müllanalyse und ihr praktischer Wert für die Müllverbrennung. (Zeitschrift für Stadthygiene. v. 1, p. 1-19.) **SPA**

Effenbergger. Etwas über die Müllabfuhr. (Same. v. 1, p. 20-23.) **SPA**

Electricity from refuse. (Electrical engineer. April 16, 1909, p. 534-535.) **VGA**

Ende, Paul am. Review of work by Paul am Ende on air pollution by street dust. (Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. v. 41, suppl. p. 594-596.) **SPA**

Fischer, J. C. H. Over vuilnisverbrandingsovens en daarmee te verkrijgen uitkomsten. (De Ingenieur. Jaarg. 24, p. 326-332.) **†† VDA**

Fours pour l'incinération des ordures ménagères. (Nouvelles annales de la construction. ser. 6, v. 6, col. 14-15; 89-96; 135-138; 157-158; 165-170; v. 7 col. 14-16; illus.) **†† VEA**

Port Ontario, Oak Park, Seattle, Newport Naval Training Station, Milwaukee furnaces described.

Goodnough, X. H. The collection and disposal of municipal refuse. h. t. p. (Massachusetts. Health Board. 41. annual report, p. 405-423, 4 pl.) **SPB**

Greeley, Samuel A. Devices for charging refuse into high temperature refuse incinerators. 8000 w. (Engineering news. Aug. 26, 1909.) **†† VDA**

Hall, D. M. Incineration of city wastes with utilization. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 35, pt. 1, p. 538-541; American journal of public hygiene. v. 20, p. 271-274.) **SPA**

Hering, Rudolph. Disposal of municipal refuse. (American journal of public hygiene. v. 19, p. 10-14.) **SPA**

Koeppen, Gustav. Die Beseitigung des Strassenstaubes. (Zeitschrift für Stadthygiene. v. 1, p. 244-253.) **SPA**

Loveday, William F. The design and working of a modern destructor. (County and municipal record. v. 13, p. 12-15.) **SPA**

Read at a metropolitan district meeting of the Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers, London, March 26, 1909. Recent development and progress giving working results.

Mackay, George A. D. Some thought-currents of to-day and their bearing on the work of cleansing superintendents. (County and municipal record. v. 13, p. 220-223.) **SPA**

Read at the annual conference of cleansing superintendents, Glasgow, June 8-10, 1909.

Nave, Félix. Incinération des ordures ménagères. (L'Hygiène générale et appliquée. v. 4, p. 244.) **SPA**

Abstract of discussion at a session of the Société de médecine publique et de génie sanitaire, Feb. 24, 1909.

Parsons, Henry de B. City refuse and its disposal. (Engineering and contracting. September 1909, p. 186-189.) **VDA**

Robertson, J. A. Electricity works and refuse destructors. (County and municipal record. v. 13, p. 42-47, 61-63.) **SPA**

— Same. (Electrical engineer, London. v. 43, n. s., p. 42-47.) **VGA**

Benefits from combination of electricity works and refuse destructors.

Schottelius, M. Ueber Strassenstaub. (Zeitschrift für Stadthygiene. v. 1, p. 109-120.) **SPA**

Société de médecine publique et de génie sanitaire. Commission des ordures ménagères. Procès-verbaux des sessions 1-7. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 31, p. 696-702.) **SPA**

— Same. [Recommendations.] (L'Hygiène générale et appliquée. v. 4, p. 574-575.) **SPA**

The report was made in 1910; see below that date.

Soper, George A. Modern methods of street cleaning. London: A. Constable and Co., 1909. viii, 201 p., 25 pl. 8°. **VDH**

1910

Calder, William. Municipal waste. Its collection and disposal. (Surveyor and municipal and county engineer. January 7, 1910, p. 21-23; January 14, 1910, p. 51-52.) **†† VDA**

Australian methods.

Destruction, La, des gadoues par incinération dans les grandes villes. (Génie civil. v. 56, p. 395.) **†† VA**

Review of an article in L'Industria, Jan. 30, 1910. Study of cost of incineration; case of Frankfurt cited in particular.

English practice in the designing and working of a modern refuse destructor. (Chemical engineer. July 1910, p. 1-4.) **PKA**

Gordon, John. Notes on refuse destructors. (County and municipal record. v. 16, p. 223-224.) **SPA**

Relative fuel values of refuse and coal.

Hall, P. M. The Ten Commandments for Handling Garbage without Nuisance. (Report of the 10th annual conference of sanitary officers, State of New York, p. 119-126.) **SPA**

Elimination of the fly in garbage disposal; methods used in Minneapolis; progress of methods of garbage disposal; utilizing garbage for heating and lighting public buildings.

Hammond, E. K. The chemical utilization of municipal waste. (Chemical engineer. May 1910, p. 120-126.) **PKA**

General Works, cont'd.

Hering, Rudolph. Modern practice in garbage disposal. (Engineering record. v. 62, p. 361-363.) †† VDA

Incinération des immondices. (La technique sanitaire. Année 5, p. 262-263.) † SPA

Kern, Emile. Ordures ménagères. Conclusions du rapport présenté à la Société de médecine publique et de génie sanitaire au nom de la commission des ordures ménagères. (L'Hygiène générale et appliquée. v. 5, p. 289-290.) SPA

Meyer, Friedrich. La technique de la combustion et l'utilisation de l'énergie des résidus des villes. (La technique sanitaire. Année 5, p. 309-316.) † SPA

Morse, William F. The disposal of the city's waste. (The American city. v. 2, p. 119-122, 177-180, 223-227, 271-274.) SERA
Comparison of American cities.

— High temperature garbage and refuse destructors. 3000 w. (Municipal engineering. Apr., 1910.) VDA

Advantages of destructor over crematory system.

— The practical questions in the collection and disposal of municipal waste. (Journal Assoc. of Engineering Societies. v. 45, p. 73-102, illus.) VDA

Nave, Félix. L'utilisation, la transformation ou la destruction des ordures ménagères. (La technique sanitaire. Année 5, p. 252-259.) † SPA

Refuse disposal in American cities. American attempts: resort to British practice: reduction. (Surveyor and municipal and county engineer. December 9, 1910, p. 782-783.) †† VDA

Review, A. of practice in methods of refuse disposal in American cities, with figures of cost and efficiency, American crematory system. (Engineering and contracting. November 2, 1910, p. 384-388.) VDA

Société de médecine publique et de génie sanitaire. Rapports et propositions de la commission nommée par la société pour l'étude de la question des ordures ménagères. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 32, p. 856-883, 1138-1146, 1266-1273. v. 33, p. 193-204.) SPA

The commission was appointed on Feb. 24, 1909, and was composed as follows: Ach. Livache, president, Emile Kern, secretary, and Messrs. Ch. Dupuy, Loëwy, Masson, Mazerolle, Nave, Tur and Vincey. The four reports of the commission are as follows:

I. Collecte et enlèvement des ordures ménagères dans les maisons. Par M. Kern. II. Collecte sur la voie publique, évacuation et transport des ordures ménagères. Par M. Vincey. III. Utilisation, transformation ou destruction des ordures ménagères. Par M. Nave. IV. Utilisation agricole des ordures ménagères. Par M. Vincey.

Soper, George A. Modern methods of street cleaning. (Engineering news. v. 64, p. 97-98.) †† VDA

Portions of an address before the New England Conference on street cleaning.

Specifications for determining cost of garbage incineration. (Engineering and contracting. August 24, 1910, p. 171-172.) VDA

Street cleaning by vacuum process. (Municipal engineering. v. 38, p. 115.) VDA

Watson, Hugh S. 1910. Cleansing departments in small burghs. (County and municipal record. v. 15, p. 212; 217.) SPA

— Town scavenging and refuse disposal. (Municipal engineering. v. 38.) VDA

[pt. 1.] Street cleaning. p. 1-3.
[pt. 2.] Special street cleaning services. p. 73-76.

[pt. 3.] Refuse collection and disposal. p. 143-144.

[pt. 4.] Disposal of house refuse. p. 229-234.
[pt. 5.] Types of destructors. p. 298-302.
Relates entirely to conditions in England.

Wilkinson, L. H. G. Some profitable methods of utilising municipal waste. (Surveyor and municipal and county engineer. September 2, 1910, p. 327-328.) †† VDA

1911

Blackham, Maj. R. J. The disposal of refuse in the tropics i. e. India. (Journal Sanitary Institute. v. 32, p. 528-540.) SPA

Bredtschneider. Beseitigung und Verwertung des Hausmülls. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 34, p. 409-410.) †† SPA

Brown, Charles Carroll. Garbage and refuse collection and disposal. (Municipal engineering. v. 40, p. 106-114.) VDA

Read before the Indiana Engineering Society.

Cost and efficiency of street cleaning methods. (Same. v. 40, p. 32-34.) VDA

Chicago, Dayton, St. Louis, Albany, Cleveland, Scranton, Boston.

Davies, Francis H. The combustion of town refuse. 3000 w., illus. (Power, Aug. 1, 1911.) †† VDA

Types of destructors and their operation.

Description of the matchless patented sanitary street cleaning machine. (Municipal engineering. v. 40, p. 376.) VDA

Garbage collection and disposal. (Same. v. 40, p. 281-283.) VDA

Table showing for last report year, either 1910 or 1911, the no. of wagons, horses, cans and the kind of disposal plant in operation in 121 American and two Canadian cities.

Greeley, Samuel A. Some observations upon the collection and disposal of garbage. 900 w. (Engineering news. Nov. 30, 1911.) †† VDA

Outline of paper read before the N. J. Sanitary Assoc.

Hall, P. M. Garbage receptacles. (American Public Health Assoc. Journal. n. s. v. 1, p. 508-511.) SPA

Hering, Rudolph. Modern practice in the disposal of refuse. (Same. n. s., v. 1, p. 910-919.) SPA

General Works, cont'd.

Kewanee water-heating garbage burner. Catalogue no. 59. July, 1911. 20 p. illus. 8°. **Room 115**

Landis, J. H. Street dust and street cleaning in relation to health, comfort and economy. (Canadian engineer. June 8, 1911.) **VDA**
Read before Boards of Health at Columbus, O.

Meyer, Friedrich. La technique de la combustion et de la production d'énergie avec les résidus des villes. (La technique sanitaire. Année 6, p. 62-67, 85-88.) † **SPA**

Morse, William F. Progress in city waste disposal during 1910. (The American city. v. 4, p. 32-36.) **SERA**

Ohio. Health Board. Report of a study of the collection and disposal of city wastes in Ohio. Supplement to the 25th annual report of the state board of health. 1911. 290 p. 8 pls. illus. 8°. **VDI**

Regulations for collecting garbage at householders' expense. (Municipal engineering. v. 40, p. 348-350.) **VDA**

Bay City, Mich., Duluth, Grand Rapids, Omaha, Salt Lake City.

Removing snow from roads and streets by spreading coal or earth upon the snow. (Engineering and contracting. January 25, 1911, p. 96.) **VDA**

Watson, Hugh S. Town scavenging and refuse disposal; a handbook of modern practice. London: St. Bride's Press, Ltd., [1911]. 4 p.l., 75 (1) p., 2 plans. 8°. **VDI**

1912

Brook, John. The proper disposal of domestic wastes in rural districts. 2000 w. (Surveyor. Jan. 19, 1912.) †† **VDA**
Paper read before the Institute of Municipal Engineers at Birmingham, Eng.

Dörr, Clemens. Hausmüll und Strassenkehr. Leipzig, 1912. viii, 495 p., illus. 8°. **VDH**

Greeley, Samuel A. Methods of handling house refuse before collected by the city. 1800 w. (Engineering and contracting. May 15, 1912.)

Recommendations given before the N. J. Sanitary Assoc.

Knight, Ray R. The destruction of house refuse by incineration. 4500 w. (Canadian engineer. Feb. 8, 1912.) **VDA**

Lewis and Kitchen. Catalogue no. 1-2. Refuse disposal. Chicago, Ill. [1912.] ob. 8°. †† **VDI**

Modern refuse disposal plants. 2500 w. (Municipal journal. May 30, 1912.)

Abstracts from the reports of Messrs. Hering and Gregory to the city of Toronto concerning the newest plants.

Skinner, J. J., and J. H. BEATTIE. City street sweepings as a fertilizer. Washington, 1912. 8 p. 8°. (U. S. Soils Bureau. Circular 66.)

Story of the incinerite. [Catalogue.] Copyright by the National Incinerator Co., N. Y. 20 l. illus. 8°. **Room 115**

Water heating by garbage burning. 2800 w. (Metal worker. June 21, 1912.) **VIA**

SPECIAL CITIES**Aachen, Germany.**

1906

FUHRPARK und Strassenreinigung. (Bericht über die Verwaltung der Stadt Aachen, 1897/1906, p. 164-169.) * **SYD**
In nature of a brief historical summary of each of the services of street cleaning and refuse removal.

1912

BEKANNTMACHUNG über die Strassenreinigung vom 17. April, 1912; [and] Polizeiverordnung betreffend Strassenreinigung vom 13. September, 1911. (Aachener Ortsrecht. Jahrg. 1912, p. 72-76.) * **SYA**

Aberdeen.

1907

CLEANSING, The, of streets. Important experiments at Aberdeen. (County and municipal record. v. 9, p. 223-224.) **SPA**
1910

PROPOSED refuse destructor for Aberdeen. (County and municipal record. v. 14, p. 290.) **SPA**

Abstract of report of the Cleansing Sub-committee to the town council.

Accrington, England.

See above under General Works, 1904.

Adelaide, South Australia.

1896

REPORT of the engineer and surveyor on garbage disposal for the city of Adelaide. n. t.-p. 4 p. 4°. †† **SPI** p.v.5, 22

1900

SPECIFICATION for garbage destructor installation. n. t.-p. 2 l. 12°. and 1 l., 1 map. f°. †† **VDI**

1907

SYNOPSIS of information re refuse destructors. 20 p. f°. (Notice, Papers, etc. of the council. 1906/7.) * **SYB**

Summary of information relative to the destructors recently erected in the capitals of the Australian states, in the cities of New Zealand, and relative to destructors in use in Great Britain, obtained for the use of members of the council preparatory to erecting a destructor in Adelaide. Includes the report of the city surveyor of Prahran (W. Calder) on refuse destructors in Europe and elsewhere. 1907.

1908

SPECIFICATION for the supply and erection of refuse destructor installation for the city of Adelaide. 1908. 10, 9 p., 5 plates. f°. (Same. 1907/8.) * **SYB**

Special Cities — Adelaide, cont'd.

1910

ADELAIDE's municipal enterprise. Rubbish destructor and allied works. Turning waste to profit. Adelaide, 1910. 3 l., illus. 4°. (Same. 1909/10.) *SYB

Albany, N. Y.

See above under General Works, 1911.

Allegheny, Penn.

See above under General Works, 1894.

Allentown, Penn.

See above under General Works, 1908.

Altona, Germany.

STRASSENREINIGUNG und Abfuhrwesen. (Bericht über die Gemeinde-Verwaltung der Stadt Altona in den Jahren 1863 bis 1900. v. 3, p. 731-734.) *SYD

Historical and tables of receipts and expenditures and operation from 1888/9 to 1899/1900.

Amsterdam, Netherlands.

See also above the General Works under dates of 1884 and 1899.

Verslag van den toestand der gemeente. 1877-1910. *SYM

From 1877 to 1887 the hoofdstuk on Gemeenteeigendommen, Werken, etc. has a chapter on street cleaning only. Beginning with 1888 the street cleaning and refuse removal reports may be found as Reinigingsdienst under the hoofdstuk on Medische Politie.

Anderlecht, Belgium.

L'usine de démonstration d'incinération des immondices d'Anderlecht. Incinération a basse température. Système et procédé Tobiansky d'Althoff brevetés. (La technique sanitaire. Année 5, p. 320-321.) †SPA

Atlanta, Ga.

New garbage furnace at Atlanta, Ga. 1,200 w. (In Engineering news. v. 45, p. 105.) ††VDA

Atlantic City, N. J.

1894

SCULL, H. S. Garbage cremation in Atlantic City. (New Jersey. Board of Health. Annual report. 18, 1894, p. 29-32.) SPB

1904

ATLANTIC City's garbage contract. (Municipal engineering. v. 27, p. 32.) VDA
Synopsis of decision of Supreme Court of New Jersey setting aside the contract.

Ayr, Scotland.

New refuse destructor at Ayr. (County and municipal record. v. 5, p. 89-90.)

The municipal refuse disposal works with a Mel-drum destructor were declared open on April 27, 1905.

Baltimore, Md.

Serial

Annual report of the Street Cleaning Department, 1882 (origin)-1909. *SYA

Includes reports on garbage removal. In 1896 the Street Cleaning Department took over the work of collecting and removing dead animals heretofore done by the Health Board.

Non-serial

1901

AWARD of Baltimore garbage contract sustained. (Municipal engineering. v. 20, p. 240.) VDA
Synopsis of decision of Circuit Court of Baltimore, March 8, 1901.

1903

GARBAGE, The, reduction plant at Baltimore. (Engineering record. v. 47, p. 633.) ††VDA

WILEY, Day Allan. Baltimore's system of garbage disposal. 700 w., 4 illus. (Scientific American. v. 89, p. 308.) ††VA

1906

STREET cleaning in Baltimore. (Municipal engineering. v. 30, p. 292.) VDA

Barmen, Germany.

STRASSENREINIGUNG einschliesslich Beseitigung von Schnee und Eis, Müllabfuhr und Müllverbrennung, 1901-1910. (Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten, 1901-1910.) *SYD

The report on street cleaning appears for the first time in 1901 and annually thereafter, snow and ice removal appear annually beginning with 1907, refuse removal beginning 1905 and refuse incineration beginning 1907.

Bath, England.

1896

BATH refuse destructors. 1300 w. 21 drawings. (Engineering. v. 61, p. 12.) VDA

Bay City, Mich.

See also above, General Works, under date of 1911.

1906

TEXT of ordinance of Bay City, Mich. relative to the removal of garbage. (Municipal engineering. v. 40, p. 349.) VDA

— Same. (In: Bay City. Charter and ordinances. 1907, p. 256-258.) *SYA

Bellshill, Scotland.

1908

DOBSON, James. The advantages of a daily system of collection of refuse. (County and municipal record. v. 11, p. 140-141.)

Relates to Bellshill, county of Lanark; population 14,134.

Berlin, Germany.

See also above the General Works, under the dates of 1884, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1907 and 1908 resp.

Serial

BERICHT über die Gemeinde-Verwaltung der Stadt Berlin. 1861/76-1901/5. *SYD

Each issue contains a chapter: "Reinigung und Beseitigung der Strassen; Müllbeseitigung," as follows: 1861/76, v. 2, p. 81-91; 1877/81, v. 2, p. 59-65; 1882/88, v. 2, p. 36-43; 1889/95, v. 1, p. 102-112; 1895/1900, v. 1, p. 164-172; 1901/5, v. 1, p. 122-130. The material in the issue for 1861/71 comprises an historical résumé of the street cleaning methods of Berlin from 1660. There is also a table of receipts and expenditures and of operation for 1861-1875.

BERICHT über die Verwaltung der Feuerwehr, Telegraphie, polizeilichen und städ-

Special Cities — Berlin, cont'd.

tischen Strassenreinigung, 1871-1874. (Verwaltungsbericht des Magistrats, 1871-1874.)

*SYD

Continued as:

BERICHT über das städtische Strassenreinigungswesen, 1875, 1888/9, 1896/7-1910. (Verwaltungsbericht des Magistrats, 1875, 1888/9, 1896/7-1910.)

*SYD

Beginning with 1888/9 the reports include material on snow and ice removal and refuse removal. Each report up to 1901 includes cumulative tables of receipts, expenditures and operation from 1876. The 1896/7 report has an especial report on the transport feature of refuse removal, which is reprinted in *Zeitschrift für Transportwesen*, etc. v. 15, p. 86.

MONATSBERICHTE des statistischen Amtes der Stadt Berlin, 1903-1912. †SDN

1903-1909 incomplete. Contains current street cleaning and refuse and snow removal statistics.

Non-serial

1893

NEUE, Die, Berliner Polizei-Verordnung betr. die Müllabladeplätze. (*Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau*. v. 10, p. 334-335.)

TPB

1895

ANLAGE zur Verarbeitung städtischer Abfallstoffe. (*Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau*. v. 12, p. 4-6, 18-20; illus.)

TPB

MÜLLVERBRENNUNGSVERSUCHE, Die, der Stadt Berlin. (*Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire*. v. 17, p. 1133-1134.)

SPA

— Same. (Minutes of Proc. Institute of Civil Engineers. v. 122, p. 443-444.)

VDA

Both of these articles are reviews of an article which appeared originally in the *Gesundheits-Ingenieur* of July 15, 1895. The original is, at this time, not in the Library.

POLIZEI-VERORDNUNG. (Text of §100 relating to refuse removal. Jan. 30, 1895.) (*Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau*. v. 12, p. 99-101.)

TPB

STÄDTISCHE, Die, Müllverbrennungs-Anlage vor dem Stralauer Thor in Berlin. (*Annalen für Gewerbe und Bauwesen*. Bd. 37, p. 209-21.)

VDA

— Same, reviewed. (Minutes of Proc. Institute of Civil Engineers. v. 124, p. 469-470.)

VDA

1896

INDUSTRIELLE, Die, Verwerthung des Berliner Hausmülls. (*Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau*. v. 13, p. 287.)

TPB

MÜLLBESEITIGUNGSFRAGE, Die, in Berlin. (Same. v. 13, p. 72-74, 105, 178.)

TPB

MÜLLVERBRENNUNGS-VERSUCHE, Die, der Stadt Berlin. (Same. v. 13, p. 183-184.)

TPB

THIESS, F. Die Strassenreinigung der Stadt Berlin mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Reinigung von Asphaltstrassen. (Same. v. 13, p. 447-449, 463-464.)

TPB

1897

AHNHUT, N. Die Berliner Müllabfuhr und die Müllbeseitigung durch Schmelzen

des Mülls. (*Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau*. v. 14, p. 132-133.)

TPB

BOHM, and Grohn. Die Müllverbrennungsversuche in Berlin. (Same. v. 14, p. 500-502, 521-522.)

TPB

— Same, reviewed. (*Centralblatt für allgemeine Gesundheitspflege*. v. 17, p. 106-107.)

SPA

— Same, reviewed. (Minutes of Proc. Institute of Civil Engineers. v. 131, p. 413-414.)

VDA

HERING, Rudolph. Disposal of garbage and refuse; cost of construction and operation of the Berlin, Ger., works. 9,500 w., 14 drawings. (*Engineering record*. v. 36, p. 532, 558.)

Experiments with Horsefall and Warren furnaces indicate that English system is not applicable to Berlin. Coal must be added to aid combustion unless refuse has been sifted. Dry-air blast seems necessary also.

MÜLLABFUHR, Die, Berlins. (*Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau*. v. 14, p. 61-62, 79, 109-110, 127, 282, 495.)

TPB

RÖHRECKE, B. Müllabfuhr in Berlin. (Same. v. 14, p. 14-15.)

TPB

Brief synopsis of an address before the Berliner Grundbesitzer-Verein.

WEYL, Theodore. Ein Gutachten über die Müllbeseitigung (von Berlin). (Same. v. 14, p. 17-19.)

TPB

Statement made at the request of the Wirthschaftsgenossenschaft Berliner Grundbesitzer.

ZUR Frage der Müllbeseitigung (in Berlin). (Same. v. 14, p. 4-5.)

TPB

1898

EGER, P. (Die Müllbeseitigung in Berlin.) (*Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau*. v. 15, p. 286-287.)

TPB

Synopsis of discussion of a paper read at a session of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege.

MÜLLABFUHR für Berlin. (Same. v. 15, p. 198-200, 214, 310, 327, 389.)

TPB

1899

EGER, P. Die Beseitigung des Hausmülls. (*Gesundheits-Ingenieur*. Jahrg. 22, p. 56-57.)

††SPA

Refers to the dustproof Kinsbruner removal system in use in Berlin.

HAENTZSCHEL, W. Der neue Müllschmelzofen in Berlin, System "Wegener." (*Gesundheits-Ingenieur*. v. 22, p. 172-173.)

††SPA

MÜLLSCHMELZVERFAHREN in Berlin. (*Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau*. v. 16, p. 160, 227, 258, 370, 546.)

TPB

ZUR Anlage eines neuen grossen Abladeplatzes in Berlin. (Same. v. 16, p. 482.)

TPB

1900

BERLINER, Das, Strassenreinigungswesen. (*Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau*. v. 17, p. 424-426.)

TPB

EIGER, P. Zur Frage der Beseitigung des Berliner Hausmülls. (*Gesundheits-Ingenieur*. Jahrg. 23, p. 242-244.)

††SPA

HAENTZSCHEL, W. Zur Frage der Beseitigung des Berliner Hausmülls. (Same. Jahrg. 23, p. 140-141.)

††SPA

Special Cities — Berlin, cont'd.

— Same, reviewed. (Minutes of Proc. Inst. Civil Engineers. v. 142, 437.) **VDA**
STRASSENREINIGUNG von Berlin. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. v. 17, p. 563.) **TPB**

Synopsis of a conference held in the Prussian Police Department relative to the care of the streets in rain and fog to prevent accidents to man and animals.
ZUR Müllfrage in Berlin. (Same. v. 17, p. 258, 276, 308, 388.) **TPB**

1901

RÖHRECKE, B. Berlins Müllabfuhr 1901. (Fortschritte der Strassenhygiene. Heft 1, p. 32-43, 6 illus.) **† VDH**

1902

ZUR Frage der Müllabfuhr (in Berlin). (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. v. 19, p. 17, 347, 395, 408.) **TPB**

1903

HYGIENISCHE Müllverwerthung System Bauer (in Berlin). (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 22, p. 463-466.) **†† TPB**

1905

HENTIG. Die Verwertung des Berliner Mülls. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 22, p. 18-20.) **†† TPB**

ZUR Frage der Müllbeseitigung in Berlin. (Same. Jahrg. 22, p. 298-299.) **†† TPB**

1906

BERLINER Gemeinderecht. Bd. 9. Strassenreinigung, etc. 398 p. 8°. *** SYD**

1907

MÜLLABFUHRWAGEN mit einem zur Aufnahme des Müllkastens bestimmten, an Schienen geführten hochziehbaren Schlitten. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 24, p. 445-446; illus.) **†† TPB**

The Kinsbruner apparatus used in Berlin.

1908

STREET, A. cleaning automobile (in Berlin, Germany). (Municipal engineering. v. 34, p. 266-267; 1 illus.) **VDA**

1909

CONNER, Edward. Street cleaning in Berlin. (County and municipal record. v. 13, p. 505-506.) **SPA**

1910

DÖRR, Clemens, editor. Denkschrift betreffend Errichtung einer Versuchsanstalt für Beseitigung und Verwertung von Hausmüll und Strassenkehricht in Berlin. Ueberreicht von der städtischen Müllverwertungs- u. Versuchsanstalt, Berlin. (Archiv für Stadthygiene. Jahrg. 1910, Heft 3.)

The original is not, at this time, in the Library.

— Same, abstracted. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 33, p. 791.) **†† SPA**

1911

BERLIN waste utilization plant. 1000 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 30, p. 291.) **†† SER**

HERING, Rudolph. Data on street-cleaning efficiency in Berlin. 5000 w. (Engineering news. May 18, 1911.) **†† VDA**

1912

BERLIN's model sanitation. Its modern system of sewage and garbage disposal. 350 w. newspaper clipping. **Room 229**

Bermondsey, England.

1902

BERMONDSEY. Electric lighting and dust destructor works. Souvenir. January 23, 1902. n. p., n. d. 30 p., 5 plans, 16 plates. 12°. **VGS**

BERMONDSEY combined refuse destructor and electricity supply works. 4,800 w., 17 drawings, 5 illus. (Electrical engineer. o. s. v. 35 (n. s. v. 29), p. 117, 153-156.) **†† VGA**

Claimed that the institution constitutes a part of the most complete and up-to-date municipal undertaking to be found in the United Kingdom.

Beuthen, Germany.

See above General Works under date of 1908.

Birkenhead, England.

1874

REPORT of the medical officer of health on the removal and disposal of town refuse with commentary. Birkenhead (1874). 16 p. 8°. **VDI p. box 1**

Birmingham, England.

See also above, the General Works, under dates of 1888 and 1898.

ANNUAL report of the city engineer and surveyor, 1899-1909/10. **VDDA**

Includes report on street cleansing, watering and refuse removal. Each report includes a triennial cumulative table showing quantity of sweepings, etc. removed.

Blackburn, England.

See also above, General Works, under dates of 1901 and 1904.

ANNUAL report of the medical officer of health, 1902-1911. **SPC**

From 1902-1904 there is only a tabular statement of the operation of the destructors; in 1905 there is a brief description of each destructor, and the reports thereafter include a statistical return of the operations of each of the four destructors.

Blackpool, England.

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1888.

1909

BRODIE, John S. The collection and disposal of house refuse. (Journal of the Sanitary Institute. v. 31, p. 1-17.) **SPA**

— Same. (County and municipal record. v. 14, p. 257-259.) **SPA**

The Journal of the Sanitary Institute prints the discussion on the article; this is not included in the County and municipal record. The subject matter relates largely to Blackpool.

Bloomington, Ill.

1911

TEXT of ordinance regulating disposal of refuse; August 5. (U. S. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Public health reports. v. 27, p. 196.) **SPB**

*Special Cities, cont'd.***Bochum, Germany.**

1901

ASSMANN, W. Strassenhygiene in Bochum. (Fortschritte der Strassenhygiene. Heft 1, p. 1-32, 6 illus.) †VDH

Bolton, England.

See above General Works, under date of 1888.

Bombay, India.

1885

Refuse-destroyer at Bombay. 600 w., 5 drawings. (Sanitary engineer. v. 13, p. 108.) ††VDA

Bordeaux, France.

See above, General Works, under date of 1884.

Boston, Mass.

See also above, General Works, under date of 1911.

1854

COMPLAINT of citizens and hotel keepers to the mayor and aldermen against present system of removal of offal. 7 p. 8°. (City doc. 73, 1854.) *SYA

1879

CLARKE, Eliot C. City scavenging at Boston. Read at the seventh annual meeting of the American Public Health Association. Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 18, 1879. n. p. (1879?) 8 p. 8°. VDI p. box 4

— Same. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health reports and papers. v. 5, p. 24-31.)

Mr. Clarke was principal asst. engineer in charge of improved sewerage, Boston.

1895

ARNOLD system of garbage utilization at Boston. 2,500 w., 4 drawings, 6 illus. (Engineering news. v. 33, p. 211.) ††VDA

Garbage is subjected to action of steam and the vapors are condensed. Grease, tankage and water are separated and the tankage is pressed and dried, then to be used as fertilizer.

1899

UTILIZATION of city refuse in Boston, Mass. 1800 w., 4 illus. (Engineering record. v. 39, p. 277.) ††VDA

1901

HILL, Hibbert Winslow. Refuse disposal in Boston. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 27, p. 186-193.) SPA

With a map showing refuse disposal in Boston. Preceded by a historical summary of methods.

GARBAGE reduction plant at Boston, Mass. 3,000 w., 2 drawings, 2 illus. (Engineering record. v. 44, p. 251.) ††VDA

Arnold reduction process combined with a method of ammonia recovery, with use of by-product coke-ovens.

See also editorial, p. 241.

MORSE, W. F. Utilizing Boston's refuse. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 10, p. 117-119.) ††SER

1902

GARBAGE disposal problem in Boston and elsewhere. 2,000 w. (In Engineering news. v. 48, p. 96.) ††VDA

Editorial discussion of operation of reduction works in Boston.

1908

GOODNOUGH, X. N. The collection and disposal of municipal waste and refuse. 9000 w. (Journal Assoc. of Engineering Societies. v. 40, p. 423.) VDA

Refers particularly to refuse of Boston.

REPORT of the special commission to investigate questions affecting the collection and disposition of garbage and offal in the city of Boston. Submitted Nov. 8, 1908. Boston, 1908. 25 p. 8°. VDA

1909

GARBAGE collection. (The American city. v. 1, p. 105-106.) SERA

Boston.

STUDY, A, of street cleaning conditions in Boston, with data on the cost of snow removal, push-cart patrol system, machine sweeping and maintenance of horses. 5500 w. (Engineering and contracting. Dec. 22, 1909.) †VDA

1910

ODOURLESS, An, garbage wagon. (The Surveyor and municipal and county engineer. February 18, 1910, p. 253.) ††VDA

REPORT of the second special commission appointed to investigate the subject of the collection and disposal of refuse in the city. Submitted Jan. 31, 1910. Boston, 1910. 32 p., 1 diagr. 8°. VDA

— Same, reviewed. (Municipal engineering. v. 38, p. 209.) VDA

— Same, reviewed. 4500 w. (Engineering news. Feb. 10, 1910.) ††VDA

1911

COST of bids for disposal of refuse. (Proceedings in City Council.) (Boston. City record. v. 3, p. 953-954.) *SYA

DISPOSAL of refuse. Reports of special commissions submitted to the mayor Nov. 8, 1908, and Jan. 31, 1910, and proposals received by the commissioner of public works April 24, 1911. n.t.-p. 94 p. 8°. (Document 82-1911.)

FINANCE Commission. (Report on the refuse refusal contract.) (Boston. City record. v. 3, p. 983-985.) *SYA

SPECIFICATIONS for a 10-year refuse disposal contract, Boston, Mass. 2500 w. (Engineering news. Nov. 23, 1911.) ††VDA

1912

GARBAGE box plan fails. 460 w. newspaper clipping. Room 229

GARBAGE disposal contract. (Text of contract and of specifications.) (Boston. City record. v. 4, p. 109-115.) *SYA

REPORT of a committee of the Chamber of Commerce of Boston on disposal of refuse. (Boston. City record. v. 4, p. 41-42.) *SYA

Bradford, England.

See also above General Works, under date of 1899.

Serial

Annual report of the medical officer of health, 1880-1881, 1900-1904, 1906. SPC

Contains an annual report on the collection and disposal of refuse.

Special Cities — Bradford, cont'd.

Non-serial

1900

DISPOSAL of refuse in Bradford. 4000 w., 1 drawing. (Engineering. v. 70, p. 383.)

†† VDA

— Same. (Electrical review, London. v. 47, p. 415-418.)

†† VDA

— Same, abstract. 500 w. (Engineering record. v. 42, p. 297.)

†† VDA

— Same, condensed. (Minutes of Proc. Institution of Civil Engineers. v. 144, p. 407-409.)

VDA

Reviews operation of plant during 20 years and describes a test of 12 cells during 278 hours.

1904

CALL, Ernest. City of Bradford destructors. (County and municipal record. v. 3, p. 247-249.)

SPA

1906

FORBÁT, Emerich. Abwasserreinigung und Kehrriichtbeseitigung der Stadt Bradford in England. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 29, p. 121-127.)

SPA

— Same, reviewed. (Hygienisches Zentralblatt. v. 1, p. 198-199.)

SPA

1908

HORSEFALL destructor. 2,500 w., 6 drawings. (Engineering. v. 66, p. 200.)

†† VDA

Plant at Bradford, Eng. is described.

Braunschweig, Germany.

See also above, General Works, under the date of 1898.

1758

Serenissimi gnädigste Verordnung die Strassenreinigung in der Stadt Braunschweig betreffend. Braunschweig, 1758. 8 p. 16°.

Bremen, Germany.

See also above, General Works, under the date of 1898.

Serial

BERICHT der Strassenreinigungsverwaltung.

The Library has, at this time, no separate copies. The reports for 1905/6-1907/8 are printed in Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau.

†† TPB, v. 23-25, resp.

Non-serial

1902

GÜNTHER. Neuorganisation der Strassenreinigung und Müllabfuhr in Bremen. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. v. 19, p. 317-320.)

TPB

STRASSENREINIGUNG und Müllabfuhr. Bericht der Senats Deputation für Strassenreinigung. (Verhandlungen zwischen Senat und Bürgerschaft. 1902, p. 411-423.)

*SYD

1903

TJADEN. Die Strassenreinigung und die Müllabfuhr (in Bremen). (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 22, p. 519.)

†† TPB

1907

BERICHT der (Senat) Deputation für die Strassenreinigung über den Ankauf von

Grundstücken zur Ablagerung von Hausmüll. (Verhandlungen zwischen Senat und Bürgerschaft. 1907, p. 152-155, 174-175, 211, 213.)

*SYD

GRAEPEL, R. Strassenreinigung und Abfuhr des Hausunrates. (In: Tjaden. Bremen in hygienischer Beziehung. p. 132-138.)

SPL

1908

BERICHT der (Senat) Deputation für Strassenreinigung über den Ankauf von Grundstücken zur Ablagerung von Hausmüll. (Verhandlungen zwischen Senat und Bürgerschaft. 1908, p. 1221-1225.)

*SYD

NEUORGANISATION der Strassenreinigung. (Verhandlungen zwischen Senat und Bürgerschaft. 1908, p. 695-696.)

*SYD

Breslau, Germany.

VERWALTUNGSBERICHT des Magistrats, 1889-/92-1907/10.

*SYD

Under the heading of Marstall und Strassenreinigung there is an annual report on the street cleaning and scavenging services.

Bridgeport, Conn.

1898

CHARTER and ordinances. Revised edition. Bridgeport, 1898. 302 p. 8°. *SYA

Chap. 21, sec. 173-183 (p. 149-150) comprise the garbage removal ordinance.

Brighton, England.

1906

WELLER, Alfred. Usine pour la destruction des ordures ménagères à Brighton (Sussex, Angleterre). (L'Hygiène générale et appliquée. v. 1, p. 731.)

SPA

Bristol, England.

1904

HARDING, H. W. Refuse destructor installations. (County and municipal record. v. 4, p. 198-199.)

SPA

On various types of destructors. Paper read at a meeting of the Bristol Association of Engineers.

Bromberg, Germany.

VERWALTUNGS-BERICHT des Magistrats, 1883/8-1892/3, 1894/5, 1896/7-1897/8. *SYD

Under the heading Strassenreinigungs- und Abfuhr Anstalt there is an annual report on street cleaning and refuse removal.

Brookline, Mass.

1911

TEXT of ordinance regulating disposal of refuse; Nov. 6. (U. S. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Public health reports. v. 27, p. 266.)

SPB

Brooklyn, N. Y.

1896

LOCKE, William W. Report on plumbing work and garbage disposal. (Brooklyn, N. Y. Health Department. Annual report for the 11 months ending Nov. 30, 1896, p. 601-608.)

*SYA

This is the edition of the Health Department report bound up in the collected documents of Brooklyn. LOCKE, William W., and J. B. TAYLOR. Reports on I. Garbage disposal in the outlying wards. II. History of the garbage

Special Cities — Brooklyn, cont'd.

contract. III. Refuse disposal of cities. 1896. 120 p. 8°. **VDI p.v.12, 7**

— Same. (Brooklyn, N. Y. Health Department. Annual report for the 12 months ended Dec. 31, 1896, p. 227-364.)

SPB p.box

There are two annual reports for 1896, viz. one dated Jan. 1, 1897 covers preceding 12 months, and one dated Dec. 14, 1896, covers the preceding 11 months.

1906

KEHRICHT- und Müllbeseitigung in Brooklyn. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 23, p. 601-604; illus.)

†† **TPB**

RUBBISH incinerator plant in Brooklyn. 3,000 w., 4 drawings, 3 illus. (Engineering record. v. 54, p. 214.)

†† **VDA**

Incineration of light refuse supplies steam for a railway repair shop and for a brewery.

Brünn, Austria.

See also above General Works, under the date of 1907.

1906

KANDER, Sigmund. Müllverbrennungs-Anlage der Stadtgemeinde Brünn. 5,000 w., 1 diagr., 5 drawings, 5 illus. (Elektrotechnik und Maschinenbau. v. 24, p. 721, 741.)

†† **VGA**

Information on the Custodis refuse destructor and the steam plant at Brünn, Austria.

1907

USINE d'incinération des gadoues de la ville de Brünn. 1,600 w., 5 drawings. (Le génie civil, v. 50, p. 199.)

†† **VA**

Description of incinerating plant at Brünn, Austria, with utilization of heat.

Brussels, Belgium.

See also above General Works under dates of 1884, 1894 and 1899 resp.

Serial

SERVICE du nettoyage et de la voirie. (Rapport annuel, 1902-1910. (In: Rapport fait au conseil communale par le collège des bourgmestre et échevins.)

* **SYN**

Includes street cleaning and refuse removal, and, from 1903, refuse incineration. The incinerator was put into operation on July 24, 1903. The estimated cost of construction is given on p. 211 of the report for 1901 and on p. 269 of the report for 1902. The report for 1910 contains, p. 581 et seq., a special report by Dr. Van Campenhout, connected with the plant, on the operation of the Brussels incinerator, apropos of the Brussels Exposition of 1910.

Non-Serial

1895

STRASSENREINIGUNG, Die, in Brüssel. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. v. 12, p. 516-518.)

†† **TPB**

1898

STADELMANN, A. Studien-Reise des Strasseninspectors der Stadt Zürich vom Juli 1898. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. v. 16, p. 80-84, 292-296, 308-311, 325-326, 454-457, 471-472, 486-489, 502-504, 518-521, 535-536; illus.)

†† **TPB**

Report of a tour of inspection in the cities of Frankfurt a. M., Cologne, Brussels, London and Paris. While the report relates primarily to street building, there is a good deal of material on street cleaning.

1903

LEWIS, J. La nouvelle usine d'incinération des immondices de la ville de Bruxelles. (Annales des travaux publics de Belgique. ser. 2, v. 8, p. 647-675.)

VDDA
STABILIMENTO, Lo, per l'incenerimento delle immondiezze di Bruxelles. 1 pl. (Giornale del genio civile. Anno 41, p. 291-297.)

VDA

1904

New refuse destructors at Brussels. (Sanitary record. v. 33, p. 2.)

† **SPA**

WATSON, George. Burning of town refuse, with special reference to the destructors at Brussels, West Hartlepool, Moss Side and Westminster. 9,000 w., 1 diagr., 10 drawings, 4 illus. Discussion, 2,000 w. (Transactions American Soc. of Mechanical Engineers. v. 25, p. 1074.)

VFA

1905

L'USINE d'incinération des immondices de la ville de Bruxelles. (Revue universelle des mines. sér. 4, v. 11, p. 267-289.)

VA

Budapest, Hungary.

1896

KEHRICHT-ABFUHR mittels Eisenbahn. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. v. 13, p. 464.)

†† **TPB**

Description of the special refuse removal railway constructed by L. v. Cséry.

ELEKTRISCHE Verwertung des Stadtmülls von Budapest. (Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 17, p. 652.)

†† **VGA**

— Same. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 13, p. 582.)

†† **TPB**

1897

MÜLL-ABFUHR, Die, in Budapest. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. v. 14, p. 333-335.)

†† **TPB**

Advance report of representatives of the Magistrate of Berlin and of the Prussian Police Department of an inspection of the Budapest method of dustless refuse removal.

1908

BALLÓ, Alfred. Das Reinigungswesen der Haupt- und Residenzstadt Budapest. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 25, p. 673-674, 693-694, 720-721, 738-739, 759-760; illus.)

†† **TPB**

1911

BALLÓ, Alfred. Das Reinigungswesen der Haupt- und Residenzstadt Budapest. 15 p. 8°.

KÖZLEKEDÉSI, A, ügyosztály előterjesztése a személtávolítás kérdésének rendezése tárgyában. 36 p. f°.

Report in regard to waste removal.

Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.

Serial

ANUARIO estadístico, 1891-1908. **SDG**

Each year contains a report on public cleansing. The Anuario is issued in a French, English and a Spanish edition. The Library has some of each. In the Spanish edition see the division under Limpieza pública, in the French under Nettoyage public.

Special Cities — Buenos Aires, cont'd.

MONTHLY bulletin of municipal statistics, 1888-1912. ††SDG

Each month a report is made on the public cleaning service as follows: Number of trips, household refuse, incineration, street sweepings, sweeping machine, sweeping by hand, atmospherical refuse carts (sic), dead animals, water-cart service, and municipal inspection.

Non-Serial

1905

AUF dem Strassenbahngleis laufender Sprengwagen für Buenos-Ayres. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 22, p. 412.) ††TPB

Buffalo, N. Y.

See also above General Works under dates of 1894 and 1909.

Serial

ANNUAL report of the bureau of streets, 1-17. 1893-1909/10. (In: Buffalo. Public Works Department. Annual report, 1893-1909/10.) VDDA

The superintendent of streets in his first report says: "The principal divisions of the bureau may be considered under the heads of street cleaning, ash and garbage collection and disposition, public lighting, cleaning of sewers, while the minor divisions are sprinkling, builders' permits, street signs, etc.

ANNUAL report of the refuse utilization plant, 1-2. 1908/9-1909/10. (In: Buffalo. Public Works Department. Annual report, 17-18. 1908/9-1909/10.) VDDA

Non-serial

1898

STREET cleaning in Buffalo. (Municipal engineering. v. 15, p. 309.) VDA

1899

REPORT from the commissioner of public works showing moneys expended for the collection and removal of ashes and garbage from 1893 to 1899. (Proc. Common Council. 1899, p. 980-984.) *SYA

Preceded by specifications for removal from 1899 to 1903.

1901

COMMUNICATIONS from the commissioner of public works relative to garbage contracts. (Proc. Common Council. 1901, p. 1419-1420, 2104-2107.) *SYA

1902

COMMUNICATION from the commissioner of public works urging measures to at once improve the service in the collection of garbage and ashes. (Proc. of the Common Council. 1902, p. 1160-1161.) *SYA

COMMUNICATION from commissioner of public works relative to collection of ashes and garbage. (Same. 1902, p. 1586-1587.) *SYA

COMMUNICATION from the commissioner of public works with recommendations looking to improvement in the collection of ashes and garbage. (Same. 1902, p. 1160-1161.) *SYA

LANDRETH, Olin H. The disposal of refuse in the city of Buffalo, N. Y. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health reports and papers. v. 28, p. 51-58.) SPA

REPORT of committee on sanitary matters relative to collection of ashes and garbage. (Proc. Common Council. 1902, p. 1586-1587.) *SYA

TEXT of Mayor's veto message relative to resolution authorizing the commissioner of public works to make a contract for garbage removal. (Proc. Common Council. 1902, p. 898-899.) *SYA

1903

SOME features of the new garbage reduction works at Buffalo, N. Y. 700 w. (Engineering news. v. 49, p. 202.) ††VDA
Includes abstract of paper by C. A. Blessing describing the Merz reduction process.

STATEMENT submitted by the commissioner of public works of the cost of collection of ashes, garbage and refuse for the past ten years. (Proc. Common Council. 1903, p. 1215-1219.) *SYA

1908

OPERATING results of the Buffalo refuse utilization plant. 1,200 w., 4 illus. (Engineering record. v. 58, p. 520.) ††VDA
Light refuse is burned in a Morse-Boulfer furnace and the heat is utilized for generating steam to operate the pumps of the sewage station.

1910

WARD, Francis G. Public health and the public purse. (Report of the 10th annual conference of sanitary officers state of New York. p. 114-118.) SPA

Collection of ashes, refuse and garbage in Buffalo; general public services most closely allied to the question of public health are collection and disposal of city waste and water supply; report of refuse utilization plant for 1910.

Burnley, England.

See also above General Works, under date of 1904.

1904

MASSEY, J. B. Burnley's new refuse destructor. (Sanitary record. v. 33, p. 126.) †SPA

Caen, France.

1912

ARRÊTÉ concernant l'enlèvement des immondices et ordures ménagères à l'aide du matériel hygiénique Ritton, le 23 mars, 1912. (Caen. Bulletin municipal de la ville. Année 20, no. 3, p. 273-276.)

Cambridge, England.

1910

BERGER, Ch. L'incinération des ordures ménagères à Cambridge. (La technique sanitaire. Année 5, p. 185-187.) †SPA
— Same. (Revue industrielle. v. 41, p. 216.) ††VA

Cambridge, Mass.

See also above General Works, under the dates of 1896 and 1901, resp.

1911

REPORT, A, to the mayor and city council upon a comprehensive plan for the development and improvement of the streets

Special Cities — Cambridge, cont'd.

and the disposal of refuse. n. p., n. d. 72 p., 1 map. 8°.

The report is made by a special commission appointed by the mayor in April, 1910. The report was made in cooperation with the Cambridge Taxpayers' Assoc. On p. 13 there is a table of comparative statistics of the larger Massachusetts cities, excluding Boston, relative to population, total valuation, mileage and valuation of streets.

1912

REFUSE disposal in Cambridge, Mass. 2500 w. (Municipal engineer. Feb., 1912.) VDA

Cambuslang, Scotland.

1908

ELECTRICITY from refuse. 350 w. (Electrical review, London. v. 63, p. 983.)

Cost figures at Cambuslang electricity and destructor works for a 3 month period. †† VGA

Canton, Ohio.

1901

REPORT on proposed garbage disposal for Canton. (Ohio. Board of Health. 17 annual report 1901/2, p. 160-161.) SPB

Cassel, Germany.

1901

[NOTE on the municipalization on April 1, 1901, of the work of street cleaning, and house and street refuse removal.] (Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. v. 34, suppl. p. 602.)

SPA

Charlottenburg, Germany.

Serial

MÜLLBESEITIGUNG. Bericht, 1907-1910. (In: Charlottenburg. Verwaltungsbericht, 1907-1909/10.) *SYD

STÄDTISCHE Strassenreinigung. Bericht, 1900-1910. (In: Charlottenburg. Verwaltungsbericht, 1900-1909/10.) *SYD

The report for 1900/1 is reproduced in Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 19. p. 53-55. †† TPB

Non-serial

1906

VERSTÄDTLICHUNG, Die, der Müllabfuhr in Charlottenburg. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 29, p. 128-129; 194-197.) †† SPA

1907

MEYER, Karl M. Die Müllbeseitigung nach dem Dreiteilungsverfahren in Charlottenburg. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 24, p. 327-331; illus.) †† TPB

ZUR Neuregelung der Charlottenburger Müllabfuhr. (Same. Jahrg. 24, p. 123-124, 232.) †† TPB

1908

MÜLLABFUHR. (Archiv für Volkswohlfahrt. Jahrg. 2, p. 616-617.) †SA

Municipalisation of garbage disposal occurred on April 1, 1907. Above is an abstract of the report of the street cleaning department on waste disposal since its release from private contract.

THIESING, Hans. Neuere Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Müllbeseitigung. 8800 w., illus. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. July 25, 1908.) †† SPA

VILLE de Charlottenbourg. Ordures ménagères, enlèvement, triage. (Revue pratique d'hygiène municipale. Année 4, p. 549-550.) SPA

Chattanooga, Tenn.

1912

MUNICIPAL record. v. 1. *SYA
v. 1., no. 11. March. Fly tight garbage receptacles. v. 1., no. 12. May. Improved street cleaning methods. [Ordinance.] Regulates "dump picking."

Chelsea, England.

1891

DISPOSAL of household refuse at Chelsea, England. 1000 w. (Engineering record. v. 24, p. 250.) †† VDA

Chemnitz, Germany.

Serial

DÜNGERABFUHR. Bericht, 1900-1910. (Chemnitz. Verwaltungsbericht, 1900-1910.)

*SYD

MÜLLABFUHRWESEN. Bericht, 1909-1910. (Same. 1909-1910.) *SYD

REINHALTUNG, Schneeabfuhr, etc. Bericht, 1902-1910. (Same, 1902-1910.) *SYD

Non-serial

1900

GRAPHISCHE Darstellung des 10ten Betriebsjahres der Chemnitz-Dünger-Abfuhrsgesellschaft über gesamt Arbeitsleistung. 1 sheet. (Chemnitz. Verwaltungsbericht. 1900, facing p. 316.) *SYD

1908

[NOTE on the inauguration of the municipal refuse removal system.] (Chemnitz. Verwaltungsbericht. 1908, p. 120.) *SYD

Chicago, Ill.

See also above General Works, under the dates of 1891, 1894 and 1911, resp.

Serial

ANNUAL report of the board of public works, 1-2, 4-9, 11-15. 1862-1863, 1865-1870, 1872-1876. VDDA

These reports contain informal returns on street cleaning. They are continued in the following:

ANNUAL report of the bureau of streets, 1-17. 1876-1892. (In: Chicago. Annual report of the Public Works Department. 1876-1892.) VDDA

Continued as:

ANNUAL report of the bureau of street cleaning, 1-6. 1893-1898. (In: Same, 1893-1898.) VDDA

Continued as:

ANNUAL report of the bureau of streets, 24-35. 1899-1910. (In: Same, 1899-1910.) VDDA

The numbering of this series resumes that begun in 1876. The reports at present include street and alley cleaning, garbage, ash, rubbish, snow and dead animal removal.

Special Cities — Chicago, cont'd.

Non-serial

1893

MORSE, W. F. The disposal of the garbage and waste of the World's Columbian Exposition. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 19, p. 53-62.) SPA

— Same. (Scientific American supplement. v. 36, p. 14992.) †† VDA

1897

HOOKE, George E. Cleaning streets by contract — a sidelight from Chicago. (Review of reviews. v. 15, p. 437-441.) *DA

Disapproval of the contract system of street cleaning in Chicago.

1899

REYNOLDS, Arthur R. Garbage disposal (in Chicago). (Municipal engineering. v. 16, p. 31-33.) VDA

Paper before the American Society of Municipal Improvements, by the commissioner of health of Chicago.

190—

SELFIDGE, Harry G. Suggestions on the problem of cleaning the streets of Chicago... Chicago: City Homes Assoc., 190-?. 12 p. 8°. VDH p.v.1, no.4

1901

UTILIZATION of garbage furnace heat at one of the Chicago electric light plants. 500 w. (Engineering news. v. 45, p. 124.) †† VDA

There is also an editorial of 2000 w.

1903

GARBAGE, The, disposal question in Chicago. (Municipal engineering. v. 25, p. 433-434.) VDA

Synopsis of report of the special garbage commission.

1906

CHICAGO garbage ordinance. Text of art. 12 of the health ordinance. (Municipal engineering. v. 30, p. 34-35.) VDA

1907

STREET cleaning in the central business district of Chicago. (Engineering record. v. 55, p. 625-628.) †† VDA

1908

ALDEN, Emmons J. Chicago garbage reduction plant. 3,500 w., 4 illus. (In Engineering news. v. 59, p. 278.) †† VDA

Process is known as the "drying system." Garbage is crushed to a uniform size, dried at high temperatures, then treated with gasoline, by which the grease is extracted.

NEUE, Die, Müllverwertungsanlage in Chicago. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 25, p. 251-253.)

†† TPB

PERKINS, F. C. Chicago underground railway system of refuse disposal. 900 w. (Municipal engineering. v. 35, p. 21.) VDA

1910

CHICAGO, The, incinerator. A device for destroying rubbish which cannot be burned under a boiler. (Iron age. v. 85, p. 1263; illus.) †† VDA

CHICAGO waste disposal system. 1800 w., illus. (Engineering record. v. 62, p. 8-9.) †† VDA

1912

CITIZENS' Association of Chicago. [Facts and suggestions in regard to the disposal of the garbage of Chicago.] 4 l. 8°. (Bulletin 28.) Room 229

[NEWSPAPER clippings of May, 1912.]

Room 229

Chiswick, England.

1908

DESTRUCTOR plant for Chiswick urban district council. 900 w., 4 drawings. (Engineering. v. 85, p. 12.) †† VDA

Cincinnati, O.

Serial

ANNUAL report of the street cleaning department, 1891. (In: Cincinnati. Engineering Department. Annual report, 1891.) *SYA

Continued as:

ANNUAL report of the street cleaning department, 1892-1897. (In: Cincinnati. Board of Administration. Annual report, 1892-1897.) *SYA

Continued as:

ANNUAL report of the street cleaning department, 1898-1899. (In: Cincinnati. Board of City Affairs, 1898-1899.) *SYA

Continued as:

ANNUAL report of the street cleaning department, 1900-1909. (In: Cincinnati. Board of Public Service, 1900-1909.) *SYA

Non-serial

1896

GARBAGE utilization at Cincinnati and New Orleans. 5,000 w., 1 drawing. (Engineering news. v. 36, p. 236.) †† VDA
Simonin reduction process in use in both cities. See also editorial, p. 232.

1899

HERRMANN, August. Disposition of garbage at Cincinnati. (Proc. 6, annual convention of the American Society of Municipal Improvements, p. 241-244.) SERA

— Same, condensed. (Municipal engineering. v. 17, p. 333-335.) VDA

GARBAGE disposal at Cincinnati. 700 w. (Engineering record. v. 40, p. 465.) †† VDA

Abstract of report by August Herrmann, giving history of the contract for garbage disposal at Cincinnati.

1900

NOTES on garbage disposal at Cincinnati, O. 1,200 w. (Engineering news. v. 43, p. 271.) †† VDA

Simonin reduction process used with little offense.

1902

STANTON, Byron. Report upon the disposal of refuse materials in Cincinnati, O., from 1872 to 1902. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 28, p. 59-63.) SPA

Special Cities — Cincinnati, cont'd.

1904

CINCINNATI's exclusive garbage contract ordinance. (Municipal engineering. v. 26, p. 182.) **VDA**

Synopsis of decision of Circuit Court at Cincinnati, Jan. 19, 1903, declaring the ordinance invalid.

1912

[NEWSPAPER clippings of June, 1912.]

Room 229

Cleckheaton, England.

See above, General Works, under date of 1904.

Cleveland, O.

See also above General Works, under the dates of 1909 and 1911, resp.

Serial

ANNUAL report of the superintendent of streets, 1-2, 4, 8-11. 1891-1892, 1894, 1898-1902. (In: Cleveland. Department of Public Works. Annual report, 1891-1892, 1894, 1898-1902.) **VDDA**

— Same. 1891-1892, 1894-1895, 1897-1902. (In: Same. Collected document edition.) ***SYA**

The work of street cleaning was assigned to a separate division in 1903.

ANNUAL report of the division of street cleaning, 1903-1909. (In: Cleveland. Public Service Board. Department of Streets. 1903-1909.) ***SYA**

ANNUAL report of the garbage disposal plant, 1-5. 1905-1909. (In: Cleveland. Public Service Board. Department of Streets. 1905-1909.) ***SYA**

Non-serial

1876

WELLS, Frank. Filth in its relation to disease. A report made to the board of police commissioners of the city of Cleveland. (Cleveland: Leader Ptg. Co., 1876.) 2 p.l., 163 p., 4 pl. **SPL**

Pages 130-131 only relate to garbage.

1900

GARBAGE reduction at Cleveland, O. 1,400 w., 3 illus. (Engineering news. v. 43, p. 358.) **††VDA**

Garbage is digested with steam and the tankage pressed and dried. Grease is extracted by the steam:

1906

STREET cleaning methods in Cleveland. (Municipal engineering. v. 31, p. 437-438.) **VDA**

1907

Two years' operations of the municipal garbage reduction works, Cleveland, O. 4,000 w. (Engineering news. v. 57, p. 487.) **††VDA**

Contains valuable cost data.

1908

CLEVELAND, O., garbage reduction works. 2,500 w., 1 drawing, 2 illus. (Engineering record. v. 57, p. 659.) **††VDA**

GARBAGE collection and disposal at Cleveland. 1,800 w., 1 drawing, 11 illus. (City hall. v. 10, p. 55.) **††SER**

— Same. (Domestic engineering. Oct. 3, 1908.) **†VEWA**

GARBAGE disposal at Cleveland. 1,100 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 25, p. 418.) **††SER**

Description of improved dryer and new type of percolator in use.

1911

GREGORY, John H. Operating results of the garbage reduction works of Cleveland and Columbus, O. 3000 w. (Engineering news. Nov. 30, 1911.) **††VDA**

Coblenz, Germany.

See also above General Works, under date of 1908.

ABFUHR und Strassenreinigung, 1905-1910. (In: Coblenz. Verwaltungsbericht, 1905-1910.) ***SYD**

Colne, England.

See above General Works, under date of 1901.

Cologne, Germany.

See also above General Works, under date of 1907.

Serial

FUHRPARK, Strassenreinigung und Strassenberieselung. Bericht, 1906. (In: Cöln. Bericht und Stand der Gemeindeangelegenheiten, 1906.) ***SYD**

An abstract of the report for 1900 is printed in Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 18, p. 198-199, 456-457. **††TPB**

Non-serial

1898

See above Brussels, this date.

1899

[TEXT of police regulation of Jan. 19, 1899, and of a mayoral notice relative to household waste removal.] (Centralblatt für allgemeine Gesundheitspflege. v. 18, p. 183-184.) **SPA**

1906

MÜLLBESEITIGUNGS-VERFAHREN der Maschinenbau-Anstalt Humboldt, Kalk bei Cöln. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 23, p. 227-231, illus.) **††TPB**

VERFAHREN ZUR Aufbereitung des Hausmülls und Strassenkehrichts. (Same. Jahrg. 23, p. 26-27, illus.) **††TPB**

The Humboldt plant, Kalk (Cologne a. R.).

1910

ADAM. Toilette et propreté des rues à Cologne. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 32, p. 901-903.) **SPA**

Ch. 6, of part 3 of an extended article "L'assainissement de Copenhague, de Düsseldorf et de Cologne."

Colombo, Ceylon.

1912

KILMISTER, Clive H. Colombo's refuse destructor. 3500 w., illus. (Surveyor. April 12, 1912.) **††VDA**

Colorado Springs, Colo.

REPORT of the health department. 1897-98, 1904-1909, 1910, June, 1911-1912. **†SDN**
Each number contains a report on the city dump and on city scavenging. The report on the removal

Special Cities — Colorado Springs, cont'd.

of dead animals was begun in April 1905, and that on the city dump and scavenging was begun some time between Dec. 1909 and June 1910.

Columbus, O.

1900

GARBAGE reduction at Columbus, O. 2,200 w. (Engineering news. v. 44, p. 47.)

†† VDA

Method of collection and reduction described.

1906

NOTABLE report on garbage and refuse collection and refuse disposal at Columbus, O. 3,300 w. (Engineering news. v. 55, p. 304.)

†† VDA

Review of report prepared by experts, giving estimates and recommendations.

1910

COLUMBUS garbage reduction plant. First municipally conducted destruction plant in the world. 1450 w., illus. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 28, p. 393-395.)

†† SER

MUNICIPAL, The, garbage reduction plant at Columbus, O. (Municipal engineering.

†† VDA

1911

GARBAGE reduction at Columbus. Operation of municipal plant of 80 tons capacity; etc. 5000 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 31, p. 622.)

†† SER

TRAITEMENT, Le, des ordures ménagères par digestion dans la vapeur, à Columbus, O. (Le Génie civil. v. 59, p. 52-54; 1 pl.)

†† VA

MUNICIPAL, The, garbage reduction plant at Columbus, O. (Municipal engineering. v. 40, p. 322-327; illus.)

VDA

Six months' financial operating results of the garbage reduction plant of Columbus, O. 1000 w. (Engineering news. Oct. 26, 1911.)

†† VDA

Copenhagen, Denmark.

1891

MEYERS, J. F. Experiments in the burning of house refuse. (Transactions 7th International Congress of Hygiene and Demography. v. 7, p. 205-210.)

SPA

1907

STRASSENREINIGUNG in Kopenhagen. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 24, p. 494; illus.)

†† TPB

Darwen, England.

See above, General Works under date of 1904.

Davenport, Iowa.

1911

GARBAGE disposal by burial. 560 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 31, p. 38.)

†† SER

Dayton, O.

See also above the General Works, under date of 1911.

1897

COMMENTS on cremation of garbage at Dayton. (Ohio sanitary bulletin (qr. ser.), v. 1, no. 11.)

SPB

Denver, Colo.

Serial

DENVER municipal facts. v. 1-4. 1909-1912.

* SYA

Contains monthly reports on cost of street cleaning. v. 4, no. 19 (May 11, 1912) contains an illustrated article on the 1912 civic parade showing several pictures of sprinkling cart squads, hand sweepers and street cleaning machines. no. 24 (June 15, 1912) publishes tersely some facts on the cost of street and alley cleaning in Denver.

Non-serial

1902

DENVER garbage ordinance legal. (Municipal engineering. v. 22, p. 252.)

VDA

Synopsis of decision of the District Court, Denver, of March 17, 1902.

1905

NEUE, Eine, Maschine zum Verdichten von Schnee. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 22, p. 472; illus.)

†† TPB

The Farquhar (Denver) snow press.

NEUES, Ein, System von Strassenkehrmaschinen. (Same. Jahrg. 22, p. 473-474.)

†† TPB

The Clough (Denver) street sweeper.

Detroit, Mich.

See also above the General Works, under date of 1894.

See also the more recent reports of the Detroit Health Board which all contain recommendations for an improved street and alley scavenger service.

1892

PROBST, C. O. Report on disposal of garbage at Detroit. (Ohio. Board of Health. 8. annual report 1892/3, p. 86-87.)

SPB

1898

KEMPSTER, Walter. Garbage disposal in Detroit. (Municipal engineering. v. 15, p. 159-160.)

VDA

Extract from the annual report of the health commissioner of Milwaukee.

1903

DETROIT to regulate collection of garbage. (Municipal engineering. v. 25, p. 30-31.)

VDA

Text of decision upholding right of city to contract for removal of garbage.

1906

See also below Rochester. 1906.

GARBAGE disposal in Detroit. (Municipal engineering. v. 31, p. 436-437.)

VDA

1909

STREET cleaning in Detroit. (Municipal engineering. v. 36, p. 383-384.)

VDA

1910

COMMUNICATION from the Board of Health to the Common Council recommending the erection of one or more rubbish incinerating plants. (Detroit. Journal of the Common Council. 1911, p. 81.)

* SYA

1911

REPORT of special committee on ways and means and ordinances recommending appointment of a joint committee of the Board of Commerce and the Common Coun-

Special Cities — Detroit, cont'd.

cil to inspect the garbage collection and disposal methods of Cleveland, Columbus, Milwaukee and Minneapolis. (Detroit. Journal of the Common Council. 1911, p. 1825.) *SYA

Dresden, Germany.

See also above the General Works, under date of 1884.

Serial

BERICHT des Strassenreinigungsamts, 1882-1887, 1889-1903, 1904/8. *SYD

These are included in the Verwaltungsbericht des Rathes, etc. The early years contain references to street sprinkling only, later also to street cleaning and at present refuse collection and removal and snow removal are included. The reports for 1895 and 1897 are reproduced in Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau, v. 14 and 16 resp. ††TFB

Non-serial

1907

STREET cleaning apparatus in Dresden, Germany. (Municipal engineering. v. 33, p. 384-385; 1 illus.) VDA

1911

NIEDNER, Franz. Die Strassenreinigung in den deutschen Städten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dresdener Strassenreinigung. Leipzig, 1911. 2 p.l., 99 p., 5 pl. 4°. VDH

Dublin, Ireland.

See also above the General Works, under date of 1899.

1885

YOUNG, James. On public cleansing. (Journal Sanitary Institute. v. 6, p. 229-239.) SPA

Regarding the scavenging of Dublin.

1905

ALLAN, Fred J. Dublin's new scheme of refuse disposal. (Sanitary record. v. 36, p. 167-168.) †SPA

Duisburg, Germany.

1911

STRASSEN-POLIZEI-ORDNUNG für die Stadt-gemeinde Duisburg. Nov. 20, 1911. (Sammlung von Bekanntmachungen und Verordnungen der Stadt. Jahrg. 2, no. 3, p. 58-62.) *SYA

Duluth, Minn.

See also above the General Works, under date of 1911.

1906

TEST of the new Decarie garbage incinerator at Duluth (Minn.). 400 w. (Municipal engineering. v. 30, p. 235.) VDA
From Duluth "News-tribune."

Dunoon, Scotland.

1906

New refuse destructor at Dunoon. (Sanitary record. v. 38, p. 544.) †SPA

REFUSE destructor opened at Dunoon on Nov. 3, 1906. (County and municipal record. v. 8, p. 91-92.) ††SPA

Düsseldorf, Germany.**Serial**

FUHRPARK und Strassenreinigung, 1898-1910/11. (In: Düsseldorf. Bericht über den Stand der Verwaltung. 1898-1910/11.) *SYD

Non-serial

1910

BRIX. Nettoyage des rues et enlèvement des immondices [de Düsseldorf]. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 32, p. 696-697.) SPA

Ch. 5, of part 2, of an extended article "L'assainissement de Copenhague, de Düsseldorf et de Cologne. By Ed. Imbeaux and R. André.

Ealing, England.

See above the General Works, under date of 1898.

East Orange, N. J.

1907

REPORT on a combined refuse destructor and electric lighting plant for East Orange, N. J. 2,000 w. (Engineering news. v. 57, p. 101.) ††VDA

Review of report, giving estimated costs. See also editorial, p. 109.

WASTE disposal for East Orange (N. J.). 1,600 w., 3 diagr. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 22, p. 306.) ††SER

Review of report of committee recommending incineration of mixed garbage and refuse. Consideration of fuel value of waste.

East Providence, R. I.

1911

TEXT of chap. 30 of an ordinance for the care and disposal of garbage and refuse; Aug. 2. (U. S. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Public health reports. v. 27, p. 805.) SPB

Eastbourne, England.

1907

DESCRIPTION of refuse destructor at Eastbourne. (Journal sanitary institute. v. 28, p. 214.) SPA

Easton, Penn.

1910

MCNEAL, John. Easton garbage incinerator. illus. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 29, p. 881-882.) ††SER

Edinburgh, Scotland.

See also above the General Works, under the dates of 1899, 1902 and 1903.

1898

REFUSE destruction at Edinburgh. 2,800 w., 8 drawings, 1 illus. (Engineer, London. v. 86, p. 200.) ††VDA

Horsefall furnace in satisfactory operation. REFUSE disposal in Edinburgh. 1,100 w. (Engineering record. v. 38, p. 199.) ††VDA

Unsatisfactory results obtained from cremation of refuse.

1904

EDINBURGH inspector of cleansing and lighting. Annual report. (County and municipal record. v. 4, p. 58.) SPA
Review of annual report.

Special Cities — Edinburgh, cont'd.

1903

MACKAY, G. A. D. The Edinburgh corporation's cleaning department. (Public works. v. 9, p. 103-107.) † VDA

Edmonton, Canada.

1909

WHITELAW, T. H. Disposal of city wastes and consideration of nuisances in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 35, part 1, p. 542-545; American journal public hygiene. v. 20, p. 275-278.) SPA

Essen, Germany.

See above the General Works, under the date of 1897.

Evanston, Ill.

1901

GARBAGE cremation at Evanston, Ill. 600 w., 3 drawings. (Engineering record. v. 43, p. 553.) †† VDA

Evansville, Ind.

ANNUAL report of the board of public works, 1894-1896, 1902, 1906-191. (In: Annual reports of the city of Evansville.)

*SYA

All the reports contain returns of street sweeping and sprinkling, and since 1896 there is a return each year of the operations of the crematory. There is also material in the reports of the Board of Health relative to the crematory which is managed jointly by the Board of Public Works and by the Board of Health.

Fall River, Mass.

ANNUAL report of the street department, 1897-1911. (In: Annual reports of the city of Fall River.)

*SYA

It is only since 1897 that these reports regularly contain returns relative to street cleaning and scavenger service.

Findlay, O.

1892

CARROTHIERS, M. M. Cremation of night soil and garbage at Findlay, Ohio. 1800 w. (Annals of hygiene. v. 7, p. 153.) SPA
Engle cremator; gas used as fuel.

Fiume, Hungary.

See above the General Works, under date of 1907.

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

See above the General Works, under date of 1905.

Fort Wayne, Indiana.

1900

SCHIERER, H. P. How properly to collect and dispose of garbage. (Municipal engineering. v. 19, p. 331-335.) VDA

Written by the mayor of Fort Wayne, Ind. and relates largely to that city.

Frankfurt a. M., Germany.

See also above the General Works, under dates of 1909 and 1910.

Serial

BERICHT des Magistrats die Verwaltung betreffend, 1881, 1883, 1886-1893, 1906-1908.

*SYD

Contains reports on street cleaning and refuse removal, and, in the more recent years, on refuse incineration.

Non-serial

1898

See above Brussels, this date.

Freiburg, Germany.

See above the General Works, under date of 1898.

Fulham, England.

See below, London.

Fürth, Germany.

1911

STÄDTISCHES technisches Betriebsamt. Müllabfuhr und Müllverbrennung in der Stadt Fürth. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 34, p. 655-656; 7 illus.) †† SPA

Geneva, Switzerland.

1899

WAGNON, Ami. (Report on sanitation of towns by refuse incineration.)

M. Wagnon was president of the conseil d'administration of Geneva. The original of the report is not, at this time, in the Library.

— Same, reviewed. (Electrical review, London. 1899, p. 779-780.) †† VGA

Genoa, Italy.

1900

CAPITOLATO d'appalto pei servizi della spazzatura, della bagnatura, della lavatura, rimozione della neve, ecc. nel territorio de comune di Genova. Genova, 1900. 39 p. pap. f°.

1905

RESOCONTO morale della giunta municipale (del municipio di Genova per l'esercizio 1905. Genova, 1906. 649 p. 4°. *SYF

Pages 213-215, "Sgombro e nettezza della vie e piazze pubbliche," relate to provisions for street cleaning and refuse removal upon the expiration of the Pereno contract of 1900, listed above.

Glasgow, Scotland.

See also above General Works, under the dates of 1888, 1898, 1902 and 1904.

Serial

STATEMENT of the revenue and expenditure of the cleansing department for year ended May 31, 1895-1897, 1899-1900.

TIB p.box

A review of the report for 1909 is printed in County and municipal record. v. 13, p. 458-459.

SPA

Non-serial

1897

MURDOCH. The treatment and utilisation of refuse from the city of Glasgow.

The original, which appeared in the Journal of state medicine, Nov. 1897, p. 502, is not, at this time, in the Library.

— Same, reviewed. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 20, p. 665-667.)

SPA

Special Cities — Glasgow, cont'd.

1906

McCOLL, D. The cleansing of Glasgow. (County and municipal record. v. 7, p. 310-312.) **SPA**

1907

CLEANSING in Glasgow. (County and municipal record. v. 8, p. 450.)
Brief summary of systems from 1800-1868.

1908

FARMING as a department of cleansing. (County and municipal record. v. 11, p. 355.) **SPA**

The cleansing department of the city of Glasgow owns various farming areas, comprising 1508 acres of arable land. The above note describes Ryding estate, near Coatbridge, consisting of seven farms.

1909

CHALMERS, A. K. The functions of a cleansing department in relation to public health administration. (County and municipal record. v. 13, p. 194-196.) **SPA**

Paper read at the annual conference of cleansing superintendents, held at Glasgow, June, 1908. Relates to Glasgow only.

Gorton, England.

1905

REFUSE destructor for the urban district council of Gorton. (Sanitary record. v. 35, p. 291.) **† SPA**

Govan, Scotland.

See above: General Works under date of 1902.

Grand Rapids, Mich.

See also above General Works, under the dates of 1904 and 1911.

1906

See also below Rochester, 1906.

GRAND RAPIDS garbage problem. 800 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 20, p. 329.) **†† SER**

Reviews report of commission of investigation concerning best method for disposal of garbage.

1911

GRAND RAPIDS garbage disposal. 500 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 31, p. 498.) **†† SER**

Greenock, England.

1906

PROPOSED destructor for Greenock. (County and municipal record. v. 6, p. 406.) **SPA**

1908

COMBINED electricity works and destructor station at Greenock. 2,500 w., 3 drawings, 3 illus. (Electrical engineering, London. v. 3, p. 263.) **†† VGA**

COMBINED refuse destructor and electrical generating station in England. 1,800 w., 1 drawing. (Engineering record. v. 57, p. 726.) **†† VDA**

Description of plant at Greenock.

GREENOCK electricity department; opening of new refuse destructor station. 2500 w., 6 illus. (Electrical engineer, London. v. 47, p. 224.) **†† VGA**

IMPROVEMENTS in refuse destruction. 2,400 w. (Canadian engineer. v. 15, p. 248.) **VDA**

Description of combined plant at Greenock, Eng. REFUSE destructor and electricity generating station at Greenock. 2,500 w., 1 drawing, 10 illus. (Engineer, London, v. 105, p. 471.) **†† VDA**

ZWEI neue englische Anlagen über die Verbrennung städtischer Abfallstoffe. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 25, p. 183-186; 1 illus.) **†† TPB**
Greenock and Chiswick.

Grimsby, England.

1903

GRIMSBY'S new refuse destructor. (Sanitary record. v. 31, p. 575-576.) **† SPA**

Groningen, Netherlands.

1638

VERCLARINGE over de ordonnantie van't reynigen der straten. Gemaect ende gearresteert den 17. Feb. 1638. Groningen: H. Sas, 1638. 21. 4°.

1668

ORDONNANTIE op het reynigen der stadts merckten en straten binnen Groningen. [Also] Additionalen by die hijr voorstaende ordonnantie... Groningen: F. Bronchorst, 1668. [1669.] 71. 4°.

1679

ORDONNANTIE... op het schoon-houden van straten, merckten, kerck-hoven, bruggen, werven, wedden ende andere publicecke plaetsen, mitsgaden dependienten van dien. Gepubliceert... t'Utrecht den 17. Juny 1639 ende gerenoveert met eenige veranderinge op den 19. Nov. 1674. Utrecht: W. van Paddenburgh, 1679. 81. 4°.

1699

ORDONNANTIE regarding the disposition of street manure in the city of Groningen. Groningen: C. Barlinck-Hof, 1699. 61. 4°.

Guildford, England.

1910

MASON, C. G. New refuse detructor and sewage ejector works in Guildford. 7700 w. (Proc. Institute of Municipal and County Engineers. v. 37, p. 266.) **VDA**
— Same. (County and municipal record. v. 16, p. 84-88.) **SPA**

Hackney, England.

See below, London.

Hague, The, Holland.

BERGSMA, G. H. E. De electrische motorsproeiwagen der openbare reiniging te 's Gravenhage. 2000 w. (De Ingenieur. July 10, 1909.) **†† VDA**

Hamburg, Germany.

See also above the General Works, under the dates of 1896, 1903, 1907 and 1909.

1894

REINICKE, and ANDREAS MEYER. Beseitigung des Kehrichts und anderer städtischer Abfälle, besonders durch Verbrennung.

Special Cities — Hamburg, cont'd.

(Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. v. 27, p. 11-35; illus.) **SPA**

Relates chiefly to Hamburg and Berlin.

1896

MEYER, F. Andreas. Die städtische Verbrennungsanstalt für Abfallstoffe am Bulleerdeich in Hamburg. (Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. v. 29, p. 353-378; 9 illus.) **SPB**

— Same, reviewed. Gesundheitsingenieur. Jahrg. 20, p. 398-400. **†† SPA**

— Same, reviewed. (Minutes Proc. Institute of Civil Engineers. v. 129, p. 434.) **VDA**

— Same, reviewed. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 15, p. 23-25.) **†† TPB**

1897

HERING, Rudolph. Disposal of garbage and refuse; construction, cost and operation of Hamburg, Germany, works. 4,500 w., 15 drawings, 2 illus. (Engineering record. v. 36, p. 446.) **†† VDA**

Horsefall furnaces in operation over 16 months; see also editorial, p. 441.

1905

VERBRENNUNGSANSTALT für Abfallstoffe in Hamburg. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 22, p. 59.) **†† TPB**

1906

NEUES, Ein. Verfahren zur Trennung des Hausmülls oder ähnlichen Sammelguts in seine Bestandtheile. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 23, p. 512-513; illus.) **†† TPB**

The Lodde (Hamburg) separator.

1910

GARBAGE disposal in Hamburg. 500 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 29, p. 739.) **†† SER**

Havre, France.

See above the General Works, under date of 1884.

Hawick, England.

See above the General Works, under date of 1898.

Hereford, England.

See above the General Works, under date of 1904.

Holland, Mich.

1911

TEXT of regulations of the Board of Health for the disposal of garbage and refuse; Oct. 2. (United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Public health reports. v. 27, p. 963.) **SPB**

Houston, Texas.

Serial

ANNUAL report of the city scavenger, 1903-1911. (In: Mayor's annual message and department reports, 1903-1911.) * **SYA**

ANNUAL report of the superintendent of garbage, 1903-1911. (In: Same. 1903-1911.) * **SYA**

Non-serial

1910

GARBAGE cremation in the city of Houston, Texas. (Municipal engineering. v. 38, p. 63.) **VDA**

1911

DULLER, David M. The garbage crematory at Houston, Texas. (Municipal engineering. v. 40, p. 177-180; illus.) **VDA**
REFUSE crematory at Houston. illus. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 30, p. 84-85.) **†† SER**

Hull, England.

1905

ATKINSON, Peter. The destruction and utilisation of town refuse (pertaining especially to Hull). (Sanitary record. v. 36, p. 325-326.) **† SPA**

Ilkley, England.

1905

HORSFALL destructor at Ilkley. (Sanitary record. v. 36, p. 524-525; illus.) **† SPA**

Indianapolis, Ind.

Serial

ANNUAL report of the street sweeping and sprinkling department, 1-5. 1905-1909. (In: Indianapolis. Public Works Department. Annual report, 15-19. 1905-1909.) **VDDA**

Non-serial

1901

GARBAGE disposal at Indianapolis, Ind. 1,600 w. (Engineering news. v. 45, p. 83.) **†† VDA**

History and brief description of reduction process in use.

STREET cleaning specifications for Indianapolis and San Francisco. (Municipal engineering. v. 20, p. 74-76.) **VDA**

1905

STREET cleaning equipment of Indianapolis, Ind. (Municipal engineering. v. 28, p. 486; 1 illus.) **VDA**

Issy-les-Moulineaux, France.

1908

USINE de broyage et d'incinération des ordures ménagères. 1500 w. illus. (La nature. v. 70, p. 369.) **OA**

Disposal of refuse at Issy-les-Moulineaux; part of refuse is ground up for fertilizer and part is cremated.

Ivry-sur-Seine, France.

1910

CONSEIL d'Hygiène Publique et de Salubrité du Département de la Seine. Traitement des ordures ménagères. (La Technique sanitaire. Année 5, p. 182-185.) **† SPA**

Discussion at the session of May 13, 1910, of the report of M. Henriot on the installation of a refuse destructor plant at Ivry-sur-Seine.

*Special Cities, cont'd.***Ixelles, Belgium.**

1909

USINE d'incinération d'Ixelles. Essais de la puissance de combustion et calorifique des fours destructeurs d'immondices. (La Technique sanitaire. Année 4 (suppl.), p. 64-65.) † SPA

Kingstown, Ireland.

1907

KINGSTOWN refuse destructor. (Sanitary record. v. 39, p. 123.) † SPA

La Crosse, Wis.

1910

FALK, George. Street cleaning in La Crosse. 550 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 29, p. 426.) †† SER

SOME street details. Templates, bulletin boards, hand sweeper carts, waste receptacles. 2000 w., illus. (Same. v. 29, p. 507.) †† SER

Lafayette, Ind.

1901

BURRAGE, Severance. Garbage disposal in Lafayette, Indiana. (Municipal engineering. v. 20, p. 329-334; illus.) VDA

Leeds, England.

See also above the General Works, under dates of 1888 and 1896.

1881

DESTRUCTION of garbage by fire. 1800 w., 2 drawings. (Sanitary engineer. v. 4, p. 164.) VDA

Based on report of the medical officer of Saint Pancras, Eng., describing the Fryer carbonizer and destructor in use at Leeds.

1882

STAGG, Charles. The burning of town refuse at Leeds. (Minutes of Proc. Institution of Civil Engineers. v. 68, p. 290-294; illus.) VDA

— Same, condensed. (Sanitary engineer. v. 6, p. 291.) VDA

Leicester, England.

1903

ALLEN, F. W. Collection, disposal and utilization of town refuse in Leicester. 7000 w. (Journal Sanitary Institute. v. 25, p. 1.) SPA

Leipzig, Germany.

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1898.

STRASSENREINIGUNGSWESEN, 1884-1908. (In: Leipzig. Verwaltungsbericht, 1884-1908.) * SYD

Leith, Scotland.

See also above the General Works, under date of 1904.

1902

WHY refuse destructors are essential [to Leith]. (Sanitary record. v. 30, p. 41.) † SPA

1910

REFUSE problem in Leith. (County and municipal record. v. 15, p. 38.) SPA
Extract from annual report of medical officer Dr. Robertson.

Lewisham, England.

See below, London.

Lexington, Ky.

See below Rochester under date of 1906.

Leyton, England.

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1898.

1896

REFUSE destructor at Leyton. 1,300 w., 5 drawings. (Engineering. v. 62, p. 671.) VDA

First destructor of its kind in England successful in burning pressed sludge mixed with refuse.

1898

LEYTON sewage and destruction works. 1,300 w., 2 drawings, 1 illus. (Engineer, London. v. 85, p. 115.) †† VDA

House refuse and sewage sludge are cremated. Considerable power is produced.

TEST of a refuse crematory. 900 w., 1 drawing. (Engineering record. v. 37, p. 299.) †† VDA

Test at Leyton, Eng. of refuse mixed with pressed sewage sludge. Favorable results were obtained. See also editorial, p. 291.

Lille, France.

See above, the General Works, under date of 1884.

Little Rock, Ark.

1911

TEXT of ordinance no. 1720 for the collection and disposal of refuse; Oct. 2. (U. S. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Public health reports. v. 27, p. 964.) SPB

Liverpool, England.

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1896 and 1904.

1907

HOUSE refuse: collection and disposal. 1200 w. (Journal of the Sanitary Institute. v. 29, p. 176.) SPA

Relates chiefly to conditions in Liverpool in 1907.

1911

HORSFALL destructor; Mersey docks. 3000 w., illus. (Engineering. Nov. 17, 1911.) VDA

London, England.

See also above, the General Works, under dates of 1884, 1891, 1894, 1898 and 1899.

Serial

LONDON statistics, v. 7-21. 1896/7-1910./11. SDG

Before 1896/7 these volumes contain no material relative to the subjects of this list. From 1896/7 to date there is material on street cleansing, scavenging and watering and, in recent years, snow removal is included. Beginning with 1903/4 there are tables relative to refuse destructors, and, from 1906/7, relative to refuse collection and disposal.

The annual report of the London County Council should also be used by those interested.

Special Cities — London, cont'd.

Non-serial

1817

GREAT BRITAIN. An Act for better paving, improving and regulating the streets of the metropolis, and removing and preventing nuisances and obstructions therein. Passed June 16, 1817. London, 1820. 228 p. 8°. **VDH**

1843

COCHRANE, Charles. On the present state of the streets of the metropolis, and the importance of their amelioration. (Minutes of Proc. Institution of Civil Engineers. v. 2, p. 202-203.) **VDA**

1851

HAYWOOD, William. Report to the committee for general purposes of the commissioners of sewers of London upon street cleansing. London, [1851?]. 50 p., 3 foldg. pl. 8°. **SB p.v.2**

1873

FOSTER, P. Le Neve. Report on the application of science and art to street-paving and street-cleaning of the metropolis. (With appendices.) n. t.-p. [London, 1873?]. 34 p. 8°. **VDH p.box 1**

1885

EASSIE, W. Collection and disposal of house refuse. 3100 w. (Journal of the Sanitary Institute. v. 6, p. 223.) **SPA**
London and Paris methods described.

1894

FRESH from English roads. (Social economist. v. 7, p. 193-198.) **TAA**
Street cleanliness, comparison between London and New York.

1895

MASON, Charles. Scavenging, disposal of refuse. 7200 w. (Journal of the Sanitary Institute. v. 16, p. 464.) **SPA**
Relates largely to London under the Public Health London (1891) Act.

1898

See above under Brussels, this date.

1901

BLASHILL, T. The state of London streets. (Journal of the Sanitary Institute. v. 22, p. 6-23.) **SPA**

1906

DAMPFMOTORWAGEN für städtische Zwecke. Kombiniert für Wasser- und Mülltransport. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 23, p. 159-160; illus.)
The London refuse removal motor truck.

1907

LONDON's municipal electric plants. 500 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 22, p. 585.) **†† SER**
Statement of expenditures and returns from destructive plants.

1908

LONDON County Council. By-laws and regulations. Revised to Feb. 1908. 506 p. 8°. *** SYA**
Contains by-laws relative to refuse removal.

1911

THOMSON, Lyon. The collection and disposal of house and trade refuse. 2200 w. (Journal of the Sanitary Institute. v. 32, p. 57.) **SPA**

FULHAM

See also above, the General Works, under dates of 1901 and 1904.

1901

ENGLISH combined central station and destructor plant. 4,400 w., 3 drawings, 5 illus. (Electrical world. v. 37, p. 705.) **†† VGA**

Description of plant at Fulham, London.

1906

FULHAM refuse destructor. (Sanitary record. v. 38, p. 39.) **† SPA**
— Same. (County and municipal record. v. 6, p. 295.) **SPA**

1908

PERKINS, Frank C. Destructor electric plant. 800 w., 1 drawing, 3 illus. (National engineer. v. 12, p. 496.) **† VFA**
Description of destructor at Fulham, London, combined with electric light and power plants.

HACKNEY

1904

ELECTRICITY works and destructor of the metropolitan borough of Hackney. 1500 w., 1 drawing, 6 illus. (Electrical review, London. v. 54, p. 423.) **†† VGA**

ROBINSON, Leonard L. Hackney municipal electricity and destructor works. (Public works. v. 3, p. 352-360.) **† VDA**

LEWISHAM

1897

WILLOUGHBY refuse destructor. 800 w., 2 drawings. (Engineer, London. v. 84, p. 271.) **†† VDA**

Destructor is operated at Lewisham, Eng.

ST. PANCRAS

1900

BLAIR, W. Nisbet. The insanitary condition of London streets. (Journal of the Sanitary Institute. v. 21, p. 289-307.) **SPA**

— Same, condensed. (Municipal engineering. v. 18, p. 266-267.) **VDA**

— Same, reviewed. (Engineering record. v. 41, p. 222.) **†† VDA**

— — Same review translated. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 17, p. 231-232.) **†† TPB**

The original article is based largely on experiences in the parish of St. Pancras.

SHOREDITCH

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1898.

1897

PERRY, Nelson W. Electric light from city refuse. (Cassier's magazine. v. 13, p. 99-112; illus.) **VDA**

The Shoreditch works.

REFUSE and light. 2,500 w. (Engineering. v. 64, p. 19.) **†† VDA**

Editorial commendation of the combined refuse destruction and electric-lighting plant at Shoreditch, London.

Special Cities — London, cont'd.

1898

SCOTT, Ernest K. Combined destructor and electric light plants. 1,200 w. (Electrical review, London. v. 43, p. 856.)

†† VGA

Shoreditch plant, London. See also editorial, p. 849.

1899

RUSSELL, Charles Newton. Combined refuse-destructors and power plants. 22 p., 3 diagr., 6 drawings. (Minutes of Proc. of Institution of Civil Engineers. v. 139, p. 181.)

VDA

Discussion, 43 p. Results from the plant at Shoreditch, London.

1904

RUSSELL, Charles N. Refuse destruction by burning, and the utilization of heat generated. 5,500 w., 1 diagr., 7 drawings. (Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, v. 25, p. 982.)

VDA

Discussion, 3,600 w.
— Same. (Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. v. 67, p. 591.)

VFA

— Same, condensed. 3,200 w. (Municipal engineering. v. 27, p. 39.)

VDA

Shoreditch plant, London, and its operation.

WANDSWORTH

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1904.

HOUSE refuse dispute [at Wandsworth; synopsis of judgment rendered in the King's Bench Division]. (Sanitary record. v. 38, p. 59.)

† SPA

See also the editorial on p. 52.

Los Angeles, Cal.

See also below, San Francisco, the serial group.

1912

To burn or not to burn? Refuse problem up to city. Way is being sought to make all city's waste useful again. (Los Angeles municipal news. v. 1, no. 3 (May 1, 1912), p. 1, 3.)

Loughborough, England.

1896

BUTTERWORTH, Arthur Shaw. Loughborough sewage and refuse disposal works. (Minutes of Proceedings Institution of Civil Engineers. v. 125, p. 367-376.)

VDA

Louisville, Ky.

See also below, Rochester, N. Y. under date of 1906.

ANNUAL report of the department of street cleaning. 1894 (1st published)-1911. (In: Annual reports of the city, 1894-1911.)

* SYA

BIENNIAL compilation of the ordinances of Louisville, 1-4, 7-9. 1895-1901, 1907-1911.

* SYA

Contain the ordinances relative to garbage removal, removal of dead animals and relative to the street cleaning department.

Lowell, Mass.

Serial

ANNUAL report of the Board of Health, 1878-1911. (In: Annual reports of the city, 1878-1911.)

* SYA

Includes reports of removal of garbage and ashes. Since 1891 Lowell has operated a refuse cremator under the control of the health board.

ANNUAL report of the superintendent of streets, 1876-1911. (In: Annual reports of the city, 1876-1911.)

* SYA

Non-serial

1907

DISPOSAL of garbage at Lowell, Mass. 250 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 22, p. 503.)

†† SER

Lübeck, Germany.

STRASSENREINIGUNG, 1892, 1899/1900-1909-/10. (In: Lübeck. Jahresberichte der Verwaltungsverbehörden, 1892, 1899/1900-1909-/10.)

* SYD

Lüneburg, Germany.

1902

KAMPF. Die Abfuhranstalt der Stadt Lüneburg. (Zeitschrift für Architectur und Ingenieurwesen. 1902, p. 399-418.)

MQA

Luxembourg.

1903

MÜLLABFUHR und Strassenreinigung in Luxembourg. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 22, p. 263-264.)

†† TPB

Lyons, France.

See also above the General Works, under date of 1884.

1908

ENLÈVEMENT des immondices à Lyon. (La Technique sanitaire. Année 3 (suppl.), p. 6.)

SPA

McKeesport, Pa.

1908

GARBAGE disposal at McKeesport (Pa.). 600 w., 2 drawings, 1 illus. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 25, p. 390.)

†† SER

Magdeburg, Germany.

STRASSENREINIGUNGSWESEN, 1899/1900-1909-/10. (In: Magdeburg. Bericht über die Verwaltung, 1899/1900-1909/10.)

* SYD

Manchester, England.

See also above the General Works, under dates of 1888 and 1898.

PARTICULARS of expenditures and statement of work done by the cleansing department, 1890/1-1910/11. (In: Manchester. Council proceedings, 1890/1-1910/11.)

* SYB

Mannheim, Germany.

See also above the General Works, under date of 1907.

ABFUHRWESEN, 1900-1902. (In: Mannheim. Chronik der Hauptstadt Mannheim. Jahrg. 1-3, 1900-1902.)

* SYD

Mansfield, O.

1899

REPORT on sewage and garbage disposal for Mansfield. (Ohio. Board of Health. 15. annual report 1899/1900, p. 138-148.)

SPB

Special Cities — Mansfield, cont'd.

SNOW and BARBOUR, Boston, Mass. Report to Mayor Brown of Mansfield, O. on refuse disposal in towns. (Municipal engineering. v. 17, p. 99-100.) **VDA**

Marburg, Germany.

1900

ORTSSTATUT betreffend die Uebernahme der Abfuhr des Strassenkehrichts, einschliesslich Schnee und Eis, sowie der Hausabfälle. (Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. v. 33, p. 620-622.) **SPA**

Text of the principal paragraphs, viz. 1-4. The ordinance was adopted at the time the city undertook the matter of refuse disposal.

Marion, O.

1899

REPORT on sewage and garbage disposal for Marion. (Ohio. Board of Health. 15. annual report. 1899/1900, p. 149-158.) **SPB**

1906

PIERSON, George H. Sewage purification and refuse incineration plant, Marion, O. (Engineering record. v. 53, p. 358-362.) **†† VDA**

PRATT, R. Winthrop. Combined septic tanks, contact beds, intermittent filters and garbage crematory, Marion, O. (Engineering news. v. 55, p. 197-201.) **†† VDA**

VEREINIGTE Abwasserreinigungs- und Müllverbrennungsanlage in Marion, Ohio. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 23, p. 243-246; illus.) **†† TPB**

Marquette, Mich.

1911

TEXT of ordinance for the collection and disposal of garbage and refuse; July 17, amended Oct. 2. (United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Public health reports. v. 27, p. 806.) **SPB**

Marseilles, France.

See also above the General Works, under date of 1884.

1910

DISPOSAL of refuse from the streets in Marseilles. 970 w. (United States. Monthly consular and trade reports. March 1910 (no. 354), p. 169.) **TLG**

Milan, Italy.

1903

FERRI, Luigi. Pulizia stradale urbana ed igiene. (Giornale della Reale Società Italiana d'Igiene. v. 25, p. 467-470.) **SPA**

Milwaukee, Wis.

See also above the General Works, under dates of 1894 and 1909.

Serial

ANNUAL report of the superintendent of garbage collection, 1908-1911. (In: Milwaukee. Health Board. Annual report, 1908-1911.) **SPB**

Non-serial

1889

MARTIN, R. Disposal of garbage at Milwaukee. (Amer. Public Health Association. Public health papers and reports. v. 15, p. 63-64.) **SPA**

Brief description of the Merz reduction system. Dr. Martin was commissioner of health of Milwaukee at the time.

1893

WINGATE, U. O. B. The collection and disposition of animal and vegetable waste in the city of Milwaukee. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 19, p. 48-52.) **SPA**

Dr. Wingate was commissioner of health of Milwaukee at the time.

1902

GARBAGE collection, removal and final disposal at Milwaukee. 5000 w., 1 foldg. pl. (Engineering news. v. 47, p. 63-64.)

History of garbage disposal at Milwaukee with description of new Engle incinerating furnaces.

GARBAGE cremation plant at Milwaukee, Wis. 1 pl. (Supplement to Engineering news. Jan. 23, 1902.) **†† VDA**

INCINÉRATION des ordures ménagères à Milwaukee. (Le génie civil. v. 40, p. 280-281; illus.) **†† VA**

1908

GARBAGE disposal in Milwaukee. 2,800 w. (Engineering record. v. 57, p. 107.) **†† VDA**

Review of report by Rudolph Hering recommending a 300-ton incinerating plant.

GARBAGE and refuse disposal. 1200 w. (Engineering record. v. 57, p. 2.) **†† VDA**

Editorial comment on plan for garbage disposal at Milwaukee and Columbus, O.

HERING, Rudolph. Report accompanied by plans and specifications for a refuse incinerator in Milwaukee. (Milwaukee. Proceedings of the Common Council. 1908/9, p. 59-60.) *** SYA**

The report only is printed in the proceedings. MILWAUKEE refuse disposal report. 1,800 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 24, p. 189.) **†† SER**

Review of report by Rudolph Hering recommending a 300-ton incineration plant, with utilization of heat.

REPORT on garbage and refuse disposal, Milwaukee, Wis. 3,500 w. (Engineering news. v. 59, p. 54.) **†† VDA**

Review of report by Rudolph Hering recommending for Milwaukee a combined garbage destructor and electrical plant.

SPECIFICATIONS and bids for an incinerating and power generating plant for Milwaukee. 4500 w. (Engineering news. April 22, 1909.) **†† VDA**

Comment on the specifications.

SPECIFICATIONS for the erection and completion of a refuse incinerator. Oct. 1908. (Milwaukee. Proceedings of the Common Council. 1908/9, p. 727-745.) *** SYA**

The text is full of the specifications.

1909

GREELEY, Samuel A. Refuse disposal and the new refuse incineration plant for Milwaukee. (Journal Assoc. of Engineering Societies. Boston, v. 43, p. 171-184.) **VDA**

Special Cities — Milan, cont'd.

1910

GREELEY, Samuel A. The construction and testing of the Milwaukee refuse incinerator. 7000 w., illus. (Engineering news. v. 64, p. 60.) †† VDA

Mr. Greeley is superintendent of the incinerator.
HERING, Rudolph. Modern practice in the disposal of refuse. 3500 w. (Journal American Public Health Assoc. v. 1, p. 910.) SPA

— Same. (Engineering record. Sept. 24, 1910.) †† VDA

Remarks on the Milwaukee incinerator and a discussion of the best methods now in use for the disposal of city refuse.

MILWAUKEE garbage destructor. (Power and the engineer. v. 32, p. 2097-2099; illus.) †† VFA

MILWAUKEE incinerating plant. 2000 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. June 29, 1910.) †† SER

Method of testing this plant.

SLY, Fred S. Refuse disposal in Milwaukee. illus. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 28, p. 643-650.) †† SER

TESTS of the Milwaukee refuse destructor. 3000 w. (Engineering record. July 16, 1910.) †† VDA

1911

FOSTER, Pell W. Disposal of city wastes. [Description of a 300-ton Heenan Destructor for the city of Milwaukee.] (School of Mines quarterly. New York University. v. 32, p. 149-155.) OA

MILWAUKEE refuse incinerator. (Municipal engineering. v. 41, p. 148.) VDA

1912

METHODS of garbage collection in Milwaukee, present and proposed. 4000 w. (Engineering and contracting. March 20, 1912.) †† VDA

Minneapolis, Minn.

See also above the General Works, under date of 1910.

Serial

ANNUAL report of the inspector of the crematory 1902 (1st)-1910. (In: Minneapolis. Annual report of the health board, 1902-1910.) * SYA

Non-serial

1888

PROPOSED garbage cremation in Minneapolis. 400 w. (Engineering and building record. v. 18, p. 122.) †† VDA

Descriptive article from the Minneapolis "Pioneer-press" with editorial comment.

1901

DECARIE, The. garbage crematory at Minneapolis. (Engineering record. v. 44, p. 318-319.) †† VDA

1906

See below Rochester, N. Y., this date.

1910

GARBAGE collection and disposal in Minneapolis, Minn. (Municipal engineering. v. 39, p. 275-276; 2 illus.) VDA

TEXT of rules for garbage and ash collection. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 28, p. 120.) †† SER

1911

HALL, P. M. Garbage collection. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 30, p. 120.) †† SER

Relates to garbage receptacles only. Paper read before the American Public Health Association.

Miskolcz, Hungary.

See above the General Works under date of 1908.

Molenbeek-St. Jean, Belgium.
[TRAITEMENT des immondices à Molenbeek-St. Jean.] (La Technique sanitaire. Année 4 (suppl.), p. 90-91.) † SPA

Moline, Ill.

1900

KITTILSEN, Edward. Garbage collection and disposal at Moline, Ill. (Engineering news. v. 43, p. 90.) †† VDA

Montclair, N. J.

1911

GARBAGE disposal in Montclair, N. J. (Municipal engineering. v. 41, p. 147.) VDA

Montgomery, Ala.

1912

PRIMROSE, John. A 60-ton refuse destructor at Montgomery, Ala. 800 w.; illus. (Engineering news. June 20, 1912.) †† VDA

Montreal, Canada.

1887

LABERGE, L. The destruction of garbage. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 13, p. 233-241.) SPA

Review of experience at Montreal in the incineration of waste, and description of the Mann incinerator.

1894

THACKERAY garbage incinerator for the city of Montreal. 1,500 w., 1 folding pl. (Engineering news. v. 32, p. 451.) †† VDA

First plant in America to utilize heat of incineration. Direct feeding from garbage carts and rapid drying of garbage are improvements claimed.

1899

NOTES on the operation of the Montreal garbage furnace. 1,100 w. (Engineering news. v. 42, p. 374.) †† VDA

Thackeray incinerator is used, built along English lines. Waste is burned without sorting and with no additional fuel.

1902

PELLETIER, Elzear. Refuse disposal in Montreal. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 28, p. 29-45.) SPA

A report submitted to the board of health of the Province of Quebec.

1906

See below Rochester, N. Y., this date.

*Special Cities, cont'd.***Moss Side, England.**

See also above the General Works under date of 1903.

1904

See above Brussels, this date.

Muncie, Ind.

1905

SANITARY garbage incinerator. 1100 w., 1 illus. (Municipal engineering. v. 29, p. 224.) **VDA**

Tests of a Decarie incinerator at Muncie, Ind.

Munich, Germany.

See also above the General Works, under dates of 1884 and 1899.

Serial

REINLICHKEITSPOLIZEI. Bericht, 1882/7-1911. (In: Munich. Bericht der Gemeindeverwaltung, 1882/7-1911.) ***SYD**

On house refuse collection and disposal and street cleaning. This material is particularly useful, both historically and economically. The report for 1899 contains a detailed cumulative table from 1891, the year following a reorganization of the system of refuse collection. Another cumulative table covering 1898-1902 appears in the report for 1902.

STATISTISCHER Monatsbericht der Stadt München, 1898-1912. **†SDG**

Caption 43, each month, gives statistical returns relating to domestic refuse removal.

Non-serial

1899

TEXT of police regulation of Jan. 22, 1898, for the care and removal of house refuse. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. v. 16, p. 579-580.) **TPB**

1901

WEYL, Th. Die Sortieranstalt der Müllverwertung München G. m. b. H. zu Puchheim. (Fortschritte der Strassenhygiene. Heft 1, p. 51-58; illus.) **†VDH**

1905

MÜLLVERARBEITUNG in München. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 22, p. 77.) **††TPB**

Nashville, Tenn.

1911

MUNICIPAL, A, garbage incinerator and steam generator. (Municipal engineering. v. 41, p. 405-406.) **VDA**

Under construction at Nashville, Tenn.

Nelson, England.

See above the General Works under dates of 1901 and 1904.

Serial

ANNUAL report of the garbage contractor, 1898-1910. (In: New Bedford. Annual report of the health board, 1898-1910.) ***SYA**

Non-serial

1897

SPECIFICATIONS for the collection and disposal of garbage. (In: New Bedford. Annual report of the health board. 1897, p. 4-6.) ***SYA**

1906

GARBAGE reduction (in New Bedford, Mass.) (Municipal engineering. v. 31, p. 414-415.) **VDA**

1908

GARBAGE disposal at New Bedford (Mass.) 1,600 w., 2 illus. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 24, p. 233.) **††SER**

Description of reduction plant and its operation.

New Orleans, La.

1879

THOMPSON, Hugh Miller. Method introduced by the Auxiliary Sanitary Association for disposing of the garbage of New Orleans. (American Public Health Assoc Public health papers and reports. v. 5, p. 32-34.) **SPA**

With a plate showing dump carts and garbage scow in use in New Orleans.

1896

See above, Cincinnati, this date.

1909

GARBAGE collection and disposal plans for New Orleans. (Municipal engineering. v. 37, p. 49-50.) **VDA**

New York City.

See also above the General Works under date of 1906.

Serial

1 series

ANNUAL report of the Board of metropolitan police commissioners, 1-13. 1857-1869. **SLY**

Contains material on street cleaning and garbage removal. This board was abolished by the Act of April 5, 1870, creating the Police Department.

2 series

Under Act of April 5, 1870.

ANNUAL report of the police department, 1-3. 1870/1-1872/3. **SLY**

No annual reports of this board were published after that for 1872/3. Quarterly reports, however, were printed for these years in the City record, references to which are on file in room 229.

3 series

(Coleman Administration)

Under Laws of 1881, chap. 367.

REPORT of the department of street cleaning, 1886-1887/8. **VDHA**

No other annual reports were made. Each report reviews the work of the department from its origin in 1881. James S. Coleman was commissioner.

REPORT for the quarter ending March 31, 1883 (to the quarter ending Dec. 31, 1894). (In: New York City. City record. v. 11-23.) ***SYA**

Exact references are on file in room 229.

4 series

(Waring Administration)

Under chap. 269, Laws of 1892 "An Act to amend sections 45, 704, 705, 707, 708, 710 and 1936 of chap. 410, Laws of 1882, entitled 'An act to consolidate into one act and to declare the special and local laws affecting public interests in the city of New York,' so as to secure the more efficient cleaning of the streets, avenues, public places, wharves, piers and heads of slips in said city."

The passage of this Act and the consequent reorganization of the street cleaning department were the outcome of the report of the special committee appointed by Mayor Grant (see below the Non-serial

Special Cities — New York, cont'd.

group under date of 1891). The first and only commissioner to be appointed under this act was George E. Waring, jr. who took office on Jan. 15, 1895, and served for three years, or until a change in the organization of the department was effected by the Greater New York charter of 1897.

Col. Waring made no annual reports. He did make one comprehensive report covering the term of his administration, and which is entered below among the Non-serials under date of 1898.

REPORT for the quarter ending March 31, 1895 [to the quarter ending Dec. 31, 1897]. (In: New York City. City record. v. 23-26.) *SYA

Exact references are on file in room 229.

5 series

Under the Greater New York charter of 1897.

Commissioners: 1898-1899, James McCartney; 1899-1902, Percy E. Nagle; 1902-1906, M. Craven; 1906-1909, Foster Crowell; William H. Edwards, 1909-date.

REPORT of the department of street cleaning for the year ending Dec. 31, 1898-1910.

VDHA

No report was issued for 1901. The reports for 1902-1905 are in one volume, published in 1906. The report for 1910 the Library has only as it was printed in the City record for Sept. 1911, p. 7667-7670. The report for 1911 has not yet been printed. The report of Commissioner McCartney for 1898 is abstracted to the extent of 1100 words, in the Engineering record. v. 40, p. 30 et seq. ††VDA

Non-serial

1695-1701

[NOTE on street cleaning systems in vogue.] (New York City. Common Council. Manual 1862, p. 525.) *SAM

1778

PROCLAMATION by Major General James Robertson, commandant of New York, providing for cleansing the streets and for the removal of waste; March 23. (New York City. Common Council. Manual. 1863, p. 658.) *SYA

1806

[NOTE on method of street sweeping in vogue.] (New York City. Common Council. Manual. 1857, p. 421.) *SAM

1845

COMMUNICATION from the comptroller in relation to unexpended balance for cleaning streets. n.t.-p. (New York City. Board of Aldermen. Documents. 1845, p. 69-72. doc. 6.) *SYA

1850

COMMUNICATION to the Mayor from Prof. Hare in relation to removal of dead animal substances etc. from streets. n.t.-p. p. 1259-1266. 8°. (New York City. Board of Aldermen. Documents. 1850, no. 80.) *SYA

Laws relating to carts and cartmen, public porters and handcartmen. New York: Bowne and Co., 1850. 32 p. 24°.

1851

ORDINANCE, An, for licensing and otherwise regulating the use and employment of carts and cartmen, dirt carts and dirt cartmen, etc. New York: Bowne & Co., 1851. 29 p. 8°. VDHA p.box 1

1854

COMMUNICATION from the chief of police in answer to a resolution directing him to report why laws and ordinances in relation to throwing garbage and ashes into the streets are not enforced. n.t.-p. p. 247-256. 8°. (New York City. Board of Aldermen. Documents. 1854, no. 12.) *SYA

COMMUNICATION of the commissioner of streets and lamps with copy of contract for cleaning streets. Jan. 20. n.t.-p. 24 p. 8°. (New York City. Board of Aldermen. Documents. 1859, no. 26.) *SYA

COMMUNICATION of the comptroller in relation to the contract with W. B. Reynolds for removal of dead animals, offal, etc., transmitting the testimony taken before the recorder. n.t.-p. p. 757-850. 8°. (New York City. Board of Aldermen. Documents. 1854, no. 43.) *SYA

COMMUNICATION from the comptroller in reply to a resolution relating to cleaning streets. n.t.-p. p. 347-362. 8°. (New York City. Board of Aldermen. Documents. 1854, no. 18.) *SYA

REPORT of the public health committee in favor of concurring with the Board of Councilmen in resolution to pay W. B. Reynolds amount due him on contract for removal of blood, offal and other refuse substances from the city. n.t.-p. p. 575-612. 8°. (New York City. Board of Aldermen. Documents. 1854, no. 38.) *SYA

SPECIFICATION for cleaning streets in the city of New York. n.t.-p. 11 p. 8°.

VDHA p.box

1855

PROPOSITION for the removal of dead animals, offal, etc., free of expense to the city. n.t.-p. 6 p. 8°. (New York City. Board of Aldermen. Documents. 1855, no. 27.) *SYA

REPORT of the committee on street cleaning recommending that no action be taken on the communication from the commissioner of streets and lamps in regard to street cleaning machines. n.t.-p. 4 p. 8°. (New York City. Board of Aldermen. Documents. 1855, no. 18.) *SYA

REPORT of the special committee on removal of offal, etc. n.t.-p. 42 p. 8°. (New York City. Board of Aldermen. Documents. 1855, no. 41.) *SYA

1856

REPORT of the street cleaning committee in relation to amending sec. 6 of the specifications for advertising for cleaning the streets of the city, together with a minority report on the same subject. n.t.-p. 8°. (New York City. Board of Aldermen. Documents. 1856, no. 30.) *SYA

COMMUNICATION from the commissioner of the office of streets and lamps with a detailed statement of expenditures of the street cleaning bureau from Jan. 1 - March 22, 1856. n.t.-p. 12 p. 8°. (New York City. Board of Aldermen. Documents. 1856, no. 20.) *SYA

Special Cities — New York, cont'd.

1857

(NOTE on method of street sweeping and garbage removal in vogue. (New York City. Common Council. Manual. 1857. p. 434.) *SAM

REPORT of the city inspector in reference to cleaning the streets from May 1 to Aug. 1, 1857. n.t.-p. 20 p. 8°. (New York City. Board of Aldermen. Documents. 1857, no. 19.) *SYA

REPORT of the special committee on streets appointed by the Councilmen to inquire into the cause of the present filthy condition of the streets. New York, 1857. 1 p.l., 172 p. 8°. VDHA

1865

REPORT of the council of hygiene and public health of the Citizens' Association of New York upon the sanitary condition of the city. New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1865. cxliii, 360 p. 8°. SPB

Garbage removal is only incidentally treated of, but there is sufficient material to make the volume of use to one considering the subject historically.

1866

CONTRACTS for the cleaning of the streets and for the removal of offal and night soil from the cities of New York and Brooklyn. New York, 1866. 20 p. 8°. VDHA p.box

1874

NEW YORK Common Pleas. General Term. Charles Devlin, plaintiff respondent against the Mayor. Case and exceptions. Appeal from judgment. Hackley street cleaning contract. New York, 1874. 1736 p. 4 v. 8°. VDHA

REPORT of the Committee on the Affairs of Cities of New York State relative to the management of the Street Cleaning Bureau of the Police Board. 888, 6 p. 8°. (New York State. Assembly documents. 1874, no. 122, v. 8.) *SBK

1878

NEW YORK Municipal Society. Report of a committee appointed by the Society to draft a bill providing for cleaning the streets. 18 p. 8°. VDHA p.box

NEW YORK Municipal Society. Report of a committee appointed by the Society to investigate the system of street cleaning, as administered by the Board of police in the City of New York, read before the Society, Jan. 7, 1878. 54 p. 8°. SER p.v.2

— A second copy. VDHA p.box

188—

CIRCULAR letter from the commissioner of the street cleaning department to occupants of houses relative to removal of snow from sidewalks. broadside. 4°. ††VDG p.v.3, no.14

1880

CHANDLER, C. F. Plan for a bureau of street cleaning. 11 p. 4°. VDHA p.box

CIRCULAR from the Committee on affairs of cities of New York State relating to the

improvement of the street cleaning in New York City. Feb. 16, 1880. 21. 4°.

††VDK p.v.1, no.51

REPORT of the Committee on Affairs of Cities, of New York State, on street cleaning in New York, and means for a more efficient method. Albany, 1880. 59 p. (New York State. Assembly documents. 1880, no. 112. v. 8.) *SBK

1881

OPINION of the medical profession on the condition and needs of the city of New York, in regard to street cleaning; expressed in a mass meeting of the physicians of the city, held April 13, 1881. New York, 1881. 32 p. 8°. VDHA p.box 1

REPORT of the citizens' committee of twenty-one on efforts to reform the system of cleaning streets. New York: D. Taylor, 1881. 40 p. 8°. VDHA p.box

SPECIAL laws, ordinances of the Board of Aldermen and rules and regulations of the Board of Health and Department of Police affecting the Department of Street Cleaning. New York, 1881. 52 p. 8°. VDHA p.box

1884

ESTIMATE (blank) for the cleaning of the streets, for the removal of snow and ice therefrom, and for the collection of ashes, garbage and street sweepings, and the removal of the same in the first street-cleaning district. 1884. 4 f. 4°.

— Same, second street-cleaning district. 1884. 4 f. 4°.

PROPOSALS for estimates for the cleaning of the streets, for the removal of snow and ice therefrom, and for the collection of ashes, garbage, and street sweepings, and the removal of the same in the first street-cleaning district. 1884. 17 f. 4°.

— Same, second street-cleaning district. 1884. 20 f. 4°.

1885

METHODS of street cleaning and garbage removal in New York. 1500 w. (Sanitary engineer. v. 11, p. 541.) VDA

1886

PROPOSALS for estimates for cleaning the streets, for removal of snow, etc. in the first street cleaning district. 21 f., 1 plan. f°. VDK p.v.1, no.9

— Same; second street cleaning district. 21 f. f°. VDK p.v.1, no.10

1887

NEW YORK Ladies' Health Protective Association. Memorial to Abram S. Hewitt on the subject of street cleaning. 12 p. 8°. VDHA p.box 1

1890

CONTRACT no. 1 for cleaning the streets, removal of snow, etc. in the first street-cleaning district. 20 f. f°. ††VDK p.v.1, no.7

Special Cities — New York, cont'd.

— Same, second street-cleaning district. 21 f. f°. †† **VDK p.v.1, no.6**

CONTRACT no. 1 for the final disposition of the ashes, garbage and street sweepings. 21 f. f°. †† **VDK p.v.1, no.8**

1891

EXAMINATION, An, of the subject of street cleaning in the City of New York made by the street cleaning committee at the request of Hon. Hugh J. Grant, Mayor. New York, 1891. 153 p., 1 map. 8°. **VDHA**

— Same, a second copy. **IR p.box**
The committee was composed of Morris K. Jesup, Charles F. Chandler, Francis V. Greene, Thatcher M. Adams and D. H. King, jr.

1893

COMMUNICATIONS addressed to the Mayor by the Street Cleaning Department relative to the requirements of the Department. 4 f. †† **VDK p.v.1, no.14**

REPORT of Commissioner Andrews of the Street Cleaning Department to His Honor the Mayor. Sept. 15, 1893. 13 p. 8°. **VDHA**

With recommendations for the more efficient management of the department.

STREET cleaning bill proposed by the Citizens committee of New York. 1893. 14 f. f°. †† **VDK p.v.1, no.11**

1894

See also above London, England, this date.

PUMPELLY, Josiah Collins. Clean streets. 7 p. (Municipal program leaflet no. 2.)

VDH p.1

REPORT of the advisory committee appointed by Mayor Gilroy to investigate the manner of garbage disposal best suited for New York. (Engineering record. v. 31, p. 2-3.) †† **VDA**

See also editorial on p. 1.

The committee was composed of Franklin Edson, Thomas L. James, Daniel Delehanty, Charles G. Wilson, and W. S. Andrews.

— Same, condensed. 1000 w. (Engineering news. v. 32, p. 452.) †† **VDA**

— Same, reviewed. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 12, p. 3-4.) †† **TPB**

MORSE, William F. The collection and disposal of refuse of large cities. (American Public Health Assoc. Journal. v. 20, p. 187-195.) **SPA**

Presents briefly the plan laid before the advisory board appointed by Mayor Gilroy on the "Final Disposition of the Refuse of N. Y. C."

WARING, George E., jr. The disposal of a city's waste. (North American review. v. 161, p. 49-56.) * **DA**

New York City; division of waste and uses it can be put to.

1896

AGNEW, S. H. Street cleaning in New York. (City government. v. 1, p. 1-3.) †† **SER**

FORM of estimate and contract for the final disposition of garbage. 24 p. 4°. †† **VDK p.v.1, no.2**

HITCH your wagon to a star. (Garden and forest. v. 9, p. 251-252.) **VQA**

Editorial; general remarks on Col. Waring's work.

MERZ Universal Extractor and Construction Co. Facts concerning the disposal of garbage in New York City. 18 p. 8°. **VDI p.box 5**

WARING, George E. Report on final disposition of wastes. 159 p. 8°. (New York City. Street Cleaning Department.)

VDIA p.box

— Same, reviewed by E. Vallin. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 19, p. 64-67.) **SPA**

— Same, review. (Engineering news. v. 35, p. 118-119.) †† **VDA**

— Same, abstract. 2000 w. (Engineering record. v. 34, p. 124.) †† **VDA**

1897

LETTER of the West End Association to the Mayor on the removal of ashes, etc. 29 p. 8°. **VDI p.box 1**

LIVACHE, Achille. Procédés de traitement des ordures ménagères à Philadelphie et à New York, leur application au traitement des ordures ménagères de la ville de Paris. (Bulletin de la Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale. v. 96, part 1, p. 172-190.) **VDA**

— Same, condensed. 4500 w., 3 drawings, 3 illus. (Le Génie civil. v. 31, p. 89.) †† **VA**

MUNTZ, Achille. Rapport présenté au nom du comité d'agriculture, sur un travail de M. Livache intitulé Procédés de traitement des ordures ménagères, etc. (Bulletin de la Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale. v. 96, part 1, p. 169-172.) **VDA**

STREET cleaning in New York; a successful labor experiment. (Gunton's magazine. v. 13, p. 172-181.) **TAA**

An abstract of Col. Waring's report made April 5, 1897.

WARING, George E., jr. The cleaning of a great city. (McClure's magazine. v. 9, p. 911-924; illus.) * **DA**

History of his reorganization of the Street Cleaning Department, New York City.

1898

LABOR, The, question in the Department of Street Cleaning. Being an account of the first year's work of the Committee of 41 and the Board of Conference. New York: M. B. Brown, 1897. 14 p. 8°.

A report made by Col. Waring to Mayor Strong on April 5, 1897.

LETTER to the presidents of Juvenile Leagues of the Department of Street Cleaning. 3 p. 8°.

STREET cleaning in New York. (Independent. v. 49, p. 105-106.) * **DA**

WARING, George E., jr. Report by George E. Waring, jr., of the Department of Street Cleaning for 1895-96-97. I. Observations on street cleaning methods in European cities. II. Review of the general work of the Department. III. Report of the snow inspector. IV. The adjustment of labor questions by the "Committee of 41" and the "Board of Conference." New York, 1898. 1 p.l., 234 p., 1 pl., 5 tables. 8°. **VDHA**

Special Cities — New York, cont'd.

— Same. (In: Municipal affairs. v. 2, no. 2, supplement.) **SERA**

Part I of the report contains Col. Waring's observations made in the summer of 1896 on the methods of street cleaning employed by the cities of Vienna, Budapest, Munich, Berlin, Cologne, Brussels, London, Birmingham, Paris, Turin and Genoa. Part II, covering p. 79-193 contains reports of the master mechanic, of the chief of the bureau of final disposition, special reports on waste disposal (i. e. The private collection of garbage; The traffic in waste paper; The fuel value of city ashes) and on factors in the cost of street sprinkling. Part III relates to snow removal. Part IV relates to the labor question in the Street Cleaning Department.

1899

CITY Waste Disposal Co. organized from the staff of the late Col. G. E. Waring, jr. Consulting and contracting in sewage disposal, garbage and refuse disposal and street cleaning. 14 p. 12°. **VDIA p.box**

GIBSON, F. M. Street cleaning in New York. (Public improvements. v. 1, p. 4-5.) **†SER**

GONDEN, H. J. Garbage and other city wastes. (Public improvements. v. 1, p. 273-277.) **†SER**

WALKER, John Brisben. Great problems in organization. V. The street-cleaning work of Colonel Waring in New York. (Cosmopolitan. v. 26, p. 234-235.) ***DA**
Brief summary of Col. Waring's work and methods.

1900

ABOUT cremating New York's garbage. (City government. v. 8, p. 1-2.) **††SER**

BAKER, E. Burgoyne. Refuse of a great city. (Munsey. v. 23, p. 81-90.) ***DA**

DOTY, Alvah H. Report on disposition of garbage. 197 p. 8°. (New York State Assembly Documents. 1900, no. 67. v. 15.) ***SBK**

MEADE, Charles A. City cleansing in New York; some advances and retreats. (Municipal affairs. v. 4, p. 721-741.) **SERA**

1901

MORSE, William F. Street Cleaning Department under Tammany. New York, 1901. 37 p. **VDHA p.box**

Reprinted from the New York vigilante.

WEYL, Th. Die Verwertung des Küchenmülls on New York. (Fortschritte der Strassenhygiene. Heft 1, p. 67-74; illus.) **†VDH**

1902

GARBAGE, The, destructor at Bellevue Hospital. (Engineering review. v. 12, p. 4-5.) **††VEA**

HAMLIN, A. D. F. Our public untidiness. (Forum. v. 33, p. 322-332.)

HOUSE-REFUSE incinerator for New York City. 1,400 w., 7 drawings. (Engineering record. v. 45, p. 372.) **††VDA**

Separate incinerator to be installed for light, readily combustible refuse.

NOTICE to householders, tenants, etc. issued by the Department of Street Cleaning, relative to the cleaning of streets and sidewalks and removing the snow and ice therefrom. 21. 8°. **VDG p.v.3**

Text in English, German, Italian and Hebrew.

PROPOSED light refuse crematory for New York City. 1,700 w., 12 drawings. (Engineering news. v. 47, p. 314.) **††VDA**

REED, W. B. Removal of snow and ice in the Borough of Manhattan. (Street railway journal. v. 12, p. 839-840.)

SOPER, George A. Report on the disposal of the refuse of New York City. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 28, p. 64-74.) **SPA**

Good historical summary of the various authorities directing the street cleaning of New York City.

1903

DISPOSAL of New York's refuse. (Scientific American. v. 89, p. 292-294.) **††VA**

ORDINANCE, An, regulating the cleaning of streets and sidewalks... Also the sanitary code and the tenement house act as to garbage and ash receptacles. 5(1) p. folder. narrow 8°.

WOODBURY, John McGraw. Wastes of a great city. (Scribner's magazine. v. 34, p. 387-400.) ***DA**

1904

BATTEY, Arthur H. New York's snow problem. (Municipal journal. v. 16, p. 54-56.) **††SER**

1906

ANALYSIS by the Bureau of municipal investigation and statistics of the Finance Department of the departmental estimate for 1907 for the Bureau of Street Cleaning. 25 p. 4°. **VDHA**

BUREAU of Municipal Research, New York. Some phases of the work of the Department of street cleaning of New York City. Prepared by the Bureau of City Betterment of the Citizens' Union. New York, 1906. 2 p.l., 48 p. 8°. **VDH p.v.1, no.7**

REPORT of the Street cleaning department committee of the Board of Aldermen on the administration of the department of street cleaning. Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, July 10, 1906. 132 p. 8°. **VDH**

The "Ivins report."

— Same. (In: New York City. Proceedings of the Board of Aldermen. 1906, v. 2, p. 1089-1227.) ***SYA**

STEARNS, Fred L. General information about the Department of street cleaning. New York, 1906. 113 p., illus. 8°. **VDHA**

1907

BERNHEIMER, C. S. The Street cleaning department and the East Side. (Charities. v. 18, p. 450-451.) **SHK**

CHISOLM, B. O. Street cleaning difficulties in New York. (Same. v. 18, p. 590-594.) **SHK**

FETHERSTON, J. T. Street cleaning accounts... system employed by the Bureau of street cleaning, borough of Richmond; great reduction in cost of work effected thereby. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 23, p. 3-10.) **††SER**

Special Cities — New York, cont'd.

1908

FETHERSTON, J. T. Municipal refuse disposal. (Proceedings American Soc. of Civil Engineers. v. 34, p. 345-442.) **VDA**

MORSE, William F. The collection and disposal of municipal waste. New York: Municipal journal and engineer [cop. 1908]. xii, 462 p. illus. 8°. **VDI**

Deals largely with methods in New York City.

MORSE-BOULGER Destructor Co. Sanitary disposal of waste. 48 p. 8°. **VDI p. box 4**

PARSONS, H. de B. City refuse and its disposal. 2500 w.; illus. (Scientific American supplement. July 4, 1908.) **†† VA**

Disposal of New York City refuse.

REPORT of the commission on street cleaning and waste disposal appointed by Mayor McClellan on June 11, 1907. (City record. v. 36, p. 1162-1202.) *** SYA**

The commission was composed of H. de B. Parsons, Rudolph Hering and Samuel Whinery.

— Same, condensed. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 25, p. 209-211.) **†† TPB**

— Same, extracts and general review. 7500 w. (Engineering news. v. 59, p. 449.) **†† VDA**

See also editorial, p. 462.

— Same, review. 3300 w. (Engineering record. v. 57, p. 207.) **†† VDA**

RUBBISH incineration in New York. 1,500 w., 8 illus. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 24, p. 466.) **†† SER**

History and developments. See also editorial, p. 467.

VERY, Edward D. Collection and final disposition of city wastes by the N. Y. Department of Street Cleaning. (Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. v. 27, p. 379.) **VOA**

1909

RUBBISH and snow removal. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 27, p. 919-922.) **†† SER**

An illustrated account of methods in use in New York City, with extracts from an address by Wm. H. Edwards, the commissioner of street cleaning.

STREET flushing in New York. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 27, p. 960-961; illus.) **†† SER**

Includes a table of data of street cleaning tests.

1910

MORSE, William F. Disposal of the city's waste. (American city. v. 2, p. 119-122; 177-180.) **SERA**

NEW YORK street cleaning. Two thousand miles of streets covered; amount of rubbish, ashes and garbage collected; organization of forces; collection and disposal; methods of measuring snow; juvenile league. 5000 w.; illus. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 29, p. 45.) **†† SER**

REAL estate owned by the City of New York under the jurisdiction of the Department of street cleaning, boroughs of Manhattan, the Bronx and Brooklyn. Jan. 1, 1910. 34 p. illus. 4°. **VDH**

Published by the New York City Finance Department.

VERY, E. D. Tests of street flushing or washing machines, Department of Street

Cleaning, New York City. 1500 w. (Engineering news. April 14, 1910.) **†† VDA**

1912

[NEWSPAPER clippings of May and September, 1912.] **Room 229**

RULES and regulations for the transportation of refuse material from the City of New York; adopted at a meeting of the board of health on April 9, 1912. (City record. April 16, 1912. p. 3187-3188.) *** SYA**

BARREN ISLAND

Serial

ANNUAL report on inspection of the rendering plant at Barren Is., 1898-1909. (In: New York State. Annual report of the board of health, 18-30. 1898-1909.) **SPB**

Non-serial

1897

UTILIZATION of New York city garbage. 1,600 w., 1 drawing, 6 illus. (Scientific American, v. 77, p. 97, 102.) **†† VA**

Description of Barren Island plant.

1898

LANDRETH, Olin H. Barren Island garbage disposal plant. 1,500 w. (Engineering record. v. 38, p. 275.) **†† VDA**

Report to New York state board of health describing operations of this plant. Garbage is cooked with steam under pressure and the liquid separated in presses. Grease is recovered from the liquid. Some objectional odors are given off.

1899

REFUSE disposal at Barren Island, New York. 2,000 w. (Engineering record. v. 39, p. 208.) **†† VDA**

Abstract of report by committee to investigate offensiveness of reduction processes for the disposal and utilization of dead garbage of New York City.

1900

BARREN Island garbage reduction works, greater New York. 7,700 w., 1 drawing, 6 illus., 1 map., 1 folding pl. (Engineering news, v. 43, p. 66.) **†† VDA**

Detailed description of this large plant. Arnold system of reduction is used.

DISPOSAL of city wastes and the Barren Island garbage reduction works. 4,000 w. (Engineering news. v. 43, p. 76.) **†† VDA**

History of the plant. Advises cautious consideration before abolition of the plant as proposed.

1908

VERY, Edward D. Collection and final disposition of city wastes by the New York department of street cleaning. 1,600 w. (Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. v. 27, p. 380.) **VOA**

Contains brief description of reduction plant at Barren Island.

1911

VALUE of New York's garbage; method of treating it at Barren Island; amounts treated; sums received by company from the city and from salable products. 1500 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 30, p. 611.) **†† SER**

Special Cities — New York, cont'd.

DELANCEY SLIP

1905

EDMANDS, S. S. Electric light from rubbish in New York city. 3,000 w., 4 drawings. (Engineer, Chicago. v. 42, p. 577.)

†† VDA

Description of combined rubbish incinerator and electric-lighting plant at Delancey slip, Manhattan. Light rubbish only is burned.

1906

PARSONS, H. de B. Disposal of municipal refuse, and rubbish incineration. 38 p., 4 diagr., 4 drawings, 9 illus., 3 folding pl. (Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers. v. 57, p. 45.)

VDA

Consideration of the composition of refuse, and its fuel value. Description of incinerating plant at Delancey slip, New York.

FORTY-SEVENTH STREET

PROPOSED crematory for street sweepings and light refuse, New York City. (Engineering news. v. 53, p. 228; illus.)

VDA

— Same. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 22, p. 243-244; illus.)

†† TPB

GOVERNOR'S ISLAND

See also above the General Works, under dates of 1894 and 1905, resp.

1885

REILLY, H. I. A garbage-cremator at Governor's Island. 350 w., 1 drawing. (Sanitary engineer. v. 12, p. 211.)

VDA

Successful results obtained by drying garbage on grate, then using dry garbage as fuel.

STANTON STREET

1901

RUBBISH incineration in New York and the design for the new Stanton Street incinerator. (Engineering record. v. 49, p. 128-131.)

†† VDA

NEW BRIGHTON

See also above the General Works, under date of 1908.

Serial

ANNUAL report of the bureau of street cleaning. 1902-1909. (In: Annual report of the President of the Borough of Richmond, 1902-1909.)

*SYA

These reports are all made by J. T. Fetherston, the superintendent, and they are particularly complete as regards refuse collection and disposal.

Non-serial

1897

GARBAGE-DISPOSAL system of New Brighton, 900 w. (Engineering record. v. 35, p. 319.)

†† VDA

Brownlee cremator.

1906

FETHERSTON, J. T. Report to the President of the Borough of Richmond. Examinations of refuse destructors in England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, and Canada, made May to August 1906. (New York: M. B. Brown.) 1906. 44 p., 15 pl., 5 tables. 8°. (N. Y. City. Street Cleaning Dept.)

VDH

REFUSE disposal in the borough of Richmond, New York. 1,600 w., 5 drawings. (Engineering record. v. 54, p. 628.)

†† VDA

Discusses plans for destructors of the British type and the guarantees required.

REFUSE disposal for Staten Island. 2,600 w., 5 drawings. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 21, p. 558.)

†† SER

Plans and specifications for refuse destructor plant, with utilization of heat for steam generation. See also editorial, p. 587.

SPECIFICATIONS for refuse destructor, borough of Richmond, New York City. 2,500 w., 2 drawings. (Engineering news. v. 56, p. 592.)

†† VDA

See also editorial, p. 595.

1907

GEPLANTE Anlage für Hausmüllverbrennung für den Stadtbezirk Richmond in New York. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 24, p. 43-44.)

†† TPB

REFUSE destruction for the borough of Richmond, New York City. 2,200 w. (Municipal engineering. v. 32, p. 39.)

VDA

1908

New refuse destructor at West New Brighton, N. Y. 2,500 w., drawings, 5 illus. (Engineering record. v. 58, p. 386.)

†† VDA

Heenan and Froude destructor, in which mixed refuse (ashes, garbage and refuse) is burned.

New refuse destructor for West New Brighton, borough of Richmond, New York City. 2,800 w., 2 drawings, 2 illus. (Engineering news. v. 60, p. 485.)

†† VDA

REFUSE destruction in Richmond borough, New York City. 2,500 w. (Municipal engineering. v. 35, p. 359.)

VDA

Extracts from report by J. T. Fetherston. See also editorial, p. 376.

RICHMOND borough refuse destructor. 3,200 w., 3 diagr., 2 drawings, 5 illus. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 25, p. 447.)

†† SER

Review of report by J. T. Fetherston, superintendent of street cleaning, borough of Richmond, New York City.

RIKER'S ISLAND

RIKER'S Island refuse conveyor plant. 1500 w., 2 drawings, 2 illus. (Engineering record. v. 50, p. 335.)

†† VDA

WILLIAMSBURG BRIDGE

1905

BURR, S. D. V. New York rubbish incinerating plant utilized to light Williamsburg Bridge. (Iron age. v. 77, p. 496-499; illus.)

† VDA

COMBINED rubbish destructor and power plant in New York. 4,000 w., 9 drawings, 2 illus. (Engineering record. v. 52, p. 537.)

†† VDA

Plant located beneath the Williamsburgh Bridge.

1906

ANLAGE für Verbrennung von leichtem Hausmüll und Strassenkehrrecht in New York. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 23, p. 6-9; illus.)

†† TPB

Special Cities — New York, cont'd.

INCINERATOR and lighting plant. 400 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 21, p. 629.) †† **SER**
Record of tests of plant for lighting the Williamsburgh Bridge, New York City.

Newark, N. J.

1902

BIDS for garbage collection and disposal, Newark, N. J. (Municipal engineering. v. 23, p. 116-117.) **VDA**

1903

GARBAGE collection ordinance (synopsis). (Municipal engineering. v. 24, p. 54.) **VDA**
1906

See below Rochester, N. Y., this date.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England.

LAWS, W. George. Refuse burning. (Transactions 7th International Congress of Hygiene and Demography. v. 7, p. 210-218.) **SPA**

Relates largely to Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Newport Naval Training Station.

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1909.

1909

BAKENHUS, R. E. The garbage crematory of the Newport Naval Training Station. 2500 w., illus. (Engineering record. v. 59, p. 218-220.) †† **VDA**

FOUR à incinérer les gadoues de Newport (i. e. U. S. Naval Training Station). (Le Génie civil. v. 55, p. 117, illus.) †† **VA**

Newton, Mass.

1895

REPORT of the Board of Health upon sanitary disposition of garbage and other municipal waste and the reorganization of the department. (Newton) 1895. 19 p. 8°.

Nottingham, England.

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1904.

1908

GARBAGE and refuse as fuel in Nottingham, England. (Municipal engineering. v. 35, p. 394.) **VDA**

Norristown, Penn.

1888

WEAVER, J. K. Disposal of garbage in Norristown. (Pennsylvania. Board of Health. Annual report. 6, 1888/9, p. 462-467.) **SPB**

Oak Park, Ill.

See also above, the General Works under date of 1909.

1908

A 40-ton garbage incinerator at Oak Park, Illinois. illus. (Engineering record. v. 58, p. 408-409.) †† **VDA**

Describes a plant for a suburban town of about 20,000 population. Domestic garbage only is collected.

Oil City, Penn.

1911

TEXT of regulations of the board of health for the collection and disposal of garbage and refuse; Oct. 18. (United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Public health reports. v. 27, p. 966.) **SPB**

Oldham, England.

See also above, the General Works under date of 1898, 1899 and 1904.

Omaha, Nebr.

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1911.

The annual report of the city engineer of Omaha for 1899 contains comparative statistics on street cleaning in 40 American cities. The matter is reproduced in Municipal engineering. v. 18, p. 200-201. **VDA**

Orange, N. J.

1911

TEXT of ordinance regulating disposal of refuse; Dec. 1. (United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Public health reports. v. 27, p. 522.) **SPB**

Padua, Italy.

1908

PELLEGRINI, F. Contributo sperimentale allo studio del contenuto batterico della polvere stradale, con speciale riguardo alle vie di Padova. Verona, 1908. 32 p. 8°.

Reviewed in Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 31, p. 1146-1147. **SPA**

Dissertazione di laurea (Contribuzione sperimentale a l'étude de la teneur bactérienne de la poussière des rues, avec considérations spéciales à la voirie de Padoue, thèse de doctorat). Entrepris à l'Institut d'hygiène de l'Université de Padoue.

Paisley, Scotland.

See also above, the General Works, under dates of 1902 and 1903, resp.

1903

ECONOMICS of refuse destruction. (County and municipal record. v. 1, p. 373-374.) **SPA**

Relates to Paisley; table showing cost of cleansing previous to installation of 8-cell Horsfall destructor in 1901 and cost since.

1905

PAISLEY refuse destructor. Installation of electric light. (County and municipal record. v. 4, p. 324-325.) **SPA**

Panama Canal Zone.

1910

GARBAGE disposal. Method of collection and disposal in Canal Zone, Panama and Colon. (Canal record. v. 4, p. 11.) † **TSB**
— Same. (Engineering-Contracting. Sept. 28, 1910, p. 273.) **VDA**

Paris, France.

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1886, 1894 and 1899 resp.

1842

BAYARD, Henri. Mémoire sur la topographie médicale du IV^e arrondissement de la ville de Paris. Recherches historiques et statistiques sur les conditions hygié-

Special Cities—Paris, cont'd.

niques des quartiers qui composent cet arrondissement. (Annales d'hygiène publique. ser. 1, v. 28, p. 146; 241-309.) SPA
p. 20-25, 289-293 relate to street hygiene from the time of Philippe-Auguste to the revolution.

1843

TEXT in French of the police ordinance of April 1, 1843, prescribing garbage removal and street cleaning for Paris. (Annales d'hygiène publique. ser. 1, v. 40, p. 461-467.) SPA

This ordinance was in effect a sanitary code and was regarded at the time a model not only for the larger French but by foreign cities as well.

1849

NEIGES et glaces. (Annales d'hygiène publique. ser. 1, v. 44, p. 457-459.) SPA

Text of the ordinance of Dec. 31, 1849, for the removal of ice and snow from the streets of Paris.

CHEVALLIER, A. Notice historique sur le nettoyage de la ville de Paris depuis 1184 à l'époque actuelle. (Same. ser. 1, v. 42, p. 262-319.) SPA

1877

VAISSIÈRE. Notice sur le nettoyage de la voie publique à Paris. (Annales des ponts et chaussées. Mémoires et documents. ser. 5, v. 13, p. 66-118.) VDA

VAUTHIER. Rapport présenté au nom de la 3^e commission du conseil municipal relatifs aux dépenses du service de la voie publique dans Paris. (Annales industrielles. 1877, p. 536-539; 598-606.) †† VA

— Same, reviewed. (Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. v. 52, p. 375-376.) VDA

1882

DU MESNIL, O. Des dépôts de voiries de la ville de Paris, considérées au point de vue de la salubrité. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 4, p. 37-57; 101.) SPA

Historical summary of legislative provisions.

1883

COMMISSION Technique de l'Assainement de Paris.

The report of the commission itself is not, at this time, in the Library. A synopsis of the findings and the text of the regulations adopted by the commission are printed in *Le Génie civil*. v. 3, p. 597-599. †† VA

These regulations constituted a code for the guidance of the municipal engineers.

1885

See also above London, England, this date.

COMMISSION Supérieure de l'assainissement de Paris. 4^e sous-commission. Étude de diverses questions relatives à l'hygiène. 4^e sous-commission spéciale. Procédés à employer pour l'enlèvement et l'utilisation des ordures ménagères. Séances du 13 février à 21 mai, 1885. 100 p. 4^o. † SPC

DU MESNIL, O. Transport par chemins de fer des matières infectes gadoues, suifs, os, sang, cuirs verts, etc.): projet de réglementation. (France. Recueil des travaux du comité consultatif d'hygiène publique de France. v. 15, p. 213-223.) SPC

— Same, résumé. 15 p. 4^o. (Com-

mission supérieure de l'assainissement de Paris. 4^e sous-commission. 4^e sous-commission spéciale.) † SPC

— De l'enlèvement et du transport des immondices et des ordures ménagères. (Annales d'hygiène publique. ser. 3, v. 16, p. 179-188.) SPA

Relates largely to methods in vogue in Paris, but is based on official reports received from Lille, Lyon, Bordeaux, Marseille, Havre, Bruxelles, Amsterdam, London, Glasgow, Rome, Berlin, Vienna, Dresden, Munich, St. Petersburg and Moscow.

— La viabilité de Paris. Étudiée au point de vue de l'hygiène. (Annales d'hygiène publique. ser. 3, v. 17, p. 247-274.) SPA

p. 263-274 relate to street cleaning and waste removal. There are tables showing quantity of waste removed each year 1865-1884 and cost of removal.

1892

BASSINET, A. Rapport présenté au nom de la 3^e commission sur le projet d'établissement de gares d'embarquement, pour les ordures ménagères, aux lignes de l'Est, de l'Ouest, du Nord et d'Orléans. 7 p. 4^o. (Paris. Conseil Municipal. Rapports et documents. 1892, no. 115.) *SYC

1893

DU MESNIL, O. Les ordures ménagères de Paris. Eloignement et utilisation agricole. (Annales d'hygiène publique. ser. 3, v. 29, p. 549-555.) SPA

1894

SEYRIG, William. Procédé nouveau de traitement des ordures ménagères. 1,200 w., 3 drawings. (*Le Génie civil*. v. 24, p. 414.) †† VA

Reduction process, proposed for Paris, which would leave a final product suitable for fertilizer.

1895

BONVILLAIN. Traitement industriel et utilisation des ordures ménagères. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 17, p. 912-914.) SPA

Paper read before the Congrès de l'assainissement, Paris, 1895. Relates largely to Paris.

VITROUX, Georges. Destructeur furnace erected at the Quai de Javel, Paris. (*La Revue technique*. Sept. 1895, p. 385.)

— Same, reviewed. (Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. v. 123, p. 498-499.) VDA

The original is not, at this time, in the Library.

1896

BROUARDEL and DU MESNIL. Immondices: transport par chemins de fer; destruction par le feu. (France. Recueil des travaux du comité consultatif d'hygiène publique de France. v. 26, p. 173-247.) SPC

The second part "Incineration des ordures ménagères," p. 191 et seq., contain reports on the systems obtaining in Paris, Berlin and Brussels.

PETSCHÉ. Essai à Paris de destruction par le feu des ordures ménagères. (*Le Génie sanitaire*. juin 1896, p. 9.)

The original is not, at this time, in the Library.

— Same, reviewed. (*Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire*. v. 18, p. 755-757.) SPA

1897

See above New York City, this date.

Special Cities — Paris, cont'd.

1898

See also above Brussels, this date.

BRET, E. Balayeuse-arroseuse automobile de la ville de Paris. illus., 1 pl. (*Génie civil*. v. 52, p. 425-429, 457-459.) †† **VA**

LE BRETON. Rapport présenté au nom de la 3^e commission sur l'enlèvement des ordures ménagères de la ville de Paris. 126 p. 4°. (Paris. Conseil municipal. Rapports et documents. 1898, no. 102.)

* **SYC**

1899

BILLET, Emma. Street cleaning in Paris. (Public improvements. v. 1, p. 58-59 and 63.) † **SER**

LE BRETON. Rapport au nom de la 3^e commission sur le renouvellement des marchés pour l'enlèvement des ordures ménagères. 51 p. 4°. (Paris. Conseil Municipal. Rapports et documents. 1899, no. 10.)

* **SYA**

See also no. 75 in the same volume.

1900

BERANECK, Hermann. Die Stadt Paris vom gesundheitstechnischen Standpunkte. (*Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau*. v. 17, p. 217-220, 232-234.) †† **TPB**

Relates chiefly to the sewerage system, although street cleaning and refuse removal are touched upon.

VINCEY, P. Les ordures ménagères de Paris. (*Mémoires de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France*. Année 1900, v. 1, p. 643-647.) **VDA**

— Same, reviewed. (Minutes of Proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers. v. 143, p. 377-378.) **VDA**

— Same, reviewed. (*Annales d'hygiène publique*. ser. 3, v. 45, p. 278.) **SPA**

NOTICE monographique sur les ordures ménagères de Paris. 129 p., 1 diag., 4 illus., 2 maps. (Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. v. 100, p. 172, 510, 816.) **VDA**

Detailed discussion of collection, transportation and disposal of garbage of Paris for agricultural purposes.

1902

BRET, E. L'arrosage de la voie publique à Paris. (*Le Génie civil*. v. 40, p. 275-280; illus.) †† **VA**

— Same, reviewed. (Municipal engineering. v. 23, p. 40-41.) **VDA**

1905

SPRENGWAGEN mit Dampftrieb für die Stadt Paris. (*Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau*. Jahrg. 22, p. 283-285, 304-306, illus.) †† **TPB**

1906

CHANGE in garbage disposal methods at Paris from grinding and utilization to incineration. 900 w. (*Engineering news*. v. 56, p. 252.) †† **VDA**

1908

AUTOMOBIL-SPRENGWAGEN und Strassenkehrmaschine der Stadt Paris. (*Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau*. Jahrg. 25, p. 361-362, 377-380, 401-403; illus.) †† **TPB**

BERGES, P. Aristide. L'évacuation et l'utilisation des ordures ménagères. 3500 w. (*Génie civil*. Sept. 26, 1908.) †† **VA**

Suggests an improved method of dealing with garbage disposal problem of Paris.

1910

CHERIOU, Adolphe. Rapport au nom de la 3^e commission sur la réorganisation du service de nettoyage et sur une nouvelle répartition des sections et circonscriptions du service de la voie publique. 67 p., 2 maps. 4°. (Paris. Conseil Municipal. Rapports et documents. 1910, v. 3, no. 133.) * **SYC**

p. 29-48 are given over to a consideration of house refuse removal with a résumé of systems in vogue in other cities.

GARBAGE disposal in Paris. (Municipal engineering. v. 39, p. 224.) **VDA**

GIROU, Georges. Rapport au nom de la 3^e commission sur la réorganisation des usines de traitement des ordures ménagères et l'organisation nouvelle de l'ensemble du service. 7 p. 4°. (Paris. Conseil Municipal. Rapports et documents. 1910, no. 39.) * **SYC**

MASON, Frank H. Garbage disposal in Paris. 520 w. (U. S. Monthly consular and trade reports. June, 1910, no. 357, p. 111.) **TLG**

1911

BLANCHARD, Raphael. Les immondices de Paris. (*Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire*. v. 33, p. 997-999.) **SPA**

Review by F. H. Renaud of the original article in *Gazette des hôpitaux*, 1911, p. 251, 269.

1912

LABORDÈRE, P. L'évacuation des ordures ménagères à Paris. Automobiles pour collecte et le transport aux usines. (*Le Génie civil*. v. 60, p. 461-464; illus.) †† **VA**

Description of the large automobile trucks with 6 cubic meter capacity used by the street cleaning department of Paris, and their efficiency.

Partick, Scotland.

See also above the General Works, under dates of 1902 and 1904.

1902

BRITISH refuse lighting plant. 2000 w., 2 drawings, 3 illus. (*Electrical world*. v. 39, p. 725.) †† **VGA**

Destructer at Partick.

PARTICK electricity and refuse destructor works. (Municipal record and sanitary journal. v. 1, p. 29-31.) **SPA**

PARTICK municipal electricity and destructor works. 2,300 w., 2 drawings, 4 illus., 1 map. (*Electrician*, London, v. 48, p. 892.) †† **VGA**

NEW destructor and electric lighting installation at Partick. (*Sanitary journal*. v. 8, p. 676-677.) **SPA**

Paterson, N. J.

1911

Bids for garbage plant at Paterson, N. J. (Municipal engineering. v. 41, p. 483.) **VDA**

*Special Cities, cont'd.***Pavia, Italy.**

1900

FERRARIS, Ernesto. L'immondezza stradale nella città di Pavia dal punto di vista dell'igiene pubblica. (Giornale della Reale Società Italiana d'Igiene. v. 22, p. 97-121.)
SPA

Pforzheim, Germany.

See also above, the General Works under date of 1909.

1907

HERZBERGER and MORAVE. Projekt einer Müllverbrennungsanstalt mit Klärschlamm-trocknungsanlage für die Stadt Pforzheim. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jarhg. 30, p. 649-656.)
†† SPA

Philadelphia, Pa.

Serial

1 series

ANNUAL report of the department of highways, 1882-1886. (In: Philadelphia. Mayor's message with accompanying documents, 1882-1886.)
* SYA

Contain reports on street cleaning. Prior to 1882 the work of street cleaning was done under the supervision of the board of health. The reports of this board contain no material on the subject. The report of the department of highways for 1882 contains a table of expenditures for ash and garbage removal and for street cleaning for each year from 1877 to 1881.

2 series

ANNUAL report of the bureau of street cleaning, 1-22. 1887-1909. (In: Philadelphia. Annual report of the board of public works, 1887-1909.)
* SYA

Non-serial

1884

[BLANK form for] Proposal for collecting and removing kitchen garbage and offal for the year 1884. [Specifications for collecting and removing kitchen garbage and offal for the year 1884.] n. t. p. 21. f°. (Philadelphia. Highway Department.)

1893

DOWLING garbage cremator. 500 w. (Engineering record. v. 29, p. 77.)
†† VDA
Cremator in use in Philadelphia.

1897

See above New York City, this date.

1898

Civic Club of Philadelphia. Leaflet for the officers of the League of good citizenship. Some of the city regulations for street cleaning and the removal of ashes, garbage and rubbish. (Philadelphia, 1898.) 21. 16°.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

1888

PITTSBURGH garbage cremator. 250 w. (Engineering and building record. v. 18, p. 276.)
†† VDA

Letter from Rider Garbage Furnace Co. giving results of a year's operation.

1895

GARBAGE collection and disposal at Pittsburgh, Pa. 2,800 w., 1 illus. (Engineering news. v. 34, p. 218.)
†† VDA
Reduction process used. System of collection considered at some length.

1900

GARBAGE reduction works at Pittsburgh and Allegheny, Pa. 3,000 w. (Engineering news. v. 43, p. 214.)
†† VDA
Operation of plant of American Reduction Co., with history. See also editorial, p. 208.

1911

PITTSBURGH, The, garbage problem. (Municipal engineering. v. 41, p. 61-62.) VDA
Synopsis of a report made by Director Walters of the Health Department.

Plumstead, England.

See above, the General Works, under date of 1904.

Plymouth, England.

1910

PATON, James. The collection and disposal of house refuse in Plymouth. (With discussion.) (Journal Royal Sanitary Institute. v. 31, p. 155-163.)
SPA

Pomona, Calif.

1911

TEXT of ordinance no. 352 for the collection, removal and disposal of garbage; Sept. 5. (United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Public health reports. v. 27, p. 967.)
SPB

Port Glasgow, Scotland.

1904

NEW, The, destructor at Port-Glasgow (County and municipal record. v. 3, p. 34-36.)

Meldrum simplex; two cuts showing interior and exterior views resp. are given.

Port Ontario, N. Y.

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1909.

1907

AN 18-ton garbage crematory. 800 w., 2 drawings, 1 illus. (Engineering record. v. 55, p. 462.)
†† VDA

Portland, Ore.

Serial

ANNUAL report of the garbage crematory, 1904-1908. (In: Portland. Mayor's message and municipal reports, 1904-1908.)
* SYA

ANNUAL report of the street cleaning department, 1903-1908. (In: Portland. Mayor's message and municipal reports, 1903-1908.)
* SYA

Non-serial

1896

HAWKS, A. McL. Garbage crematory at Portland, Ore. 800 w., 2 drawings. (Engineering news. v. 36, p. 125.)
†† VDA
Consists of a combustion furnace and a "gas-consuming" furnace. Forced draft is supplied to roasting-oven by small blowing-engine.

Special Cities — Portland, cont'd.

1908

See below, Seattle, this date.

Prague, Bohemia.

1908

PINKUSZ. Müllbeseitigung in Prag. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 31, p. 171.)

†† SPA

Abstract of a paper in Oesterreichische Wochenschrift für den öffentlichen Baudienst.

Prahran, Victoria.

1906

BRITISH dust destructors in Australia. (i. e. Prahran.) (Sanitary record. v. 38, p. 403.)

† SPA

1908

REFUSE destructor at Prahran, Victoria. 800 w., 3 illus. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 24, p. 397.)

VDA

Meldrum destructor.

REPORT of the chief clerk of the Adelaide board of health on a personal inspection of the Prahran destructor. (Adelaide. Notice, Papers, etc. of the City Council. 1907-/8, p. 204-205.)

* SYB

1910

CALDER, William. Municipal waste (Prahran). 4500 w. (Surveyor. v. 37, p. 21-23.)

†† VDA

Providence, R. I.

Serial

ANNUAL report of the superintendent of health, 1-29. 1883-1911.

SPB

Contain reports on garbage and ashes removal.

Non-serial

1866

REPORT upon the removal of swill and house offal, and other subjects. Presented to the Board of Health June 25th, 1866, by the superintendent of health. Providence: Providence Press Co., 1866. 13 p. pap. 8°. (Providence, R. I. Health Board. City document 1866-67. no. 4.)

* SYA

1892

CHAPIN, Charles V. The disposal of garbage in the city of Providence, R. I. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 18, p. 258-264.)

SPA

1902

CHAPIN, Charles V. The collection and disposal of garbage in Providence, R. I. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 28, p. 46-50.)

SPA

1911

ARONOVICI, Carol. Municipal street cleaning. A survey of the problem of street cleaning in the city of Providence. Providence, 1911. 34 p. 8°.

Part 1 of the annual report for 1911 of the Rhode Island Industrial Statistics Bureau for 1911.

Reading, Pa.

1907

GARBAGE problem at Reading. 650 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 22, p. 200.)

VDA

Rhondda, Wales.

1902

REFUSE disposal in the Rhondda. (Sanitary record. v. 30, p. 78.)

† SPA

Richmond, England.

1884

BEEHIVE refuse destructor. 1300 w. (Building news and engineering journal. v. 47, p. 402.)

MQA

— Same. (Engineering news. v. 14, p. 133.)

†† VDA

Describes destructor of this type in operation in Richmond, England.

Richmond, Va.

Serial

ANNUAL report of the superintendent of street cleaning, 1902 (1st)-1911. (In: Richmond. Annual reports of the city, 1902-1911.)

* SYA

Rochdale, England.

See also above, the General Works, under dates of 1898 and 1904.

1895

BROOKMAN, F. W. Power from town refuse. (Cassier's magazine. v. 9, p. 569-575; illus.)

VDA

Working of Meldrum destructor at Rochdale, Eng.

Rochester, N. Y.

See also above, the General Works, under dates of 1907 and 1908.

1894

REPORT of special committee relative to site for garbage reduction plant. (In: Rochester. Proceedings of the Common Council. 1894, p. 379.)

* SYA

1900

SLOCUM and DENTON. Communication to the Common Council in relation to the Hogel garbage contract. (In: Rochester. Proceedings of the Common Council. 1900, p. 22-24.)

* SYA

1906

FISHER, Edwin A. Report on the collection and disposal of garbage and other city refuse in the city of Rochester, N. Y. Also description of plants and methods in other cities. Rochester, 1906. 61 p., 1 l. 8°.

Includes reports of personal inspections of the Cleveland and Buffalo plants, and extracts, etc. on operations in Buffalo, Newark, Boston, Grand Rapids, Minneapolis, Detroit, Columbus, Lexington, New York City, St. Louis, Louisville, Washington, D. C. and Montreal.

1907

MAYOR's message relative to site for garbage reduction plant. (In: Rochester. Proceedings of the Common Council. 1907, p. 80.)

* SYA

*Special Cities, cont'd.***Rome, Italy.**

See above, the General Works, under the date of 1884.

St. Albans, England.

1908

ELECTRICITY supply at St. Albans; a combined refuse destructor and generating plant. 3000 w., 3 illus., 5 drawings. (Electrical engineering, London. v. 4, p. 805.)

†† VGA

St. Cloud, France.

1892

DU MESNIL, O. Rapport sur l'installation d'un dépôt d'immondices à Saint-Cloud. (Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. v. 14, p. 53-55.)

SPA

St. Helens, England.

1900

HIGHFIELD, J. S. Destructor and electric power station at St. Helen's. 900 w. (Electrical review, London. v. 47, p. 7.)

†† VGA

St. Louis, Mo.

See also above, the General Works, under the dates of 1894, 1906 and 1911.

Serial

ANNUAL report of the general foreman of garbage and dead animals removal, 1904/5-1909/10. (In: St. Louis. Annual report of the board of public improvements, 1904/5-1909/10.)

* SYA

ANNUAL report of the street cleaning and scavenger department, 1872/3-1873/4. (In: St. Louis. Mayor's message and accompanying documents, 1872/3-1873/4.)

* SYA

Continued as:

ANNUAL report of the street commissioner, 1877/8-1909/10. (In: Same, 1877/8-1909/10.)

* SYA

Non-serial

1903

CHARLES, Benjamin H. Garbage destruction for St. Louis. (Municipal engineering. v. 25, p. 257-258.)

VDA

1905

SYSTEMS of garbage collection and disposal. (Municipal engineering. v. 28, p. 393-395.)

VDA

Extracts from report of health commissioner Simon of St. Louis.

1906

See also above, Rochester, this date.

GARBAGE collection and disposal in St. Louis. (Municipal engineering. v. 30, p. 214-221.)

VDA

Extracts from report of the Sanitation Committee of the Civic League of St. Louis and a report by Howard G. Bayles, of New York, prepared under instructions from A. J. O'Reilly, president of the board of public improvements of St. Louis.

GARBAGE disposal in St. Louis. 1,200 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 20, p. 241.)

†† SER

Brief review of report by the public sanitation committee of the Civic Improvement League of St. Louis, recommending disposal by reduction.

GARBAGE incineration for St. Louis. 1,500 w. (Municipal engineering. v. 30, p. 28.)

VDA

Extracts from report by Joseph G. Branch.

1907

GARBAGE disposal at St. Louis. 1,100 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 23, p. 372.)

†† SER

Conditions are given under which bids for disposal by reduction will be received. See also article, p. 553.

1908

McCULLOUGH, J. F. St. Louis garbage disposal. 1,600 w. (Bulletin of the League of American Municipalities. v. 9, p. 84.)

†† SER

Gives specifications for garbage reduction bids of various firms.

1909

CASEY, Charles C. Garbage collection and disposal in St. Louis. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 27, p. 553-557; illus.)

†† SER

NEW, The, garbage reduction plant at St. Louis. (Engineering record. v. 60, p. 13-16; illus.)

†† VDA

1910

ST. LOUIS garbage reduction plant. 800 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 28, p. 620.)

†† SER

Initial inadequacy of plant to handle garbage and remedy.

1911

SUGGESTED garbage receptacle ordinance drafted by the Civic League of St. Louis. (Municipal engineering. v. 40, p. 445.)

VDA

St. Ouen, France.

1906

DELAHAYE, Ph. De la conversion des ordures ménagères de Paris en engrais complets aux usines de Saint-Ouen, Issy et Romainville. (La Technique sanitaire. Année 1, (suppl.), p. 88-89.)

† SPA

St. Paul, Minn.

See also the Council proceedings of St. Paul for much material of an administrative nature relating to garbage.

Serial

ANNUAL report of the superintendent of garbage collection, 1900-1910. (In: St. Paul. Annual report of the health board, 1900-1910.)

SPB

Non-serial

1888

HOYT, Henry F. Proposed plan for the disposition of nightsoil, garbage, &c., at St. Paul, Minn. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 14, p. 40.)

SPA

1889

REPORT of the special committee on disposition of refuse matters. (St. Paul. Proceedings of the Common Council. 1889, p. 131-132.)

* SYA

The committee investigated conditions in the cities of Chicago, Milwaukee and Buffalo.

Special Cities — St. Paul, cont'd.

1892

HOYT, Henry F. The collection, removal and disposal of garbage and dead animals at St. Paul. 1,300 w. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 18, p. 115.) *SPA

1911

TEXT of ordinance regulating disposal of refuse; July 14. (United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Public health reports. v. 27, p. 200.) SPB

Salt Lake City, Utah.

See above, the General Works, under date of 1911.

Saltley, England.

1904

ROBERTS, D. J. Description of refuse destructor and electrical power generating station in course of erection at Saltley. 3,800 w., 4 drawings. (Electrical engineer, London. v. 40, p. 384.) ††VGA

San Francisco, Cal.

Serial

ANNUAL report of the bureau of streets, 1901/2-1903/4. (In: San Francisco. Annual report of the public improvements board, 1901/2-1903/4.) *SYA

Continued as:

ANNUAL report of the street cleaning department, 1904/5-1909/10. (In: Same, 1904/5-1909/10.) *SYA

The 1903/4 report has a special report on street cleaning in Los Angeles.

ANNUAL report of the garbage inspector, 1910. (In: San Francisco. Annual report of the health board, 1909/10.) *SYA

The position was created on March 1, 1910.

Non-serial

1898

How San Francisco disposes of its garbage. 2,000 w., 7 illus. (Scientific American. v. 79, p. 260.) ††VA

Thackeray incinerator in successful operation for eight months.

STREET cleaning in San Francisco. (Municipal engineering. v. 17, p. 98.) VDA

1900

MILLS, F. J. Thackeray garbage furnaces at San Francisco, Cal. 4,700 w., 3 drawings, 3 illus. (Engineering news. v. 43, p. 318.) ††VDA

Garbage is burned, with no additional fuel and with few objectionable features.

1901

See above Indianapolis, this date.

1908

See below, Seattle, this date.

1910

GARBAGE incinerators for San Francisco. Study of composition of refuse, methods of sampling and testing, average amounts per month, relative amount of ashes, garbage and rubbish, etc. 4500 w.; illus. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 29, p. 325.) ††SER

SPECIFICATIONS for determining cost of

garbage incineration. 3500 w.; illus. (Engineering and contracting. v. 34, p. 171-172.) †VDA

Specifications issued by the San Francisco board of public works relative to tests and cost.

Scranton, Pa.

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1911.

1888

GARBAGE cremator proposed for Scranton. 200 w. (Engineering and building record. v. 18, p. 270.) ††VDA

Description of proposed Engle cremator.

1893

VIVARTAS system of garbage disposal, Scranton, Pa. 450 w., 1 drawing. (Engineering record. v. 28, p. 265.) ††VDA

Gases of combustion utilized steam used in preliminary drying. Coal is used only in starting the cremator.

1909

GARBAGE incineration in Scranton. 2200 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 26, p. 159-162.) ††SER

Seattle, Wash.

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1909.

1905

See below, Tacoma, this date.

1908

GARBAGE disposal in the Northwest. 800 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 25, p. 746.) ††SER

Review of the report of a San Francisco committee after investigation of incinerating plants at Seattle, Portland, Ore., and Vancouver.

MORSE, William F. Seattle refuse destructor. 1,500 w., 3 illus. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 24, p. 520.) ††SER

Meldrum type, the first destructor of English design to be erected in United States.

NEUE, Die, Müllverbrennungsanlage in Seattle. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 25, p. 422-424.) ††TPB

OPERATING results of the Seattle refuse destructor. 400 w. (Engineering record. v. 58, p. 440.) ††VDA

Results from three months' operation of a Meldrum destructor.

SIXTY-TON refuse destructor in Seattle, Washington. 3,000 w., 6 drawings, 2 illus. (Engineering record. v. 57, p. 583.) ††VDA

Description of a Meldrum continuous-grate destructor in successful operation for two months. See also editorial, p. 569.

1910

OPERATING results of the Seattle refuse destructor. 1800 w. (Engineering record. v. 62, p. 526.) ††VDA

Sheerness, England.

See above, the General Works, under date of 1904.

Sheffield, England.

Serial

ANNUAL report of the cleansing department for the year ending March 25, 1900-1905, 1907-1911.

The cleansing department has charge of refuse removal, street cleaning, snow removal, public lavatories and public baths.

Special Cities — Sheffield, cont'd.

Non-serial

1903

DISPOSAL of a city's refuse. What Sheffield is doing. (Sanitary record. v. 32, p. 612.) † SPA

Shipley, England.

1903

SCHOFIELD, S. D. Destructor and electricity stations in small towns. 2300 w., 7 diagr. (Electrical engineer, London. v. 38, p. 808, 910.) †† VGA

Discussion 3000 w.

— Same, abstract. 900 w. (Electrician, London. v. 52, p. 178.) †† VGA

With reference to the plant at Shipley, England.

Shoreditch, England.

See above, London.

Solingen, Germany.

1909

MÜLLABFUHR, Die, in Solingen. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 32, p. 803.) †† SPA

Somerville, Mass.

ANNUAL report of the board of health, 1878 (1st)-1911. (In: Somerville. Annual reports of the city.) * SYA

The collection of garbage, ashes and other refuse is under control of the board of health.

Southampton, England.

1888

BENNETT, William Benj. Geo. Southampton sewage clarification and house refuse disposal works. (Minutes of Proceedings Institution of Civil Engineers. v. 91, p. 310-313.) VDA

Southport, England.

1907

CONTINUOUS dust destructor invented by the health superintendent of Southport. (Sanitary record. v. 39, p. 79.) † SPA

Southwark, England.

1908

CRUSHING house refuse. 1000 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 24, p. 791.) †† SER

Borough of Southwark, Eng., crushes its mixed refuse, which can then be used as a fertilizer. See also a note in County and municipal record. v. 10, p. 81. †† SPA

Stettin, Germany.

See above, the General Works, under date of 1908.

Stockholm, Sweden.

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1899.

1911

TINGSTEN, Karl. Stockholms renhållningsväsen från äldsta tider till våra dagar. Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt & Söner [1911]. viii, 168 p. illus. pap. 4°.

Stuttgart, Germany.

1898

BUJARD, Alfons. Beseitigung städtischer Abfallstoffe in Stuttgart. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. v. 15, p. 104-106.) †† TPB

Sydney, New South Wales.

1903

RICHARDS, Richard Watkins. Notes upon municipal work in Sydney, N. S. W. (Minutes and Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. v. 152, p. 251-257.) VDA
Refuse disposal, p. 256-257.

Syracuse, N. Y.

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1908.

1900

GARBAGE disposal works, Syracuse, N. Y. 1,100 w., 2 drawings, 1 folding pl. (Engineering news. v. 44, p. 247.) †† VDA
Holthaus reduction system in use, by which fertilizers are made profitably.

Swansea, England.

1906

DESTRUCTEUR Horsfall à Swansea. (La Technique sanitaire. v. 1, p. 88-89.) † SPA
HORSFALL destructor at Swansea. (Sanitary record. v. 38, p. 51.) † SPA

Tacoma, Wash.

1895

HAWKS, A. McL. Garbage disposal at Tacoma and Seattle, Wash. 1400 w., 4 drawings. (Engineering news, v. 36, p. 21.) †† VDA

Taunton, Scotland.

1904

REFUSE destructor results for the twelve months ending Aug. 31, 1904. (County and municipal record. v. 4, p. 153.) † SPA

Toledo, O.

1905

TOLEDO garbage reduction plant. 1,800 w. (Bulletin of the League of American Municipalities. v. 3, p. 87.) †† SER
Garbage is digested with steam for eight hours and the grease extracted by cold naphtha.

1907

GARBAGE reduction process at Toledo. 900 w. (Engineering record. v. 56, p. 392.) †† VDA

Edison reduction process described. Plant was (1907) in the hands of receivers. See also letter, p. 608.

Toronto, Ont.

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1912.

1899

GARBAGE disposal at Toronto, Ont. 1,300 w., 2 drawings. 1899. (Engineering record. v. 40, p. 478.) †† VDA
Methods of collection of garbage, and cremators built.

Special Cities—Toronto, cont'd.

1900

JONES, John. An outline of the system of garbage collection in the city of Toronto. (Municipal engineering. v. 19, p. 392-394.) **VDA**

Mr. Jones writes as street commissioner of Toronto.

1903

JONES, John. The new garbage destructor at Toronto, Ont. (Municipal engineering. v. 25, p. 345-346.) **VDA**

1904

NEW garbage cremator at Toronto. (Engineering record. v. 50, p. 321-322.) **VDA**

1911

REPORT of methods of refuse disposal at Toronto. 2500 w. (Engineering record. Dec. 23, 1911.) **VDA**

1912

ECONOMIC study of the four alternate methods considered for the disposal of the garbage, rubbish and ashes of Toronto. 3500 w. (Engineering and contracting. March 27, 1912.) **VDA**

Torquay, England.

1899

GARRETT, Henry A. Refuse disposal, and the results obtained from a six months' working of the refuse destructor at Torquay. (Engineering. v. 68, p. 215-216.) **VDA**

— Same. (Proceedings Institution of Mechanical Engineers. v. 57, p. 419.) **VFA**

— Same, abstract. 1400 w. (Engineering record. v. 40, p. 318.) **VDA**

— Same, abstract and comment. 700 w.; discussion 3000 w. (Electrical review, London. v. 47, p. 238.) **VGA**

1902

DESTRUCTOR nuisance at Torquay. (Lancet. v. 162, p. 262-264; 335-336; 404-406.) **WAA**

Toulouse, France.

1909

GESCHWIND. Les rues de Toulouse au point de vue hygiénique. (Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences, inscriptions et belles-lettres de Toulouse. ser. 10, v. 9, p. 175-193.) **EN**

Trenton, N. J.

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1908.

1903

HERING, Rudolph. Investigation of a garbage crematory. 7,500 w. (Scientific American supplement. v. 55, p. 22885, 22894.) **VDA**

— Same. (Engineering news. v. 48, p. 197.) **VDA**

1910

TRENTON, N. J. Health Board. Sanitary code, adopted Aug. 1, 1910. 89 p. 8°. Contains garbage removal regulations.

Twickenham, England.

NEW sewage works at Twickenham. illus. (Engineer. London, 1908. v. 105, p. 590-591, 630-632.) **VDA**

Vera Cruz, Mexico.

1902

IGLESIAS, Manuel S. Street hygiene in Vera Cruz and City of Mexico. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 28, p. 75-77.) **SPA**

Vienna, Austria.

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1899.

1898

[TEXT of ordinance of Oct. 18, 1898, regulating the removal of ice and snow from sidewalks.] (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. v. 16, p. 61.) **TPB**

1900

HOFFMANN, Julius. Die Frage der Strassenhygiene in Wien. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. v. 17, p. 51-53.) **TPB**

Abstract of a budget speech by the Gemeinde Rath Hoffmann.

1910

STREET cleaning in Vienna. 372 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 29, p. 320.) **SER**

Vitry-sur-Seine, France.

1908

UTILISATION des ordures ménagères. 1300 w., 2 illus. (La nature. v. 70, p. 99.) **OA**
Description of new process at Vitry-sur-Seine, where the garbage is ground to a powder and oxidized, resulting powder being used as a fertilizer.

Walthamstow, England.

See above, the General Works, under date of 1898.

Wandsworth, England.

See above, London.

Warrington, England.

See above, the General Works, under date of 1904.

Washington, D. C.

Serial

ANNUAL report on street and alley cleaning, 1888-1890. (In: D. C. Annual report of the health department, 1888-1890.) **SBK**

Continued as:

ANNUAL report of the superintendent of street and alley cleaning, 1890 (1st)-1911. (In: D. C. Annual report of the commissioners, 1890-1911.) **SBK**

On Feb. 6, 1888, the supervision of the service of street, avenue and alley cleaning was transferred from the engineer department of the D. C. to the health department and so remained to Sept. 15, 1889, when it was transferred to the police department, until Sept. 30, 1890, when the street and alley service was made a separate and independent branch of the public service.

A synopsis of the report for 1900 is printed in Municipal engineering. v. 19, p. 233-234. **VDA**

Special Cities — Washington, cont'd.

Non-serial

1895

GARBAGE contract concluded Sept. 4, 1895; text. (D. C. Annual report of the commissioners. 1896, p. 1169-1173.) *SBK

WOODWARD, William C. Report relative to investigation of the methods of garbage disposal in Philadelphia and Wilmington, Del. (also Atlanta, Ga., Allegheny, Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Camden, N. J., and Blissville, L. I.) (D. C. Annual report of the commissioners. 1896, p. 1174-1188.) *SBK

1896

LETTER from the commissioners of the District of Columbia making full report of their action under Act of March 2, 1895, in the matter of the removal of the garbage of the cities of Washington and Georgetown. 8 p. 8°. (U. S. 54 cong., 1 sess., Senate doc. 220, v. 8.) *SBE

PROPOSAL for the incineration of general refuse for a period of four years, beginning July 1, 1896. (D. C. Annual report of the commissioners. 1896, p. 1189-1192.) *SBK

1900

COLLECTION and disposal of garbage, etc., D. C. Report of the Committee on the District of Columbia. 3 p. 8°. (U. S. 56 cong., 1 sess., Senate doc. 338, v. 2.) *SBE

1901

WOODWARD, William C. Refuse disposal in the District of Columbia. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 27, p. 194-203.) SPA

— Same, extracts. (Engineering record. v. 44, p. 301.) ††VDA

1903

CLEANING asphalt streets by flushing in (Washington, D. C.). (Municipal engineering. v. 25, p. 259.) VDA

STREET cleaning methods in Washington, D. C. (Same. v. 25, p. 260-261.) VDA

1906

See above Rochester, N. Y., this date.

1907

COST of street cleaning in Washington. (Municipal engineering. v. 33, p. 260-261.) VDA

1908

STREET cleaning (especially as it relates to Washington). (Municipal engineering. v. 34, p. 184.) VDA

Watford, England.

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1904.

1904

WATFORD's new dust destructor. (Sanitary record. v. 33, p. 318-319.) †SPA

West Hartlepool, England.

See also above, the General Works, under dates of 1901 and 1904.

1904

BROWN, J. W. West Hartlepool refuse destructor. (Sanitary record. v. 33, p. 399-401.) †SPA

Westmount, Quebec.

1906

COMBINED municipal refuse destructor and electric generating station. 1,200 w., 3 illus. (Engineering record. v. 54, p. 186.) ††VDA

ELECTRIC lighting without coal; the Meldrum destructor at Westmount, Canada. 2,500 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 20, p. 453.) ††SER

Successful results obtained from combined disposal and electric-lighting plant.

FELLOWS, F. C. Westmount, Quebec, garbage destructor. (Municipal engineering. v. 31, p. 50-53.) VDA

MÜLL-VERBRENNUNGSANLAGE nebst Elektrizitätswerk in Westmount. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. Jahrg. 23, p. 387-388; illus.) ††TPB

REFUSE destructor combined with electric light plant at Westmount, P. Q. 3,000 w., 1 diagr., 4 drawings, 4 illus. (Engineering news. v. 55, p. 586.) ††VDA

Includes an eight-hour test of the burning and evaporative powers of the Meldrum destructor. See also editorial, p. 583.

1910

DISPOSAL of city refuse. 5000 w. (Canadian engineer. Aug. 25, 1910.) ††VDA

General methods adopted in Canada, illustrating Westmount incinerating plant.

THOMPSON, George W. Westmount incinerator and power plant. 2500 w. (Canadian electrical news. July, 1910.) ††VGA

Wheeling, W. Va.

1886

BAIRD, George. Destruction of night-soil and garbage by fire. (American Public Health Assoc. Public health papers and reports. v. 12, p. 119-122; Sanitary engineer. v. 15, p. 20.) SPA

Describes successful experiments at Wheeling with a Smith gas-furnace.

1911

OFFICIAL test of the Decarie garbage and refuse incinerator at Wheeling, W. Va. (Municipal engineering. v. 40, p. 460.) VDA

Wiesbaden, Germany.

See also above, the General Works, under the dates of 1908 and 1909.

1906

BERLITT, B. Der Bau der Kehrrechtverbreunungs-anstalt in Wiesbaden. (Gesundheits-Ingenieur. Jahrg. 29, p. 537-544.) †SPA

— Same, reviewed. (Revue d'hygiène publique et de police sanitaire. v. 29, p. 1126-1127.) SPA

MÜLLVERBRENNUNGSANLAGE mit Dörrschen Ofen der Stadt Wiesbaden. (Zeitschrift des Vereins Deutscher Ingenieure. Bd. 50, p. 1641-1642.) VDA

*Special Cities, cont'd.***Windsor, England.**

1904

A dust (i. e. refuse) destructor for Windsor. (County and municipal record. v. 3, p. 55.) **SPA**

Hearing on application of town council of Windsor for power to contract a loan to erect a refuse destructor.

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1907

TESTING a garbage cremator. 250 w. (In Municipal journal and engineer. v. 23, p. 191.) **†† SER**

Conditions for proposed test of a Decarie incinerator at Winnipeg, Canada.

Withington, England.

1903

WITHINGTON new refuse destructor. (Sanitary record. v. 31, p. 39-40.) **† SPA**

Worcester, Mass.

ANNUAL report of the board of health, 1878 (1st)-1893. (In: Worcester. City documents. 1879-1894.) *** SYA**

Contains reports of the scavenger department on garbage and refuse collection and removal. No reports seem to be made after 1893.

ANNUAL report of the commissioner of highways, 1864-1893. (In: Worcester. City documents, 1865-1894.) *** SYA**

Continued as:

ANNUAL report of the commissioner of streets, 1894-1911. (In: Same, 1895-1912.) *** SYA**

York, Pa.

1908

YORK'S [Pa.] garbage reduction plant. 800 w. (Municipal journal and engineer. v. 25, p. 217.) **†† SER**

Zürich, Switzerland.

See also above, the General Works, under date of 1907.

1896

METTLER, R., and H. STAUB. Verbrennungsanlagen für Haus- und Strassenkehricht. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. v. 13, p. 346-348, 365-366, 381-383, 398-399, 413-414, 432-434, 452-453.) **†† TPB**

Feasibility of various destructors for Zürich.

S., A. Verbrennungs-Anlagen für Haus- und Strassenkehricht. (Same. v. 13, p. 256-257.) **†† TPB**

An essay on the report by Mettler and Staub.

1902

KEHRICHTVERBRENNUNGS-ANSTALT in Zürich. (Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. v. 19, p. 429-430.) **†† TPB**

1904

GRADENWITZ, Alfred. Steam turbine in a refuse destruction plant. 1000 w. (Municipal engineering. v. 27, p. 409.) **VDA**

Horsfall destructors at Zürich generate steam for a 220 h. p. Brown-Boveri-Parsons turbine.

1905

COMBUSTION des ordures ménagères à Zürich. (Annales d'hygiène publique. ser. 4, v. 5, p. 182-183.) **SPA**

— Same. (L'électricien. ser. 2, v. 3, p. 96.) **†† VGA**

CONCLUSION

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST

INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

AINSWORTH, William Harrison. William Harrison Ainsworth and his friends. By S. M. Ellis. London: J. Lane, 1911. 2 v. fac., pl., port. 8°.

AMELIA, princess of England. The romance of Princess Amelia, daughter of George III. (1783-1810), including extracts from private and unpublished papers. By W. S. Childe-Pemberton. New York: J. Lane Co., 1911. xvi, 17-311(1) p., 8 port. 8°.

BARNES family. Ancestors and descendants of Capt. Benjamin Barnes and Charles Curtiss of Granville, Mass. 1639-1910. By A. T. Barnes. Sharon, Mass., 1911. viii, 127 p., 1 pl., 2 port. 8°.

BORROW, George. The life of George Borrow; compiled from unpublished official documents, his works, correspondence, etc. By Herbert Jenkins. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. 3 p.l., (i)x-xxviii, 496 p., 4 pl., 9 port. 8°.

BRODERICK, David Colbreth. The life of David C. Broderick, a senator of the fifties. By Jeremiah Lynch. New York: Baker & Taylor Company, 1911. 7 p.l., 3-259 p., 1 fac., 10 pl., 4 port. [2. ed.] 12°.

CAMPBELL, Lady Victoria. Lady Victoria Campbell; a memoir. By Lady Frances Balfour. London: Hodder and Stoughton [1911]. 3 p.l., (i)x-xvi, 364 p., 8 pl., 6 port. 2. ed. 8°.

CHATEAUBRIAND, François Auguste René de, vicomte. La vie politique de François de Chateaubriand. Par Albert Cassagne. [v.] 1. Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie., 1911. 8°.

CONRAD, Joseph. A personal record. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1912. 2 p.l., 219(1) p. 8°.

DICKENS, Charles. Charles Dickens as editor; being letters written by him to William Henry Wills, his sub-editor; selected and edited by R. C. Lehmann. New York: Sturgis & Walton, 1912. xvi p., 3 l., 3-404 p., 4 port. 8°.

DUTT, Romesh Chunder. Life and work of Romesh Chunder Dutt. By J. N. Gupta. With an introduction by the Maharaja of Baroda. London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1911. xxiv p., 1 l., 501 p., 3 pl., 16 port. 8°.

EATON family. History, genealogical and biographical, of the Eaton families, compiled by Nellie Z. R. Molyneux. Syracuse, N. Y.: C. W. Bardeen, 1911. 782 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°.

FITZGERALD family. Family notes. By Desmond Fitzgerald. [Boston:] privately printed, 1911. iv p., 2 l., 3-143(1) p., 6 pl., 3 port., 3 tables. 4°.

One of seventy-five copies printed.

FULHAM family. The Fulham genealogy, with index of names and blanks for records. By V. S. Fulham. Burlington [Vt.]: Free Press Printing Co., 1910. 1 p.l., 291 p., 4 l., 1 port. illus. sq. 12°.

HAMILTON, Alexander. Alexander Hamilton; an essay. By William S. Culbertson. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1911. xiii, 153 p., 1 port. 12°.

HEARN, Lafcadio. Lafcadio Hearn; containing some letters from Lafcadio Hearn to his half-sister, Mrs. Atkinson. By Nina H. Kennard. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1912. x p., 2 l., 356 p., 2 pl., 6 port. 8°.

JACKSON, Arthur Frame. The life of Dr. Arthur Jackson of Manchuria. By Alfred J. Costain. With a preface by the Rev. William Watson. London: Hodder and Stoughton [1911]. 3 p.l., 5-6 p., 1 l., 7-188 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 2. ed. 12°.

JAMES, William. William James. By Émile Boutroux. Translated from the second edition by Archibald and Barbara Henderson. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1912. vii, 126 p. 12°.

KUNE, Julian. Reminiscences of an octogenarian Hungarian exile. Chicago: the author, 1911. viii, 212 p., 1 port. 8°.

LAVERY, John. John Lavery and his work. By W. S. Sparrow. With a preface by R. B. Cunninghame Graham. Boston: D. Estes & Co. [1912.] xxxiv, 209(1) p., 29 pl., 8 port. 4°.

LOUVET DE COUVREY, Jean Baptiste. Louvet; revolutionist & romance-writer. By John Rivers. London: Hurst & Blackett, Limited, 1910. xix, 367(1) p., 8 pl., 9 port. 8°.

McLAREN, Alexander. Dr. McLaren of Manchester; a sketch. By E. T. McLaren. London: Hodder and Stoughton [1911]. vii, 272 p., 8 port. 8°.

MAETERLINCK, Maurice. Maurice Maeterlinck; a study. By Montrose J. Moses. New York: Duffield & Co., 1911. 5 p.l., 315, 21 p. 12°.

MARTIN family. The Martin family. Compiled by George Castor Martin. v. 1. Philadelphia: Martin & Allardyce, 1911. sq. 24°.

MAZZINI, Giuseppe. Letters and recollections of Mazzini. By Mrs. Hamilton King. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1912. xiii, 140 p., 1 port. 8°.

MONRO family. The Monros of Auchinbowie and cognate families. By J. A. Inglis. Edinburgh: privately printed by T. and A. Constable, 1911. viii p., 2 l., 219(1) p., 2 pl., 7 port. illus. 4°.

MORGAN, John Pierpont. The life story of J. Pierpont Morgan. By Carl Hovey. London: W. Heinemann, 1912. 5 p.l., 3-352 p., 5 pl., 4 port. 8°.

NEWMAN, John Henry, cardinal. The life of John Henry, Cardinal Newman, based on his private journals and correspondence. By Wilfrid Ward. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1912. 2 v. pl., port. 8°.

OSWALD, Eugene. Reminiscences of a busy life. London: A. Moring, Ltd., 1911. ix, 643(1) p., 11 port. 8°.

PATTERSON, J. E. My vagabondage; being the intimate autobiography of a nature's nomad. London: W. Heinemann, 1911. xix, 373(1) p. port. 8°.

QUACKENBUSH family. The Quackenbush family in Holland and America. By A. S. Quackenbush. Paterson, N. J.: Quackenbush & Co., 1909. 221 p. illus. 4°.

SCHUMANN, Clara Josephine, née Wieck. The girlhood of Clara Schumann (Clara Wieck and her time). By Florence May. London: E. Arnold, 1912. xii, 340 p., 1 port. 8°.

SHAKESPEARE, William. Die Lebensnachrichten über Shakespeare mit dem Versuch einer Jugend- und Bildungsgeschichte des Dichters. Von Wilhelm Wetz. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1912. ix p., 1 l., 272 p., 1 port. 12°.

SHREWSBURY, Elizabeth, countess of. Bess of Hardwick and her circle. By Maud Stepney Rawson. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1910. xii, 375(1) p., 17 pl., 19 port. 2. ed. 8°.

STEVENSON, Robert Louis Balfour. Memoirs of himself by R. L. Stevenson; printed from the original manuscript in the possession of Harry Elkins Widener. Philadelphia: for private distribution only, 1912. 27 p. sq. 4°.

STIRLING, James Hutchison. James Hutchison Stirling; his life and work. By Amelia H. Stirling. With preface by Viscount Haldane of Cloan. London: T. F. Unwin, 1912. xii, (1)14-379(1) p., 2 fac., 1 pl., 5 port. 8°.

TILSON family. The Tilson genealogy from Edmond Tilson at Plymouth, N. E., 1638 to 1911; with brief sketches of the family in England back to 1066. Also

brief account of Waterman, Murdock, Bartlett, Turner, Winslow, Sturtevant, Keith and Parris families, allied with the parents of the author. By M. V. Tilson. (Plymouth: Memorial Press, 1911.) 609(1) p., 1 pl., 11 port. 8°.

WEEMS, Mason Locke. Parson Weems; a biographical and critical study. By Lawrence C. Wroth. Baltimore, Md.: Eichelberger Book Company, 1911. 104 p., 1 fac., 3 pl., 1 port. 8°.

WILLCOX family. Ivy Mills. 1729-1866. Willcox and allied families. By Joseph Willcox. Baltimore: printed for private circulation only, by Lucas Brothers, Inc., 1911. 139 p., 3 fac., 21 pl., 27 port. sq. 8°.

YORK, Brantley. The autobiography of Brantley York. (Introductory sketch by E. C. Brooks.) Durham, N. C.: The Seeman Printery, 1910. xv, 139 p., 1 port. 8°. (Trinity College Historical Society, Durham, N. C. The John Lawson monographs. v. 1.)

AMERICA

Abbott, Lyman. America in the making. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1911. vii, 233 p. 12°. (Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.)

Aspinall, Algernon Edward. The British West Indies; their history, resources and progress. London: Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1912. xii, 434 p., 1 l., 1 map, 24 pl., 1 port. 8°. (All red series.)

Bevione, G. L'Argentina. Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1911. 2 p.l., 237 p., 1 l. 12°. (La civiltà contemporanea. n. 7.)

Branch, Mary Polk. Memoirs of a Southern woman "within the lines," and a genealogical record. Chicago: The J. G. Branch Publishing Co. (1912.) 2 p.l., (1)8-107 p., 3 port. 12°.

Brockton, Mass. Vital records of Brockton, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. (Edited by F. Apthorp Foster.) Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1911. 371 p. 8°.

Carson, Thomas. Ranching, sport and travel. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons (1912.) 3 p.l., 9-316 p., 16 pl. 8°.

Cook, Frederick Francis. Bygone days in Chicago; recollections of the "Garden City" of the sixties. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1910. 3 p.l., ix-xvi p., 3 l., 400 p., 41 pl., 24 port. 8°.

Dickerson, Oliver Morton. American colonial government, 1696-1765. A study of the British Board of Trade in its relation to the American colonies, political, industrial, administrative. Cleveland, Ohio: The Arthur H. Clark Company, 1912. 2 p.l., (1)8-390 p., 6 fac. 8°.

Enock, C. Reginald. Farthest west; life and travel in the United States. London: J. Long, 1910. 2 p.l., vii-xvi, 17-332 p., 1 map, 32 pl. 8°.

Essays in American history, dedicated to Frederick Jackson Turner. (Edited by Guy Stanton Ford.) New York: Henry Holt and Company, 1910. vii, 293 p. 8°.

MATHEWS, L. K. Some activities of the Congregational church west of the Mississippi. **SCHAFER, J.** Oregon pioneers and American diplomacy. **JAMES, J. A.** Some problems of the Northwest in 1779. **BECKER, C. L.** Kansas. **HOCKETT, H. C.** Federalism and the West. **BUCK, S. J.** Independent parties in the western states, 1873-1876. **AMBLER, C. H.** Virginia and the presidential succession, 1840-1844. **PHILLIPS, U. B.** The southern Whigs, 1834-1854. **ROBERTSON, W. S.** The beginnings of Spanish-American diplomacy. **REINSCH, P. S.** Some notes on the study of South American history.

Gillpatrick, Wallace. Wanderings in Mexico; the spirited chronicle of adventure in Mexican highways and byways. By Wallace Gillpatrick ("The man who likes Mexico"). London: E. Nash, 1912. 10 p.l., 3-374 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason, and others. Labrador; the country and the people. New York: Macmillan Company, 1912. xii p., 1 l., 497 p., 1 map, 47 pl. 12°. (Macmillan's travel series.)

Haskin, Frederic J. The American government. Illustrations from photographs taken especially for this edition by B. M. Clinedinst. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1912. xvii, 398 p., 24 pl. 8°.

Herbert, Hilary Abner. The abolition crusade and its consequences; four periods of American history. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. xiv p., 2 l., 3-249 p. 12°.

Hillis, Newell Dwight. The battle of principles; a study of the heroism and eloquence of the anti-slavery conflict. New York: Fleming H. Revell Co. (1912.) 334 p. 12°.

Holden, William Woods. Memoirs of W. W. Holden. (Edited by Wm. K. Boyd.) Durham, N. C.: Seeman Printery, 1911. viii, 199 p. 12°. (Trinity College Historical Society. The John Lawson monographs. v. 2.)

Hosford, Hester E. Woodrow Wilson and New Jersey made over. New York: Knickerbocker Press (1912.) vii p., 2 l., ix-xix, 152 p., 9 pl., 7 port. 8°.

Hutton, Samuel King. Among the Eskimos of Labrador; a record of five years' close intercourse with the Eskimo tribes of Labrador. London: Seeley, Service & Co., Limited, 1912. 4 p.l., xiii-xviii, 21-343(1) p., 2 maps, 29 pl., 3 port. 8°.

Jackson, Giles B., and D. W. DAVIS. The industrial history of the negro race of the United States. Richmond, Va.: Negro Educational Association, 1911. 369 p. illus. 12°.

Jenkins, Stephen. The greatest street in the world; the story of Broadway, old and new, from the Bowling Green to Albany. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. xxii p., 1 l., 509 p., 2 maps, 3 plans, 2 pl. illus. 8°.

Jones, Rufus Matthew. The Quakers in the American colonies. By Rufus M. Jones, assisted by Isaac Sharpless and Amelia M. Gummere. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1911. xxxii, 603 p., 4 maps. 8°.

Juvenal, pseud. An Englishman in New York. London: S. Swift & Co., Ltd., 1911. 279(1) p. 12°.

Koebel, W. H. Argentina, past and present. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1910. xxiii, 455 p., 1 map, 64 pl. 4°.

Lange, Algot. In the Amazon jungle; adventures in remote parts of the upper Amazon river, including a sojourn among cannibal Indians. Edited in part by J. O. Hauser, with an introduction by F. S. Deltenbaugh. With 86 illustrations from original photographs by the author. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. xx p., 1 l., 405 p., 2 maps, 1 pl. 8°.

Learned, Henry Barrett. The president's cabinet; studies in the origin, formation and structure of an American institution. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1912. xii p., 1 l., 471 p. 8°.

Logan, Mary Simmerson Cunningham. The part taken by women in American history... Wilmington, Del.: The Perry-Nalle Publishing Co., 1912. xii p., 1 l., 927 p., 12 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Lovejoy, Mary Evelyn Wood. History of Royalton, Vermont, with family genealogies. 1769-1911. By Evelyn M. Wood Lovejoy. Published by the town and the Royalton Woman's Club. Burlington, Vermont: Free Press Printing Co., 1911. xxi, 1146 p., 1 fac., 3 maps, 43 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Macdonald, John Alexander. Troublous times in Canada; a history of the Fenian raids of 1866 and 1870. Toronto: W. S. Johnston & Co'y., 1910. 255 p., 1 port. illus. 8°.

Meikle, Louis S. Confederation of the British West Indies, versus annexation to the United States of America; a political discourse on the West Indies. London: S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., 1912. xi, 279(1) p. 8°.

Muzzey, David Saville. An American history. Boston: Ginn and Company (1911). x, 662 p., 7 maps, 9 pl., 7 port. illus. 12°.

Reading, Mass. Vital records of Reading, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. Com-

piled by Thomas W. Baldwin. Boston: [Wright & Potter Printing Company,] 1912. 586 p. 8°.

Severance, Frank Hayward. Studies of the Niagara frontier. Buffalo, New York. 1911. 3 p.l., 437 p. 8°. (Buffalo Historical Society. Publications. v.15.)

Thwaite, Leo. Alberta; an account of its wealth and progress; with an introduction by Robert P. Porter. London: G. Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1912. 250 p., 16 pl. 12°. (Porter's progress of nations: Canadian series.)

Trevelyan, Sir George Otto. George the Third and Charles Fox; the concluding part of The American Revolution. v.1. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1912. 8°.

Wakefield, Mass. Vital records of Wakefield, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. Compiled by T. W. Baldwin. Boston, Mass.: [Wright & Potter,] 1912. 341 p. 8°.

Walker, Eldred G. F. Canadian trails; hither and thither in the great Dominion. Bristol: J. W. Arrowsmith, Ltd., 1912. viii p., 1 l., 11-190 p., 12 pl. 12°.

Watertown, Mass. Watertown records, comprising the first-[fourth] book of town proceedings...and the first-[second] book of births, marriages and deaths. 1634-1822. Watertown: F. G. Barker, 1894-[1904]. 3 v. 8°.

West Bridgewater, Mass. Vital records of West Bridgewater, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. [Edited by F. Apthorp Foster.] Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1911. 222 p. 8°.

Weyl, Walter E. The new democracy; an essay on certain political and economic tendencies in the United States. New York: Macmillan Company, 1912. viii p., 1 l., 370 p. 8°.

Winchell, Newton Horace. The aborigines of Minnesota; a report based on the collections of Jacob V. Brower, and on the field surveys and notes of Alfred J. Hill and Theodore H. Lewis. Collated, augmented and described by N. H. Winchell. Published by the Minnesota Historical Society. St. Paul, Minn.: The Pioneer Company, 1911. xiv, 761 p., 28 charts, 44 pl., 1 port. f°.

Winter, Nevin Otto. Chile and her people of to-day... Boston: L. C. Page and Company, 1912. xii, 411 p., 1 map, 48 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Wolzogen, Ernst von, Freiherr. Der Dichter in Dollarica; Blumen-, Frucht- und Dornenstücke aus dem Märchenlande der unbedingten Gegenwart. Berlin: F. Fontane, 1912. xiv p., 1 l., 289 p. 2. ed. 8°.

AFRICA

Alexander, John Romich. The truth about Egypt. London: Cassell and Company, Ltd., 1911. xiv p., 1 l., 384 p., 2 pl., 6 port. 8°.

Arcin, André. Histoire de la Guinée française: rivières du sud; Fouta-Dialo; région du sud du Soudan. Préface de J. Chailley. Paris: A. Challamel, 1911. ix, 752 p., 1 map, 1 table. illus. 4°.

Beech, Mervyn W. H. The Suk; their language and folklore. With introduction by Sir Charles Eliot. Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1911. xxiv, 151(1) p., 24 pl., 3 maps. 8°.

Bernard, Augustin. Les confins algéro-marocains. Paris: É. Larose, 1911. 3 p.l., xiii p., 1 l., 420 p., 42 pl., 5 folded maps. illus. 4°.

Blackburn, Douglas, and W. W. CADDELL. Secret service in South Africa. London: Cassell and Company, Ltd., 1911. xi, 380 p. 8°.

Bleek, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel, and L. C. LLOYD. Specimens of Bushman folklore. Collected by the late W. H. I. Bleek and L. C. Lloyd. Edited by the latter. With an introduction by G. M. Theal. Translation into English... London: G. Allen & Company, Ltd., 1911. xl, 468 p., 44 pl., 6 port. 8°.

Bowler, Louis P. Gold Coast palaver; life on the Gold Coast. London: J. Long, Limited [1911]. 173(1) p., 1 pl. 12°.

Colville, Olivia. One thousand miles in a machilla: travel and sport in Nyasaland, Angoniland, and Rhodesia, with some account of the resources of these countries; and chapters on sport by Colonel Colville. By Mrs. Arthur Colville. London: The Walter Scott Publishing Co., Ltd., 1911. x p., 1 l., 311(1) p., 1 map, 50 pl. 8°.

Eckenbrecher, Margarethe von. Im dichten Pori; Reise- und Jagdbilder aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Berlin: E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1912. xi, 243(1) p., 1 map, 18 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Evans, Maurice S. Black and white in South East Africa; a study in sociology. With a preface by Sir Matthew Nathan. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. xviii, 341 p., 1 map. 8°.

Fraser, John Foster. The land of veiled women; some wanderings in Algeria, Tunisia and Morocco. London: Cassell and Company, Ltd., 1911. viii, 288 p., 44 pl. 12°.

Garstang, John. Meroë, the city of the Ethiopians; being an account of a first season's excavations on the site, 1909-1910; with an introduction and chapter on decipherment by Rev. A. H. Sayce, and a chapter on the inscriptions from Meroë by

F. L. Griffith; photographic illustrations by H. Schliephack. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. viii, 94 p., 74 pl. 4°.

Gouraud, colonel. *La pacification de la Mauritanie; journal des marches et opérations de la colonne de l'Adrar*. Paris: É. Larose [1910]. 187 p., 1 map. illus. 8°.

Kassner, Theo. *My journey from Rhodesia to Egypt, including an ascent of Ruwenzori and a short account of the route from Cape Town to Broken Hill and Lado to Alexandria*. London: Hutchinson & Co., 1911. xiv, 308 p., 1 l., 3 maps, 39 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Muenter, Frederik Christian Carl Henrik, bishop of Zealand. *Museum Münterianum; collection de stèles égyptiennes léguées à l'évêché de Copenhague par feu Frédéric Münter, évêque de Sélande, et actuellement conservées à la Glyptothèque Ny Carlsberg, à Copenhague, par Valdemar Schmidt*. Bruxelles: Vromant & Co., 1910. 49 p., 5 pl., 1 port. f°.

Orr, Charles William James. *The making of Northern Nigeria*. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. x, 306 p., 4 maps. 8°.

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, and others. *Meydum and Memphis (III); by W. M. F. Petrie, E. Mackay and G. Wainwright*. London: School of Archaeology in Egypt, 1910. vii, 50 p., 47 pl. f°. (Egyptian Research Account. [Publications] no. [18] 1910.)

Rautenberg-Garczyński, Paul von. *Rund um Afrika und Madagaskar; Briefe an Vetter Michel*. Berlin: W. Süsserott [1911?]. 455 p. 8°.

Roscoe, John. *The Baganda; an account of their native customs and beliefs*. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. 3 p.l., ix-xix, 547 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton. *Oriental Cairo; the city of the "Arabian nights."* Illustrated with... pictures of life in Oriental Cairo from photographs by the author. London: Hurst & Blackett, Ltd., 1911. xvi, 391(1) p., 1 plan, 32 pl. 8°.

Thomas, Northcote Whitridge. *Anthropological report on the Edo-speaking peoples of Nigeria*. London: Harrison and Sons, 1910. 2 v. 8°.

ART

Archer, Frank. *An actor's notebooks, being some memories, friendships, criticisms and experiences of Frank Archer*. London: S. Paul & Co. [1912.] 345(1) p., 1 fac., 15 pl., 16 port. 8°.

Armstrong, Cecil Ferard. *The actor's companion*. By C. F. Armstrong. With an introduction by Arthur Bouchier, and

chapters by Clarence Derwent and Frederick James. London: Mills & Boon, Ltd. [1912.] 186 p. 12°. (Mills & Boon's companion series.)

Armstrong, Sir Henry. *Sir Henry Raeburn; by Walter Armstrong, with an introduction by R. A. M. Stevenson, and a biographical and descriptive catalogue by J. L. Caw*. London: W. Heinemann, 1911. ix, 121 p., 14 pl., 45 port. illus. f°.

Baldry, Alfred Lys. *The practice of water-colour painting; illustrated by the work of modern artists*. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. x, 166 p., 1 l., 38 pl. 4°.

Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent. *The early work of Aubrey Beardsley; with a prefatory note by H. C. Marillier*. London: J. Lane, 1912. 5 p.l., 18 pl., 147 pl., 10 port. 4°.

— The later work of Aubrey Beardsley. London: J. Lane, 1912. 5 p.l., 163 pl., 12 port. 4°.

Blacker, J. F. *Nineteenth-century English ceramic art*. London: S. Paul & Co. [1911.] 534 p., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Blake, J. P., and A. E. REVEIRS-HOPKINS. *Little books about old furniture; English furniture*. New York: F. A. Stokes Company [1911]. 2 v. pl. 12°.

v. 1. Tudor to Stuart.

v. 2. The period of Queen Anne.

Blomfield, Reginald. *A history of French architecture from the reign of Charles VIII. till the death of Mazarin*. London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1911. 2 v. plans, pl. 4°.

Bowie, Henry P. *On the laws of Japanese painting; an introduction to the study of the art of Japan, with prefatory remarks by Iwaya Sazanami and Hirai Kinza*. San Francisco: P. Elder and Company [cop. 1911]. 3 p.l., v-xv p., 2 l., 3-117 p., 1 l., 39 pl. 8°.

Caffin, Charles Henry. *The story of French painting*. New York: The Century Co., 1911. xiv p., 2 l., 3-232 p., 32 pl., 8 port. 8°.

Calvert, Adelaide Helen. *Sixty-eight years on the stage*. By Mrs. Charles Calvert. London: Mills & Boon, Limited [1911]. vii(i), 273(1) p., 2 fac., 4 pl., 12 port. 8°.

Cox, Kenyon. *The classic point of view; six lectures on painting delivered on the Scammon Foundation at the Art Institute of Chicago in the year 1911*. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. xi, 232 p., 32 pl. 8°.

Craig, Edward Gordon. *On the art of the theatre*. [Introduction by A. Hevesi.] Chicago: Browne's Bookstore [1911]. xix, 295(1) p., 16 pl. 8°.

Dalton, Ormond Maddock. Byzantine art and archaeology. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. xix(i), 727(1) p. illus. 4°. .

Donath, Adolph. Psychologie des Kunst-sammelns. Berlin: R. C. Schmidt & Co., 1911. 156 p. illus. 8°. (Bibliothek für Kunst- und Antiquitätensammler. Bd. 9.)

Dumonthier, Ernest. Recueil de des-sins de tapis et de tapisseries d'ameublement du mobilier de la couronne, publié par Ernest Dumonthier... sous le haut pa-tronage de M. le Sous Secrétaire d'État des Beaux Arts. Paris: C. Massin [1911]. 41., 48 pl. f°.

no. 180 of 500 copies printed.

East, Sir Alfred. The art of landscape painting in oil colour. London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1911. xvi, 107(1) p., 32 pl. illus. 4°.

Fierens-Gevaert, Hippolyte. Albert Baertsoen. Bruxelles: G. van Oest & Cie., 1910. 2 p.l., 90 p., 33 pl., 1 port. illus. 4°. (Collection des artistes belges contemporains.)

Franchet, Louis. Céramique primitive; introduction à l'étude de la technologie. Leçons professées à l'École d'Anthropologie en 1911. Paris: P. Geuthner, 1911. 2 p.l., 160 p., 1 table. illus. 4°.

Gardner, Edmund Garratt. The painters of the school of Ferrara. London: Duckworth and Co. [1911.] xv, 267(1) p., 37 pl. 8°.

Gardner, John Starkie. English iron-work of the XVIIth & XVIIIth centuries. An historical & analytical account of the development of exterior smithcraft. With 88 collotype plates from photographs chiefly by Horace Dan. London: B. T. Batsford [1911]. 3 p.l., ix-xxxvi, 336 p., 89 pl. 4°.

Gorer, Edgar, and J. F. Blacker. Chinese porcelain and hard stones; illustrated by two hundred and fifty-four pages of gems of Chinese ceramic and glyptic art and described by Edgar Gorer, J. F. Blacker. London: B. Quaritch, 1911. 2 v. pl. f°. no. 138 of 1,000 copies printed.

Goya y Lucientes, Francisco José. Francisco de Goya, von Lothar Brieger-Wasser-vogel. Mit 1 Gravure, 52 Originalreproduktionen, und 19 Textillustrationen nach seltenen Radierungen und Handzeichnungen. Berlin: O. Beckmann [1911]. 79 p., 1 pl. f°. (Beckmann's Kunstbücher.)

Haden, Sir Francis Seymour. The engraved work of Sir Francis Seymour Haden, P.R.E. An illustrated and descriptive catalogue. Liverpool: H. Young & Sons, 1910. xxiv, 124 p., 1 l., 109 pl. f°.

Hayden, Arthur. Royal Copenhagen porcelain; its history and development

from the eighteenth century to the present day. London: T. F. Unwin, 1911. 452 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°.

Hessling, Egon. Le luminaire. Recueil de documents publié par Egon Hessling. Publications d'architecture et d'art décoratif. New York: B. Hessling Co., Ltd. [1911.] 4 l., 60 pl. f°. (Documents de style empire.)

Hevesi, Ludwig. Rudolf Alt; sein Leben und sein Werk. Hrsg. von k. k. Ministerium für Kultus und Unterricht. Text von Ludwig Hevesi; nach dem hinterlassenen Manuskripte für den Druck vorbereitet durch K. M. Kuzmany. Mit 61 Tafeln und 100 Textbildern. Wien: Artaria & Co., 1911. 1 p.l., [viii-viii], 177(1) p., 57 pl., 4 port. illus. f°.

Hind, Charles Lewis. The consolations of a critic. London: A. and C. Black, 1911. viii, 94 p., 1 l., 32 pl. 8°.

Hofmann, Friedrich H. Frankenthaler Porzellan. München: F. Bruckmann, A. G., 1911. 2 v. fac., pl. f°. no. 89 of 400 copies printed.

Holbein, Hans, the younger. Die Handzeichnungen Hans Holbeins des jünger-n, hrsg. von Paul Ganz. Lief. 1-2. Berlin: J. Bard [1911-12]. f°.

Hollaender, Eugen. Plastik und Medizin. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1912. viii, 576 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°.

Holme, Charles. Peasant art in Austria and Hungary. London: "The Studio," Ltd., 1911. x, 54 p., 108 pl. f°. (International Studio. Special autumn no., 1911.)

Hottenroth, Friedrich. Altfrankfurter Trachten von den ersten geschichtlichen Spuren an bis ins 19. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt am Main: H. Keller, 1912. vii, 405 p., 1 l., 68 pl. sq. 8°.

Hourticq, Louis. France. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1911. xvi, 476 p., 1 l., 1 pl., 3 port. illus. 12°. (Ars-una, species-mille. Histoire générale de l'art.)

Jervis, W. P. A pottery primer. New York: O'Gorman Pub. Co., 1911. 186 p. illus. 8°.

Johansen, Peter. Får Thorvaldsen, Rom-København. København: H. Hagerup, 1910. 3 p.l., 129 p. illus. 8°. (Foreningen for national Kunst. Blade af dansk Kunsts Historie. [v.] 5.)

Lami, Stanislas. Dictionnaire des sculpteurs de l'école française au dix-huitième siècle. Préface de Henry Roujon. Paris: H. Champion, 1910-11. 2 v. 4°.

Leavitt, M. B. Fifty years in theatrical management. New York: Broadway Pub. Co. [1912.] 2 p.l., ix-xxii p., 2 l., 735 p., 2 fac., 96 pl., 12 port. 4°.

Lewis, G. Griffin. The practical book of Oriental rugs. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1911. 2 p.l., 3-359(1) p., 1 chart, 1 map, 78 pl. illus. 8°.

Loveridge, Blanche G. Appreciation of art. Granville, O., 1912. 256 p., 2 pl. 8°.

Maskell, Alfred. Wood sculpture. London: Methuen and Co., Ltd. [1911.] xxxii, 425(1) p., 60 pl. 4°. (Connoisseur's library.)

Meier-Græfe, Julius. Auguste Renoir. Mit hundert Abbildungen. München: R. Piper & Co., 1911. 206 p., 11. 8°.

Morgan, John Pierpont. Bronzes of the renaissance and subsequent periods. Introduction and descriptions by Wilhelm Bode. Paris: Librairie Centrale des Beaux-Arts, 1910. 2 v. pl., illus. f°. no. 42 of 150 copies printed.

Mueller-Freienfels, Richard. Psychologie der Kunst; eine Darstellung der Grundzüge. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1912. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

Bd. 1. Die Psychologie des Kunstgeniessens und des Kunstschaffens.

Bd. 2. Die Formen des Kunstwerks und die Psychologie der Wertung.

Navarro, Antonio de. Causeries on English pewter. London: 'Country Life,' Ltd. [1911.] 3 p.l., ix-xvii, 176 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. ('Country life' library.)

Nuechter, Friedrich. Albrecht Dürer; his life and a selection of his works, with explanatory comments; translated from the German by L. D. Williams. With an introduction by Sir Martin Conway... London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. 2 p.l., (1)4-96 p., 2 pl. illus. f°.

Oldenbourg, Rudolf. Thomas de Keyser's Tätigkeit als Maler; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des holländischen Porträts. Leipzig: Klinkhardt & Biermann, 1911. 99 p., 12 pl., 13 port. 4°. (Kunstwissenschaftliche Studien, hrsg. in Verbindung mit den Monatsheften für Kunstwissenschaft. Bd. 7.)

Ospovat, Henry. The work of Henry Ospovat, with an appreciation by Oliver Onions. London: St. Catherine Press, 1911. 2 p.l., vii-ix p., 11., 41 p., 11., 63 pl. f°.

Percier, Charles. Documents de style empire. Dessins d'orfèvrerie de Percier, conservés à la bibliothèque de l'Union centrale des arts décoratifs de Paris et publiés par Egon Hessling. Paris: E. Hessling [1911.] 21., 20 pl. f°.

Perry, J. Tavenor. Dinanderie. A history and description of mediæval art work in copper, brass and bronze. London: G. Allen & Sons, 1910. xii, 238 p., 48 pl. illus. sq. 4°.

Pfeiffer, Wilhelm. Dramaturgische Aufsätze. Leipzig: Xenien-Verlag, 1912. 114 p. illus. 12°.

Piranesi, Giovanni Battista. Giovanni Battista Piranesi von Albert Giesecke; mit einem Titelblatt & 63 Tafeln. Leipzig: Klinkhardt & Biermann [1911]. 4 p.l., 125(1) p., 64 pl. 4°. (Meister der Graphik. Bd. 6.)

Pollock, Channing. The footlights fore and aft... Illustrations by Warren Rockwell. Boston: R. G. Badger [1911]. 2 p.l., 7-436 p., 1 pl. 12°.

Provost, Charles Hope. Simplified illustrating; a self-instructing art course. With study-plan and half-tone illustrations from drawings. South Orange, N. J.: M. R. Provost [1911]. 95 p., 24 l., 1 pl. illus. 8°.

Ranzoni, Daniele. Ottanta riproduzioni delle sue migliori opere; testo di Giovanni Borelli, Renzo Boccardi, Vittore Grubicy de Dragon, Luigi Conconi, Raffaello Giolli. Milan: Alfieri & Lacroix, 1911. 1 p.l., 5-48 p., 15 pl. f°.

Roger-Milès, L. Comment discerner les styles du VIII. au XIX. siècle; caractères et manifestations des formes en architecture et décoration... Accompagnés de deux mille reproductions documentaires gravées par J. Mauge. Paris: G. Baranger fils, 1909. 112 p., 112 l., 1 pl. illus. 2. ed. 4°.

Rothery, Guy Cadogan. Ceilings and their decoration; art and archæology. London: T. W. Laurie [1911?]. xiv, 281 p., 24 pl. 12°. (House decoration series.)

Rouveyre, Édouard. Comment apprécier les croquis, esquisses, études; dessins, tableaux, aquarelles, pastels, miniatures, définition de la technique des artistes, signification de 596 termes et application qu'il est d'usage d'en faire; documents recueillis et publiés par Édouard Rouveyre. Paris: G. Baranger fils, 1911. 2 p.l., (1)8-339(1) p. illus. 4°.

Schnorr von Carolsfeld, Ludwig. Porzellan der europäischen Fabriken des 18. Jahrhunderts. Berlin: R. C. Schmidt & Co., 1912. viii, 276 p. illus. 8°. (Bibliothek für Kunst- und Antiquitätensammler. Bd. 3.)

Schreiber, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth. Lady Charlotte Schreiber's journals; confidences of a collector of ceramics & antiques throughout Britain, France, Holland, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Austria & Germany from the year 1869 to 1885. Edited by her son, M. J. Guest, with annotations by Egan Mew. London: J. Lane, 1911. 2 v. pl., port. 4°.

Sentenach y Cabañas, Narciso. The painters of the school of Seville. [Translated from the author's original manuscript by Mrs. Steuart Erskine.] London: Duckworth and Co. [1911.] viii, 261 p., 28 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Singer, Hans Wolfgang. Unika und Seltenheiten im Kgl. Kupferstich-Kabinett zu

Dresden; hrsg. von H. W. Singer. Leipzig: Glass & Tuschner, 1911. 25 p., 21., 50 pl. sq. 8°.

Smith, John Raphael. John Raphael Smith and the great mezzotinters of the time of Reynolds. London: W. Heinemann, 1911. 15(1) p., 21., 63 pl. illus. 8°. (Great engravers.)

Smith, Vincent Arthur. A history of fine art in India and Ceylon, from the earliest times to the present day. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. xix(i), 516 p., 4 pl. illus. 4°.

Specimens of etching by Dutch masters, 1615-1650. (Preface by Sidney Colvin. London: the trustees, 1911. 1 p.l., 8 p. 23 pl., 2 port. f°. (British Museum. Prints and drawings, Dept. of. Reproductions of prints in the British Museum. Series 3, part 5.)

Steinlen, Théophile Alexandre. Steinlen and his art; twenty-four cartoons. With a critical introduction and descriptive notes. London: Chatto & Windus, 1911. 12 p., 24 pl. f°.

Van de Put, Albert. Hispano-Moresque ware of the fifteenth century, supplementary studies and some later examples. London: The art worker's quarterly, 1911. xiv, 94 p., 23 pl., 1 table. illus. 4°.

Walters, Henry Beauchamp. The art of the Romans. London: Methuen and Co., Ltd. [1911.] xvi, 185(1) p., 72 pl. 4°.

Waters, William George. Italian sculptors. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1911.] xxi, 281(1) p., 50 pl. 12°.

Watteau, Antoine. Watteau, Boucher and the French engravers and etchers of the earlier eighteenth century. London: W. Heinemann, 1911. 15(1) p., 21., 64 pl. illus. 8°. (Great engravers.)

Wedmore, Frederick. Etchings. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. [1911.] xiii(i), 237(1) p., 40 pl., 4 port. 4°. (Connoisseur's library.)

Weigelt, Curt H. Duccio di Buoninsegna; Studien zur Geschichte der frühensischen Tafelmalerei. Leipzig: K. W. Hiersemann, 1911. xiii, 275 p., 66 pl. 4°. (Kunstgeschichtliche Monographien. (v.) 15.)

Winter, William. Shakespeare on the stage. New York: Moffat, Yard and Company, 1911. 3 p.l., 9-564 p., 6 pl., 27 port. 8°.

Woermann, Karl. Von Apelles zu Böcklin und weiter; gesammelte kunstgeschichtliche Aufsätze, Vorträge und Besprechungen. Eszlingen a. N.: P. Neff, 1912. 2 v. pl., port. 4°.

Bd. 1. Bis zum siebzehnten Jahrhundert.
Bd. 2. Seit dem siebzehnten Jahrhundert.

EDUCATION

Arnold, Felix. Outline history of education. New York: The Bay Press, 1911. 109 p. 8°.

Barbagallo, Corrado. Lo stato e l'istruzione pubblica nell'impero romano. Catania: F. Battiato, 1911. 1 p.l., (1)6-430 p., 1 l. 8°.

Boyd, William. The educational theory of Jean Jacques Rousseau. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. xiii, 368 p. 8°.

Cellérier, Lucien. Esquisse d'une science pédagogique; les faits et les lois de l'éducation. Paris: F. Alcan, 1910. xiv, 393 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.)

Dubief, Fernand. L'apprentissage et l'enseignement technique. Paris: V. Giard & E. Brière, 1910. 3 p.l., (1)4-506 p., 1 l. 12°. (Encyclopédie internationale d'assistance, prévoyance, hygiène sociale et démographie. série A. Prévoyance. série I, (no.) III.)

Gribble, Francis. The romance of the Oxford colleges. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1911. 324 p., 17 pl. 12°.

Ladd, George Trumbull. The teacher's practical philosophy; a treatise of education as a species of conduct, (fifteen lectures). New York: Funk & Wagnalls Company, 1911. viii, 331 p. 12°.

Leach, Arthur Francis. Educational charters and documents, 598 to 1909; by A. F. Leach. Cambridge: The University Press, 1911. 2 p.l., (i)iv-liv, 582 p. 12°.

Mullinger, James Bass. The University of Cambridge. Cambridge: University Press, 1873-1911. 8°.

[v. 1.] From the earliest times to the royal injunctions of 1535. 1873.

[v. 2.] From the royal injunctions of 1535 to the accession of Charles the First. 1884.

v. 3. From the election of Buckingham to the Chancellorship in 1626 to the decline of the Platonist movement. 1911.

Poirson, S. La co-éducation; ses causes, ses effets, son avenir. Précédée d'une causerie de Mme. Georges Régnal. Paris: H. Paulin & Cie., 1911. xxiv, 279 p., 1 l. 12°.

Rochow, Friedrich Eberhard von. Friedrich Eberhard von Rochow. (Essays on education.) Bearbeitet von Ernst Schäfer... Langensalza: F. G. L. Gressler, 1910. x, 464 p., 1 port. 12°. (Gresslers Klassiker der Pädagogik. Bd. 27.)

Schulz, Heinrich. Die Schulreform der Sozialdemokratie. Dresden: Kaden & Comp., 1911. xiv, (1)4-263 p. 8°.

Swift, Fletcher Harper. A history of public permanent common school funds in the United States, 1795-1905. New York: H. Holt and Company, 1911. ix, 493 p. 8°.

Villey, Pierre. L'influence de Montaigne sur les idées pédagogiques de Locke et de Rousseau. Paris: Hachette et Cie., 1911. xii, 270 p. 12°.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN SEPTEMBER

	VOLS.	PMS.		VOLS.	PMS.
Amer. Assoc. of Demurrage Officers	1		Hainaut, Belgium, Gov. of Province	1	2
Amer. Iron and Steel Institute	1		Haviland, Merritt E.	1	
Amsterdam, Bur. van Statistiek	1	1	Helmuth, Dr. Wm. T.	1	
Andover, Conn., Town Clerk	4		Houghton, Mrs. Hadwin	58	
Armington, Mrs. Caroline H. (2 etchings)			Imola, Italy, Il Sindaco	2	2
Armington, Frank N. (2 etchings)			India, Dept. of Mines	23	6
Asola, Italy, Il Sindaco	3		India Office	4	
Ayer, Dr. James C.	4		Inter. Musical Soc.	1	
Ballagh, Prof. J. C.	1		Iowa, Auditor of State	1	
Bangor, Me., Civic Improvement Commission	2		Italy, Min. di Agricoltura	1	
Beidleman, Henry H. (18 maps)			Kansas City, Mo., Dept. of Water Works	3	
Belgium, Min. des Finances	1		Kayander, John Arthur	1	
Bishop, Rev. Wm. S.	1		Knortz, Prof. Karl		1
Blatchford, E. W.	1		Kohut, George A.	6	
Boston, Charles A.	1		Kunz, George F.		4
Brescia, Italy, Il Sindaco	2		Lahr, Ger., Handelskammer	1	
Brooklyn Bur. of Charities	33		Leipziger, Henry M.	5	10
Brooklyn, Conn., Town Clerk	14		Livorno, Italy, Il Sindaco	3	4
Bureau Inter. de la Paix	1		London, Metrop. Water Board	13	
Busk & Daniels	5		Lynn, Mass., City Engineer		14
Caen, France, Chambre de Commerce	1		Lynn, Mass., Overseers of the Poor		20
Caltagirone, Italy, Il Sindaco	2	3	Mellen, Chase	1	
Canada, Meteorological Service	1		Miller, Prof. Marion M.	1	
Carrigan, Dr. Thomas C.	1		Mora, Don Alvaro Lopez	1	
Cauldwell, Dr. C. M. (263 photos)	2		Morrison, George Austin, jr.	2	
Chatham, Conn., Town Clerk	11		Nebraska, State Engineer	1	3
Chicago Public Library	1	1	Nevada, Sec. of State	4	
Civitanova - Marche, Italy, Il Sindaco	2		New York City, The Mayor	23	13
Coburn, Frank W.	2		New York State, Assembly	17	
Conn. Soc. of Civil Engineers	1		Newfoundland, Col. Secretary	1	1
Crapo, Henry Howland	2		Niles, Grace Greylock	1	
Darien, Conn., Town Clerk	4		North Dakota, Live Stock Sanitary Board	2	3
Dongal, F. H., & Co.	1		Oklahoma, Attorney General	1	3
Düsseldorf, Ger., Städte-Ausstellung	2	8	Page, Hon. Alfred R.	4	
Fairhaven, Mass., Board of Selectmen	7		Pamplona, Spain, El Alcalde		2
Feinhals, Jos.	1		Pereyra, Carlos	4	
Ferrara, Italy, Il Sindaco	1		Remington Arms U. M. C.	50	
Froehlich, Lionel	9	2	Ruthling, Mrs. C. D.	41	
France, Min. du Travail	4	1	Schuyler, Montgomery, jr. (10 cartoons)		
Great Britain, Patent Office	61		Shepardson, Francis Wayland		1
			Stieglitz, Alfred	29	
			Tasmania, Sec. for Mines	1	2
			Tietze, Julius	1	
			Wilgus, Wm. J.	1	

BULLETIN
OF THE
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



NOVEMBER 1912

VOLUME XVI . . . NUMBER 11

REPORT FOR OCTOBER - - - - -	795-798
LIST OF CITY CHARTERS, ORDINANCES, AND COLLECTED DOCUMENTS. PART II. - - - - -	799-871
RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST - - - - -	872-875
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN OCTOBER - - - - -	876

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
1912

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JOHN W. ALEXANDER. WILLIAM W. APPLETON. JOHN L. CADWALADER. ANDREW CARNEGIE. CLEVELAND H. DODGE. JOHN MURPHY FARLEY. SAMUEL GREENBAUM.	JOHN HENRY HAMMOND. LEWIS CASS LEDYARD. J. PIERPONT MORGAN. MORGAN J. O'BRIEN. STEPHEN H. OLIN. HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN. WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS.	GEORGE L. RIVES. CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL. EDWARD W. SHELDON. GEORGE W. SMITH. FREDERICK STURGES. HENRY W. TAFT. WILLIAM STEWART TOD.
--	--	--

WILLIAM J. GAYNOR, mayor of the City of New York, *ex officio*.
 WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, comptroller of the City of New York, *ex officio*.
 JOHN PURROY MITCHEL, president of the Board of Aldermen, *ex officio*.

OFFICERS

President, JOHN L. CADWALADER, LL.D.
First Vice-President, GEORGE L. RIVES, LL.D.
Secretary, CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.
Treasurer, EDWARD W. SHELDON, Esq., 45 Wall street.
Assistant Treasurer, UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall street.
Director, JOHN S. BILLINGS, D.C.L., LL.D., 476 Fifth avenue.
Assistant Director, EDWIN H. ANDERSON, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

CENTRAL BUILDING. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
 East Broadway, 33. (CHATHAM SQUARE.)
 East Broadway, 192. (SEWARD PARK.)
 RIVINGTON STREET, 61.
 Houston street, 388 East. (HAMILTON FISH PARK.)
 Leroy Street, 66. (HUDSON PARK.)
 BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
 8th street. 135 Second avenue. (OTTENDORFER.)
 10th street, 331 East. (TOMPKINS SQUARE.)
 13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (JACKSON SQUARE.)
 23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (EPIPHANY.)
 23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (MUHLENBERG.)
 36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (ST. GABRIEL'S PARK.)
 40th street, 501 West. Between Tenth and Eleventh avenues. (ST. RAPHAEL.)
 42nd street, 226 West. Near Seventh avenue. (GEORGE BRUCE.)
 50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (CATHEDRAL.)
 51st street. 742 Tenth avenue. (COLUMBUS.)
 58TH STREET, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
 67TH STREET, 328 East. Near First avenue.
 69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (RIVERSIDE.)
 78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (WEBSTER.)
 79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (YORKVILLE.)
 81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (ST. AGNES.)

96TH STREET, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
 100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (BLOOMINGDALE.)
 110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (AGUILAR.)
 115TH STREET, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
 124th street, 9 West. (HARLEM LIBRARY.)
 125TH STREET, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
 135TH STREET, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
 145th street, 503 West. (HAMILTON GRANGE.)
 156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (MOTT HAVEN.)
 168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodycrest avenue. (HIGH BRIDGE.)
 169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (MORRISANIA.)
 176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (TREMONT.)
 230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (KINGSBRIDGE.)

RICHMOND

ST. GEORGE. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
 PORT RICHMOND. 75 Bennett street.
 STAPLETON. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
 TOTTEVILLE. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

BULLETIN
OF THE
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, John S. Billings, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

VOL. XVI

NOVEMBER, 1912

No. 11

REPORT FOR OCTOBER

During the month of October there were received at the Library 20,724 volumes and 5,469 pamphlets, of which 3,790 volumes and 5,469 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 16,934 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts, 1,222 volumes and 626 pamphlets were purchases, 2,561 volumes and 4,722 pamphlets were gifts, and 7 volumes and 121 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 16,580 volumes were purchases and 354 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 3,918 volumes and 3,633 pamphlets; for this work were written 4,764 cards, 5,881 copy slips for the printer, and 305 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 305 slips, and 695 slips written for special catalogues, 3,982 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 952 volumes and 472 pamphlets was completed by additions to 3,609 cards.

In the printing office 4,836 titles were set, from which 40,079 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 2,347 cards for the union catalogue, entered 6,584 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 1,104 volumes. At the branches 14,438 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 7,943 books were asked for and 5,633 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 8,146 readers consulted 37,658 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 24,401 readers, making a total for the whole building of 32,547 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 168,133.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRA- TIONS	READERS IN READ- ING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCES- SIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building.....	27,074	17,569	1,527	---	352
Travelling Libraries.....	49,872	---	---	---	1,043
Blind Library.....	1,946	---	14	---	283
East Broadway, 33.....	12,281	7,202	319	2,626	529
East Broadway, 192.....	29,321	12,749	877	3,932	1,032
Rivington street, 61.....	18,291	10,052	373	6,815	409
East Houston street, 388.....	28,481	10,890	588	6,264	634
Leroy street, 66.....	12,613	7,901	336	2,995	228
Bond street, 49.....	8,094	4,535	244	2,838	162
8th street, 135 Second avenue.....	16,565	855	349	3,339	427
10th street, 331 East.....	18,369	9,810	385	5,027	638
13th street, 251 West.....	9,602	4,975	185	---	162
23rd street, 228 East.....	9,453	2,955	193	2,545	177
23rd street, 209 West.....	11,975	4,903	345	3,161	134
36th street, 303 East.....	6,650	1,780	105	---	151
40th street, 501 West.....	2,650	---	79	---	66
42nd street, 226 West.....	10,269	1,453	139	---	203
50th street, 123 East.....	5,737	1,383	156	169	61
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue.....	11,575	3,186	199	1,356	262
58th street, 121 East.....	12,252	2,864	416	2,445	483
67th street, 328 East.....	13,302	5,657	260	518	212
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue.....	12,100	2,995	265	---	152
77th street, 1465 Avenue A.....	14,380	5,824	300	2,796	571
79th street, 222 East.....	22,271	6,938	377	2,621	258
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue.....	15,147	3,964	336	2,467	161
96th street, 112 East.....	20,579	5,800	588	5,981	142
100th street, 206 West.....	16,418	2,861	430	1,455	198
110th street, 174 East.....	18,549	7,409	616	1,809	361
115th street, 201 West.....	21,745	6,132	607	2,003	347
124th street, 9 West.....	17,243	4,374	426	3,853	597
125th street, 224 East.....	10,926	3,396	250	1,447	481
135th street, 103 West.....	14,182	3,622	432	1,418	136
145th street, 503 West.....	18,448	1,803	674	1,964	242
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue.....	11,291	1,133	347	2,236	123
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East.....	18,606	7,187	434	1,413	345
168th street, 78 West.....	4,255	2,036	96	---	82
169th street, 610 East.....	23,186	7,175	799	3,630	295
176th street and Washington avenue.....	25,610	4,864	525	2,569	277
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041.....	3,111	1,601	78	---	93
RICHMOND					
St. George.....	6,945	2,800	100	2,549	163
Port Richmond.....	5,262	996	65	1,632	107
Stapleton.....	6,530	2,051	59	1,449	169
Tottenville.....	3,513	1,796	38	---	130
Totals.....	626,669	197,476	14,931	87,322	13,078

Gifts worthy of mention were received from the following during the month: Department of External Affairs of Australia, the Commonwealth Gazette of Australia, 1901 to 1911; Mrs. Lucinda Boyd, her book, "The Irvines and their kin. Revised by the author in Scotland, Ireland, and England," Chicago, 1908; Gustav Braunbeck, jr., "Braunbeck's Sport-Lexikon," Berlin, 1910; Philippe de la Rochelle, his books, "Guide to French pronunciation and practical phonetics," Philadelphia, 1909, and "New and progressive study of French verbs," second edition, New York, 1910; Walter Phelps Dodge, his work, "King Charles I.," London, 1912; the Equitable Life Assurance Society, a collection of publications, numbering 342 volumes and pamphlets, including United States government documents, material relating to fire and marine insurance, etc.; Sir Herbert George Fordham, his address entitled "Notes on British and Irish itineraries and road books," Hertford, 1912; the office of the Admiralty of Great Britain, the subject catalogue of printed books in the Admiralty Library, part 1, London, 1912; R. S. Guernsey, a collection of publications, numbering 490 volumes and pamphlets; Ibrahim Bey al-Arab, a copy of "Kitāb Ādāb al-Ārab," 1911; Miss Annie Burr Jennings, forty-eight volumes of "Le Théâtre," Paris, November, 1899 – December, 1911; the John Rylands Library, "A brief historical description of the Library and its contents," Manchester, 1912; George Lyman Kittredge, his works, "Some lost works of Cotton Mather," "Letters of Samuel Lee and Samuel Sewall," etc.; the six surviving children of William Augustus Kobbé and Sarah Lord Sistare Kobbé, a German Bible printed at Nuremberg in 1768, containing genealogical notes of the Kobbé family; the London County Council, a collection of publications, numbering sixty-five volumes and pamphlets, including "Indication of houses of historical interest in London," three volumes, Coronation issue of "London tramways guide," 1911, etc.; the Long Island Historical Society, a collection of newspapers including "The Evening Star," October 1, 1833, to March 31, 1834, "New York Weekly Witness," volume 1, 1872, etc.; Dr. Amos Lawrence Mason, his privately printed "Memoir and correspondence of Charles Steedman, rear admiral, U. S. Navy... 1811-1890," Cambridge, 1912; Dr. Lawrence Mills, his book "The Yasna of the Avesta," Leipzig, 1910; Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, his book, "Some recently discovered letters of William Harvey, and other miscellanea," Philadelphia, 1912; the minister of state of the Principality of Monaco, the "Organisation constitutionnelle," Monaco, 1911; George Carrington Moseley, his genealogy of the Moseley family of Bedford county, Virginia; James J. Murphy, a collection of books including "The handy volume Shakspeare," New York, n. d., thirteen volumes, Mark Twain's "Life on the Mississippi," Boston, 1883, etc.; Thomas Nelson and Sons, Nelson's Encyclopaedia in twelve volumes, New York, 1905-1906; New Jersey Ship Canal Commission, copies of New Jersey ship canal and waterways reports, relief map of New Jersey showing proposed sea level ship canal, intracoastal waterway, 1912, etc.; Courtlandt Palmer, "Fables of Aesop and other eminent mythologists: with morals and reflections. By Sir Roger L'Estrange, Kt.," London, 1714; Robert Morris Pierce, his "Dictionary of hard words," New York, 1910,

"Dictionary of aviation," New York, 1911, etc.; Carroll L. Riker, his "Power and control of the Gulf Stream, how it regulates the climates, heat and light of the world," New York, 1912; Charles Davies Sherborn, a collection of seventy-eight bookplates; Rev. R. Sterling, of Beirut, Syria, his "A grammar of the Arabic language," London, 1904, and "Arabic and English idiom, conversational and literary," Jerusalem, n. d.; Alfred Stieglitz, "Camera Work," numbers 36, 39, and special number, 1911-1912; the Student Volunteer Movement, a collection of college and university catalogues, etc., numbering 579 volumes and pamphlets; Sister Leila S. Taylor, her book, "A memorial to Eldress Anna White, and Elder Daniel Offord," Mt. Lebanon, 1912; Dr. S. L. Taylor, a collection of 154 magazines including "Harvard Law Review," Cambridge, 1902-1912, "William and Mary College Quarterly," 1905-1912, "North American Review," etc.

The loan exhibition of engraved views of the city of New York on view in rooms 321 and 322 during the summer has been replaced by some 270 engraved portraits of Washington selected from a private collection of about 1,500 pieces. It consists practically altogether of work of the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries and includes a large number of the fictitious portraits produced in Europe during the Revolutionary war.

The prints by E. Heinemann, uniform plates from the Vinkhuizen collection of military costume engravings, and the selection of recent additions to the print room have remained on view in room 316.

LIST OF CITY CHARTERS, ORDINANCES, AND COLLECTED DOCUMENTS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PART II

Fairfield, Conn. Report of the selectmen, town treasurer, School Board and health officer, 1883/4, 1887/8, 1889/90-1910/11. v. p., 1884-[1911]. 8°. *SYA

Fairfield, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Fairfield, in Wayne county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 494-503.) XWZ

Fairfield, Ky. — Charter. 1818. An act to establish and regulate the town of Fairfield, in Nelson county. (Ky. Acts, 26. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1817/8, p. 429-430.) XWZ

Fairfield, Tex. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Fairfield. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., adj. sess. 1856, p. 114-116.) XWZ

— 1871. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 245-248.) XWZ

Fairhaven, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, 1854/5-1855/6, 1859/60, 1898-/9, 1902/3, 1905/6. New Bedford, 1855-1906. 8°. *SYA

Fairhaven, O. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Fairhaven, in the county of Preble. (O. Local acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1849/50, p. 432-433.) XWZ

Fair Haven, Vt. — Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate the village of Fairhaven. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1865, p. 204-208.) XWZ

— 1884. An act in addition to and in amendment of an act approved Oct. 31, 1865, entitled "An act to incorporate the village of Fair Haven." (Vt. Acts and resolves, 8. biennial sess., 1884, p. 221-228.) XWZ

Fair Haven East, Conn. — Charter. 1872. [Act] incorporating the borough of Fair Haven East. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 171-189.) XWZ

Fairport, Chemung co., N. Y. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the village of Fairport, in the county of Chemung. (N. Y. Laws, 60. sess., 1837, p. 507-508.) XWZ

Fairport, Monroe co., N. Y. — Charter. 1867. An act to amend the incorporation

of the village of Fairport, in the county of Monroe. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 1, p. 711-736.) XWZ

Fairview, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Fairview [in Fulton county]. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 608-615.) XWZ

Fairview, Ky. — Charter. 1846. An act to establish and incorporate the town of Fairview. (Ky. Acts, 1845/6, p. 130-131.) XWZ

Fairview, Mich. — Charter. 1903. An act to incorporate the village of Fairview ... Wayne county. (Mich. Local acts, 1903, p. 616-618.) XWZ

Falaise, France. *Annuaire de Falaise et de l'arrondissement, année 1-4, 7, 18 (1893-96, 1899, 1910). Falaise (1893-1910).* 8°. *SAM

Fall River, Mass. Inaugural address of the mayor [with] reports of city officers, 1856/7, 1867/8, 1869/70, 1872/3-1884, 1887-1911. Fall River, 1857-1912. 8°. *SYA

— 1873. An act amending the charter River, 1857. 8°. *SAM

Fall River, Mass. — Charter. 1854. [An act to establish the city of Fall River. 1854.] n. t. - p. [Boston, 1854.] 21 p. 4°. (Mass. House, no. 87.) *SYA

Charter of 1854 also published in the Acts and resolves, 1854, p. 172-183.

— 1854. City charter and ordinances, rules and order of City Council, and city governments from 1854-1866. Fall River: Monitor Steam Printing Co., 1866. iv, 168 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1869. An act in addition to an act to establish the city of Fall River. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1869, p. 563-581.) XWZ

— 1873. An act amending the charter of the city of Fall River. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1873, p. 648-669.) XWZ

Not accepted by the city.

— 1876. An act to revise the charter of the city of Fall River. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1876, p. 196-210.) XWZ

Not accepted by the city.

Fall River, Mass., cont'd.

— 1878. Same. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1878, p. 174-186.) **XWZ**

Not accepted by the city.

— 1885. City charter and revised ordinances of the city of Fall River, with special statutes relating to the city, and an appendix. Fall River: Almy & Milne, 1887. 233 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in the Acts and resolves, 1885, p. 705-711 and the Private and special statutes, v. 15, p. 647-654.

— 1899. An act to revise the charter of the city of Fall River. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1899, p. 341-351.) **XWZ**

— 1902. Same. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1902, p. 219-227.) **XWZ**

Fall River, Mass. — Ordinances. See entries under Charter, 1854 and 1885.

Falls Church, Va. — Charter. 1875. An act to incorporate the town of Falls' Church, in the county of Fairfax. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874/5, p. 403-405.) **XWZ**

— 1910. An act to amend and reenact an act approved March 30, 1875, entitled An act to incorporate the town of Falls Church, in the county of Fairfax, as amended... (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1910, p. 166-171.) **XWZ**

Fallston, Pa. — Charter. 1829. An act erecting the village of Fallston, in the county of Beaver, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1828/9, p. 67-72.) **XWZ**

Falmouth, Ky. — Charter. 1817. An act to regulate the town of Falmouth... (Ky. Acts, 25. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1816/7, p. 262-268.) **XWZ**

— 1836. Same. (Ky. Acts, 44. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1835/6, p. 512-526.) **XWZ**

Fargo, N. D. — Charter. 1895. Charter and ordinances of the city of Fargo, North Dakota. Compiled at the request of the City Council by... F. B. Morrill... Henry Amerland and... A. O. Rupert. Fargo: Walker Bros., prtrs., 1896. 430, lxii p. 8°. ***SYA**

Fargo, N. D. — Ordinances. 1896. See entry under Charter, 1895.

Farmersville, Tex. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the towns of Farmersville, Plano and Weston, in Collin county. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 789-791.) **XWZ**

Farmerville, La. — Charter. 1842. An act to incorporate the town of Farmerville, in the parish of Union. (La. Acts, 15. Legisl., 2. sess., 1841/2, p. 262-268.) **XWZ**

— 1852. Same. (La. Acts, 4. Legisl., 1852, p. 26-28.) **XWZ**

Farmington (borough), Conn. Annual report of the warden and burgesses of the borough, 1901/2. Hartford, 1902. 8°. ***SYA**

Farmington (borough), Conn. — Charter. 1901. Charter, by-laws, and ordinances of the borough of Farmington... Hartford: Hartford Press, 1901. 43 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Special acts and resolutions, 1901, p. 940-964.

Farmington (borough), Conn. — Ordinances. 1901. See entry under Charter, 1901.

Farmington (town), Conn. — Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, road commissioner, and school visitors of the town, 1875/6, 1877/8-1879/80, 1881/2-1882/3, 1884/5-1885/6, 1887/8-1890/1, 1900/1, 1904/5, 1907/8. v. p., 1876-1908. 8°. ***SYA**

Farmington, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Farmington (in Fulton county). (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 1223-1229.) **XWZ**

Farmington, Me. — Charter. 1850. An act creating the Farmington village corporation. (Me. Acts and resolves, 30. Legisl., 1850, p. 515-517, 566-567.) **XWZ**

Farmington, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Farmington. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 903-917.) **XWZ**

— 1887. An act to re-incorporate the village of Farmington. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 14-15.) **XWZ**

Farmington, N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1877/8, 1884/5, 1888/9-1897/8, 1899/1900-1905/6. Farmington, 1878-1906. 8°. ***SYA**

Farmville, Va. — Charter. 1890. An act to provide for a new charter for the town of Farmville. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 283-290.) **XWZ**

Farwell, Mich. — Charter. 1891. An act to re-incorporate the village of Farwell, in the county of Clare, and to repeal all acts inconsistent therewith. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 218-219.) **XWZ**

Fasano, Italy. Comune di Fasano. Relazione del regio commissario straordinario Michele Castelli. Fasano: Tipografia Giuseppe Desantis, 1908. 70 p. 8°. ***SYF**

Fayette, Ala. — Ordinances. Code of by-laws & ordinances of... Fayette, compiled by Robert F. Peters... Fayette: R. J. Smith, prtr., 1897. 13 p. 12°. ***SYA**

Fayette, Mo. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate the inhabitants of the town of Fayette. (Mo. Laws, 1824-36, v. 2, p. 395-399.) **XWZ**

Fayette, Mo., cont'd.

— 1845. Same. (Mo. Local laws, 13. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1844/5, p. 166-170.) **XWZ**

— 1855. An act to incorporate the city of Fayette. (Mo. Local laws, 18. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1855, p. 210-215.) **XWZ**

Fayetteville, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Fayetteville. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 723-727.) **XWZ**

Fayetteville, N. Y. — Charter. 1844. An act to incorporate the village of Fayetteville. (N. Y. Laws, 67. sess., 1844, p. 418-426.) **XWZ**

Fayetteville, N. C. — Charter. 1846. Acts of the General Assembly relative to the town of Fayetteville, and the ordinances of the magistrate of police and commissioners of Fayetteville. Fayetteville: Edward J. Hale, prtr., 1846. 71 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Fayetteville, N. C. — Ordinances. 1846. See entry under Charter, 1846.

Federalburg, Md. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the village of Federalburg, in Dorchester and Caroline counties. (Md. Laws, 1849/50, ch. 321.) **XWZ**

— 1860. [Charter of the village of Federalburg, Dorchester county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 517-519; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 662-665.) **XWZ**

— 1902. An act to repeal article 6, sections 116 to 134, inclusive, of the Code of public local laws, title "Caroline county," sub-title "Federalburg," and also chapter 293 of the acts of 1894, and to re-enact the same with amendments. (Md. Laws, 1902, p. 234-244.) **XWZ**

Feliciana, Ky. — Charter. 1834. An act to establish the town of Feliciana, in Graves county. (Ky. Acts, 42. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1833/4, p. 461.) **XWZ**

— 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Feliciana. (Ky. Acts, 1836/7, p. 337-338.) **XWZ**

Felton, Cal. — Charter. 1878. An act to incorporate the town of Felton, in the county of Santa Cruz. (Cal. Statutes, 22. sess., 1877/8, p. 185-191.) **XWZ**

Fennville, Mich. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the village of Fennville in the county of Allegan. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 14.) **XWZ**

Fenton, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to reincorporate the village of Fenton. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 780-806.) **XWZ**

— 1891. An act to re-incorporate the village of Fenton, Genesee county, and to repeal all inconsistent acts and parts of acts. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 782-814.) **XWZ**

Fenwick, Conn. — Charter. 1899. [Resolution] incorporating the borough of Fenwick. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1899, p. 231-243.) **XWZ**

Ferrara, Italy. — Consiglio Comunale. Atti, 1890/1-1904/5. Ferrara, 1891-1906. f°. ***SYF**

Ferrara, Italy. — Giunta Municipale. Relazione, 1897. Ferrara, 1898. f°. ***SYF**

Ferrara, Italy. — Ordinances. 1567. Statuta urbis Ferrariæ nuper reformata. Anno Domini M.D.LXVII. Ferrariæ, 1567. 10 p.l., 307 f., 13 l. 4°. ***SYF**

The date in the colophon is 1566.

— 1567. Statuta urbis Ferrariæ reformata anno...MDLXVII... [Ferrariæ?] Ex Typ. Camerali, 1690. 11 p.l., 307 f., 1 l., 106 p., 55 l. f°. ***SYF**

Fieldon, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Fieldon, in Jersey county. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 278-282.) **XWZ**

Fieldsborough, N. J. — Charter. 1850. An act for erecting the town of Fieldsborough, in the county of Burlington, into a borough. (N. J. Acts, 74. Legisl., 1850, p. 286-290.) **XWZ**

— 1872. An act to alter and amend the charter of the borough of Fieldsborough, in the county of Burlington. (N. J. Acts, 96. Legisl., 1872, p. 468-474.) **XWZ**

Findlay, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Findlay, in Hancock county. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 388-391.) **XWZ**

Finsbury, England. See **London, England.**

Fitchburg (city), Mass. Address of mayor...with annual reports, no. 1-39 (1872/3-1911). Fitchburg, 1873-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Fitchburg (city), Mass. — Charter. 1872. An act to establish the city of Fitchburg. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1872, p. 64-76; Private and special statutes, v. 13, p. 260-273.) **XWZ**

Fitchburg (city), Mass. — City Council. Municipal register, 1904.. [Fitchburg, 1904.] 24°. ***SAM**

Fitchburg (city), Mass. — Ordinances.

Collections

1893. Revised ordinances of...Fitchburg. Approved February 7, 1893, with the city charter... Fitchburg: Blanchard & Brown, 1893. 226 p. 8°. ***SYA**

1894-1900. [Supplementary ordinances, 1894-1900.] [Fitchburg, 1894-1900.] 8°. ***SYA**

Fitchburg (city), Mass., cont'd.

Special

LICENSES

Rules and order in reference to the licensing of public exhibitions and amusements. n. t.-p. n. p. (1895.) 21. 8°. *SYA

Fitchburg (town), Mass. Annual reports of the selectmen, 1869/70. Fitchburg, 1870. 8°. *SYA

— The old records of the town of Fitchburg (1764-1850). Compiled by W. A. Davis. Fitchburg, 1898-1907. 7 v. 8°. IQH

Fitchburg (town), Mass.—Charter. 1764. An act for setting off the inhabitants, as also the estates, of the westerly part of Lunenburg, into a separate town, by the name of Fitchburg. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 685-686.) XWZ

— See also **Lunenburg, Mass.**

Fitzwilliam, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1885/6-1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. Keene, 1886-1909. 8°. *SYA

Fitzwilliam, N. H.—Charter. 1752. Charter of Fitzwilliam. (N. H. state papers, v. 27, p. 260-263.) Room 300

— 1765. Regrant of Fitzwilliam. (N. H. state papers, v. 27, p. 264-269.) Room 300

— 1773. Fitzwilliam incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 4-5.) Room 300

Flensburg, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten, 1895/1902-1902/7. Flensburg and Kiel, 1903-08. 4°. *SYD

Flensburg, Germany.—Ordinances. Bau Ordnung für den Stadtkreis Flensburg... Flensburg, 1908. 1 p.l., 119 p., 2 tables. 8°. VED

Fletcherville, Ga.—Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Fletcher-ville in the county of Thomas, and to provide for the election of commissioners of the same...and to incorporate the town of Morganton in the county of Fannin. (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 353-356.) XWZ

Flint, Mich.—Charter. 1867. An act to revise the charter of the city of Flint. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 614-643.) XWZ

— 1897. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Flint. (Mich. Local acts, 1897, p. 560-609.) XWZ

— 1901. An act to incorporate the city of Flint and to repeal all acts and parts of acts inconsistent herewith. (Mich. Local acts, 1901, p. 211-265.) XWZ

Flora, Ill.—Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Flora in Clay

county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 421-429.) XWZ

Florence, Italy.—Consiglio Comunale. Atti, 1865/6-1891/2, 1893/4-1895/6, 1897/8-1905. Firenze, 1872-1906. 4°. *SYF

Florence, Italy.—Giunta Comunale. Relazione...al Consiglio Comunale...sulla sua gestione, 1874/5, 1879/81-1882/3, 1887-88, 1891/4, 1898-99. Firenze, 1876-1901. 4°. *SYF

Florence, Italy.—Ordinances. 1564. Statuta concilii Florentini. Florentiæ: Apud B. Sermartellium, 1564. 11 p.l., 126 p., 1 l. 8°. *SYF

— 1778-83. Statuta populi et communis Florentiæ. Publica auctoritate collecta castigata et præposita anno salutis MCCCCXV... Friburgi, 1778-83. 3 v. f°. *SYF

Florence, Ky.—Charter. 1830. An act to change the name and authorize the election of trustees to the town of Connorsville, Boone county. (Ky. Acts, 38. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1829/30, p. 115-117.) XWZ

Flovilla, Ga.—Charter. 1890. An act to establish a new charter for the town of Flovilla, in Butts county... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 533-544.) XWZ

Floyd, La.—Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Floyd, in the parish of Carroll. (La. Acts, 3. Legisl., 1. sess., 1856, p. 47-48.) XWZ

Floydsburg, Ky.—Charter. 1830. An act to establish the towns of Floydsburg, Brownsboro and Paducah, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 38. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1829/30, p. 42-45.) XWZ

Flushing, N. Y.—Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the village of Flushing. (N. Y. Laws, 60. sess., 1837, p. 195-200.) XWZ

— 1857. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Flushing," passed April 15, 1837, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (N. Y. Laws, 80. sess., 1857, v. 1, p. 294-322.) XWZ

— 1869. An act to amend An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Flushing," passed April 15, 1837, and the several acts amendatory thereof, passed March 20, 1857. (N. Y. Laws, 92. sess., 1869, v. 1, p. 1211-1236.) XWZ

— 1883. Revised charter of the village of Flushing, Queens county, N. Y., together with special acts of the legislature, also the ordinances of the Board of Trustees of the village...October, 1883. Flushing: Daily Journal Book and Job Printing House, 1883. 122 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in the Laws of New York, 1883, p. 262-280.

Flushing, N. Y. — Ordinances. 1883. See entry under Charter, 1883.

Flushing, O. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the town of Flushing, Belmont county. (O. Local acts, 47. Gen. Ass., 1848/9, p. 194-195.) **XWZ**

Fond du Lac, Wis. — Charter. 1854. An act to amend An act to incorporate the city of Fond du Lac, approved March 19, 1852. (Wis. Private and local acts, 1854, p. 230-258.) **XWZ**

— 1879. An act to revise, consolidate and amend the city charter of the city of Fond du Lac. (Wis. Laws, 1879, p. 382-445.) **XWZ**

Forest, Mo. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the city of Forest. (Mo. Laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1860/1, p. 229-235.) **XWZ**

Forli, Italy. Relazione del Ro. commissario straordinario Giovanni Gasperini ... al Consiglio Comunale di Forli. 8 aprile 1895. Forli: Tip. e lit. Democratica, 1895. 1 p.l., (1)6-192 p., 41. 4°. ***SYF**

Forli, Italy. — Ordinances. Statuta civitatis Forolivi. (Forolivii: Apud F. Surianum, 1616.) 1 p.l., 256 p., 201. 4°. ***SYF**

Forrest, Miss. — Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate the town of Forrest, in the county of Scott. (Miss. Laws, 1865, p. 381-384.) **XWZ**

Forreston, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to amend the charter of the town of Forreston, Ogle county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 285-291.) **XWZ**

Forrestville, Ga. — Charter. 1868. An act to incorporate the town of Forrestville, in the county of Floyd... (Ga. Acts, called sess. 1868, p. 120.) **XWZ**

— 1883. An act to repeal An act to incorporate the town of Forrestville, in the county of Floyd, and to incorporate the same de novo. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 398-401.) **XWZ**

Forsyth, Ga. — Charter. 1875. An act to consolidate, amend and codify the various acts incorporating the city of Forsyth, in the county of Monroe, and the various acts amendatory thereof. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1875, p. 165-172.) **XWZ**

Fort Ann, N. Y. — Charter. 1820. An act to vest certain powers in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Fort-Ann. (N. Y. Laws, 43. sess., 1820, p. 48-52.) **XWZ**

Fort Atkinson, Wis. — Charter. 1860. An act to incorporate the village of Fort Atkinson. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1360, p. 148-163.) **XWZ**

— 1878. An act to incorporate the city of Fort Atkinson. (Wis. Laws, 1878, p. 460-497.) **XWZ**

Fort Gaines, Ga. — Charter. 1830. An act to incorporate the town of Fort Gaines, in the county of Early. (Ga. Acts, 1830, p. 217-218.) **XWZ**

— 1842. An act to incorporate the town of Fort Gaines, to appoint commissioners for the same, and to repeal all former laws incorporating said town. (Ga. Acts, 1842, p. 99-100.) **XWZ**

— 1863. An act to incorporate the town of Fort Gaines in the county of Clay... (Ga. Acts, 1862-63, p. 185-187.) **XWZ**

— 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Fort Gaines, in Clay county... and to repeal all previous acts incorporating the same or amendatory thereto. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 451-455.) **XWZ**

Fort Gratiot, Mich. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the city of Fort Gratiot, in the county of St. Clair, and to repeal act no. 324 of the local acts of 1881, entitled "An act to incorporate the village of Fort Gratiot..." (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 183-188.) **XWZ**

Fort Howard, Wis. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the borough of Fort Howard. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1856, p. 1205-1215.) **XWZ**

— 1873. An act to incorporate the city of Fort Howard. (Wis. Laws, 1873, p. 288-340.) **XWZ**

Fort Plain, N. Y. — Charter. 1832. An act to incorporate the village of Fort-Plain, in the county of Montgomery. (N. Y. Laws, 55. sess., 1832, p. 481-488.) **XWZ**

— 1855. An act revising, amending and consolidating the several acts in relation to the village of Fort Plain. (N. Y. Laws, 78. sess., 1855, p. 260-282.) **XWZ**

Fort Scott, Kan. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Fort Scott. (Kan. Statutes, Legisl. Ass., 1. sess., 1855, p. 812-813.) **XWZ**

Fort Valley, Ga. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Fort Valley in the county of Houston, and to provide for the election of commissioners for the same. (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 377-379.) **XWZ**

— 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Fort Valley, in the county of Houston... and to repeal all previous acts incorporating the same or amendatory thereto. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1873, p. 134-139.) **XWZ**

— 1883. Same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 480-486.) **XWZ**

Fort Wayne, Ind. Annual reports of heads of departments of the city government, 1898-1909. (Fort Wayne, 1899-1910.) 8°. *SYA

Fort Wayne, Ind. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the city of Fort Wayne. (Ind. Local laws, 24. sess., 1839/40, p. 16-31.) XWZ

Fort Wayne, Ind. — Ordinances. Revision and compilation of 1901. The general ordinances of the city...containing, also, acts of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana...to which is prefixed a chronological roster of officers from 1844 to 1901, and rules governing the Common Council. (Fort Wayne: Press of Journal Gazette, 1901?) viii, 616, 22 p. 8°. *SYA

Fort Worth, Tex. Annual report and mayor's message, 1893/4-1894/5, 1897/8-1898/9. Fort Worth (1894)-99. 8°. *SYA

Fort Worth, Tex. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the city of Fort Worth in the county of Tarrant. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 47-64.) XWZ

— 1889. An act to incorporate the city of Fort Worth, and to grant a new charter to said city. (Texas. Special laws, 21. Legisl., 1889, p. 65-92.) XWZ

— 1899. Charter and revised ordinances of Fort Worth...1906. Revised and codified by Wm. D. Williams and T. J. Powell... Fort Worth: Texas Prtg. Co., 1907. 629, lxi p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in the Special laws of Texas, 26. Legisl., 1899, p. 41-93.

— 1901. An act to incorporate the city of Fort Worth and to grant a new charter to said city. (Texas. Special laws, 27. Legisl., 1901, p. 13-60.) XWZ

— 1907. Charter of the city...as passed by the 30th Legislature 1907. Fort Worth: S. H. Taylor, 1907. 63, xiv p. 8°. *SYA

Also printed in the Local and special laws of Texas, 30. Legisl., 1907, p. 81-138.

— 1909. Charter of the city...as passed by the 31st Legislature 1909. Fort Worth: Texas Prtg. Co., 1909. 116 p. 8°. *SYA

Also printed in the Local and special laws of Texas, 31. Legisl., 1909, p. 227-302.

Fowler, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Fowler, in the county of Clinton. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 5-6.) XWZ

Fowlerville, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Fowlerville, in the county of Livingston, and to define the boundaries thereof. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 1337-1338.) XWZ

— 1873. An act to re-incorporate the village of Fowlerville. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 1198-1278.) XWZ

Fox Lake, Wis. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the village of Fox Lake. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1858, p. 446-459.) XWZ

Foxborough, Mass. Expenditures and receipts of the town of Foxborough, with the School Committee's report, 1854/5, 1856/7. Boston, 1855-57. 8°. *SYA

Foxborough, Mass. — Charter. 1778. An act for incorporating certain lands in the county of Suffolk, formerly belonging to the town of Dorchester, but now to the towns of Wrentham, Walpole, Stoughton and Stoughtonham, with the inhabitants living thereon, into a town by the name of Foxborough. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 875-876.) XWZ

Framingham, Mass. Annual report of the financial affairs, 1864/5, 1881/2, 1899-/1900, 1901/2. Framingham, 1865-1902. 8°. *SYA

Francestown, N. H. Financial and school reports, 1875/6, 1878/9, 1886/7, 1888/9-1908-/9. v. p., 1876-1909. 8°. *SYA

Francisburg, Ky. — Charter. 1819. An act to establish the town of Francesburg, in Union county. (Ky. Acts, 27. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1818/9, p. 772-774.) XWZ

— 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Francisburg, in Union county. (Ky. Acts, 1838/9, p. 48-50.) XWZ

Franconia, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1891/2-1896/7, 1899/1900-1900/1, 1902/3-1908/9. Littleton, 1892-1909. 8°. *SYA

Franconia, N. H. — Charter. 1764. Franconia charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 6-11.) Room 300

— 1772. Morristown charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 12-15.) Room 300

Frankford, Del. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Frankford. (Del. Laws, 1883, p. 343-361.) XWZ

Frankford, Mo. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Frankford, in Pike county. (Mo. Laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1858/9, p. 247-252.) XWZ

Frankford, Pa. — Charter. 1800. An act to incorporate the town of Frankford, in the county of Philadelphia. (Pa. Laws, 1700-1802, ed. by Carey and Bioren, v. 6, p. 107-111.) XWZ

Frankfort, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Frankfort, in Franklin county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 727.) XWZ

Frankfort, Ky. — Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the town of Frankfort. (Ky. Acts, 43. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1834/5, p. 367-380.) XWZ

Frankfort, Ky., cont'd.

— 1839. An act to reduce into one the several acts in relation to the town of Frankfort, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1838/9, p. 177-192.) **XWZ**

Frankfort, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Frankfort, Benzie county. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 142-143.) **XWZ**

Frankfort, N. Y. — Charter. 1863. An act to incorporate the village of Frankfort. (N. Y. Laws, 86. sess., 1863, p. 668-681.) **XWZ**

Frankfort Springs, Pa. — Charter. 1844. An act incorporating the borough of Frankfort Springs, in Beaver county. (Pa. Laws, 1844, p. 142-146.) **XWZ**

Frankfurt am Main, Germany. Amts-Blatt der Stadt Frankfurt, 1856, 1866. [Frankfurt, 1856-66.] 8°. ***SAE**

Title changes to:

Amtsblatt für den Stadtkreis Frankfurt am Main, [Jahrg. 4-5] (1872-73). [Frankfurt am Main, 1872-73.] 4°. ***SAE**

Title changes to:

Amtsblatt nebst oeffentlichem Anzeiger für den Stadtkreis und für den Landkreis Frankfurt am Main, Jahrg. 6-22 (1874-90). Frankfurt am Main [1872-90]. 4°. ***SAE**

In 1872-73 in two parts called Amtsblatt und Oeffentlicher Anzeiger; in 1874-78 in three parts called Amtsblatt, Oeffentlicher Anzeiger and Anzeiger-Blatt.

— Bericht über die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Frankfurt a. M. vom 1. April 1880 bis 1. April 1886. Frankfurt a. M.: A. Mahlau, 1887. vii, 114 p. 4°.

— Mittheilungen aus den Protokollen der gesetzgebenden Versammlung, Bd. 1-27 (1838/9-1865/6). Frankfurt, 1840-66. 4°. ***SYD**

Continued as:

Mittheilungen aus den Protokollen der Stadtverordneten-Versammlung, Bd. 1-33 (1867/8-1900). Frankfurt, 1868-1900. 4°. ***SYD**

— — Haupt-Register zu den Mittheilungen aus den Protokollen der Stadtverordneten-Versammlung... für die Jahrgänge 1867 bis incl. 1886... Hrsg... von C. Dannenberg. Frankfurt am Main: Rupert Baumbach, 1887. 2 p.l., 254, 19 p. 4°. ***SYD**

— Protokolle und Aktenstücke der verfassungsgebenden Versammlung, Bd. 1 (1848/9). Frankfurt [1849]. 4°. ***SYD**

— Staats-Handbuch der freien Stadt Frankfurt, Jahrg. 128 (1866). Frankfurt [1866]. 12°. ***SAM**

— Die Verhandlungen der gesetzgebenden Versammlung, 1816/31. Frankfurt, 1834. 4°. ***SYD**

Frankfurt am Main, Germany. — Charter. 1850. Bekanntmachung betreffend die Verfassungs-Aenderung der Stadt Frankfurt a. M., 1850. [Frankfurt?: C. Naumann, 1850?] v. p. ~8°. **EKZ p.box**

Frankfurt am Main, Germany. — Magistrat. Bericht des Magistrats, 1880/1-1884/5. 1886/7-1887/8, 1890/1-1892/3, 1896/7, 1906-10. [Frankfurt a. M., 1881-1911.] 4°. ***SYD**

Frankfurt am Main, Germany. — Ordinances.

Collections

1776. Vollständige Sammlung der Kaiserlichen in Sachen Frankfurt contra Frankfurt ergangenen Resolutionen und anderer dahin einschlagender Stadt-Verwaltungs-Grund-Gesessen... Frankfurt a. M., 1776. 3 v. in 1. f°. ***SYD**

1798-1818. Sammlung der Verordnungen der Reichstadt Frankfurt, von J. C. Beyerbach. Frankfurt a. M., 1798-1818. 11 v. in 4. 8°. ***SYD**

Teil 1. Verordnungen, welche Sicherheit der Person und des Eigenthums bezwecken.

Teil 2. Verordnungen, welche richtigen Gebrauch und gehörige Verwaltung des Eigenthums zum Endzweck haben.

Teil 3. Verordnungen, welche Sitten und Religion bezwecken.

Teil 4. Commenciengesetze.

Teil 5. Verordnungen, welche die Communication in Handel und Wandel zum Endzweck haben.

Teil 6. Fürsorge bey der häuslichen Niederlassung und bey dem Aufenthalte in Frankfurter Staat.

Teil 7. Gesundheitspflege.

Teil 8. Rechtspflege.

Teil 9. Allgemeine Sicherheits-Anstalten und Vollziehungsgesetze.

Teil 10. Welcher die Verordnungen vom Jahr 1797. bis 1800. und das Sachregister über die zehen Theile enthält.

Teil 11. Welcher die Verordnungen vom Jahr 1800. bis zu Ende der reichstädtischen Verfassung im Jahr 1806, nebst dem Register darüber und ein chronologisches Verzeichniss der Verordnungen der ganzen Sammlung enthält.

1806-16. Sammlung Frankfurter Verordnungen aus dem Jahren 1806 bis 1816. Hrsg. von... Johann Heinrich Bender. Frankfurt am Main: S. Schmerler, 1833. xxx, 290 p., 2 tables. 8°. ***SYD**

1816-66. Gesetz- und Statuten-Sammlung der freien Stadt Frankfurt, Bd. 1-16 (1816/7-1862/6). Frankfurt, 1817-66. 12°. ***SYD**

— Alphabetisches General-Register zu Bd. I-V, VII-XII. Frankfurt am Main: J. G. Holtzwardt, 1858. 152 p. 12°. ***SYD**

1867-72. Gemeinde-Verfassungsgesetze, Gemeinde-Statute, allgemeine Verwaltungsvorschriften für Frankfurt a. M. 1867-1872. Hrsg. von A. H. C. von Oven. Frankfurt a. M.: [Druck von Werner und Winter,] 1872. xii, 355 p., 21. 12°. ***SYD**

Frankfurt am Main, Germany, cont'd.

1867-72. Neue Sammlung von Gesetzen, Statuten und Verordnungen. Frankfurt am Main, 1872. 3 v. 8°. *SYD

Bd. 1. Gemeinde-Verfassungsgesetze und Gemeinde-Statute, 1867-72.

Bd. 2. Polizei-Verordnungen, 1867-72.

Bd. 3. Baugesetze und Baupolizeiverordnungen, 1809-72.

1906. Bürgerbuch (Sammlung von Verordnungen) der Stadtgemeinde Frankfurt am Main. Amtliche Ausgabe, Juni, 1906. Frankfurt a. M.: Gebrüder Knauer [1906]. 2 p.l., 772 p. 4°.

— II. Nachtrag zum Bürgerbuch... Amtliche Ausgabe, Oktober, 1908. Frankfurt a. M.: Gebrüder Knauer [1908]. 1 p.l., 205 p. 4°.

Bound with: Frankfurt am Main, Germany. — Ordinances. Bürgerbuch. Frankfurt a. M., 1906. 4°.

Special

BAKERS

Ordnung der Becker wie sie in...Frankfurt...gesetzt ist und gehalten werden soll... Frankfurt: Bey C. Jacobo [15—?]. 9 l. 4°. VTI p.v.3, no.5

JEWS

Neue Stättigkeits- und Schutz-Ordnung der Judenschaft zu Frankfurt am Main... Frankfurt am Main: Varrentrapp und Wenner, 1808. 40 p. 8°.

Franklin, Ala. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Franklin in the county of Macon. (Ala. Acts, 1837, p. 37.) XWZ

Franklin, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer and school visitors of the town of Franklin, 1893/4-1895/6, 1898-/9-1902/3, 1904/5. Norwich, 1894-1905. 8°. *SYA

Franklin, Ga. — Charter. 1881. An act to establish a new charter for the town of Franklin, in the county of Heard, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1880/1, p. 468-470.) XWZ

Franklin, Ky. — Charter. 1820. An act to appoint trustees for the town of Franklin in the county of Simpson. (Ky. Acts, 29. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1820, p. 19-22.) XWZ

Franklin, La. — Charter. 1830. An act to incorporate the town of Franklin, and for other purposes. (La. Acts, 9. Legisl., 2. sess., 1830, p. 140-142.) XWZ

— 1853. An act to amend the several acts relative to the police and government of the town of Franklin, parish St. Mary. (La. Acts, 1. Legisl., 1853, p. 95-99.) XWZ

Franklin, Mass. — Charter. 1778. An act for incorporating the westerly part of the town of Wrentham, in the county of

Suffolk, into a town by the name of Franklin. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 775-776.) XWZ

Franklin, Mo. See Pacific, Mo.

Franklin (city), N. H. Annual report of the municipal government, no. 1-2, 4-17 (1895-96, 1898-1911). Franklin and Franklin Falls, 1896-1912. 8°. *SYA

Franklin (city), N. H. — Charter. 1893. An act to establish the city of Franklin. Approved March 29, 1893. Charter amendment. An act to establish the police court of the city of Franklin. Approved Feb. 13, 1895. (In: Franklin, N. H. 1st annual report of the municipal government, 1895, p. 5-12.) *SYA

Franklin (town), N. H. Reports of the town treasurer, selectmen and other town officers, 1880/1-1882/3, 1885/6-1888-/9, 1890/1-1893/4. Franklin and Franklin Falls, 1881-94. 8°. *SYA

Franklin, N. Y. — Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the village of Franklin, in the county of Delaware. (N. Y. Laws, 59. sess., 1836, p. 458.) XWZ

Franklin, O. — Charter. 1837. An act to amend An act supplementary to the act, entitled An act to incorporate the town of Franklin, in the county of Warren, passed Feb. 13, 1815. (O. Local acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1836/7, p. 156-161.) XWZ

— 1848. An act to incorporate the town of Franklin, in the county of Warren, and to repeal all laws heretofore enacted on that subject. (O. Local acts, 46. Gen. Ass., 1847/8, p. 109-110.) XWZ

Franklin, Pa. — Charter. 1828. An act erecting the towns of Allegheny, Birmingham, Franklin and Northumberland into boroughs... (Pa. Laws, 1827/8, p. 368-385.) XWZ

Franklin, Va. — Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the town of Franklin, Southampton county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1875/6, p. 128-130.) XWZ

Franklinton, La. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Franklinton, in the parish of Washington. (La. Acts, 5. Legisl., 2. sess., 1861, p. 77-79.) XWZ

Frazier, Ga. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Frazier, in the county of Pulaski... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1884/5, p. 301-304.) XWZ

Frederica, Del. — Charter. 1826. An act directing the manner of choosing commissioners to regulate and repair the streets and alleys in the town of Frederica, and for other purposes. (Del. Laws of the state, 1829, p. 607-609.) XWZ

Frederick, Ky. — Charter. 1839. An act

Frederick, Ky., cont'd.

to establish the town of Frederick, in Barren county. (Ky. Acts, 1838/9, p. 106-107.) **XWZ**

Frederick, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of Frederick, Frederick county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 559-569; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1131-1166.) **XWZ**

Frederick, Md. — Ordinances. The by laws and ordinances of the corporation of Frederick... Frederick-Town: Hughes & Levely, prtrs., 1836. 88 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Fredericksburg, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Fredericksburg, in the county of Wayne. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 119-122.) **XWZ**

Frederickstadt, Norway. — Ordinances. Policy Gerichts-Ordeninghe ende Stadtsrecht. Het welcke van Godes genaden, wy Frederick, Erve tot Norrvegen, Hertogh tot Sleysvigh, Holsteyn, Stormarn ende der Ditmarschen, Grave tot Oldenborgh ende Delmenhorst, &c. Onse Stadt Fredericks-Stadt, na rijpe overvveginge van saecken in genaden gegeven, ende geconfirmeert hebben. Ghedruckt in't Iaer, 1635. n. p., 1635. 5 p.l., 438 p., 4 l. 8°. ***SYI**

Fredericton, New Brunswick. Detailed accounts of the city, 1906-07. Fredericton, 1907-08. 8°. ***SYB**

Fredericton, New Brunswick. — Ordinances. Bye-laws of the city of Fredericton... Acts of General Assembly relating to said city... Fredericton: "Gleaner" Office, prtrs., 1886. 316 p. 8°. ***SYB**

Frederiksberg, Denmark. [Kommunal Forhandlingar,] 1908/9-1910/11. Frederiksberg, 1909-11. 8°. ***SYL**

— Repräsentationens offentlige Forhandlingler. 1 April-31 December 1907. Frederiksberg: J. S. Nielsen, 1908. 4 p.l., xvii, 227 p. 8°. ***SYL**

Frederiksberg, Denmark. — Kommunalbestyrelse. Beretning om Frederiksberg Kommune, samt Kommunens Budget for det følgende Aar, 1899/1900-1907/8. Frederiksberg, 1901-09. 8°. ***SYL**

Frederiksberg, Denmark. — Ordinances. Samling af Love, Vedtægter, m. v., særlig vedrørende Frederiksberg Kommune... Udgiven ved V. Hattensen. Frederiksberg: A. Bang, 1901. 6 p.l., 350 p. 3. ed. 8°. ***SYL**

— — Frederiksberg: A. Bang, 1909. 473 p. 4. ed. 8°. ***SYL**

Fredonia, Ala. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Fredonia in the county Chambers. (Ala. Acts, 1837, p. 53-54.) **XWZ**

Fredonia, N. Y. — Charter. 1829. An act to incorporate the village of Fredonia. (N. Y. Laws, 52. sess., 1829, p. 531-538.) **XWZ**

— 1866. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Fredonia," passed May 2, 1829. (N. Y. Laws, 89. sess., 1866, v. 1, p. 257-276.) **XWZ**

— 1881. An act to amend chapter 141 of the laws of 1866, entitled "An act to amend chapter 351 of the laws of 1829, entitled "An act to incorporate the village of Fredonia." (N. Y. Laws, 104. sess., 1881, p. 509-521.) **XWZ**

— 1894. An act in relation to the village of Fredonia. (N. Y. Laws, 117. sess., 1894, v. 1, p. 964-1007.) **XWZ**

Freeburg, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to amend the charter of Freeburg, in St. Clair county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 201-206.) **XWZ**

Freedom, N. H. Annual report of the town, 1892/3-1893/4, 1895/6-1900/1, 1904/5-1906/7, 1908/9. Freedom, 1893-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Freedom, Pa. — Charter. 1838. An act relative to the laying out of a certain state road from Curvinsville, Clearfield county... to East Liberty, in Allegheny county... and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1837-/8, p. 637-651.) **XWZ**

Freeport, Ill. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the city of Freeport. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 122-135.) **XWZ**

Freeport, La. — Charter. 1846. An act to incorporate the borough of Freeport. (La. Acts, 1. Legisl., 1. sess., 1846, p. 123-125.) **XWZ**

Freeport, Mich. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the village of Freeport in the county of Barry. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 372-373.) **XWZ**

Freeport, Pa. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate the town of Freeport, in the county of Armstrong. (Pa. Laws, 1832-/3, p. 320-327.) **XWZ**

Freiberg, Germany. — Ordinances. Statuta der Stadt Freyberg vom Jahr 1676; mit Anmerkungen und Beweissurkunden; hrsg. von J. C. F. Gerlach. Freyberg: In der Craz- und Gerlachischen Buchhandlung, 1803. viii, 144 p. 8°. ***SYD**

Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany. — Ordinances. 1520. Der Statt Fryburg im Brisgow Statuten und Stattechten. [Freyburg, 1520.] 12 p.l., xcvi f., 1 pl. 4°. ***SYD**

Fremont, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1880/1-1881/2, 1884/5, 1887/8, 1891/2-1895/6, 1899-/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Fremont, O. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Fremont, in Sandusky county. (O. Local acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1849/50, p. 404-406.) **XWZ**

Frenchtown, N. J. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the borough of Frenchtown, in the county of Hunterdon. (N. J. Acts, 91. Legisl., 1867, p. 657-670.) **XWZ**

Fresno, Cal. — Charter. 1901. [Charter for the city of Fresno, ratified by the voters of the city, Oct. 19, 1899.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 34. sess., 1901, p. 172-195; Assembly. Journal, 34. sess., 1901, p. 139-162.) ***SBK**

Friar's Point, Miss. — Charter. 1865. An act incorporating the town of Friar's Point. (Miss. Laws, 1865, p. 421-423.) **XWZ**

Friendsville, Md. — Charter. 1902. An act for the incorporation of the town of Friendsville, in Garrett county... (Md. Laws, 1902, p. 690-696.) **XWZ**

— 1904. Same. (Md. Laws, 1904, p. 525-533.) **XWZ**

Friendsville, Pa. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the village of Friendsville, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1848, p. 453-457.) **XWZ**

Front Royal, Va. — Charter. 1870. An act to provide a charter for the town of Front Royal. (Va. Acts, 1869/70, p. 527-529.) **XWZ**

— 1884. An act to amend and re-enact an act approved Nov. 1, 1870, and acts amendatory thereof, approved respectively March 4, 1871 and Feb. 2, 1880, providing a charter for the town of Front Royal. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1883/4, p. 195-200.) **XWZ**

Frostburg, Md. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Frostburg, in Allegany county. (Md. Laws, 1849/50, ch. 219.) **XWZ**

— 1860. [Charter of the town of Frostburg, Allegany county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 24-26.) **XWZ**

— 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Frostburg, in Allegany county. (Md. Laws, 1870, p. 91-99; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 52-61.) **XWZ**

— 1906. An act to repeal and re-enact with amendments sections 132 to 164, inclusive, of article 1 of the Code of public local laws, title "Allegany county," subtitle "Frostburg"... (Md. Laws, 1906, p. 422-453.) **XWZ**

Fruitport, Mich. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the village of Fruitport, in the county of Muskegon. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 131-132.) **XWZ**

Fryeburg, Me. — Charter. 1777. An act for erecting a tract of land called Fryeburg ...lying in the county of York...into a town by the name of Fryeburgh. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 563-564.) **XWZ**

Fuerth, Germany. Verwaltungs-Bericht des Stadtmagistrates Fürth, 1900/1-1908/9. Fürth, 1903-11. 8°, 4° and f°. ***SYD**

Fulham, England. See **London, England.**

Fulton, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to charter the city of Fulton. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 150-159.) **XWZ**

— 1869. An act to amend "An act to charter the city of Fulton." (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 917-934.) **XWZ**

Fulton, Mo. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the city of Fulton, in Callaway county. (Mo. Laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1858/9, p. 264-271.) **XWZ**

Fulton, N. Y. — Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the village of Fulton. (N. Y. Laws, 58. sess., 1835, p. 191-197.) **XWZ**

— 1851. An act to amend the several acts incorporating the village of Fulton, in the county of Oswego. (N. Y. Laws, 74. sess., 1851, p. 649-764.) **XWZ**

— 1862. Same. (N. Y. Laws, 85. sess., 1862, p. 94-126.) **XWZ**

— 1898. An act to revise, amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Fulton, in the county of Oswego, and to repeal certain acts in relation thereto. (N. Y. Laws, 121. sess., 1898, v. 1, p. 785-854.) **XWZ**

— 1902. An act to incorporate the city of Fulton. (N. Y. Laws, 125. sess., 1902, v. 1, p. 124-245.) **XWZ**

Gaeta, Italy. Avv. Enrico Pennella. Il comune di Gaeta. Sei mesi di amministrazione straordinaria. (Relazione letta il 30 gennaio 1906.) Napoli: Tipografia editrice Tocco & Salvietti, 1906. 156, xvii p. 8°. ***SYF**

Gageborough, Mass. — Charter. 1771. An act for erecting the new plantation called Number Four, in the county of Berkshire, into a town by the name of Gageborough. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 162-164.) **XWZ**

Name changed to Windsor in 1778, under which other entries will be found.

Gagetown, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Gagetown. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 207-208.) **XWZ**

Gaines, N. Y. — Charter. 1832. An act to incorporate the village of Gaines, in the county of Orleans. (N. Y. Laws, 55. sess., 1832, p. 556-562.) **XWZ**

Gainesville, Ala. — Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the town of Gainesville in the county of Sumter. (Ala. Acts, 1834, p. 116-118.) **XWZ**

— 1837. An act to amend and enlarge an act entitled an act to incorporate the town of Gainesville... approved January 10, 1835. (Ala. Acts, 1837, p. 47-51.) **XWZ**

Gainesville, Ga. — Charter. 1873. An act to amend the several acts incorporating the city of Gainesville, in Hall county, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1873, p. 139-148.) **XWZ**

— 1877. An act to repeal all laws and amendments to laws heretofore passed incorporating the city of Gainesville; to incorporate said city, prescribe its limits, provide for a mayor and aldermen, prescribe their powers and duties, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1877, p. 163-168.) **XWZ**

Gainesville, Tex. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Gainesville, in Cooke county. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 43-47.) **XWZ**

— 1909. An act to incorporate the city of Gainesville, in Cooke county, and to fix the boundaries thereof, and to grant it a special charter, and to define its powers, and to provide for its government, and the management of its affairs, and repealing all laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith, and declaring an emergency. (Texas. Local and special laws, 31. Legisl., 1909, p. 501-543.) **XWZ**

Gaithersburg, Md. — Charter. 1878. [Charter of the town of Gaithersburg, Montgomery county.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1510-1516.) **XWZ**

— 1906. An act to amend the charter of the town of Gaithersburg, in Montgomery county, as said charter was enacted by chapter 526 of the acts of... 1898, as amended by chapter 7 of the acts of... 1904. (Md. Laws, 1906, p. 512-529.) **XWZ**

Galax, Va. — Charter. 1906. An act to incorporate the town of Galax, in the counties of Grayson and Carroll. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1906, p. 87-88.) **XWZ**

Galena, Ill. — Charter. 1839. An act to amend the several acts incorporating the town of Galena. (Ill. Laws, 11. Gen. Ass., 1838/9, p. 25-36.) **XWZ**

Galena, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of Galena, Kent county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 666-668; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1464-1466.) **XWZ**

Galesburg, Ill. — Charter. 1841. An act to incorporate the town of Galesburg, in Knox county. (Ill. Laws, 12. Gen. Ass., 1840/1, p. 321-325.) **XWZ**

— 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Galesburg, in Knox county. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 673-705.) **XWZ**

Galesburg, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to reincorporate the village of Galesburg. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 3, p. 1576-1605.) **XWZ**

Gallatin, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Gallatin. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1857, p. 282-287.) **XWZ**

Galle, Ceylon. Administration report of the Municipal Council of Galle, 1895-1910. (In: Ceylon. Sessional papers, 1896-1909-/11, v. 2.) ***SF**

Gallipolis, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the town of Gallipolis in the county of Gallia," passed Feb. 17, 1808, and the several acts amendatory to the same. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 26-31.) **XWZ**

Galva, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Galva, in Henry county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 570-585.) **XWZ**

Galveston, Tex. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the city of Houston and other cities therein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 3. cong., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 94-99.) **XWZ**

— 1840. An act for the incorporation of the city of Galveston. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 4. cong., 1840, p. 266-273.) **XWZ**

— 1856. An act to consolidate in one act and to amend the several acts incorporating the city of Galveston. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., adj. sess. 1856, p. 142-155.) **XWZ**

— 1863. An act to repeal "An act to consolidate in one act, and to amend the several acts incorporating the city of Galveston," approved August 27, 1856, and to grant a new charter of incorporation to said city. (Texas. Special laws, 10. Legisl., 1863, p. 7-14.) **XWZ**

— 1866. An act to re-incorporate the city of Galveston, and to grant a new charter to said city... (Texas. Special laws, 11. Legisl., 1866, p. 307-350.) **XWZ**

— 1871. An act to incorporate the city of Galveston, and to grant a new charter to said city, and to repeal all acts heretofore passed incorporating said city, which may be in force in virtue of any existing charter. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 342-388.) **XWZ**

— 1876. An act to incorporate the city of Galveston and to grant a new charter. (Texas. Special laws, 15. Legisl., 1876, p. 6-43.) **XWZ**

Galveston, Tex., cont'd.

— 1901. An act to incorporate the city of Galveston and to grant it a new charter; and to repeal all pre-existing charters. (Texas. Special laws, 27. Legisl. 1901, p. 104-146.) **XWZ**

— 1903. Charter of... Galveston as passed by the 28th Legislature of... Texas, and approved by the governor March 30, 1903... Galveston: Clarke & Courts (1903). 90, xxxix p. 8°. ***SYA**

Galway, N. Y. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the village of Galway, in the county of Saratoga. (N. Y. Laws, 61. sess., 1838, p. 267.) **XWZ**

Gardiner, Me. Mayor's address, annual reports, and city government, 1870/1-1871/2. Gardiner, 1871-72. 8°. ***SYA**

Gardiner, Me. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the city of Gardiner. (Me. Private and special laws, 29. Legisl., 1849, p. 375-387.) **XWZ**

Gardner, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Gardner in Grundy county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 727-736.) **XWZ**

Gardner, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1892/3. Gardner, 1893. 8°. ***SYA**

Garrett Park, Md. — Charter. 1898. An act to incorporate the town of Garrett Park, in Montgomery county. (Md. Laws, 1898, p. 1065-1073.) **XWZ**

Gary, Ind. — Board of Trustees. Annual report, no. 1, 3 (1908, 1910). Gary, 1909-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Gaston, Mich. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the village of Gaston in the county of Wexford. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 129-130.) **XWZ**

Gateshead, England. Abstract of accounts of the corporation, 1888/9-1909/10. Gateshead, 1889-1910. 8°. ***SYB**

Gatesville, Tex. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Gatesville, Coryell county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., called sess. 1870, p. 78-80.) **XWZ**

Gay Head, Mass. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Gay Head. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1870, p. 140-142.) **XWZ**

Gayoso, Mo. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Gayoso. (Mo. Laws, 21. Gen. Ass., sess. 1860/1, p. 243-244.) **XWZ**

— 1872. An act to reduce the several acts and parts of acts incorporating the town of Gayoso, approved Feb. 21, 1861, into one act, and to amend the same. (Mo. Laws, 26. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1871/2, p. 359-364.) **XWZ**

Gaysport, Pa. — Charter. 1841. An act to erect Gaysport, in the county of Huntingdon, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1841, p. 236-241.) **XWZ**

Geddes, N. Y. — Charter. 1832. An act to incorporate the village of Geddes. (N. Y. Laws, 55. sess., 1832, p. 326-332.) **XWZ**

— 1867. An act to amend, revise and consolidate the several acts relative to the village of Geddes, in the county of Onondaga. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 1, p. 509-531.) **XWZ**

Geneseo, Ill. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Geneseo, in Henry county. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 1-10.) **XWZ**

Geneseo, N. Y. — Charter. 1832. An act to incorporate the village of Geneseo. (N. Y. Laws, 55. sess., 1832, p. 386-392.) **XWZ**

— 1870. An act to revise, amend and consolidate the charter of, and the several acts relating to, the village of Geneseo, in the county of Livingston, and to enlarge the boundaries of said village, and to extend the powers of the corporation. (N. Y. Laws, 93. sess., 1870, v. 2, p. 2056-2086.) **XWZ**

— 1872. An act revising, amending and consolidating the charter of, and the several acts relating to, the village of Geneseo, in the county of Livingston, modifying the powers of the corporation, and the duties of its officers. (N. Y. Laws, 95. sess., 1872, v. 1, p. 593-634.) **XWZ**

Geneva, Switzerland. Registres du Conseil de Genève. Publiés par la Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Genève. Publié par Émile Rivoire. Genève, 1900-06. v. 1-2. 4°. **GDYN**

v. 1. 1409-1461.
v. 2. 1461-1477.

Geneva, Switzerland. — Conseil Municipal. Compte rendu de l'administration municipale de la ville de Genève, 1897-1906, 1908-09. Genève, 1898-1910. 4°. ***SYO**

— Memorial des séances, année 58-64 (1900/1-1906/7). Genève, 1901-07. 8°. ***SYO**

Geneva, Switzerland. — Ordinances. 1735. Édits de la république de Genève. A Genève: chez les Frères de Tournes, 1735. 3 p.l., 91 p. 8°. **XWIB**

— 1735. Édits civils de la république de Genève. A Genève: chez les Frères Tournes, 1735. 2 p.l., 135 p. 8°. **XWIB**
Bound with: Geneva, Switzerland. Édits. Genève, 1735. 8°.

— 1735. Ordonnances ecclésiastiques de l'église de Genève. A Genève: chez les Frères Tournes, 1735. 1 p.l., 60 p., 1 l. 8°. **XWIB**
Bound with: Geneva, Switzerland. Édits. Genève, 1735. 8°.

Geneva, Switzerland, cont'd.

— 1884. Recueil des règlements municipaux de la ville de Genève. Avec les dispositions des lois et règlements cantonaux concernant l'administration municipale de cette ville. Genève: R. Schira, 1884. 886 p. 8°. *SYO

Geneva, Ga. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Geneva, in the county of Talbot... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 191-192.) XWZ

Geneva, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Geneva, Kane county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 294-303.) XWZ

Geneva, N. Y. — Charter. 1837. An act to amend the act incorporating the village of Geneva, in the county of Ontario. (N. Y. Laws, 60. sess., 1837, p. 361-370.) XWZ

— 1855. An act to amend an act incorporating the village of Geneva, in the county of Ontario, passed May 6, 1837. (N. Y. Laws, 78. sess., 1855, p. 918-934.) XWZ

— 1871. An act to revise and consolidate the laws in relation to the village of Geneva, in the county of Ontario. (N. Y. Laws, 94. sess., 1871, v. 1, p. 102-156.) XWZ

— 1897. An act to incorporate the city of Geneva. (N. Y. Laws, 120. sess., 1897, v. 2, p. 422-479.) XWZ

Geneva, Wis. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the village of Geneva. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1856, p. 570-583.) XWZ

Genoa (city), Italy. — Consiglio Comunale. Processi verbali de Consiglio Comunale di Genova, 1850/1-1868, 1870-87, 1896, 1901-06. Genova [1851-1907?]. f°. *SYF

— Relazione del regio delegato straordinario al Consiglio Comunale di Genova, 1882, 1888, 1892. Genova [1882]-92. 4°. *SYF

Genoa (city), Italy. — Giunta Municipale. Resoconto morale della Giunta Municipale, 1878/80, 1881/2-1905. Genova, 1881-1906. 4°. *SYF

1887-92 title reads: Resoconto della amministrazione civica and Rendiconto della amministrazione civica.

Genoa (city), Italy. — Ordinances.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Regolamenti per la nomina della Commissione Edilizia e per le sue attribuzioni... Genova: Tipo. R. istituto sordo muti, 1895. 34 p., 11. 8°.

Regolamenti per la nomina della Commissione Edilizia e per le sue attribuzioni, per l'altezza delle case, per le opere esteriori alle case ed altri edifizii, e per alcune servitù di pubblica utilità, per la colloca-

zione di griglie lungo le vie e piazze pubbliche, norme per la cessione d'intercapedini lungo il suolo stadale. Genova: Stabilimento Fratelli Pagano, 1910. 34 p., 11. 8°. VEC p.v.9, no.10

CITY PLANNING

Piano regolatore e d'ampliamento della città di Genova dal lato orientale nella parte piana delle frazioni suburbane. Genova: Fratelli Pagano, 1877. 16 p. 8°. *SYF

Piani regolatori e d'ampliamento col l'obbligo di concorso nelle spese... Regolamenti per la loro esecuzione. Genova: Tipo. R. istituto sordo-muti, 1895. 66 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Piani regolatori e d'ampliamento col l'obbligo di contributo... regolamenti per la esecuzione di detti piani. Genova: Tip. R. istituto sordo muti, 1895. 42 p. 2. ed. 8°. *SYF

LIGHTING

Convenzione per l'illuminazione a gaz della città di Genova, stipulata tra la Società union des gaz ed il municipio, in Atti Notaro Tiscornia, 21 marzo 1857 e 22 ottobre 1858, e Notaro Gambaro 29 luglio 1868. Genova: Regio stabilimento Lavagnino [1868?]. 52 p. 12°.

MARKETS

Regolamento per l'esercizio del mercato orientale con annesse tariffe, per la tassa di posteggio, pel fitto dei magazzini e pei diritti di peso pubblico... Genova: Fratelli Pagano, 1902. 11 p. 8°.

Regolamento per la tassa di occupazione di suolo pubblico pel mercato mattinale. Genova: Fratelli Pagano, 1902. 9 p. 8°. VTE p.v.2, no.1

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES

Regolamento per l'aumento dei decimi sopra gli stipendi e salari degli impiegati e salariati comunali. Genova: Tipo. R. istituto sordo muti, 1895. 72 p. 8°. *SYF

Regolamento degli uffici e degl'impiegati del comune di Genova. Approvato dalla Giunta Provinciale Amministrativa con decisione 17 aprile 1902, n. 1333. Genova: Stabilimento Fratelli Pagano, 1902. 124 p. 8°. *SYF

PENSIONS

Regolamento per le pensioni di riposo agli impiegati del municipio. Genova: Tip. R. istituto sordo-muti, 1895. 89 p., 11. 8°.

POLICE

Regolamento di polizia municipale. Genova: Fratelli Pagano, 1902. 112 p. 8°. SLX p.v.5, no.9

Genoa (city), Italy, cont'd.

PUBLIC HYGIENE

Regolamento per l'edilizia e per l'igiene dell'abitato. Genova: Stabilimento Pagano, 1900. 50 p. 8°. **SPL p.box 2**

Regolamento locale d'igiene. Igiene edilizia. Deliberato dal Consiglio Comunale il 28 aprile 1908... Genova: Stab. tip. Fratelli Pagano, 1910. 39 p. 8°.

SPM p.v.3, no.6

PUBLIC VEHICLES

Testo unico delle disposizioni che regolano il servizio delle vetture pubbliche. Genova: Stabilimento dei Fratelli Pagano, 1894. 46 p. 8°.

STREETS

Capitolato d'appalto pei servizi della spazzatura, della bagnatura, della lavatura, rimozione della neve, ecc. nel territorio del comune di Genova. Genova: Stabilimento Fratelli Pagano, 1900. 39 p. f°.

†† **VDK p.v.1, no.3**

TAXATION

Regolamento per l'applicazione delle tasse sulle vetture e sui domestici approvato dalla Deputazione Provinciale con deliberazioni 16 novembre 1871 e 18 dicembre 1873. Genova: Tip. dei Fratelli Pagano, 1874. 17 p. 8°.

TIN p.v.25, no.10

Regolamento per la tassa sul bestiame. Genova: Fratelli Pagano, 1899. 10 p. 8°.

TIV p.v.11, no.10

Regolamento per l'applicazione della tassa di esercizio e di rivendita deliberato dal Consiglio Comunale nella sua adunanza del 12 febbraio 1903, approvato dalla Giunta Provinciale Amministrativa il 12 marzo successivo ed omologato dal prefetto il 27 aprile 1903 a termini di legge. Genova: F. Pagano, 1903. 21 p. f°.

TIV p.v.13, no.12

Genoa (republic), Italy. — Constitution. Legge organica del governo. Genova: Stamperia nazionale, 1802. 28 p. 8°.

Genoa (republic), Italy. — Ordinances.

Collections

1459-1676. Statuto dei padri del comune della Repubblica Genovese pubblicato per cura del municipio. [1459-1676.] Illustrato dall'avv. Cornelio Desimoni. Genova: Fratelli Pagano, 1885. lx, 448 p., 1 l. f°.

***SYF**

1589. Statytorvm civilvm reipvblicae Genvensis. Nyper reformatorym libri sex. Cum dvplici indice... Genvae: apvd Hieronymvm Bartolvm, 1589. 8 p.l., 216 p., 22 l. f°.

***SYF**

Special

JUDICIARY

Progetto di legge sopra l'ordine giudiziario. Genova: Stamperia nazionale, 1805. [36] p. f°.

Georgetown, British Guiana. Annual reports... Annual statements... Estimates and ways and means, 1899-1907. [Georgetown, 1900-08.] f°. ***SYB**

Georgetown, Colo. — Charter. 1868. An act to incorporate the town of Georgetown. (Colo. Private acts, 7. sess., 1867. p. 8-18.) **XWZ**

Georgetown, Del. — Charter. 1893. An act to reincorporate the town of Georgetown. (Del. Laws, 1893, p. 1092-1108.)

XWZ

— 1911. Same. (Del. Laws, 1911, p. 606-630.)

XWZ

Georgetown, D. C. — Ordinances. 1811. Ordinances of the corporation of Georgetown: to which are prefixed, the law for laying out the town, the original and supplementary charters, and such other laws of Maryland and of the United States, as immediately relate to the town. Georgetown: printed by W. A. Rind, 1811. 2 p.l., 268 p., 32 l. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1821. Ordinances of the corporation of Georgetown. With an appendix, containing the law for laying out the town, the original and supplementary charters, the act of cession, and such other laws of Maryland as relate immediately to the town; and sundry acts of Congress relating to the town, and district generally. Georgetown, D. C.: printed by James C. Dunn, 1821. 126, 64, xiv(i) p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1824. Ordinances of the corporation of Georgetown with a table of contents. Printed by order of the corporation. Georgetown, D. C., 1824. 26, iii p. 8°.

***SYA**

— 1838. Ordinances & resolutions of the corporation of Georgetown. With a table of contents. Printed by order of the corporation. Georgetown, D. C., 1838. v. p. 8°. ***SYA**

Contents:

Ordinances of the corporation of Georgetown. [1821-26.] n. t.-p. 106, viii p.

Ordinances of the corporation of Georgetown. [1826-29.] 40, 4 p.

Ordinances of the corporation of Georgetown. [1829-30.] 29, iii p.

Ordinances of the corporation of Georgetown, with a table of contents. Printed by order of the corporation. [1830-31.] Georgetown, D. C.: Rind's Press, 1831. 37, iii p.

Ordinances of the corporation of Georgetown, with a table of contents. [1831-32.] Printed by order of the corporation. Georgetown, D. C.: printed by Joshua N. Rind, 1833. 28, iii p.

Ordinances of the corporation of Georgetown, with a table of contents. [1833.] Printed by order of the corporation. Georgetown, D. C.: printed by Joshua N. Rind, 1834. 48, v p.

Georgetown, D. C., cont'd.

Ordinances of the corporation of Georgetown, with a table of contents. [1834.] Printed by order of the corporation. Georgetown, D. C.: printed by Henry G. Rind, 1835. 38, iv p.

Resolutions of the corporation of Georgetown. [1835.] With a table of contents. Printed by order of the corporation. Georgetown, D. C., 1837. 38, vi p.

Ordinances & resolutions of the corporation of Georgetown. [1837-38.] 45, v p.

— 1840. Ordinances of the corporation of Georgetown, with a table of contents. Printed by order of the corporation. Georgetown: printed by Wm. A. Rind, sen., 1840. 62, vii p. 8°. *SYA

— 1858/9. Same, March, 1858 to March, 1859. Georgetown, D. C.: Ezekiel Hughes, prtr., 1859. 64 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1859. Same, January, 1859 to January, 1860. Washington: Thomas McGill, prtr., 1860. 84 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1860. Same, January, 1860 to January, 1861. Georgetown: Waters & Hunt, prtrs., 1861. 62 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1861. Same, January, 1861 to January, 1862. Georgetown: Waters & Hunt, prtrs., 1862. 47 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1862. Same, January, 1862 to January, 1863. Washington: R. A. Waters, prtr., 1863. 43 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1863. Same, January, 1863 to January, 1864. Washington: R. A. Waters, prtr., 1864. 64 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1864. Same, January, 1864 to January, 1865. Washington: R. A. Waters, prtr., 1865. 72 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1865. Ordinances and resolutions of the corporation of Georgetown, from January, 1865 to January, 1866, with a table of contents. Printed by order of the corporation. Georgetown: Courier Print, 1866. 71 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1866. Same, January, 1866 to January, 1867. Georgetown, D. C.: Courier Print, 1867. 96 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1867. Same, January, 1867 to January, 1868. Georgetown, D. C.: Courier Print, 1868. 80 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1868. Same, January, 1868 to January, 1869. Georgetown, D. C.: Courier Print, 1869. 87 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1869. Same, January, 1869 to January, 1870. Georgetown, D. C.: Courier Print, 1870. 80 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1870. Same, January, 1870 to January, 1871. Georgetown, D. C.: Courier Print, 1871. 52 p. 8°. *SYA

Georgetown, Ga. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Georgetown, in Quitman county... (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 156-158.) XWZ

Georgetown, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Georgetown (in Vermilion county). (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 768-771.) XWZ

Georgetown, Ky. — Charter. 1834. An act to enlarge the boundaries of Georgetown, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 42. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1833/4, p. 597-610.) XWZ

Georgetown, Mass. Annual report of the auditing committee of the town of Georgetown, 1873/4-1874/5, 1879/80-1881-/2; 1894/5. Georgetown, 1874-95. 8°. *SYA

1873/4-1874/5 called Annual reports of the auditing and school committees; 1894/5 called Annual report of the auditor.

Georgetown, Mo. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the inhabitants of Georgetown. (Mo. Local laws, 13. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1844/5, p. 179-182.) XWZ

Georgetown, Pa. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Georgetown, in the county of Beaver... (Pa. Laws, 1850, p. 458-462.) XWZ

Georgetown, Tex. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Georgetown, in Williamson county. (Texas. Special laws, 11. Legisl., 1866, p. 46-47.) XWZ

— 1871. An act to reincorporate and grant a new charter to the town of Georgetown, and to repeal an act approved Sept. 26, 1866, entitled "An act to incorporate the town of Georgetown, in Williamson county." (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 9-11.) XWZ

Gera, Germany. Verwaltungs-Bericht, 1900-06. Gera, 1901-07. 8° and f°. *SYD

Gerona, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de la ciudad de Gerona concernientes al ramo de obras. Gerona: Imprenta y libreria de Paciano Torres, 1900. 35 p. 8°.

Gettysburg, Pa. — Charter. 1806. Charter of the borough of Gettysburg with the ordinances now in force under the same... March, 1854. Gettysburg: H. C. Neinstedt, 1854. 30 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in the Laws of Pa., 1805-08, ed. by Bioren, p. 51-55.

Gettysburg, Pa. — Ordinances. 1854. See entry under Charter, 1806.

Ghent, Belgium. Bulletin communal, ville de Gand, année 1890-97. Gand, 1890-97. 8°. *SYN

In French and Flemish.

Ghent, Belgium. — Conseil Communal. Memorial administratif de la ville de Gand, série 3, v. 8-18; série 4, v. 1-13 (1883-1905). Gand, 1890-1907. 8°. *SYN

Série 3, v. 18-série 4, v. 13 in French and Flemish.

Ghent, Belgium. — Ordinances.**Collections**

1563. Costvmen der stede ende schepdom van Ghendt by der C. M. gheconfirmeert den xxiii. dach van Decemb. 1563... Te Ghendt: Op de Weduwe van Gheeraert van Salenson, 1575. 22 p.l., 107 (1) p., 7 l. 4°.

1765. Costumen ende wetten der stadt Gendt, gedecreteert by de graven en gravinnen van Vlaenderen, met de Concessien Caroline, decreten, reglementen ende ordonnantien politique, mitsgaders verscheyde interpretatien daer op gevolgt, elck in 't besonder aengewesen by de artikelen daer toe betreckelyck, verruyckt met de notulen van Laureyns van den Hane... Tot Gendt: By Petrus de Goesin, 1765. 8 p.l., 67 l., 4 lx p., 1 plan. 8°.

Special**PHYSICIANS**

Statuta et decreta civitatis Gandaven-sis, ad medicos, pharmacopaeos, & chyrurgos spectantia. Gandavi: B. Manilius, 1663. 1 p.l., 13 p., 4 l. 4°.

WTL

Bound with: Antidotarium Gandavense... Gandavi, 1663. 4°.

Ghent, Ky. — Charter. 1835. An act establishing the town of Ghent in Gallatin county. (Ky. Acts, 43. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1834/5, p. 146-147.)

XWZ

Giddings, Tex. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Giddings, in Washington county. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 291-293.)

XWZ

Giessen, Germany. Verwaltungsbericht der Grossherzoglichen Bürgermeisterei der Provinzial-Hauptstadt Giessen, 1886/7, 1889/90, 1891/2, 1904. Giessen, 1888-1905. 4° and 1°.

***SYD**

Gilford, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1882-3, 1884/5-1896/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1883-1909. 8°.

***SYA**

Gill, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, 1886/7, 1889/90, 1891/2-1911/12. Turners Falls, 1887-1912. 8°.

***SYA**

Gillespie, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Gillespie in Macoupin county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 736-744.)

XWZ

Gillford, O. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Gillford, in Columbiana county. (O. Local acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1836/7, p. 300-303.)

XWZ

Gilman, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Gilman, Iroquois county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 235-240.)

XWZ

Gilmanton, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1887/8, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899-1900-1908/9. v. p., 1888-1909. 8°.

***SYA**

Gilmanton, N. H. — Charter. 1727. Gilmanton charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 17-21.)

Room 300

Gilmer, Tex. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Gilmer. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 48-49.)

XWZ

— 1858. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 7. Legisl., 1857/8, p. 70-71.)

XWZ

Gilsum, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1884/5, 1886/7, 1889/90-1897-8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1885-1909. 8°.

***SYA**

Gilsum, N. H. — Charter. 1752. Boyle charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 22-25.)

Room 300

— 1763. Gilsum charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 26-30.)

Room 300

Girard, Ala. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Gerard in Russell county. (Ala. Acts, 1837, p. 51-53.)

XWZ

Girard, Ill. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Girard (in Macoupin county). (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 194.)

XWZ

— 1867. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the town of Girard," approved Feb. 14, 1855. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 135-140.)

XWZ

Girard, Pa. — Charter. 1846. An act to incorporate the borough of Girard, in the county of Erie. (Pa. Laws, 1846, p. 241-243.)

XWZ

Girdle tree, Md. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Girdle-Tree, in Worcester county. (Md. Laws, 1884, p. 359-361; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 2137-2139.)

XWZ

Girgenti, Italy. G. de Luca Aprile, Regio delegado straordinario per Girgenti. Relazione al Consiglio Comunale nella prima seduta del 14 gennaio 1888. Girgenti: Tipografia Carini (1888). 128 p. 4°.

***SYF**

Gladbach, Germany. Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt M. Gladbach, 1900/1-1907/8. M. Gladbach, 1901-08. 8°.

***SYD**

Glade Spring, Va. — Charter. 1875. An act to incorporate the town of Glade Spring, in the county of Washington. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874/5, p. 121-122.)

XWZ

Gladeville, Va. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Gladeville, in the county of Wise. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874, p. 55-57.)

XWZ

Gladstone, Mich. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the city of Gladstone, in the county of Delta. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 29-70.) **XWZ**

Gladwin, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Gladwin, in the county of Gladwin. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 33.) **XWZ**

Glasgow, Scotland. — City Chamberlain. Municipal accounts, 1886/7-1894/5, 1896/7-1900/1, 1902/3-1910/11. Glasgow, 1887-1911, f°. ***SYB**

Glasgow, Ky. — Charter. 1835. An act to amend and reduce into one the several acts concerning the town of Glasgow. (Ky. Acts, 43. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1834/5, p. 80-89.) **XWZ**

— 1852. An act to amend and reduce into one the several acts relating to the town of Glasgow. (Ky. Acts, 1851/2, p. 613-620.) **XWZ**

Glasgow, Mo. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the city of Glasgow. (Mo. Local laws, 13. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1844/5, p. 141-147.) **XWZ**

Glastonbury, Conn. Annual report of the town accounts, 1876/7-1878/9, 1880/1-1886/7, 1888/9-1893/4, 1895/6-1905/6. Hartford and Manchester, 1877-1906. 8°. ***SYA**

Glen Echo, Md. — Charter. 1904. An act to incorporate the town of Glen Echo, in Montgomery county. (Md. Laws, 1904, p. 740-748.) **XWZ**

— 1906. An act to repeal and reenact with amendments chapter 436 of the acts of... 1904, entitled "An act to incorporate the town of Glen Echo, in Montgomery county." (Md. Laws, 1906, p. 1101-1117.) **XWZ**

Glencoe, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Glencoe (in Cook county). (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 744-759.) **XWZ**

Glens Falls, N. Y. Annual reports, 1908-/9-1910/11. [Glens Falls, 1909-11.] 8°. ***SYA**

Glens Falls, N. Y. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the village of Glen's-Falls. (N. Y. Laws, 62. sess., 1839, p. 133-134.) **XWZ**

— 1908. City of Glens Falls, New York. [Charter of the city.] [Glens Falls: Glens Falls Publishing Co.,] 1909. x, 132 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Laws of New York, 1908, v. 1, p. 44-149.

Glogau, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten in der Stadt Glogau, 1902-/3-1910/11. Glogau, 1903-11. f°. ***SYD**

Gloucester, England. Abstract of the accounts, 1859/60, 1861/2-1862/3, 1864/5-1906/7. [Gloucester, 1860-1907.] 12° and 8°. ***SYB**

Gloucester, Mass. City documents, no. 1-3, 5-38 (1874-76, 1878-1911). Gloucester, 1875-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Gloucester, Mass. — Charter. 1871. An act to establish the city of Gloucester. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1871, p. 703-714.) **XWZ**

Not accepted by the city.

— 1873. Same. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1873, p. 669-681; Private and special statutes, v. 13, p. 601-613.) **XWZ**

— 1896. An act to revise the charter of the city of Gloucester. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1896, p. 419-436; Private and special statutes, v. 17, p. 1066-1083.) **XWZ**

Not accepted by the city.

— 1898. Same. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1898, p. 233-251.) **XWZ**

Not accepted by the city.

— 1900. Same. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1900, p. 241-258.) **XWZ**

Not accepted by the city.

— 1908. An act to amend the charter of the city of Gloucester. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1908, p. 719-729.) **XWZ**

Gloucester, Mass. — City Council. Manual for the use of the City Council, containing the rules and orders, together with a list of the boards, committees and officers of the city government. [Gloucester:] G. L. Jeffery, prtr. [1900.] 72 p. 24°. ***SAM**

Gloucester, Mass. — Ordinances. 1880. Revised ordinances of the city of Gloucester ordained 1880. Gloucester: Woodbury & Haskell, prtrs., 1881. 102 p. 8°. (In: Gloucester, Mass. City documents, no. 7, 1880.) ***SYA**

— 1891. Ordinances of the city of Gloucester, passed since 1886, and not included in the last edition of the revised ordinances. Gloucester: Cape Ann Breeze Office, 1891. 32 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Gloucester City, N. J. — Charter. 1868. An act to incorporate "Gloucester City," Camden county. (N. J. Acts, 92. Legisl., 1868, p. 103-117.) **XWZ**

Gloversville, N. Y. Mayor's annual message with annual reports, 1897/8-1911. Gloversville, 1898-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Gloversville, N. Y. — Charter. 1873. An act to reorganize the village of Gloversville. (N. Y. Laws, 96. Legisl., 1873, p. 772-801.) **XWZ**

— 1890. An act to incorporate the city of Gloversville. (N. Y. Laws, 113. sess., 1890, p. 74-144.) **XWZ**

Gloversville, N. Y., cont'd.

— 1899. An act to revise the charter of the city of Gloversville. (N. Y. Laws, 122. sess., 1899, v. 1, p. 500-614.) **XWZ**

Goes, Netherlands. — Gemeente. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente, 1899. (Goes,) 1900. 8°. ***SYM**

Goettingen, Germany. — Ordinances. Der Stadt Göttingen Markt Ordnung. (May, 1734.) Göttingen: J. F. Hager (1734). 71. 4°. **VTE**

Goffstown, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and treasurer, 1880/1-1908/9. Manchester, 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Goffstown, N. H. — Charter. 1761. Goffstown incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 30-32.) **Room 300**

— 1763. Goffstown incorporation renewed. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 32-33.) **Room 300**

Golconda, Ill. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the town of Golconda (in Pope county). (Ill. Laws, 14. Gen. Ass., 1844/5, p. 128-132.) **XWZ**

Goldsboro, Md. — Charter. 1906. An act to incorporate the town of Goldsboro, Caroline county. (Md. Laws, 1906, p. 91-104.) **XWZ**

Goliad, Tex. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the towns of Victoria, Goliad and Gonzales. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 4. cong., 1840, p. 276-279.) **XWZ**

— 1848. An act to incorporate the town of Goliad in the county of Goliad. (Texas. Special laws, 2. Legisl., 1847/8 p. 393-396.) **XWZ**

— 1852. An act to amend the charter of the town of Goliad. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 85-88.) **XWZ**

Gonzales, Tex. — Charter. 1837. An act incorporating the city of San Antonio and the other towns therein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 2, p. 37-39.) **XWZ**

— 1840. An act to incorporate the towns of Victoria, Goliad and Gonzales. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 4. cong., 1840, p. 276-279.) **XWZ**

— 1873. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts incorporating the town of Gonzales. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 81-87.) **XWZ**

Goodman, Miss. — Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate the town of Goodman, in the county of Holmes. (Miss. Laws, 1865, p. 339-340.) **XWZ**

Goodson, Va. — Charter. 1870. An act to amend and re-enact An act to incorporate the town of Goodson, in the county of Washington, passed March 5, 1856. (Va. Acts, 1869/70, p. 178-181.) **XWZ**

Gordon, Ga. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Gordon, in the county of Wilkinson... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1884/5, p. 397-400.) **XWZ**

Gordonsville, Va. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Gordonsville. (Va. Acts, 1869/70, p. 388-389.) **XWZ**

Gorham (town), Me. — Charter. 1764. An act for erecting the plantation called Gorhamtown into a town by the name of Gorham. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 730.) **XWZ**

Gorham (village), Me. — Charter. 1895. An act to incorporate the Gorham village corporation. (Me. Private and special laws, 67. Legisl., 1895, p. 405-408.) **XWZ**

Gorham, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1887/8-1897/8, 1899/1900, 1902/3-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. Berlin and Gorham, 1888-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Gorham, N. H. — Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the town of Gorham. (N. H. Laws, June sess., 1836, p. 307.) **XWZ**

Gorizia, Austria. Rendiconto economico-finanziario dell'amministrazione civica e delle fondazioni ed opere pie, 1890. Gorizia (1891). 4°. ***SYE**

Goshen, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1893/4-1906/7, 1908/9-1909/10. Torrington (1894-1910). 8°. ***SYA**

Goshen, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, 1887/8-1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1888-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Goshen, N. Y. — Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the village of Goshen. (N. Y. Laws, 66. sess., 1843, p. 232-235.) **XWZ**

Goshen, Va. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Goshen, in the county of Rockbridge. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1883/4, p. 373-374.) **XWZ**

Gosnold, Mass. — Charter. 1864. An act to incorporate the town of Gosnold. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1864, p. 60-62; General laws and resolves, 1864, p. 22-23.) **XWZ**

Gothenburg, Sweden. — Ordinances. Samling af polisförfattningar Kungörelser M. M. Utgifven till ledning och undervisning för Göteborg poliskar. Göteborg: W. Zachrisson, 1907. 1 p.l., v. 892, xxvii p., 1 table. 8°. ***SYK**

Gothenburg, Sweden. — Stadsfullmäktige. Handlingar, 1898-1909. Göteborg, 1899-1910. 8°. ***SYK**

Gouda, Netherlands. Gemeenteblad, no. 72-96, 98-124, 127-143, 145-146, 148-152, 154, 156-164, 166-174, 177-184, 187-231 (1897-1911). (Gouda,) 1897-1911. 8°. ***SYM**

Gouda, Netherlands. — Gemeenteraad. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Gouda, 1897-1910. Gouda, n. d. 8°. *SYM

Gouldsbrough, Pa. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate Gouldsbrough. (Pa. Laws, 1871, p. 766.) XWZ

Gouverneur, N. Y. — Charter. 1868. An act to incorporate the village of Gouverneur, in the county of St. Lawrence, and to repeal its present charter. (N. Y. Laws, 91. sess., 1868, v. 1, p. 911-939.) XWZ

Gracewood, Ga. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Gracewood, in Richmond county, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1884/5, p. 321.) XWZ

Grafton, Ill. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Grafton. (Ill. Private laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1853, p. 239-243.) XWZ

— 1869. Same. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 759-768.) XWZ

Grafton, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, 1880/1-1881/2, 1883/4. Worcester, 1881-84. 8°. *SYA

Grafton, Mass. — Charter. 1735. An act for erecting a town in the county of Worcester, at a plantation called Hassan-amisco, by the name of Grafton. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 743.) XWZ

Grafton, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1881/2, 1890/1-1891/2, 1893/4, 1899/1900-1903/4, 1908/9. v. p., 1882-1909. 8°. *SYA

Title varies.

Grafton, N. H. — Charter. 1761. Grafton charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 34-38.) Room 300

— 1769. Grafton regrant. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 38-42.) Room 300

Graham, Va. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Graham, in the county of Tazewell. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1883/4, p. 53-54.) XWZ

— 1910. An act to amend and re-enact An act to provide a new charter for the town of Graham, in the county of Tazewell, approved Feb. 29, 1892. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1910, p. 174-175.) XWZ

Grammichele, Italy. Relazione sulla gestione straordinaria del R. commissario Bartolla Dr. Marcello... letta al Consiglio Comunale, nella prima riunione del 26 settembre 1904. Caltagirone: G. Scordia, 1905. 52 p. 8°. *SYF

Granberry, Tex. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Granberry, in Hood county. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 648-650.) XWZ

Granby, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Granby, 1874/5, 1876/7-1884/5, 1886/7-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. Hartford and Winsted, 1875-1909. 8°. *SYA

Granby, Mass. — Charter. 1768. An act for incorporating the second parish of South Hadley, in the county of Hampshire, into a town by the name of Granby. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 1011-1013.) XWZ

Grand Coteau, La. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Grand Coteau, in the parish of St. Landry. (La. Acts, 2. Legisl., 2. sess., 1855, p. 28-30.) XWZ

— 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Grand Coteau, in the parish of St. Landry, and to provide for the government of the same. (La. Acts, Gen. Ass., 2. Legisl., 2. sess., 1867, p. 91-99.) XWZ

Grand Echore, La. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town[s] of Shreveport and... Grand Echore... (La. Acts, 14. Legisl., 1. sess., 1839, p. 200-212.) XWZ

Grand Haven, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to set off and incorporate a portion of the townships of Grand Haven and Spring Lake, in the county of Ottawa, into a city by the name of the city of Grand Haven. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 469-502.) XWZ

Grand Junction, Colo. — Charter. 1909. The charter of the city of Grand Junction... Framed by the charter convention, Aug. 6, 1909. To be voted on Sept. 14, 1909. Grand Junction: Progress Press [1909]. 40 p. 8°. *SYA

Grand Ledge, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Grand Ledge. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 1158-1178.) XWZ

Grand Rapids, Mich. Annual reports of city officers, 1893/4-1894/5, 1898/9-1903/4. Grand Rapids [1894]-1904. 8°. *SYA

Title varies.

Grand Rapids, Mich. — Charter. 1857. An act to revise the charter of the city of Grand Rapids. (Mich. Acts, 1857, p. 272-343.) XWZ

— 1871. An act to revise the charter of the city of Grand Rapids, being amendatory of "An act to incorporate the city of Grand Rapids," approved April 2, 1850, as amended by the several acts amendatory thereof. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 330-457.) XWZ

— 1897. The revised charter of the city of Grand Rapids approved March 25, 1897. And other municipal acts. Printed and published by authority of the Common

Grand Rapids, Mich., cont'd.

Council. Grand Rapids: West Michigan Ptg. Co., 1897. xliii p., 1 l., 483 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in Local acts of Michigan, 1897, p. 387-511.

— 1897. The revised charter of the city of Grand Rapids approved March 25, 1897, and other municipal acts. With amendments passed by the Legislature of 1899 and 1901... Grand Rapids: Seymour & Muir Ptg. Co., 1901. xlviii p., 1 l., 495 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1905. Proposed revised charter for the city of Grand Rapids... n.p. [1905.] vi p., 1 l., 162 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1905. The revised charter of the city of Grand Rapids approved June 6, 1905, together with other municipal acts. Arranged and indexed... by Colin P. Campbell... [Grand Rapids: Dean-Hicks Ptg. Co., 1905.] 2 p.l., iv-xxxv, 402 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1905. Present charter of the city of Grand Rapids, Michigan. [Grand Rapids: Duhamel Printing Co., 1912.] 1 p.l., 90 p. 8°. *SYA

Grand Rapids, Mich. — Charter Commission. Charter commissioners' statement to the electors in reference to the proposed revised charter. [Grand Rapids: Mills Printing Co., 1912?] 56 p. 8°. *SYA

Grand Rapids, Mich. — Common Council. Proceedings, 1890/1-1892/3, 1895/6-1910/11. Grand Rapids, 1891-[1911]. 8°. *SYA

Grand Rapids, Mich. — Ordinances. 1897. Ordinances of the city of Grand Rapids, compiled in 1897 by William Wisner Taylor. Grand Rapids: White Ptg. Co., 1897. xxvi, 525 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1902. Ordinances of the city of Grand Rapids compiled and indexed by Ernest L. Bullen... Grand Rapids: White Ptg. Co., 1902. xiv, 357 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1906. Compiled ordinances of... Grand Rapids. Containing all ordinances passed by the Common Council... in force September 1, 1906. Compiled and indexed by C. P. Campbell. n.p., n.d. xv, 487, 24 p. 8°. *SYA

With a supplement containing ordinances passed between Sept. 1, 1906 and July 1, 1907.

Grand Rapids, Wis. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Grand Rapids. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1869, p. 537-571.) XWZ

Grandville, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to re-incorporate the village of Grandville in the county of Kent. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 135-137.) XWZ

Grantham, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1884/5, 1888/9-1896/7, 1899/1900-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1885-1909. 8°. *SYA

Grantham, N. H. — Charter. 1761. Grant-ham charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 46-50.) Room 300

— 1767. New Grantham charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 50-54.) Room 300

Grantsville, Md. — Charter. 1878. [Char-ter of the town of Grantsville, Garrett county.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1255-1257.) XWZ

— 1906. An act to repeal and re-enact with amendments sections 112 to 122, inclusive, of article 12 of the Code of public local laws, title "Garrett county," sub-title "Grantsville," and to add additional sections thereto... (Md. Laws, 1906, p. 770-778.) XWZ

Grantville, Ga. — Charter. 1868. An act to incorporate the town of Grantville in the county of Coweta, and confer certain powers on the commissioners thereof... (Ga. Acts, called sess. 1868, p. 121.) XWZ

Granville, Mass. — Charter. 1754. An act for incorporating the plantation called Bedford, in the county of Hampshire, into a separate district by the name of Granville. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 3, p. 712-713.) XWZ

Grass Lake, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Grass Lake. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 1052-1069.) XWZ

Grass Valley, Cal. — Charter. 1864. An act to revise and amend an act entitled an Act to incorporate the town of Grass Valley, approved April 15, 1861. (Cal. Statutes, 15. sess., 1863/4, p. 57-59.) XWZ

— 1893. [Charter of the city of Grass Valley, ratified by the voters of the city, Feb. 28, 1903.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 30. sess., 1893, p. 888-894; Statutes, 30. sess., 1893, p. 628-640.) *SBK and XWZ

Gratz, Pa. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the village of Gratz, in the county of Dauphin, into a borough... (Pa. Laws, 1852, p. 247.) XWZ

Gray, Me. — Charter. 1778. An act for incorporating the plantation called New Boston, in the county of Cumberland, into a town by the name of Gray. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 881.) XWZ

Grayson, Ky. — Charter. 1844. An act to incorporate the town of Grayson, in the county of Carter. (Ky. Acts, 1843/4, p. 146-147.) XWZ

Graysville, Ga. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Graysville, in

Graysville, Ga., cont'd.

the county of Catoosa... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 204-206.) **XWZ**

— 1883. Same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 324-325.) **XWZ**

Grayville, Ill. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the town of Grayville, White county. (Ill. Private laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1851, p. 237-241.) **XWZ**

— 1855. Same. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 203-211.) **XWZ**

Great Barrington, Mass. — Charter. 1761. An act for erecting the north parish, or precinct, in the town of Sheffield, into a separate town by the name of Great Barrington. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 465-466.) **XWZ**

Great Yarmouth, England. Abstract of the accounts of the treasurer, 1885/6, 1890/1-1911/12. Great Yarmouth, 1886-1912. 4°. ***SYB**

Green Bay, Wis. — Charter. 1866. An act to revise, consolidate and amend the act to incorporate the city of Green Bay, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1866, p. 226-284.) **XWZ**

— 1875. Same. (Wis. Laws, 1875, p. 450-517.) **XWZ**

— 1882. Same. (Wis. Laws, 1882, p. 503-565.) **XWZ**

Green Island, N. Y. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Green Island, and for other purposes. (N. Y. Laws, 92. sess., 1869, v. 2, p. 2167-2196.) **XWZ**

Greenburgh, N. Y. — Ordinances. Ordinances and by-laws of the village of Greenburgh, adopted prior to June 4, 1879. Yonkers: The Gazette Steam Job Prtg. Office, 1879. 10 p., 1 l. 8°. ***SYA**

Name changed to Dobbs Ferry in 1882, under which other entries will be found.

Greenbush, N. Y. — Charter. 1854. An act revising, amending and consolidating the several acts in relation to the village of Greenbush. (N. Y. Laws, 77. sess., 1854, p. 808-829.) **XWZ**

— 1871. An act amending, revising and consolidating the several acts in relation to the village of Greenbush, passed March 22, 1854, and April 29, 1863. (N. Y. Laws, 94. sess., 1871, v. 2, p. 1488-1508.) **XWZ**

Greencastle, Pa. — Charter. 1805. An act to erect the town of Greencastle, in the county of Franklin, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1802-05, p. 451-455.) **XWZ**

Greene, N. Y. — Charter. 1842. An act to incorporate the village of Greene. (N. Y. Laws, 65. sess., 1842, p. 295-300.) **XWZ**

Greenfield, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Greenfield, in Greene county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 403-410.) **XWZ**

Greenfield, Ind. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Greenfield in Hancock county. (Ind. Local laws, 21. sess., 1836/7, p. 139-145.) **XWZ**

— 1847. Same. (Ind. Local laws, 31. sess., 1846/7, p. 225-228.) **XWZ**

— 1850. Same. (Ind. Local laws, 34. sess., 1849/50, p. 305-315.) **XWZ**

Greenfield, Mass. Annual report of the selectmen and finance committee, 1872/3, 1901/2-1909/10. Greenfield, 1873-[1910]. 8°. ***SYA**

Greenfield, Mass. — Charter. 1753. An act for erecting the northeasterly part of the town of Deerfield into a separate district. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 3, p. 671-672.) **XWZ**

Greenfield, Mo. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the town of Greenfield. (Mo. Laws, 16. Gen. Ass., 1850/1, p. 151-155.) **XWZ**

Greenfield, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1884/5, 1888/9, 1890/1-1908-/9. Peterboro, 1885-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Greenfield, Pa. — Charter. 1834. An act to erect Brookville, Armagh, Shrewsbury and Greenfield into boroughs; and to alter the act incorporating the borough of Meadville. (Pa. Laws, 1833/4, p. 209-233.) **XWZ**

Greenland, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1887-/8-1897/8, 1900/1, 1902/3-1908/9. v. p., 1888-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Greenock, Scotland. Abstract of the accounts, 1899/1900-1906/7. Greenock, 1900-[1907]. 8° and f°. ***SYB**

Greenport, N. Y. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the village of Greenport. (N. Y. Laws, 61. sess., 1838, p. 301-305.) **XWZ**

— 1868. Same. (N. Y. Laws, 91. sess., 1868, v. 1, p. 273-297.) **XWZ**

Greensboro, Ala. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Greensboro', in the county of Hale. (Ala. Acts, 1869-/70, p. 262-270.) **XWZ**

Greensboro, Ga. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the city of Greensboro', to provide for its government, define its powers and for other purposes therein mentioned. (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 342-345.) **XWZ**

Greensboro, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the village of Greensborough, Caroline county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 384-386.) **XWZ**

Greensboro, Md., cont'd.

— 1870. An act to repeal sections 98 to 113 of article 6 of the Code of public local laws, under title of "Caroline county," sub-title "Greensborough," and the act of 1866, chapter 96, and to enact the following in lieu thereof. (Md. Laws, 1870, p. 226-233; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 668-675.) **XWZ**

— 1906. An act to repeal sections 147 to 168, both inclusive, of article 6 of the Code of public local laws, title "Caroline county," sub-title "Greensboro," as amended by chapter 738 of the acts of... 1900, and to enact the following in lieu thereof. (Md. Laws, 1906, p. 484-497.) **XWZ**

Greensburg, Ind. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Greensburgh, Decatur county. (Ind. Local laws. 21. sess., 1836/7, p. 97-101.) **XWZ**

Greenup, Ill. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Greenup, in Cumberland county. (Ill. Private laws. 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 89-93.) **XWZ**

Greenview, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Greenview, in the county of Menard. (Ill. Private laws. 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 772-776.) **XWZ**

Greenville, Ga. — Charter. 1828. An act to make permanent the site of the public buildings in the town of Hamilton, Harris county; in the town of Newnan, Coweta county; and in the town of Talbotton, in Talbot county; and the town of Greenville, in Merriwether, and to incorporate the same. (Ga. Acts, 1828, p. 149-150.) **XWZ**

— 1852. An act to extend and define the corporate limits of the town of Greenville, in the county of Meriwether, to provide for the election of intendent and commissioners for the same, to define their powers, and for other purposes therein named. (Ga. Acts, 1851/2, p. 425-427.) **XWZ**

— 1887. An act to consolidate, amend and supersede the acts incorporating the town of Greenville, in the county of Meriwether... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 498-503.) **XWZ**

Greenville, Ill. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Greenville, in Bond county. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 29-33.) **XWZ**

Greenville, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Greenville. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 225-240.) **XWZ**

— 1871. An act to incorporate the city of Greenville. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 252-282.) **XWZ**

Greenville, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1891-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Greenville, O. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Greenville. (O. Local acts, 37. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 34-38.) **XWZ**

Greenville, Tex. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Greenville. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 155-157.) **XWZ**

— 1873. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 69-72.) **XWZ**

— 1907. An act to grant a charter to the city of Greenville, Hunt county; repealing all laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith, and declaring an emergency. (Texas. Local and special laws, 30. Legisl., 1907, p. 257-301.) **XWZ**

Greenville, Va. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Greenville, Augusta county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1883/4, p. 205-208.) **XWZ**

Greenwich (borough), Conn. — Charter. 1854. [Act] incorporating the borough of Greenwich. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, v. 3, 1836-57, p. 222-226.) **XWZ**

— 1881. [Act] altering and amending the charter of the warden, burgesses, and freemen of the borough of Greenwich. (Conn. Special laws and resolutions, 1881, p. 142-164.) **XWZ**

— 1893. [Resolution] amending the charter of the borough of Greenwich. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 11, 1893, p. 906-928.) **XWZ**

Greenwich (town), Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer and auditors of the town, 1881/2-1882/3, 1889/90-1890/1, 1892/3-1893/4, 1896/7, 1898/9, 1900/1, 1902-/3-1906/7. Port Chester and Greenwich [1882]-1907. 8°. ***SYA**

Greenwich, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1891/2, 1902/3-1911/12. Athol and Belchertown, 1892-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Greenwich, Mass. — Charter. 1754. An act for incorporating the plantation called Quabin, in the county of Hampshire, into a town by the name of Greenwich. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 3, p. 730-731.) **XWZ**

Greenwood, Del. — Charter. 1901. An act to incorporate the town of Greenwood. (Del. Laws, 1901, p. 374-393.) **XWZ**

Greenwood, S. C. [Annual reports,] 1909/10-1911. Greenwood, 1911-12. 8°. ***SYA**

Greifswald, Germany. — Charter. 1870. Vorlage betreffend die Abänderung des

Greifswald, Germany, cont'd.

Stadt-Recesses für die Stadt Greifswald. [Greifswald: F. W. Kunike, 1870.] 20 p. 8°. *SYD p.v.1(Greifswald), no.1

— 1872. Entwurf eines Recesses für die Stadt Greifswald. [Greifswald, 1872.] 16 p. 8°. *SYD p.v.1(Greifswald), no.2

— 1873. Recess für die Stadt Greifswald. Greifswald: F. W. Kunike, 1873. 15 p. 8°. *SYD p.v.1(Greifswald), no.3

Greifswald, Germany. — Ordinances.

LAND

Statut betreffend die Grundstücke auf der Feldmark und in den Vorstädten der Stadt Greifswald. Greifswald: F. W. Kunike, 1841. 17 p. 8°.

*SYD p.v.1(Greifswald), no.14

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Geschäfts-Ordnung für das Bürgerschaftliche Collegium zu Greifswald. Greifswald: F. Hache, 1865. 16 p. 8°.

*SYD p.v.1(Greifswald), no.10

Reglement über die Wahl der bürger-schaftlichen Repräsentanten zu Greifswald. [Greifswald: F. W. Kunike, 1865.] 5 p. 8°.

*SYD p.v.1(Greifswald), no.9

Statut wegen Umbildung des bisherigen bürgerschaftlichen Collegii zu Greifswald im Folge §10 des Stadtrecesses vom 11. April 1864. [Greifswald: F. Hache, 1865.] 11. 8°. *SYD p.v.1(Greifswald), no.8

SIDEWALKS

Statut über die Einrichtung &c. der Bürgersteige zu Greifswald vom 16. August 1853. Greifswald: F. W. Kunike, 1853. 4 p. 8°.

*SYD p.v.1(Greifswald), no.12

— Nachtragsstatut... [Greifswald: F. W. Kunike, 1873.] 11. 8°.

*SYD p.v.1(Greifswald), no.12a

TAXATION

Regulativ betreffend das Communal-Steuerwesen der Stadt Greifswald. [Greifswald: F. W. Kunike, 1871.] 14 p. 8°.

*SYD p.v.1(Greifswald), no.5

— Nachtrag. [Greifswald: F. W. Kunike, 1871.] 4 p. 8°.

*SYD p.v.1(Greifswald), no.6

Grenoble, France. Bulletin municipal... Délibérations du Conseil Municipal, année 25-31 (1898-1904). Grenoble, 1898-1905. 4°.

*SYC

— Bulletin municipal. Partie 2. Actes administratifs, 1898-1904. Grenoble, 1899-1905. 4°.

*SYC

— Bulletin municipal. Partie 3. Rapports des chefs de service, 1898-1904. Grenoble, 1898-1904. 4°.

*SYC

Grenoble, France. — Conseil Municipal. Compte administratif, 1897-1900, 1902-04. Grenoble, 1898-1905. 4°.

*SYC

Grenoble, France. — Ordinances. Code de police et d'administration de la ville de Grenoble contenant les lois, ordonnances, décrets et arrêtés portant règlement général sur la police, la voirie, l'abattoir, l'octroi, le roulage, le théâtre, les promenades, la salubrité publique, etc. Nouvelle édition publiée sous l'administration de... Dr. Auguste Gache, maire de la ville, par B. Giroud. Grenoble: Breynat et Cie., 1892. xvi, 1270 p. 8°.

SLX

Gridley, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Gridley in McLean county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 776-782.)

XWZ

Griffin, Ga. — Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the city of Griffin. (Ga. Acts of the state, 1843, p. 106-107.)

XWZ

— 1859. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts which have been passed in relation to the powers and privileges of the corporation of the city of Griffin, and for the purposes herein mentioned. (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 159-163.)

XWZ

— 1876. An act to establish and define the corporate limits of the city of Griffin, Spalding county; to limit the number of officers of said city; to limit the current expenses of said city; to define the powers and duties of the mayor and council of said city; to repeal certain acts amending the charter of said city, and for other purposes therein mentioned. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1876, p. 142-150.)

XWZ

Grimsby, England. Abstract of accounts, 1889/90-1910/11. Great Grimsby, 1890-1911. 8°.

*SYB

1889/90-1890/1 title reads: Receipts and expenditures of the municipal corporation.

Griswold, Conn. Reports of the selectmen [and other officers] of the town of Griswold, 1881/2-1882/3, 1884/5, 1889/90-1890/1, 1892/3-1896/7, 1898/9-1905/6. v. p., 1882-1906. 8°.

*SYA

Griswold, Conn. — Charter. 1815. Resolve incorporating the town of Griswold. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1149-1150.)

XWZ

Groesbeck, Tex. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the city of Groesbeck, in Limestone county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 108-111.)

XWZ

Groningen, Netherlands. — Gemeente. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Groningen, 1896-1910. Groningen [1897-1911]. 8°.

*SYM

— Bijlagen, 1906-10. Groningen, n. d. 8°.

*SYM

Grooverville, Ga. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Hawkinsville, in the county of Pulaski...also to incorporate the town of Grooverville, in Brooks county... (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 168-172.) **XWZ**

Grosse Point, Mich. — Charter. 1889. An act to re-incorporate the village of Grosse Point, in the county of Wayne. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 863-864.) **XWZ**

Grosse Pointe Park, Mich. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the village of Grosse Pointe Park, in the county of Wayne. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 487-488.) **XWZ**

Groton (borough), Conn. — Charter. 1901. (Resolution) incorporating the borough of Groton. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1901, p. 964-975.) **XWZ**

— 1903. Same. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1903, p. 437-448.) **XWZ**

Groton (town), Conn. Reports of the selectmen (and other officers) of the town of Groton, 1882/3-1883/4, 1889/90-1891/2, 1897/8, 1900/1-1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6, 1907/8. v. p., 1883-1908. 16°, 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

Title varies somewhat.

Groton, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures...with other statistical matter, 1846/7, 1849/50, 1851/2-1853/4, 1855/6-1865/6, 1867/8-1881/2, 1883/4-1905/6, 1908/9-1910/11. Groton Junction and Ayer (1847-1911). 8° and f°. ***SYA**

Title varies; earlier reports called Annual report of the selectmen.

Groton, Mass. — Ordinances. Bye laws of Groton relative to schools; and instructions of the School Committee. 1805. Cambridge: W. Hilliard, prtr., 1806. 12, 3 p. 12°. **SSE p.box**

— By-laws of Groton in relation to schools. (In: Massachusetts. — Statutes. An act...to provide for the instruction of youth... Boston, 1828. 8°. p. 17-22.) **SSE p. box 6**

— Extracts from the revised statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts...with the by-laws of...Groton in relation to schools. 1837. (Lowell:) Lowell Journal Press, 1837. 17 p. 8°. **STF p.box**

— By-laws of the town of Groton in relation to the public schools. Groton Junction, 1856. 8°. **SSE p.box 4**

— (By-laws of the town of Groton concerning truant children and absentees from school. Approved April 11, 1865.) n. t. p. n. p., 1865. 3 p. 8°.

— (By laws adopted by the town of Groton on the second day of April, 1877.) n. t. p. n. p. (1877?) 21. 8°. ***SYA**

Groton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1888/9-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. Bristol, 1889-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Groton, N. H. — Charter. 1761. Cocker-mouth charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 60-64.) **Room 300**

— 1766. Cocker-mouth regrant. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 64-68.) **Room 300**

— 1772. Cocker-mouth charter renewed. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 68-69.) **Room 300**

Groveland, Mass. Annual report of the officers of the town of Groveland, 1869/70, 1878/9, 1892/3, 1895, 1901. Haverhill and Groveland, 1870-1902. 8°. ***SYA**

Title varies; 1869/70 and 1878/9 called Report of financial affairs and School Committee, 1892/3 Auditor's report of receipts and expenditures.

Groveland, Mass. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Groveland. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1850, p. 317-318.) **XWZ**

Groveton, Ga. — Charter. 1881. An act to incorporate the town of Groveton, in the county of Columbia... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1880/1, p. 487-488.) **XWZ**

Guadalajara, Mexico. Informe acerca del estado de la administración municipal, 1901-07. Guadalajara, 1902-08. 8°. ***SYW**

Guadalajara, Mexico. — Ordinances.

AMUSEMENTS

Reglamentos para diversiones públicas expedidos por el ayuntamiento constitucional de Guadalajara. Guadalajara: J. Guadalupe Montenegro, 1887. (1)4-9 p. 8°.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Ayuntamiento constitucional de Guadalajara. Irregularidades...en algunas de las fincas de la ciudad...diciembre 24, 1907. (Guadalajara, 1907.) 1 broadside. f°.

†† **VEC p.v.6, no.13**

FINANCE

Ley de hacienda municipal, sus reformas vigentes y disposiciones y reglamentos relativos. Guadalajara: J. Alvarez Rodriguez, 1905. 20 p. 8°. **SER p.v.24, no.19**

FOOD INSPECTION

Reglamento de la inspección de bebidas y comestibles del municipio... Guadalajara: Tipografía de la Escuela de artes y oficios del estado, 1905. 13 p. 8°.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Reglamento para el gobierno interior... 24 de diciembre de 1902. Guadalajara: J. Cabrera, 1903. 28 p., 11. 12°. ***SYW**

Guadalajara, Mexico, cont'd.

SEWERS

Reglamento municipal para las conexiones de cañerías de agua y de albañales. Guadalajara: J. Cabrera, 1902. 12 p. 8°. **VDI p.v.11, no.4**

STREET RAILWAYS

Reglamento de ferrocarriles urbanos expedidos por el ayuntamiento constitucional de Guadalajara. Guadalajara: J. Cabrera, 1904. 13 p. 16°.

TRAFFIC REGULATION

Reglamento para la circulación de automóviles. Guadalajara: J. Cabrera, 1906. 6 p. 24°. **TON**

Reglamento para el tráfico de carros y carretos en la ciudad. Agosto 22 de 1907. Guadalajara [1907]. 1 broadside. f°.

WATER SUPPLY

Leyes y reglamentos vigentes sobre abastecimiento de aguas y saneamiento de esta ciudad. Guadalajara: J. Cabrera, 1902. 28 p. 8°.

Guadalajara, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales para la ciudad de Guadalajara y su término. Guadalajara: Establecimiento tipográfico provincial, 1881. 140 p., 21. 12°.

Guayama, Porto Rico. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de la villa y término de Guayama. Aprobadas... de 31 de julio de 1896. Guayama: Castillo y Alvarez, 1896. 61 p., 11. 8°. ***SYZ**

Guayaquil, Ecuador. Gaceta municipal, año 15-25 (1899-1909); nuova série, no. 1-7, (1910-11). Guayaquil, 1899-1911. f° and 8°. ***SAE**

New series called: Gaceta municipal. Actas de las sesiones efectuadas por el ilustre Consejo Municipal.

— Informe del presidente del Consejo Cantonal de Guayaquil referente al movimiento administrativo, 1901-02, 1907-11. Guayaquil [1902]-11. 8° and f°. ***SYY**

Guayaquil, Ecuador. — Consejo Municipal. Actas de las sesiones efectuadas por el ilustre Consejo Municipal, 1899. Guayaquil, 1899. 8°. ***SYY**

For continuation see the Gaceta municipal.

Guayaquil, Ecuador. — Ordinances. Colección de leyes, decretos, acuerdos, ordenanzas, resoluciones, reglamentos y contratos concernientes á esta municipalidad, 1898-1910. Guayaquil, 1898-1911. 8°. ***SYY**

— 1908. Colección de ordenanzas, contratos y resoluciones. Contiene las ordenanzas, acuerdos y contratos celebrados por el ilustre ayuntamiento de Guayaquil

en el año de 1893. Colección formada... por el Dr. J. M. Amador, secretario municipal, 1894. 2. ed... por el Dr. Pedro Miller y Gutiérrez, secretario municipal, 1908. Guayaquil: Lib. pap. y tip. Gutenberg [1908]. 95 p., 11. 12°. ***SYY**

Gubbio, Italy. — Ordinances. 1678. Statuta civitatis Eugubii annotationibus quampluribus ad singulas ferè rubricas illustrata, & cum jure Ciuii, & canonico collata in hac nouissima editione ab Antonio Conciolo... Maceratae: Typis Josephi —, 1678. 16 p.l., 353 p., 231. f°. ***SYF**

— 1685. Statvta civitatis Eugubii annotationibus quampluribus ad singulas ferè Rubricas illustrata, & cum iure Canonico, & Civili collata in hac novissima Editione. Ab Antonio Conciolo... Accesserunt huic editioni additiones Francisci Romagvera... Gerundæ: Per Hieronymvm Palol, 1685. 24 p.l., 703(1) p., 461. f°.

Guilford (borough), Conn. Annual report of the warden and treasurer of the borough, 1904/5, 1907/8. Guilford, 1905-08. 8°. ***SYA**

Guilford (borough), Conn. — Charter. 1815. An act for incorporating the borough of Guilford. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 1, p. 189-193.) **XWZ**

— 1874. An act revising and amending the charter of the borough of Guilford. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1874, p. 174-195.) **XWZ**

Guilford (town), Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer and school visitors of the town of Guilford, 1876/7, 1885/6-1889/90, 1900/1-1902/3, 1904/5-1906-/7. New Haven and Guilford [1877]-1907. 8°. ***SYA**

Guines, Cuba. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de policía urbana y rural del término municipal de Guines. Guines: Imp. El democrata, 1892. 27 p. 8°.

SLX p.v.1, no.10

Guipuzcoa, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanza municipal de Guipuzcoa acordada por las juntas generales de Motrico en 1871, y aprobada por real resolución de 30 de abril de 1872. Tolosa: En la imprenta de la provincia, 1872. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xi, 51 p. 8°. ***SYG**

Guntown, Miss. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Guntown, in the county of Lee. (Miss. Laws, called sess. 1866-67, p. 684-686.) **XWZ**

Guttenberg, N. J. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Guttenberg, in the county of Hudson. (N. J. Acts, 83. Legisl., p. 199-207.) **XWZ**

Guyton, Ga. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Guyton, in the county of Effingham, and provide a government for the same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 651-655.) **XWZ**

Haarlem, Netherlands. — Gemeenteraad. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Haarlem, 1880-91, 1893-1911. Haarlem, n. d. 8°. ***SYM**

Haarlem, Netherlands. — Ordinances. Reglement op het houden van de Duytsche en Franche scholen de stad Haerlem. Haarlem: M. van Bancken, 1684. 41. 4°. **STL p.v.7, no.10**

Haddam, Conn. Statement of the financial affairs of the town of Haddam, 1878, 1885/6-1886/7, 1891/2, 1900/1-1901/2, 1903-/4-1904/5, 1906/7-1907/8. Hartford and Middletown, 1879-1908. 8°. ***SYA**

Haddonfield, N. J. — Charter. 1875. An act to incorporate the borough of Haddonfield, Camden county. (N. J. Acts, 99. Legisl., 1875, p. 334-339.) **XWZ**

Hadley, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Hadley in the county of Lapeer. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 452-453.) **XWZ**

Hagerstown, Ind. — Charter. 1846. An act to incorporate the town of Hagerstown in Wayne county. (Ind. Local laws, 30. sess., 1845/6, p. 199-201.) **XWZ**

Hagerstown, Md. — Charter. 1860. (Charter of the town of Hagerstown, Washington county.) (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 899-905.) **XWZ**

— 1884. An act to repeal the act... passed... 1878, chapter 60, entitled "An act to repeal sections 109 to 143, inclusive, of article 21 of the Code of public local laws, entitled 'Washington county,' sub-titled 'Hagerstown,'" and to enact the following in lieu thereof, in amending and revising the charter of Hagerstown, and in providing for the government thereof. (Md. Laws, 1884, p. 70-93; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1955-1986.) **XWZ**

Hague, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente 's-Gravenhage... door burgemeester en wethouders aan den gemeenteraad, 1851-52, 1854-65, 1887-91, 1896-99, 1905, 1907-10. (Den Haag, 1852-1911?) 8°. ***SYM**

Hahira, Ga. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Hahira, in the county of Lowndes... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 819-821.) **XWZ**

Halberstadt, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten des Stadtkreis Halberstadt, 1904/5-1908/9. Halberstadt (1906-10?). f°. ***SYD**

Haley, Pa. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Haley, in the county of Perry, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1866, p. 870-871.) **XWZ**

Halifax, England. Abstract of the accounts of the mayor, aldermen and burghesses... acting as a municipal corporation and as the urban sanitary authority, 1865-71, 1886, 1888-1898/9, 1900/1-1905/6, 1907/8. Halifax (1866-1908). 8°. ***SYB**

Halifax, England. — Council. (Minutes of the Council,) 1906/7. (Halifax, 1906-07.) 8°. ***SYB**

Halifax, Nova Scotia. — City Council. Annual reports of the several departments of the civic government, 1893/4-1909/10. Halifax, 1894-1910. 8°. ***SYB**

— Minutes, 1901/2-1902/3. (Halifax, 1902-03.) 8°. ***SYB**

Halifax, Nova Scotia. — Charter. 1864. The charter and ordinances of the city... with the recent provincial acts concerning the city and extracts from the revised statutes. Halifax: A. Grant, 1864. 2 p.l., 206, xxvii p. 8°. ***SYB**

— 1891. Laws relating to the city of Halifax. Halifax: Nova Scotia Prtg. Co., 1891. v, 191, xxv p. 8°. ***SYB**

Halifax, Nova Scotia. — Ordinances. 1864. See entry under Charter, 1864.

— 1876. Laws and ordinances relating to the city of Halifax. Published by order of the City Council. Halifax: James Bowes & Sons, 1876. viii, 319 p. 8°. ***SYB**

Halifax, Mass. — Charter. 1734. An act for erecting a new town within the county of Plymouth, by the name of Halifax. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 717-719.) **XWZ**

Halifax, Vt. — Charter. 1908. An act to incorporate the village of Halifax. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 20. biennial sess., 1908, p. 357-358.) **XWZ**

Halle, Germany. Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Halle a. S., 1872/9-1889/90, 1891/2, 1897/8-1898/9, 1900/1-1902-/3, 1904/5-1908, 1910. Halle, 1880-(1911). 3° and f°. ***SYD**

Hallettsville, Tex. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Hallettsville, in Lavaca county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., called sess. 1870, p. 242-243.) **XWZ**

Hallowell (city), Me. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the city of Hallowell. (Me. Acts and resolves, 30. Legisl., 1850, p. 584-594.) **XWZ**

Hallowell (town), Me. — Charter. 1771. An act for incorporating a certain tract of land in the county of Lincoln, into a township by the name of Hallowell. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 129-130.) **XWZ**

Hallville, Tex. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Hallville, in Harrison county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., called sess. 1870, p. 226-227.) **XWZ**

Hamborn, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Gemeinde Hamborn. 1910. [Hamborn, 1911.] 4°. ***SYD**

Hamburg, Germany. Hamburgischer Staats-Kalender, 1726-1811, 1816-36, 1876, 1886. Hamburg [1725-1885?]. 4° and 8°. ***SAM**

None published 1812-15.

Title changes to:

Hamburgisches Staatshandbuch, 1900, 1911. Hamburg, n. d. 8°. ***SAM**

— Jahresberichte der Verwaltungsbehörden, 1877-89, 1891-1908, 1910. Hamburg, 1878-1911. 4°. ***SYD**

For the years 1877-88 the Library has only parts 4-6, 8-12 of the reports; for 1889 only parts 8-10, 14.

— Verhandlungen zwischen Senat und Bürgerschaft, 1700/1800-1887, 1889-91, 1893-98, 1910. Hamburg, 1803-1911. 4° and f°. ***SYD**

1889-91, 1893, 1898 imperfect.
1700/1800-1841 and 1851-59 called Hamburgische Rath- und Bürgerschlüsse; 1842-50 called Uebersicht der Anträge E. E. Raths an Erbges. Bürgerschaft.

— Register über die Hamburgischen Rath- und Bürgerschlüsse von den Jahren 1841 bis 1859. Hamburg: T. G. Meissner, 1860. 40 p. 4°. ***SYD**

Bound with: Hamburgische Rath- und Bürgerschlüsse for 1859.

— General-Register der Verhandlungen zwischen Senat und Bürgerschaft von 1859 bis 1869 inclusive. Hamburg: T. G. Meissner, 1870. 1 p.l., 120 p. 4°. ***SYD**

— — Same, 1870-1881. Hamburg: T. G. Meissner, 1882. 365 p. 4°. ***SYD**

— — Same, 1882-1892. Hamburg: Lütke & Wulff, n. d. 259 p. 4°. ***SYD**

Hamburg, Germany. — Charter. 1849. Die Verfassung des Freistaates Hamburg nebst den dazu gehörenden organischen Gesetzen. Herausgegeben unter Aufsicht des Bureau's des constituirenden Versammlung. Hamburg: G. W. Niemeyer, 1849. xiii, 301 p. 8°.

***SYD(Hamburg)p.v.1, no.1**

— 1849. Verfassung des Freistaates Hamburg nebst Wahlgesetz. Beschlös-

sen in der constituirenden Versammlung am 11. Juli 1849. Hamburg: G. W. Niemeyer [1849]. 39(1) p. 2. ed. 8°.

***SYD(Hamburg)p.v.1, no.12**

Hamburg, Germany. — Constitutional Convention. Denkschrift über die Verfassung des Freistaates Hamburg vom Juli 1849. Im Auftrage der constituirenden Versammlung von ihren Mitgliedern Baumeister, Wiebel, Wolffson. Hamburg: G. W. Niemeyer, 1849. 48 p. 8°.

***SYD(Hamburg)p.v.1, no.3**

Hamburg, Germany. — Ordinances.

Collections

Sammlung der Verordnungen der freien Hanse-Stadt Hamburg, seit 1814. Bearbeitet von J. M. Lappenberg. Bd. 28-33 (1859-65). Hamburg, 1860-66. 12°. ***SYD**

Der Stadt Hamburg Gerichts-Ordnung und Statuten. Herausgegeben auf Veranlassung des Vereines für Hamburgische Geschichte. Hamburg: Perthes-Besser & Mauke, 1842. lxiv, 592 p. 8°. ***SYD**

Gesetzsammlung der freien Hansestadt Hamburg, Bd. 34 (1897). Hamburg, 1898. 4°. ***SYD**

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Baupolizeigesetz der Stadt Hamburg vom 23. Juni 1882 und die dazu erlassenen Novellen und Ergänzungen nebst den in Zusammenhange mit dem Baupolizeigesetze stehenden Gesetzen und Verordnungen zusammengestellt von H. Olshausen. Zweite Auflage ergänzt von I. Clausen. Hamburg: O. Meissner, 1909. vii, 246 p. 8°. **VEC**

Baupolizeigesetz für die Stadt Hamburg. [Hamburg, 1911.] 519-804 p. 4°. † **VEC**
Verhandlungen zwischen Senat und Bürgerschaft, 1911, no. 100.

COINAGE

Müntz Ordnung. Bey der Städte Lübeck und Hamburg. Lübeck: Samuel Jauch [sic. i. e., Jauchen], 1618. 8 l. 12°. ***SYD**

Bound with: Luebeck, Germany. — Ordinances. Dero Keyserlichen Freyen und des Heiligen Reichs Stadt Lübeck. Statuta und Stadt Recht. Lübeck, 1616. 12°.

HOUSING

Revidiertes Gesetz betreffend die Wohnungspflege vom 8. Februar 1907. Hamburg: Lütke & Wulff, 1907. 15 p. 12°. **TDN p.v.4, no.3**

MARINE INSURANCE

Der Stadt Hamburg Assecuranz- und Haverey-Ordnung, gedruckt und publicirt auf Befehl E. Hochw. Raths daselbst. Hamburg: C. König, 1731. 78 p. 4°. **SIK**

Hamburg, Pa. — Charter. 1837. An act to erect Shirleysburg in the county of Huntingdon, New Hope in the county of Bucks, and Hamburg in the county of Berks, into boroughs, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1836/7, p. 201-214.)

XWZ

Hamden, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer, with a report of the acting school visitors, 1879/80, 1881/2, 1887/8, 1890/1-1891/2, 1893/4-1894/5, 1896/7, 1898/9, 1900/1-1906/7. New Haven, 1880-1907. 8°.

***SYA**

Hamilton, Ontario. Financial statement of the city of Hamilton, 1900-11. Hamilton (1901-12). 8°.

***SYB**

Hamilton, Ontario. — Ordinances. 1887. Revision and consolidation of the by-laws of the city...from...its incorporation in 1847, to the 12th day of Dec., 1887, inclusive...with certain by-laws passed by the police commissioners, and certain statutes of Canada and Ontario relating to the city, also an appendix... Revised...by G. S. Papps... (Hamilton: Times Prtg. Co., 1887.) iv, 325 p. 8°.

***SYB**

— 1899. Revised by-laws...from the date of its incorporation in 1847, to the 31st day of July 1899, inclusive, comprising 1st series from 1 to 295, special series 1 to 6, second series 1 to 382, chapters 1 to 80 of the consolidated by-laws 1887, and the current series to 1018, passed 31st July 1899...revised by S. H. Kent. Hamilton: R. Raw & Co., 1899. viii, 538 p. 8°.

***SYB**

Hamilton, Ga. — Charter. 1828. An act to make permanent the site of the public buildings in the town of Hamilton, Harris county; in the town of Newnan, Coweta county; and in the town of Talbotton, in Talbot county; and the town of Greenville, in Merriwether, and to incorporate the same. (Ga. Acts, 1828, p. 149-150.) **XWZ**

— 1859. An act to extend the corporate limits of the town of Hamilton, Harris county, and to create and give additional powers to the corporate authorities of said town. (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 164-168.)

XWZ

— 1875. An act to consolidate, amend and supersede the several acts incorporating the town of Hamilton, in the county of Harris, and to grant certain privileges to the same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1875, p. 174-179.)

XWZ

Hamilton, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the city of Hamilton. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 160-169.)

XWZ

Hamilton, N. Y. — Charter. 1868. An act to incorporate the village of Hamilton,

in the county of Madison, and to repeal its present charter. (N. Y. Laws, 91. sess., 1868, v. 1, p. 864-890.)

XWZ

Hamilton, Va. — Charter. 1875. An act to incorporate the town of Hamilton, in the county of Loudoun. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874/5, p. 87-89.)

XWZ

Hamm, Germany. Verwaltungs-Bericht der Stadt Hamm (Westf.), 1908/10. Hamm, 1911. 4°.

Hammersmith, England. See London, England.

Hampden, Mass. — Charter. 1878. An act to divide the town of Wilbraham and to incorporate the town of Hampden. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1878, p. 60-64; Private and special statutes, v. 14, p. 259-262.)

XWZ

Hampstead, England. See London, England.

Hampstead, Md. — Charter. 1888. (Charter of the town of Hampstead, Carroll county.) (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 709-714.)

XWZ

Hampstead, N. H. Annual reports of the town, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1888/9, 1890/1-1896/7, 1899/1900-1900/1, 1902/3-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°.

***SYA**

Hampstead, N. H. — Charter. 1749. Hampstead charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 73-76.)

Room 300

Hampton, Conn. Reports of the selectmen and treasurer of the town of Hampton, 1893/4, 1900/1-1902/3, 1904/5-1908/9. Willimantic (1894-1909). 8°.

***SYA**

Hampton, Ga. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Bear Creek, in the county of Henry, under the name of the town of Hampton... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 206-203.)

XWZ

— 1891. An act to amend, revise and consolidate An act to incorporate the town of Bear Creek, in the county of Henry, under the name of the town of Hampton. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 710-719.)

XWZ

Hampton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other officers of the town), 1884/5, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1904/5, 1908/9. v. p., 1885-1909. 12° and 8°.

***SYA**

Hampton, Va. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Hampton, in Elizabeth City county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, extra sess. 1887, p. 486-488.)

XWZ

Hampton Falls, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other officers), 1884/5, 1889/90-1901/2, 1903/4-1906/7, 1908/9. Exeter, 1885-1909. 8°.

***SYA**

Hanau, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Hanau, 1895/9-1908/10. Hanau [1901-11?]. 4°. *SYD

Hancock, Md.— Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Hancock, in Washington county. (Md. Laws, 1853. p. 452-456.) XWZ

— 1860. [Charter of the town of Hancock, Washington county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 905-908.) XWZ

— 1878. Same. (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1986-1990.) XWZ

— 1906. An act to repeal sections 222 to 241 of article 22 of the Code of public local laws, title "Washington county," sub-title "Hancock," and also to repeal chapters 496 and 691 of the acts of 1904, and to re-enact the same with amendments. (Md. Laws, 1906, p. 569-609.) XWZ

Hancock, Mass.— Charter. 1776. An act for erecting the plantation called Jericho, in the county of Berkshire, into a town by the name of Hancock. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 550-551.) XWZ

Hancock, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1882/3, 1884/5, 1887/8-1888/9, 1890/1-1908/9. v. p., 1883-1909. 8°. *SYA

Hanley, England. Abstract of the accounts of the municipal corporation, 1889-/90-1905/6. Hanley [1890-1906]. 8°. *SYB

Hannibal, Mo.— Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the city of Hannibal. (Mo. Local laws, 13. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1844/5. p. 115-128.) XWZ

— 1851. An act to amend and reduce into one act, the several acts incorporating the city of Hannibal. (Mo. Laws, 16. Gen. Ass., 1850/1, p. 326-337.) XWZ

— 1873. The charter and revised ordinances of... Hannibal... to which are prefixed the provisions of the state constitution affecting municipal corporations... Revision of 1899. Hannibal: [Standard Prtg. Co.,] 1899. 1 p.l., 355 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in Laws of Missouri, 1873, p. 236-255.

— Same. Revision of 1904. Hannibal, 1904. 312 p. 8°. *SYA

Hannibal, Mo.— Ordinances. 1899. See first entry under Charter, 1873.

— 1903. Special ordinances. [Hannibal:] Courier-Post Print [1903]. 7 p. 12°.

— 1904. See second entry under Charter, 1873.

Hanover, Germany. Verwaltungsbericht des Magistrats, 1906/7. Hannover, 1908. 4°. *SYD

Hanover, Germany.— Ordinances. Statuten und Verordnungen für die Stadt

Hannover. Zusammengestellt von Senator Dr. Plathner. Hannover: [Hartmann & Co.,] 1900. xi, 465 p. 8°. *SYD

Hanover, Mass.— Charter. 1727. An act for erecting a new town within the county of Plymouth, by the name of Hanover. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 429-430.) XWZ

Hanover, Mich.— Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Hanover, in the county of Jackson. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 73-74.) XWZ

Hanover, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1881/2, 1887/8-1888/9, 1890-/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. Hanover, 1882-1909. 8°. *SYA

— The records of the town of Hanover, New Hampshire, 1761-1818. The records of the town meetings, and of the selectmen... v. 1. Hanover, N. H., 1905. 8°. IQD

Hanover, N. H.— Charter. 1761. Hanover charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 78-82.) Room 300

Hanover, Pa.— Charter. 1815. An act to erect the town of Hanover, in the county of York, into a borough. (Pa. Acts, 1814/5, p. 65-69.) XWZ

Hanson, Mass. Annual report of the town officers and committees, 1883, 1891, 1908. Plymouth, 1884-1909. 8°. *SYA

Hapeville, Ga.— Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the city of Hapeville... and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 783-793.) XWZ

Hardinsburg, Ky.— Charter. 1836. An act for the better regulation of the town of Hardinsburg, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 44. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1835/6, p. 268-274.) XWZ

Hardwick, Mass.— Charter. 1738. An act for erecting a plantation in the county of Worcester, called Lambstown, into a township by the name of Hardwicke. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 971-972.) XWZ

Hardwick, Vt.— Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the village of Hardwick. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 11. biennial sess., 1890, p. 92-97.) XWZ

Harlem, Ga.— Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the village of Harlem, in the county of Columbia... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 194-196.) XWZ

Harmar, O.— Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Harmar, in the county of Washington. (O. Local acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1836/7, p. 80-82.) XWZ

Harmony, Pa.— Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Harmony, in the county of Butler, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1840, p. 655-657.) XWZ

Harmony Grove, Ga.— Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Harmony Grove, in the county of Jackson... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1884/5, p. 322-327.) **XWZ**

Harpwell, Me.— Charter. 1758. An act for incorporating a neck of land called Mericoneag Neck, and certain islands adjacent in the county of York, into a separate district by the name of (Harpwell). (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 46-47.) **XWZ**

Harrisburg, Pa. Annual message of the mayor and annual reports of the departments, with ordinances, 1887, 1889-1908. Harrisburg, 1888-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Harrisburg, Pa.— Charter. 1791. An act to erect the town of Harrisburgh, in the county of Dauphin, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1700-1802, ed. by Carey and Bioren, v. 4, p. 51-53.) **XWZ**

Harrisburg, Pa.— Council. Councilmanic directory with the names of heads of departments, 1900-10. Harrisburg, 1900-10. 24°. ***SYA**

Harrisburg, Pa.— Ordinances. Laws of the borough of Harrisburgh; to which is prefixed the act of Assembly incorporating the borough... Harrisburgh: W. Gillmor, 1813. 57 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Harrisburg, Tex.— Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Nacogdoches and the other towns herein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 1, p. 238-239.) **XWZ**

Harrison, Ga.— Charter. 1886. An act to incorporate the town of Harrison, in the county of Washington... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886, p. 233-236.) **XWZ**

Harrison, Mich.— Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Harrison, in Clare county. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 13.) **XWZ**

— 1891. An act to incorporate the city of Harrison, in the county of Clare. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 836-838.) **XWZ**

Harrison, N. J.— Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Harrison, Hudson county. (N. J. Acts, 93. Legisl., 1869, p. 683-698.) **XWZ**

— 1872. An act to revise and amend the charter of the town of Harrison. (N. J. Acts, 96. Legisl., 1872, p. 1311-1355.) **XWZ**

— 1873. Same. (N. J. Acts, 97. Legisl., 1873, p. 265-309.) **XWZ**

Harrisonburg, La.— Charter. 1819. An act to grant privileges to the town of Harrisonburg. (La. Acts, 4. Legisl., 1. sess., 1819, p. 84-86.) **XWZ**

— 1836. Same. (La. Acts, 12. Legisl., 2. sess., 1836, p. 171-174.) **XWZ**

— 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Harrisonburg in Catahoula parish. (La. Acts, Gen. Ass., 2. Legisl., 2. sess., 1867, p. 71-73.) **XWZ**

Harrisonburg, Va.— Charter. 1870. An act amending the charter of the town of Harrisonburg, in the county of Rockingham, and enlarging and extending the corporate limits of said town. (Va. Acts, 1869/70, p. 324-328.) **XWZ**

— 1896. An act entitled an act to amend and re-enact an act, approved July 9, 1870, and to amend and re-enact an act, approved March 21, 1877, and to amend and re-enact an act approved Feb. 17, 1890, and to re-enact an act, approved Jan. 29, 1894, relating to the charter of the town of Harrisonburg. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1895/6, p. 619-635.) **XWZ**

Harrisonville, Ga.— Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the village of Harrisonville, in the county of Richmond; to provide for the qualification of voters and election of commissioners for the same; to prescribe the powers and duties of said commissioners, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 1053-1055.) **XWZ**

Harrisonville, Ill. See Hermon, Ill.

Harrisonville, Mo.— Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Harrisonville. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1856/7, p. 285-289.) **XWZ**

— 1872. An act to revise and amend "An act to incorporate the town of Harrisonville," approved March 4, 1857, and all the acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, and to reduce the same into one act. (Mo. Laws, 26. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1871/2, p. 367-376.) **XWZ**

Harrisville, Mich.— Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Harrisville, Alcona county. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 395-396.) **XWZ**

Harrisville, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1884/5, 1887/8, 1891/2-1896-/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. Keene, 1885-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Harrodsburg, Ky.— Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the towns of Harrodsburg and Danville. (Ky. Acts, 44. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1835/6, p. 660-665.) **XWZ**

Harrogate, England. Abstract of the accounts, 1900/1-1906/7. Harrogate, 1901-07. 8°. ***SYB**

Hart, Mich.— Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Hart, in the county of Oceana. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 325-326.) **XWZ**

Hart's Falls, N. Y.— Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Hart's Falls, in the county of Rensselaer. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 2, p. 1328-1354.) **XWZ**

Hartford (city), Conn. Mayor's address and city government, and the annual reports of the several departments, 1859/60, 1870, 1874-79. Hartford, 1859-79. 8°. ***SYA**

Title changes to:

— Municipal register and city year book and the annual reports, 1880-1911. Hartford, 1880-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Hartford (city), Conn. — Aldermen. Journal, 1881/2-1883/4, 1890/1. Hartford, 1882-90. 8°. ***SYA**

Hartford (city), Conn. — Charter. 1784. An act for incorporating the city of Hartford. (Conn. Public statute laws, 1808, book 1, p. 124-135; Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 1, p. 368-377.) **XWZ**

— 1821. An act incorporating the cities of Hartford, New Haven, New London, Norwich, and Middletown. (Conn. Public statute laws, 1836-37, p. 92-107; Resolves and private laws, v. 3, 1836-57, p. 325-336.) **XWZ**

— 1840. The statute laws of... Connecticut, relative to the city of Hartford, and by-laws of said city, passed since March 1st, 1834. [Hartford:] J. B. Eldridge, prtr., 1840. 30 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1856. The charter with its amendments and the revised by-laws of the city of Hartford, together with such other laws of the state as relate to cities. Hartford: Case, Tiffany and Co., 1856. vi, 5-280 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1859. The charter and ordinances of the city... and other laws and resolutions relating thereto, in force March 1, 1864. Rules and regulations published by order of the Court of Common Council, Feb. 19, 1864. Hartford: Williams, Wiley & Waterman, prtrs., 1864. 246 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in the Private acts and resolutions, 1859, p. 27-51, and the Private and special laws, v. 5, 1857-65, p. 316-331.

— 1859. The charter and revised ordinances of the city of Hartford, with the amendments and other acts relating to the charter, in force May 1, 1873. Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1873. vii, 376 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1859. Same. In force Jan. 1, 1884. Hartford: The Fowler & Miller Co., 1884. 1 p.l., v-vi p., 1 l., 411 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1863. Amendments to the city charter, and acts relating to the city of Hartford, passed General Assembly, May session, 1863. Hartford: Williams, Wiley & Wakeman, 1863. 16 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1905. Special laws relating to the city of Hartford passed by the General Assembly, January session, 1905. Hartford: The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company, 1905. 18 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1907. Resolution [of the Connecticut General Assembly] amending the charter of the city of Hartford concerning a commission on the city plan. Approved March 26, 1907. [Hartford, 1907.] 21. 16°. ***SYA**

— 1907. The compiled charter and revised ordinances of the city of Hartford, including all amendments to the charter and all ordinances in force October 1, 1907, with an appendix containing all ordinances enacted from October 1, 1907, to May 1, 1908. Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1908. 2 p.l., 3-199 p., 1 l., 58 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Hartford (city), Conn. — Common Council Board. Journal, 1880/1-1881/2, 1883/4-1884/5, 1890/1. Hartford, 1880-90. 8°. ***SYA**

Hartford (city), Conn. — Ordinances.

Collections

For other editions of the collected ordinances see entries under Charter, 1840, 1856, 1859, and 1907.

— 1898. Revised ordinances of the city of Hartford, adopted March 28, 1898. Hartford: The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1898. x, 146 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Ordinance creating building inspector. Public act of the state of Connecticut, passed January session, 1895, entitled An act concerning fire escapes. Ordinance in relation to the erection of buildings in the city of Hartford. Hartford: The Fowler & Miller Company, 1896. 32 p., 17 diagr. 8°. **VEC p.v.7, no.5**

STREETS

An ordinance relative to the establishment, construction, maintenance, and use of highways and other local improvements in the city of Hartford. n. t.-p. n. p. [18-?] v. p. 8°. **VDHA p.box**

Ordinance, rules and specifications to regulate the opening of improved pavements and the maintenance of pavements adjacent to manholes and water gates in public streets. June, 1903. Hartford: The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company, 1903. 9 p. 16°.

Hartford (town), Conn. Reports of town officers and committees, 1880/1-1885/6, 1887/8, 1890/1, 1893/4. Hartford, 1881-94. 8°. ***SYA**

1880/1-1881/2 called: Reports of the selectmen and town treasurer.

Hartford, Pa. — Charter. 1850. An act to erect Hartford, in Crawford county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1850, p. 118-120.) **XWZ**

Hartford, Wis. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the city of Hartford. (Wis. Laws, 1883, v. 2, p. 138-171.) **XWZ**

Hartland, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen (and other officers) of the town, 1883/4-1885/6, 1889/90-1893/4, 1896/7-1904/5, 1906/7, 1908/9-1909/10. v. p., 1884-1910. 8°. *SYA

Hartsville, Ind. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Hartsville, Bartholomew county. (Ind. Local laws, 34. sess., 1849/50, p. 460-465.) XWZ

Hartville, Mo. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the town of Hartsville. (Mo. Laws, 16. Gen. Ass., 1850/1, p. 424-425.) XWZ

— 1870. An act to amend An act to incorporate the town of Hartville, Wright county, approved Feb. 28, 1851. (Mo. Laws, 25. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1870, p. 305-314.) XWZ

Hartwell, Ga. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Hartwell in the county of Hart, and for other purposes therein named. (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 382-383.) XWZ

Harvard, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Harvard (in McHenry county). (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 397-402.) XWZ

Harvard, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town of Harvard, together with other statistical matter, 1866/7, 1868/9, 1876/7, 1879/80-1882/3, 1887/8-1888/9, 1892/3, 1897/8, 1900/1-1911/12. v. p., 1867-1912. 8°. *SYA

Early reports called: Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer and overseers of the poor.

Harvard, Mass. — Charter. 1732. An act for erecting a new town within the county of Worcester, by the name of Harvard. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 644-645.) XWZ

Harwich, Mass. — Charter. 1694. An act for granting a township in the county of Barnstable, to be called Harwich. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 1, p. 181.) XWZ

Harwinton, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen (and other officers) of the town of Harwinton, 1872/3-1876/7, 1878/9, 1880/1-1887/8, 1889/90, 1893/4-1894/5, 1896/7, 1898/9-1902/3, 1904/5, 1908/9-1909/10. v. p., 1873-1910. 8° and f°. *SYA

Hastings, England. Abstract of accounts, 1887/8-1910/11. Hastings and St. Leonards, 1888-1911. 8°. *SYA

Hastings, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to revise the charter of the village of Hastings. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 676-692.) XWZ

— 1871. An act to incorporate the city of Hastings. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 282-310.) XWZ

— 1891. An act to revise and amend act no. 216 of the session laws of 1871, en-

titled "An act to incorporate the city of Hastings"...as revised and amended by the several acts revisionary and amendatory thereof... (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 939-974.) XWZ

— 1903. An act to re-incorporate the city of Hastings, and to repeal act no. 216 of the session laws of 1871, entitled "An act to incorporate the city of Hastings"...as revised and amended by the several acts revisionary and amendatory thereof. (Mich. Local acts, 1903, p. 294-389.) XWZ

— 1907. An act to reincorporate the city of Hastings, and to repeal all acts and parts of acts inconsistent herewith. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 201-309.) XWZ

Hastings, Minn. — Charter. 1878. City charter of the city of Hastings, together with the ordinances of said city, as compiled and revised by order of City Council, August 11, 1884. Hastings: Daily News Print, 1884. 1 p.l., 105(1) p. 12°. *SYA

Hatfield, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, 1893/4. Northampton, 1894. 8°. *SYA

Havana, Cuba. — Ayuntamiento. Memoria acerca del estado y adelantos del excmo. ayuntamiento de la Habana presentada por el alcalde municipal, 1896/7. Habana, 1897. 8°. *SYZ

Havana, Cuba. — Ordinances.

Collections

1827. Ordenanzas municipales de la Habana. Habana: Imprenta del gobierno y capitanía general, 1827. 37 p. 12°. *SYZ

— 1855. Ordenanzas municipales de la ciudad de la Habana. Habana: Imprenta del gobierno y capitanía general, 1855. 47 p. 8°. *SYZ

— 1881. Ordenanzas municipales de policía urbana y rural del término municipal de la Habana. Habana: La propaganda literaria, 1881. 68 p. 8°. SLX p.v.4, no.5

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Ordenanzas de construcción para la ciudad de la Habana... Habana: Imp. del gobierno y capitanía general, 1862. 2 p.l., (1)4-122 p. 12°. VEC p.v.7, no.3

Ordenanzas de construcción para la ciudad de la Habana y pueblos de su término municipal. Habana: Imp. del gobierno y capitanía general por S. M., 1866. 115 p. 8°. VEC p.v.7, no.8

CHARITIES

Ordenanzas para el gobierno de la Casa de beneficencia de la siempre fidelísima ciudad de la Habana. Aprobadas...23 de agosto de 1827. Habana: Imprenta del gobierno, 1828. 29 p. 8°. SHN

Havana, Cuba, cont'd.

FIRES

Reglamento de extinción de incendios...
Habana: Estab. tip., 1899. 13 p. 8°. **SX p.box 4**

MARKETS

Reglamento de mercados... Habana:
Imp. "Gaceta de la Habana," 1901. 20 p.
8°. **VTE p.box 2**

MORGUE

Reglamento del necrocómio ó la morgue
municipal... Habana: La propaganda
literaria, 1882. 17 p. 12°. **SPX p.box 1**

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Real decreto y reglamento relativo al
ejercicio de las facultades del gobernador
político de la Habana... Aprobado en 30
de enero ultimo. Madrid: Imprenta na-
cional, 1866. 19 p. 8°. **HOE p.v.3, no.1**

Reglamento para el regimen interior del
ayuntamiento de la Habana. Habana:
Imp. P. Fernández y Ca. [1900.] 22 p., 11.
16°. ***SYZ**

MUNICIPAL LABORATORIES

Reglamento del laboratorio químico mu-
nicipal de la Habana... Habana: Tip.
"Los niños Huérfanos," 1889. 16 p. 8°. **VTD p.box 3**

POLICE

Ordenanzas de comisarios de barrio de
esta ciudad aprobadas... 19 de noviembre
de 1769. Habana: E. Boloña, 1811. 1 p.l.,
33 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.4, no.3**

PUBLIC HYGIENE

Reglamento general de higiene pública
para esta capital aprobado... en 17 de ju-
lio de 1877. Habana: Imp. del gobierno y
capitanía general por S. M., 1877. 18 p.
8°. **SPM p.v.1, no.9**

Reglamentos para los servicios sanita-
rios municipales de la ciudad de la Habana.
Habana: La propaganda literaria, 1882.
87 p. 8°. **SPL p.box 4**

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Reglamento de los mataderos de la Ha-
bana. Habana: Imp. "La nacional," 1896.
ix, 20 p. 16°. **VTE p.box 2**

STABLES

Reglamento para establos de todas cla-
ses. Habana: P. Fernández y Comp.,
prtrs., 1901. 8 p. 12°. **MXI p.box 1**

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Reglamento de pesas y medidas para el
término municipal de la Habana y cartilla
de comprobadores... Habana: Imprenta
"Gaceta oficial," 1899. 67 p. 8°. ***SYZ**

Havana, Ill. — Charter. 1853. An act to
incorporate the town of Havana [Mason

county]. (Ill. Private laws, 18. Gen. Ass.,
1. sess., 1853, p. 585-589.) **XWZ**

Havana, N. Y. — Charter. 1836. An act
to incorporate the village of Havana. (N.
Y. Laws, 59. sess., 1836, p. 472-473.) **XWZ**

— 1868. An act to incorporate the
village of Havana, county of Schuyler, and
to repeal its present charter. (N. Y. Laws,
91. sess., 1868, v. 1, p. 311-343.) **XWZ**

Haverfordwest, Wales. Financial state-
ment. Abstract of the receipts and pay-
ments, 1905/6. [Haverfordwest,] 1906. f°. ***SYB**

— Year book, 1905/6. Haverfordwest,
1906. 24°. ***SAM**

Haverhill, Mass. City documents, 1871,
1873-74, 1901-10. Haverhill, 1872-[1911?].
8°. ***SYA**

Title taken from cover.

— Municipal register of the city of
Haverhill... containing the city charter,
city ordinances, certain general statutes,
rules and orders of the City Council,
mayor's address, list of city officers for the
year 1870, and government of town of
Haverhill from its first incorporation...
Haverhill: C. C. Morse & Son, prtrs., 1870.
iv, (1)4-125 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— Municipal register of the city of
Haverhill, containing city charter, and ad-
ditional legislation, revised ordinances of
1896, rules and orders of the City Council,
present and past town and city officers,
and opinions rendered by city solicitors...
Haverhill: F. P. Stiles, 1897. xii, 302,
xxxiv p., 8 l. 8°. ***SYA**

Haverhill, Mass. — Charter. 1867. An
act to establish the city of Haverhill.
(Mass. Acts and resolves, 1867, p. 636-
649.) **XWZ**

— 1869. Same. (Mass. Acts and re-
solves, 1869, p. 436-448.) **XWZ**

— 1901. An act to revise the charter
of the city of Haverhill. (Mass. Acts and
resolves, 1901, p. 363-378.) **XWZ**

Not accepted by the city.

— 1908. City of Haverhill, Massachu-
setts, 1911. [Lists of city officers, duties of
heads of departments, text of charter of
1908.] Haverhill: Chase Press [1911]. 41 p.
8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in the Acts and resolves of
Mass., 1908, p. 542-559.

Haverhill, N. H. Annual report of the
town officers, 1880/1-1884/5, 1886/7, 1888-
/9-1896/7, 1900/1-1908/9. v. p., 1881-[1909].
8°. ***SYA**

Haverhill, N. H. — Charter. 1763. Haver-
hill charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25,
p. 94-98.) **Room 300**

Havre, France. Comptes administratifs,
1907-10. Havre, 1908-11. f°. ***SYC**

Havre, France. — Conseil Municipal. Procès-verbaux des séances du Conseil Municipal et arrêtés d'intérêt général et de police, 1898-1907, 1910. Havre, 1898-1910. 8°. *SYC

Havre de Grace, Md. — Charter. 1860. (Charter of the town of Havre de Grace, Harford county.) (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 613-618.) XWZ

— 1878. Same. (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1336-1360.) XWZ

Hawesville, Ky. — Charter. 1831. An act to establish the town of Moscow, in Hickman county... and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 39. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1830/1, p. 56-58.) XWZ

— 1836. An act to establish and regulate the town of Hawesville, in the county of Hancock. (Ky. Acts, 44. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1835/6, p. 242-247.) XWZ

Hawkinsville, Ga. — Charter. 1830. An act to incorporate the town of Hawkinsville, in the county of Pulaski, and to appoint commissioners for the same. (Ga. Acts, 1830, p. 214-215.) XWZ

— 1859. Same. (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 168-172.) XWZ

— 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Hawkinsville, in the county of Pulaski... and to repeal all previous acts passed incorporating the same, or amendatory thereto. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 196-203.) XWZ

— 1882. An act to alter and amend the several acts incorporating the town of Hawkinsville, in the county of Pulaski... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 243-254.) XWZ

Haymarket, Va. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the town of Haymarket, in the county of Prince William. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1881/2, p. 191-194.) XWZ

— 1908. Same. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1908, p. 181-184.) XWZ

Haynesville, La. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Haynesville, in the parish of Claiborne. (La. Acts, 5. Legisl., 2. sess., 1861, p. 122-124.) XWZ

Hayward, Cal. — Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the town of Hayward. (Cal. Statutes, 21. sess., 1875/6, p. 215-232.) XWZ

Hazel Green, Ala. — Charter. 1821. An act to incorporate the town of Hazel Green, in the county of Madison. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 836-837.) XWZ

Hazlehurst, Ga. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Hazlehurst, in the counties of Appling and Coffee... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 689-693.) XWZ

Hazlehurst, Miss. — Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate the town of Hazlehurst. (Miss. Laws, 1865, p. 460-463.) XWZ

Healdsburg, Cal. — Charter. 1874. An act to amend the charter of the city of Healdsburg. (Cal. Statutes, 20. sess., 1873-4, p. 665-675.) XWZ

Hearne, Tex. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the city of Hearne. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1871, p. 105-108.) XWZ

Hebron, Conn. Annual report of the town officers, 1878/9-1879/80, 1881/2, 1884-5, 1886/7-1889/90, 1898/9-1901/2, 1903/4-1907/8. v. p. [1879-1903.] 8°. *SYA

Hebron, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other officers, 1880/1-1884-5, 1887/8-1896/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. *SYA

Heidelberg, Germany. — Ordinances. Bauordnung für die Stadt Heidelberg vom 8. Juni 1910. Mit einem Anhang einschlägiger örtlicher Vorschriften. Amtliche Ausgabe. Heidelberg: J. Hörning, 1911. iv, 67 p. 8°.

Heilbronn, Germany. Etats der städtischen Verwaltungen, 1900/1-1907/8. Heilbronn [1901-08]. f°. *SYD

— Die Städtischen- und Stiftungs-Verwaltungen im 19. Jahrhundert. Zusammengestellt von städt. Revisor Herion. Heilbronn: Schell'sche Buchdruckerei, V. Kraemer, 1900. 99 p. 8°. SHL

Helder, Netherlands. — Gemeenteraad. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Helder, 1896-99, 1901-10. Helder, 1897-1911. 4°. *SYM

Helena, Ark. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the city of Helena, and for other purposes. (Ark. Acts, 11. sess., 1856/7, p. 11-17.) XWZ

Helena, Ga. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the city of Helena, in the county of Telfair, define its limits, prescribe its municipal powers and privileges, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 634-643.) XWZ

Helena, Mont. — Charter. 1881. The charter and ordinances of the city of Helena, Montana, with the rules of order for the government of the City Council. 1887. Compiled by Alexander C. Botkin, city attorney. Helena: Journal Publishing Company, 1887. 180, xxxix p. 8°. *SYA

Helena, Mont. — Ordinances. See entry under Charter, 1881.

Helsingborg, Sweden. — Stadsfullmäktige. Utdrag af Stadsfullmäktiges i Helsingborg protokoll, 1901-07. Helsingborg, 1900-07. 8°. *SYK

— — Bihang, 1900-07. [Helsingborg, 1900-07.] 8°. *SYK

Helsingborg, Sweden, cont'd.

— — — Sakregister, 1899/1900-1903/4. Helsingborg, 1901-06). 8°. *SYK

Hempstead, Tex. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the city of Hempstead, in the county of Austin. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 15-19.)

XWZ

Henderson, Ky. — Charter. 1825. An act concerning the town of Henderson. (Ky. Acts, 34. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1825, p. 11-14.)

XWZ

— 1840. An act to amend and reduce into one, the several acts regulating the town of Henderson. (Ky. Acts, 1839/40, p. 54-67.)

XWZ

Henderson, Tex. — Charter. 1845. An act for the incorporation of the town of Henderson, in the county of Rusk. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 9. cong., 1844/5, p. 76-77.)

XWZ

— 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Henderson, in Rusk county. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 114-116.)

XWZ

— 1871. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 340-341.)

XWZ

Hennepin, Ill. — Charter. 1852. An act to reduce the "Act to incorporate the town of Hennepin," in force March 2, 1839, and the several acts amendatory thereof, into one act, and to amend the same. (Ill. Laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1852, p. 131-135.)

XWZ

Henniker, N. H. Annual report of the town, 1857/8-1858/9, 1872/3, 1882/3-1884/5, 1886/7-1897/8, 1899/1900-1904/5, 1906/7-1908/9. v. p., 1858-1909. 8°. *SYA

Henniker, N. H. — Charter. 1752. Charter of Henniker. (N. H. state papers, v. 27, p. 326-329.)

Room 300

— 1768. Henniker incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 111-112.)

Room 300

Henry, Ill. — Charter. 1854. An act to amend the charter of the town of Henry in Marshall county. (Ill. Laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1854, p. 226-235.)

XWZ

Hepzibah, Ga. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Hepzibah in the county of Richmond, and to confer certain powers on the commissioners thereof. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 204.)

XWZ

Hereford, England. Statement of accounts, 1899/1900-1906/7. Hereford, 1900-07. 8°. *SYB

Hereford, England. — Charter. 1697. A translation of the charter granted to the city of Hereford, by King William the Third, June 14, 1697. Hereford: printed by John Allen, 1820. 2 p.l., 56 p. 8°.

Herkimer, N. Y. — Charter. 1832. An act to consolidate and amend the charter of the village of Herkimer. (N. Y. Laws, 55. sess., 1832, p. 343-355.)

XWZ

— 1854. An act to amend "An act to consolidate and amend the charter of the village of Herkimer," passed April 20, 1832. (N. Y. Laws, 77. sess., 1854, p. 284-307.)

XWZ

Herkimer, N. Y. — Municipal Commission. Annual report, 1900/1. Herkimer, 1901. 8°. *SYA

Hermann, Mo. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the town of Hermann, in Gasconade county. (Mo. Local laws, 13. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1844/5, p. 104-109.)

XWZ

Hermitage, Mo. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Hermitage, in Hickory county. (Mo. Laws, 21. Gen. Ass., sess. 1860/1, p. 200-202.)

XWZ

Hermon, Ill. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Harrisonville, in Knox county, and to change the name to Hermon. (Ill. Laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1852, p. 108-109.)

XWZ

Hernando, Miss. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Hernando, in the county of De Soto. (Miss. Laws, 1840, p. 179-182.)

XWZ

— 1866. Same. (Miss. Laws, called sess. 1866-67, p. 44-53.)

XWZ

Herndon, Va. — Charter. 1879. An act to incorporate the town of Herndon, in the county of Fairfax. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1878/9, p. 25-28.)

XWZ

Hesperia, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the village of Hesperia, in the counties of Newaygo and Oceana. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 443-444.)

XWZ

Heyworth, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Heyworth in McLean county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 782-789.)

XWZ

Hickman, Ky. — Charter. 1841. An act to amend the laws incorporating the town of Hickman. (Ky. Acts, 1840/1, p. 242-254.)

XWZ

— See also **Mills Point, Ky.**

Hickory, Miss. — Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate the town of Hickory in the county of Newton. (Miss. Laws, 1865, p. 431-433.)

XWZ

High Shoals, Ga. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of High Shoals, in the counties of Clarke, Morgan and Walton...and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1874, p. 155.)

XWZ

Highland Park, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Highland

Highland Park, Ill., cont'd.

Park in Lake county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 513-524.) XWZ

Highland Park, Mich.—Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the village of Highland Park in the county of Wayne. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 525-526.) XWZ

Highland Park, Va.—Charter. 1908. An act to incorporate the town of Highland Park, in the county of Henrico. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1908, p. 682-684.) XWZ

Hightstown, N. J.—Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the borough of Hightstown. (N. J. Acts, 77. Legisl., 1853, p. 312-320.) XWZ

Hildesheim, Germany. Verwaltungsbericht des Magistrats, 1901/2-1906/7. Hildesheim (1902-07). f°. *SYD

Hill, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other officers), 1881/2, 1883/4, 1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1904/5, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1882-1909. 8°. *SYA

Hill, N. H.—Charter. 1753. Charter of Hill. (N. H. state papers, v. 27, p. 333-337.) XWZ

Hillman, Ga.—Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Hillman, in the county of Taliaferro... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 573-574.) XWZ

Hillman, Mich.—Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the village of Hillman, in Montmorency county. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 867-868.) XWZ

Hillsboro, Ga.—Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Hillsboro, in the county of Jasper, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 1093-1094.) XWZ

Hillsboro, Ill.—Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Hillsboro, Montgomery county. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 180-184.) XWZ

— 1869. An act to amend the charter of Hillsboro, in the county of Montgomery. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 936-950.) XWZ

Hillsboro, Ky.—Charter. 1839. An act to establish the town of Hillsborough, in Fleming county. (Ky. Acts, 1838/9, p. 197.) XWZ

— 1846. An act to incorporate the town of Hillsboro', in the county of Fleming. (Ky. Acts, 1845/6, p. 96-97.) XWZ

Hillsboro, Md.—Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Hillsborough in Caroline county. (Md. Laws, 1853, p. 184-187.) XWZ

— 1860. [Charter of the town of Hillsborough, Caroline county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 386-390.) XWZ

— 1874. Same. (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 675-679.) XWZ

— 1904. An act to incorporate the town of Hillsboro, Caroline county. (Md. Laws, 1904, p. 1020-1031.) XWZ

Hillsboro, Tex.—Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Hillsboro, in Hill county. (Texas. Special laws, 11. Legisl., 1866, p. 375-376.) XWZ

Hillsboro, Va.—Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Hillsboro, in the county of Loudoun. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1879/80, p. 131-132.) XWZ

Hillsborough, N. H. Annual report of the town, 1875/6, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. Hillsborough Bridge, 1876-1909. 3°. *SYA

Hillsborough, N. H.—Charter. 1772. Hillsborough incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 113-115.) Room 300

Hillsdale, Mich.—Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the village of Hillsdale. (Mich. Acts, 1847, p. 59-65.) XWZ

— 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Hillsdale. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 238-265.) XWZ

Hillsville, Va.—Charter. 1878. An act to incorporate the town of Hillsville in the county of Carroll. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1877/8, p. 36-37.) XWZ

Hilton, Ga.—Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Hilton, in the county of Early; to define its limits; prescribe its municipal powers and privileges, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 884-886.) XWZ

Hinesburg, Vt.—Charter. 1898. An act to incorporate the village of Hinesburg. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 15. biennial sess., 1898, p. 222-226.) XWZ

Hingham, Mass. Report of the selectmen on the financial affairs of the town, 1876/7-1877/8, 1908. Hingham, 1877-1909. 3°. *SYA

Hinsdale, Mass. Annual report of the selectmen (and other officers) of the town, 1889/90, 1894/5-1895/6, 1897/8-1898/9, 1900-/1-1911/12. Pittsfield, 1890-1912. 8°. *SYA

Hinsdale, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1886/7, 1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1887-1909. 8°. *SYA

Hinsdale, N. H.—Charter. 1753. Hinsdale and Winchester incorporation. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 120-123.) Room 300

— 1753. Hinsdale charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 115-120.) Room 300

Hiram, Ga.—Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Hiram in the county of Paulding... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 847-848.) XWZ

Hiwassee, Ga.—Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Hiwassee, in

Hiwassee, Ga., cont'd.

the county of Towns, and to appoint officers for the same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 204-205.) **XWZ**

Hoboken, N. J. Annual reports and financial statement, 1890/1, 1895/6. Hoboken, 1891-96. 8°. ***SYA**

Hoboken, N. J. — Charter. 1855. Charter of the city of Hoboken... passed by the Legislature... March 28, 1855, with the several supplements thereto, including the supplement approved April 6, 1871, and acts creating the Fire Department... &... Compiled by J. C. Besson... Hoboken: A. O. Evans, prtr., 1871. 192 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter of 1855 also printed in Acts of New Jersey, 1855, p. 448-482.

Hoboken, N. J. — Ordinances. Ordinances of the city of Hoboken, from the incorporation of the city to 1901. Revised and compiled under the direction of the Common Council by James F. Minturn, corporation counsel. Union Hill, N. J.: Daily Dispatch Print, 1901. 202 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Hodgensville, Ky. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the towns of New Haven and Hodgenville. (Ky. Acts, 1838/9, p. 213-215.) **XWZ**

Hódmező-Vásárhely, Hungary. Polgármesterének évi jelentése mayor's annual report, 1896-1906. Hódmező-Vásárhely, 1897-1907. 8°. ***SYE**

Hódmező-Vásárhely, Hungary. — Ordinances. Szabályrendeletei. Kötet 1-2. Hódmező-Vásárhely, 1903-07. 8°. ***SYE**

Hogansville, Ga. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Hogansville, in the county of Troup... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 205-206.) **XWZ**

Holbrook, Mass. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Holbrook. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1872, p. 48-50; Private and special statutes, v. 13, p. 244-247.) **XWZ**

Holden, Mass. (Annual) reports of the town officers, 1879/80-1881/2, 1885/6, 1889/90, 1892/3-1909/10. Worcester, 1880-1910. 8°. ***SYA**

Holden, Mass. — Charter. 1740. An act for erecting the northerly part of the town of Worcester, in the county of Worcester, into a distinct and separate township, by the name of Holden. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 1043-1044.) **XWZ**

Holden, Mo. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Holden, in Johnson county. (Mo. Laws, 21. Gen. Ass., sess. 1860/1, p. 272-276.) **XWZ**

— 1870. An act to amend An act to incorporate the town of Holden, in Johnson county, approved Feb. 21, 1861. (Mo. Laws, 25. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1870, p. 316-325.) **XWZ**

— 1873. An act to amend and consolidate into one act "An act to incorporate the town of Holden, in Johnson county," approved Feb. 21, 1861, and amendments thereto. (Mo. Laws, 27. Gen. Ass., 1873, p. 256-266.) **XWZ**

Holderness, N. H. Annual reports of the officers, 1884/5, 1886/7, 1889/90-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1885-1909. 12° and 3°. ***SYA**

Holderness, N. H. — Charter. 1751. Holderness charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 124-128.) **Room 300**

— 1761. New Holderness charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 128-132.) **Room 300**

Holland, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the city of Holland. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 856-889.) **XWZ**

— 1871. An act to amend and revise "An act to incorporate the city of Holland," approved March 25, 1867. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 672-727.) **XWZ**

— 1873. An act to amend "An act to revise the charter of the city of Holland," being amendatory of "An act to incorporate the city of Holland," approved March 25, 1867, approved March 23, 1871. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 980-1087.) **XWZ**

Holley, N. Y. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Holley. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 1, p. 419-435.) **XWZ**

Hollis, N. H. Annual reports of the officers and committees, 1880/1-1884/5, 1887/8-1908/9. Hollis, 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Hollis, N. H. — Charter. 1746. Hollis charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 135-137.) **Room 300**

Hollister, Cal. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Hollister. (Cal. Statutes, 20. sess., 1873/4, p. 675-689.) **XWZ**

Holliston, Mass. — Charter. 1724. An act for dividing the town of Sherburn and erecting a new town there by the name of Holliston. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 340-341.) **XWZ**

Holly, Mich. — Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate the village of Holly. (Mich. Acts, 1865, p. 188-203.) **XWZ**

— 1873. An act to revise the charter of the village of Holly. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 579-598.) **XWZ**

Holton, Ga. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Holton, in Bibb county... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 305-306.) **XWZ**

Holyoke, Mass. Municipal register, 1863, 1874-91, 1893-1910. Holyoke, 1863-(1911?). 8°. ***SYA**

Holyoke, Mass.—Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Holyoke. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1850, p. 321-323.) **XWZ**

— 1873. An act to establish the city of Holyoke. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1873, p. 573-587; Private and special statutes, v. 13, p. 538-552.) **XWZ**

— 1896. An act to revise the charter of the city of Holyoke. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1896, p. 394-416; Private and special statutes, v. 17, p. 1042-1064.) **XWZ**

Holyoke, Mass.—Ordinances. The revised ordinances... Approved May 10, 1897... Holyoke: M. J. Doyle Prtg. Co., 1897. 286 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Homer, Ga.—Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Homer, in the county of Banks... (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 172-175.) **XWZ**

Homer, La.—Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Homer, in the parish of Claiborne. (La. Acts, 3. Legis., 1850, p. 81-84.) **XWZ**

Homer, Mich.—Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Homer. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 194-211.) **XWZ**

Homer, N. Y.—Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the village of Homer. (N. Y. Laws, 58. sess., 1835, p. 329-332.) **XWZ**

— 1857. An act to revise and amend "An act to incorporate the village of Homer, passed May 11, 1835," and the several acts amendatory thereof. (N. Y. Laws, 80. sess., 1857, v. 2, p. 126-140.) **XWZ**

— 1887. An act to revise and amend chapter 290 of the laws of 1835, entitled "An act to incorporate the village of Homer," and the several acts which revise and amend the same. (N. Y. Laws, 110. sess., 1887, p. 57-68.) **XWZ**

Homersville, Ga.—Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Homersville, in the county of Clinch... (Ga. Acts, 1869, p. 80-81.) **XWZ**

Honeoye Falls, N. Y.—Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the village of Honeoye-Falls. (N. Y. Laws, 61. sess., 1838, p. 51.) **XWZ**

— 1868. An act to consolidate and amend the several acts relating to the village of Honeoye Falls, and to enlarge the powers of the corporation. (N. Y. Laws, 91. sess., 1868, v. 1, p. 651-675.) **XWZ**

Honesdale, Pa.—Charter. 1831. An act to erect the village of Honesdale, in the county of Wayne, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1830/1, p. 38-44.) **XWZ**

Honey Grove, Tex.—Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Honey Grove, in the county of Fannin. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legis., 1873, p. 670-673.) **XWZ**

Hooksett, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other officers), 1880/1, 1882-/3-1883/4, 1890/1-1896/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. Manchester, 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Hookstown, Pa.—Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the town of Hookstown, in the county of Beaver, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1843, p. 292-297.) **XWZ**

Hoosick Falls, N. Y.—Charter. 1827. An act to incorporate the village of Hoosick Falls. (N. Y. Laws, 50. sess., 1827, p. 258-263.) **XWZ**

— 1859. An act to revise and consolidate the act to incorporate the village of Hoosick Falls, and the several acts amending the same. (N. Y. Laws, 82. sess., 1859, p. 162-185.) **XWZ**

— 1884. An act to amend and revise chapter 65 of the laws of 1859, entitled "An act to revise and consolidate the act to incorporate the village of Hoosick Falls, and the several acts amending the same." (N. Y. Laws, 107. sess., 1884, p. 693-707.) **XWZ**

Hopedale, Mass.—Charter. 1886. An act to incorporate the town of Hopedale. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1886, p. 98-101; Private and special statutes, v. 15, p. 824-827.) **XWZ**

Hopewell, Pa.—Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Hopewell, Chester county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1854, p. 855-856.) **XWZ**

Hopkinton, N. H. Annual report of the town of Hopkinton, 1880/1-1883/4, 1887-/8-1896/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Hopkinton, N. H.—Charter. 1750. Charter of Hopkinton. (N. H. state papers, v. 27, p. 362-364.) **XWZ**

Horacetown, Pa.—Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Horacetown, in Tioga county, into a borough, to be called the borough of Horacetown, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1840, p. 52-53.) **XWZ**

Horicon, Wis.—Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the village of Horicon. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1855, p. 387-396.) **XWZ**

— 1869. An act to revise, consolidate, codify and amend "An act to incorporate the village of Horicon," approved March 29, 1855, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1869, p. 487-515.) **XWZ**

Hornell, N. Y.—Charter. 1906. An act to revise the charter of the city of Hornellsville and to change the name thereof. (N. Y. Laws, 129. sess., 1906, v. 1, p. 597-679.) **XWZ**

— See also Hornellsville, N. Y.

Hornellsville, N. Y.—Charter. 1867. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Hornellsville. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 1, p. 542-576.) **XWZ**

— 1888. An act to incorporate the city of Hornellsville. (N. Y. Laws, 111. sess., 1888, p. 43-84.) **XWZ**

— See also **Hornell, N. Y.**

Hornersville, Mo.—Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Hornersville, in Dunklin county. (Mo. Laws, 21. Gen. Ass., sess. 1860/1, p. 261-265.) **XWZ**

Hornsey, England. Abstract of accounts of the corporation, 1903/4-1911/12. London [1904-12]. 8°.

Horseheads, N. Y.—Charter. 1855. An act to amend the charter of the village of Horseheads, in Chemung county. (N. Y. Laws, 78. sess., 1855, p. 875-892.) **XWZ**

Hoschton, Ga.—Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Hoschton, in the county of Jackson... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 797-806.) **XWZ**

Houghton, Mich.—Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Houghton. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 1079-1110.) **XWZ**

Houma, La.—Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the town of Houma, in the parish of Terrebonne. (La. Acts, 2. Legisl., 1. sess., 1848, p. 148-151.) **XWZ**

Houston, Ga.—Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the village of Houston, in Heard county, and to make permanent the election precinct at said place. (Ga. Acts, 1840, p. 102-103.) **XWZ**

Houston, Tex. Annual message of... the mayor... and annual reports of city officers, 1902-1906/7, 1908/9, 1910/11. Houston, 1903-11. 8°. ***SYA**

Houston, Tex.—Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Nacogdoches and the other towns herein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 1, p. 238-239.) **XWZ**

— 1837. An act to incorporate the city of Houston and other towns therein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 2, p. 117.) **XWZ**

— 1839. An act to incorporate the city of Houston and other cities therein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 3. cong., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 94-99.) **XWZ**

— 1862. An act to consolidate in one act, and amend the several acts incorporating the city of Houston, in Harris county. (Texas. Special laws, 9. Legisl., 1861/2, p. 28-33.) **XWZ**

— 1866. An act to consolidate in one act and amend the several acts incorporating the city of Houston, in Harris county. (Texas. Special laws, 11. Legisl., 1866, p. 167-175.) **XWZ**

— 1870. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., called sess. 1870, p. 68-78.) **XWZ**

— 1874. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 14. Legisl., 1874, p. 4-22.) **XWZ**

— 1893. An act to incorporate the city of Houston and grant a new charter to the said city of Houston. (Texas. Special laws, 23. Legisl., 1893, p. 15-42.) **XWZ**

— 1897. An act to provide a charter for the city of Houston, Harris county. (Texas. Special laws, 25. Legisl., 1897, p. 51-79.) **XWZ**

— 1903. Charter and revised code of ordinances of the city of Houston, Harris county, Texas, to October 31, 1904. Codified by Roberts and Crawford. Houston: W. H. Coyle & Co. [1904.] 620, 27, xxxv p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1905. Charter of the city of Houston and general ordinances passed by the City Council of the city of Houston from the 31st day of October, 1904, to and including October 31, 1910. [Houston: W. H. Coyle & Co., 1910.] 326, 23 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in the Special laws of Texas, 1905, p. 131-171.

— 1905. Charter of the city of Houston, Harris county, Texas, passed by the 29th Legislature, 1905. Houston: W. H. Coyle & Co., 1905. 42 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Houston, Tex.—Ordinances.

Collections

For editions of the collected ordinances see entries under Charter, 1903 and 1905.

Special

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Public utility corporations. An ordinance establishing rules for the regulation of the public utility corporations having franchises in the city of Houston, and to require efficiency of public service, and creating the office of public service commissioner... Passed May 15, 1911. Approved May 15, 1911. [Houston: W. H. Coyle & Co., 1911.] 16 p. 8°.

TPG p.v.4, no.5

Howard, Pa.—Charter. 1864. An act to incorporate the town of Howard, Centre county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1864, p. 704-705.) **XWZ**

Howard, Wis.—Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the village of Howard, in the county of Brown. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1855, p. 453-462.) **XWZ**

Howard City, Mich.—Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the village of Howard City. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 103-118.) **XWZ**

Howard City, Mich., cont'd.

— 1887. An act to revise, amend and consolidate the charter of the village of Howard City in the county of Montcalm and the several acts amendatory thereto...being act no. 215 of the local acts of 1873 and the several acts amendatory thereto. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 87-116.) **XWZ**

Howell, Mich. — Charter. 1891. An act to re-incorporate the village of Howell... (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 1025-1031.) **XWZ**

Hubbardston, Mass. Annual reports of the selectmen, 1871/2, 1873/4-1881/2, 1886-/7, 1888/9, 1890/1-1891/2, 1893/4, 1895/6-1896/7, 1899/1900, 1901/2-1902/3, 1904-11. v. p., 1872-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Beginning with 1891/2 title reads: Annual reports of town officers.

Hubbardston, Mass. — Charter. 1767. An act for incorporating the north-east quarter of the township of Rutland, in the county of Worcester, into a district by the name of Hubbardston. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 953-954.) **XWZ**

Hubbardston, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Hubbards-ton. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 155-170.) **XWZ**

— 1871. An act to revise and amend the charter of the village of Hubbardston. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 939-975.) **XWZ**

Huddersfield, England. Abstract of the accounts of the corporation, 1885/6-1911-/12. Huddersfield, 1886-1912. 8°. ***SYB**

— [Council minutes.] Monthly meetings, 1897-1904. [Huddersfield,] 1897-1904. 8°. ***SYB**

Incomplete: the Library has Jan., March-April, June-July, Sept.-Oct., and Dec. numbers for 1898-1903; Dec. for 1897 and Jan., March-April, June-July for 1904.

— [Council minutes.] Quarterly meetings, 1897 (Nov.)-1904 (Aug.). [Huddersfield,] 1897-1904. 8°. ***SYB**

Hudson, Mass. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Hudson. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1864, p. 51-53; General laws and resolves, 1866, p. 13-15.) **XWZ**

Hudson, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to revise the charter of the village of Hudson. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 58-90.) **XWZ**

Hudson, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other officers), 1851/2, 1880-/1-1884/5, 1886/7-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. Nashua, 1852-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Hudson, N. H. — Charter. 1746. Nottingham West incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 137-139.) **XWZ**

Hudson, N. J. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Hudson, in the

county of Hudson. (N. J. Acts, 76. Legisl., 1852, p. 118-125.) **XWZ**

— 1855. Charter of the city of Hudson, in the state of New Jersey, as passed by the Legislature of the state... April 11, 1855; amended by an act of said Legislature, passed Feb. 29, 1860, with amendments passed March 6, 1862 (to March 24, 1867). [Also: Ordinances of the city...] Hudson City: printed by W. D. M'Gregor, 1868. 239 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter of 1855 also printed in Acts of New Jersey, 1855, p. 765-798.

Hudson, N. J. — Ordinances. See entry under Charter, 1855.

Hudson, N. Y. — Charter. 1801. An act relative to the city of Hudson. (N. Y. Laws, 24. sess., 1801, p. 301-307.) **XWZ**

— 1854. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts in relation to the charter of the city of Hudson. (N. Y. Laws, 77. sess., 1854, p. 383-419.) **XWZ**

— 1872. An act to revise, amend and consolidate the several acts in relation to the charter of the city of Hudson. (N. Y. Laws, 95. sess., 1872, v. 1, p. 1077-1128.) **XWZ**

— 1895. City charter and ordinances... Hudson: Register and Gazette Print [1905]. 144 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in the Laws of New York, 1895, v. 2, part 2, p. 1553-1629.

Hudson, N. Y. — Common Council. Officers of the city... and rules and orders of the council, 1900, 1903-06. [Hudson:] Register and Gazette Print [1900-06]. 24°. ***SAM**

— Proceedings, 1895-99, 1901-05. Hudson, 1896-[1906]. 8°. ***SYA**

Hudson, N. Y. — Ordinances. See entry under Charter, 1895.

Hudson, O. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Hudson, in the county of Portage. (O. Local acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1836/7, p. 399-403.) **XWZ**

Hudson, Wis. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the city of Hudson. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1856, p. 1135-1169.) **XWZ**

— 1857. Same. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1857, p. 654-687.) **XWZ**

— 1885. An act to reduce the laws incorporating the city of Hudson, in the county of St. Croix, and the several acts amendatory thereof, into one act. (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 995-1049.) **XWZ**

Hughesville, Pa. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Hughesville, in the county of Lycoming, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1852, p. 404-405.) **XWZ**

Hull, England. Receipts and expenditures of the municipal corporation and urban sanitary authority, 1883/4-1884/5, 1886/7-1887/8, 1889/90-1898/9. Kingston-upon-Hull, 1884-99. 8°. *SYB

With 1887/8 title changes to: Abstract of accounts.

Hulmeville, Pa. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the borough of Hulmeville, in Bucks county. (Pa. Laws, 1872, p. 276-278.) XWZ

Humphreysville, Conn. — Charter. 1836. An act incorporating the borough of Humphreysville. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 1, p. 193-197.) XWZ

Huntington, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, town treasurer and auditors, 1882/3, 1890/1, 1905/6. Ansonia (1883-1906), 12° and 8°. *SYA

Huntington, Ind. — Charter. 1848. An act incorporating the town of Huntington (in Huntington county). (Ind. Local laws, 32. sess., 1847/8, p. 487-493.) XWZ

Huntington, Ind. — Ordinances. Revised ordinances of...Huntington, with the rules of order of the Common Council, and a short history of the incorporation of the municipality. Huntington: Indiana Herald Print, 1877. viii, 42 p. 8°. *SYA

Huntington, Md. — Charter. 1880. An act to repeal chapter 117 of the acts of 1874, entitled "An act to incorporate the town of Huntington, Prince George's county," and to re-enact the same with amendments. (Md. Laws, 1880, p. 588-592.) XWZ

Huntington, Mass. See **Norwich, Mass.**

Huntington, N. Y. Huntington town records, including Babylon, Long Island, N. Y. 1653-1873. With introduction, notes and index by Charles R. Street. Transcribed, compiled and published by authority...of the two towns. (Huntington: Long Islander Print, 1887-89. 3 v. 8°.

Huntsville, Ala. — Charter. 1811. An act to incorporate the town of Huntsville, Madison county. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 774-775.) XWZ

— 1828. An act to amend the act incorporating the town of Huntsville. (Ala. Acts, 9. annual sess., 1827/8, p. 140-145.) XWZ

— 1870. An act to establish a new charter for the city of Huntsville. (Ala. Acts, 1869/70, p. 412-427.) XWZ

Huntsville, Ala. — Ordinances. A code of ordinances of the city of Huntsville with the charter, prepared by Oscar R. Hundley... Huntsville: Independent Job Print, 1891. 250 p. 8°. *SYA

Huntsville, Mo. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Huntsville. (Mo. Laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1858/9, p. 199-203.) XWZ

— 1874. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the city of Huntsville," approved March 12, 1859, and the several acts amendatory thereof, approved March 4, 1869, and March 10, 1871. (Mo. General and local laws, 27. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1874, p. 300-305.) XWZ

Huntsville, Tex. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the town of Huntsville. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 9. cong., 1844/5, p. 57-58.) XWZ

— 1852. An act to re-incorporate the town of Huntsville. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 38-41.) XWZ

— 1871. An act to incorporate the city of Huntsville, in Walker county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 272-276.) XWZ

Hustonville, Ky. — Charter. 1836. An act to establish the town of Hustonville, in Lincoln county, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 44. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1835/6, p. 473-477.) XWZ

Hutchinson, Mass. — Charter. 1774. An act for incorporating a tract of land in the county of Worcester, known by the name of Rutland District, into a town by the name of Hutchinson. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 389.) XWZ
Name changed to Barre in 1776.

Hutsonville, Ill. — Charter. 1853. An act to charter the city of Hutsonville. (Ill. Private laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1853, p. 330-339.) XWZ

Hyattstown, Md. — Charter. 1888. (Charter of the town of Hyattstown, Montgomery county.) (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1516-1520.) XWZ

Hyattsville, Md. — Charter. 1886. An act to incorporate the town of Hyattsville, in Prince George's county. (Md. Laws, 1886, p. 702-709; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1592-1598.) XWZ

— 1900. An act to repeal and re-enact with amendments chapter 102 of the acts of 1894, entitled "An act to re-incorporating the city of Independence, George's county"... (Md. Laws, 1900, p. 380-394.) XWZ

— 1902. An act to repeal and re-enact with amendments chapter 257 of the acts of 1900, entitled An act to repeal and re-enact with amendments chapter 102 of the acts of 1894, entitled An act to incorporate the town of Hyattsville... (Md. Laws, 1902, p. 936-947.) XWZ

— 1908. (An act to repeal and re-enact with amendments the charter of the town of Hyattsville.) (Md. Laws, 1908, p. 931-943.) XWZ

Hyde Park, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to reduce the several acts relating to the town of Hyde Park, in Cook county, into one act, defining the limits of said

Hyde Park, Ill., cont'd.

town, and the powers and duties of the officers thereof. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 344-354.) **XWZ**

— 1869. An act to revise the charter of the town of Hyde Park, in Cook county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 294-309.) **XWZ**

Hyde Park, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures...with report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1875/6-1876/7, 1882/3. Hyde Park, 1876-83. 8°. ***SYA**

Hyde Park, Mass. — Charter. 1868. An act to incorporate the town of Hyde Park. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1868, p. 104-107; General laws and resolves, 1868, p. 27-29.) **XWZ**

Hyde Park, Pa. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the village of Hyde Park into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1853, p. 764-767.) **XWZ**

Iberia, La. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Iberia, in the parish of St. Martin, and for other purposes. (La. Acts, 14. Legisl., 1. sess., 1839, p. 34-42.) **XWZ**

Ibiza, Spain. — Ordinances. Ayuntamiento de Ibiza. Ordenanzas municipales, 1903. Palma de Mallorca: Est. tip. de Francisco Soler Prats, 1903. 30 p. 8°.

Ilion, N. Y. — Charter. 1865. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Ilion. (N. Y. Laws, 88. sess., 1865, p. 135-162.) **XWZ**

— 1895. Same. (N. Y. Laws, 118. sess., 1895, v. 2, part 1, p. 430-472.) **XWZ**

Illinoistown, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Illinoistown, in St. Clair county. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 621-627.) **XWZ**

Illiopoliis, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Illiopoliis, Sangamon county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 789-798.) **XWZ**

Imlay City, Mich. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the village of Imlay City, in Lapeer county. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 340-365.) **XWZ**

— 1885. An act to reincorporate the village of Imlay City, in the county of Lapeer, and to repeal act no. 233, session laws of 1873, as amended by act no. 323, session laws of 1875, incorporating said village. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 41-42.) **XWZ**

Independence, Mo. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the city of Independence. (Mo. Laws, 15. Gen. Ass., 1848/9, p. 329-336.) **XWZ**

— 1853. An act to amend and reduce into one act the several acts incorporating the city of Independence. (Mo. Laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1852/3, p. 64-72.) **XWZ**

— 1872. An act to reduce the law incorporating the city of Independence, and the several acts amendatory thereof, into one act, and to amend the same. (Mo. Laws, 26. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1871/2, p. 378-386.) **XWZ**

— 1893. Charter and revised ordinances of the city of Independence, Mo. Revised by B. A. Bartlett and A. M. Ott... Independence, Mo.: Sentinel Printing and Publishing Co., 1898. 284, xxvii p. 8°. ***SYA**

Independence, Mo. — Ordinances. See entry under Charter, 1893.

Independence, Tex. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Nacogdoches and the other towns herein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 1, p. 238-239.) **XWZ**

— 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Independence. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 88-89.) **XWZ**

Independence, Va. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Independence, in the county of Grayson. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1870/1, p. 212-213.) **XWZ**

— 1906. Same. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1906, p. 489-491.) **XWZ**

Indiana, Pa. — Charter. 1816. An act to erect the town of Indiana, in the county of Indiana, into a borough. (Pa. Acts, 1815/6, p. 102-106.) **XWZ**

Indianapolis, Ind. — Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the town of Indianapolis. (Ind. Local laws, 20. sess., 1835/6, p. 42-47.) **XWZ**

— 1847. An act to incorporate the city of Indianapolis. (Ind. Local laws, 31. sess., 1846/7, p. 57-71.) **XWZ**

— 1857. Amended charter and revised ordinances of the city of Indianapolis, with the rules of order of the Common Council, and the acts of the General Assembly of the state...relating to incorporated cities... Indianapolis: Ellis Barnes, city prtr., 1864. xxxi(i), 284 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1869. The charter and general ordinances of the city of Indianapolis, Indiana, in force August 1, 1869; to which is prefixed a catalogue of the city officers, from 1839 to 1869, inclusive. Compiled by Byron K. Elliott, city attorney. Indianapolis: James G. Douglass, city prtr., 1869. 357 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1875. Same. In force August 1, 1875, to which is prefixed a catalogue of the city officers, from 1839 to 1875, inclusive. Indianapolis: Sentinel Company, prtrs., 1875. 502 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1895. Charter and other acts of Indiana General Assembly relating to the city of Indianapolis, with index... In

Indianapolis, Ind., cont'd.

force April 1, 1895. Indianapolis: Journal Job Printing Company, 1895. 1 p.l., 155 p. 8°. *SYA

Indianapolis, Ind.—Common Council. Proceedings, 1863/4-1865/6, 1867/8-1870/1, 1873/4 (part 2)—1892/3, 1895/7-1903/5. Indianapolis, 1864-[1905]. 8°. *SYA

Indianapolis, Ind.—Mayor. Annual message; with the annual reports of the heads of departments, 1891-99, 1902-10. Indianapolis [1892]-1911. 8°. *SYA

Indianapolis, Ind.—Ordinances. 1883. The general ordinances of...Indianapolis: containing, also, acts of Indiana General Assembly so far as they control said city, and to which is prefixed a chronological roster of officers from 1832 to 1884... Revision of 1883. Indianapolis: Hasselman-Journal Co., 1883. xxxi, 511 p. 8°. *SYA

—1905. Acts of the General Assembly of...Indiana so far as they control the city of Indianapolis (in force April 15, 1905) containing also the general ordinances of...Indianapolis...since...revision of 1904. Collated...by E. A. Brown and W. W. Thornton... Indianapolis: Wm. B. Burford, prtr., 1905. 386 p. 8°. *SYA

For other editions of the collected ordinances see entries under Charter, 1857, 1869 and 1875.

Indianola, Tex.—Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the city of Indianola. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 2. sess., 1853, p. 43-47.) XWZ

—1856. An act to incorporate the town of Indianola. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., adj. sess. 1856, p. 303-307.) XWZ

—1858. An act to incorporate the city of Indianola. (Texas. Special laws, 7. Legisl., 1857/8, p. 30-37.) XWZ

Industry, Ill.—Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Industry (in McDonough county). (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 611-615.) XWZ

Ionia, Mich.—Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate the village of Ionia. (Mich. Acts, 1865, p. 57-72.) XWZ

—1873. An act to incorporate the city of Ionia. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 133-162.) XWZ

Ipswich, England. Abstract of accounts, 1887/8, 1899/1900-1906/7. Ipswich [1888-1907]. 8°. *SYB

Ipswich, England.—Town Council. Proceedings at meetings, 1900/1-1906/7. Ipswich [1901-07]. 8°. *SYB

Iron Gate, Va.—Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Iron Gate. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889-/90, p. 194-196.) XWZ

—1896. An act to provide a new

charter for the town of Iron Gate. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1895/6, p. 322-324.) XWZ

—1906. Same. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1906, p. 484.) XWZ

Iron River, Mich.—Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Iron River, in the county of Marquette. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 77.) XWZ

Ironton, Mo.—Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Ironton. (Mo. Laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1858/9, p. 188-192.) XWZ

Ironwood, Mich.—Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the city of Ironwood, in the county of Gogebic. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 455-516.) XWZ

—1897. An act to reincorporate the city of Ironwood, in the county of Gogebic, and to repeal all acts and parts of acts inconsistent herewith. (Mich. Local acts, 1897, p. 26-80.) XWZ

—1907. An act to revise the charter of the city of Ironwood... (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 636-698.) XWZ

Irvine, Ky.—Charter. 1827. An act to establish the town of Vanceburgh, in Lewis county, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1826/7, p. 121-123.) XWZ

Irving, Ill.—Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Irving, Montgomery county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 799-802.) XWZ

Irvington, N. J.—Charter. 1874. Charter and supplement of the village of Irvington, together with the rules of the Board of Trustees, and passed ordinances... Newark, N. J.: Ward & Tichenor, prtrs., 1875. 50 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter, also printed in the Acts of New Jersey, 1874, p. 623-648.

Irvington, N. J.—Ordinances. See entry under Charter, 1874.

Irwinville, Ga.—Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Irwinville, in Irwin county, and to confer upon the citizens of said town the privileges of electing town commissioners, with certain powers therein enumerated, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts, 1857, p. 179-180.) XWZ

Iserlohn, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten, 1897/8-1910. Iserlohn [1898-1911?]. 4°. *SYD

Ishpeming, Mich.—Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Ishpeming. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 211-236.) XWZ

—1873. An act to incorporate the city of Ishpeming, in the county of Marquette. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 426-498.) XWZ

Ishpeming, Mich., cont'd.

— 1891. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Ishpeming. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 259-326.) **XWZ**

Island Pond, Vt. — Charter. 1900. An act to incorporate the village of Island Pond. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 16. biennial sess., 1900, p. 204-212.) **XWZ**

Isola del Liri, Italy. Relazione letta al ricostituito Consiglio Comunale di Isola del Liri dal regio commissario rag. Costantino Festa il giorno 28 novembre 1903. [Roma, 1903.] 29 p. 4°. ***SYF**

Ithaca, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to re-incorporate the village of Ithaca, county of Gratiot. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 78-79.) **XWZ**

Ithaca, N. Y. Annual reports to the Common Council of the city of Ithaca, 1900/1-1902/3. Ithaca, 1901-03. 8°. ***SYA**

Ithaca, N. Y. — Charter. 1853. An act to revise and consolidate the laws in relation to the village of Ithaca, in the county of Tompkins. (N. Y. Laws, 76. sess., 1853, p. 677-704.) **XWZ**

— 1864. Same. (N. Y. Laws, 87. sess., 1864, p. 562-594.) **XWZ**

— 1888. An act to incorporate the city of Ithaca. (N. Y. Laws, 111. sess., 1888, p. 295-320.) **XWZ**

— 1897. Charter and ordinances of the city of Ithaca, New York, as amended and in force on July 1, 1897, with the special acts of the Legislature relating to said city; together with the regulations and by-laws of the Board of Health and Board of Sewer Commissioners... Ithaca, N. Y.: Press of the Ithaca Journal. 1897. 157(1), ii-lxxv p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1908. An act to consolidate and revise the several acts relative to the city of Ithaca. (N. Y. Laws, 131. sess., 1908, v. 2, p. 1770-1866.) **XWZ**

Ithaca, N. Y. — Ordinances. See entry under Charter, 1897.

Iuka, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to change the name of the town of Middleton, Marion county, to that of Iuka, and incorporate the same. (Ill. Private laws, 25 Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 524-530.) **XWZ**

Ixelles, Belgium. — Ordinances. Recueil des règlements communaux en usage à Ixelles et des ordonnances du Conseil Provincial du Brabant. Il contient également des extraits des lois et arrêtés royaux habituellement en usage, par A. Gislen... Ixelles: H. Coduys, 1902. 3 p.l., 9-267 p. 8°. ***SYN**

Jaca, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de policía urbana y rural para el régimen de la ciudad de Jaca. Jaca: Imprenta de C. Quintilla, 1883. 78 p., 11. 8°.

Jackson, Ga. — Charter. 1883. An act establishing a new charter for the town of Jackson, Butts county. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 370-379.) **XWZ**

Jackson, La. — Charter. 1832. An act to incorporate the town of Jackson. (La. Acts, 10. Legisl., 3. sess., 1832, p. 170-172.) **XWZ**

Jackson, Mich. Annual reports, 1898/9-1902/3. Jackson, 1899-1903. 8°. ***SYA**

Jackson, Mich. — Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the village of Jackson. (Mich. Acts, 1843, p. 117-127.) **XWZ**

— 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Jackson. (Mich. Acts, 1857, p. 240-264.) **XWZ**

— 1873. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Jackson. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 366-423.) **XWZ**

— 1889. Same. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 726-802.) **XWZ**

— 1903. An act to revise the charter of the city of Jackson. (Mich. Local acts, 1903, p. 760-836.) **XWZ**

Jackson, Miss. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate the town of Jackson, in Hinds county. (Miss. Laws, 17. sess., 1833, p. 135-139.) **XWZ**

— 1840. Charter of the city of Jackson, and revised ordinances, and rules for the regulation of the Board of Mayor and Aldermen. Revised 1st July 1867. Jackson, Miss.: Clarion Steam Printing Establishment, 1867. 84 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in the Laws of Mississippi, 1840, p. 99-112.

Jackson, Miss. — Ordinances. See entry under Charter, 1840.

Jackson, Mo. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Jackson, in Cape Girardeau county. (Mo. Laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1858/9, p. 193-197.) **XWZ**

Jackson, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen [and other officers], 1895/6-1896-/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. North Conway, 1896-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Jacksonville, Fla. Mayor's messages [and reports], 1893. Jacksonville, 1894. 8°. ***SYA**

Jacksonville, Fla. — Charter. 1911. Charter and ordinances of the city of Jacksonville. Compiled by P. H. Odom, city attorney... Jacksonville: Kennedy Brown Hall Co. [1911.] vi p., 11., 523 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Jacksonville, Fla. — Ordinances. See entry under Charter, 1911.

Jacksonville, Ill. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Jacksonville, and for other purposes. (Ill. Laws, 11. Gen. Ass., special sess. 1839/40, p. 106-108.) **XWZ**

Jacksonville, Ill., cont'd.

— 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Jacksonville. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 344-346.) **XWZ**

— 1867. Same. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 336-367.) **XWZ**

Jacksonville, N. C. — Charter. 1866. An act to consolidate and amend the several acts heretofore passed for the better regulation of the town of Jacksonville, in Onslow county. (N. C. Private laws, 1866, p. 79-82.) **XWZ**

Jacksonville, Tex. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Jacksonville in Cherokee county. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 385-389.) **XWZ**

Jacksonville, Vt. — Charter. 1904. An act to incorporate the village of Jacksonville. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 18. biennial sess., 1904, p. 328-335.) **XWZ**

Jaén, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de la ciudad de Jaén. Jaén: Tip. de "La regeneración," 1904. 81 p., 4 l. 12°.

Jaffrey, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1888/9-1896/7, 1899/1900-1898/9. v. p., 1889-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Jaffrey, N. H. — Charter. 1767. Charter renewed. (N. H. state papers, v. 27, p. 387-388.) **Room 300**

— 1773. Jaffrey incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 158-159.) **Room 300**

Jamaica, N. Y. — Charter. 1855. An act to amend "An act to vest certain powers in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Jamaica, in the county of Queens," passed April 15, 1814, and to enlarge the powers of the corporation of said village. (N. Y. Laws, 78. sess., 1855, p. 424-448.) **XWZ**

— 1890. Charter and ordinances of the village of Jamaica, 1814-1890. [Jamaica, N. Y.: Bertram Blackwell, 1890.] 112 p., 3 l. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1892. Chapter 344. An act to amend chapter 168 of the laws of 1814, entitled "An act to vest certain powers in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Jamaica, in the county of Queens." n. t. p. n. p., n. d. 63-74 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Bound with: Jamaica, N. Y. — Charter. Charter and ordinances. [Jamaica, 1890.] 8°.

Jamaica, N. Y. — Ordinances. See entry under Charter, 1890.

Jamestown, Ala. — Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the town of Jamestown. (Ala. Acts, 1834, p. 89-91.) **XWZ**

Jamestown, N. Y. Mayor's message and annual reports of the city officers, 1898/9, 1902/3-1908/9, 1910/11. Jamestown [1899-1911]. 8°. ***SYA**

Jamestown, N. Y. — Charter. 1827. An

act to vest certain powers and privileges in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Jamestown. (N. Y. Laws, 50. sess., 1827, p. 38-43.) **XWZ**

— 1842. An act to amend the act incorporating the village of Jamestown in the county of Chautauque. (N. Y. Laws, 65. sess., 1842, p. 153-162.) **XWZ**

— 1869. An act to consolidate and amend the several acts relating to the village of Jamestown, and to enlarge the powers of the corporation. (N. Y. Laws, 92. sess., 1869, v. 1, p. 724-752.) **XWZ**

— 1886. An act to incorporate the city of Jamestown. (N. Y. Laws, 109. sess., 1886, p. 126-167.) **XWZ**

— 1907. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Jamestown. (N. Y. Laws, 130. sess., 1907, v. 1, p. 735-812.) **XWZ**

Jamestown, Pa. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the borough of Jamestown... (Pa. Laws, 1853, p. 625-627.) **XWZ**

Janesville, Wis. The municipal government of... Janesville, 1895-1900/1. [Janesville, 1896-1901.] 32° and 24°. ***SYA**

Janesville, Wis. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the city of Janesville. (Wis. Private and local acts, 1853, p. 203-235.) **XWZ**

— 1856. An act to consolidate "An act to incorporate the city of Janesville," approved March 19, 1853, and the several acts amendatory thereto and to amend the same. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1856, p. 766-806.) **XWZ**

— 1858. An act to reduce the law incorporating the city of Janesville, and the several acts amendatory thereof, into one act, and amend the same. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1858, p. 207-264.) **XWZ**

— 1866. Same. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1866, p. 1117-1185.) **XWZ**

— 1882. Revised charter of the city of Janesville... with special amendments, with some general acts affecting charter provisions. 1891. Prepared and compiled by Joseph B. Doe, city attorney. Janesville: Signal Book and Job Printing, 1891. 119, xxvii p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Laws of Wisconsin, 1882, p. 702-789.

— 1902. Revised charter of the city of Janesville, including all provisions of the general charter law, adopted up to April 1, 1902, together with rules of order of the Common Council and the library, police and fire commission acts. Prepared and compiled by F. C. Burpee, city attorney. Janesville: Geo. E. Tanberg, prtr., 1902. xxxii, 224 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Jasper, Ga.—Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Jasper, in the county of Pickens...and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts, 1857, p. 180-181.) XWZ

— 1883. Same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 471-473.) XWZ

Jasper, Tex.—Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Beaumont and town of Jasper. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 3. cong., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 9-11.) XWZ

— 1851. An act to incorporate the town of Jasper. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 4-5.) XWZ

Jefferson, Ala.—Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Jefferson in Cherokee county. (Ala. Acts, 1837, p. 41-42.) XWZ

Jefferson, Camden co., Ga.—Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Jefferson in the county of Camden, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 379-380.) XWZ

Jefferson, Jackson co., Ga.—Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Jefferson, Jackson county, and to appoint commissioners for the same... (Ga. Acts, 1851/2, p. 427-431.) XWZ

— 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Jefferson, in the county of Jackson... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 210-216.) XWZ

Jefferson, Ill.—Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Jefferson, in the county of Cook. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 161-166.) XWZ

— 1869. Same. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 802-807.) XWZ

Jefferson, La.—Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the city of Jefferson. (La. Acts, 3. Legisl., 1850, p. 55-67.) XWZ

— 1867. An act incorporating the city of Jefferson. (La. Acts, Gen. Ass., 2. Legisl., 2. sess., 1867, p. 105-121.) XWZ

Jefferson, Md.—Charter. 1832. An act to blend New Town (Trap) and New Freedom, in Frederick county, into one, by the name of Jefferson, and to establish boundaries of lots, by commissioners, and to incorporate the same. (Md. Laws, 1831/2, ch. 299.) XWZ

— 1860. [Charter of the town of Jefferson, Frederick county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 573-575; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1166-1169.) XWZ

Jefferson, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1907/8. v. p., 1889-1909. 8°. *SYA

Jefferson, N. H.—Charter. 1765. Dartmouth charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 160-164.) Room 300

— 1772. Dartmouth regrant. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 164-169.) Room 300

Jefferson, N. Y.—Charter. 1842. An act to incorporate the village of Jefferson. (N. Y. Laws, 65. sess., p. 268-271.) XWZ

Jefferson, Pa.—Charter. 1827. An act to incorporate the towns of Jefferson and Hamilton, in Greene county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1826/7, p. 341-349.) XWZ

Jefferson, Tex.—Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the town of Jefferson. (Texas. Special laws, 2. Legisl., 1847/8, p. 416-418.) XWZ

— 1866. An act incorporating the city of Jefferson, in Marion county. (Texas. Special laws, 11. Legisl., 1866, p. 9-21.) XWZ

— 1871. An act to amend an act entitled An act to amend an act incorporating the city of Jefferson, in Marion county, approved Sept. 11, 1866, approved Aug. 3, 1870. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 2. sess., 1871, p. 138-171.) XWZ

— 1873. An act to incorporate the city of Jefferson, in Marion county, and to repeal all laws heretofore passed incorporating said city or amendatory thereof. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 255-279.) XWZ

Jefferson, Wis.—Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Jefferson, in Jefferson county. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1857, p. 1055-1073.) XWZ

— 1878. An act to incorporate the city of Jefferson. (Wis. Laws, 1878, p. 533-575.) XWZ

Jefferson City, Mo.—Charter. 1872. An act to amend and reduce into one act the several acts and parts of acts incorporating the city of Jefferson. (Mo. Laws, 26. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1871/2, p. 389-396.) XWZ

Jeffersonville, Ill.—Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Jeffersonville, in Wayne county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 808-816.) XWZ

Jeffersonville, Ind.—Charter. 1830. An act to incorporate the town of Jeffersonville, in the county of Clark. (Ind. Laws, 14. sess., 1829/30, p. 57-60.) XWZ

— 1839. Same. (Ind. Local laws, 23. sess., 1838/9, p. 18-29.) XWZ

— 1847. An act to incorporate the city of Jeffersonville. (Ind. Local laws, 31. sess., 1846/7, p. 160-184.) XWZ

Jeffersonville, O.—Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Jeffersonville, in the county of Fayette. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 391-393.) XWZ

Jenkinsburg, Ga.—Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Jenkinsburg, in the county of Butts...and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 876-878.) XWZ

Jerez de la Frontera, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de la ciudad de Jerez de la Frontera. Jerez: Tipografía excmo. ayuntamiento, 1909. 64 p. 8°. *SYG

Jersey City, N. J. Annual message of the mayor and accompanying reports of city officers, 1841, 1856, 1858-61, 1863, 1865, 1867-69. Jersey City, 1841-69. 16° and 8°. *SYA

1841 is called: Mayor's address, list of city officers, committees, rules of order, etc.; 1856 called: Annual message...and annual financial report...

— Annual reports from the various boards of the city government, 1872-74. Jersey City, 1873-75. 8°. *SYA

Jersey City, N. J. — Charter. 1820. An act to incorporate the city of Jersey, in the county of Bergen. (N. J. Acts, 44. Gen. Ass., 1819/20, p. 86-88.) XWZ

— 1838. An act to incorporate Jersey City. Passed Feb. 22, 1838. New York: James Narine, prtr., 1838. 18 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1844. Charters of and acts relating to Jersey City, and the ordinances thereof; together with some statistical information, &c. Jersey City: Southard & Post, prtrs., 1844. 92, 80 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1851. An act to incorporate Jersey City. (N. J. Acts, 75. Legisl., 1851. p. 392-425.) XWZ

— 1853. Charters of, and acts relating to Jersey City. Jersey City: Narine & Co., prtrs., 1853. 155 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1861. The charter of Jersey City, as passed by the Legislature... March 18, 1851, and amended by an act of said Legislature, passed March 26, 1852; and the acts amendatory of, and supplementary thereto, to 1861, inclusive. Jersey City: John H. Lyon, prtr., 1861. 75 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1863. Charter of, and acts relating to or affecting Jersey City... Jersey City: John H. Lyon, prtr., 1863. 589 p., 1 l. 8°. *SYA

— 1868. Same. Jersey City: John H. Lyon, prtr., 1868. 777(1) p. 8°. *SYA

— 1869. An act to consolidate and make into one city, to be called Jersey City, the cities of Jersey City, Hudson City, Hoboken and Bergen, the town of Union and the townships of North Bergen, Union, West Hoboken, Greenville, Bayonne and Weehawken, and part of the township of Kearney. (N. J. Acts, 93. Legisl., 1869, p. 1377-1430.) XWZ

— 1870. Charter of the consolidated city of Jersey City... Jersey City: John H. Lyon, prtr., 1870. 92 p. 8°. *SYA

Also printed in the Acts of New Jersey, 1870, p. 1170-1250.

— 1871. Charter of Jersey City, and

supplement. Jersey City: Pangborn, Dunning & Dear, prtrs., 1871. 94 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in the Acts of New Jersey, 1871, p. 1094-1164.

— 1873. Charter of Jersey City, and supplements. Jersey City: John H. Lyon, prtr., 1873. 217 p. 8°. *SYA

— Same. Jersey City: John H. Lyon, prtr., 1873. 199 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1889. New charter of 1889, accepted by Jersey City, April 9, 1889. An act concerning the government of cities of this state. Jersey City: The Argus Press [1889?]. 20 p. 8°. *SYA

Jersey City, N. J. — Ordinances. 1874. Ordinances of Jersey City, passed by the Board of Aldermen since May 1, 1871, under the act entitled "An act to re-organize the local government of Jersey City," passed March 31, 1871, and the supplements thereto... New York: Kennard & Hay Stationery M'fg. and Printing Co., 1874. 115 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1899. Revised ordinances of Jersey City... As amended up to July 1, 1899... Published under the direction of the Board of Finance of Jersey City by Howard C. Griffiths. Jersey City: Datz, 1899. xvi, 381 p. 8°. *SYA

Jerseyville, Ill. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Jerseyville. (Ill. Laws, 10. Gen. Ass., special sess. 1837, p. 102-108.) XWZ

— 1855. Same. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 33-42.) XWZ

— 1867. An act to incorporate the city of Jerseyville. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 454-472.) XWZ

Jerusalem, Md. — Charter. 1860. (Charter of the town of Jerusalem, Washington county.) (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 910-913.) XWZ

— 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Jerusalem, in Washington county. (Md. Laws, 1870, p. 820-823; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1991-1994.) XWZ

Jessup, Ga. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Jessup (in the county of Wayne), and confer certain powers on the commissioners thereof... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 207-208.) XWZ

Jewell's Mills, Ga. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Jewell's Mills, in the counties of Warren and Hancock, and for other purposes therein named. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 216-217.) XWZ

Jewett City, Conn. — Charter. 1895. (Resolution) incorporating the borough of Jewett City. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 12, 1895-97, p. 300-313.) XWZ

Jiguani, Cuba. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de la villa de Jiguani. Bayamo: Imp. La aurora de Bayamo, 1885. 32 p. 8°. *SYZ

Johannesburg, Transvaal. — Mayor. Minute, 1903/4-1910/11. Johannesburg, 1904-12. f°. *SYB

Johannesburg, Transvaal. — Municipal Council. Minutes of...ordinary meetings, 1902, 1907-10. n. p. (1902-10.) f°. *SYB

— Report on the work of the Town Council, 1901/3. Johannesburg, 1903. f°. *SYB

Johnstonville, Ky. — Charter. 1846. An act to establish the town of Johnstonville, in Monroe county. (Ky. Acts, 1845/6, p. 159.) XWZ

Johnstown, Mo. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Johnstown, in Bates county. (Mo. Laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1858/9, p. 245-247.) XWZ

Johnstown, N. Y. — Charter. 1881. An act to amend and consolidate the charter of the village of Johnstown and the several acts amendatory thereof. (N. Y. Laws, 104. sess., 1881, p. 406-432.) XWZ

— 1895. An act to incorporate the city of Johnstown. March 20, 1895. (Albany, 1895.) 220 p. 4°. (Assembly bill 1843, 1895.) *SYA

Charter also printed in the Laws of New York, 1895, v. 2, part 2, p. 1115-1256.

— 1905. An act to revise the charter of the city of Johnstown. (N. Y. Laws, 128. sess., 1905, v. 2, p. 1328-1467.) XWZ

Joliet, Ill. Annual reports of city officers, 1894/5-1897/8, 1899/1900, 1902/3-1907/8. Joliet, 1895-1908. 4°. *SYA

With the exception of 1903/4 reports are bound with the Council proceedings.

Joliet, Ill. — Charter. 1852. An act to charter the city of Joliet. (Ill. Laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1852, p. 161-170.) XWZ

— 1857. An act to reduce the law incorporating the city of Joliet and the several acts amendatory thereof into one act, and to amend the same. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 188-226.) XWZ

— 1876. Charter and revised ordinances of the city of Joliet... With marginal notes and references to leading decisions of the courts of Illinois and other states. Revised and arranged by Morrill Sprague, J. W. Downey and C. C. Wilcox... (Joliet: E. D. Conley, prtr.,) 1891. xvii, 333(1) p. 8°. *SYA

— Same. Revised and arranged by Morrill Sprague, Louis Lagger and Sam C. Rickson. Joliet: Joliet Republican Printing Company, 1902. xx, 583 p. 8°. *SYA

Joliet, Ill. — City Clerk. Yearbook, 1900. (Joliet, 1900.) 32°. *SAM

Joliet, Ill. — Council. Proceedings, 1894/5-1908. Joliet, 1895-1909. 4°. *SYA

Joliet, Ill. — Ordinances.

Collections

For the revised ordinances of 1891 and 1902 see entries under Charter, 1876.

Special

RAILROADS

Ordinance no. 2160. An ordinance requiring the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Company, the Chicago & Alton Railroad... (and certain other railroads) to elevate the plane of certain of their railroad tracks within the city of Joliet, and to change the grade of portions... of... streets and avenues... (Joliet, 1904.) 19 p. 4°. TPG p.v.23, no.9

Jonesboro, Ala. — Charter. 1822. An act to incorporate the town of Jonesborough, in the county of Jefferson. (Ala. Acts, 4. annual sess., 1822, p. 121; Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 846-847.) XWZ

Jonesboro, Ga. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Jonesboro in the county of Clayton... (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 175-178.) XWZ

— 1872. An act to repeal an act incorporating the town of Jonesboro, in Clayton county, and to reincorporate the same, and to provide for intendent and commissioners. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 217-221.) XWZ

Jonesboro, Ill. — Charter. 1821. An act appointing trustees of the towns of Jonesborough, America, Covington, Vienna, and the village of Prairie du Rocher. (Ill. Laws, 2. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1820/1, p. 160-164.) XWZ

— 1857. An act to incorporate the inhabitants of Jonesboro (in Union county). (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 74-80.) XWZ

Jonestown, Miss. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Jonestown, Coahoma county. (Miss. Laws, 1880, p. 463-466.) XWZ

Jonesville, Va. — Charter. 1882. An act to amend and re-enact an act passed Feb. 17, 1873, to incorporate the town of Jonesville, in the county of Lee. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1881/2, p. 81-84.) XWZ

Joplin, Mo. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the city of Joplin, in Jasper county, and providing for the government of the same. (Mo. Laws, 27. Gen. Ass., 1873, p. 269-280.) XWZ

Joplin, Mo. — Ordinances. 1890. Ordinances of the city of Joplin. Additional

Joplin, Mo., cont'd.

ordinances to revision of 1889. Joplin, Mo.: Cash Printing House, 1890. 60 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1893. Revised and re-published ordinances of the city of Joplin. Revision of 1893... Joplin, Mo.: Daily News Print, 1893. 2 p.l., (1)4-228 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1897. Ordinances of the city of Joplin. n. t.-p. (Joplin, 1897?) 75(1) p. 8°. *SYA

Jordan, N. Y. — Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the village of Jordan. (N. Y. Laws, 58, sess., 1835, p. 230-236.) XWZ

— 1861. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Jordan," passed May 2, 1835, and the acts amendatory thereof. (N. Y. Laws, 84, sess., 1861, p. 143-158.) XWZ

Juana Diaz, Porto Rico. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de policía urbana y rural para el término municipal de la villa... Ponce: M. López, 1896. 68 p. 12°. *SYZ

Jug Tavern, Ga. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Jug Tavern, and confer certain powers and privileges upon the mayor and council of said town, said town lying partly in the counties of Jackson, Walton and Gwinnett. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1884/5, p. 339-343.) XWZ

Kaiserlautern, Germany. Verwaltungs-Bericht der Stadt-Verwaltung Kaiserlautern, 1900/4. Kaiserlautern, 1905. f°. *SYD

Kalamazoo, Mich. Annual reports, 1880-1/1-1881/2, 1888/9-1907/8. (Kalamazoo, 1881-1908.) 8°. *SYA

Kalamazoo, Mich. — Charter. 1859. An act to amend an act entitled "An act to amend an act to incorporate the village of Kalamazoo, and the acts amendatory thereto," approved April 1, 1850. (Mich. Acts, 1859, p. 335-342.) XWZ

— 1861. An act to re-incorporate the village of Kalamazoo, and to repeal all inconsistent acts and parts of acts. (Mich. Acts, 1861, p. 389-404.) XWZ

— 1883. An act to incorporate the city of Kalamazoo, and to repeal "An act to re-incorporate the village of Kalamazoo, and to repeal all inconsistent acts and parts of acts," approved March 15, 1861, as amended by the several acts amendatory thereof. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 677-732.) XWZ

— 1897. An act to re-incorporate the city of Kalamazoo... (Mich. Local acts, 1897, p. 1096-1181.) XWZ

Kalkaska, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Kalkaska in Kalkaska county. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 208-209.) XWZ

Kampen, Netherlands. — Gemeenteraad. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Kampen, 1897-1910. Kampen, n. d. 8°. *SYM

Kandy, Ceylon. Administration report of the Municipal Council of Kandy, 1895-1909. (In: Ceylon. Sessional papers, 1896-1909/11, v. 2.) *SF

Kane, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Kane (in Greene county). (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 816-824.) XWZ

Kankakee, Ill. — Charter. 1855. An act to change the name of Kankakee Depot and Bourbonnais, as applied to the county seat of Kankakee county, to Kankakee city, and to incorporate said town. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 211-220.) XWZ

Kansas, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Kansas (in Edgar county). (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 628-635.) XWZ

— 1867. Same. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 365-371.) XWZ

Kansas City, Kan. Reports of the city officers, 1900/1. Kansas City, 1901. 8°. *SYA

Kansas City, Mo. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the city of Kansas. (Mo. Laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1852/3, p. 244-246.) XWZ

— 1859. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the city of Kansas." (Mo. Laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1858/9, p. 204-221.) XWZ

— 1867. An act to amend An act to incorporate the city of Kansas, approved Feb. 22, 1853, and the acts amendatory thereto. (Mo. Laws, 24. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1867, p. 18-52.) XWZ

— 1870. An act to revise and amend the city charter of the city of Kansas. (Mo. Laws, 25. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1870, p. 327-354.) XWZ

— 1875. An act to amend and revise the act incorporating the city of Kansas, approved Feb. 22, 1853, and to revise and reduce into one act all acts and parts of acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto. (Mo. General and local laws, 28. Gen. Ass., 1875, p. 196-263.) XWZ

— 1889. Charter of Kansas City. Drafted by board of thirteen freeholders as provided by section 16 of article ix of the constitution of Missouri. Adopted at a special election, April 8, 1889. Superseded old charter May 9, 1889. Kansas City: Lawton, Havens & Burnap, 1889. 135 p., 15 l. 8°. *SYA

— 1904. New charter, Kansas City, Missouri, framed by... a board of thirteen freeholders elected for that purpose at a

Kansas City, Mo., cont'd.

general election held Nov. 8, 1904. *Kansas City, Mo.*: F. P. Burnap...Prtg. Co., 1905. xix, 247 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1908. Charter and revised ordinances of Kansas City, 1909. Compiled, arranged, annotated and indexed by Rees Turpin, George Kingsley, and Charles L. Shannon... *Kansas City*: Frank T. Riley Publishing Co., 1909. 1007 p. 8°. *SYA

Kansas City, Mo. — Ordinances. See entry under Charter, 1908.

Karlsruhe, Germany. — Ordinances. Bauordnung für die Haupt- und Residenzstadt Karlsruhe. Mit Anhang und Stadtplan. Amtliche Ausgabe. Karlsruhe: Verlag der Macklot'schen Buchhandlung und Buchdruckerei, 1898. xi, 281 p., 1 map. 12°. VEC

— Grundsätze für die Ordnung der Dienst- und Einkommensverhältnisse der städtischen Arbeiter. (Arbeiter-Statut.) Beschlossen in der Sitzung des Bürgerausschusses vom 12. Dez. 1898 bezw. 21 Nov. 1905. Geändert in der Bürgerausschusssitzung vom 17. Dez. 1908. Karlsruhe: F. Gutsch, 1910. 16 p., 1 l. 8°.

Karlsruhe, Germany. — Städtische Archiv Kommission. Chronik der Haupt- und Residenzstadt Karlsruhe, Jahrg. 1-25 (1885-1909). Karlsruhe, 1886-1911. 8°. *SYD

Kaufman, Tex. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Kaufman, in Kaufman county. (Texas. Special laws, 11. Legisl., 1866, p. 297-298.) XWZ

— 1873. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 237-241.) XWZ

Kaukauna, Wis. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the city of Kaukauna. (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 110-166.) XWZ

Kearny (town), N. J. Annual report of the Town Council and town officers, 1902-/3-1903/4. Newark, 1903-04. 8°. *SYA

Kearny (township), N. J. Annual report of the Township Committee and township officers, 1893/4. Harrison, 1894. 8°. *SYA

Keedysville, Md. — Charter. 1872. (Charter of the town of Keedysville, Washington county.) (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1998-2003.) XWZ

Keene, Ky. — Charter. 1844. An act to incorporate the town of Keene, in the county of Jessamine, and Waitsborough, in Pulaski county. (Ky. Acts, 1843/4, p. 255-256.) XWZ

Keene (city), N. H. Annual report of the city of Keene, containing inaugural ceremonies, ordinances and joint resolutions passed by the City Councils, with reports of the several departments, no. 11-38 (1874-1911). Keene, 1875-1912. 8°. *SYA

Keene (city), N. H. — Ordinances. 1900. City ordinances as revised and passed March 5, 1900, together with the city charter, rules of order of the City Councils and list of city officials from 1874 to 1900. Keene: Sentinel Printing Co., 1900. 113 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1906. Same. As revised and passed April 5, 1906...and list of city officials from 1874 to 1906. Keene, N. H.: Sentinel Printing Company, prtrs., 1906. 132 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1910. Same. As revised and passed Nov. 17, 1910...and list of city officials from 1874 to 1910. Keene: Sentinel Printing Company, 1910. 150 p. 8°. *SYA

Keene (town), N. H. Reports of town officers, 1871/2. Keene, 1872. 8°. *SYA

Keene (town), N. H. — Charter. 1753. Keene charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 169-173.) Room 300

Keighley, England. Abstract of accounts, 1899/1900-1906/7. Keighley [1900-07]. 8°. *SYB

Keighley, England. — Town Council. Minutes of meetings, 1900/1-1903/4, 1905-/6-1906/7. [Keighley, 1901-07.] f°. *SYB

Keithsburg, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Keithsburg (in Mercer county). (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 868-875.) XWZ

Kenbridge, Va. — Charter. 1908. An act to incorporate the town of Kenbridge, in the county of Lunenburg. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1908, p. 626-627.) XWZ

Kendal, England. Abstract of accounts, 1889/90-1906/7. Kendal, 1890-1907. 8°. *SYB

Kendal, England. — Council. Minutes of the proceedings of the Council and committees, 1896/7-1905/6. Kendal, 1897-1907. 8°. *SYB

Kennebunkport, Me. — Charter. 1837. An act creating the Kennebunk Port village corporation. (Me. Private and special acts, 17. Legisl., 1837, p. 352-354.) XWZ

Kenner, La. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Kenner, in the parish of Jefferson. (La. Acts, Gen. Ass., 2. Legisl., 2. sess., 1867, p. 247-251.) XWZ

Kennesaw, Ga. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Kennesaw, in Cobb county... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 520-521.) XWZ

Kenosha, Wis. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the city of Kenosha. (Wis. Acts and resolves, 1850, p. 83-102.) XWZ

— 1857. An act to consolidate and amend the act to incorporate the city of Kenosha, and the several acts amendatory

Kenosha, Wis., cont'd.

thereof. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1857, p. 283-317.) **XWZ**

Kensington, England. See **London, England.**

Kensington, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other officers), 1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. Concord and Exeter, 1889-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Kent, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, 1900/1, 1909/10. n. p. [1901-10.] 8° and f°. ***SYA**

Kenton, Del. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Kenton. (Del. Laws, 1887, p. 330-337.) **XWZ**

Keokuk, Ia. Annual report of the city of Keokuk under the commission plan of government, no. 1-2 (1910/11-1911/12). [Keokuk, 1911-12.] 4°. ***SYA**

Keokuk, Ia. — Charter. 1848. Charter and ordinances of the city of Keokuk, and sections of the code of 1897 as amended by Acts of 27th General Assembly, applicable to special charter cities. Revised and compiled by A. Hollingsworth. Keokuk: Press of W. W. & A. J. Leake, 1899. xiv, 615 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1907. Commission plan of municipal government as used by the city of Keokuk, Iowa. n. t.-p. n. p., n. d. 16 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Keokuk, Ia. — Ordinances. See entry under Charter, 1848.

Keokuk Junction, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Keokuk Junction (in Adams county). (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 240-246.) **XWZ**

Kewanee, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Kewanee (in Henry county). (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 765-772.) **XWZ**

Kewaunee, Wis. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the village of Kewaunee, in the county of Kewaunee, as a city. (Wis. Laws, 1883, v. 2, p. 859-888.) **XWZ**

Key West, Fla. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the city of Key West. (Fla. Acts, Legislative Council, 16. sess., 1838, p. 68-71.) **XWZ**

— 1846. An act to amend an act, entitled, an act to incorporate the city of Key West, approved, 11th February 1838. (Fla. Acts and resolutions, Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1846/7, p. 59-61.) **XWZ**

Keysburg, Ky. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Kewanee (in the county of Logan). (Ky. Acts, 1836/7, 1838, p. 68-71.) **XWZ**

Keysville, Ga. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Keysville, in

the county of Burke, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 657-659.) **XWZ**

Keysville, Va. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Keysville, in the county of Charlotte. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, extra sess. 1887, p. 530-532.) **XWZ**

— 1896. An act to amend the charter of the town of Keysville, Charlotte county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1895/6, p. 429-431.) **XWZ**

Kickapoo, Kan. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the city of Kickapoo. (Kan. Statutes, Leg. Ass., 1. sess., 1855, p. 884-890.) **XWZ**

Kidderminster, England. Abstract of accounts, 1900/1-1906/7. Kidderminster [1901-07]. 8°. ***SYB**

Kidderminster, England. — Town Council. Minutes of meetings, 1897/8-1907. [Kidderminster, 1897-1907.] 4° and f°. ***SYB**

Kiddville, Ky. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Kiddville, in the county of Clarke. (Ky. Acts, 1851/2, p. 757-764.) **XWZ**

Kiel, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeindeangelegenheiten, 1881/6, 1901/6. Kiel: 1907. 4°. ***SYD**

Kiel, Germany. — Ordinances.

Collections

1909. Bürgerbuch der Stadt Kiel. Sammlung der städtischen Statute, Regulative und Verordnungen. Kiel: Graph. Kunstanstalt L. Handorff, 1909. viii, 497 p. 8°.

1910. Erster Nachtrag zum Bürgerbuch der Stadt Kiel. Kiel: Graphische Kunstanstalt L. Handorff, 1910. 2 p. 1., 81 p. 8°.

Special

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES

Allgemeine Arbeitsordnung für die Lohnarbeiter der städt. Hafenverwaltung mit angeschlossenen Betrieben. Kiel: Vollbehr & Riepen [1910]. 26 p. 16°.

Allgemeine Arbeitsordnung für die Lohnarbeiter der städtischen Strassenreinigungsanstalt mit angeschlossenen Betrieben. Kiel: Vollbehr & Riepen [1910]. 26 p., 11. 16°.

Arbeitsordnung für die Arbeiter der Feld- und Forst-Kommission. Kiel: Vollbehr & Riepen [1911]. 26 p. 16°.

Arbeits-Ordnung für den Aussenbetrieb der städtischen Gas- u. Wasserwerke zu Kiel. Kiel: J. Christiansen [1911]. 36 p. 16°.

Kiel, Germany, cont'd.

Arbeits-Ordnung für die Betriebe der städtischen Gas- und Wasserwerke zu Kiel. Kiel: J. Christiansen [1911]. 39 p. 16°.

Arbeits-Ordnung für das städtische Elektrizitätswerk zu Kiel. Kiel: J. Christiansen [1911]. 36 p. 16°.

Arbeitsordnung für den städtischen Schlachthof zu Kiel. Kiel: Vollbehr & Riepen [1911]. 31 p. 16°.

Arbeitsordnung der städtischen Ziegelei in Kiel. Kiel: Vollbehr & Riepen [1910]. 20 p. 16°.

Kilkenny, N. H. — Charter. 1774. Kilkenny charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 174-179.) Room 300

Killingly, Conn. Reports of the selectmen (and other officers) of the town of Killingly, 1859/60, 1875/6-1876/7, 1878/9-1881/2, 1883/4-1885/6, 1893/4-1895/6, 1899-/1900-1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6. Danielson and Danielsonville [1860]-1906. 8°. *SYA

Killingworth (borough), Conn. — Charter. 1820. An act incorporating the borough of Killingworth. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, p. 197-202.) XWZ

Killingworth (town), Conn. Statement of the financial affairs of the town, 1906-/7-1910/11. Guilford, 1907-11. 12° and 8°. *SYA

Kinde, Mich. — Charter. 1903. An act to provide for the incorporation of the village of Kinde. (Mich. Local acts, 1903, p. 199-200.) XWZ

Kinderhook, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Kinderhook in Pike county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 825-830.) XWZ

Kinderhook, N. Y. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the village of Kinderhook, in the county of Columbia. (N. Y. Laws, 61. sess., 1838, p. 255-261.) XWZ

King's Norton and Northfield, England. Abstract of accounts, 1899/1900-1906/7. n. p. [1900-07.] 8°. *SYB

King's Norton and Northfield, England. — District Council. Minutes of proceedings, 1904-05, 1907. n. p. [1904-07.] 8°. *SYB

Kingston, Ontario. — Ordinances. 1883. The consolidated by-laws of the city of Kingston, with appendix. Kingston: Daily News Office, 1883. xv, 18-223, 48 p., 3 l. 8°. *SYB

— 1895. Same. Kingston: printed at the Daily News Office, 1895. xix, 21-292, 67, 9 p. 8°. *SYB

Kingston, Ga. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Kingston, in the county of Bartow... (Ga. Acts, 1869, p. 81-83.) XWZ

Kingston, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, 1891, 1894, 1899-1900. Boston, 1892-1901. 8°. *SYA

Kingston, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Kingston, in Caldwell county. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1857, p. 258-262.) XWZ

Kingston, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other officers), 1884/5, 1891-/2-1896/7, 1898/9, 1902/3-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1885-1909. 8°. *SYA

Kingston, N. H. — Charter. 1694. Kingstown charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 180-182.) Room 300

Kingston, N. Y. — Charter. 1854. An act revising, amending and consolidating the several acts in relation to the village of Kingston. (N. Y. Laws, 77. sess., 1854, p. 423-442.) XWZ

— 1861. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts in relation to the village of Kingston. (N. Y. Laws, 84. sess., 1861, p. 373-419.) XWZ

— 1872. Charter of the city of Kingston, passed March 29, 1872. Kingston: H. Fawks, 1872. 68 p. 8°. *SYA

Also printed in the Laws of New York, 1872; v. 1, p. 379-449.

— 1896. An act to revise and consolidate the several acts in relation to the city of Kingston, to revise the charter of said city, and to establish a city court therein and define its jurisdiction and powers. (N. Y. Laws, 119. sess., 1896, v. 2, p. 909-977.) XWZ

Kingston, Wis. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the village of Kingston. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1858, p. 519-532.) XWZ

Kingston-upon-Hull, England. See Hull, England.

Kingstown, Ireland. — Commissioners. Reports, minutes, &c., 1888-89. Dublin, 1889-90. 8°. *SYB

Kingswood, N. H. — Charter. 1737. Kingswood charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 183-186.) Room 300

Kinmundy, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the city of Kinmundy. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 567-577.) XWZ

Kirksville, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Kirksville, in the county of Adair. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1856/7, p. 206-210.) XWZ

— 1873. An act to amend and reduce into one act "An act to incorporate the town of Kirksville, in the county of Adair," approved Jan. 30, 1857, and the several acts amendatory thereto. (Mo. Laws, 27. Gen. Ass., 1873, p. 295-303.) XWZ

Kirkwood, Mo. — Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate the town of Kirkwood. (Mo. Laws, 23. Gen. Ass., sess. 1864/5, p. 415-419.) **XWZ**

Kite, Ga. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Kite, in the county of Johnson... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 755-757.) **XWZ**

Kittanning, Pa. — Charter. 1821. An act to erect the town of Kittanning, in the county of Armstrong, into a borough. (Pa. Acts, 1820/1, p. 229-233.) **XWZ**

Kitzmillersville, Md. — Charter. 1906. An act to incorporate the town of Kitzmiller'sville, in Garrett county... (Md. Laws, 1906, p. 497-506.) **XWZ**

Klagenfurt, Austria. — Ordinances. Bauordnung vom 13. Mai 1904 für die Landeshauptstadt Klagenfurt... Klagenfurt: F. v. Kleinmayr, 1904. 82 p. 16°.

Knightstown, Ind. — Charter. 1837. An act for the incorporation of the town of Knightstown, Henry county. (Ind. Local laws, 21. sess., 1836/7, p. 40-46.) **XWZ**

Knowlesville, N. Y. — Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the village of Knowlesville, in the county of Orleans. (N. Y. Laws, 59. sess., 1836, p. 805.) **XWZ**

Knoxville, Ill. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the town of Knoxville, in Knox county. (Ill. Laws, 14. Gen. Ass., 1844/5, p. 172-177.) **XWZ**

— 1853. An act to charter the city of Knoxville. (Ill. Private laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1853, p. 222-232.) **XWZ**

Knoxville, Pa. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate Knoxville, in the county of Tioga, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1851, p. 803-805.) **XWZ**

Koblenz, Germany. Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Residenzstadt Coblenz, 1900, 1902-1910/11. Coblenz, 1901-1911. f°. ***SYD**

Koenigsberg, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten, 1904/5-1909. Königsberg [1905-10]. 4°. ***SYD**

Koenigsberg, Germany. — Ordinances.

Collection

Königsberger Bürger-Buch. Sammlung von Polizei-Verordnungen, Ortsstatuten und Regulativen... bearbeitet von G. Müller. Königsberg: Hartung'sche Verlagsdruckerei, 1907. 3 v. 24°. ***SYD**

Special

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES

Allgemeine Arbeitsordnung für die Arbeiter der Stadtgemeinde Königsberg i. Pr. [Königsberg:] Druck der Königsberger Allgemeinen Zeitung, 1910. 12 p. 8°.

WATER SUPPLY

Ortsstatut über die Abgabe von Wasser. n. t.-p. n. p. [1905.] 8 p., 11. 8°.

Koenigshuette, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten, 1900/3-1910. Königs-hütte [1905-11]. 4°. ***SYD**

Kosse, Tex. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Kosse, in Limestone county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 438-441.) **XWZ**

Kristiania, Norway. — Statistiske Kontor. Kommunal forvaltningsberetning, 1903-06. Kristiania, 1905-07. 4°. ***SYI**

Kulmbach, Germany. — Stadtmagistrat. Verwaltungsbericht, 1890-91. Kulmbach, 1893. 8°. ***SYD**

Kutztown, Pa. — Charter. 1815. An act to erect Kutztown, in the county of Berks, into a borough. (Pa. Acts, 1814/5, p. 50-55.) **XWZ**

Lackawanna, N. Y. — Charter. 1909. An act to incorporate the city of Lackawanna. (N. Y. Laws, 132. sess., 1909, v. 2, p. 1664-1760.) **XWZ**

Lacon, Ill. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Lacon, in Marshall county. (Ill. Laws, 11. Gen. Ass., special sess. 1839/40, p. 122-127.) **XWZ**

— 1854. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the town of Lacon," and the several acts amendatory thereto, and to consolidate the same. (Ill. Laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1854, p. 242-253.) **XWZ**

Laconia (city), N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, no. 1-16 (1893/4-1908/9). Laconia, 1894-[1909]. 8°. **SYA**

Laconia (town), N. H. Annual report, 1884/5, 1889/90-1892/3. Laconia, 1885-93. 8°. ***SYA**

Laconia (town), N. H. — Charter. 1855. An act to divide the town of Meredith and constitute the town of Laconia. (N. H. Laws, June sess., 1855, p. 1581-1583.) **XWZ**

La Crosse, Wis. — Charter. 1869. An act to revise, consolidate and amend "An act to incorporate the city of La Crosse," approved March 14, 1856, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1869, p. 121-177.) **XWZ**

La Crosse, Wis. — Ordinances. [An ordinance for the construction, extension, and improvement of school houses. May 11, 1900.] n. p. [1900?] 11. 8°.

— Same. May 24, 1900. n. p. [1900?] 11. 16°.

Ladonia, Tex. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Ladonia, in Fannin county. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 427-430.) **XWZ**

Laeken, Belgium. — Collège des Bourgmestre et Échevins. Rapport sur la situation et l'administration des affaires de la commune fait au Conseil Communal, 1901-2-1906/7. Laeken, 1903-07. 8°. *SYN

Lafayette, Ala. — Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the town of La Fayette in the county of Chambers. (Ala. Acts, 1834, p. 70-72.) XWZ

— 1881. An act to establish a new charter for the town of LaFayette, in the county of Chambers. (Ala. Acts, 1880/1, p. 420-432.) XWZ

Lafayette, Ind. — Charter. 1834. An act to incorporate the town of Lafayette (in Tippecanoe county). (Ind. Laws, 18. sess., 1833/4, p. 141-145.) XWZ

— 1837. An act to incorporate the mayor and Common Council of the town of Lafayette. (Ind. Local laws, 21. sess., 1836/7, p. 211-219.) XWZ

Lafayette, Ky. — Charter. 1836. An act for the benefit of the town of Lafayette, in the county of Christian. (Ky. Acts, 44. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1835/6, p. 672-673.) XWZ

Lafayette, La. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate the city of Lafayette. (La. Acts, 11. Legisl., 1. sess., 1833, p. 144-147; New digest of the statute laws, v. 1, p. 135-142.) XWZ

— 1846. An act to re-incorporate the city of Lafayette. (La. Acts, 1. Legisl., 1. sess., 1846, p. 25-31.) XWZ

La Grange, Ga. — Charter. 1828. An act to make permanent the site of the public buildings in and for the county of Troup, at the town of La Grange, and to incorporate the same. (Ga. Acts, 1828, p. 152-153.) XWZ

— 1856. An act to enlarge the boundary of the town of LaGrange, and incorporate the same, under the name of the city of LaGrange... (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 356-359.) XWZ

Lagrange, Ky. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of La Grange (in Oldham county). (Ky. Acts, 1839/40, p. 90-92.) XWZ

Lagrange, Mo. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the town of Lagrange, in Lewis county. (Mo. Local laws, 13. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1844/5, p. 189.) XWZ

— 1853. An act to incorporate the city of Lagrange. (Mo. Laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1852/3, p. 219-230.) XWZ

— 1872. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the city of La Grange," approved Feb. 24, 1853, and to extend the corporate limits, and to reduce and consolidate into one act all acts amendatory thereof, and repealing all acts and parts of

acts inconsistent therewith. (Mo. Laws, 26. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1871/2, p. 417-428.) XWZ

Lagrange, Tex. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the city of Richmond, and the towns of San Felipe de Austin and Lagrange. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 2, p. 21-24.) XWZ

— 1839. An act to incorporate the towns of La Grange and Ruttersville. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 3. cong., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 119-120.) XWZ

— 1854. An act to incorporate the town of LaGrange in the county of Fayette. (Texas. Special laws, 5. Legisl., 1853/4, p. 146-149.) XWZ

La Harpe, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the city of La Harpe. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 169-181.) XWZ

Laingsburg, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Laingsburg. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 1179-1194.) XWZ

Lake, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Lake, in the county of Cook. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 228-234.) XWZ

— 1869. An act to revise the charter of the town of Lake, in Cook county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 324-338.) XWZ

Lake, Miss. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Lake, in the county of Scott. (Miss. Laws, called sess. 1866-67, p. 380-381.) XWZ

Lake Charles, La. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Lake Charles in the parish of Calcasieu. (La. Acts, Gen. Ass., 2. Legisl., 2. sess., 1867, p. 155-161.) XWZ

Lake City, Mich. — Charter. 1891. An act to re-incorporate the village of Lake City, in the county of Missaukee. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 1021-1022.) XWZ

Lake Forest, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the city of Lake Forest," approved Feb. 21, 1861. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 2, p. 15-44.) XWZ

Lake Geneva, Wis. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the city of Lake Geneva. (Wis. Laws, 1883, v. 2, p. 638-687.) XWZ

— 1885. Same. (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 1177-1228.) XWZ

Lake Odessa, Mich. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the village of Lake Odessa, in Ionia county. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 12-13.) XWZ

Lake Park, Ga. — Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Lake Park

Lake Park, Ga., cont'd.

...in the county of Lowndes, to grant certain powers and privileges to the same, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 659-663.) **XWZ**

Lakeside, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the village of Lakeside, in the county of Muskegon. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 229-230.) **XWZ**

Lakeville, Mass. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Lakeville. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1853, p. 561-563; General laws and resolves, 1853, p. 30-31.) **XWZ**

Lamar, Ga. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Lamar in Baker county. (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 380.) **XWZ**

Lambertville, N. J. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the town of Lambertville, in the county of Hunterdon. (N. J. Acts, 73. Legisl., 1849, p. 247-257.) **XWZ**

— 1868. An act to revise and amend the charter of the town of Lambertville. (N. J. Acts, 92. Legisl., 1868, p. 951-981.) **XWZ**

Lambeth, England. See **London, England.**

Lamoille, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Lamoille (in the county of Bureau). (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 485-494.) **XWZ**

Lampasas, Tex. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Lampasas in Lampasas county. (Texas. Special laws, 11. Legisl., 1866, p. 103-104.) **XWZ**

— 1873. An act to incorporate the city of Lampasas, in the county of Lampasas. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 288-291.) **XWZ**

Lanark, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Lanark (in Carroll county). (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 515-524.) **XWZ**

— 1869. Same. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 831-839.) **XWZ**

Lancaster, England. Abstract of the accounts of the Lancaster corporation, with reports, statistics and estimates for borough rates, 1899/1900-1906/7. Lancaster, 1900-07. 8°. ***SYB**

Lancaster, Ky. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Lancaster. (Ky. Acts, 1836/7, p. 295-297.) **XWZ**

Lancaster, Mass. Reports of the officers and committees of the town of Lancaster, 1867/8, 1870/1, 1874/5-1884/5, 1886/7, 1889/90-1890/1, 1892/3-1893/4, 1896/7, 1898/9, 1900/1, 1902/3, 1904/5-1910/11. Clinton, 1868-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Previous to 1886/7 called: Reports of the selectmen, overseers of the poor, treasurer and road commissioners.

Lancaster, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Lancaster, in Schuyler county. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1856/7, p. 513-519.) **XWZ**

Lancaster, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1887/8, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899-/1900, 1901/2, 1903/4, 1907/8-1908/9. Lancaster, 1888-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Lancaster, N. H. — Charter. 1763. Lancaster charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 187-192.) **Room 300**

— 1769. Lancaster charter renewed. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 193-194.) **Room 300**

Lancaster, N. Y. — Charter. 1859. An act to amend the incorporation of the village of Lancaster, in the county of Erie. (N. Y. Laws, 82. sess., 1859, p. 714-744.) **XWZ**

— 1885. An act to amend the incorporation of the village of Lancaster, in the county of Erie, entitled "An act to consolidate and amend the several acts relating to the said village of Lancaster, and to enlarge the powers of the corporation of said village," and the several acts amendatory thereof. (N. Y. Laws, 108. sess., 1885, p. 169-192.) **XWZ**

— 1897. An act to revise, amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Lancaster, and to repeal all acts and parts of acts relating thereto. (N. Y. Laws, 120. sess., 1897, v. 2, p. 573-645.) **XWZ**

Lancaster, Pa. — City Councils. Manual, 1900/1. [Lancaster, 1900.] 24°. ***SAM**

Lancaster, Pa. — Mayor. Annual message of...mayor...together with the finances, 1895/6-1897/8, 1901/2-1902/3, 1905-/6. Lancaster, 1896-1906. 8°. ***SYA**

Lancaster, Pa. — Ordinances. A digest of the ordinances of the corporation of the city of Lancaster, and of the acts of Assembly relating thereto... Lancaster: Franklin G. May, prtr., 1847. 162, xiv p. 12°. ***SYA**

Lancaster, Pa. — Select and Common Councils. Journals, 1898, 1907. Lancaster, 1898-1907. 8°. ***SYA**

Lancaster, Wis. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the village of Lancaster. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1856, p. 613-630.) **XWZ**

— 1869. Same. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1869, p. 414-436.) **XWZ**

— 1878. An act to incorporate the city of Lancaster. (Wis. Laws, 1878, p. 433-434.) **XWZ**

— 1882. An act to amend, revise and consolidate the charter of the city of Lancaster. (Wis. Laws, 1882, p. 292-326.) **XWZ**

Landaff, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1878/9, 1880/1-1883/4, 1888-/9-1897/8, 1899/1900-1906/7. v. p., 1879-1907. 8°. *SYA

Landaff, N. H.— Charter. 1764. Landaff charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 198-202.) Room 300

— 1774. Landaff incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 207-208.) Room 300

Landing, Ky.— Charter. 1835. An act to establish the town of Landing, in Boone county. (Ky. Acts, 43. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1834/5, p. 390-391.) XWZ

Landisburg, Pa.— Charter. 1831. An act to incorporate the town of Landisburg, in the county of Perry, into a borough... (Pa. Laws, 1831/2, p. 2-9.) XWZ

Landsberg, Germany. Bericht des Magistrats...über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten, 1901-08. Landsberg, 1902-[09]. f°. *SYD

Lanesborough, Mass.— Charter. 1765. An act for erecting the plantation called New Framingham, in the county of Berkshire, into a town by the name of Lanesborough. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 815-816.) XWZ

Langdon, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1880/1-1884/5, 1886/7-1897-/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. *SYA

L'Anse, Mich.— Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the village of L'Anse in the county of Houghton. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 861-927.) XWZ

— 1891. An act to re-incorporate the village of L'Anse, in the county of Baraga. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 925-926.) XWZ

Lansing, Mich. Annual reports of the city officers, 1901/2, 1903/4, 1906/7-1907/8. Lansing, 1902-[08]. 8°. *SYA

Lansing, Mich.— Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the city of Lansing. (Mich. Acts, 1859, p. 769-854.) XWZ

— 1865. An act to revise the charter of the city of Lansing. (Mich. Acts, 1865, p. 418-474.) XWZ

— 1905. Charter of the city of Lansing...as amended and approved June 7, 1905. Lansing: R. Smith Prtg. Co., 1906. 1 p.l., 154 p. 4°. *SYA

Lansing, Mich.— Ordinances. Ordinances of the city of Lansing... May, 1908. Lansing: R. Smith Prtg. Co., 1908. 166 p. 8°. *SYA

Lansingburgh, N. Y.— Charter. 1801. An act to vest certain powers in the freeholders and inhabitants of the villages of Troy and Lansingburgh. (N. Y. Laws, 24. sess., 1801, p. 237-240.) XWZ

— 1864. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Lansingburgh. (N. Y. Laws, 87. sess., 1864, p. 395-424.) XWZ

— 1895. An act to revise, amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Lansingburgh. (N. Y. Laws, 118. sess., 1895, v. 2, part 1, p. 126-187.) XWZ

La Paz, Bolivia. Memoria municipal, 1900. La Paz, 1901. 4°. *SYI

La Paz, Bolivia.— Concejo Municipal. Informes, 1903. Bolivia, 1904. 4°. *SYI

Lapeer, Mich.— Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Lapeer. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 3, p. 940-996.) XWZ

— 1871. An act to revise and amend "An act to incorporate the city of Lapeer," approved March 30, 1869. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 976-1052.) XWZ

La Plata, Md.— Charter. 1888. [Charter of the town of La Plata, Charles county.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 936-941.) XWZ

— 1900. [An act to repeal and re-enact with amendments the charter of the town of La Plata.] (Md. Laws, 1900, p. 836-844.) XWZ

La Platte, Mo.— Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of La Platte, in Macon county. (Mo. Laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1858/9, p. 176-179.) XWZ

Laporte, Ind.— Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Laporte. (Ind. Local laws, 23. sess., 1838/9, p. 167-173.) XWZ

La Prairie, Ill.— Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of La Prairie, in the county of Adams. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 839-848.) XWZ

Laredo, Tex.— Charter. 1848. An act for the incorporation of the city of Laredo. (Texas. Special laws, 2. Legisl., 1847/8, p. 337-341.) XWZ

Larissa, Tex.— Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Larissa. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 157-160.) XWZ

La Salle, Ill.— Charter. 1852. An act to charter the city of La Salle. (Ill. Laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1852, p. 242-252.) XWZ

Las Palmas, Spain.— Ordinances. Reglamento de la guardia municipal de Las Palmas. Las Palmas: Tip. España, 1904. 28 p. 12°.

— Reglamento para el regimen interior y orden de las sesiones del excmo. ayuntamiento de esta ciudad. Las Palmas: Tip. España, 1907. 16 p. 8°.

Lauderdale Station, Miss. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Lauderdale Station. (Miss. Laws, 1880, p. 480-483.) **XWZ**

Launceston, Tasmania. Mayor's valedictory address and annual departmental reports, no. 50-54 (1907-11). Launceston, 1908-12. 8°. ***SYB**

Launceston, Tasmania. — Ordinances. By-laws. 1898. [Hobart, 1898?] 229-247 p. f°. **††*SYB**

Extr.: Hobart gazette, v. 90, no. 6435, Jan. 11, 1898, p. 229-247.

Laurel, Del. — Charter. 1827. An act for establishing the boundaries of the town of Laurel, and for other purposes therein mentioned. (Del. Laws of the state, 1829, p. 610-614.) **XWZ**

— 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Laurel. (Del. Laws, 1883, p. 387-394.) **XWZ**

— 1901. An act to re-incorporate the town of Laurel. (Del. Laws, 1901, p. 397-417.) **XWZ**

Laurel, Md. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Laurel, in Prince George's county. (Md. Laws, 1870, p. 456-462; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1603-1620.) **XWZ**

Laurens, N. Y. — Charter. 1834. An act to incorporate the village of Laurens, in the county of Otsego. (N. Y. Laws, 57. sess., 1834, p. 170-174.) **XWZ**

Lausanne, Switzerland. — Conseil Communal. Bulletin officiel des séances du Conseil Communal, 1905-06, 1908. Lausanne, 1905-08. 8°. ***SYO**

— Rapport de gestion de la municipalité de Lausanne, 1897-98, 1908. Lausanne, 1898-1909. 12°. ***SYO**

Lavaca, Tex. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the city of Lavaca. (Texas. Special laws, 2. Legisl., 1847/8, p. 376-379.) **XWZ**

— 1856. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., adj. sess. 1856, p. 296-303.) **XWZ**

Lawrence, Kan. — Charter. 1855. An act incorporating the city of Lawrence. (Kan. Statutes, Legisl. Ass., 1. sess., 1855, p. 822.) **XWZ**

Lawrence, Mass. City documents, 1858-9, 1872, 1875/6-1879/80, 1882/3, 1884/5, 1886/7-1891/2, 1896/7-1900/1, 1903/4, 1905-6-1909/10. Lawrence, 1859-1910. 8°. ***SYA**

— Municipal register, 1856-57, 1862, 1870. Lawrence, 1855-70. 8°. ***SAM**

Lawrence, Mass. — Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the town of Lawrence. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1847, p. 426-428.) **XWZ**

— 1853. An act to establish the city of Lawrence. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1853, p. 392-403; General laws and resolves, 1853, p. 5-11.) **XWZ**

— 1888. An act to revise the charter of the city of Lawrence. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1888, p. 505-516; Private and special statutes, v. 15, p. 1554-1565.) **XWZ**

— 1895. Same. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1895, p. 355-370; Private and special statutes, v. 17, p. 613-629.) **XWZ**

Not accepted by the city.

— 1911. Same. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1911, p. 646-687.) **XWZ**

Lawrence, Mass. — Ordinances. Ordinances, rules and orders, and laws relating to city affairs. Lawrence: Journal Office, 1890. 205 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Lawrence, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Lawrence, in the county of Van Buren. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 640-653.) **XWZ**

Lawrence, N. Y. — Ordinances. Ordinances of the village of Lawrence, Nassau county, N. Y., as amended September, 1907, and as later adopted. [Far Rockaway: McNamara Bros., 1911.] 20 p. 24°. ***SYA**

Lawrenceburg, Ind. — Charter. 1831. An act concerning the corporation of the town of Lawrenceburgh. (Ind. Special acts, 15. sess., 1830/1, p. 44-48.) **XWZ**

— 1846. An act granting the citizens of Lawrenceburgh a city charter, and for revising and repealing all laws and parts of laws heretofore enacted on that subject. (Ind. Local laws, 30. sess., 1845/6, p. 109-126.) **XWZ**

Lawrenceburg, Ky. — Charter. 1829. An act to regulate Lawrenceburg. (Ky. Acts, 37. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1828/9, p. 183-186.) **XWZ**

Lawrenceville, Ill. — Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the town of Lawrenceville in Lawrence county. (Ill. Laws, 9. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1834/5, p. 214-218.) **XWZ**

Lawrenceville, Pa. — Charter. 1831. An act incorporating the towns of Lawrenceville and Covington, in Tioga county. (Pa. Laws, 1830/1, p. 181-187.) **XWZ**

— 1834. An act to incorporate the town of Lawrenceville into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1833/4, p. 59-64.) **XWZ**

Lawrenceville, Va. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Lawrenceville, in Brunswick county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874, p. 429-430.) **XWZ**

Lawton, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Lawton. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 160-189.) **XWZ**

Lawtonville, Ga.—Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Lawtonville in the county of Burke. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1871-72, p. 115-117.) **XWZ**

Leadville, Colo.—Ordinances. 1881. The revised and general ordinances of... Leadville, in force on the tenth day of August, A. D. 1881... Compiled by D. Sayer... Leadville: Chronicle Office, 1881. 223, 227-247 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1888. The general ordinance of the city of Leadville... Compiled... by John M. Maxwell. Revised, 1888, by J. D. Fleming. Leadville: Chronicle Steam Printing House, 1888. 171 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Leamington, England. The borough treasurer's abstract of accounts, 1905/6. Leamington, 1906. 8°. ***SYB**

— Year book of information for the use of the Town Council, 1905/6. Leamington Spa (1906). 32°. ***SAM**

Leary, Ga.—Charter. 1881. An act to incorporate the town of Leary, in the county of Calhoun... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1880/1, p. 448-450.) **XWZ**

Leavenworth, Ind.—Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the town of Leavenworth (in Crawford county). (Ind. Local laws, 19. sess., 1834/5, p. 116-122.) **XWZ**

— 1843. An act providing for the incorporation of the town of Leavenworth in the county of Crawford. (Ind. Local laws, 27. sess., 1842/3, p. 7-11.) **XWZ**

Leavenworth, Kan. Annual message of... the mayor... and the annual reports, 1901/2, 1903/4, 1905/6. (Leavenworth, 1902-06.) 8°. ***SYA**

Leavenworth, Kan.—Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the city of Leavenworth. (Kan. Statutes, Legisl. Ass., 1. sess., 1855, p. 837-846.) **XWZ**

Lebanon, Conn. Report of the selectmen, treasurer and Board of Education of the town of Lebanon, 1877/8-1885/6, 1889-90-1910/11. Willimantic and Norwich, 1878-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Lebanon, Ill.—Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Lebanon, in the county of St. Clair. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 1116-1122.) **XWZ**

Lebanon, Ky.—Charter. 1839. An act to amend the several laws in force for the town of Lebanon. (Ky. Acts, 1838/9, p. 319-320.) **XWZ**

Lebanon, Me.—Charter. 1767. An act for erecting the new plantation called Lebanon, lying at the head of the town of Berwick, adjoining on the eastern side of Salmon Falls river, in the county of York, into a town by the name of Lebanon. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 954-955.) **XWZ**

Lebanon, Mo.—Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Lebanon. (Mo. Laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1852/3, p. 52-53.) **XWZ**

— 1869. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the town of Lebanon, Laclede county," approved Feb. 23, 1853. (Mo. Laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1869, p. 127-137.) **XWZ**

Lebanon, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1880/1-1884/5, 1887/8-1908/9. Lebanon, 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Lebanon, N. H.—Charter. 1761. Lebanon charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 209-213.) **Room 300**

Lebanon, Pa.—Charter. 1821. An act to erect the town of Lebanon, in the county of Lebanon, into a borough. (Pa. Acts, 1820/1, p. 41-47.) **XWZ**

Lebanon, Va.—Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Lebanon, in Russell county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1872/3, p. 76-79.) **XWZ**

Lecompton, Kan.—Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the city of Lecompton. (Kan. Statutes, Legisl. Ass., 1. sess., 1855, p. 891-903.) **XWZ**

Ledbetter, Tex.—Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Ledbetter, county of Fayette. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 200-225.) **XWZ**

Ledyard, Conn. Statement of the Ledyard town account, 1900/1, 1909/10. Norwich, 1901-1910. 8°. ***SYA**

Ledyard, Conn.—Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the town of Ledyard. (Conn. Public statute laws, 1836-37, p. 68-69; Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1153-1154.) **XWZ**

Lee, Mass.—Charter. 1777. An act to incorporate the south-westerly part of Washington, the north-easterly part of Great Barrington, or Hoplands, so called, the Glassworks Grant, and part of William's Grant, in the county of Berkshire, into a town by the name of Lee. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 739-740.) **XWZ**

Lee, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other officers), 1890/1-1896/7, 1898/9-1908/9. v. p., 1891-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Leechburg, Pa.—Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the borough of Leechburg, in the county of Armstrong... (Pa. Laws, 1850, p. 305-306.) **XWZ**

Leeds, England. Abstract of accounts, 1878/9, 1885/6-1894/5, 1897/8, 1900/1, 1904-5-1906/7, 1909/10. Leeds, 1879-1910. 8°. ***SYB**

— Council proceedings, 1905/6. (Leeds, 1906.) 8°. ***SYB**

Leeds, England.—Ordinances. Bye-laws with respect to new streets and buildings, &c... Leeds: C. Goodall, 1881. 41 p. 8°.

— Bye-laws with respect to new streets & buildings. May, 1902. [Leeds: Goodall and Suddick, Ltd., 1902.] 96 p. 8°. VDG p.v.13, no.9

— Bye-laws with respect to new buildings. August, 1903. [Leeds, 1903.] 18 p. 8°. VEC p.v.9, no.8

— Bye-laws with respect to new streets and buildings. May, 1907. [Leeds, 1907.] 9 p. 8°. VDG p.v.13, no.8

Leesburg, Ky.—Charter. 1820. An act to appoint trustees and regulate the town of Leesburg, in Harrison county. (Ky. Acts, 29. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1820, p. 92-96.) XWZ

Leesburg, Va.—Charter. 1870. An act to amend and re-enact An act to amend and re-enact the charter of the town of Leesburg, in the county of Loudoun, passed Feb. 27, 1858. (Va. Acts, 1869/70, p. 344-353.) XWZ

Leeton, Ga.—Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Leeton (in the county of Sumter)... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1871-72, p. 302-303.) XWZ

Leeuwarden, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Leeuwarden, 1896-99, 1902-10. [Leeuwarden, 1897-1911] 8°. *SYM

Leicester, England. Abstract of the audited accounts of the treasurer, 1886/7-1905/6. Leicester [1887-1906]. 8°. *SYB

Leicester, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1861/2-1862/3, 1864/5-1865/6, 1872/3-1873/4, 1882/3-1883/4, 1893/4-1906/7. Worcester, 1862-1907. 8°. *SYA

1861/2-1862/3 called: Annual reports of the selectmen and overseers of the poor.

Leipsic, Del.—Charter. 1899. An act to re-incorporate the town of Leipsic. (Del. Laws, 1899, p. 523-532.) XWZ

Leipzig, Germany.—Ordinances.

Collections

1701. Der Stadt Leipzig Ordnungen wie auch Privilegia und Statuta. Leipzig: T. Fritschen, 1701. 4 p.l., 556 p., 201. 8°. *SYD

1861. Sammlung der für die Stadt Leipzig gültigen wohlfahrtspolizeilichen Anordnungen nebst einem Anhang die Verfügungen des Polizeiamtes enthaltend. Leipzig: [E. Polz,] 1861. 460 p., 11. 12°. *SYD

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Bauordnung für die Stadt Leipzig gültig vom 1. Januar 1898. Leipzig: P. Schimmelwitz [1897]. 31(1), 8 p. 12°. VEC

FIRES

Feuer-Ordnung für die Stadt Leipzig, 1837. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner [1837]. xiv, 80 p. 12°. SX

Leipzig, Germany.—Rath. Verwaltungsbericht des Rathes der Stadt Leipzig, 1884-1908. Leipzig, 1886-1909. 4°. *SYD

Leitersburg, Md.—Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Leitersburg in Washington county. (Md. Laws, Gen. Ass., 1853, p. 28-31.) XWZ

— 1860. [Charter of the town of Leitersburg, Washington county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 915-918; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 2003-2007.) XWZ

Lempster, N. H. Reports of the selectmen and other town officers, 1880/1-1882/3, 1884/5, 1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 12° and 8°. *SYA

Lempster, N. H.—Charter. 1753. Dupplin charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 214-218.) Room 300

— 1761. Lempster charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 218-223.) Room 300

— 1767. Lempster regrant. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 224-228.) Room 300

— 1772. Lempster charter renewed. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 228-230.) Room 300

Lena, Ill.—Charter. 1869. An act to amend the charter of the town of Lena, Stephenson county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 315-320.) XWZ

Lenox, Mass.—Charter. 1767. An act for incorporating the easterly part of the town of Richmond, in the county of Berkshire, into a district by the name of Lenox. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 905-906.) XWZ

Leominster, Mass. Reports of the town officers of... Leominster, 1870/1, 1887/8-1888/9, 1890/1-1891/2, 1893/4-1894/5, 1906-/7. Leominster, 1871-[1907]. 8°. *SYA

Leominster, Mass.—Charter. 1740. An act for dividing the town of Lancaster, and making a new town there by the name of Leominster. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 1023.) XWZ

Léon, Spain.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales para el régimen de la ciudad de Léon y su término. Léon: Imp. de los herederos de Miñón, 1885. 65 p., 31. 12°.

Leonardtown, Md.—Charter. 1860. [Charter of the village of Leonard Town, St. Mary's county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 781-784; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1748-1752.) XWZ

— 1904. An act to repeal and re-enact with amendments sections 59 to 79, inclusive, of the Code of public local laws, title

Leonardtown, Md., cont'd.

"St. Mary's county," sub-title "Leonardtown," and the amendments additional thereto... (Md. Laws, 1904, p. 705-712.)
XWZ

Lercara, Italy. — Sindaco. Apertura e chiusura dei lavori al Consiglio Comunale, 1902/3. Palermo, 1903. 4°. *SYF

Leroy, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Leroy (in McLean county). (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 1244-1252.) XWZ

— 1869. Same. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 848-856.) XWZ

LeRoy, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the village of LeRoy, in Osceola county. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 15-16.) XWZ

Le Roy, N. Y. — Charter. 1834. An act to incorporate the village of Le Roy, in the county of Genesee. (N. Y. Laws, 57. sess., 1834, p. 491-499.) XWZ

— 1857. An act to amend and consolidate the charter of the village of Le Roy. (N. Y. Laws, 80. sess., 1857, v. 1, p. 515-538.) XWZ

Lesina, Austria. — Ordinances. Statuta et leges civitatis Buduae, civitatis Scardonae et civitatis et insulae Lesinae. Opera Simeonis Ljubić. Zagrabiae: Officina Societatis typographicae, 1882. ix, 618 p., 1 fac. 8°. (Jugoslavenska Akademija u Zagrebu. Monumenta historico-juridica Slavorum meridionalium. Pars 1. Statuta et leges. v. 3.) XW

Leslie, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Leslie. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 3, p. 996-1010.) XWZ

Leverett, Mass. — Charter. 1774. An act for incorporating the easterly part of the town of Sunderland, in the county of Hampshire, into a town by the name of Leverett. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 327-328.) XWZ

Lewes, Del. — Charter. 1818. An act to improve the navigation of Lewes creek, to survey and regulate the streets of the town of Lewes, and for other purposes. (Del. Laws of the state, 1829, p. 614-618.) XWZ

Lewisberry, Pa. — Charter. 1832. An act to erect the towns of Lewisberry, Martinsburg, and Claysville, into boroughs. (Pa. Laws, 1831/2, p. 237-252.) XWZ

Lewisburg, Pa. — Charter. 1821. An act incorporating the town of Lewisburg, in Union county, into a borough. (Pa. Acts, 1821/2, p. 68-72.) XWZ

Lewisham, England. See London, England.

Lewisport, Ky. — Charter. 1844. An act

to incorporate the town of Lewisport, in the county of Hancock... (Ky. Acts, 1843/4, p. 191-193.) XWZ

Lewiston, Me. Annual report of the receipts and expenses of the city of Lewiston, together with annual reports and papers relating to the affairs of the city, no. 14, 18, 36, 38-39, 45-49 (1876/7, 1880/1, 1898-/9, 1900/1-1901/2, 1907/8-1911/12). Lewiston, 1877-1912. 8°. *SYA

Lewiston, Me. — Charter. 1861. The charter, amendments, and acts of the Legislature relating to the municipal court, and the ordinances of the city of Lewiston... Lewiston: printed at the Journal Office, 1873. 124 p. 8°.

— 1861. Charter and ordinances of the city of Lewiston, together with the acts of the Legislature amendatory to the charter and relating to the city. Lewiston, Me.: Le Messenger Office, 1894. 259 p. 8°.

Lewiston, Me. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1873 and 1894 see entries under Charter, 1861.

Lewiston, N. Y. — Charter. 1843. An act to condense and amend the several acts relating to the village of Lewiston. (N. Y. Laws, 66. sess., 1843, p. 263-275.) XWZ

Lewiston Falls, Me. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the Lewiston Falls village corporation. (Me. Private and special laws, 29. Legisl., 1849, p. 340-343.) XWZ

Lewistown, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Lewistown (in Fulton county). (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 1038-1046.) XWZ

Lewistown, Pa. — Charter. 1811. An act altering and amending "An act to erect Lewistown, in the county of Mifflin, into a borough." (Pa. Acts, 1810/11, p. 29-34.) XWZ

Lexington, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to extend the corporate powers of the town of Lexington (in McLean county). (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 542-552.) XWZ

Lexington, Ky. Official reports, 1886, 1894-1909. Lexington [1887-1910?]. 8°. *SYA

Lexington, Ky. — Charter. 1831. An act to incorporate the town of Lexington. (Ky. Acts, 40. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1831, p. 57-72.) XWZ

— 1850. An act to reduce into one, and amend and digest the acts and amendatory acts, incorporating the city of Lexington. Lexington, Ky.: Observer and Reporter Office, 1864. 41 p. 8°. *SYA

Lexington, Ky. — Ordinances. 1864. An ordinance for the government of the city

Lexington, Ky., cont'd.

...and regulating the interests and concerns thereof; revised and amended... passed December 17, 1864. Lexington: Observer and Reporter Office, 1864. 100 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1910. The revised ordinances of the city of Lexington, Ky. Revised and codified to July 1, 1910. Lexington, Ky.: Press of Jas. M. Byrnes (1910). 1 p.l., vii, 84 p. 8°. *SYA

Lexington, Mass. Reports of the town officers, 1879/80, 1882/3-1883/4, 1887/8-1893, 1895, 1900-11. v. p., 1880-1912. 8°. *SYA

Lexington, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to re-incorporate the village of Lexington in the county of Sanilac. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 36-37.) XWZ

Lexington, Miss. — Charter. 1880. An act to revise the charter of the town of Lexington, in the county of Holmes. (Miss. Laws, 1880, p. 441-450.) XWZ

Lexington, Mo. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the city of Lexington. (Mo. Local laws, 13. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1844/5, p. 158-166.) XWZ

— 1870. An act to amend An act to incorporate the city of Lexington, approved March 8, 1845, and the acts amendatory thereto. (Mo. Laws, 25. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1870, p. 366-386.) XWZ

Lexington, Tex. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Lexington. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., 1855/6, p. 66-69.) XWZ

— 1871. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 277-279.) XWZ

Lexington, Va. — Charter. 1874. An act to provide a charter for the town of Lexington. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874, p. 394-409.) XWZ

Leiden, Netherlands. — Gemeenteraad. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Leiden door burgemeester en wethouders aan den Gemeenteraad, 1896-1910. Leiden, 1897-(1911). 8°. *SYM

— Bijlagen behorende bij het Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Leiden, 1907-10. Leiden, (1908)-11. 8°. *SYM

Leyton, England. Abstract of accounts, 1904/5-1905/6. (Walthamstow,) 1906-07. 4°. *SYB

Leyton, England. — Charter. 1894. Local Government Act, 1894. Summary of provisions as affecting the local government district of Leyton. Leyton: F. Hearn, prtr., 1895. 11 p. 8°. *SYB

— 1898. Summary of provisions of the Leyton Urban District Council Act, 1898. Leyton: E. R. Alexander & Sons, prtrs., 1898. 16 p. 8°. *SYB

Leyton, England. — Ordinances.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890. Bye-laws made by the...council... with respect to alteration of buildings. Leyton: F. Hearn, 1895. 6 p. 8°.

VEC p.v.2, no.14

CHILD WELFARE

Draft. Bye-laws made by the Urban District Council of Leyton, under the Employment of Children Act, 1903, regulating the employment of children and street trading by persons under the age of 16 in the urban district of Leyton. London: Gillett Bros., 1909. 11 p. 8°.

TDL p.v.5, no.1

DAIRIES

Dairy regulations... Leytonstone: Pontin & Sons, prtrs., 1888. 7 p. 8°.

VPQ p.box 3

Leyton, England. — Urban District Council. Minutes of council and reports of committees, 1906/7-1911/12. [Leyton? 1906-12.] f°. *SYB

Liberty, Ind. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Liberty, in Union county. (Ind. Local laws, 34. sess., 1849/50, p. 326-329.) XWZ

Liberty, Mo. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the city of Liberty. (Mo. Laws, 16. Gen. Ass., 1850/1, p. 98-115.) XWZ

— 1861. Same. (Mo. Laws, 21. Gen. Ass., sess. 1860/1, p. 209-227.) XWZ

Liberty, Tex. — Charter. 1837. An act for the incorporation of the town of Liberty. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v.1, p. 244-246.) XWZ

— 1873. An act re-incorporating the town of Liberty. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 143-150.) XWZ

Lichfield, England. Abstract of treasurer's accounts, 1899/1900-1906/7. Lichfield, 1900-07. 8°. *SYB

Lichfield, England. — City Council. Reports of committee meetings, 1907. [Lichfield, 1907?] f°. *SYB

Ligonier, Pa. — Charter. 1834. An act to erect Ligonier and New Alexandria, in the county of Westmoreland, into boroughs. (Pa. Laws, 1833/4, p. 235-248.) XWZ

Lille, France. Bulletin administratif, année 29-35 (1900-06). Lille, 1901-07. 4°. *SYC

Lille, France. — Conseil Municipal. Procès-verbaux des séances, année 30-36 (1900-06). Lille, 1901-07. 4°. *SYC

Lima, Peru.—Alcalde. Memoria de la administración municipal, 1890/1, 1904. Lima, 1891-(1905?). 4°. ***SY Y**

Lima, Peru.—Cabildo. Libro primero de Cabillos de Lima descifrado y anotado por Enrique Torres Saldamando con la colaboración de Pablo Patron y Nicanor Boloña. (Lima,) 1888. 3 v. f°. ††**H B**

Parte 1. Actas desde 1535 á 1539. Anotaciones.

Parte 2. Apéndices.

Parte 3. Documentos.

Lima, N. Y.—Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Lima, Livingston county. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 2, p. 1936-1958.) **XW Z**

Limoges, France. Actes administratives, 1905. Limoges, 1906. 8°. ***SY C**

Limoges, France.—Conseil Municipal. Compte administratif, 1903. Chapitres additionnels au budget, 1904. Budget, 1905. Limoges, 1904. f°. ***SY C**

— Procès-verbaux des séances, 1905. Limoges, 1906. 8°. ***SY C**

Lincoln, England. Abstract of the audited accounts of the Lincoln corporation, 1889/90, 1891/2-1894/5, 1898/9-1909/10. Lincoln, 1890-1910. 8°. ***SY B**

Lincoln, Ill.—Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Lincoln. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 1216-1222.) **XW Z**

Lincoln, Mass.—Charter. 1754. An act for erecting a new town within the county of Middlesex, by the name of Lincoln. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 3, p. 728-729.) **XW Z**

Lincoln, Mich.—Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the village of Lincoln, in the county of Alcona. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 707-708.) **XW Z**

Lincoln, Neb.—Ordinances.

Collection

Revised ordinances... Together with special ordinances of the city of Lincoln, laws of Nebraska relating to the city of Lincoln, and rules of the Excise Board. Compiled and revised by L. W. Billingsley and R. J. Greene. Lincoln: State Journal Co., prtrs., 1895. vii(i), 782(1) p. 8°. ***SY A**

Special

CHILD WELFARE

An ordinance prohibiting persons under fifteen years of age from being on the streets, alleys, or public places in the city of Lincoln, Nebraska, at night after the hour of nine o'clock, p. m... [Approved February 4, 1896.] (Lincoln, 1896.) 11. 4°. ***SY A**

Lincoln, N. H. Report of the town, 1907/8. n. p. [1908.] f°. ***SY A**
Type-written.

Lincoln, N. H.—Charter. 1764. Lincoln charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 234-238.) **Room 300**

Lincolnton, Ga.—Charter. 1887. An act to consolidate, amend and supersede the acts incorporating the town of Lincolnton, in the county of Lincoln... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 614-617.) **XW Z**

Linden, Germany.—Ordinances. Statuten und Verordnungen für die Stadt Linden. Im Auftrage des Magistrats zusammengestellt von Dr. Engelke. Linden: Opperman & Niehus, 1906. vi, 460 p. 8°. ***SY D**

Linden, Ala.—Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Linden, in Marengo county. (Ala. Acts, 1869/70, p. 239-241.) **XW Z**

Linden, Mich.—Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Linden. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 115-140.) **XW Z**

— 1889. An act to re-incorporate the village of Linden, in the county of Genesee, and to repeal act no. 205 of the session laws of 1871, entitled "An act to incorporate the village of Linden"... and the acts amendatory thereto. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 372-374.) **XW Z**

Linden, Tex.—Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Linden, in Cass county. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., 1855/6, p. 21-23.) **XW Z**

— 1866. An act to revive the incorporation of the town of Linden, Davis county, passed Jan. 24, 1856. (Texas. Special laws, 11. Legisl., 1866, p. 118-119.) **XW Z**

— 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Linden, Davis county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 225-226.) **XW Z**

Linesville, Pa.—Charter. 1862. An act to incorporate the village of Linesville, Crawford county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1864, p. 1067-1068.) **XW Z**

Lingen, Germany.—Ordinances. Orts-gesetze der Stadt Lingen. Eine Sammlung von Statuten, Verordnungen und sonstigen Bestimmungen, welche für den Stadtbezirk Lingen erlassen sind. Herausgegeben im Auftrage der städtischen Kollegien von J. Meyer. Lingen: R. van Acken [1903]. vi, 136 p. 12°. ***SY D**

Linneus, Mo.—Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Linneus, in Linn county. (Mo. Laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1858/9, p. 171-175.) **XW Z**

— 1873. An act to amend the charter of the city of Linneus. (Mo. Laws, 27. Gen. Ass., 1873, p. 304-319.) **XW Z**

Lisbon, Portugal.— Ordinances. Codigo de posturas da Camara Municipal de Lisboa de 17 de junho del 1869. Publicado no Diario do governo no. 175 e posturas publicadas posteriormente até 12 de setembro de 1882. Lisboa: Typographia universal de T. Quintino Antunes, 1882. vii(i), 160 p. 12°. *SYH

Lisbon, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer & health officer of the town of Lisbon, 1900/1. n. p. [1900.] 8°. *SYA

Lisbon, Mich.— Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Lisbon, in Kent and Ottawa counties. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 661-680.) XWZ

Lisbon (town), N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1884/5, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1900/1, 1902/3-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. Lisbon, 1885-1909. 8°. *SYA

Lisbon (town), N. H.— Charter. 1763. Concord charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 242-246.) Room 300

— 1764. Chiswick charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 246-250.) Room 300

— 1768. Gunthwaite charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 251-255.) Room 300

Lisbon (village), N. H. Annual report of Lisbon village district, 1904/5. Lisbon, 1905. 8°. *SYA

Litchfield (borough), Conn.— Charter. 1879. [Resolution] incorporating the borough of Litchfield. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1879, p. 61-63.) XWZ

— 1885. [Resolution] revising the charter of the borough of Litchfield. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 10, 1885-89, p. 49-53.) XWZ

Litchfield (town), Conn. Reports of the selectmen and treasurer of the town of Litchfield, 1889/90-1890/1, 1892/3, 1894/5, 1898/9-1905/6, 1909/10. Litchfield, 1890-1910. 8°. *SYA

Litchfield, Ill.— Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the city of Litchfield, in Montgomery county. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 181-213.) XWZ

— 1869. An act to reduce the charter of the city of Litchfield and the several acts amendatory thereof into one, and to revise the same. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 2, p. 53-86.) XWZ

Litchfield, N. H. Annual reports of the officers and committees of the town, 1881-/2-1884/5, 1886/7, 1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1882-1909. 8°. *SYA

Litchfield, N. H.— Charter. 1749. Litchfield incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 255-257.) Room 300

Lithonia, Ga.— Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Lithonia in DeKalb county, and the town of Woodbury in the county of Meriwether. (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 359-362.) XWZ

— 1890. An act to revise, amend and consolidate the several acts granting corporate authority to the town of Lithonia in DeKalb county, to confer additional power upon the mayor and town council of Lithonia, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 602-610.) XWZ

Little Creek, Del.— Charter. 1899. An act to incorporate the town of Little Creek. (Del. Laws, 1899, p. 532-542.) XWZ

Little Falls, N. Y.— Charter. 1811. An act to vest certain powers and privileges in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Little Falls, in the county of Herkimer. (N. Y. Laws, 34. sess., 1811, p. 175-178.) XWZ

— 1826. An act to incorporate the village of Little Falls. (N. Y. Laws, 49. sess., 1826, p. 308-314.) XWZ

— 1827. Same. (N. Y. Laws, 50. sess., 1827, p. 284-294.) XWZ

— 1895. An act to incorporate the city of Little Falls. (N. Y. Laws, 118. sess., 1895, v. 2, part 1, p. 1017-1098.) XWZ

Little Meadows, Pa.— Charter. 1862. An act to incorporate the village of Little Meadows into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1862, p. 506-511.) XWZ

Little Rock, Ark. Mayor's message and reports of city officers, 1894-96, 1898, 1901-07. Little Rock [1895-1908]. 8°. *SYA

Little Rock, Ark.— Charter. 1835. See entry under Ordinances, 1839.

Little Rock, Ark.— Ordinances. The revised ordinances of the city of Little Rock, together with the act of incorporation. Little Rock, Ark.: Budd, Colby & Steck, prtrs., 1839. 123 p. 8°. *SYA

Littleton, Mass. Annual report of the selectmen, 1867/8, 1869/70. Boston, 1868-70. 8°. *SYA

Littleton, N. H. Annual municipal reports for the town and district, 1880/1-1884/5, 1890/1-1891/2, 1893/4-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1908/9. Littleton, 1881-1909. 12° and 8°. *SYA

Littleton, N. H.— Charter. 1764. Chiswick charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 258-261.) Room 300

— 1770. Aphorp charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 262-266.) Room 300

Livermore, Cal.— Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the town of Livermore, Alameda county. (Cal. Statutes, 21. sess., 1875/6, p. 913-929.) XWZ

Liverpool, England. The accounts of the treasurer of the city of Liverpool, 1882/3-1910. Liverpool, 1883-1911. 8°. ***SYB**

Liverpool, England.—Council. Proceedings of the Council, 1895/6-1909/10. Liverpool [1896]-1911. 8°. ***SYB**

Liverpool, England.—Ordinances. Liverpool Building Act, 1842, as amended by subsequent statutes, together with sections of other local acts relating to buildings, and bye-laws with respect to buildings and streets. With an index. [Liverpool,] 1898. 115, vii p. 8°. **VEC**

— Bye-laws with respect to the drainage of buildings and to water closets in connection with buildings. Liverpool: C. Tinling and Co., Ltd., 1904. 9 p. 8°. **VEC p.v.9, no.7**

— Bye-laws with respect to new buildings, and with respect to ashpits in connection with buildings, and with respect to the removal of house refuse. Liverpool: C. Tinling and Co., Ltd., 1910. 9 p. 8°. **VEC p.v.9, no.9**

Liverpool, Ill.—Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Liverpool [in Fulton county]. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 637.) **XWZ**

Liverpool, N. Y.—Charter. 1830. An act to incorporate the village of Liverpool. (N. Y. Laws, 53. sess., 1830, p. 332-340.) **XWZ**

Liverpool, Pa.—Charter. 1832. An act to incorporate the town of Liverpool, in the county of Perry, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1831/2, p. 471-477.) **XWZ**

Livingston, Ala.—Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the town of Livingston, the county seat of Sumter county. (Ala. Acts, 1834, p. 132-134.) **XWZ**

Livingston, Tex.—Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Livingston. (Texas. Special laws, 3. Legisl., 1849/50, p. 87-89.) **XWZ**

Livorno, Italy.—Commissario Straordinario. Relazione...al Consiglio Comunale, 1897, 1899, 1901, 1903. Livorno, 1897-1903. 8°. ***SYF**

Livorno, Italy.—Ordinances. 1421-1581. Statuti e provvisioni del castello e comune di Livorno (1421-1581) con altri documenti inediti del secolo XV. Pubblicati per cura di Pietro Vigo. Livorno: F. Vigo, 1892. lxxxvi p., 1 l., 203 p., 1 l. f°. ***SYF**

— 1798. Collezione degl'ordini municipali di Livorno, corredata delli statuti delle sicurtà, e delle più importanti rubriche delli statuti di mercanzia, di Firenze. Livorno: C. Giorgi, 1798. 3 p.l., 341 p., 81. 4°. ***SYF**

Llanelly, Wales.—District Council. Abstract of accounts, 1899/1900-1906/7. n. p. [1900-07.] f°. ***SYB**

— Minutes, 1906/7-1907/8. n. p. [1907-08.] 4°. ***SYB**

Llangollen, Md.—Charter. 1854. An act to incorporate the town of Llangollen, in Allegany county. (Md. Laws, 1854, p. 44-46.) **XWZ**

Locarno, Switzerland.—Ordinances.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Regolamento edilizio della città di Locarno (del 23 gennajo 1901). Locarno: G. Bonicalzi, 1901. 15 p. 12°.

CEMETERIES

Regolamento del cimitero. Locarno: A. Pedrazzini, 1894. 8 p. 8°.

DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD

Regolamento per il servizio dei trasporti funebri nella città di Locarno... Locarno: Tip. artistica, 1900. 16 p. 8°.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS

Statuti dell'asilo infantile in Locarno, approvati dall'Assemblea del 23 settembre 1893. Locarno: A. Pedrazzini, 1893. 10 p. 8°.

POLICE

Regolamento per le guardie di città. Locarno: Tip. artistica, 1898. 14 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.4, no.7**

SCHOOLS

Regolamento per le scuole comunali di Locarno. [Locarno? 1882?] 10 p. 8°. **SSE p.v.5, no.13**

Lock Haven, Pa.—Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the village of Lock Haven, in the county of Clinton, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1840, p. 529-536.) **XWZ**

Lockhart, Tex.—Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Lockhart, in Caldwell county. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 91-92.) **XWZ**

Lockport, Ill.—Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the village of Lockport, in Will county. (Ill. Private laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1853, p. 216-221.) **XWZ**

Lockport, N. Y.—Charter. 1829. An act to incorporate the village of Lockport. (N. Y. Laws, 52. sess., 1829, p. 141-155.) **XWZ**

— 1846. An act to consolidate and amend the act to incorporate the village of Lockport, passed March 26, 1829, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (N. Y. Laws, 69. sess., 1846, p. 412-435.) **XWZ**

Lockport, N. Y., cont'd.

— 1865. An act to incorporate the city of Lockport. (N. Y. Laws, 88. sess., 1865, p. 644-689.) **XWZ**

— 1874. Charter and ordinances of the city of Lockport. Lockport, N. Y.: R. M. Skeels & Co., prtrs., 1874. 2 p.l., (1)4-128 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1886. An act to revise the charter of the city of Lockport. (N. Y. Laws, 109. sess., 1886, p. 201-276.) **XWZ**

Lockport, N. Y.— Ordinances. See entry under Charter, 1874.

Loda, Ill.— Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Loda, Iroquois county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 856-871.) **XWZ**

Lodi, Italy.— Consiglio Comunale. Rendiconto morale, 1895/8. n. p. [1898?] 4°. ***SYF**

Lodi, Miss.— Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Lodi, Choctaw county. (Miss. Laws, called sess. 1866-67, p. 110-111.) **XWZ**

Logan, O.— Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Logan, in Hocking county. (O. Local acts, 37. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 105-108.) **XWZ**

Logan, Utah.— Ordinances. The revised ordinances of Logan City... in force on the 18th day of April... 1877. And the rules and order of business of... the City Council. To which is prefixed, the city charter with amendments... Ogden City: Junction Office, 1877. xv, 100 p., 11. 12°. ***SYA**

Logansport, Ind.— Charter. 1845. An act to revive an act, entitled "An act to incorporate the city of Logansport, approved Feb. 17, 1838." (Ind. Local laws, 29. sess., 1844/5, p. 5-18.) **XWZ**

Loganville, Ga.— Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Loganville, in the county of Walton... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 508-516.) **XWZ**

Loganville, Pa.— Charter. 1852. An act to erect the town of Loganville, in York county, into a borough... (Pa. Laws, 1852, p. 297-299.) **XWZ**

Logroño, Spain.— Charter. Privilegios de la muy noble y muy leal ciudad de Logroño. Logroño: D. D. Ruiz, 1858. 95 p. 24°. ***SYG**

Logroño, Spain.— Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de la muy noble y muy leal ciudad de Logroño. Año de 1900. Logroño: Establecimiento tipográfico de "La rioja," 1901. 255 p., 2 plans. 4°.

Lombard, Ill.— Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Lombard, in

DuPage county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 871-880.) **XWZ**

Lonaconing, Md.— Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Lonaconing, in Allegany county. (Md. Laws, 1870, p. 544-552.) **XWZ**

London (city), England.— Charter. 1765. The laws and customs, rights, liberties, and privileges of the city of London... London: R. Withy... 1765. 2 p.l., xix, 315, xii p. 8°. ***SYB**

— 1774. Same. London: J. Williams, 1774. 1 p.l., xix, xii, 315 p. 2. ed. 12°. **SER**

London (city), England.— Ordinances. By-laws for regulating the London Central Meat Market and the London Central Poultry and Provision Market, Smithfield; with a table of tolls for the said markets. London: C. Skipper & East, prtrs., 1877. 20 p. 8°. **VTE p.box 1**

London (county), England.— Council. Accounts in abstract, 1899/1900, 1901/2-1908/9. London [1900-09]. f°. ***SYB**

— Annual report of the proceedings of the Council, no. 1-[21] (1889/90-1909/10). [London, 1890-1910.] f°. ***SYB**

— London County Council gazette, v. 1-11 (Oct., 1905 - June, 1911). London [1905-11]. f°. ***SYB**

— Minutes of proceedings, 1889-91, 1892 (Jan. - Feb.), 1898-1911. [London, 1890-1912.] f°. ***SYB**

— Report of the London County Council, 1900/1-1910. London [1903-11]. 8°. ***SYB**

London (county), England.— Ordinances.

Collections

1903. By-laws and regulations. [Revised to June, 1903.] [London: J. Truscott & Son, Ltd., prtrs., 1903.] 334 p. 12°. ***SYB**

— 1906. Same. [Revised to March, 1906.] London: Southwood, Smith & Co. [1906.] 406 p. 12°. ***SYB**

— 1908. Same. Revised to Feb., 1908. [London: Southwood, Smith and Co., Ltd., 1908.] 506 p. 12°. ***SYB**

Special

ABATTOIRS

Bye-laws for regulating the conduct of the business of a fat-melter, or fat extractor... Public Health (London) Act 1891, 54 and 55 Vic., c. 76. [London:] Jas. Truscott & Son, n. d. 4 p. f°. **†† VTE p.v.4, no.7**

London (county), England, cont'd.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

By-laws made by the Council under section 16 of the Metropolis Management and Building Acts Amendment Act, 1878. n. t.-p. London: Southwood, Smith and Co., Ltd. [1891.] 2 p. f°. †† VEC p.v.10, no.13

By-laws made by the Council under section 31 of the London Council (General Powers) Act, 1890. n. t.-p. London: Southwood, Smith and Co. [1891.] 11. f°.

†† VEC p.v.10, no.12

The London Building Act, 1894, and the London Building Act 1894 (Amendment) Act, 1898, with the bye-laws and regulations at present in force in relation to buildings in London. London: J. Sears and Sons, 1901. vii, 366 p. 12°. VEC

Factory and Workshop Acts, 1901 and 1907, and London Buildings Act (Amendment) Act, 1905. Means of escape in case of fire. Approved by the Council, 10th December 1907. n. t.-p. London: Southwood, Smith and Co., Ltd. [1907.] 4 p. f°.

†† VEC p.v.10, no.14

FIRES

The Metropolis Management and Building Acts Amendment Act, 1878... Regulations made by the Council on the 30th July 1901, with respect to the requirements for the protection from fire of theatres, houses, rooms, and other places of public resort... [London:] J. Truscott and Son, Ltd., prtrs. [1901.] 8 p. f°.

†† VEC p.v.6, no.16

LOCOMOTIVES

By-laws relative to the licensing and use of locomotives in the county of London (exclusive of the city of London). n. t.-p. [London, 1891.] 2 p. f°. TPE

LODGING HOUSES

Common lodging-houses. Bye-laws... in respect of common lodging-houses within the county of London. London: J. Truscott and Son, Ltd., prtrs. [1903.] 8 p. f°.

SEWERS

By-laws made...under the Metropolis Management Act, 1855...requiring persons about to construct, reconstruct, or alter the pipes, drains, or other means of communicating with sewers...to deposit with the sanitary authority...particulars of the proposed construction, reconstruction or alteration... [London:] J. Truscott and Son, Ltd., prtrs. [1903.] 3 p. f°.

†† VDI p.v.14, no.4

STREETS

Formation of new streets in the metropolis. Metropolis Local Management Act. [By-laws made by the Metropolitan Board

of Works, March 17, 1857. Republished by the County Council, 1888.] n. t.-p. London: Southwood, Smith and Co., Ltd. [1888.] 2 f. f°. VDG

BATTERSEA. Annual report of the Council...with appendices, 1899/1900-1908/9, 1910/11. [London, 1900-11.] 8°. *SYB

CAMBERWELL. Abstract of accounts, 1906-/7-1909/10, 1911/12. [London, 1907-12.] 8°. *SYB

— Annual report of the Council of the metropolitan borough of Camberwell, of their proceedings under the Metropolis Local Management Act, 1855, no. 7-9 (1906-/7-1908/9). London, 1907-09. 8°. *SYB

CHELSEA. Report of the council, no. 7 (1906/7). [London, 1907.] 8°. *SYB

DEPTFORD. Abstract of the audited accounts, 1900/1-1906/7. London [1901-07.] 8°. *SYB

— Annual report...to which is appended the annual report of the medical officer of health, no. 3-10 (1902/3-1909/10). Deptford [1903-10]. 8°. *SYB

no. 5-7 also include Abstract of the audited accounts.

FINSBURY. Abstract of accounts, 1900/1-1906/7. London, 1901-07. 8°. *SYB

— Reports, 1900/1-1906/7. London, 1902-07. 8°. *SYB

FULHAM. Annual report, no. 1-6 (1900/1-1905/6). [London, 1901-06.] 8°. *SYB

HAMMERSMITH. Abstract of accounts, with loan summaries, appendices, etc., 1906/7. [London, 1907.] 8°. *SYB

— Annual report, no. 7-10 (1906/7-1909/10). London, 1907-10. 8°. *SYB

HAMSTEAD. Report, 1900-1906/7. London [1900]-07. 8°. *SYB

ISLINGTON. Abstract of accounts, 1898/9. n. p. [1899.] 8°. *SYB

KENSINGTON. Abstract of the accounts, 1901/2-1906/7. London, 1902-07. 8°. *SYB

— Mayoral minutes, no. 1-7 (1900/1-1906/7). [London, 1901-07.] f°. *SYB

LAMBETH. Annual report of the Council, no. 2-6 (1901/2-1905/6). London [1902-06.] 8°. *SYB

LEWISHAM. Annual report of the Council, 1906/7-1909/10. Lewisham, 1907-[10]. 4°. *SYB

PADDINGTON. Abstract of accounts, 1905-/6. [London,] 1906. 4°. *SYB

— Annual report of the Borough Council, no. 6 (1905/6). [London, 1906.] f°. *SYB

POPLAR. Annual report of the Council (and abstract of accounts), no. [1]-6 (1900-/1-1905/6). [Poplar, 1901-06.] 8°. *SYB

London (county), England, cont'd.

ST. MARYLEBONE. Annual report of the Council, no. 4-7 (1903/4-1906/7). London, 1904-07. 4°. *SYB

ST. PANCRAS. Annual report of the Borough Council, 1906/7-1910/11. [London, 1907-11.] 8° and 4°. *SYB

— Minutes of proceedings of the Council, v. 15, no. 5 - v. 16, no. 10 (April 8-Dec. 16, 1908). [London, 1908.] 8°. *SYB

SHOREDITCH. Municipal reports and accounts, v. 42-50 (1897/8-1905/6). London, 1898-[1906]. f°. *SYB

STEPNEY. Annual report of the Borough Council, no. 1-11 (1900/1-1910/11). London [1901-11]. 4°. *SYB

STOKE NEWINGTON. Annual report of the Borough Council... together with financial statement, no. 1-7 (1900/1-1906/7). London [1901-07]. 8°. *SYB

WANDSWORTH. Report of the Council... to which is appended the annual report of the medical officer of health, 1900/1-1906/7. London, 1901-[07]. 8°. *SYB

WESTMINSTER. — Charter. Anno regni Elizabethæ reginae Angliæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, vicesimo septimo. An act for the good government of the city and borough of Westminster, in the county of Middlesex. London: H. Reynell, 1806. 23 p., 21. 16°. SLT p.v.3

WOOLWICH. Annual report, no. 1-11 (1901-1909/10). Woolwich [1901-10]. 8°. *SYB

— Borough treasurer's abstracts of accounts, 1902/3-1910/11. Woolwich, [1903]-12. 8°. *SYB

London, Ontario. — Municipal Council. Proceedings, 1907/8-1910/11. London, 1908-11. 8°. *SYB

London, Ky. — Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate and extend the limits of the town of London... (Ky. Acts, 44. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1835/6, p. 128-131.) XWZ

Londonderry, N. H. Annual reports of the treasurer... selectmen (and other officers), 1880/1-1884/5, 1886/7-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. *SYA

— Early records of Londonderry, Windham, and Derry, N. H. 1719-1762. A complete and exact transcript of the records of the clerks relating to the political proceedings... Edited... by G. W. Browne. Manchester, 1908. 1 p.l., (1)10-416 p., 1 port. 8°. (Manchester Historical Association. Collections. v. 5.) IQD

Londonderry, N. H. — Charter. 1722. Charter of Londonderry. (Documents and records relating to towns in N. H., v. 9, p. 483-484; N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 273-277.) XWZ

Long Beach, Cal. — Charter. 1907. [Charter for the city of Long Beach, ratified by the voters of the city, Feb. 5, 1907.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 37. sess., 1907, p. 882-915; Assembly. Journal, 37. sess., 1907, p. 806-839.) *SBK

Long Island City, N. Y. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate Long Island City. Passed May 6th, 1870. Long Island City: "Star" Office, prtrs., 1870. 2 p.l., 73 p., 11. 8°. *SYA

Also printed in the Laws of New York, 1870, v. 2, p. 1729-1786.

— 1871. An act to revise the charter of Long Island City. (N. Y. Laws, 94. sess., 1871, v. 1, p. 896-986.) XWZ

Longmeadow, Mass. Reports of the School Committee, selectmen, assessors, treasurer and highway bills, 1863/4, 1876/7, 1893/4. Springfield, 1864-94. 8°. *SYA

Longton, England. Abstract of the accounts, 1892/3. Longton [1894]. 8°. *SYB

Longview, Tex. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Longview, Upshur county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 389-390.) XWZ

Lorca, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas y privilegios de la muy noble, y leal ciudad de Lorca... Granada: N. Prieto, 1713. 198 p. 8°. *SYG

Loretto, Pa. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the village of Loretto, in Cambria county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1845, p. 124-125.) XWZ

Los Angeles, Cal. Los Angeles municipal news, v. 1, no. 1-7, 15-17, 19-21, 23 (April 17 - May 29, July 24 - Aug. 7, 21 - Sept. 4, 18, 1912). Los Angeles, 1912. f°. *SYA

— Los Angeles municipal reports, 1879, 1882, 1891, 1893, 1903/4-1904/5. Los Angeles, 1880-[1905]. 8°. *SYA

Reports for 1903/4-1904/5 called Annual report of the auditor, though it contains the reports of all the departments.

— Municipal officers. City of Los Angeles, 1910/11. Los Angeles, 1910. 32°. *SAM

Los Angeles, Cal. — Charter. Proposed charter amendments. n. p., n. d. 1 broad-side. f°. *SYA

— 1874. An act to amend the charter of the city of Los Angeles, to define its limits and rights, to enlarge its powers, and provide for its more efficient government. (Cal. Statutes, 20. sess., 1873/4, p. 633-659.) XWZ

— 1878. Revised charter and compiled ordinances and resolutions of the city of Los Angeles. Compiled and indexed by Wm. M. Caswell... Los Angeles: Even-

Los Angeles, Cal., cont'd.

ing Express Steam Printing Establishment, 1878. 540 p. 8°. *SYA

Imperfect; pages after 540 missing.
 Charter also printed in the Statutes, 22. sess., 1877/8, p. 642-682.

— 1889. Charter of the city of Los Angeles... Los Angeles: R. Y. McBride Press, 1898. 73 p. 8°. *SYA

Also printed in California. Senate Journal, 28. sess., 1889, p. 124-152.

— 1903. Charter of the city of Los Angeles as adopted January, 1889 and amended January, 1903. Los Angeles: Southern California Printing Co. [1903.] 103 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1905. Charter of the city of Los Angeles, as adopted January, 1889. Amended January, 1903 and amended January, 1905... Los Angeles: Out West Co., prtrs. [1905.] 117 p. 4°. *SYA

— 1909. Charter of the city of Los Angeles, as adopted January, 1889. Amended January, 1903... January, 1905... February, 1907... and February, 1909. [Los Angeles:] Press of Parker & Stone Co., prtrs. [1909.] 123(1), 2-21 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1910. Proposed charter amendments. Ordinance no. 21,557. An ordinance providing for the submission to the qualified electors of the city of Los Angeles at a special municipal election to be held... on the 6th day of March, 1911, of certain proposals to amend the charter of the city of Los Angeles. [Approved Dec. 30, 1910.] n. t.-p. n. p. [1911?] 31. f°.

Los Angeles, Cal. — Ordinances.**Collection**

For collected ordinances of 1878 see entry under Charter, 1878.

Penal ordinances of the city of Los Angeles, California. Compiled by Edgar W. Camp and Meyer Lissner... Los Angeles: G. Rice & Sons, 1900. 1 p.l., 406 p. 8°. SLM

Special**PETROLEUM**

Oil ordinances of the city of Los Angeles. 1903. [Los Angeles, 1903.] 16 p. 12°. VHY p. box 1

Oil ordinances. [Los Angeles: R. W. Pridham, 1910.] 31(1) p. 12°. VHY p. v.3, no.1

Loudon, Mass. — Charter. 1773. An act for erecting a township in the county of Berkshire, at a plantation called Tyringham Equivalent, by the name of Loudon. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 237-238.) XWZ

Name changed to Otis in 1810.

Loudon, N. H. Annual report of the financial affairs of the town, 1881/2, 1887-/8-1897/8, 1899/1900-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. Concord, 1882-1909. 8°. *SYA

Loughborough, England. Abstract of accounts, 1899/1900-1905/6. Loughborough, 1900-06. 12° and 8°. *SYB

— Year book, 1900/1-1901/2. Loughborough [1900-01]. 32°. *SYB

Louisa, Ky. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Louisa, in Lawrence county. (Ky. Acts, 1838/9, p. 225-228.) XWZ

Louisa, Va. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Louisa, in Louisa county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1872/3, p. 103-105.) XWZ

Louisiana, Mo. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate the town of Louisiana. (Mo. Local laws, 13. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1844/5, p. 101-103.) XWZ

— 1849. An act to amend, and to reduce into one, the several acts incorporating the town of Louisiana, and to organize the same into a city, of boundaries and general powers. (Mo. Laws, 15. Gen. Ass., 1848/9, p. 348-361.) XWZ

— 1870. An act to amend An act to amend and reduce into one the several acts incorporating the town of Louisiana, and to organize the same into a city, approved March 14, 1849, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (Mo. Laws, 25. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1870, p. 386-401.) XWZ

Louisville, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Louisville (in Clay county). (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 223-228.) XWZ

Louisville, Ky. Annual reports, 1871, 1878, 1881-1900/1, 1902/3-1910/11. Louisville, 1872-[1912]. 8°. *SYA

Louisville, Ky. — Charter. 1828. An act to incorporate the city of Louisville. (Ky. Acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1827/8, p. 208-224.) XWZ

— 1857. A collection of the state and municipal laws, in force, and applicable to... Louisville, which includes the state constitution and city charter, with notes... Prepared and digested... by Oliver H. Strattan and John M. Vaughan... Louisville: C. Settle, prtr., 1857. 460 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1886. Amendments to the charter, local acts of the General Assembly, and general ordinances of the city of Louisville from October 1, 1884, to December 31, 1886... Compiled by Oliver Lucas. Louisville, Ky.: The Bradley & Gilbert Company, 1888. 268 p. 8°.

Louisville, Ky. — General Council. Manual of the General Council of... Louisville,

Louisville, Ky., cont'd.

containing a list of the officers and members, with the rules of their government, standing committees, etc. Louisville: T. Bradley, 1873. iv, 5-111 p., 2 diagr. 24°. ***SYA**

Louisville, Ky. — Ordinances.

Collections

For collected ordinances of 1857 see entry under Charter, 1857; for ordinances passed 1884-86 see under Charter, 1886.

Biennial compilation of general ordinances of the city of Louisville, no. 1-4, 7-9 (1895-1901, 1907-1911). Louisville, 1895-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

The building code of the city of Louisville. Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, July 7, 1909. Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, Aug. 2, 1909. Approved by the mayor, Aug. 4, 1909. Compiled and published under the supervision of the Department of Buildings, Marshall Morris, inspector of buildings. Louisville, Ky.: Courier-Journal Printing Company, 1909. 1 p.l., ix, 243 p. 1 ed. 8°.

Louvain, Belgium. Bulletin communal, 1903-08. Louvain [1903-08]. 8°. ***SYN**

— Rapport sur la situation et l'administration des affaires de la ville, 1902-1907/8. Louvain [1902-08]. 8°. ***SYN**

Lovejoy, Ga. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town, Lovejoy, in the county of Clayton...and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, p. 806-808.) **XWZ**

Lovelaceville, Ky. — Charter. 1851. An act to incorporate the town of Lovelaceville, in Ballard county. (Ky. Acts, 1851-/2, p. 447-448.) **XWZ**

Lovett, Ga. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Lovett, in the county of Laurens, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 785-786.) **XWZ**

Lovettsville, Va. — Charter. 1836. An act to establish the town of Lovettsville. (Va. Acts, 1835/6, p. 364-366.) **XWZ**

— 1842. An act to incorporate the town of Lovettsville in the county of Loudoun. (Va. Acts, 1841/2, p. 121-122.) **XWZ**

Lowell, Mass. City documents, 1862-1878/9, 1880/1, 1887/8, 1889/90-1890/1, 1893/4-1906/7, 1908/9, 1910/11. Lowell, 1863-11. 8°. ***SYA**

— Municipal register: containing rules and orders of the City Council, and

a list of the government and officers of the city of Lowell, 1864, 1900-07. Lowell, 1864-1907. 8°. ***SAM**

Also contained in the City documents.

Lowell, Mass. — Charter. 1836. The charter with its amendments, and the revised ordinances of the city of Lowell; together with sundry laws of the commonwealth. Lowell: Joel Taylor, city prtr., 1846. iv, 130 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1836. The charter with its amendments, and the revised ordinances of the city of Lowell: together with sundry laws of the commonwealth... Lowell: S. J. Varney, city prtr., 1854. iv, 164 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1875. Charter and ordinances of the city of Lowell... Lowell, Mass.: Campbell & Hanscom, prtrs., 1894. v p., 2 l., 324 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Acts and resolves, 1875, p. 749-765 and Private and special statutes, v. 13, p. 1053-1068.

— 1892. An act to revise the charter of the city of Lowell. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1892, p. 280-294; Private and special statutes, v. 16, p. 969-984.) **XWZ**

Not accepted by the city.

— 1893. Same. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1893, p. 1294-1314; Private and special statutes, v. 16, p. 1432-1452.) **XWZ**

Not accepted by the city.

— 1911. An act to amend the charter of the city of Lowell. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1911, p. 747-775.) **XWZ**

Lowell, Mass. — Ordinances. See entries under Charter, 1836 and 1875.

Lowell, Mich. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the village of Lowell. (Mich. Acts, 1861, p. 424-446.) **XWZ**

Lowndesboro, Ala. — Charter. 1860. An act to incorporate the town of Lowndesboro', in the county of Lowndes. (Ala. Acts, 7. biennial sess., 1859/60, p. 394-396.) **XWZ**

Lucca, Italy. — Ordinances. Lucensis civitatis statuta nuperrime castigata, et quam accuratissime impressa. [Lucæ, 1539?] 5 p.l., cccxxxix f., 1 l. f°. ***SYF**

Lucerne, Switzerland. — Stadtrat. Verwaltung-Bericht des Stadtrates von Luzern, 1899-1910. Luzern [1900-11]. 8°. ***SYO**

Ludington, Mich. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the city of Ludington. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 163-206.) **XWZ**

Ludlow, Mass. Annual reports of the town clerk, selectmen, treasurer, assessors and School Committee, 1865/6, 1879/80. Springfield, [1866]-80. 8°. ***SYA**

1865/6 called: Selectmen's report for expenditures and receipts.

Ludlow, Mass. — Charter. 1774. An act for erecting that part of the township of Springfield called Stony Hill, into a separate district by the name of Ludlow. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 337-339.) **XWZ**

Ludlow, Vt. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the village of Ludlow. (Vt. Acts and resolves, p. 239-245.) **XWZ**

— 1892. An act to consolidate, amend and in addition to the various acts heretofore passed concerning the village of Ludlow. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 12. biennial sess., 1892, p. 199-211.) **XWZ**

Luebeck, Germany. Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt der freien und Hansestadt Lübeck, 1902, no. 1-41. Beiblatt zu den Lübeckischen Anzeigen." [Lübeck, 1902.] 4°. ***SYD**

— Jahresberichte der Verwaltungsbehörden der freien und Hansestadt Lübeck, 1884-85, 1892, 1899/1900-1909/10. Lübeck, 1885-1911. 4°. ***SYD**

— Luebeckischer Staats-Kalendar, 1833-43. Lübeck [1833-43]. 8°.

Luebeck, Germany. — Charter. Revidirte Verfassungs-Urkunde für die freie und Hansestadt Lübeck. Lübeck: [Gedruckt in der Rathsbuchdruckerei,] 1848. 2 p.l., 26 p., 11. 8°.

Luebeck, Germany. — Ordinances.

Collections

1608. Dero Keyserlichen Freyen und des Heiligen Reichs Stadt Lübeck Statuta und Stadt Recht. Sampt angehangter Schiffs: vnd Hochzeiten Ordnung: Auffs neue auss den vorigen bereits in Druck aussgangen Exemplaren nachgedrucket. zu Lübeck: Bey vnd in Verlegung L. Albrechts Sel. Erben, 1608. 8 p.l., 105 f., 11. 4°. ***SYD**

1616. Dero Keyserlichen Freyen vnd des Heiligen Reichs-Stadt Lübeck. Statuta vnd Stadt Recht. Sampt angehangter Schiffs- unnd Hochzeiten Ordnung: auffs neue auss den vorigen bereits in Druck aussgangen Exemplaren nachgedrucket. Lübeck: Samuel Jauchen, 1616. 8 p.l., 98 f., 1 p., 1 pl. 12° in fours. ***SYD**

Hochzeits Ordnung called for on title-page is wanting.

1643. Dero Käyserlichen Freyen vnd des Heiligen Reichs Stadt Lübeck Statuta und Stadt Recht. Sampt angehangter Schiffs-Ober-Nieder- vnd Kleider-Ordnung. Auffs neue wiederum gedrucket. Lübeck: Johann Meyers, 1643. 8 p.l., 81 f., 62 p. 8°. ***SYD**

1680. Dero Käyserlichen Freyen und des Heiligen Römischen Reichs-Stadt Lübeck Statuta und Stadt-Recht. Sampt angehangter Schiffs-Ober- und Nieder-

Gerichts-Ordnung auffs neue wiederum gedruckt... Lübeck: M. Volcken Wittwe, 1680. 7 p.l., 103 f. 8°. ***SYD**

1700. Der Käyserlichen freyen Reichs-Stadt Lübeck Statuta, oder; Das so wol in denen Städten Holsteins als der Reichs-Stadt Lübeck gebräuchliche Stadt-Recht. Sammt Angehängter Hansee-Städtischer Schiffs-Ordnung und See-Recht. So dann mit beygefügtten Königl. Constitutionibus, als nemlich: von Schuld- und Pfand-Protocollen, von Bruch-Geldern, und quo ordine dieselbe bey den Concursibus sollen collociret werden; wie auch Gemeiner Bescheid von Zeugen-Verhör, mit Dero zu dennem. Norweg. &c. Königl. Majestät Allergrnädigstem Consens vermehret und verbessert. Glückstadt: Joh. Frider. Schwendimann [1700]. 4 p.l., 129(1) p., 3 l. 12° in fours.

1728. Der Kayserlichen Freyen und des Heiligen Römischen Reichs-Stadt Lübeck Statuta, Stadt-Recht und Ordnungen, samt der ehrbahren Hansee-Städte Schiffs-Ordnung und See-Recht, auff E. Hoch-Edl. Hochweis. Raths Verfügung, nebst zwey Registern, auffs neue gedruckt. Mit eines hochweisen Raths Privilegio. Lübeck: Johann Nicolaus Green, 1728. 37 p.l., 250 p. 12° in fours. ***SYD**

1769. Einleitung zur Kenntniss der in Geist-Bürgerlichen-Gerichts-Handlungs-Policy- und Kammer-Sachen von E. Hochw. Rath der Reichsstadt Lübeck... ergangenen allgemeinen Verordnungen, Mandaten, Normalien, Decreten... Von J. C. H. Dreyer... Lübeck: C. G. Donatius, 1769. 7 p.l., (1)4-602 p., 11. 8°. ***SYD**

1810-99. Lübeckische Verordnungen und Bekanntmachungen. 1810-1899. Lübeck: Druck und Verlag von Gebrüder Borchers, 1900. 3 v. 8°. ***SYD**

1813-1911. Sammlung der Lübeckischen Gesetze und Verordnungen, Bd. 1-68, 70-77 (1813-1901, 1903-10). Lübeck, 1821-1911. 4°. ***SYD**

Bd. 1-66 title reads: Sammlung der Lübeckischen Verordnungen und Bekanntmachungen.

1829. Das Lübeckische Stadt-Recht. Nach der letzten, im Jahre 1728 erschienenen Ausgabe unverändert abgedruckt. Lübeck: G. C. Schmidt, 1829. viii, 160 p. 8°. ***SYD**

Special

Müntz Ordnung. Bey der Städte Lübeck und Hamburg. Lübeck: Samuel Jauch [sic., i. e. Jauchen], 1618. 8 l. 12°. ***SYD**

Bound with: Luebeck, Germany. — Ordinances. Dero Keyserlichen Freyen und des Heiligen Reichs-Stadt Lübeck. Statuta und Stadt Recht. Lübeck, 1616. 12° in fours.

Revidirte Ober Gerichts Ordnung Eines Erborn Raths der Käyserl. Freyen vnd

Luebeck, Germany, cont'd.

des Heiligen Reichs Stadt Lübeck. 1631. Lübeck: Martinum Janovium, 1631. 1 p.l., 16 p. 12° in fours. *SYD

Bound with: Luebeck, Germany. — Ordinances. Der Keyserlichen Freyen und des Heiligen Reichs-Stadt Lübeck. *Statuta und Stadt Recht. Lübeck, 1616. 12° in fours.

...Revidirte Ober-Gerichts- auch Nieder-Gast- See- und Appellation-Gerichts, imgleichen Kanteley- und andere Ordnungen... Lübeck: J. N. Green, 1727. 150 p., 121. 12° in fours. *SYD

Bound with: Luebeck, Germany. — Ordinances. Der Kayserlichen Freyen und des Heiligen Römischen Reichs-Stadt Lübeck Statuta, Stadt-Recht und Ordnungen. Lübeck, 1728. 12° in fours.

...Verordnung wie es mit der Revision, und des behueff suchenden Transmitione actorum zu halten. Lübeck: J. N. Green [1727?]. 81. 12° in fours. *SYD

Bound with: Luebeck, Germany. — Ordinances. Der Kayserlichen Freyen und des Heiligen Römischen Reichs-Stadt Lübeck Statuta, Stadt-Recht und Ordnungen. Lübeck, 1728. 12° in fours.

Entwurf einer Ordnung für die Strafanstalten des Lübeckischen Freistaates, von B. Avé-Lallemant... Lübeck: H. Schmidt, 1851. viii, xii p., 1 l., 43 p. 8°. SLT p.v.11, no.2

Lüneburg, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Lüneburg, 1910. Lüneburg [1911]. 4°. *SYD

Lüneburg, Germany. — Ordinances.

Collection

Das Lüneburgische Stadt-Recht so in sich begreift der Stadt Lüneburg Reformirte Statuta, Gerichts-Rechts- und Policy Ordnungen; in neun Theile verfasst, und auff vieler verlangen zum erstenmahl in Druck befördert worden. Lüneburg: Försterische Buchhandlung, 1722. 2 p.l., 190 p., 61. 12°. *SYD

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Bau- und Feuer-Ordnung für den Regierungsverzirk Lüneburg. Lühchow: B. Bergmann, 1899. 48 p. 16°. VEC p.box 1

Lumber City, Ga. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Lumber City, in the county of Telfair, and to grant certain powers and privileges to said town, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 804-809.) XWZ

Lumberport, W. Va. — Charter. 1838. An act establishing the town of Lumberport in the county of Harrison. (Va. Acts, 1838, p. 200-202.) XWZ

Lumpkin, Ga. — Charter. 1830. An act to make permanent the site of public buildings in the town of Lumpkin, Randolph county, and to incorporate the same. (Ga. Acts, 1830, p. 220-221.) XWZ

— 1850. An act to amend an act to incorporate the town of Lumpkin in Stewart county, assented to December 26th, 1831. (Ga. Acts, 1849/50, p. 98-100.) XWZ

— 1869. An act to consolidate and amend the several acts incorporating the town of Lumpkin, in the county of Stewart, and to grant certain privileges to the same. (Ga. Acts, 1869, p. 84-86.) XWZ

Lunenburg, Mass. The early records of the town of Lunenburg, Massachusetts, including that part which is now Fitchburg, 1719-1764. A complete transcript of the town meetings and selectmen's records contained in the first two books of the general records of the town... Compiled by Walter A. Davis. Fitchburg: City Council, 1896. 384 p., 3 fac. 8°. IQH

Lunenburg, Mass. — Charter. 1728. An act for erecting a new town within the county of Middlesex, at the south part of Turkey Hills (so called), by the name of Lunenburg. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 520-521.) XWZ

Luray, Va. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Luray. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1870/1, p. 271-273.) XWZ

— 1886. An act to amend and re-enact an act approved March 24, 1871, entitled An act to incorporate the town of Luray, in the county of Page, and acts amendatory thereof, approved respectively, April 30, 1874, March 28, 1879, March 1, 1884, and March 4, 1884. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885/6, p. 72-78.) XWZ

Lyerly, Ga. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Lyerly, in Chattooga county, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 814-816.) XWZ

Lyman, Me. See Coxhall, Me.

Lyman, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1890/1-1896/7, 1899/1900-1904/5. v. p., 1891-1905. 8°. *SYA

Lyman, N. H. — Charter. 1761. Lyman charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 279-283.) Room 300

— 1769. Lyman charter renewed. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 283-285.) Room 300

Lyme, Conn. Statement of the financial affairs of the town of Lyme, 1890/1, 1898/9-1899/1900, 1901/2-1902/3, 1904/5. Hartford, 1891-1905. 12°. *SYA

Lyme, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1880/1-1884/5, 1887/8-1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. *SYA

Lyme, N. H. — Charter. 1761. Lyme charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 287-291.) **Room 300**

— 1770. Lyme charter renewed. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 292-293.) **Room 300**

Lynch's Station, Va. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Lynch's Station, in the county of Campbell. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, extra sess. 1884, p. 58-60.) **XWZ**

Lynchburg, Va. Supplement to the code of the city... together with the reports of the city officers, 1894/5, 1900/1-1911/12. Lynchburg, 1895-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Lynchburg, Va. — Charter. 1852. An act making the town of Lynchburg a city, and revising and reducing into one act the provisions of its charter. (Va. Acts, 1852, p. 243-250.) **XWZ**

— 1866. An act amending the charter of the city of Lynchburg. (Va. Acts, 1866/7, p. 459-477.) **XWZ**

— 1872. An act to amend the charter of the city of Lynchburg. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1871/2, p. 118-132.) **XWZ**

— 1896. An act to consolidate in one act all acts creating and amending the charter of the city of Lynchburg, and to create a new charter for said city. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1895/6, p. 201-216.) **XWZ**

Lynchburg, Va. — City Council. Reports of standing committees, 1875/6. Lynchburg, 1876. 8°. ***SYA**

Lynchburg, Va. — Ordinances. An assemblage of the ordinances of the corporation of Lynchburg, arranged in the order of time, and brought down to the 15th October, 1820; preceded by three acts of the General Assembly of Virginia; with an appendix, containing two subsequent acts of the Legislature, relating to the town of Lynchburg... Lynchburg: John Hambden Pleasants, 1820. 46 p. 12°. ***SYA**

Lyndeborough, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1880/1-1884/5, 1886/7-1893/4, 1895/6-1896/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Lyndeborough, N. H. — Charter. 1753. Charter of Lyndeborough. (N. H. state papers, v. 27, p. 401-406.) **Room 300**

— 1764. Lyndeborough incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 300-302.) **Room 300**

Lyndon Center, Vt. — Charter. 1896. An act to incorporate the village of Lyndon Center. (Vt. Acts and resolves, biennial sess., 1896, p. 235-239.) **XWZ**

Lyndonville, Vt. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the village of Lyndon-

ville. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 6. biennial sess., 1880, p. 215-223.) **XWZ**

Lynn, Mass. City documents, 1859, 1862-63, 1865-84, 1886-1910. Lynn, 1860-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

— The municipal register, containing the city charter, with rules and orders of the City Council: also the ordinances, and a list of the officers of the city of Lynn, 1850/1, 1853/4. Lynn, 1850-53. 12°. ***SAM**

Lynn, Mass. — Charter. 1849. An act to establish the city of Lynn. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1849, p. 50-60.) **XWZ**

— 1850. The charter and ordinances of the city of Lynn, together with a summary of the special and general laws relating to the same subject, and the municipal register for 1860. Lynn: H. S. Cox, prtr., 1860. xi, 169 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in the Acts and resolves, 1850, p. 383-393.

— 1893. An act to revise the charter of the city of Lynn. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1893, p. 1075-1089; Private and special statutes, v. 16, p. 1373-1387.) **XWZ**

Not accepted by the city.

— 1894. Same. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1894, p. 224-238; Private and special statutes, v. 17, p. 139-154.) **XWZ**

Not accepted by the city.

— 1900. City charter of the city of Lynn. [Approved June 1, 1900.] [Lynn: Whitten & Cass, prtrs., 1900.] 22 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Also printed in the Acts and resolves, 1900, p. 291-306.

Lynn, Mass. — City Council. City government and committees of the City Council, 1891, 1894, 1898. Lynn, 1891-98. 24°. ***SAM**

Lynn, Mass. — Ordinances. 1860. See entry under Charter, 1850.

— 1865. The revised ordinances of the city of Lynn, with the city charter and amendments, and a citation of the principal statutes and laws affecting the government of the city, together with chronological and financial view of the city government from its origin in 1850. Lynn: Stevenson & Nichols, prtrs., 1865. vii, 226 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1898. Ordinances of the city of Lynn, with the city charter and amendments, the rules and orders of the city government, regulations of the Board of Health, and a list of the special statutes of the commonwealth relating to the city of Lynn... Lynn, Mass.: Whitten & Cass, prtrs., 1898. 1 p.l., 219 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Lyon, France. — Conseil Municipal. Documents relatifs au projet de budget. Rapport présenté au Conseil Municipal par

Lyon, France, cont'd.

le maire, 1898, 1900, 1902-12. Lyon, 1897-1911. 4°. ***SYC**

Lyon, France. — Ordinances. Règlement sanitaire et règlement de voirie. Lyon: Imprimerie nouvelle lyonnaise, 1909. 86 p. illus. 8°. **SPM p.v.3, no.2**

Lyons, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Lyons. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 115-131.) **XWZ**

Lyons, N. Y. — Charter. 1831. An act to incorporate the village of Lyons. (N. Y. Laws, 54. sess., 1831, p. 182-187.) **XWZ**

— 1854. Same. (N. Y. Laws, 77. sess., 1854, p. 925-951.) **XWZ**

— 1907. An act to revise, and consolidate the various acts relating to the village of Lyons, in the county of Wayne, and to repeal certain acts and parts of acts affecting such village. (N. Y. Laws, 130. sess., 1907, v. 2, p. 1793-1845.) **XWZ**

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST

AFRICA

Ayrton, Edward R., and W. L. S. LoAT. Pre-dynastic cemetery at El Mahasna. London: Egypt Exploration Fund (1911). viii, 39 p., 1 l., 38 pl. f°. (Egypt Exploration Fund. Memoirs. no. 31.)

Cottes, A. La mission Cottes au Sud-Cameroun (1905-1908)... Préface par André Tardieu. Paris: E. Leroux, 1911. 2 p.l., xv, 254 p., 34 pl. 4°.

Deschamps. De Bordeaux au Tchad par Brazzaville (notes de voyages et de campagnes). Lettre-préface de M. Eugène Étienne. Paris: Société française d'imprimerie et de librairie, 1911. x, 308 p., 2 l., 2 maps. illus. 4°.

Falconer, J. D. The geology and geography of Northern Nigeria. With notes by the late Arthur Longbottom, and an appendix on the palæontology of the cretaceous deposits, by Henry Woods. London: Macmillan and Co., 1911. xiv p., 1 l., 295 p., 5 maps, 24 pl. 8°.

— On horseback through Nigeria; or, Life and travel in the central Sudan. London: T. F. Unwin, 1911. 312 p., 1 map, 32 pl. 8°.

Falls, J. C. Ewald. Drei Jahre in der Libyschen Wüste. Reisen, Entdeckungen und Ausgrabungen der Frankfurter Menas-expedition (Kaufmannsche Expedition). Mit einem Geleitswort von C. M. Kaufmann... Freiburg im Breisgau: Herder, 1911. xvii, 341 p., 2 maps. illus. 4°.

Gamon, Amédée. Traité de la justice indigène à Madagascar... Tananarive: Imprimerie officielle, 1910. 5 p.l., 411, xii p. 4°.

Gaunt, Mary. Alone in West Africa. New York: C. Scribner's Sons (1912). xix, 404 p., 96 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Gibson, J. Y. The story of the Zulus. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. vii, 338 p., 5 pl., 6 port. new ed. 8°.

Gouldsbury, Cullen, and HUBERT SHEANE. The great plateau of northern Rhodesia; being some impressions of the Tanganyika plateau. With an introduction by Sir Alfred Sharpe. London: E. Arnold, 1911. xxiii, 360 p., 37 pl., 1 map. 8°.

Haywood, A. H. W. Through Timbuctu and across the great Sahara; an account of an adventurous journey of exploration

from Sierra Leone to the source of the Niger, following its course to the bend at Gao, and thence across the great Sahara to Algiers. With 45 illustrations & a map. London: Seeley, Service & Co., Ltd., 1912. xii, 17-349 p., 1 map, 36 pl. 8°.

Hilton-Simpson, Melville W. Land and peoples of the Kasai; being a narrative of two years' journey among the cannibals of the equatorial forest and other savage tribes of the south-western Congo... London: Constable and Company, Limited, 1911. xx, 356 p., 1 map, 46 pl. 8°.

Historical studies by E. B. Knobel, W. W. Midgley, J. G. Milne, M. A. Murray and W. M. F. Petrie. London: School of Archaeology in Egypt, University College, 1911. vii, 50 p., 12 plans, 13 pl. f°. (British School of Archaeology in Egypt. Studies. v. 2.)

Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton. The opening up of Africa. London: Williams and Norgate (1912). viii, 9-255(1) p. 16° (Home university library of modern knowledge.)

Knox, Alexander. The climate of the continent of Africa. Cambridge: University Press, 1911. xii p., 1 l., 552 p., 1 diagr., 1 map. 8°.

Komorowicz, Maurice von. An sonnigen Gestaden; Stimmungsbilder aus dem subtropischen Afrika. Charlottenburg: Schillerbuchhandlung, Verlag, G. m. b. H., 1911. 148 p., 1 pl. 12°.

Le Herissé, A. L'ancien royaume du Dahomey; mœurs, religion, histoire. Paris: E. Larose, 1911. 3 p.l., 384 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 23 pl. illus. 4°.

Letcher, Owen. Big game hunting in north-eastern Rhodesia. London: J. Long, Limited, 1911. xii, 13-266 p., 1 map, 48 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Lyell, D. D. Nyasaland for the hunter and the settler. London: H. Cox, 1912. vii p., 2 l., 116 p., 1 map, 23 pl. 8°.

Mikhail, Kyriakos. Copts and Moslems under British control; a collection of facts and a résumé of authoritative opinions on the Coptic question. (With a preface by A. H. Sayce, and an introduction by A. J. Butler.) London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1911. xv, 146 p. 8°.

Roby, Marguerite. My adventures in the Congo. London: E. Arnold, 1911. 3 p.l., ix-xii, 312 p., 1 map, 16 pl., 1 port. 8°.

Africa, cont'd.

Routh, E. M. G. Tangier; England's lost Atlantic outpost, 1661-1684. Engravings and drawings after Wencelaus Hollar and other contemporary artists... London: J. Murray, 1912. xxviii, 388 p., 1 diagr., 1 map, 3 plans, 23 pl., 6 port. 8°.

Sourdille, Camille. La durée et l'éten-due du voyage d'Hérodote en Égypte. Paris: E. Leroux, 1910. 3 p.l., 259(1) p., 1 map. 4°.

Sutton, John Bland. Man and beast in eastern Ethiopia; from observations made in British East Africa, Uganda, and the Sudan. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. xii, 419 p. illus. 8°.

Tatlow, A. H. Natal province; descriptive guide and official hand-book; edited by A. H. Tatlow. Published by authority. Durban, Natal: South African Railways Printing Works, 1911. xii, 574 p., 2 maps, 3 plans, 1 pl. illus. 4°.

Tremearne, A. J. N. The tailed head-hunters of Nigeria; an account of an official's seven years' experiences in the northern Nigerian pagan belt, and a description of the manners, habits, and customs of the native tribes. London: Seeley, Service & Co., Ltd., 1912. 3 p.l., xi-xvi, 17-341(1) p., 1 map, 33 pl. 8°.

Weeks, John H. Congo life and folklore. Part 1, Life on the Congo as described by a brass rod; part 2, Thirty-three native stories as told round the evening fires. London: Religious Tract Society, 1911. xxii p., 1 l., 468 p., 16 pl. 8°.

MUSIC

Batka, Richard W. A. Allgemeine Geschichte der Musik; mit Bilder und Notenbeispielen. Stuttgart: C. Grüniger [1911?]. 2 v. 4°.

Bekker, Paul. Beethoven. Berlin: (Schuster & Löffler,) 1911. vi p., 2 l., 3-488, 160, 489-499(1) p., 3 fac. illus. f°.

Buck, Percy Carter. Unfigured harmony; a short treatise on modulation, harmonization of melodies, unfigured basses, inner melodies, canons and ground basses. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. 174 p., 1 l. 8°.

Clappé, Arthur A. The wind-band and its instruments; their history, construction, acoustics, technique and combination. For bandmasters, bandsmen, students and the general reader. New York: H. Holt and Company, 1911. xiv, 208 p., 5 charts. illus. 12°.

Evans, Edwin, the elder. Handbook to the vocal works of Brahms. Historical, descriptive & analytical account of the entire works of Johannes Brahms treated in the order of their opus number, preceded

by a didactic section and followed by... tables of reference... v.1. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. 8°.

Flood, William H. Grattan. The story of the bagpipe. London: Walter Scott Publishing Co., Ltd., 1911. xx, 236 p., 1 l., 3 pl. 12°. (Music story series.)

Forsyth, Cecil. Music and nationalism; a study of English opera. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. viii p., 1 l., 359 p. 8°.

Fox, Charlotte Milligan. Annals of the Irish harpers. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1911. xiv p., 1 l., 320 p., 1 pl., 5 port. 8°.

Goddard, Joseph. The rise and development of opera; embracing a comparative view of the art in Italy, Germany, France and England—showing the cause of the falling back of the English school in the modern period, and the compensation which that falling back involved. Numerous musical examples, portraits, and facsimiles. London: W. Reeves, 1912. vii, 210 p., 4 fac., 10 port. 12°.

Graves, Charles Larcom. Post-Victorian music; with other studies and sketches. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. xi, 369 p. 8°.

Hawn, Henry Gaines. Diction for singers and composers. New York: the author [1911]. viii, (1)10-172 p. [2.ed.] 8°.

Isaacs, Lewis M., and KURT J. RAHLSON. Koenigskinder (Royal children). A guide to Engelbert Humperdinck's and Ernst Rosmer's opera. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1912. 90 p., 4 pl., 1 port. 12°.

Kanth, Gustav. Bilder-Atlas zur Musikgeschichte von Bach bis Strauss. Hrsg. von Gustav Kanth. Berlin: Schuster & Loeffler [1912]. viii, 248 p. ob. f°.

Krehbiel, Henry Edward. A book of operas; their histories, their plots and their music. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. xvi, 345 p., 10 pl., 22 port. 12°.

Mason, Redfern. The song lore of Ireland; Erin's story in music and verse. New York: Baker & Taylor Co., 1911. 3 p.l., (i)vi-viii, (1)-10, 329 p. 8°.

Parisotti, Luigi. A treatise on speaking and singing, according to the principles of the old Italian school. New York: Boosey & Co., 1911. 4 p.l., 171 p. 12°.

Parry, Sir Charles Hubert Hastings. Style in musical art. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. xii, 438 p., 1 l. 8°.

Smith, Hermann. The making of sound in the organ and in the orchestra. An analysis of the work of the air in the speaking organ pipe of the various constant types, and an exposition of the theory of the air-stream-reed, based upon the dis-

Music, cont'd.

covery of the tone of the air, by means of displacement-rods. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. 2 p.l., vii-xviii p., 1 l., 372 p., 3 pl. illus. 12°.

SPORT

Caine, William. An angler at large, by William Caine (W. Quilliam of the "Field"); with a frontispiece in colour from a drawing by George Sheringham. London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., 1911. 2 p.l., vii-xii, 306 p., 1 pl. 8°.

Cowper, Frank. Yachting and cruising for amateurs. Being practical directions upon all matters connected with fore-and-aft sailing craft; with detailed suggested cruises round the British and adjacent coasts... London: L. U. Gill, 1912. 4 p.l., 166 p., 35 pl. 8°.

Dawson, Mary, and E. P. TELFORD. The book of frolics for all occasions. New York: W. Rickey & Company, 1911. viii, 235 p. 12°.

Durand, Sir Edward. Rifle, rod and spear in the East, being sporting reminiscences. London: J. Murray, 1911. ix p., 1 l., 200 p., 12 pl. 8°.

Fiske, Daniel Willard. Chess tales & chess miscellanies. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1912. xiii, 428 p., 3 pl., 7 port. illus. 8°.

Haultain, Arnold. The mystery of golf. New York: Macmillan Company, 1912. xviii, 249 p. 2. ed. 12°. (Macmillan standard library.)

Jones, Owen. The sport of shooting. London: E. Arnold, 1911. xi, 285 p., 16 pl. 8°.

Lamond, Henry. The gentle art; some sketches and studies. With eight illustrations by the author. London: J. Murray, 1911. x p., 2 l., 3-303(1) p., 8 pl. 8°.

Minchin, Charles Owen. Sea-fishing. With...illustrations...mostly from original sketches by J. A. Minchin. London: A. and C. Black, 1911. viii, 306 p. 8°.

White, Alain Campbell. More white rooks. Stroud: Office of "The Chess Amateur," 1911. 2 p.l., (1)8-220 p. 12°.

— Running the gauntlet. A study of the capture of pawns en passant, in chess problems. Stroud: Chess Amateur, 1911. 269 p. 12°.

New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. 2

Winans, Walter. Shooting for ladies. p.l., vii-xi, 107 p., 1 port. illus. 12°.

PHILOLOGY

Armitage, Lionel. An introduction to the study of Old High German. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911. 264 p., 1 map. 8°.

Burch, George J. The pronunciation of English by foreigners. A course of lectures to students of Norham Hall on the physiology of speech. Oxford: Alden & Co., Ltd., 1911. ix p., 2 l., 110 p. illus. 12°.

Carra de Vaux, Bernard, baron. La langue étrusque; sa place parmi les langues. Étude de quelques textes. Paris: H. Champion, 1911. xxxiv, 195 p. 8°.

Cleaveland, Elizabeth Whittlesey. A study of Tindale's Genesis compared with the Genesis of Coverdale and of the authorized version. New York: H. Holt and Company, 1911. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xliii, 258 p., 1 l. 8°. (Yale studies in English. no. 43.)

Clifton, C. Ebenezer. Nouveau dictionnaire anglais-français et français-anglais, contenant tout le vocabulaire de la langue usuelle et donnant ainsi que les mots nouveaux un grand nombre de termes scientifiques, techniques et commerciaux, la prononciation figurée de tous les mots. Ouvrage entièrement refondu et considérablement augmenté par J. McLaughlin. Paris: Garnier frères, 1911. 3 v. in 1. new ed. 12°.

Diguet, Édouard. Étude de la langue Thô. Paris: A. Challamel, 1910. 2 p.l., iii, (1)6-131(1) p. 4°.

Dijkstra, Waling. Friesch woordenboek (Lexicon Frisicum), bewerkt door Waling Dijkstra, met medewerking van anderen, benevens lijst van Friesche eigennamen, bewerkt door Johan Winkler... Leeuwarden: Meijer & Schaafsma, 1898-1911. 4 v. 8°.

Draper, Frederick William Marsden. Pitman's commercial French grammar. London: Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd. (1911) 3 p.l., 158 p. 12°. (Pitman's commercial grammar series.)

Dupuis-Yakouba, A. Les Gow; ou, Chasseurs du Niger; légendes songai de la région de Tombouctou, publiées et traduites par A. Dupuis-Yakouba. Avec préface de M. Delafosse. Paris: E. Leroux, 1911. 2 p.l., viii, 303 p., 1 l., 1 map. 4°.

Franke, Karl. Die mutmassliche Sprache der Eiszeitmenschen in allgemein verständlicher Darstellung. Leipzig: H. Loele, 1911. viii, 112 p. 8°.

Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm. Gesenius' Hebrew grammar as edited and enlarged by the late Emil Kautzsch. Second English edition revised in accordance with the twenty-eighth German edition (1909) by A. E. Cowley. With a facsimile of the Siloam inscription of J. Euting, and a table of alphabets by M. Lidzbarski. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1910. xvi, 598 p., 2 fac., 1 pl. 8°.

Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau. Syntax of classical Greek from Homer to Demos-

Philology, cont'd.

thenes. Part 2. By B. L. Gildersleeve; with the co-operation of C. W. E. Miller. New York: American Book Co. [1911] 8°.

Heyse, Johann Christian August. Dr. J. C. A. Heyses allgemeines verdeutschen-des und erklärendes Fremdwörterbuch mit Bezeichnung der Aussprache und Betonung der Wörter nebst genauer Angabe ihrer Abstammung und Bildung. Unter Berücksichtigung der amtlichen Erlasse über Verdeutschung der Fremdwörter und der neuen einheitlichen Rechtschreibung neu bearbeitet, vielfach berichtigt und vermehrt von Prof. Dr. O. Lyon. Hannover: Hahn, 1910. viii, 937 p. 19. ed. 8°.

Langdon, Stephen. A Sumerian grammar and chrestomathy; with a vocabulary of the principal roots in Sumerian and a list of the most important syllabic and vowel transcriptions. Paris: P. Geuthner, 1911. vii, ii p., 11., 310 p., 11. 4°.

Lemoine, George. Dictionnaire français-algonquin. Chicoutimi: G. Delisle, 1909. 258 p., 127 l., 12 tables. 8°.

Mařík, Josef. W-Schwund im Mittel- und Frühneuenglischen. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1910. x, 111 p. 8°. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie... v. 33.)

Mootootamby Pillay, A. A dictionary of the English language containing all English words and phrases now in use, with their meanings, synonyms, and Tamil equivalents. Jaffna: "Navalar" Press, 1907. 1 p.l., 2 p., 11., 180 p., 1 port. 8°.

Peck, Harry Thurston. A history of classical philology, from the seventh century B. C. to the twentieth century A. D. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. xi, 491 p. 12°.

Robertson, Archibald Thomas. Kurzgefasste Grammatik des neutestamentlichen Griechisch mit Berücksichtigung der Ergebnisse der vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft und der KOINH-Forschung. Deutsche Ausgabe von Hermann Stocks. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1911. xvi, 312 p. 12°.

Schwarz, J. Alb. T. Tontemboansch-nederlandsch woordenboek, met nederlandsch-tontemboansch register. Uitgegeven vanwege het Departement van Kolonien. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1908. x, 690 p. 8°.

Verdam, Jacob. Middelnederlandsch handwoordenboek bewerkt door Jacob Verdam. 's-Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff [1911]. 2 p.l., xviii-viii, 700 p., 11. 4°.

Welby, V. Significs and language; the articulate form of our expressive and interpretative resources. London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1911. x, 105 p. 8°.

MILITARY AND NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE

Ader, C. L'aviation militaire... Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1911. xxvii, 355 p., 2 pl. illus. new ed. 8°.

Chatterton, Edward Keble. The story of the British navy from the earliest times to the present day. London: Mills & Boon, Ltd. [1911.] xiv, 371(1) p., 43 pl., 8 port. 8°.

Clark, George Ramsey, and others. A short history of the United States navy, by Captain George R. Clark... William O. Stevens... Carroll S. Alden... Herman F. Krafft... Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1911. 2 p.l., 3-505 p., 5 pl., 11 port. 8°.

Fletcher, R. A. Warships and their story, with coloured frontispiece by Charles Dixon... London: Cassell and Company, Ltd., 1911. xxii, 348 p., 81 pl. illus. 8°.

Frey, Henry Nicolas. L'aviation aux armées et aux colonies et autres questions militaires actuelles. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1911. xvi, 168 p., 11. 8°.

Lacour-Gayet, G. La marine militaire de la France sous les règnes de Louis XIII et de Louis XIV. tome 1. Paris: H. Champion, 1911. pl. 4°.

tome 1. Richelieu, Mazarin, 1624-1661.

McDermaid, Neil J. Shipyard practice as applied to warship construction. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1911. 4 p.l., 3-328 p. illus. 8°.

Macdonnell, Alfred Creagh. The outlines of military geography. London: H. Rees, Ltd., 1911. 2 v. 8°.

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. Naval strategy compared and contrasted with the principles and practice of military operations on land. Lectures delivered at U. S. Naval War College, Newport, R. I., between the years 1887 and 1911. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1911. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xxii p., 1 l., 475 p., 11 maps, 2 plans. 8°.

Payne, A. A. A handbook of British and foreign orders, war medals, and decorations, awarded to the army and navy; chiefly described from those in the collection of A. A. Payne... Sheffield: J. W. Northend, 1911. lxix p., 1 l., 811(1) p., 2 fac., 21 pl., 20 port. 4°.

Seymour, Sir Edward Hobart. My naval career and travels. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1911. xvi, 428 p., 1 l., 7 pl., 2 port. 8°.

Williams, Henry. The United States navy; a handbook. New York: H. Holt and Company, 1911. viii p., 1 l., 228 p., 32 pl. illus. 12°.

Yexley, Lionel. Our fighting sea men. London: S. Paul & Co. [1911] 345 p. 8°.

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN OCTOBER

	VOLS.	PMS.		VOLS.	PMS.
Allegan Public Library		2	India, Supt. of Gov. Printing	3	1
Amer. Warehousemen's Assoc.	1		Indiana, Sec. of State	1	
Australia, Dept. of External Affairs	11		Inter. Congress of Applied Chemistry	2	33
Barcroft, F. T.	1		Jamaica, Colon. Secretary	3	
Barrafranca, Italy, Il Sindaco	8		Jennings, Miss Annie B.	48	
Batdorf, John W.	1		John Rylands Library	1	
Belgium, Min. de l'Intérieur	1	2	Jordan, Wm. G.		1
Bethany, Conn., Town Clerk	5		Killingworth, Conn., Town Clerk		1
Boston, Statistics Dept.	1		Kittredge, G. L.		3
Boyd, Mrs. Lucinda	1		Kobbé Family	1	
Braunbeck, Gustav, jr.	1		Labour Party, London	4	2
British Guiana, Gov. Sec.	7		Levenson, Dr. M. R.	10	719
Camberwell, Eng., Borough Treasurer	1		London County Council	7	58
Canada, Commission of Conservation	2	2	Long Island Hist. Soc.	8	7
Capetown, The Mayor	1		Mason, Dr. A. L.	1	
Chelsea, Public Library	1		Melun, France, Chambre de Commerce	8	6
Clark, Miss P. E.	1		Mills, Dr. Lawrence	1	
Clyde, Francis W.	9		Mitchell, Dr. S. Weir		1
Colorado College	6	6	Monaco, Minister of State		1
Como, Italy, Il Sindaco	1	1	Moseley, George C.		1
Conn. State Library	6		Murphy, J. J.	17	
Connor, Thomas F.	10		Napoli, Italy, Il Sindaco	3	1
Danbury, Conn., Town Clerk	5		Nelson, Thos., & Sons	12	
De la Rochelle, Philippe	1	1	New Jersey Ship Canal Commission		4
Derby, Conn., Town Clerk	16		New York City, Bd. of Education	1	
Desbarats Advertising Agency Ltd.	2		New York City Library	30	12
Dodge, Walter Phelps	1		New York State Conservation Commission		3
Duluth, Minn., City Clerk	1		North Canaan, Conn., Town Clerk		1
Equitable Life Assurance Society	341	1	Ohio State Library	15	2
Fordham, Sir Herbert G.	1		Old Saybrook, Conn., Town Clerk		1
France, Min. of Public Instruction	3	1	Palmer, Courtlandt	1	
Great Britain, Admiralty	1		Pierce, R. M.	3	
Green, Dr. S. A.	1	6	Riker, Carroll L.	1	
Groningen, Neth., Gov. of the Province	1		Russia, Ministry of Commerce	13	
Guernsey, R. S.	253	237	Sherborn, C. D. (78 bookplates)		
Guttmann, Dr. M.	1		Sterling, Rev. R.	2	
Hall, E. H.	1		Stieglitz, Alfred	3	
Hammond, A. R.	1	10	Student Volunteer Movement	352	227
Haret, Sp. C.	1		Taylor, Sister Leila S.	1	
Holyoke, City Clerk	1		Taylor, Dr. S. L.		154
Houston, John J. L.	2		Torrington, Conn., Town Clerk		6
Ibrahim Bey al-Arab	1		Wagnalls, Miss Mabel	1	

BULLETIN

OF THE

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



DECEMBER 1912

VOLUME XVI - - - NUMBER 12

REPORT FOR NOVEMBER - - - - -	879-883
RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, NOVEMBER 13, 1912, ON THE DEATH OF HENRY VAN RENSSELAER KENNEDY	884
LIST OF CITY CHARTERS, ORDINANCES, AND COLLECTED DOCUMENTS. PART III. - - - - -	885-947
RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST - - - - -	948-951
PRINCIPAL DONORS IN NOVEMBER - - - - -	952

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1912

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JOHN W. ALEXANDER.	JOHN HENRY HAMMOND.	GEORGE L. RIVES.
WILLIAM W. APPLETON.	LEWIS CASS LEDYARD.	CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL.
JOHN L. CADWALADER.	J. PIERPONT MORGAN.	EDWARD W. SHELDON.
ANDREW CARNEGIE.	MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.	GEORGE W. SMITH.
CLEVELAND H. DODGE.	STEPHEN H. OLIN.	FREDERICK STURGES.
JOHN MURPHY FARLEY.	HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN.	HENRY W. TAFT.
SAMUEL GREENBAUM.	WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS.	WILLIAM STEWART TOD.
WILLIAM J. GAYNOR, mayor of the City of New York, <i>ex officio</i> .		
WILLIAM A. PRENDERGAST, comptroller of the City of New York, <i>ex officio</i> .		
JOHN PURROY MITCHEL, president of the Board of Aldermen, <i>ex officio</i> .		

OFFICERS

President, JOHN L. CADWALADER, LL.D.
First Vice-President, GEORGE L. RIVES, LL.D.
Second Vice-President, LEWIS CASS LEDYARD, Esq.
Secretary, CHARLES HOWLAND RUSSELL, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.
Treasurer, EDWARD W. SHELDON, Esq., 45 Wall street.
Assistant Treasurer, UNITED STATES TRUST COMPANY, 45 Wall street.
Director, JOHN S. BILLINGS, D.C.L., LL.D., 476 Fifth avenue.
Assistant Director, EDWIN H. ANDERSON, Esq., 476 Fifth avenue.

BRANCHES

MANHATTAN

CENTRAL BUILDING. 476 Fifth avenue. 40th to 42nd streets.
 East Broadway, 33. (CHATHAM SQUARE.)
 East Broadway, 192. (SEWARD PARK.)
 RIVINGTON STREET, 61.
 Houston street, 388 East. (HAMILTON FISH PARK.)
 Leroy street, 66. (HUDSON PARK.)
 BOND STREET, 49. Near the Bowery.
 8th street. 135 Second avenue. (OTTENDORFER.)
 10th street, 331 East. (TOMPKINS SQUARE.)
 13th street, 251 West. Near Eighth avenue. (JACKSON SQUARE.)
 23rd street, 228 East. Between Second and Third avenues. (EPIPHANY.)
 23rd street, 209 West. Near Seventh avenue. (MUHLENBERG.)
 36th street, 303 East. East of Second avenue. (ST. GABRIEL'S PARK.)
 40th street, 501 West. Between Tenth and Eleventh avenues. (ST. RAPHAEL.)
 42nd street, 226 West. Near Seventh avenue. (GEORGE BRUCE.)
 50th street, 123 East. Near Lexington avenue. (CATHEDRAL.)
 51st street. 742 Tenth avenue. (COLUMBUS.)
 58TH STREET, 121 East. Near Lexington avenue.
 67TH STREET, 328 East. Near First avenue.
 69th street. 190 Amsterdam avenue. (RIVERSIDE.)
 78th street. 1465 Avenue A. (WEBSTER.)
 79th street, 222 East. Near Third avenue. (YORKVILLE.)
 81st street. 444 Amsterdam avenue. (ST. AGNES.)

96TH STREET, 112 East. Between Lexington and Park avenues.
 100th street, 206 West. Near Broadway. (BLOOMINGDALE.)
 110th street, 174 East. Near Third avenue. (AGUILAR.)
 115TH STREET, 201 West. Near Seventh avenue.
 124th street, 9 West. (HARLEM LIBRARY.)
 125TH STREET, 224 East. Near Third avenue.
 135TH STREET, 103 West. Near Lenox avenue.
 145th street, 503 West. (HAMILTON GRANGE.)
 156th street. 922 St. Nicholas avenue. (WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.)

BRONX

140th street, 321 East. Corner of Alexander avenue. (MOTT HAVEN.)
 168th street, 78 West. Corner of Woodcrest avenue. (HIGH BRIDGE.)
 169th street, 610 East. McKinley square. (MORRISANIA.)
 176th street. 1866 Washington avenue. (TREMONT.)
 230th street. 3041 Kingsbridge avenue. (KINGSBRIDGE.)

RICHMOND

ST. GEORGE. 5 Central avenue. Tompkinsville P. O.
 PORT RICHMOND. 75 Bennett street.
 STAPLETON. 132 Canal street. Corner of Brook street.
 TOTTEVILLE. 7430 Amboy road. Near Prospect avenue.

BULLETIN
OF THE
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Published monthly by The New York Public Library at 476 Fifth avenue, New York City. President, John L. Cadwalader, 476 Fifth avenue; Secretary, Charles Howland Russell, 476 Fifth avenue; Treasurer, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall street; Director, John S. Billings, 476 Fifth avenue.

Subscription One Dollar a year, current single numbers Ten Cents.

Entered at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter, January 30, 1897, under Act of July 16, 1894.

Printed at The New York Public Library, 476 Fifth avenue.

VOL. XVI

DECEMBER, 1912

No. 12

REPORT FOR NOVEMBER

During the month of November there were received at the Library 18,258 volumes and 4,442 pamphlets, of which 3,974 volumes and 4,442 pamphlets were credited to the reference department and 14,284 volumes to the circulation department.

Of the reference department receipts 1,710 volumes and 268 pamphlets were purchases, 2,258 volumes and 4,162 pamphlets were gifts, and 6 volumes and 12 pamphlets were exchanges. For the circulation department 14,087 volumes were purchases and 197 were gifts.

The reference department catalogued 3,609 volumes and 4,526 pamphlets; for this work were written 4,189 cards, 5,477 copy slips for the printer, and 261 slips for the duplicating machine. From these 261 slips and 1,572 slips written for special catalogues, 10,219 cards were manifolded. Cataloguing of 711 volumes and 546 pamphlets was completed by addition to 3,639 cards.

In the printing office 4,928 titles were set, from which 47,488 cards were printed.

The circulation department cataloguing force wrote 1,112 cards for the union catalogue, entered 4,261 volumes in the union catalogue and shelf list, classified 679 volumes. At the branches 10,616 cards were written.

Through the interbranch loan system 7,745 books were asked for and 5,406 were supplied.

In the main reading room of the central building 10,607 readers consulted 41,513 volumes. Special reading rooms in this building were used by 26,797 readers, making a total for the whole building of 37,404 readers.

Visitors to the building amounted to 166,442.

CIRCULATION STATISTICS FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER

BRANCHES	CIRCULATION		NEW REGISTRA- TIONS	READERS IN READ- ING ROOM	VOLUMES ACCES- SIONED
	HOME USE (VOLUMES)	HALL USE (READERS)			
MANHATTAN					
Central Building-----	29,577	21,009	1,405	---	762
Travelling Libraries-----	62,702	---	---	---	1,158
Blind Library-----	1,733	---	14	---	21
East Broadway, 33-----	15,126	6,512	367	2,695	481
East Broadway, 192-----	36,372	17,183	917	4,767	1,194
Rivington street, 61-----	21,397	11,633	353	7,522	382
East Houston street, 388-----	31,358	12,120	445	4,410	540
Leroy street, 66-----	12,794	7,164	247	2,576	296
Bond street, 49-----	9,688	4,313	343	2,600	300
8th street, 135 Second avenue-----	17,751	906	292	4,178	401
10th street, 331 East-----	21,812	12,111	419	5,587	427
13th street, 251 West-----	10,303	3,979	181	---	176
23rd street, 228 East-----	10,653	3,444	202	3,367	141
23rd street, 209 West-----	12,621	5,877	303	5,533	212
36th street, 303 East-----	8,065	2,661	125	---	82
40th street, 501 West-----	3,015	---	29	---	56
42nd street, 226 West-----	11,173	1,925	167	---	173
50th street, 123 East-----	6,172	1,481	114	173	114
51st street, 742 Tenth avenue-----	15,110	4,960	274	1,474	150
58th street, 121 East-----	13,729	3,716	479	2,491	459
67th street, 328 East-----	16,143	6,655	251	661	413
69th street, 190 Amsterdam avenue-----	14,512	3,653	267	---	331
77th street, 1465 Avenue A-----	16,854	7,407	295	2,994	571
79th street, 222 East-----	24,773	8,206	382	2,480	367
81st street, 444 Amsterdam avenue-----	17,446	4,603	326	2,563	274
96th street, 112 East-----	24,072	6,485	500	7,028	387
100th street, 206 West-----	18,200	3,398	363	1,506	187
110th street, 174 East-----	21,003	8,180	603	1,988	634
115th street, 201 West-----	25,385	6,427	695	1,996	404
124th street, 9 West-----	19,081	4,629	420	3,169	274
125th street, 224 East-----	13,937	3,714	307	1,664	501
135th street, 103 West-----	14,916	3,830	267	1,398	318
145th street, 503 West-----	20,377	2,721	309	1,960	234
156th street, 922 St. Nicholas avenue-----	12,609	2,411	368	2,097	160
BRONX					
140th street, 321 East-----	21,304	6,987	490	1,462	373
168th street, 78 West-----	4,724	2,067	72	---	55
169th street, 610 East-----	26,880	9,091	784	3,584	225
176th street and Washington avenue-----	28,314	6,380	503	2,685	399
Kingsbridge avenue, 3041-----	3,455	1,619	59	---	104
RICHMOND					
St. George-----	7,892	3,218	109	2,074	172
Port Richmond-----	6,308	1,064	67	1,765	116
Stapleton-----	7,223	2,466	82	1,514	130
Tottenville-----	3,944	2,019	38	---	96
Totals-----	720,503	228,224	14,233	91,961	14,250

The most important gift of the month consisted of a collection of engravings and of art books presented by Mrs. Henry Draper. Particular mention should be made of twenty-five etchings by Axel H. Haig, together with a copy of E. A. Armstrong's "A. H. Haig and his work," London, 1905. There were also five etchings by W. H. H. Bicknell, one by G. W. Chandler, two by G. Hayes, two by Hedley Fitton, one by Donald Y. Cameron, two by Meryon, one by Claude Lorraine, a mezzotint by Sir Seymour Haden, and a collection of Japanese prints, including some fifteen plates. Included in the printed books were "Book of American figure painters," Philadelphia, 1886, Audsley's "Ornamental arts of Japan," two volumes, London, 1882-1884, "Les miniatures du Moyen-Age," and Captain F. Brinkley's "Japan described and illustrated by the Japanese," two volumes.

Other gifts worthy of mention were received from the following: Mrs. John F. Alden, a reprint of "Recollections of an old soldier. The life of Captain David Perry...written by himself, Windsor, Vermont, 1822;" Rev. Cornelius Brett, "Three sermons preached at the 250th anniversary of the founding of the Reformed Church of Bergen in Jersey City, N. J... October 16 and 23, 1910;" Department of Education of the Cape of Good Hope, a file of the "Education Gazette;" Co-operative Union Limited, eight volumes of the proceedings of the annual co-operative congress, Manchester, 1902 to 1911; Rev. E. T. Corwin, his "Corwin genealogy in the United States," New York, 1872, and "Centennial discourses," New York, 1877; Mrs. William Sumner Crosby, her book, "One line of descendants from Dolar Davis and Richard Everett," Boston, 1911; the Chamber of commerce and manufactures of Edinburgh, Scotland, annual reports of the directors for the years 1870/71 to 1911/12, numbering twenty-one pieces; the Evening Post, a collection of novels, biographies, government documents, etc., numbering 124 volumes and thirty-three pamphlets; Miss L. E. Farman, the "Foreman-Farman-Forman genealogy," by Elbert Eli Farman, New York, 1911; Handelskammer of Geestemünde, Germany, the "Jahresbericht" for 1911; Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, "The Gentlemen's Society at Spalding its origin...being a reprint of an essay by a former president," Cambridge, 1909, and "Bi-centenary of the Spalding Gentlemen's Society," reprinted October 24 and 31, 1911; Rev. R. H. Gesner, "The Gesner family of New York and Nova Scotia," Middletown, 1912; Mrs. Maria Grinchenko, nine pamphlets in Russian, by B. Grinchenko, Kiev, 1912; R. S. Guernsey, a collection of ninety-three volumes and thirty-seven pamphlets, including "Medico-Legal Journal," "Revised statutes of the state of New York," fifth edition, three volumes, 1859, Supplement to fifth edition, 1863, "Law and practice in special proceedings and in special cases," third edition, two volumes, "Reports of Western Union Telegraph Company, and law cases relating to same," etc.; R. T. H. Halsey, his "Catalogue of an exhibition of silver used in New York, New Jersey and the South, with a note on early New York silversmiths," Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, 1911; Dr. John W. Harshberger, his work, "The botanists of Philadelphia and their work," Philadelphia, 1899; Gen. Rush C. Hawkins, "Henry Hymans (1836-1912):

Notice biographique et bibliographique, par Max Rooses," Anvers, 1912; E. M. Hodgkins, "Sir William Beechey, R.A.," by W. Roberts, London, 1907; Henry Holt and Company, "American graphic art," by F. Weitenkampf; New York, 1912; Rev. Horace C. Hovey, his book "Mammoth Cave of Kentucky (Hovey and Call) with an account of Colossal Cavern," revised edition, Louisville, 1912; Gen. Joseph C. Jackson, a war-time photograph of a group of Union officers serving under Major General Irwin McDowell, U. S. A., 1861-1865; E. G. Kennedy, a collection of etchings and steel engravings, numbering 201, including Rembrandt's "Christ before the people;" William J. Kinsley, his works, "The alteration of checks," "Document photography," "Lectures on forgery," etc.; Dr. Robert Means Lawrence, his work, "The Rev. Amos Adams, A.M. (1728-1775) patriot minister of Roxbury, Mass., and his American ancestry," Boston, 1912; the Chamber of commerce of Leith, Scotland, reports by the directors, 1908-1911; Hon. Jefferson M. Levy, "Hearings held before the special committee on the investigation of the American Sugar Refining Company, June 12, 1911 to January 16, 1912," Washington, 1911-1912; Horace Mather Lippincott, his book, "The Mather family of Cheltenham, Pa.," Philadelphia, 1910; George E. and William L. Marks, the "Marks-Platt ancestry," compiled by Eliza J. Lines, Sound Beach, Conn., 1902; the medical officer of health of Melrose, Scotland, "Reports on the health of the population and the sanitary condition of the burgh of Melrose..." 1906 to 1911; Daniel Murray, a privately printed "Memorial volume," Chicago, 1912; Statistisches Amt of Neukölln, Germany, "Haushaltspläne der Stadt Neukölln, 1912," Monographien Deutscher Städte..." Neukölln, 1912, etc.; the custodian of the capitol of New Jersey, a collection of state documents including "Report of the dairy commissioner of New Jersey," 1894/5, 1897/8, "Annual report of the Board of health of New Jersey," 1908/9 to 1910/11, etc.; Rev. J. F. X. O'Connor, his book "A study of Francis Thompson's Hound of heaven," New York, 1912; the Chamber of commerce of Plymouth, England, "Lists of officers and members," ten pamphlets; the minister of finance of Russia, "Budget of the empire," 1908 to 1912; Jacob H. Schiff, "Talmud Babylonicum," volume two, and "Einleitung," Leiden, 1912; Wilfred H. Schoff, his work, "Tammuz, Pan and Christ," reprinted Chicago, 1912; Severo Salcedo, a collection of books on Chile, including "Programas del curso de ingeniería de la universidad de Chile," Santiago de Chile, 1900, "Bosquejo de la instrucción pública en Chile," 1908, etc.; Charles Davies Sherborn a collection of prints and bookplates by his father, C. W. Sherborn, Miss Mary E. Sinnott, her privately printed "Index of the genealogical and historical queries and answers from the New York 'Mail and Express,'" 1911; Elias D. Smith, his book, "The school interests of Elizabeth... A. D. 1664-1910," Elizabeth, N. J., 1911; Society of the descendants of Henry Wolcott, Reports of the proceedings of the fourth to seventh annual reunion of the society, 1908 to 1911; trustees of the estate of Amos H. Van Horn, "The Newark Lincoln, a memorial," Newark, 1912; Edward W. West, a collection of eighty-three engravings among which particular interest attaches to the aquatints after

Rowlandson made by J. Drayton for the first American edition of "The tour of Dr. Syntax in search of the picturesque" published by William Charles in Philadelphia about 1822.

The New York City views in the print gallery (room 321) have been replaced by engraved portraits of Washington. The exhibit consists mainly of the work of eighteenth century and early nineteenth century engravers, and includes a large number of the fictitious portraits produced in Europe during the Revolutionary war. There are shown about 270 prints, carefully selected from a private collection of some 1,500 pieces. The exhibition illustrates in a remarkable manner the varied response to the demand for pictures of the "Father of his Country," who has probably been more frequently portrayed than any other individual.

In the Stuart gallery (316) the Vinkhuizen uniform plates were exchanged for others from the same collection illustrating uniforms of the nationalities now engaged in the Balkan war. The "recent accessions" and engravings by E. Heinemann were replaced on November 28 by two exhibitions. The first comprises fifteenth and sixteenth century engravings, Germany, the Netherlands, Italy, and France being represented. Works by the Behams, Dürer, Cranach, Master E. S. of 1466, van Meckenen, Campagnola, Master of the Rat Trap, and many other of the early engravers are included in this exhibition, which is of unusual interest as an illustration of the development of the art.

The second exhibition is one of a collection of etchings by Axel H. Haig, recently presented to the Library. These etchings range from the earlier, smaller plates of outdoor views to the latest, large pictures of cathedral interiors, offering strong contrasts in treatment, subjects, and appeal to eye and mind.

RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
NOVEMBER 13, 1912, ON THE DEATH OF HENRY
VAN RENSSELAER KENNEDY

At the regular meeting of the Board of Trustees of The New York Public Library held November 13, 1912, the following resolutions on the death of H. Van Rensselaer Kennedy were adopted and ordered spread on the minutes:

"The Board of Trustees of The New York Public Library has heard with great regret of the death of Mr. Henry Van Rensselaer Kennedy, an original member of the Board, who died at his residence on Long Island on July 13, 1912.

"Mr. Kennedy was the son of James Lenox Kennedy, and a grandson of David S. Kennedy, who married Rachel Carner Lenox, a sister of James Lenox, the founder of the Lenox Library.

"Mr. Kennedy was born in the City of New York March 17, 1863, and graduated at Columbia University in 1885. He became a member of the Board of Trustees of the Lenox Library October 6, 1887, on the death of his uncle, Robert Lenox Kennedy, then President of the Lenox Library, and served continuously as a trustee of the Lenox Library until the end of its separate existence.

"He took an active part in the negotiations which resulted in May, 1895, in the formation of The New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations, and he became at that time one of the Trustees of the consolidated corporation.

"Mr. Kennedy's share was also extremely important in the prolonged and difficult negotiations relative to the release of the lands adjacent to the former Lenox Library building from the burden of certain conditions imposed by the will of Miss Henrietta Lenox; and it is doubtful whether without his tactful assistance as a member of the family an agreement with her heirs could have been reached.

"During his eighteen years of service upon this Board, he agreeably and loyally served the institution in many capacities, leaving none but kindly memories and feelings behind."

LIST OF CITY CHARTERS, ORDINANCES, AND COLLECTED DOCUMENTS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PART III

McBain, Mich. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the city of McBain, in the county of Missaukee. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 95-99.) **XWZ**

McBride, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the village of McBride, in the county of Montcalm. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 16-17.) **XWZ**

Macclesfield, England. Abstract of the accounts of the mayor, aldermen, and burgesses, of the borough of Macclesfield, 1900/1-1910/11. Macclesfield, 1901-11. 8°.

McConnellsburg, Pa. — Charter. 1814. An act to erect McConnellsburgh in the county of Bedford, into a borough. (Pa. Acts, 1813/4, p. 229-233.) **XWZ**

McConnelsville, O. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of McConnelsville. (O. Local acts, 37. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 65-69.) **XWZ**

McCormick, S. C. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the town of McCormick, in Abbeville county. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1882, p. 137-139.) **XWZ**

McDade, Tex. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of McDade, in Bastrop county. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 342-345.) **XWZ**

McDonough, Ga. — Charter. 1883. An act to consolidate, amend and codify the various acts incorporating the town of McDonough in the county of Henry, and the various acts amendatory thereto... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 379-387.) **XWZ**

McDowell, Va. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of McDowell, in the county of Highland. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, extra sess. 1887, p. 442-443.) **XWZ**

Macedonia, Ill. — Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the town of Macedonia, in Hancock county, and for other purposes. (Ill. Laws, 13. Gen. Ass., 1842/3, p. 304-307.) **XWZ**

McGrawville, N. Y. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of McGrawville, Cortland county. (N. Y. Laws, 92. sess., 1869, v. 1, p. 1148-1176.) **XWZ**

McHenry, Ill. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of McHenry (in McHenry county). (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 240-243.) **XWZ**

McIntosh, Ga. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of McIntosh, at Indian Springs, in Butts county, and appoint commissioners for said town... (Ga. Acts, 1866, p. 191-192.) **XWZ**

McKeesport, Pa. — Ordinances. General ordinances of the city... Including those of the former borough of McKeesport and the former borough of Reynoldton... Compiled by J. Brown... McKeesport: Hutchison & Broadbent, 1905. 247 p. 8°. ***SYA**

McKenzie, Va. — Charter. 1877. An act to incorporate the town of McKenzie, in the county of Fairfax. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1876/7, p. 55-56.) **XWZ**

Mackinac, Mich. — Charter. 1817. An act for incorporating the borough of Michilimackinac. (Mich. Laws of the territory, v. 1, p. 299-306.) **XWZ**

Mackinac Island, Mich. — Charter. 1899. An act to vacate the township of Holmes and village of Mackinac in Mackinac county... and to incorporate the city of Mackinac Island in said Mackinac county. (Mich. Local acts, 1899, p. 377-476.) **XWZ**

Mackinaw, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Mackinaw (in Tazewell county). (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 167.) **XWZ**

Mackinaw City, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to re-incorporate the village of Mackinaw City, in the county of Cheboygan. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 413-414.) **XWZ**

McKinley, Ala. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of McKinley, in Marengo county. (Ala. Acts, 1869/70, p. 398-400.) **XWZ**

McKinney, Tex. — Charter. 1854. An act to incorporate the town of McKinney in the county of Collin. (Texas. Special laws, 5. Legisl., 1853/4, p. 103-105.) **XWZ**

— 1873. An act to incorporate the

McKinney, Tex., cont'd.

city of McKinney, Collin county. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 739-741.)

XWZ

Macomb, Ill. — Charter. 1841. An act to incorporate the town of Macomb. (Ill. Laws, 12. Gen. Ass., 1840/1, p. 317-320.)

XWZ

— 1855. An act to incorporate the city of Macomb in McDonough county. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 10-21.)

XWZ

— 1857. An act to consolidate the several acts under which the city of Macomb was incorporated and to amend the same. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 713-752.)

XWZ

Macon, Ga. — Charter. 1847. An act to alter and amend the several acts incorporating the city of Macon. (Ga. Acts, 1847, p. 36-43.)

XWZ

— 1872. An act to amend the several acts incorporating the city of Macon, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 222-240.)

XWZ

Macon, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Macon. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 524-531, 542-552.)

XWZ

Macon, Mo. — Charter. 1872. An act to revise the charter of the city of Macon, and repealing all former charters of said city. (Mo. Laws, 26. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1871-2, p. 436-451.)

XWZ

McRae, Ga. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of McRae, in the county of Telfair... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1874, p. 157-158.)

XWZ

— 1889. An act to incorporate the town of McRae, in the county of Telfair, and to grant certain powers and privileges to said town, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 790-796.)

XWZ

McVeytown, Pa. — Charter. 1833. An act to erect the town of Dillsburg, in York county, and the village of McVeytown, in Mifflin county, into boroughs... (Pa. Laws, 1832/3, p. 435-444.)

XWZ

McVille, Ga. — Charter. 1881. An act to incorporate the town of McVille, in the counties of Telfair and Montgomery... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1880/1, p. 470-476.)

XWZ

Madbury, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1888-9, 1890/1-1894/5, 1896/7-1908/9. Dover, N. H., 1889-1909. 8°.

***SYA**

Madison, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, school visitors and Board of Health, 1880/1, 1882/3-1884/5, 1886/7-1888/9, 1890/1-1910/11. Guilford and New Haven, 1881-1911. 8°.

***SYA**

Madison, Conn. — Charter. 1826. Resolve incorporating the town of Madison. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1154-1155.)

XWZ

Madison, Ga. — Charter. 1830. An act to make permanent the site of the public buildings, in Morgan county, at the town of Madison, and to incorporate same. (Ga. Acts, 1830, p. 212-213.)

XWZ

— 1891. An act to amend, revise and supersede the acts granting corporate authority to the city of Madison... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 827-836.)

XWZ

Madison, Ind. — Charter. 1831. An act to incorporate the town of Madison. (Ind. Special acts, 15. sess., 1830/1, p. 38-44.)

XWZ

Madison, Ind. — Ordinances. Catalogue of city officers from organization to date, and the ordinances... now in force. Revised and compiled under the direction of the Common Council of the city of Madison by Marcus R. Sulzer. Madison: Courier Co., prtrs., 1882. 128 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Madison, N. H. Annual report of the officers of the town of Madison, 1884/5, 1886/7-1889/90, 1891/2-1896/7, 1899/1900-1901/2, 1903/4-1908/9. North Conway, 1885-1909. 12° and 8°.

***SYA**

Madison, O. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Madison, in the county of Hamilton. (O. Local acts, 37. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 269-273.)

XWZ

Madison, S. C. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the town of Madison, in the county of Aiken. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1882, p. 148-151.)

XWZ

Madison, Tex. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Madison in the county of Orange. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., adj. sess. 1856, p. 225-229.)

XWZ

Madison, Va. — Charter. 1875. An act to incorporate the town of Madison, in the county of Madison. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874/5, p. 205-206.)

XWZ

Madison, Wis. — Charter. 1856. Charter of the city of Madison, Wisconsin. Inaugural address of J. C. Fairchild, mayor, and the by-laws and rules of order of the Common Council... Madison: Calkins & Proudfit, city prtrs., 1856. 63(1) p. 8°.

***SYA**

Charter also printed in Private and local laws of Wisconsin, 1856, p. 80-114.

— 1882. Charter and general ordinances of the city of Madison, Wis.; together with the rules of order of the Common Council, and a complete list of the officers of the city from 1856 to 1883. Compiled by John Corscot, city clerk... Mad-

Madison, Wis., cont'd.

ison, Wis.: Democrat Printing Co., prtrs., 1883. 169 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in the Laws of Wisconsin, 1882, p. 98-152.

— 1904. Charter and general ordinances of the city of Madison, Wis., together with the rules of order of the Common Council, and a complete list of the officers of the city from 1856 to 1904. Compiled by F. W. Lucas... Madison, Wis.: Democrat Printing Co., city prtr., 1904. 395 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Madison, Wis. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1883 and 1904 see entries under Charter, 1882 and 1904.

Madison Heights, Va. — Charter. 1904. An act to incorporate the town of Madison Heights, in Amherst county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1904, p. 283-288.) **KWZ**

Madisonville, La. — Charter. 1817. An act to regulate and govern the town of Madisonville, in the parish of St. Tammany. (La. Acts, 3. Legisl., 1. sess., 1816-7, p. 106-108.) **KWZ**

— 1852. An act to incorporate the city of Madisonville, parish of St. Tammany. (La. Acts, 4. Legisl., 1852, p. 226-229.) **KWZ**

Madras, India. — Charter. 1904. The Madras City Municipal Act, 1904. (Madras act No. III of 1904.) Madras: Government Press, 1904. 196 p. 8°.

Madrid, Spain. — Ayuntamiento. Boletín del ayuntamiento de Madrid, año 1, 4-11 (1897, 1900-07). Madrid, 1897-1907. f°. **†† *SYG**

Incomplete.

Resumen de...los trabajos realizados por las dependencias municipales, año 9, 16-23 (1894, 1901-08). Madrid, 1895-1909. 12° and f°. ***SYG**

1894 called: Resumen de los trabajos realizados por las oficinas centrales, tenencias de alcaldía y ramos de la administración municipal.

Madrid, Spain. — Ordinances.

Collections

1847. Ordenanzas de policía urbana y rural para la villa de Madrid y su término. Madrid: A. Yenes, 1847. 92 p. 8°. **SLX**

1865. Ordenanzas de policía urbana y rural para la villa de Madrid y su término... Madrid: Frias y Comp., 1865. 212 p. 24°. **SLX**

1892. Ordenanzas municipales de la villa de Madrid. Madrid: Imprenta y litografía municipal, 1892. viii p., 7 l., 241 p. 12°. ***SYG**

1903. Ordenanzas municipales de la villa de Madrid. Madrid: Imprenta municipal, 1903. 272 p. 2. ed. 12°. ***SYG**

Special

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES

Reglamento de empleados del ayuntamiento de Madrid aprobado por el excmo. ayuntamiento en sesión del día 10 de enero de 1896 y sancionado por real orden del ministerio de la gobernación de 22 de marzo de 1897. Madrid: Imprenta municipal, 1910. 20 p., 11. 8°.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Reglamento de gobierno interior del excmo. ayuntamiento constitucional de Madrid. [Madrid:] Imprenta de D. L. Amarita, 1836. 64 p. 24°. ***SYG**

PENSIONS

Reglamento de pensiones y socorros para las viudas y huérfanos de los empleados municipales de Madrid aprobado por el excmo. ayuntamiento en 18 de mayo de 1906. Madrid: Imprenta municipal, 1909. 20 p. 8°.

POLICE

Reglamento de policía de Madrid. n. t.-p. [Madrid, 1824?] 41 p., 16 l. 4°. **†† SLE p.v.7, no.2**

Reglamento de policía urbana para la... villa de Madrid. Madrid: C. Gonzalez, 1841. 52, iv p., 1 table. 12°. **SLX p.v.4, no.8**

Reglamento del cuerpo municipal de policía urbana. San Bernardino: Oficina tipográfica de los asilos del mismo, 1857. 16 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.5, no.18**

Maestricht, Netherlands. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Maestricht, 1897-1910. Maestricht, 1898-1911. 8°. ***SYM**

Magdeburg, Germany. Amtsblatt der königlichen Regierung zu Magdeburg, Jahrg. 1879-85. Magdeburg, 1879-85. 4°. ***SYD**

— Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten der Stadt Magdeburg, 1898-1910/11. Magdeburg, 1899-1911. 4°. **†† *SYD**

Magnolia, Del. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Magnolia. (Del. Laws, 1885, p. 823-837.) **KWZ**

Mainz, Germany. Verwaltungs-Rechen-schaft, 1900/1-1910/11. Mainz, 1901-11. 4°. ***SYD**

Mainz, Germany. — Ordinances. Erste Sammlung deren in Policey- und Commer-cien-Sachen erlassenen Churfürstl. Maynt-zischen Verordnungen. Nebst denen von Obrigkeits wegen regulirten Gebührrnüs-sen und Taxen... Mayntz: Sti Rochi Ho-spitals Buchdruckerey, 1752. 2 p.l., 310 p., 3 l., 1 map. 8°. ***SYD**

Mainz, Germany, cont'd.

— Arbeitsordnung für die in den Betrieben der städtischen Verwaltung zu Mainz beschäftigten Arbeiter. Mainz: Mainzer Verlagsanstalt und Druckerei A.-G., 1907. 21 p. 8°.

Malaga, Spain.— Ordinances. 1884. Ordenanzas municipales de la ciudad de Malaga. Malaga: Tipografia del Correo de Andalucia, 1884. 3 p.l., (1)10-136 p., 1 l., x p. 8°. *SYG

— 1900. Ayuntamiento constitucional de Malaga. Ordenanzas municipales. Malaga: Tip. de la viuda é hijos de J. Giral [1900?]. 140 p., 1 l. 8°.

Malden (city), Mass. City documents, 1882-91, 1893-1907. Malden and Boston, 1883-1908. 8°. *SYA

Malden (city), Mass.— Charter. 1881. An act to establish the city of Malden. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1881, p. 465-479; Private and special statutes, v. 14, p. 681-695.) XWZ

— 1894. Charter and revised ordinances of the city of Malden. 1894. Published by order of the City Council. Malden, 1894. 200 p. 8°. *SYA

Malden (city), Mass.— Ordinances. See entry under Charter, 1894.

Malden (town), Mass. Reports of the town officers, 1859/60, 1866/7, 1869/70, 1874, 1878, 1880-81. Malden and Boston, 1860-82. 8°. *SYA

1859/60 called: Annual report of the finances of the town of Malden.

Malone, N. Y.— Ordinances. The village law and ordinances of Malone village. 1901... Malone: Palladium Co. Job Print [1901?]. 132 p. 8°. *SYA

Malta, Ill.— Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Malta, in the county of DeKalb. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 880-885.) XWZ

Malvern, O.— Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the town of Malvern, in the county of Carroll. (O. Local acts, 47. Gen. Ass., 1848/9, p. 194.) XWZ

Manassas, Va.— Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Manassas, in Prince William county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1872/3, p. 354-357.) XWZ

Mancelona, Mich.— Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the village of Mancelona, in Antrim county. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 189-190.) XWZ

Manchester, England.— Municipal Council. The constables' accounts of the manor of Manchester from the year 1612 to the year 1647 and from the year 1743 to the year 1776. Edited by J. P. Earwaker. Manchester, 1891. 3 v. 4°. *SYB

— Court Leet records of the manor of Manchester, from...1552 to...1686, and from...1731 to...1846. [Edited by J. P. Earwaker.] Manchester: H. Blacklock & Co., prtrs., 1884-90. 12 v. 4°. *SYB

— Proceedings of the council, 1859/60-1861/2, 1885/6-1910/11. Manchester, 1860-1911. 8°. *SYB

Manchester, England.— Ordinances.

Collection

The Manchester municipal code, being a digest of the local acts of Parliament, charters, commissions, orders, byelaws, regulations and public instructions and forms in force within the city of Manchester. Manchester: Solicitors Law Stationery Office, 1894-1901. 6 v. 4°. *SYB

Special

STREETS

Bye-laws and extracts from acts of Parliament with respect to new streets and buildings. 1908. Manchester: H. Blacklock & Co., Ltd. [1908.] 1 p.l., 189 p. 8°. VDG

Manchester, England.— Treasurer. Abstract of the treasurer's accounts, 1882/3-1911/12. Manchester, 1883-1912. 8° and 4°. *SYB

Title varies.

Manchester and Salford, England. The official handbook...with information on local institutions and societies, 1896, 1899, 1905. Manchester [1896-1905]. 16°. *SYB

Manchester, Conn. Annual reports of the selectmen and town officers, 1868/9, 1878/9-1882/3, 1886/7, 1888/9, 1899/1900-1908/9. Manchester and South Manchester [1869-1909]. 8°. *SYA

Manchester, Conn.— Charter. 1823. Resolve incorporating the town of Manchester. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1155-1156.) XWZ

Manchester, Ga.— Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the city of Manchester, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 826-827.) XWZ

Manchester, Md.— Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of Manchester, Carroll county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 409-411.) XWZ

— 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Manchester, in Carroll county. (Md. Laws, 1870, p. 206-211; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 717-725.) XWZ

Manchester, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1887/8-1888-/9, 1907/8-1910/11. Salem, 1888-1911. 8°. *SYA

Manchester, Mass., cont'd.

— Town records of Manchester. Salem: Salem Press Publishing and Prtg. Co., 1889-91. 2 v. 8°. **IQH**

v. 1. From the earliest grants of land, 1636, when a portion of Salem, until 1736, as contained in the town records of Salem, second and third book of the records of the town of Manchester.

v. 2. From 1718 to 1769, as contained in the "Commoners' records," and the fourth book of town records, 1736-1786.

Manchester, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Manchester. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 513-528.) **XWZ**

Manchester (city), N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the city of Manchester...together with other annual reports and papers relating to the affairs of the city, no. 1-14, 16-66 (1846/7-1859, 1861-1911). Manchester, 1847-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Title on cover: City documents.

Manchester (city), N. H. — Charter. 1846. The charter, with its amendments, and the revised ordinances, of the city of Manchester. Manchester: Abbott, Jenks & Co., 1854. 91 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Laws of N. H., 1846, p. 341-354.

— 1846. Same. Manchester: H. A. Gage, prtr., 1865. 136 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1846. Same. Manchester: John B. Clarke, prtr., 1870. 261 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Manchester (city), N. H. — Ordinances. 1888. Ordinances of the city of Manchester, with a compilation of the general laws relating to the government of cities, and special acts relating to the city of Manchester. Manchester, N. H.: Ormond D. Kimball, prtr., 1888. 237 p. 8°. ***SYA**

For collected ordinances of 1854, 1865 and 1870 see entries under Charter, 1846.

Manchester (town), N. H. — Charter. 1751. Derryfield incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 309-312.) **Room 300**

Manchester, Vt. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the village of Manchester. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1858, p. 105-111.) **XWZ**

— 1900. Same. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 16. biennial sess., 1900, p. 218-227.) **XWZ**

Manchester, Va. — Charter. 1874. An act providing a charter for the city of Manchester. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874, p. 108-132.) **XWZ**

Mandeville, La. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Mandeville. (La. Acts, 14. Legisl., 2. sess., 1840, p. 76-79.) **XWZ**

Manheim, Pa. — Charter. 1838. A supplement to "An act to erect Shirleysburg in the county of Huntingdon, New Hope in the county of Bucks, and Hamburg in the

county of Berks, into boroughs, and for other purposes." (Pa. Laws, 1837/8, p. 562-582.) **XWZ**

Manila, P. I. — Charter. 1894. Ayuntamiento de Manila. Decretos del gobierno general del 20, 22, 29 y 30 de junio de 1894. Manila: Imp. de la R. Mercantil, 1894. 12, 1 p. 16°. ***SYZ**

Bound with: Manila, P. I. — Charter. Ayuntamiento de Manila. Exposición y real decreto... Manila, 1894. 16°.

— 1894. Ayuntamiento de Manila. Exposición y real decreto de 19 de enero de 1894. Manila: Imp. de la R. Mercantil, 1894. xvi p. 16°. ***SYZ**

— 1894. Reglamento orgánico del ayuntamiento de Manila. Manila: Imp. de la R. Mercantil, 1894. 71 p. 16°. ***SYZ**

Bound with: Manila, P. I. — Charter. Ayuntamiento de Manila. Exposición y real decreto... Manila, 1894. 16°.

Manila, P. I. — Municipal Board. Report, 1901/2-1910/11. Manila, 1903-11. 8°. ***SYA**

Manila, P. I. — Ordinances. Disposiciones sobre policía urbana ornato y demas servicios... Manila: Establecimiento tipográfico de Amigos del pais, 1866. 66 p., 3 tables. 8°. ***SYZ**

— Reglamento de la guardia municipal de la ciudad de Manila. Aprobado por decreto del gobierno general de estas islas de fecha 16 de octubre de 1894. Manila: Tip. "Amigos del pais" [1894?]. 32 p. 16°.

— Ordinances, no. 1-81, 83, 85-86, 88. [Manila, 1901-06.] 8°. ***SYA**

Manistee, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Manistee. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 369-422.) **XWZ**

— 1882. An act to re-incorporate the city of Manistee. (Mich. Local acts, extra sess. 1882, p. 23-91.) **XWZ**

Manistique, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Manistique. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 67.) **XWZ**

Manitowoc, Wis. — Charter. 1866. An act to revise and amend "An act to incorporate the village of Manitowoc, in the county of Manitowoc," approved March 6th, 1851, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1866, p. 513-549.) **XWZ**

Mankato, Minn. Annual reports, 1892-95, 1897-1909. Mankato, 1893-[1910?]. 8°. ***SYA**

Mankato, Minn. — Charter. 1910. City charter of Mankato, Minn. n.t.-p. n.p. [1910?] 1 p.l., 89(1) p., 7 l. 8°. ***SYA**

Manlius, N. Y. — Charter. 1842. An act to incorporate Manlius village. (N. Y. Laws, 65. sess., 1842, p. 197-204.) **XWZ**

Mannheim, Germany. Verwaltungs- und Rechenschaftsbericht, 1910. Mannheim, 1910. 4°. *SYD

Mannheim, Germany. — Stadtrat. Chronik der Hauptstadt Mannheim, Jahrg. 1-3 (1900-02). Mannheim, 1901-04. 8°. *SYD

Mans, France. Comptes administratifs, 1904-10. Le Mans, 1905-11. f°. *SYC

Mansfield, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer, etc., 1882/3-1883/4, 1889/90, 1896/7-1897/8, 1899/1900-1904/5, 1907/8. Willimantic, 1883-1908. 8°. *SYA

Mansfield, La. — Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the town of Mansfield, in the parish of De Soto. (La. Acts, 1. Legisl., 2. sess., 1847, p. 93-95.) XWZ

Mansfield, Mass. — Charter. 1770. An act to erect the north precinct of the town of Norton, in the county of Bristol, into a separate district by the name of Mansfield. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 48-49.) XWZ

Many, La. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Many, in the parish of Sabine. (La. Acts, 1. Legisl., 1853, p. 30-32.) XWZ

— 1877. Same. (La. Acts, Gen. Ass., 5. Legisl., 1. sess., 1877, p. 69-71.) XWZ

Marcus Hook, Pa. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate sundry boroughs, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1832/3, p. 336-346.) XWZ

Marengo, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Marengo (in McHenry county). (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 331-337.) XWZ

Marietta, Ga. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Marietta, in the county of Cobb, and also to enlarge the boundary of said town, and incorporate the same, under the name of the city of Marietta... (Ga. Acts, 1851/2, p. 390-397.) XWZ

Marietta, O. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Marietta. (O. Local acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1836/7, p. 249-252.) XWZ

Marietta, Pa. — Charter. 1812. An act to erect the towns of Waterford and New-Haven, in the county of Lancaster, into a borough. (Pa. Acts, 1811/12, p. 87-91.) XWZ

— 1833. An act to incorporate sundry boroughs, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1832/3, p. 336-346.) XWZ

— 1834. An act to incorporate the borough of Marietta, in the county of Lancaster. (Pa. Laws, 1833/4, p. 46-51.) XWZ

Marine, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Marine, in the county of Madison. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 479-485.) XWZ

Marine City, Mich. — Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate the village of Marine, in the county of St. Clair, and to define the boundaries thereof. (Mich. Acts, 1865, p. 643-644.) XWZ

— 1885. An act to reincorporate the village of Marine City, in St. Clair county. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 296-297.) XWZ

— 1887. An act to incorporate the city of Marine City in the county of St. Clair, and to repeal act no. 328 of the local acts of 1885 entitled "An act to re-incorporate the village of Marine City." (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 665-666.) XWZ

Marion, Ala. — Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the town of Marion. (Ala. Acts, 1834, p. 58-60.) XWZ

— 1870. An act to establish a new charter for the town of Marion, in the county of Perry. (Ala. Acts, 1869/70, p. 110-123.) XWZ

Marion, Ill. — Charter. 1841. An act to incorporate the town of Marion (in Williamson county). (Ill. Laws, 12. Gen. Ass., 1840/1, p. 334-339.) XWZ

Marion, Ky. — Charter. 1819. An act establishing and regulating certain towns in this commonwealth. (Ky. Acts, 27. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1818/9, p. 754-759.) XWZ

— 1844. An act incorporating the town of Marion, in Crittenden county, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1843/4, p. 164-165.) XWZ

— 1851. An act to incorporate the town of Marion, in Crittenden county. (Ky. Acts, 1851/2, p. 462-472.) XWZ

Marion, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, no. 138-59 (1891/2-1911/12). v. p., 1892-1912. 8°. *SYA

Marion, Mass. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Marion. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1852, p. 158-161; General laws and resolves, 1852, p. 17-18.) XWZ

Marion, Mich. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the village of Marion, in Osceola county. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 11-12.) XWZ

Marion, O. — Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the town of Marion, in the county of Marion. (O. Local acts, 45. Gen. Ass., 1846/7, p. 161-165.) XWZ

Marion, S. C. — Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the village of Marion. (S. C. Acts, 1847, p. 456-459.) XWZ

Marion, S. C., cont'd.

— 1854. An act to incorporate the village of Marion, and for other purposes therein mentioned. (S. C. Acts, 1854, p. 348-351.) **XWZ**

— 1883. An act to renew and amend the charter of the town of Marion. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1883, p. 623-631.) **XWZ**

Marion, Va.— Charter. 1849. An act to extend the limits of, and provide for electing trustees for, the town of Marion, in the county of Smyth, and vesting them with certain corporate powers. (Va. Acts, 1848/9, p. 229-232.) **XWZ**

Marion Station, Miss.— Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Marion Station, in Lauderdale county. (Miss. Laws, called sess. 1866-67, p. 56-59.) **XWZ**

Markesan, Wis.— Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the village of Markesan. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1858, p. 510-518.) **XWZ**

Markleeville, Cal.— Charter. 1864. An act to incorporate the town of Markleeville. (Cal. Statutes, 15. sess., 1863/4, p. 441-443.) **XWZ**

Marlborough, Conn.— Charter. 1803. Resolve incorporating the town of Marlborough. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1157-1158.) **XWZ**

Marlborough, Mass. Annual report of the city government, no. 6-10, 13, 20 (1896-1900, 1903, 1910). Marlborough, 1897-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Marlborough, Mass.— Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the city of Marlborough. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1890, p. 272-287; Private and special statutes, v. 16, p. 456-471.) **XWZ**

— 1896. An act to revise the charter of the city of Marlborough. [May 8, 1896.] [Marlborough, 1896.] 23 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Also printed in the Acts and resolves of Mass., 1896, p. 312-331 and Private and special statutes, v. 17, p. 986-1006.

Not accepted by the city.

Marlborough, Mass.— Ordinances. Ordinances of...Marlborough...with the city charter, water act and sewerage act with amendments... 1902. Marlborough: Times Pub. Co., 1902. 1 p.l., 120 p., 11. 8°. ***SYA**

Marlborough, Mich.— Charter. 1903. An act to incorporate the village of Marlborough in the county of Lake. (Mich. Local acts, 1903, p. 581-582.) **XWZ**

Marlborough, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1880/1-1881/2, 1883/4-1884/5, 1888/9, 1890/1-1896/7, 1899/1900, 1901/2-1904/5, 1906/7, 1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Marlborough, N. H.— Charter. 1752. Charter of Marlborough. (N. H. state papers, v. 27, p. 446-449.) **Room 300**

Marlin, Tex.— Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Marlin, Falls county. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 225-259.) **XWZ**

Marlow, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1888/9-1897/8, 1899/1900-1900/1, 1902/3-1908/9. v. p., 1889-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Marlow, N. H.— Charter. 1753. Addition charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 315-318.) **Room 300**

— 1761. Marlow charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 319-324.) **Room 300**

Maroa, Ill.— Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Maroa, Macon county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 247-259.) **XWZ**

Marquette, Mich.— Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the village of Marquette. (Mich. Acts, 1859, p. 224-250.) **XWZ**

— 1871. An act to incorporate the city of Marquette. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 35-86.) **XWZ**

— 1891. An act to amend and revise the charter of the city of Marquette, Marquette county. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 219-258.) **XWZ**

Marseilles, France. Bulletin municipal officiel, année 6-18, no. 276-592, 700-848 (1900-06, 1908, July-1912, July). [Marseilles,] 1900-12. 4°. ***SYC**
no. 389, 400, 404, 465, 468-469, 475, 799, 812, 825-828 and 843 lacking.

Marseilles, France.— Conseil Municipal. Délibérations du conseil, 1894-95. Marseilles, 1897-98. 4°. ***SYC**

Marshall, Ill.— Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Marshall, in Clark county. (Ill. Private laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1853, p. 212-215.) **XWZ**

— 1855. An act to incorporate the city of Marshall. (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 232-240.) **XWZ**

Marshall, Mich.— Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the village of Marshall. (Mich. Acts, 1. and extra sess., 1835-36, p. 174-179.) **XWZ**

— 1842. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Marshall," and for other purposes. (Mich. Acts, 1842, p. 30-44.) **XWZ**

— 1859. An act to incorporate the city of Marshall. (Mich. Acts, 1859, p. 402-434.) **XWZ**

— 1887. An act to amend and revise "An act to incorporate the city of Marshall," being act no. 159 of the laws of 1859...as amended by the several acts amendatory thereof. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 230-289.) **XWZ**

Marshall, Tex. — Charter. 1844. An act to incorporate the town of Marshall in the county of Harrison. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 9. cong., 1844/5, p. 6-8.) **XWZ**

— 1850. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 3. Legisl., 1849/50, p. 100-102.) **XWZ**

— 1856. An act to incorporate the city of Marshall. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., 1855/6, p. 40-45.) **XWZ**

— 1871. An act to incorporate the city of Marshall, and to grant a new charter to said city. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 248-253.) **XWZ**

— 1907. An act to incorporate the city of Marshall, and to grant it a new charter, and to repeal all pre-existing charters, and declaring an emergency. (Texas. Local and special laws, 30. Legisl., 1907, p. 198-256.) **XWZ**

— 1909. Same. (Texas. Local and special laws, 31. Legisl., 1909, p. 78-146.) **XWZ**

Marshallville, Ga. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Marshallville, and to confer certain powers on the commissioners thereof... (Ga. Acts, 1866, p. 190.) **XWZ**

Marshfield, Mass. Annual report of the selectmen, 1865/6. Marshfield, 1866. 8°. ***SYA**

Marshfield, Vt. — Charter. 1911. An act to incorporate the village of Marshfield. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 21. biennial sess., 1910, p. 304-310.) **XWZ**

Marshfield, Wis. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the city of Marshfield. (Wis. Laws, 1883, v. 2, p. 893-946.) **XWZ**

Marthasville, Ga. — Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the town of Marthasville, in the county of DeKalb, and to appoint commissioners for the same; and for other purposes therein mentioned. (Ga. Acts, 1843, p. 83-84.) **XWZ**

Name changed to Atlanta, under which later entries will be found.

Martin, Ga. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Martin, in the county of Franklin, to grant certain powers and privileges to the same, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 734-735.) **XWZ**

Martin's Depot, S. C. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the town of Martin's Depot. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1882, p. 211-214.) **XWZ**

Martinez, Cal. — Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the town of Martinez, and to provide for the government thereof. (Cal. Statutes, 21. sess., 1875/6, p. 822-828.) **XWZ**

Martinsburg, Pa. — Charter. 1832. An act to erect the towns of Lewisberry, Martinsburg and Claysville, into boroughs. (Pa. Laws, 1831/2, p. 237-252.) **XWZ**

Martinsburg, W. Va. — Charter. 1856. An act providing for the election of a mayor and common council and other officers of the town of Martinsburg, and to define their powers and duties. (Va. Acts, 1855/6, p. 170-174.) **XWZ**

Martinsville, Va. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Martinsville, in the county of Henry. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1872/3, p. 22-23.) **XWZ**

— 1884. An act to amend and re-enact an act passed Jan. 16, 1873, entitled An act to incorporate the town of Martinsville, in the county of Henry. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1883/4, p. 261.) **XWZ**

— 1887. An act to amend and re-enact an act approved March 3, 1886, entitled An act to amend and re-enact an act entitled An act to incorporate the town of Martinsville, in the county of Henry. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, extra sess. 1887, p. 95-100.) **XWZ**

Martinsville, W. Va. — Charter. 1838. An act to establish the town of Martinsville in the county of Tyler. (Va. Acts, 1838, p. 202-203.) **XWZ**

Marysville, Cal. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the city of Marysville. (Cal. Statutes, 6. sess., 1855, p. 23-33.) **XWZ**

— 1857. Same. (Cal. Statutes, 8. sess., 1857, p. 40-53.) **XWZ**

— 1876. An act to reincorporate the city of Marysville. (Cal. Statutes, 21. sess., 1875/6, p. 149-151.) **XWZ**

Marysville, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Marysville, in the county of Union. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 311-313.) **XWZ**

Maryville, Mo. — Ordinances. The revised ordinances of the incorporated town of Maryville, containing such ordinances only as are of general interest. Published by authority of the Board of Trustees of the incorporated town of Maryville. Maryville: Democrat News, Book & Job Prtg. House, 1875. iv, 5-37 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Mascoutah, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Mascoutah, in Saint Clair county. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 236-240.) **XWZ**

Mashpee, Mass. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Mashpee. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1870, p. 213-215.) **XWZ**

Mason, Mich. — Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate the village of Mason. (Mich. Acts, 1865, p. 214-229.) **XWZ**

— 1891. An act to re-incorporate the city of Mason. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 565-569.) **XWZ**

Mason, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1884/5, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1885-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Mason, N. H. — Charter. 1749. Charter of Mason. (N. H. state papers, v. 27, p. 468-471.) **Room 300**

— 1768. Mason incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 330-332.) **Room 300**

Mason, O. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Mason, in the county of Warren. (O. Local acts, 37. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 23-26.) **XWZ**

Mason, W. Va. — Charter. 1856. An act incorporating the town of Mason in the county of Mason. (Va. Acts, 1855/6, p. 181-182.) **XWZ**

Mason City, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Mason City (in Mason county). (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 531-542.) **XWZ**

Massillon, O. Annual report of the city officials, 1907, 1909-11. Massillon 1908-12. 8°. ***SYA**

1907 and 1909 called Annual report of the city auditor, although it contains the reports of all the city officials.

Massillon, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Massillon. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 305-308.) **XWZ**

Matagorda, Tex. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Nacogdoches and the other towns herein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 1, p. 238-239.) **XWZ**

— 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Matagorda. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 2, p. 50.) **XWZ**

— 1839. An act to incorporate the city of Houston and other cities therein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 3. cong., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 94-99.) **XWZ**

— 1840. An act to incorporate the city of Matagorda. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 4. cong., 1840, p. 256-260.) **XWZ**

Matamoras, Pa. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the borough of Matamoras, in the county of Dauphin. (Pa. Laws, 1850, p. 1046-1047.) **XWZ**

Mattapoisett, Mass. — Charter. 1857. An the selectmen, no. 28-29, 38-39, 41-42, 44-45, 48-52 (1884/5-1885/6, 1894/5-1895, 1897-98, 1900-01, 1904-08). New Bedford, 1885-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Mattapoisett, Mass. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Mattapoisett. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1857, p. 537-540.) **XWZ**

Mattoon, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to charter the city of Mattoon. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 252-285.) **XWZ**

Maumee City, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate Maumee City. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 243-256.) **XWZ**

Mauston, Wis. — Charter. 1860. An act to incorporate the village of Mauston. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1860, p. 229-242.) **XWZ**

— 1883. An act to incorporate the city of Mauston. (Wis. Laws, 1883, v. 2, p. 540-577.) **XWZ**

Maxville, Ky. — Charter. 1818. An act establishing the town of Maxville, in Washington county. (Ky. Acts, 27. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1818/9, p. 600-602.) **XWZ**

Mayfield, Ky. — Charter. 1846. An act to incorporate the town of Mayfield, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1845/6, p. 116-120.) **XWZ**

Maynard, Mass. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Maynard. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1871, p. 567-570; Private and special statutes, v. 13, p. 113-117.) **XWZ**

Mays Lick, Ky. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Mayslick, in Mason county. (Ky. Acts, 1836/7, p. 95-99.) **XWZ**

Maysville, Ala. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the town of Maysville, in the county of Madison. (Ala. Acts, 6. biennial sess., 1857/8, p. 204-206.) **XWZ**

Maysville, Ga. — Charter. 1879. An act to incorporate the town of Maysville, in the counties of Jackson and Banks... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1878/9, p. 309-310.) **XWZ**

Mayville, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Mayville, in Tuscola county. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 9-10.) **XWZ**

Mayville, N. Y. — Charter. 1830. An act to incorporate the village of Mayville. (N. Y. Laws, 53. sess., 1830, p. 310-317.) **XWZ**

— 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Mayville, county of Chautauqua, and to repeal its present charter. (N. Y. Laws, 90. sess., 1867, v. 1, p. 1078-1099.) **XWZ**

Mayville, Va. — Charter. 1903. An act to incorporate the town of Mayville, in Dumfries magisterial district, Prince William county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, extra sess., 1902/4, p. 346-348.) **XWZ**

Mayville, Wis. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the city of Mayville. (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 617-668.) XWZ

Meadville, Pa. — Charter. 1823. An act to erect the town of Meadville and its vicinity, in the county of Crawford, into a borough, and for other purposes. (Pa. Acts, 1822/3, p. 141-144.) XWZ

— 1866. An act to incorporate the city of Meadville. (Pa. Laws, 1866, p. 57-60.) XWZ

Mechanicsburg, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Mechanicsburg (in Sangamon county). (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 3, p. 886-894.) XWZ

Mechanicsburg, Pa. — Charter. 1851. An act to confer on Jacob Shank, of Lancaster county, the rights, privileges, and advantages of a child born in lawful wedlock, and to incorporate the borough of Mechanicsburg, in York county. (Pa. Laws, 1851, p. 278-280.) XWZ

Mechanicsburg, Va. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Mechanicsburg, in the county of Bland. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874, p. 186-187.) XWZ

Mechanicstown, Md. — Charter. 1832. An act to incorporate Mechanics Town, in Frederick county. (Md. Laws, 1831/2, ch. 111.) XWZ

— 1860. [Charter of the town of Mechanicstown, Frederick county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 577-581.) XWZ

— 1870. [An act to reincorporate the town of Mechanicstown.] (Md. Laws, 1870, p. 137-143; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1176-1186.) XWZ

Mechanicstown, O. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the village of Mechanicstown, in the county of Carroll. (O. Local acts, 37. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 58-61.) XWZ

Mechanicville, N. Y. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the village of Mechanicville, in the county of Saratoga. (N. Y. Laws, 93. sess., 1870, v. 2, p. 2017-2044.) XWZ

— 1891. An act to revise, consolidate and amend the several acts relating to the village of Mechanicville, and to repeal certain acts. (N. Y. Laws, 114. sess., 1891, p. 244-268.) XWZ

Mecosta, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the village of Mecosta, in Mecosta county. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 110.) XWZ

Medford (city), Mass. The mayor's address to the Board of Aldermen, the city government, the financial statements, and

the annual reports, 1892/3-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1900/1, 1902/3-1911. Boston and Medford, 1893-1912. 8°. *SYA

Medford (city), Mass. — Charter. 1892. City of Medford charter, adopted October 6, 1892. Medford: J. C. Miller, jr., 1901. 43 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in Acts and resolves of Mass., 1892, p. 294-311 and Private and special statutes, v. 16, p. 984-1001.

— 1892. Charter and revised ordinances of the city of Medford, together with a list of special statutes relating to Medford, acts accepted by the town and city, and other matters of general interest. Published under direction of city clerk. Medford: J. C. Miller, jr., prtr., 1901. 294 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1903. An act to revise the charter of the city of Medford. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1903, p. 217-227.) XWZ

Medford (city), Mass. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1901 see second entry under Charter, 1892.

Medford (town), Mass. List of town, county, and state taxes, and the auditors' report of the expenses of the town of Medford, with the annual reports, 1858/9, 1873-/4, 1884/5, 1886/7. Boston, 1859-87. 8°. *SYA

Media, Pa. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the borough of Media, in the county of Delaware... (Pa. Laws, 1851, p. 778-790.) XWZ

Medina, N. Y. — Charter. 1832. An act to incorporate the village of Medina. (N. Y. Laws, 55. sess., 1832, p. 58-63.) XWZ

— 1837. An act to amend an act to incorporate the village of Medina, in the county of Orleans, passed March 3, 1832. (N. Y. Laws, 60. sess., 1837, p. 391-399.) XWZ

— 1855. An act to amend an act to incorporate the village of Medina, in the county of Orleans, passed May 9, 1837. (N. Y. Laws, 78. sess., 1855, p. 482-495.) XWZ

— 1874. An act to reorganize the village of Medina. (N. Y. Laws, 97. sess., 1874, p. 34-64.) XWZ

— 1909. An act to revise and consolidate the charter of the village of Medina. (N. Y. Laws, 132. sess., 1909, v. 2, p. 1459-1535.) XWZ

Medway, Mass. — Charter. 1713. An act for dividing of the township of Medfield, and erecting a new town there, by the name of Medway. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 1, p. 722.) XWZ

Meigs, Ga. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Meigs, in Thomas

Meigs, Ga., cont'd.

county, and to provide for the election of mayor and council, marshal and clerk, and to define their powers and duties. (Ga. acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 887-890.)

XWZ

Meiningen, Germany.—Ordinances. Die Statuten der Stadt Meiningen vom 8. October 1565. Herausgegeben von Oscar Stickel... Meiningen: Druck der Keyssner'schen Hofbuchdruckerei, 1867. 58 p. 8°.

***SYD**

Melbourne, Victoria. Official handbook of the corporation, 1909/10-1911/12. Melbourne, 1910-[11?]. 16°.

***SAM**

Melbourne, Victoria.—Charter. 1842. An act to incorporate the inhabitants of the town of Melbourne.

1844. New South Wales. Acts and ordinances, v. 1, p. 227-255.

Melbourne, Victoria.—City Council. (Minutes of meetings, reports, etc.) 1899-/1900-1908/9. Melbourne (1900-09). f°.

***SYB**

Melrose (city), Mass. Annual reports, 1900-1903/4, 1906, 1910. Melrose, 1901-11. 8°.

***SYA**

Melrose (city), Mass.—Charter. 1899. An act to incorporate the city of Melrose. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1899, p. 112-131.)

XWZ

— 1902. Amendments to charter and city ordinances...to May 1, 1902. Melrose: S. G. Potter, 1902. 15 p. 8°.

***SYA**

Melrose (town), Mass. Annual report, 1868/9-1870/1, 1872/3-1881, 1883-88, 1890, 1892-99. Boston and Melrose, 1869-1900. 8°.

***SYA**

Melrose (town), Mass.—Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Melrose. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1850, p. 477-478.)

XWZ

Melvin, Mich.—Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the village of Melvin, in the county of Sanilac. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 125-126.)

XWZ

Memphis, Mo.—Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Memphis, in Scotland county. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1857, p. 434-438.)

XWZ

Memphis, Tenn. Annual reports, 1872, 1899-1900. Memphis, 1873-1901. 8°.

***SYA**

1872 called: Municipal reports.

— Biennial report of the fire and police commissioners of the taxing district (Memphis) of Shelby county, Tennessee, 1889/90. Memphis, 1891. 8°.

***SYA**

Memphis, Tenn.—Charter. See entries under Ordinances.

Memphis, Tenn.—Ordinances.

Collections

1857. A digest of the ordinances of the City Council of Memphis, from the year 1826 to 1857: together with all acts of the legislature of Tennessee which relate exclusively to the city of Memphis, with an appendix. Prepared...by L. J. Dupree. Memphis: Memphis Bulletin Company, prtrs., 1857. 225 p. 8°.

***SYA**

1860. Digest of the charters and ordinances of the city of Memphis, from 1826 to 1860, inclusive, together with the acts of the Legislature relating to the city, and municipal corporations generally, with an appendix. Compiled, revised and codified...by Smith P. Bankhead. Memphis, Tenn.: Saunders, Oberly & Jones, prtrs., 1860. vi, (1)10-506 p. 8°.

***SYA**

1863. Digest of the charters and ordinances of the city of Memphis, together with the acts of the Legislature relating to the city, with an appendix. Compiled and revised...by W. H. Bridges. Memphis, Tenn.: Argus Book and Job Office, prtrs., 1863. 299 p. 8°.

***SYA**

1867. Digest of the charters and ordinances of the city of Memphis, from 1826 to 1867, inclusive, together with the acts of the Legislature relating to the city, with an appendix. Compiled, revised and codified by Wm. H. Bridges. Memphis, Tenn.: Bulletin Publishing Company, prtrs., 1867. 460 p., 1 l. 8°.

***SYA**

1873. Digest of the charter and ordinances of the city of Memphis, to which is added an appendix. Compiled and revised by William H. Bridges. Memphis, Tenn.: W. G. Cheeney, prtr., 1873. 3 p.l., (1)10-310 p. 8°.

***SYA**

1882. Digest of the acts repealing the charters of certain municipal corporations; the proclamation of the governor thereon; the acts establishing taxing districts; together with the act levying additional taxes for sewers, and the ordinances of the taxing district of Shelby county...and, also, the by-laws for the government of the Legislative Council. Compiled by C. W. Heiskell. Memphis, Tenn.: S. C. Toof & Co., prtrs., 1882. 248 p., 1 l., 73 p. 2. ed. 8°.

***SYA**

Special

PARKS

Statutes of Tennessee and ordinances of the city of Memphis creating the Park Commission, defining its powers and duties, authorizing the acquisition of parks and parkways and the issuance of bonds therefor, establishing rules for parks and parkways providing revenue for their maintenance. (In: Memphis, Tenn. Park Commission. Report...July 1, 1908 to Nov. 1, 1910. Memphis, 1911. 8° p. 57-72.)

MSP

Memphis, Tenn., cont'd.

SEWERS

Ordinances. Rules and regulations governing the construction and using of the taxing district sewers. 1884. Memphis: S. C. Toof & Co., prtrs., 1884. 12 p. 8°. VDI p.box

Rules and regulations governing the construction and using of the city of Memphis sewers. 1884-1893. (Memphis: Tracy Prtg. Co., 1893?) 15(1) p. 8°. VDI A p.box

Menasha, Wis. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the village of Menasha. (Wis. Private and local acts, 1853, p. 780-796.) XWZ

— 1866. An act to consolidate the act incorporating the village of Menasha. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1866, p. 335-346.) XWZ

— 1874. An act to incorporate the city of Menasha. (Wis. Laws, 27. sess., 1874, p. 191-256.) XWZ

Mendon, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Mendon. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 617.) XWZ

Mendon, Mass. Annual report of the town officers of the receipts and expenditures, 1864/5. Milford, 1865. 8°. *SYA

Mendon, N. Y. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate the village of Mendon. (N. Y. Laws, 56. sess., 1833, p. 173-176.) XWZ

Mendota, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Mendota (La Salle county). (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 647-653.) XWZ

— 1867. An act to incorporate the city of Mendota. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 497-530.) XWZ

Mendota, Va. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Mendota, in the county of Washington. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 27-31.) XWZ

Mendoza, Argentine Republic. — Ordinances. *Digesto municipal de la ciudad de Mendoza, 1869-1902...* Mendoza: Cardenas, Mas y Cia., 1903. 286 p., 11. 4°. *SYA

Menlo Park, Cal. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Menlo Park, in the county of San Mateo. (Cal. Statutes, 20. sess., 1873/4, p. 533-534.) XWZ

Menominee, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the city of Menominee. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 156-226.) XWZ

— 1891. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Menominee, being act no. 228 of the session laws of 1883 entitled "An act to incorporate the city of Menominee." (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 576-661.) XWZ

— 1901. An act to re-incorporate the city of Menominee... (Mich. Local acts, 1901, p. 489-573.) XWZ

Menomonie, Wis. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the city of Menomonie. (Wis. Laws, 1882, p. 332-381.) XWZ

— 1883. An act to revise, codify and amend chapter 102, laws of 1882, entitled "An act to incorporate the city of Menomonie." (Wis. Laws, 1883, v. 2, p. 171-222.) XWZ

Meran, Austria. — Ordinances. *Die Bauordnung von Meran. Gesetz vom 25. Oktober 1899.* Meran: (C. Jandl), 1900. 1 p.l., 91 p. 16°.

Mercer, Pa. — Charter. 1814. An act to erect the town of Mercer in the county of Mercer into a borough. (Pa. Acts, 1813-4, p. 263-266.) XWZ

Mercersburg, Pa. — Charter. 1831. An act to erect the town of Mercersburg, in the county of Franklin, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1830/1, p. 87-92.) XWZ

Merchantville, N. J. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the borough of Merchantville. (N. J. Acts, 98. Legisl., 1874, p. 216-229.) XWZ

Meredith, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5, 1886-7-1887/8, 1889/90-1906/7, 1908/9. Meredith, 1881-1909. 12° and 8°. *SYA

Meredith, N. H. — Charter. 1748. Charter of Meredith. (N. H. state papers, v. 27, p. 478-482.) Room 300

— 1768. Meredith incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 332-334.) Room 300

Meredosia, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Meredosia, Morgan county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 303-310.) XWZ

Meriden (city), Conn. Mayor's message and annual reports of the several departments, 1878/9. Meriden, 1879. 8°. *SYA

Meriden (city), Conn. — Charter. 1867. An act incorporating the city of Meriden. (Conn. Public acts, 1867, p. 37-69; Special laws, v. 6, 1866-70, p. 229-251.) XWZ

— 1873. An act revising and amending the charter of the city of Meriden. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1873, p. 193-231.) XWZ

— 1874. Same. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1874, p. 113-152.) XWZ

— 1879. Revised and amended charter and by-laws of the city of Meriden. Meriden, Conn.: The Journal Publishing Company, 1900. 215 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in Special acts and resolutions of Conn., 1879, p. 132-180.

Meriden (city), Conn. — Common Council. Journal, 1896. Meriden, 1896. 8°. *SYA

Meriden (city), Conn., cont'd.

— Municipal register...containing a list of city officers and committees, members of the several boards, reports, and such other documents as have been ordered printed by the Court of Common Council, 1896-1900, 1904-06. Meriden, 1896-1906. 8°. *SYA

Meriden (city), Conn. — Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1900 see entry under Charter, 1879.

Meriden (town), Conn. Report of the selectmen, treasurer and collector of the town of Meriden, 1885/6, 1889/90-1890/1, 1894/5-1895/6, 1898/9-1901/2, 1903/4-1905/6. Meriden, 1886-1906. 8°. *SYA

Meriden (town), Conn. — Charter. 1806. Resolve incorporating the town of Meriden. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1158-1159.) XWZ

Merrill, Mich. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the village of Merrill, in Saginaw county. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 446-447.) XWZ

Merrill, Wis. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the city of Merrill. (Wis. Laws, 1883, v. 2, p. 60-110.) XWZ

— 1885. An act to revise chapter 5, of the general laws of 1883, entitled, "An act to incorporate the city of Merrill." (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 47-109.) XWZ

Merrimack, Mass. — Charter. 1864. An act to unite the towns of Salisbury and Amesbury, and to incorporate the town of Merrimack. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1864, p. 113-115; General laws and resolves, 1864, p. 39-41.) XWZ

— 1870. Same. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1870, p. 99-101.) XWZ

— 1876. An act to incorporate the town of Merrimack. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1876, p. 102-105; Private and special statutes, v. 14, p. 50-54.) XWZ

Merrimack, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and town officers, 1880/1-1882/3, 1888/9-1897/8, 1899/1900, 1901/2-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. *SYA

Merrimack, N. H. — Charter. 1746. Merrimack incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 334-336.) Room 300

Metamora, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Metamora, Lapeer county. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 155.) XWZ

Metcalf, Ga. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Metcalf, in Thomas county, and to provide for the election of mayor and council, marshal and clerk, and to define their powers and duties. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 890-893.) XWZ

Methuen, Mass. Annual report of the town of Methuen, 1886, 1890-92, 1899-1911. Methuen, 1887-1912. 8°. *SYA

Methuen, Mass. — Charter. 1725. An act for dividing the town of Haverhill and erecting a new town there, and in parts adjacent, by the name of Methuen. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 367.) XWZ

Metropolis City, Ill. — Charter. 1845. An act to incorporate Metropolis City. (Ill. Laws, 14. Gen. Ass., 1844/5, p. 302-306.) XWZ

— 1859. An act to amend "An act to incorporate Metropolis City," approved Feb. 25, 1845. (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 214-225.) XWZ

Metz, Germany. Verwaltungs-Bericht, 1899-1906. Metz [1900-07]. 4°. *SYD

Metz, Germany. — Ordinances. Bauordnung der Stadt Metz, vom 1. Februar 1903. [Metz: L. Winckel, 1903.] 1 p.l., iii, 60 p. 8°. VEC

— Règlement sur les constructions pour la ville de Metz du 1er février 1903. [Metz: L. Winckel, 1903.] 71 p. 8°. VEC

Mexia, Tex. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Mexia, in Limestone county. (Texas. Special laws, 13. Legisl., 1873, p. 242-244.) XWZ

Mexico, Mexico. — Alcalde. Memoria de los ramos municipales, 1866, 1867 (Jan.-June). México, 1866-67. 8°. *SYW

Mexico, Mexico. — Ayuntamiento. Boletín municipal. Órgano oficial del ayuntamiento, March, 1901-June, 1903. México, 1901-03. f°. *SYW

Discontinued; merged with Boletín oficial del Consejo Superior de Gobierno del Distrito Federal.

— Discurso del...presidente del ayuntamiento...y memoria documentada, 1868-72, 1888-1902. México, 1868-1903. 12° and 8°. *SYW

1868-72 called: Memoria que el ayuntamiento constitucional presenta á sus comitentes.

— Memoria económica de la municipalidad de México, 1830. México, 1830. 8°. *SYW

Mexico, Mexico. — Cabildo. Actas de Cabildo de la ciudad de México. 1524-1599. Edición del "Municipio libre." Publicada por su propietario y director Ignacio Bejarano. México, 1889-98. 13 v. f°. *SYW

Mexico, Mexico. — Ordinances. Ordenanza del ramo de carnes de la municipalidad de México. México: V. G. Torres, 1850. 24 p. 8°.

— Ordenanzas para el gobierno del hospicio de pobres de...México en sus quatro departamentos... México: En la oficina de D. Mariano de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, 1806. 1 p.l., 52 p. 4°.

†† SG p.v.14, no.8

Mexico, Mo.—Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Mexico. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1856/7, p. 214-224.)

XWZ

— 1874. An act to revise and amend "An act to incorporate the city of Mexico," approved Feb. 17, 1857, and all acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, and to reduce the same into one act. (Mo. General and local laws, 27. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1874, p. 341-352.)

XWZ

Michigan City, Ind.—Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate Michigan City. (Ind. Local laws, 20. sess., 1835/6, p. 8-26.)

XWZ

— 1841. An act amendatory to the charter of Michigan City. (Ind. Local laws, 25. sess., 1840/1, p. 142-163.)

XWZ

Middelburg, Netherlands. Verslag gedaan door burgemeester en wethouders aan den Raad der gemeente, ingevolge art. 182 der gemeentewet, 1851-1911. Middelburg [1852-1912]. 8°.

***SYM**

Middleborough, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, 1873/4-1877/8, 1879/80, 1881/2-1882/3, 1885-88, 1891, 1893-1908. Middleboro, 1874-1909. 8°.

***SYA**

Middlebourne, W. Va.—Charter. 1841. An act to prescribe the mode of electing trustees for the town of Middlebourne, in the county of Tyler, and vesting them with corporate powers. (Va. Acts, 1840-/1, p. 129-132.)

XWZ

Middleburg, Va.—Charter. 1831. An act prescribing the manner of electing trustees for the town of Middleburg, in the county of Loudoun, and vesting them with corporate powers. (Va. Acts, 1830-/1, p. 287-289.)

XWZ

Middlebury, Conn. Reports of the selectmen and town treasurer, 1893/4-1896/7, 1900/1-1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6. Woodbury and Waterbury, 1894-1906. 8°.

***SYA**

Title varies.

Middlebury, Conn.—Charter. 1807. Resolve incorporating the town of Middlebury. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1161-1162.)

XWZ

Middlebury, O.—Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the village of Middlebury, in the county of Portage. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 122-126.)

XWZ

Middlebury, Vt.—Charter. 1816. An act incorporating the borough of Middlebury. (Vt. Laws, 1816, p. 108-114.)

XWZ

— 1874. An act amending an act incorporating Middlebury village. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 3. biennial sess., 1874, p. 350-359.)

XWZ

— 1906. An act to amend no. 174 of the acts of 1874, entitled "An act amending an act incorporating Middlebury village,"

as amended by the several acts in amendment thereof heretofore enacted. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 19. biennial sess., 1906, p. 389-406.)

XWZ

Middlefield, Conn. Reports of the Board of Selectmen, treasurer, and school visitors, 1900/1. Middletown, 1901. 8°.

***SYA**

Middlefield, Conn.—Charter. 1866. (Act) incorporating the town of Middlefield. (Conn. Special laws, v. 6, 1866-70, p. 62-64.)

XWZ

Middleport, Pa.—Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Middleport, Schuylkill county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1859, p. 723-730.)

XWZ

Middlesbrough, England. An abstract and statement of the accounts and funds of the mayor, aldermen and burgesses, 1884-/5, 1886/7-1893/4, 1905/6. Middlesbrough, 1885-1906. 8°.

***SYA**

Middleton, Mass. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1881/2. Salem, 1882. 8°.

***SYA**

Middleton, Mass.—Charter. 1728. An act for erecting the lands hereafter bounded and described, into a township by the name of Middleton. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 502-503.)

XWZ

Middleton, Miss.—Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Middleton, in the county of Carroll. (Miss. Laws, 1840, p. 217-221.)

XWZ

Middleton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen, 1883/4-1884/5, 1888/9, 1890/1, 1892/3-1896/7, 1899/1900-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1884-1909. 12° and 8°.

***SYA**

Middleton, N. H.—Charter. 1749. Charter of Middleton. (N. H. state papers, v. 27, p. 493-497.)

Room 300

Middletown (city), Conn. Annual report of the mayor with the department reports, 1874-80, 1882-83, 1885-1908. Middletown, 1875-1909. 8°.

***SYA**

Middletown (city), Conn.—Charter. 1784. An act incorporating the city of Middletown. (Conn. Public statute laws, 1808, book 1, p. 141-151; Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 1, p. 394-402.)

XWZ

— 1821. An act incorporating the cities of Hartford, New Haven, New London, Norwich, and Middletown. (Conn. Public statute laws, 1836/37, p. 92-107; Resolves and private laws, v. 3, 1836-57, p. 325-336.)

XWZ

— 1856. (Act) amending the charter of the city of Middletown. (Conn. Resolutions and private acts, 1856, p. 44-55; Resolves and private laws, v. 3, 1836-57, p. 448-455.)

XWZ

— 1882. Charter and ordinances of the city of Middletown. Charter passed by the General Assembly, January session, 1882.

Middletown (city), Conn., cont'd.

Approved by the Common Council, July 31, 1882... Middletown: Pelton & King, prtrs., 1882. 152 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in Special laws and resolutions of Conn., 1882, p. 511-545.

Middletown (city), Conn. — Common Council. Journal of proceedings of the city meetings, 1897/8-1898/9, 1901/2-1908-/9. [Middletown, 1898-1909.] 8°. *SYA

Middletown (city), Conn. — Ordinances. 1882. See entry under Charter, 1882.

— 1897. Ordinances and amendments to the ordinances adopted by the Common Council of the city of Middletown from January 1, 1883 to [Feb. 1, 1897]. n.t.-p. n.p. [1897?] 153-172 p. 8°. *SYA

Appendix to: Charter and ordinances of the city of Middletown. Middletown, 1882. 8°.

— 1909. Ordinances of the city of Middletown. [Approved Dec. 22, 1909.] n.t.-p. f°. *SYA

p. 9-12 of the Middletown Sun.

Middletown (town), Conn. Report of the Board of Selectmen and the town treasurer, 1876/7-1877/8, 1879, 1880/1-1882-/3, 1885/6-1886/7, 1889/90-1900/1, 1904/5-1906/7, 1908/9. Middletown, 1877-1909. 8°. *SYA

Middletown, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of Middletown, Frederick county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 581-584; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1186-1191.) XWZ

Middletown, N. Y. — Charter. 1866. An act to amend and consolidate the charter of the village of Middletown. (N. Y. Laws, 89. sess., 1866, v. 1, p. 673-719.) XWZ

— 1872. An act to amend "An act to amend and consolidate the charter of the village of Middletown," passed March 31, 1866. (N. Y. Laws, 95. sess., 1872, v. 1, p. 96-156.) XWZ

— 1888. An act to incorporate the city of Middletown. (N. Y. Laws, 111. sess., 1888, p. 825-889.) XWZ

— 1902. An act to revise and amend an act to incorporate the city of Middletown and the acts amendatory thereof. (N. Y. Laws, 125. sess., 1902, v. 2, p. 1367-1471.) XWZ

Middletown, Pa. — Charter. 1857. An act to extend the limits and boundaries of the borough of Middletown, in the county of Dauphin, so as to include the town of Portsmouth, and lands contiguous and adjacent to the said borough and town, into one municipal corporation or borough, by the name, style and title of the borough of Middletown. (Pa. Laws, 1857, p. 66-71.) XWZ

Middletown, R. I. Municipal year book of the town of Middletown, 1881/2, 1906/7-1911/12. Newport, 1881-1911. 8°. *SYA

Middletown, Va. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Middletown, in the county of Frederick. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1879/80, p. 262-265.) XWZ

Middleville, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Middleville, in the county of Barry. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 1048-1079.) XWZ

Midland, Md. — Charter. 1900. An act to incorporate the town of Midland, in Allegany county. (Md. Laws, 1900, p. 1067-1074.) XWZ

— 1902. Same. (Md. Laws, 1902, p. 495-504.) XWZ

— 1906. An act to repeal and re-enact with amendments sections 184A and 184B of article 1 of the Code of public local laws, entitled "Allegany county," subtitle "Midland," as the same were enacted by chapter 356 of the acts of 1902 and chapter 648 of the acts of 1904... (Md. Laws, 1906, p. 684-695.) XWZ

Midland City, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Midland City. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 3, p. 1418-1434.) XWZ

— 1887. An act to incorporate the city of Midland. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 76-78.) XWZ

Midville, Ga. — Charter. 1877. An act to incorporate the town of Midville, in the county of Burke, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1877, p. 174-175.) XWZ

Midway, Ala. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Midway, in Bullock county. (Ala. Acts, 1869/70, p. 73-74.) XWZ

Midway, Ky. — Charter. 1846. An act to incorporate the town of Midway, in Woodford county. (Ky. Acts, 1845/6, p. 193-194.) XWZ

Midway, S. C. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Midway, in the county of Barnwell. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885, p. 325-328.) XWZ

Mifflinburg, Pa. — Charter. 1827. An act to incorporate the town of Mifflinburg, in Union county. (Pa. Laws, 1826/7, p. 305-315.) XWZ

Mifflintown, Pa. — Charter. 1833. An act to erect Mifflintown, in the county of Juniata, into a borough, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1832/3, p. 63-70.) XWZ

Mikado, Mich. — Charter. 1907. An act to incorporate the village of Mikado, in the county of Alcona. (Mich. Local acts, 1907, p. 546-547.) XWZ

Milam, Tex. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the towns of Milam and Zavala. (Texas. Laws of the republic, 3. cong., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 22-24.) XWZ

Milan, Italy. — Consiglio Comunale. Atti, 1859-1899/1900, 1905/6-1909/10. Milano 1860-1912. 1^o. *SYF

Milan, Italy. — Ordinances.

Collections

1550. Novissima Mediolani statvta. M.D.LII. [Mediolani: Apud I. A. Castellionæum, 1550.] 2 p.l., 164 f. f^o. *SYF
Bound with: Milan, Italy. — Ordinances. Statvta Mediol[an]i. Mediolani, 1552. f^o.

1552. Statvta Mediolan[an]i cvm appostillis clarissimi viri ivreconsvlti Mediolanensis domini catelliani cottae in meliorem formam, quàm antehac typis excvsa... Mediolani: Apud I. A. Castellionæum, 1552. 2 v. in 1. 4^o. *SYF

1616. Leges et statuta ducatus Mediolanensis, ex ipso iure communissimo imperatorumque ac regum decretis... In quibus pleraeque consuetudines, et iura gentilia veterum Germanorum, ab imperatoribus, ac regibus Gothis, Longobardis, Francis, et Theutonicis in Italiam introducta, et in communium legum valorem proposita, continentur et obseruantur. Commentariis luculentissimis illustrata, et cum iure comuni ciuili, atque canonico collata ab Horatio Carpano... Mediolani: Apud Ioannem Baptistam Bidellium, 1616. 2 v. in 1. 4^o. †† *SYF

v. 1. Leges et statuta.
v. 2. Horatii Carpani iurisconsulti commentaria absolutissima in alteram iuris municipalis partem...

1773. Statuti di Milano volgarizzati con note, e spiegazioni a pubblica intelligenza, e utilità. Milano: Giuseppe Galeazzi, 1773. 2 v. in 1. 4^o. *SYF

1775. Supplementi al primo, e al secondo volume degli Statuti di Milano volgarizzati. Milano: Giuseppe Galeazzi, 1775. 4 p.l., 315 p. 4^o. *SYF

1884-86. Regolamento di polizia pel comune di Milano... 1884-86. Milano: L. di G. Pirola, 1886. 30 p., 11. 4^o.
†† SLX p.v.9, no.17

1905. Regolamento di polizia pel comune di Milano. Milano: Stabilimento tipografico Enrico Reggiani, 1905. 66 p. 8^o.
SER

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Regolamento edilizio 1^o luglio 1904 colle modificazioni approvate dal Consiglio Comunale nelle sedute 2 giugno 1908 e 10 novembre 1909 e dalla Giunta Provinciale Amministrativa con atti 31 marzo e 29 dicembre 1909 in vigore col 1^o febbraio 1910 (deliberazione del Consiglio Comunale 29 dicembre 1909). Milano: Stabilimento tipografico G. Civelli, 1909. 23 p. f^o.
†† VEC p.v.10, no.10

PUBLIC HYGIENE

Regolamento d'igiene deliberato dall'Onor. Consiglio Comunale nelle sedute 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 giugno, 2 luglio e 9 dicembre 1901... modificato nelle sedute 29 maggio, 1 e 2 giugno 1908 e 22 aprile 1909... Milano: Stabilimento tipo-tipografico G. Civelli, 1909. 107 p. f^o. †† SPM

Milan, Ga. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Milan, in the counties of Telfair and Dodge, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 894-897.) XWZ

Milan, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Milan in the counties of Washtenaw and Monroe. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 46-47.) XWZ

Milan, Mo. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Milan, in Sullivan county. (Mo. Laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1858/9, p. 160-165.) XWZ

Milan, N. H. Annual report of the municipal officers of the town of Milan, 1887-/8-1908/9. v. p., 1888-1909. 8^o. *SYA

Earlier reports called: Annual report of the receipts and expenditures and Annual report of the town.

Milan, N. H. — Charter. 1771. Paulsbrough charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 340-343.) Room 300

Milan, O. — Charter. 1850. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the town of Milan," passed Feb. 23, 1833. (Ohio. Local acts, 48. Gen. Ass., 1849/50, p. 393-397.) XWZ

Milburn, Ky. — Charter. 1841. An act to establish the town of Milburn, in the county of Hickman. (Ky. Acts, 1840/1, p. 240-241.) XWZ

Milesburg, Pa. — Charter. 1843. An act to incorporate the town of Milesburg, in the county of Centre, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1843, p. 30-36.) XWZ

Milford, Conn. Annual reports of the Board of Selectmen, town treasurer, and other town officers, 1889/90-1896/7, 1899-/1900-1905/6. New Haven and Milford, 1890-1906. 8^o. *SYA

Title changes to:

Year book, 1906/7-1908/9. Milford 1907-09. 8^o. *SYA

Milford, Del. — Charter. 1829. An act directing the manner of choosing commissioners to regulate and repair the streets of Milford and for other purposes. (Del. Laws of the state, 1829, p. 618-622.) XWZ

— 1887. An act to re-incorporate the town of Milford. (Del. Laws, 1887, p. 269-285.) XWZ

Milford, Mass. Annual report of the town of Milford, 1871/2, 1902/3. Milford, 1872-1903. 8^o. *SYA

Report for 1871/2 called: Annual report of the receipts and expenditures.

Milford, Mass. — Charter. 1780. An act for incorporating the easterly precinct in the town of Mendon, in the county of Worcester, into a separate town by the name of Milford. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 1172-1173.) **XWZ**

Milford, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Milford. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 3, p. 1010-1036.) **XWZ**

Milford, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1870/1, 1881/2-1884/5, 1887-/8-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1871-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

1870/1 called: Account of the receipts and expenditures.

Milford, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Milford, in the county of Union. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 213-215.) **XWZ**

Millburn, N. J. Annual report, 1908. Newark, 1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Millbury, Mass. — Ordinances. By-laws of the town of Millbury, Massachusetts. Adopted March 16, 1885. Worcester: Lucius P. Goddard, prtr. [1885.] 10 p., 11. 12°. ***SYA**

Milledgeville, Ga. — Charter. 1876. A compilation of the acts of the Legislature incorporating the city of Milledgeville, Georgia, and of the ordinances passed by the City Council to 1st June 1876, revised and consolidated: with prefatory acts as to the seat of government... Milledgeville, Ga.: Union & Recorder Book and Job Office, 1876. 74 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Millen, Ga. — Charter. 1881. An act to incorporate the town of Millen in the counties of Scriven and Burke. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1880/1, p. 490-491.) **XWZ**

Millerstown, Pa. — Charter. 1849. An act to erect Millerstown, in the county of Perry, into a borough and election and school district. (Pa. Laws, 1849, p. 103-108.) **XWZ**

Millican, Tex. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the town of Millican, county of Brazos. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 11-14.) **XWZ**

Milliken's Bend, La. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Milliken's Bend, in the parish of Madison. (La. Acts, 5. Legisl., 2. sess., 1861, p. 203-205.) **XWZ**

— 1877. Same. (La. Acts, Gen. Ass., 5. Legisl., 1. sess., 1877, p. 15-18.) **XWZ**

Millington, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of Millington, Kent county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 670-672; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1472-1474.) **XWZ**

Millis, Mass. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Millis. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1885, p. 524-527; Private and special statutes, v. 15, p. 530-533.) **XWZ**

Mills Point, Ky. — Charter. 1834. An act to establish the town of Mills Point, in the county of Hickman, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 42. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1833/4, p. 430-432.) **XWZ**

Millsboro, Del. — Charter. 1893. An act to incorporate the town of Millsboro. (Del. Laws, 1893, p. 1059-1066.) **XWZ**

Millsborough, Pa. — Charter. 1840. An act to authorize the administrators of the estate of W. E. Pettit, to make and execute a deed to John Rutan, and to incorporate the town of Millsborough, in Washington county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1840, p. 375-381.) **XWZ**

Millsfield, N. H. — Charter. 1774. Millsfield charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 344-349.) **Room 300**

Millville, N. J. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the city of Millville. (N. J. Acts, 90. Legisl., 1866, p. 116-126.) **XWZ**

Millville, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Millville, in the county of Butler. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 17-19.) **XWZ**

Milnes, Va. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the town of Milnes, in the county of Page. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1883/4, p. 144-147.) **XWZ**

Milton, Fla. — Charter. 1856. An act to amend an act to incorporate the town of Milton, in Santa Rosa county, approved 23d February 1844. (Fla. Acts and resolutions, 8. sess., 1856, p. 32-36.) **XWZ**

Milton, Ind. — Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the town of Milton, Wayne county. (Ind. Local laws, 20. sess., 1835-/6, p. 61-68.) **XWZ**

Milton, Ky. — Charter. 1846. An act to establish the town of Milton, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1845/6, p. 121-122.) **XWZ**

Milton, Mass. Auditors' annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1857/8, 1860/1, 1867/8, 1873/4-1874/5, 1882/3, 1884, 1886, 1888-89, 1895, 1908-09. Boston, 1858-1910. 8°. ***SYA**

Milton, Mass. — Charter. 1662. [Original charter of the town of Milton, Mass., 7 May 1662.] [Boston, 1906.] 41. 4°. ***SYA**

Typewritten copy.

Milton, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen, 1881/2-1884/5, 1889/90, 1891/2-1894/5, 1896/7-1897/8, 1899/1900-1900/1, 1902/3-1908/9. Rochester, 1882-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Milton, Pa. — Charter. 1817. An act to erect the town of Milton, in the county of Northumberland, and the town of Butler, in the county of Butler, into boroughs. (Pa. Acts, 1816/7, p. 69-76.) **XWZ**

Milton, Vt. — Charter. 1900. An act to incorporate the village of Milton. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 16. biennial sess., 1900, p. 227-233.) **XWZ**

— 1908. An act to amend the charter of the village of Milton. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 20. biennial sess., 1908, p. 360-376.) **XWZ**

Milwaukee, Wis. Departmental reports, 1868/9, 1871/2, 1879-1905, 1908. Milwaukee, 1869-(1909). 8°. ***SYA**

1871/2 contains mayor's address and comptroller's report only.

Milwaukee, Wis. — Charter. 1852. Charter and ordinances of the city of Milwaukee, and amendatory acts, together with a list of officers and rules and regulations of the Common Council... Milwaukee: Daily Sentinel Book and Job Office Print, 1852. 2 p.l., (1)4, (1)8-145 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1852. Same. Milwaukee: Daily Wisconsin Steam Press, 1855. 4 p.l., (1)147-252 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Bound with: Milwaukee, Wis. — Charter. Charter and ordinances. Milwaukee, 1852. 8°.

The charter mentioned in the title is not given; the work is an appendix to the edition of 1852, with which it is bound.

— 1852. Charter & ordinances of the city of Milwaukee, with the constitution of the state, and acts of the Legislature, relating to the city, including a list of officers, and the rules and regulations of the Common Council... Milwaukee: Daily News Book and Job Steam Printing Establishment, 1857. 550 p., 11. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1852. Charter of the city of Milwaukee, including a portion of the amendments thereto, up to and including the year... 1861. Compiled by Wm. A. Prentiss. Milwaukee: Starr & Son, 1861. 168, xvi p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1874. The charter and ordinances of the city of Milwaukee, with an appendix. Milwaukee: J. H. Yewdale & Sons, prtrs., 1875. 513 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Laws of Wisconsin, 1874, p. 311-436.

— 1889. The charter of the city of Milwaukee, being chapter 184, laws of 1874, as amended by subsequent acts of the Legislature to and including the acts of 1889. Compiled... by Eugene S. Elliott, city attorney. Milwaukee: E. Keogh, prtr., 1889. 248 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1895. The charter of the city of Milwaukee, being chapter 184, laws of 1874, as amended by subsequent acts of the Legislature to and including the acts of 1891, and general laws operating as amendments thereto, up to and including those

passed by the Legislature of 1895. Compiled and annotated... by Charles H. Hamilton, city attorney. Milwaukee: Edward Keogh, 1895. 389 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Milwaukee, Wis. — Common Council. Manual... containing standing rules of the Common Council, also important information of the official departments, 1896, 1899. Milwaukee [1896-99]. 24°. ***SAM**

— Proceedings, 1873/4, 1875/6-1876/7, 1878/9-1884/5, 1887/8-1890/1, 1893/4, 1896/7-1903/4, 1906/7, 1908/9-1910/11. Milwaukee, 1874-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Milwaukee, Wis. — Ordinances.

Collections

For collected ordinances of 1852, 1855, 1857 and 1875 see entries under Charter, 1852 and 1874.

1888. The general ordinances of the city of Milwaukee, with amendments thereto and an appendix... Milwaukee: Burdick, Armitage & Allen, prtrs., 1888. 597 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Special

SMOKE ABATEMENT

Chapter 21 of the general ordinances of the city of Milwaukee as amended October 9th, 1911, relating to the suppression of smoke. Milwaukee [1911]. 11 p. 24°.

Mina, Tex. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Mina. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 2, p. 79.) **XWZ**

Minden, Germany. Verwaltungs-Bericht des Magistrats der Stadt Minden, 1893/7-1898/1900. Minden, 1899-1901. 8°. ***SYD**

Minden, La. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Minden. (La. Acts, 3. Legisl., 1850, p. 70-71.) **XWZ**

— 1853. An act supplementary to "An act to incorporate the town of Minden," approved March 13, 1850. (La. Acts, 1. Legisl., 1853, p. 37-39.) **XWZ**

Minden, Mich. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the village of Minden, in Sanilac county. (Mich. Local acts, extra sess. 1882, p. 9-10.) **XWZ**

Mineral Bluff, Ga. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Mineral Bluff, in Fannin county... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 836-839.) **XWZ**

Mineral City, Va. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the town of Mineral City, in the county of Wise. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, extra sess. 1882, p. 354-356.) **XWZ**

Mineral Point, Wis. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Mineral Point. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1857, p. 201-243.) **XWZ**

— 1861. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the city of Mineral Point,"

Mineral Point, Wis., cont'd.

approved March 2, 1857, and also acts amendatory thereof, approved March 25, 1858, March 17, 1859, and March 9, 1860. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1861, p. 136-173.) **XWZ**

— 1873. An act to amend an act to incorporate the city of Mineral Point, approved March 16, 1861, and also all acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Laws, 1873, p. 514-559.) **XWZ**

Minersville, Pa.— Charter. 1831. An act to incorporate the town of Minersville, in the county of Schuylkill, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1830/1, p. 290-294.) **XWZ**

— 1849. An act to alter "An act to erect the town of Minersville, in the county of Schuylkill, into a borough." (Pa. Laws, 1849, p. 514-521.) **XWZ**

Minerva, Ky.— Charter. 1844. An act to incorporate the town of Minerva, in the county of Mason. (Ky. Acts, 1843/4, p. 137-139.) **XWZ**

Minerva, O.— Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Minerva, in the counties of Stark and Carroll. (O. Local acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1836/7, p. 389-392.) **XWZ**

Minneapolis, Minn. Annual reports of the various city officers of the city of Minneapolis, 1875/6, 1879, 1889-1910. Minneapolis, 1876-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

Minneapolis, Minn.— Charter. 1874. The city charter of the city of Minneapolis, as amended by act of March 5, 1874. [Also: An act to establish a municipal court in the city of Minneapolis, and Ordinances and standing rules.] Published... under the supervision of A. N. Merrick, city attorney. Minneapolis: Tribune Printing Company, 1874. 66 p., 21., 12, 39-174 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1874. The city charter, Municipal Court Act and ordinances of the city of Minneapolis, compiled by Grove B. Cooley... Minneapolis: Johnson, Smith & Harrison, 1877. 1 p.l., 266 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1881. The city charter, act creating Board of Park Commissioners, Municipal Court Act, School Law and ordinances of the city of Minneapolis. Compiled... [by] Grove B. Cooley. Minneapolis: Johnson, Smith & Harrison, 1883. 428 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1887. Minneapolis city charter and ordinances. Court and board acts, park ordinances, sanitary regulations, council and board rules, etc. Compiled and annotated... by Ed. A. Stevens. Minneapolis: Harrison & Smith, 1888. 2 v. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1892. Same. Compiled and annotated... by Charles F. Haney, city clerk. [Minneapolis?] 1892. 1 p.l., (1)8-1244 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1898. The charter of the city of Minneapolis, drafted and proposed by the Minneapolis Charter Commission. January 6, 1898. [Minneapolis,] 1898. 1 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 74 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1905. Minneapolis city charter and ordinances. Court and board acts, park ordinances, rules of City Council, etc. Published by authority of the City Council of the city of Minneapolis. Compiled... by Frank Healy, L. A. Lydiard, Wm. H. Morse [and] Henry N. Knott. [Minneapolis?] 1905. 1287 p. 4°.

Minneapolis, Minn.— City Council. Proceedings, 1875/6-1910. St. Paul and Minneapolis, 1876-[1911]. 8°. ***SYA**

Minneapolis, Minn.— Ordinances.

Collections

For collected ordinances of 1874, 1877, 1883, 1888, 1892, and 1905, see entries under Charter, 1874, 1881, 1887, 1892, and 1905.

Special

WATER SUPPLY

An ordinance concerning the water works of the city of Minneapolis, and the duties of the superintendent of the same. Approved May 1, 1878. Minneapolis: Johnson, Smith & Harrison, 1878. 12 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Bound with: Minneapolis, Minn. — Charter. The city charter, Municipal Court Act and ordinances. Minneapolis, 1877. 8°.

Minonk, Ill.— Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Minonk [in Woodford county]. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 259-265.) **XWZ**

Minooka, Ill.— Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Minooka [in Grundy county]. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 1-13.) **XWZ**

Minster, O.— Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Minster, in the county of Mercer. (O. Local acts, 37. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1838/9, p. 101-105.) **XWZ**

Missouri City, Mo.— Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the city of Missouri City. (Mo. Laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1858/9, p. 221-236.) **XWZ**

Moberly, Mo.— Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Moberly. (Mo. Laws, 27. Gen. Ass., 1873, p. 322-338.) **XWZ**

Mobile, Ala. Mayor's message... with the reports of the city officers, 1875, 1883-/4, 1894/5, 1900/1, 1904/5. Mobile, 1876-1905. 8°. ***SYA**

Title varies.

Mobile, Ala.— Charter. 1814. An act to provide for the government of the town of Mobile. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 780-781.) **XWZ**

Mobile, Ala., cont'd.

— 1819. An act to incorporate the city of Mobile. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 784-791.) XWZ

— 1866. The charter and code of ordinances of the city of Mobile. Compiled by Reuben A. Lewis. Mobile: Advertiser and Register Office, 1866. 274 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1886. Same. Mobile, Ala: George Matzenger, prtr., 1889. 226 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1895. The charter of 1886 of the city of Mobile as amended, and acts affecting the city government passed since that time. Prepared... by P. J. Hamilton, city attorney. n.p. [1895?] 55 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1897. The charter and the code of ordinances of 1897 of the city of Mobile, with an appendix. Compiled by Peter Joseph Hamilton, when city attorney. Mobile: Commercial Printing Co., 1897. xiii, 456 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1901. An act to provide a charter for the city of Mobile. (In: Mobile, Ala. Charter and annual reports, 1900/1, p. 14-73.) *SYA

Mobile, Ala.—Ordinances. For collected ordinances of 1866, 1889 and 1897 see entries under Charter, 1866, 1886 and 1897 respectively.

Modena, Italy.—Consiglio Comunale. Atti, 1879/80-1905/6. Modena, 1880-1906. 4°. *SYF

Modena, Italy.—Ordinances. 1327. Statuta civitatis Mutine. (Anno 1327 reformati.) Parmae, 1864. 2 v. f°. *SYF

— 1590. Libri quinque statutorum inclytæ civitatis Mutinæ. Cum reformationibus, additionibus ac tribus locupletissimis indicibus, denuo in lucem æditi. Mutinæ: Apud Paulum Gadaldinum, 1590. 14 p.l., 324 p., 15 f., 3 l., 12 p. f°. *SYF

Modesto, Cal.—Charter. 1910. (Charter of the city of Modesto, ratified by the voters of the city, Sept. 14, 1910.) (Cal. Senate. Journal, 39. sess., 1911, p. 510-541; Assembly. Journal, 39. sess., 1911, p. 305-336.) *SBK

Mohawk, N. Y.—Charter. 1844. An act to incorporate the village of Mohawk. (N. Y. Laws, 67. sess., 1844, p. 233-246.) XWZ

Molfetta, Italy.—Ordinances. Gli statuti dei secoli XV e XVI intorno al governo municipale della città di Molfetta ora per la prima volta pubblicati per cura di Luigi Volpicella. Napoli: (Tipografia editrice già del Fibreno,) 1875. xxvii, 76 p. 8°. *SYA

Moline, Ill.—Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Moline (in Rock Island county). (Ill. Private laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1855, p. 76-89.) XWZ

— 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Moline, Rock Island county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 552-583.) XWZ

Moline, Ill.—City Council. Proceedings of the City Council...under the commission plan of government, Dec., 1911–Jan., 1912. Moline, 1912. 8°.

Monck's Corner, S. C.—Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Monck's Corner, in the county of Berkeley. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885, p. 292-294.) XWZ

Mondragon, Spain. Memoria presentada al ayuntamiento de Mondragon por su secretario, 1908. San Sebastian, 1909. 8°.

Monmouth, Ill.—Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the city of Monmouth. (Ill. Laws, 17. Gen. Ass., 2. sess., 1852, p. 68-77.) XWZ

Monopoli, Italy. Contradduzioni dell'amministrazione comunale di Monopoli avverso l'inchiesta Gallotti. 9 dicembre 1909. Monopoli: N. Ghezzi, 1909. 34 p. f°. SER p.v.29, no.1

Monroe, Conn. Report of the selectmen and treasurer of the town of Monroe, 1897-/8, 1901/2. Bridgeport, 1898-(1902). 8°. *SYA

Monroe, Conn.—Charter. 1823. Resolve incorporating the town of Monroe. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1164-1166.) XWZ

Monroe, La.—Charter. 1820. An act to vest certain powers in the freeholders of the town of Monroe. (La. Acts, 4. Legisl., 2. sess., 1820, p. 60-66.) XWZ

— 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Monroe. (La. Acts, 2. Legisl., 2. sess., 1855, p. 189-191.) XWZ

— 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Monroe in the parish of Ouachita, and to provide for the government of the same. (La. Acts, Gen. Ass., 2. Legisl., 1. sess., 1866, p. 130-138.) XWZ

Monroe, Mich.—Charter. 1827. An act to incorporate the village of Monroe. (Mich. Laws of the territory, 1874, v. 2, p. 356-361.) XWZ

— 1871. An act to revise the charter of the city of Monroe. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 1073-1143.) XWZ

Monroe, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1894/5-1896/7, 1899/1900-1904/5, 1906/7-1907/8. v. p., 1895-1908. 8°. *SYA

Monroe, N. H.—Charter. 1854. An act to divide the town of Lyman and constitute the town of Monroe. (N. H. Laws, June sess., 1854, p. 1419-1421.) XWZ

Monroe, Wis. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the village of Monroe. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1858, p. 69-86.) **XWZ**

— 1859. An act to amend An act to incorporate the village of Monroe, and the acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1859, p. 219-242.) **XWZ**

— 1882. An act to incorporate the city of Monroe. (Wis. Laws, 1882, p. 804-838.) **XWZ**

Mons, Belgium. — Conseil Communal. Bulletin communal de la ville de Mons, année 1892, 1894-1906. Mons, 1892-1906. 8°. ***SYN**

— Rapport sur l'administration et la situation des affaires de la ville de Mons, 1886, 1890, 1893-1908, 1910. Mons, 1887-1911. 8°. ***SYN**

Mons, Belgium. — Ordinances. Règlements de police de la ville de Mons. Mons: J. Bauduin-Levert, 1907. 330 p., 11. vii. xii p. 4°. **SLX**

Monson, Mass. Report of the receipts and expenditures, 1862/3. n. p. [1863.] 8°. ***SYA**

Monson, Mass. — Charter. 1760. An act for erecting the westerly part of the town of Brimfield, in the county of Hampshire, into a district by the name of Monson. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 334.) **XWZ**

Monson, N. H. — Charter. 1746. Monson incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 349-351.) **Room 300**

Mont Vernon, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1880/1-1882/3, 1884/5, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900, 1901/2-1904/5, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Montague, Mass. — Charter. 1754. An act for erecting the north parish, in the town of Sunderland, into a separate district, by the name of Montague. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 3, p. 713-714.) **XWZ**

Montague, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the village of Montague, in the county of Muskegon. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 442-443.) **XWZ**

Montclair, N. J. Annual report of the Town Council, 1903/4-1907. New York [and Montclair], 1904-1908. 8°. ***SYA**

Monterey, Cal. — Charter. 1910. [Charter of the city of Monterey, ratified by the voters of the city, Dec. 12, 1910.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 39. sess., 1911, p. 1150-1178; Assembly. Journal, 39. sess., 1911, p. 937-965.) ***SBK**

Monterey, Mass. — Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the town of Monterey. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1847, p. 411-413.) **XWZ**

Monterey, Va. — Charter. 1848. An act to establish the town of Monterey at the seat of justice for the county of Highland. (Va. Acts, 1847/8, p. 318-320.) **XWZ**

Montevallo, Ala. — Charter. 1860. An act to incorporate the town of Montevallo. (Ala. Acts, 7. biennial sess., 1859/60, p. 385-389.) **XWZ**

Montevideo, Uruguay. — Charter. 1891. Reglamento orgánico de la Junta E. Administrativa de la capital decretado por el Poder Ejecutivo en 4 de diciembre de 1891 con las modificaciones propuestas por la junta y aprobadas por el mismo en enero 25 de 1893. Montevideo: Imprenta á vapor de "El siglo," 1893. 20 p. 8°. ***SYY**

Montevideo, Uruguay. — Junta Económico-Administrativa. Memoria, 1888-89. Montevideo, 1889-91. 4°. ***SYY**

Montevideo, Uruguay. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas sobre sustancias alimenticias formuladas por el laboratorio municipal químico y bacteriológico... Montevideo: Imprenta librería, 1890. 8 p. 12°.

— Modificación de la ordenanza de fecha 23 de agosto de 1883 referente á los condiciones en que deben trasferirse las coneciones de supulturas. Montevideo: Tipografía "Al libro inglés," 1898. 21 p. 12°.

— Reglamento para los cementerios del departamento, y oficinas del roman. Montevideo: Tipografía "Al libro inglés," 1899. 95 p., 1 plan. 8°.

— Reglamento de tranvías. Montevideo: Tipografía "Al libro inglés," 1899. 12 p. 12°.

Montezuma, Ga. — Charter. 1860. An act to repeal [certain] sections of an act incorporating the town of Dallas... so far as relates to the town of Montezuma, in Macon county, and to incorporate said town of Montezuma. (Ga. Acts, 1860, p. 93-95.) **XWZ**

— 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Montezuma, in the county of Macon... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 211-212.) **XWZ**

— 1871. Same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1871-72, p. 123-129.) **XWZ**

— 1887. An act to amend An act to incorporate the town of Montezuma, in the county of Macon... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 585-595.) **XWZ**

Montezuma, N. Y. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the village of Montezuma. (N. Y. Laws, 89. sess., 1866, v. 1, p. 323-345.) **XWZ**

Montgomery, Ala. Annual message of the mayor... with annual reports of city officers, 1876/7, 1880/1-1906/7. Montgomery, 1877-1908. 8°. ***SYA**

Montgomery, Ala. — Charter. 1819. An act to incorporate the town of Montgomery, in the county of Montgomery. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 807-809.) XWZ

— 1828. An act to amend an Act to incorporate the town of Montgomery. (Ala. Acts, 9. annual sess., 1827/8, p. 135-139.) XWZ

— 1837. An act to incorporate the city of Montgomery. (Ala. Acts, 1837, p. 54-59.) XWZ

— 1870. An act to amend the charter of the city of Montgomery, and the various laws heretofore passed amending the said charter. (Ala. Acts, 1869/70, p. 338-373.) XWZ

Montgomery, Ala. — Ordinances. 1861. The code of the city of Montgomery, prepared... by John W. A. Sanford. Montgomery, Ala.: Gaines & Smith, prtrs., 1861. 2 p.l., 160 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1902. The code of ordinances of the City Council of Montgomery, with the charter, and special acts and ordinances. Compiled by Robert E. Steiner, city attorney... Montgomery, Ala.: Brown Printing Co., prtrs., 1902. 508 p. 8°. *SYA

Montgomery, Tex. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the town of Montgomery. (Texas. Special laws, 2. Legisl., 1847/8, p. 355-356.) XWZ

— 1856. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., adj. sess. 1856, p. 160-164.) XWZ

Montgomery City, Mo. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Montgomery City. (Mo. Laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1858/9, p. 236-240.) XWZ

Monticello, Ala. — Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the town of Monticello in Pike county. (Ala. Acts, 1834/5, p. 78-79.) XWZ

Monticello, Fla. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Monticello. (Fla. Acts and resolutions, 10. sess., 1860-/1, p. 134-135.) XWZ

Monticello, N. Y. — Charter. 1830. An act to vest certain privileges in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Monticello, in the county of Sullivan. (N. Y. Laws, 53. sess., 1830, p. 372-375.) XWZ

Montilla, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de la ciudad de Montilla. Montilla: Imprenta, papelería y encuadernación de M. de Sola, 1889. 109 p. 8°.

Montour, Ga. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the Montour village of Hancock county, appointing commissioners and defining the limits of said village. (Ga. Acts, 1857, p. 186.) XWZ

Montoursville, Pa. — Charter. 1850. An act to erect Montoursville, in Lycoming county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1850, p. 72-73.) XWZ

Montpelier, Vt. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the village of Montpelier. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1855, p. 128-134.) XWZ

— 1890. An act to amend an act incorporating the village of Montpelier. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 11. biennial sess., 1890, p. 97-108.) XWZ

Montreal, Quebec. — Charter. 1851. An act to amend and consolidate the provisions of the ordinance to incorporate the city and town of Montreal, and of a certain ordinance and certain acts amending the same, and to vest certain other powers in the corporation of the said city of Montreal. Toronto: Stewart Derbshire & George Desbarats, prtrs., 1851. 85 p. 8°. *SYB

— 1851. The charter and by-laws of the city of Montreal; together with miscellaneous acts of the Legislature relating to the city: with an appendix. Compiled, revised and codified... by Chs. Glackmeyer, city clerk. Montreal: John Lovell, prtr., 1865. 2 p.l., (i)iv, (i)viii, 518 p. 8°. *SYB

— 1870. Appendix to the charter and by-laws of the city of Montreal, containing amendments to the charter and by-laws passed since the last publication of the municipal laws in 1865. Compiled by Charles Glackmeyer, city clerk. Montreal: La Minerve Steam Press, 1870. 260 p. 8°. *SYB

— 1899. Annotated edition of the charter of the city of Montreal, 62 Vict. cap. 58 (1899). (Text and index in both languages.) By F. L. Snow (and) Samuel Clay. Montreal: John Lovell & Son, 1899. 2 p.l., (1)4-510 p. 8°. *SYB

— 1899. Charter of the city of Montreal... Adopted by the Council in the month of December, 1898, and sanctioned by the lieutenant-governor of the province of Quebec... on the 10th of March, 1899. Quebec: "Daily Telegraph" Printing House, 1899. v, 215 p. 8°. *SYB

Montreal, Quebec. — City Council. Corporation accounts of the city of Montreal and reports of the chiefs of departments, 1867/8, 1870, 1880-85, 1888-1902, 1905-10. Montreal (1868)-1911. 8°. *SYB

Montreal, Quebec. — Ordinances. By-laws of the city of Montreal compiled to date, February, 1902. Montreal: Eusebe Senecal & Co., 1902. viii, 596 p., 3 folded l., 597-768 p. 8°. *SYB

For collected ordinances of 1865 and 1870 see entries under Charter, 1851 and 1870.

Montville, Conn. A statement of the Montville town account, 1882/3, 1890/1, 1900/1. New London and Norwich, 1883-1901. 8°. *SYA

Moorefield, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Moorefield, in

Moorefield, O., cont'd.

the county of Harrison. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 322-325.)

XWZ

Moorefield, W. Va. — Charter. 1854. An act concerning the town of Moorefield in the county of Hardy, being a substitute for the act incorporating the said town, and for all acts amendatory thereof. (Va. Acts, 1853/4, p. 116-118.)

XWZ

Mooreville, Ala. — Charter. 1818. An act to incorporate the town of Mooreville, and for other purposes. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 802-803.)

XWZ

— 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Mooreville, in the county of Limestone. (Ala. Acts, 1869/70, p. 241-245.)

XWZ

Mooreville, Ind. — Charter. 1841. An act to incorporate the town of Mooreville, in Morgan county. (Ind. Local laws, 25. sess., 1840/1, p. 95-99.)

XWZ

Moravia, N. Y. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the village of Moravia, in the county of Cayuga. (N. Y. Laws, 60. sess., 1837, p. 306.)

XWZ

— 1859. An act to incorporate the village of Moravia, in the county of Cayuga, and to repeal existing laws incorporating said village. (N. Y. Laws, 82. sess., 1859, p. 73-99.)

XWZ

Morenci, Mich. — Charter. 1873. An act to grant a special charter to the village of Morenci, heretofore incorporated by the board of supervisors of the county of Lenawee. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 696-733.)

XWZ

— 1891. An act to revise and amend act no. 248 of the session laws of 1873, entitled "An act to grant a special charter to the village of Morenci..." (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 685-715.)

XWZ

Morgan, Ga. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Morgan in Calhoun county, and appoint commissioners for the same. (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 381-382.)

XWZ

Morganton, Ga. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Fletcherville in the county of Thomas, and to provide for the election of commissioners of the same ... and to incorporate the town of Morganton in the county of Fannin. (Ga. Acts, 1855/6, p. 353-356.)

XWZ

— 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Morganton, in the county of Fannin, and the town of Eljay, in the county of Gilmer, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1873, p. 153-154.)

XWZ

— 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Morganton, in the county of Fan-

nin... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1882/3, p. 299-300.)

XWZ

Morgantown, W. Va. — Charter. 1837. An act providing for the election of trustees for Morgantown in the county of Monongalia, and prescribing their powers and duties. (Va. Acts, 1836/7, p. 262-265.)

XWZ

— 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Morgantown in the county of Monongalia. (Va. Acts, 1838, p. 204-206.)

XWZ

— 1860. An act amending the charter of the town of Morgantown in the county of Monongalia. (Va. Acts, 1859/60, p. 379-392.)

XWZ

Morley, Mich. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the village of Morley, in Mecosta county. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 228-229.)

XWZ

Moron, Cuba. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas de policia urbana y rural... 1884. Puerto Principe: Imprenta "El fanal," 1884. 52 p. 12°.

SLX p.v.4, no.13

Morris, Conn. Reports of the selectmen, auditors and treasurer of the town of Morris, 1885/6, 1895/6, 1897/8, 1899/1900-1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6, 1908/9-1909/10. v. p., 1886-1910). 8°.

*** SYA**

Morris, Conn. — Charter. 1859. [Act] incorporating the town of Morris. (Conn. Private acts and resolutions, 1859, p. 182-185; Private and special laws, v. 5, 1857-65, p. 290-291.)

XWZ

Morris, Ill. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Morris, in Grundy county. (Ill. Private laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1853, p. 277-284.)

XWZ

— 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Morris, in the county of Grundy. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 1266-1297.)

XWZ

Morrison, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the city of Morrison. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 595-619.)

XWZ

— 1869. Same. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 583-608.)

XWZ

Morristown, N. J. — Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate Morristown. (N. J. Acts, 89. Legisl., 1865, p. 819-828.)

XWZ

Morrisville, N. Y. — Charter. 1819. An act to incorporate the village of Morrisville, in the county of Madison, and for other purposes. (N. Y. Laws, 42. sess., 1819, p. 245-249.)

XWZ

— 1833. Same. (N. Y. Laws, 56. sess., 1833, p. 277-282.)

XWZ

Morrisville, Pa. — Charter. 1804. An act to erect the town of Morrisville into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1802-05, p. 367-371.)

XWZ

Morrisville, Vt. — Charter. 1884. An act to incorporate the village of Morrisville. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 8. biennial sess., 1884, p. 182-185.) XWZ

— 1888. Same. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 10. biennial sess., 1888, p. 274-279.) XWZ

Morton, Miss. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the town of Morton, in the county of Scott. (Miss. Laws, called sess. 1866-67, p. 168-171.) XWZ

Mortonsville, Ky. — Charter. 1835. An act to establish the town of Mortonsville, in Woodford county. (Ky. Acts, 43. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1834/5, p. 408-409.) XWZ

Moscow, Ky. — Charter. 1831. An act to establish the town of Moscow, in Hickman county...and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 39. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1830/1, p. 56-58.) XWZ

Moscow, Tex. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Moscow, and define the powers of said corporation. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., adj. sess. 1856, p. 73-76.) XWZ

Moulton, Ala. — Charter. 1819. An act to incorporate the town of Moulton, in the county of Lawrence. (Ala. Digest of the laws, 1823, p. 813-814.) XWZ

Moultonborough, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1883/4-1884/5, 1886/7, 1888/9-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1884-1909. 12° and 8°. *SYA

Moultonborough, N. H. — Charter. 1763. Charter of Moultonborough. (N. H. state papers, v. 27, p. 521-524.) Room 300

Moultrie, Ga. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of Moultrie, in the county of Colquitt... (Ga. Acts, 1859, p. 187-188.) XWZ

— 1890. An act to incorporate the town of Moultrie, in the county of Colquitt, to define the limits and powers of the same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890-1, v. 2, p. 575-577.) XWZ

Mound City, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to change the name of Emporium City, in Pulaski county, to that of Mound City, and to incorporate the same. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 86-90.) XWZ

— 1859. An act to amend "An act to change the name of Emporium City, in Pulaski county, to that of Mound City, and to incorporate the same." (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 226-239.) XWZ

Mount Airy, Ga. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Mount Airy, in Habersham county... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1874, p. 159.) XWZ

— 1891. An act to amend the act assented to March 3d, 1874, entitled "An act

to incorporate the town of Mount Airy in Habersham county..." (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 794-797.) XWZ

Mount Airy, Md. — Charter. 1900. An act to repeal chapter 91 of the acts of 1894, entitled "An act to incorporate the town of Mt. Airy, in Carroll and Frederick counties," and the several acts and parts of acts amendatory thereof, and to reenact the said act of 1894, with amendments. (Md. Laws, 1900, p. 581-591.) XWZ

Mount Carmel, Ill. — Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate Mount Carmel in Wabash county. (Ill. Laws, 9. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1834/5, p. 210-214.) XWZ

Mount Carmel, Ky. — Charter. 1825. An act to establish the town of Mount Carmel, in Fleming county, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 34. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1825, p. 134-135.) XWZ

Mount Carmel, S. C. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Mount Carmel, Abbeville county. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1885, p. 198-200.) XWZ

Mount Carroll, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the city of Mount Carroll. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 581-594.) XWZ

Mount Crawford, Va. — Charter. 1895. An act to incorporate the town of Mount Crawford, in the county of Rockingham. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1895/6, p. 10-14.) XWZ

Mount Eden, Ky. — Charter. 1846. An act to incorporate the town of Mount Eden, in Spencer county, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1845/6, p. 100-104.) XWZ

Mount Holly Springs, Pa. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the borough of Mount Holly Springs. (Pa. Laws, 1873, p. 610-612.) XWZ

Mount Jackson, Pa. — Charter. 1834. An act erecting the town of Mount Jackson, in the county of Beaver, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1833/4, p. 496-500.) XWZ

Mount Joy, Pa. — Charter. 1851. An act erecting the villages of Mount Joy and Richland, and their vicinity, in the county of Lancaster, into a borough, to be called the borough of Mount Joy. (Pa. Laws, 1851, p. 44-49.) XWZ

Mount Lebanon, La. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Mount Lebanon, in the parish of Bienville. (La. Acts, 1. Legisl., 1853, p. 208-210.) XWZ

Mount Morris, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Mt. Morris (in Ogle county). (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 563-570.) XWZ

Mt. Morris, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Mt. Morris, in the county of Genesee. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 828-829.) **XWZ**

Mt. Morris, N. Y. — Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the village of Mount-Morris. (N. Y. Laws, 58. sess., 1835, p. 223-229.) **XWZ**

— 1884. An act to revise, consolidate and amend the several acts constituting the charter of the village of Mt. Morris. (N. Y. Laws, 107. sess., 1884, p. 662-678.) **XWZ**

— 1889. An act to revise the charter of the village of Mount Morris. (N. Y. Laws, 112. sess., 1889, p. 697-710.) **XWZ**

Mount Olivet, Ky. — Charter. 1851. An act to charter the town of Mount Olivet, in Nicholas and Bracken counties. (Ky. Acts, 1851/2, p. 490.) **XWZ**

Mount Pleasant, Mich. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the city of Mount Pleasant, in the county of Isabella. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 389-411.) **XWZ**

— 1891. An act to revise the charter of the city of Mount Pleasant in Isabella county. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 427-484.) **XWZ**

Mount Pleasant, Tex. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the town of Mount Pleasant, in the county of Titus. (Texas. Special laws, 2. Legisl., 1847/8, p. 414.) **XWZ**

— 1856. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., adj. sess. 1856, p. 256-258.) **XWZ**

— 1871. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 264-266.) **XWZ**

Mount Rainier, Md. — Charter. 1910. An act to incorporate the town of Mount Rainier, Prince George's county. (Md. Laws, 1910, p. 998-1010.) **XWZ**

Mount Sidney, Va. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the town of Mount Sidney, in the county of Augusta. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, extra sess. 1882, p. 344-347.) **XWZ**

Mount Vernon, Ga. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Mount Vernon, in the county of Montgomery... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 241-242.) **XWZ**

— 1891. Same. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 848-850.) **XWZ**

Mount Vernon, Ind. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Mount Vernon in Posey county. (Ind. Local laws, 23. sess., 1838/9, p. 35-44.) **XWZ**

— 1847. Same. (Ind. Local laws, 31. sess., 1846/7, p. 197-205.) **XWZ**

Mount Vernon, Ky. — Charter. 1818. An act to authorize the election of trustees in the town of Mountvernon, in Rockcastle county, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 26. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1817/8, p. 505-509.) **XWZ**

Mount Vernon, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the city of Mount Vernon, in Lawrence county. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1857, p. 338-342.) **XWZ**

Mount Vernon, N. Y. — Charter. 1870. An act to amend "An act to provide for the incorporation of villages," passed Dec. 7, 1847, and the several acts amendatory thereof, so far as the same relate to the village of Mount Vernon, in the county of Westchester, and to declare, enlarge and define the powers and duties of the officers of said village, and to confirm and extend the powers of the corporation of said village. (N. Y. Laws, 93. sess., 1870, v. 2, p. 1921-1952.) **XWZ**

— 1892. City charter of city of Mount Vernon, enacted March 22, 1892. Ch. 182, laws 1892, and amendments. [Appendix of special acts.] Revised and indexed by Arthur C. Blatz... n.p. [1907?] 3 p.l., (1) 4-155 p., 17 l., 159-205 p., 1 l. 8°. ***SYA**
Charter also printed in the Laws of N. Y., 1892, v. 1, p. 355-418.

— 1900. An act entitled an act to amend section 205 of chapter 182 of the laws of 1892 entitled "An act to incorporate the city of Mount Vernon." Jan. 10, 1900. n.p. [1900?] 2 p. 4°. (Senate 39.) **TIF p.box**

— 1901. An act to amend chapter 182 of the laws of 1892 entitled "An act to incorporate the city of Mount Vernon," as amended... March 25, 1901. n.p. [1901?] 6 p. 4°. (Senate 1236, 1408.) ***SYA**

— 1910. Report of committee on revision. Proposed new charter, city of Mount Vernon, N. Y. Final draft, March, 1910. n.t.-p. n.p. [1910?] 50 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Mount Vernon, N. Y. — Charter Committee. Report of the Legislative Committee on a proposed new charter, with copy of charter attached. Sept. 21, 1909. Mt. Vernon: Daniel Lewis, prtr. [1909.] 48 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Mount Vernon, N. Y. — Ordinances. Ordinances of city of Mount Vernon. Adopted April 16, 1907. Went into effect July 1, 1907. n.p. [1907?] 4 p.l., 41 p., 6 l. 8°. ***SYA**

Bound with: Mount Vernon, N. Y. — Charter. City charter. n.p. [1907?] 8°.

Mount Vernon, Tex. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of Mount Vernon, in Titus county. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 1851/2, p. 61-63.) **XWZ**

Mount Vernon, Tex., cont'd.

— 1853. Same. (Texas. Special laws, 4. Legisl., 2. sess., 1853, p. 5-8.) **XWZ**

Mount Washington, Pa. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the borough of Mount Washington, in Allegheny county. (Pa. Laws, 1866, p. 857-859.) **XWZ**

Muir, Mich. — Charter. 1871. An act to incorporate the village of Muir. (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 744-769.) **XWZ**

Muncie, Ind. — Charter. 1847. An act to incorporate the town of Muncie, in Delaware county. (Ind. Local laws, 31. sess., 1846/7, p. 299.) **XWZ**

Muncy, Pa. — Charter. 1827. An act to incorporate the borough of Muncy, in Lycoming county. (Pa. Laws, 1826/7, p. 10-21.) **XWZ**

Munich, Germany. Bericht über den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten, 1875-78, 1882/7-1909, 1910, Teil 2. München, 1875-1911. 4°. ***SYD**
1882/7 and 1888 called: Bericht über die Gemeinde-Verwaltung.

— Münchener Gemeinde-Zeitung, Jahrg. 27-40 (1898-1911). München, 1898-1911. 4°. ***SAE**

— Sitzungsberichte des Magistrats, Gemeinde-Kollegiums, etc., Jahrg. 27, 31-40 (1898, 1902-11). München, 1898-1911. f°. ***SYD**

Published as Beilage of the Münchener Gemeinde-Zeitung.

Munich, Germany. — Ordinances. Bau-Ordnung für die Kgl. Haupt- und Residenz-Stadt München. München: C. E. Mayer [1895]. 19 p. f°. †† **VEC p.v.10, no.9**

— Bekanntmachung. Staffeldbauordnung. n. t.-p. [München, 1904.] 19 p. 4°. †† **VEC p.v.10, no.3-5**

— — Same. Nachtrag 1. [München, 1906.] 5 p. 4°.

— — Same. Nachtrag 2. [München, 1908.] 11. 4°.

— Ortspolizeiliche Vorschrift die Feuersicherheit in Warenhäusern betr. n. t.-p. München: G. E. Mayer [1903]. 11. 4°. **VEC p.v.10, no.7**

— Bekanntmachung. Ortspolizeiliche Bauvorschriften. [18. Januar 1908 und 17. Juli 1909.] n. t.-p. [München? Dr. Wild'sche Buchdruckerei Gebr. Parcus, 1909.] 11. 4°. †† **VEC p.v.10, no.2**

Murano, Italy. Relazione del regio commissario straordinario Dott. Eugenio de Carlo al ricostituito Consiglio Comunale di Murano (provincia di Venezia) in seduta del giorno 18 giugno 1903. Venezia: L. Merlo, 1903. 63 p. 8°. ***SYF**

Murano, Italy. — Ordinances. Statuto

della comunità di Murano, pubblicato nel giorno 27 dicembre 1502, sotto il reggimento del Podestà Gabriele Veniero. Venezia: Tipografia del Commercio, 1859. 3 p.l., (i)x-xiv p., 11., 64 p. 4°. ***SYF**

Murphysboro, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the city of Murphysboro. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 681-690.) **XWZ**

Murray, Ky. — Charter. 1844. An act to incorporate the town of Murry, and for other purposes. (Ky. Acts, 1843/4, p. 109-111.) **XWZ**

Murrayfield, Mass. — Charter. 1765. An act for incorporating a new plantation in the county of Hampshire, called and known by the name of Murrayfield, into a town by the name of Murrayfield. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 837.) **XWZ**

Name changed to Chester in 1783.

Murrayville, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Murrayville, Morgan county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 289-294.) **XWZ**

Muskegon, Mich. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the village of Muskegon. (Mich. Acts, 1861, p. 493-506.) **XWZ**

— 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Muskegon. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 3, p. 1184-1236.) **XWZ**

— 1871. An act to revise and amend "An act to incorporate the city of Muskegon." (Mich. Acts, 1871, v. 2, p. 873-929.) **XWZ**

— 1887. An act to revise the charter of the city of Muskegon and to define the boundaries of said city. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 299-384.) **XWZ**

— 1889. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Muskegon, and to define and enlarge the boundaries of said city... (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 83-172.) **XWZ**

— 1897. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Muskegon, and to repeal all conflicting acts relating thereto. (Mich. Local acts, 1897, p. 268-344.) **XWZ**

— 1901. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Muskegon, and to repeal all conflicting acts relating thereto. (Mich. Local acts, 1901, p. 126-210.) **XWZ**

Muskegon Heights, Mich. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the village of Muskegon Heights, in the county of Muskegon. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 683-684.) **XWZ**

— 1903. An act to incorporate the city of Muskegon Heights, in Muskegon county...and to dissolve the corporation "Village of Muskegon Heights." (Mich. Local acts, 1903, p. 78-137.) **XWZ**

Myersville, Md. — Charter. 1904. An act to incorporate the town of Myersville, in Frederick county. (Md. Laws, 1904, p. 168-173.) **XWZ**

Myingyan, Burma. — Ordinances. Rule of the Myingyan municipality framed under section 12 (2) of the Upper Burma Municipal Regulation, 1887. Rangoon, 1898. 21. 8°. **SER p.v.10, no.4**

Nacogdoches, Tex. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Nacogdoches and the other towns herein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 1, p. 238-239.) **XWZ**

— 1848. An act to be entitled an act to incorporate the city of Nacogdoches. (Texas. Special laws, 2. Legisl., 1847/8, p. 389-392.) **XWZ**

Nahant, Mass. Annual report of the town of Nahant, 1859/60, 1869/70, 1873/4, 1875/6, 1890/1-1891/2, 1894/5-1898/9. Lynn, 1860-99. 8°. ***SYA**

Earlier reports called: Annual report of the Auditing Committee on the receipts and expenditures and of the School Committee.

Nahant, Mass. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Nahant. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1853, p. 425-426; General laws and resolves, 1853, p. 14.) **XWZ**

Nancy, France. Bulletin administratif, tome 28, 30-34 (1905, 1907-11). Nancy [1905-11]. 4° and f°. ***SYC**

Nancy, France. — Conseil Municipal. Procès-verbaux des délibérations du conseil, 1905-11. Nancy, 1905-11. 4°. ***SYC**

Nantes, France. — Ordinances. Usages locaux et arrêtés municipaux de Nantes par L. de la Borie. Nantes, 1910. 3 p.l., ix-xiii (i) p., 11., 172 p. 1. ed. 16°. ***SYC**

Napa, Cal. — Charter. 1874. An act to reincorporate the city of Napa. (Cal. Statutes, 20. sess., 1873/4, p. 140-152.) **XWZ**

— 1893. [Charter for the city of Napa, ratified by the voters of the city, March 9, 1893.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 30. sess., 1893, p. 1051-1057; Statutes, 30. sess., 1893, p. 641-653.) ***SBK and XWZ**

Naperville, Ill. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Naperville [in Du Page county]. (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 290-299.) **XWZ**

Naples, Italy. — Consiglio Comunale. Atti, 1861, 1881-91. Napoli, 1861-92. f°. ***SYF**

Naples, Italy. — Ordinances. Regolamento edilizio pel comune di Napoli. Approvato con R. decreto del dì 14 aprile 1892. Napoli: R. stabilimento tipografico Francesco Giannini & figli, 1910. 46 p. 8°. **VEC p.v.9, no.15**

Napoleon, Ky. — Charter. 1841. An act to incorporate the town of Napoleon, in the county of Gallatin. (Ky. Acts, 1840/1, p. 225.) **XWZ**

Napoleon City, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Napoleon City. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1857, p. 333-337.) **XWZ**

Narrows, Va. — Charter. 1904. An act to provide a charter for the town of Narrows, in Giles county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1904, p. 256-260.) **XWZ**

— 1908. An act to amend and re-enact an act approved March 14, 1904, entitled An act to provide a charter for the town of Narrows, in Giles county. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1908, p. 543-547.) **XWZ**

Nashua, N. H. Annual report of the municipal government of the city of Nashua, no. 19-20, 24-25, 27-32, 36, 38, 43-45, 47-51, 55-57 (1871/2-1872/3, 1876/7-1877-/8, 1879-84, 1888, 1890, 1895-97, 1899-1903, 1907-09). Nashua, 1872-1910. 8°. ***SYA**

Nashua, N. H. — Charter. 1853. Charter and ordinances of the city of Nashua; together with the rules and orders of the City Council... Nashua: Albin Beard, prtr., 1856. 64 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Laws of N. H., 1853, p. 1320-1332.

— 1853. Same. Nashua: New Hampshire Telegraph Office, prtr., 1862. 111 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Nashua, N. H. — Ordinances. 1854. Ordinances of the city of Nashua, to which is appended the names of the members of the city government, and the officers of the city for the year 1854. Nashua: Albin Beard, prtr., 1854. 32 p. 8°. ***SYA**

For other editions of the collected ordinances see entries under Charter, 1853.

Nashville, Ill. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of Nashville, in the county of Washington. (Ill. Private laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1853, p. 351-355.) **XWZ**

— 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Nashville, Washington county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 608-644.) **XWZ**

Nashville, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Nashville. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 843-875.) **XWZ**

Nashville, N. H. — Charter. 1842. An act to constitute the town of Nashville. (N. H. Laws, June sess., 1842, p. 582-584.) **XWZ**

Nashville, Tenn. Annual reports of departments of the city of Nashville, 1895, 1899-1911. Nashville, 1896-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

Nashville, Tenn. — Charter. 1909. The charter of the city of Nashville. As amended by various acts of the General Assembly of Tennessee, including all amendatory acts passed by the General Assembly of 1909, to which all such acts are prefixed. Nashville, Tenn.: McQuiddy Printing Company, 1909. 146 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Nashville, Tenn. — City Council. Rules and regulations governing the City Council and amended chapter of Nashville, Tenn. Prepared... by J. P. Byrne, city recorder. Nashville, Tenn.: Jas. J. Ambrose, prtr., 1900. 84 p. 24°. *SAM

Nashville, Tenn. — Ordinances. 1865. A digest of the general laws of the corporation of Nashville. Prepared by Wm. A. Glenn... Nashville: Bell, Jones & Co., prtrs., 1865. 186 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1908. Digest of the ordinances of the city of Nashville, to which are prefixed the state laws incorporating and relating to said city, with an appendix containing various grants, contracts and franchises. Compiled by Hill McAlister... and Edward J. Smith... 1908. Nashville, Tenn.: Brandon Printing Company, 1908. 1284 p. 8°. *SYA

Nashville, Tex. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Nacogdoches and the other towns herein named. (Texas. Laws of the republic, v. 1, p. 238-239.) XWZ

Nassau, N. Y. — Charter. 1819. An act to vest certain powers and privileges in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Nassau. (N. Y. Laws, 42. sess., 1819, p. 49-54.) XWZ

— 1866. An act to amend the charter of the village of Nassau in the county of Rensselaer. (N. Y. Laws, 89. sess., 1866, v. 2, p. 1345-1352.) XWZ

Natchitoches, La. — Charter. 1819. An act to accord certain privileges to the town of Natchitoches. (La. Acts, 4. Legisl., 1. sess., 1819, p. 10-16.) XWZ

— 1856. An act to incorporate the town of Natchitoches and to accord certain privileges thereto. (La. Acts, 3. Legisl., 1. sess., 1856, p. 185-192.) XWZ

Natick, Mass. Report of the receipts and expenditures, 1855/6. Boston, 1856. 8°. *SYA

Natick, Mass. — Charter. 1762. An act for erecting the society and parish of Natick into a separate district by the name of Natick. (Mass. Acts and resolves. Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 526-527.) XWZ

Naubinway, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Naubinway in the county of Mackinac. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 519.) XWZ

Naugatuck (borough), Conn. Annual report of the auditors, Health Department, Board of Education and Fire Department of the borough of Naugatuck, 1895/6, 1897-/8-1907/8. Naugatuck, 1896-1908. 8°. *SYA

Naugatuck (borough), Conn. — Charter. 1893. Charter and ordinances of the borough of Naugatuck. (With amendments

to the charter.) (Naugatuck.) The Perry Press, 1907. 1 p.l., 90 p. 8°. *SYA

Contains charter only.
Charter also printed in Special acts and resolutions of Conn., v. 11, 1893, p. 190-226.

Naugatuck (borough), Conn. — Ordinances. Ordinances and by-laws of the borough of Naugatuck. Naugatuck, 1901. 44 p. 8°. *SYA

— Same. *SYA

Bound with: Naugatuck (borough), Conn. — Charter. Charter and ordinances of the borough of Naugatuck. Naugatuck, 1907. 8°.

Naugatuck (town), Conn. Annual report of the Board of Auditors, school visitors, and Board of Health of the town of Naugatuck, 1881/2-1882/3, 1888/9-1893/4. v. p. (1882)-94. 8°. *SYA

Naugatuck (town), Conn. — Charter. 1844. Naugatuck constituted a town. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1253-1255.)

Nauvoo, Ill. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the city of Nauvoo. (Ill. Laws, 12. Gen. Ass., 1840/1, p. 52-57.) XWZ

— 1869. An act to amend the charter of the city of Nauvoo, and to reduce the several acts relating thereto, into one act. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 2, p. 96-109.) XWZ

Navasota, Tex. — Charter. 1866. An act incorporating the city of Navasota, in Grimes county. (Texas. Special laws, 11. Legisl., 1866, p. 187-198.) XWZ

— 1871. An act to reincorporate the city of Navasota, Grimes county, and to grant a new charter to said city, and to repeal an act approved Oct. 27, 1866, incorporating the city of Navasota. (Texas. Special laws, 12. Legisl., 1. sess., 1871, p. 304-316.) XWZ

Needham, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, 1879, 1905-10. Boston and Needham, 1880-1911. 8°. *SYA

Neenah, Wis. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the city of Neenah. (Wis. Laws, 1873, p. 215-266.) XWZ

— 1883. An act to revise, consolidate and amend the charter of the city of Neenah, approved March 13, 1873, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Laws, 1883, v. 2, p. 773-846.) XWZ

Negaunee, Mich. — Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the city of Negaunee, in Marquette county. (Mich. Acts, 1873, v. 2, p. 500-579.) XWZ

— 1891. An act to revise the charter of the city of Negaunee, in Marquette county, being amendatory of an act entitled "An act to incorporate the city of Negaunee..." approved April 11, 1873, and the acts amendatory thereof. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 332-386.) XWZ

Neillsville, Wis. — Charter. 1882. An act to incorporate the city of Neillsville. (Wis. Laws, 1882, p. 878-899.) **XWZ**

Nelson, England. Abstract of the treasurer's accounts, 1899/1900, 1905/6-1906/7. Nelson [1900]-07. 8°. ***SYB**

Nelson, Ga. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Nelson, in the counties of Cherokee and Pickens, and to grant certain powers and privileges to said town, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 742-749.) **XWZ**

Nelson, N. H. Annual reports of the town officers, 1883/4, 1886/7-1892/3, 1894/5-1907/8. Keene, 1884-1908. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

Nelson, N. H. — Charter. 1752. Charter of Nelson. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 3-6.) **Room 300**

— 1774. Packersfield incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 356-358.) **Room 300**

Neoga, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Neoga, Cumberland county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 29-39.) **XWZ**

Neponset, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to extend the corporate powers of the town of Neponset (in Bureau county). (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 455-467.) **XWZ**

Neuchâtel, Switzerland. — Conseil Communal. Rapport du Conseil Communal au Conseil Général sur la gestion et les comptes, 1901-10. Neuchâtel, 1902-11. 8°. ***SYO**

Neuchâtel, Switzerland. — Conseil Général. Décisions et arrêts du Conseil Général de 1888 à 1903, pér. 1 (1888/91). Neuchâtel, 1910. 12°. ***SYO**

— Procès-verbaux, 6. Législ. — 8. Législ., année 1910/11 (1903/6-1910/11). Neuchâtel, 1904-[11]. 8°. ***SYO**

Neukölln, Germany. See Rixdorf, Germany.

Nevada, Cal. — Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the city of Nevada. (Cal. Statutes, 7. sess., 1856, p. 216-218.) **XWZ**

— 1878. An act to amend An act to incorporate the city of Nevada, and all acts supplemental thereto, and to repeal all acts in conflict herewith. (Cal. Statutes, 22. sess., 1877/8, p. 221-230.) **XWZ**

New Albany, Ind. — Charter. 1832. An act to incorporate the town of New-Albany. (Ind. Laws, 16. sess., 1831/2, p. 136-142.) **XWZ**

— 1836. Same. (Ind. Local laws, 20. sess., 1835/6, p. 76-82.) **XWZ**

— 1839. An act to incorporate the

city of New Albany, and to repeal all laws now in force incorporating the town of New Albany. (Ind. Local laws, 23. sess., 1838/9, p. 103-115.) **XWZ**

New Alexandria, Pa. — Charter. 1834. An act to erect Ligonier and New Alexandria, in the county of Westmoreland, into boroughs. (Pa. Laws, 1833/4, p. 235-248.) **XWZ**

New Athens, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of New Athens, St. Clair county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 13-21.) **XWZ**

New Baltimore, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to charter the village of New Baltimore. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 791-823.) **XWZ**

New Bedford, Mass. City documents, 1859/60, 1861/2, 1863/4, 1865/6-1866/7, 1868-/9-1892/3, 1894/5-1902/3, 1904/5-1910/11. New Bedford, 1860-[1911]. 8°. ***SYA**

New Bedford, Mass. — Charter. 1845. An act to establish the city of New Bedford. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1845, p. 535-545.) **XWZ**

— 1847. Same. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1847, p. 345-355.) **XWZ**

— 1868. An act in addition to an act to establish the city of New Bedford. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1868, p. 165-175; General laws and resolves, 1868, p. 48-54.) **XWZ**

— 1875. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of New Bedford. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1875, p. 696-712.) **XWZ**

Not accepted by the city.

New Bedford, Mass. — Ordinances. Ordinances and rules and orders of the city of New Bedford, together with the city charter and amendments thereto, and special statutes and other matter affecting the city... New Bedford: E. Anthony & Sons, Inc., 1896. vii p., 1 l., (1)4-405 p. 8°. ***SYA**

New Bedford, Pa. — Charter. 1852. An act to incorporate the town of New Bedford, Lawrence county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1852, p. 664.) **XWZ**

New Boston, Ill. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the city of New Boston (in Mercer county). (Ill. Private laws, 21. Gen. Ass., 1859, p. 239-250.) **XWZ**

New Boston, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1881/2, 1883/4-1884/5, 1886/7-1888/9, 1890-/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1903/4, 1904/5-1908/9. v. p., 1882-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

New Boston, N. H. — Charter. 1751. Charter of New Boston. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 58-64.) **Room 300**

— 1763. New Boston incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 358-360.) **Room 300**

New Braunfels, Tex. — Charter. 1846. An act to incorporate the city of New Braunfels. (Texas. Laws, 1. Legisl., 1846, p. 276-279.) **XWZ**

New Brighton, N. Y. — Charter. 1867. Charter and ordinances of the village of New Brighton, passed April 26, 1866, and amended April 22, 1867, with rules of order of the Board of Trustees. Edgewater: Staten Island Leader Printing Office [1867]. 32 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Laws of New York, 89. sess., 1866, v. 2, p. 1794-1824.

— 1875. Charter and ordinances of the village of New Brighton, passed April 20, 1866, and amended... May 14, 1873, passed May 19, 1875, with rules of order of the Board of Trustees. New York: T. Humphrey, prtr., 1875. 50 p. 8°. ***SYA**

New Brighton, N. Y. — Ordinances. See entries under Charter.

New Brighton, Pa. — Charter. 1838. A supplement to "An act to erect Shirleysburg in the county of Huntingdon, New Hope in the county of Bucks, and Hamburg in the county of Berks, into boroughs, and for other purposes." (Pa. Laws, 1837-/8, p. 562-582.) **XWZ**

New Britain (city), Conn. Annual reports of the mayor and the several departments of the city, 1872/3-1874/5, 1876/7, 1879/80, 1883/4, 1887/8, 1897/8, 1900/1-1901-/2, 1903/4-1910/11. New Britain, 1873-[1911]. 8°. ***SYA**

New Britain (city), Conn. — Charter. 1850. [Act] incorporating the borough of New Britain. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, v. 3, 1836-57, p. 228-232.) **XWZ**

— 1870. The charter and ordinances of the city of New Britain, charter of the water works, and standing rules of the Common Council... Hartford: Press of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company, 1877. 140 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Public acts of Conn., 1870, p. 465-492; also in Special laws of Conn., v. 6, 1866-70, p. 919-944.

— 1885. [Resolution] amending the charter of the city of New Britain. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 10, 1885-89, p. 118-149.) **XWZ**

— 1895. An act revising and amending the charter of the city of New Britain. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 12, 1895-97, p. 349-384.) **XWZ**

— 1903. An act consolidating the town and city governments of New Britain and revising the charter of the city of New Britain. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 14, part 1, 1903, p. 326-385.) **XWZ**

— 1905. Revised charter of the city of New Britain consolidating the town and city governments. Passed July 6, 1905.

Hartford: The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company, 1905. 63 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Also printed in Special acts and resolutions of Conn., v. 14, part 2, 1905, p. 915-975.

— 1905. Charter of the city of New Britain, charter of the water works, and acts of the General Assembly relating to the water, sewer and subway departments. [New Britain?] T. H. Kehoe, 1906. 184 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1905. Charter of the city of New Britain, charter of the water works, and acts of the General Assembly relating to the water, sewer and subway departments. [Ordinances and standing rules of the Common Council of the city of New Britain. Adopted May 23, 1906... revised Nov. 1, 1908 [and] July 1, 1910.] [New Britain:] Clinton Printing Company, 1910. 456 p. 8°. ***SYA**

New Britain (city), Conn. — Ordinances. Ordinances and standing rules of the Common Council of the city of New Britain... Adopted May 23, 1906, effective June 1, 1906. New Britain: New Britain Record Print, 1906. 164 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Another copy bound with: New Britain (city), Conn. — Charter. Charter of the city of New Britain. [New Britain.] 1906. 8°.

For other editions of the collected ordinances see entries under Charter, 1870 and 1905.

New Britain (town), Conn. Annual report of the selectmen, treasurer, and several departments of the town, 1890/1-1891-/2, 1893/4-1894/5. New Britain, 1891-95. 8°. ***SYA**

New Britain (town), Conn. — Charter. 1850. [Act] dividing the town of Berlin and incorporating the town of New Britain. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1217-1219.) **XWZ**

New Brunswick, N. J. — Charter. 1784. An act for incorporating the town of New-Brunswick. (N. J. Laws, edited by Pater-son, p. 56-58.) **XWZ**

— 1801. An act to alter and amend the charter of the city of New-Brunswick. (N. J. Laws, 1800-11, edited by Bloom-field, p. 9-17.) **XWZ**

— 1849. An act to incorporate the city of New Brunswick. (N. J. Acts, 73. Legisl., 1849, p. 65-81.) **XWZ**

— 1861. A further supplement to the charter of the city of New Brunswick, approved Feb. 20, 1849. (N. J. Acts, 85. Legisl., 1861, p. 507-513.) **XWZ**

— 1863. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of New Brunswick. (N. J. Acts, 87. Legisl., 1863, p. 347-392.) **XWZ**

New Brunswick, N. J. — Ordinances. The ordinances of the city of New Brunswick. Published by authority of the Common Council. New Brunswick, N. J.: A. R. Speer, prtr., 1865. 127 p. 8°. ***SYA**

New Buffalo, Mich. — Charter. 1836. An act to organize the village of New Buffalo. (Mich. Acts, 1. and extra sess., 1835-36, p. 184-188.) **XWZ**

— 1869. An act to incorporate the village of New Buffalo, Berrien county. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 3, p. 1272-1287.) **XWZ**

— 1883. Same. (Mich. Local acts, 1883, p. 300-311.) **XWZ**

New Buffalo, Pa. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the town of New Buffalo, in the county of Perry, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1848, p. 409-414.) **XWZ**

New Canaan (borough), Conn. — Charter. 1889. Resolution incorporating the borough of New Canaan. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 10, 1885-89, p. 1239-1247.) **XWZ**

New Canaan (town), Conn. — Charter. 1801. Resolve incorporating the town of New-Canaan. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1166-1167.) **XWZ**

New Canton, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of New Canton, in Pike county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 22-29.) **XWZ**

New Castle, Pa. — Charter. 1825. An act to incorporate the town of New Castle, in the county of Mercer, and the town of Blairsville, in the county of Indiana. (Pa. Acts, 1824/5, p. 116-127.) **XWZ**

New Columbus, Ind. — Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate the town of New Columbus, in the county of Madison. (Ind. Local laws, 32. sess., 1847/8, p. 378-384.) **XWZ**

New Columbus, Pa. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the borough of New Columbus, in the county of Luzerne. (Pa. Laws, 1860, p. 846-848.) **XWZ**

New Concord, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of New Concord, in the township of Union, in Muskingum county. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 128-131.) **XWZ**

New Cumberland, Pa. — Charter. 1831. An act to erect the town of New Cumberland, in the county of Cumberland, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1830/1, p. 171-176.) **XWZ**

New Durham, N. H. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1875/6, 1879/80-1881/2, 1883/4-1884/5, 1886/7-1896/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1876-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

New Durham, N. H. — Charter. 1749. Charter of New Durham. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 98-102.) **Room 300**

— 1762. New Durham incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 364-366.) **Room 300**

New England City, Ga. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of New England City in the county of Dade, and define the limits and powers of the same, and for other purposes therein named. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 632-634.) **XWZ**

New Fairfield, Conn. Report of the selectmen and treasurer of the town of New Fairfield, 1892/3-1894/5, 1898/9, 1902/3, 1904/5-1905/6. n. p. [1893-1906.] 8°. ***SYA**

New Fort Ball, O. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the town of New Fort Ball, in the county of Seneca. (O. Local acts, 47. Gen. Ass., 1848/9, p. 209-211.) **XWZ**

New Franklin, Mo. — Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate the town of New Franklin. (Mo. Laws, 1824-36, v. 2, p. 327-329.) **XWZ**

New Germantown, Pa. — Charter. 1842. An act to incorporate the village of New Germantown, in the county of Perry, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1842, p. 284-291.) **XWZ**

New Gibraltar, Ga. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of New Gibraltar, in DeKalb county. (Ga. Acts, 1839, p. 126-128.) **XWZ**

New Gloucester, Me. — Charter. 1774. An act for incorporating the plantation called New Gloucester, into a town by the name of New Gloucester. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 329-330.) **XWZ**

New Hampton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1881/2, 1883/4, 1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899-1900-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. Bristol, 1882-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

New Hartford, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen (and other officers), 1900/1, 1902/3, 1909/10. Winsted and Hartford, 1901-10. 8°. ***SYA**

New Haven, Conn. City government of New Haven, the Court of Common Council, members of the standing committees and permanent boards, 1878. n. p., 1878. 8°. ***SYA**

— City year book, no. 1-19, 22-43, 45, 47-50 (1860/1-1879, 1882-1903, 1905, 1907-10). New Haven, 1862-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

New Haven, Conn. — Board of Aldermen. Journal, 1889-91, 1893-1902/3, 1904-/5, 1907-08. New Haven, 1889-1908. 8°. ***SYA**

New Haven, Conn. — Board of Councilmen. Journal, 1893-94, 1896-1901/2. New Haven, 1893-1901. 8°. ***SYA**

Bound with: New Haven, Conn. — Board of Aldermen. Journal.

New Haven, Conn. — Charter. 1784. The charter of the city of New-Haven: granted by the General Assembly of the state of

New Haven, Conn., cont'd.

Connecticut, holden at New-Haven, on the eighth day of January, 1784. New Haven: T. & S. Green [1784?]. 16 p. f°. **Reserve**
Also printed in Resolves and private laws of Conn., 1789-1835, v. 1, p. 406-415.

— 1821. Charter and by-laws of the city of New Haven, November, 1848. New Haven: B. L. Hamlen, prtr., 1848. 88 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Public statute laws, 1836-37, p. 92-107, and Resolves and private laws, v. 3, 1836-57, p. 325-336.

— 1857. Same. July, 1857. New Haven: J. H. Benham, prtr., 1857. 86 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Resolutions and private acts, 1857, p. 92-131, and Private and special laws, v. 5, 1857-65, p. 107-132.

— 1857. Same. June, 1865. New Haven: J. H. Benham, prtr., 1865. 126 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1857. Same. June, 1865. New Haven: J. H. Benham, prtr., 1865. 152 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1868. An act relating to the charter of the city of New Haven. (Conn. Private acts and resolutions, 1868, p. 157-196; Special laws, v. 6, 1866-70, p. 476-501.) **XWZ**

— 1868. Proposed city charter. 1868. n. t.-p. n. p. [1868?] 43 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1869. Charter and other documents relating to the city of New Haven, passed by the General Assembly, May session, 1869. Charter approved July 9, 1869. New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, prtrs., 1869. 81 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Public acts, 1869, p. 237-269, and Special laws, v. 6, 1866-70, p. 759-788.

— 1869. The charter and ordinances of the city of New Haven, together with statutes relating to the city... New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, prtrs., 1870. 1 p.l., (i)vi-xvi, (1)4-225 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1869. Same. [With amendments to 1873.] New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, prtrs., 1870. 1 p.l., (i)vi-xvi, (1)4-225 p., 3 l., 232-290 p. 8°. ***SYA**

The amendments have been continuously paged with the 1870 edition and bound in as an appendix.

— 1874. Amendments to the charter of the city of New Haven, passed General Assembly, May session, 1874. New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, prtrs., 1874. 21(1) p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1881. Charter and ordinances of the city of New Haven, together with legislative acts affecting said city. Revised to June 1, 1890. New Haven: Press of O. A. Dorman, 1890. 1 p.l., iii, (1)4-314 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Special acts and resolutions, 1881, p. 273-315.

— 1897. Same. Revised to Feb. 1, 1898. New Haven: Press of The Price, Lee & Adkins Co., 1898. iv, (1)6-362 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Special acts and resolutions, v. 12, 1895-97, p. 1115-1170.

— 1899. Charter of the city of New Haven, Conn., and special acts. 1901. n. p. [1901?] 1 p.l., 139 p., 1 l. 8°.

Charter also printed in Special acts and resolutions, 1899, p. 388-454.

— 1899. Charter and ordinances of the city of New Haven and special acts, revised to Aug. 1, 1905. New Haven: Ryder's Printing House, 1905. 357, lxxi p. 8°. ***SYA**

New Haven, Conn. — City Clerk. Manual of the city government, 1891, 1895-96, 1898, 1907-09. [New Haven,] 1891-[1909]. 24°.

New Haven, Conn. — Ordinances. 1790. Bye laws of the city of New Haven, in Connecticut as revised, passed and approved, since the ninth day of May... one thousand seven hundred, and eighty-seven. New Haven: T. & S. Green, 1790. 16 p. 4°. **Reserve**

— 1822. By-laws of the city of New-Haven, January, 1822. New-Haven: Gray & Hewitt, prtrs., 1822. 31 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1840. Same. May, 1840. New Haven: Hitchcock & Stafford, prtrs., 1840. 46 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1867. Additional by-laws, passed by the Court of Common Council of the city of New Haven, since September 1, 1865. n. t.-p. n. p. [1867?] 12 p. 8°. ***SYA**

For other editions of the collected ordinances see entries under Charter, 1821, 1857, 1869, 1881, 1897 and 1899.

New Haven, Ky. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the towns of New Haven and Hodgenville. (Ky. Acts, 1838/9, p. 213-215.) **XWZ**

— 1852. An act to incorporate the town of New Haven. (Ky. Acts, 1851/2, p. 553-554.) **XWZ**

New Haven, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of New Haven, in the county of Macomb. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 3, p. 1606-1619.) **XWZ**

New Haven, Mo. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the town of New Haven, in the county of Franklin. (Mo. Laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1858/9, p. 184-188.) **XWZ**

New Haven, O. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of New-Haven, in the county of Huron. (O. Local acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1836/7, p. 522-525.) **XWZ**

New Hope, Pa. — Charter. 1837. An act to erect Shirleysburg in the county of

New Hope, Pa., cont'd.

Huntingdon, New Hope in the county of Bucks, and Hamburg in the county of Berks, into boroughs, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1836/7, p. 201-214.)

XWZ

New Hope, Va.— Charter. 1890. An act to incorporate the town of New Hope, in Augusta county. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 258-261.)

XWZ

New Ipswich, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers, 1887/8-1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1888-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

New Ipswich, N. H.— Charter. 1750. Charter of New Ipswich. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 114-119.) **Room 300**

— 1762. Ipswich incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 367-369.) **Room 300**

— 1766. New Ipswich incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 369-371.)

Room 300

New Liberty, Ky.— Charter. 1827. An act appointing trustees to the town of New-Liberty, in the county of Owen. (Ky. Acts, 35. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1826/7, p. 134-136.) **XWZ**

— 1844. An act to amend the several acts concerning the town of New Liberty, in Owen county. (Ky. Acts, 1843/4, p. 178-180.) **XWZ**

— 1846. An act to amend and reduce into one the several acts in relation to the town of New Liberty, in Owen county. (Ky. Acts, 1845/6, p. 240-243.) **XWZ**

New London, Conn.— Charter. An act to amend the charter of the city of New London. n. t.-p. n. p., n. d. 8p. 8°. ***C p.v.861**

— 1784. An act for incorporating the city of New-London. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 1, p. 426-435.) **XWZ**

— 1821. An act incorporating the cities of Hartford, New Haven, New London, Norwich, and Middletown. (Conn. Public statute laws, 1836-37, p. 92-107; Resolves and private laws, v. 3, 1836-57, p. 325-336.) **XWZ**

— 1872. An act amending the charter of the city of New London. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1872, p. 256-297.) **XWZ**

— 1874. An act revising and amending the charter of the city of New London. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1874, p. 4-31.) **XWZ**

— 1893. An act amending the charter of the city of New London. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 11, 1893, p. 677-706.) **XWZ**

— 1905. An act revising the charter of the city of New London. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 14, part 2, 1905, p. 780-813.) **XWZ**

New London, Conn.— Common Council. Annual reports of the Court of Common Council, the treasurer, and the commissioner of charities, 1852/3-1853/4, 1865-/6, 1867/8, 1892/3-1893/4, 1895/6, 1897/8, 1900/1-1902/3, 1906/7-1907/8. New London [1853]-1908. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

New London, Conn.— Ordinances. The by-laws of the city of New-London, with the statute laws of the state of Connecticut, relative to said city... New-London: E. Williams, prtr., 1838. 49 p. 8°. ***C p.v.861**

New London, Ind.— Charter. 1848. An act to incorporate New London, Howard county. (Ind. Local laws, 32. sess., 1847-/8, p. 123-124.) **XWZ**

New London, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1881-/2-1882/3, 1884/5, 1886/7, 1890/1-1896/7, 1899/1900-1901/2, 1903/4-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1882-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

New London, N. H.— Charter. 1753. Charter of Heidelberg. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 128-130.) **Room 300**

New London, Wis.— Charter. 1869. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of New London," approved March 6, 1868. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1869, p. 816-841.) **XWZ**

— 1877. An act to incorporate the city of New London. (Wis. Laws, 30. sess., 1877, p. 346-406.) **XWZ**

New Madrid, Mo.— Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of New Madrid. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1856/7, p. 456-459.) **XWZ**

New Market, Md.— Charter. 1878. [Charter of the town of New Market.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1191-1197.) **XWZ**

New Market, Va.— Charter. 1840. An act appointing trustees for the town of New Market in the county of Shenandoah and prescribing their powers and duties. (Va. Acts, 1839/40, p. 133-135.) **XWZ**

New Marlborough, Mass.— Charter. 1759. An act for erecting the plantation called New Marlborough, in the county of Hampshire, into a district by the name of New Marlborough. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 263-264.) **XWZ**

New Martinsville, W. Va.— Charter. 1848. An act to prescribe the mode of electing trustees for the town of New Martinsville in the county of Wetzel, and vesting them with certain corporate powers. (Va. Acts, 1847/8, p. 320-323.) **XWZ**

New Milford, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen (and other officers), 1889-/90-1890/1, 1900/1-1905/6, 1908/9-1909/10. New Milford, 1890-[1910]. 8°. *SYA

New Milford, Conn.—Charter. 1897. (Resolution) incorporating the borough of New Milford. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 12, 1895-97, p. 990-1003.) XWZ

New Orleans, La. Manual... Compiled by T. W. Campbell, clerk of council. (New Orleans?) 1903. 3-313 p., 6 pl., 4 port. 16°. *SAM

New Orleans, La.—Charter. 1805. An act to incorporate the city of New-Orleans. (La. New digest of the statute laws, 1842, v. 1, p. 90-134.) XWZ

With the various laws passed from 1805 to 1840 relating to the city.

— 1850. An act to provide for the government and administration of the affairs of the city of New Orleans, in case the three municipalities thereof should be re-united. (La. Acts, 3. Legisl., 1850, p. 156-169.) XWZ

— 1870. The new city charter. (An act to extend the limits of the parish of Orleans... and to consolidate the cities of New Orleans and Jefferson, and to provide for the government of the city... 1870.) n. t.-p. (New Orleans, 1870.) 36, iii p. 8°. *SYA

Also published in the Digest of the statutes of La., 1870, v. 2, p. 241-266.

— 1882. Charter of the city of New Orleans, and the laws relative to the city debt, adopted at the regular session of the General Assembly, of the state of Louisiana. New Orleans: Stansbury & Denis, 1882. 48 p. 8°. SER p.v.1

— 1896. Charter of the city of New Orleans of 1896. Act no. 45 of the General Assembly of the state of Louisiana, to incorporate the city of New Orleans; provide for the government and administration of the affairs thereof; and to repeal all acts inconsistent or in conflict therewith. Approved July 6, 1896. New Orleans: L. Graham & Son, Ltd., prtrs., 1896. 64 p. 8°. *SYA

New Orleans, La.—City Council. Official proceedings from its organization and first meeting, April 4, 1870, 1870-1870-/1. New Orleans, 1870-[71]. 8°. *SYA
1870/1 incomplete; pages after 268 missing.

New Orleans, La.—Ordinances. 1805. Règlement général de police, pour la ville et banlieue de la Nouvelle-Orléans. Nouvelle-Orléans: J. Renard, 1805. 118 p. 8°. SLX

Text in French and English.

— 1831. General digest of the ordinances and resolutions of the corporation of New-Orleans. Made... by D. Augus-

tin. (New Orleans:) Jerome Bayon, prtr., 1831. 5 p.l., (1)4-414 p. 8°. *SYA

Title and text in French and English.

— 1836. A digest of the ordinances, resolutions, by-laws and regulations of the corporation of New Orleans, and a collection of the laws of the Legislature relative to the said city. New-Orleans: Gaston Brusle, prtr., 1836. v. p. 8°. *SYA

— 1857. The laws and general ordinances of the city of New Orleans, together with the acts of the Legislature, decisions of the Supreme Court, and constitutional provisions, relating to the city government. Revised and digested... by Henry J. Leovy. New Orleans: E. C. Wharton, prtr., 1857. xxvi, 439 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1866. Same. New-Orleans: Bloomfield & Steel, 1866. 614 p. new ed. 8°. *SYA

— 1870. Same. Revised and digested... by Henry J. Leovy and C. H. Lutzenberg... New Orleans: Simmons & Co., 1870. 685 p. new ed. 8°. *SYA

New Richmond, Wis.—Charter. 1885. An act incorporating the city of New Richmond, St. Croix county. (Wis. Laws, 1885, v. 2, p. 410-452.) XWZ

New Rochelle, N. Y.—Charter. 1864. The charter, by-laws and ordinances of the village of New Rochelle. Mount Vernon: printed at the "Chronicle" Office, 1873. 71 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in Laws of N. Y., 87. sess., 1864, p. 506-544.

— 1899. An act to incorporate the city of New Rochelle. (N. Y. Laws, 122. sess., 1899, v. 1, p. 152-267.) XWZ

— 1910. An act to provide a charter for the city of New Rochelle. (N. Y. Laws, 1910, v. 2, p. 1284-1375.) XWZ

New Rochelle, N. Y.—Ordinances. 1873. See entry under Charter, 1864.

New Salem, Mass.—Charter. 1753. An act for erecting the township of New Salem, so called, in the county of Hampshire, into a district. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 3, p. 670-671.) XWZ

New Salem, Pa.—Charter. 1833. An act to incorporate sundry boroughs, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1832/3, p. 336-346.) XWZ

New Salem, Tex.—Charter. 1856. An act to incorporate the town of New Salem. (Texas. Special laws, 6. Legisl., adj. sess. 1856, p. 78-80.) XWZ

New Sarum, England. See Salisbury, England.

New Washington, Pa.—Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the borough of New Washington. (Pa. Laws, 1859, p. 699-700.) XWZ

New Westminster, British Columbia. Financial statement and departmental reports, 1904-06. [New Westminster, 1904-06.] 8°. *SYB

New Wilmington, Pa. — Charter. 1863. An act to incorporate the borough of New Wilmington, in Lawrence county. (Pa. Laws, 1863, p. 377-378.) XWZ

New Windsor, Md. — Charter. 1860. [Charter of the town of New Windsor, Carroll county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 426-430; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 725-731.) XWZ

— 1900. [An act to repeal the charter of the town of New Windsor and to reenact the same with new and additional sections.] (Md. Laws, 1900, p. 844-853.) XWZ

New York, Ind. — Charter. 1836. An act to incorporate the town of New York in Switzerland county. (Ind. Local laws, 20. sess., 1835/6, p. 68.) XWZ

New York City, N. Y. [A collection of laws and reports pertaining to public markets. 1833-64.] [New York, 1833-64.] v. p. 12°. VTE p.v.3

— Records of the city of New Amsterdam in New Netherland. Edited by H. B. Dawson, and published by permission of the Common Council of the city of New York. v. 1. Morrisania, N. Y.: [Bradstreet Press,] 1867. 8°. IRG

— The records of New Amsterdam from 1653 to 1674... Edited by Berthold Fernow. New York: Knickerbocker Press, 1897. 7 v. 8°. IRGC

v. 1. Minutes of the court of burgomasters and schepens, 1653-1655. vii, 421 p.
v. 2. Minutes... 1656 to Aug. 27, 1658, inclusive. 1 p.l., 429 p.
v. 3. Minutes... Sept. 3, 1658 to Dec., 1661, inclusive. 1 p.l., 431 p.
v. 4. Minutes... Jan. 3, 1662 to Dec. 18, 1663, inclusive. 1 p.l., 346 p.
v. 5. Minutes... Jan. 8, 1664 to May 1, 1666, inclusive. 1 p.l., 355 p.
v. 6. Minutes... May 8, 1666 to Sept. 5, 1673, inclusive. 1 p.l., 409 p.
v. 7. Minutes... Sept. 11, 1673 to Nov. 10, 1674 inclusive. Administrative minutes, March 8, 1657 to Jan. 28, 1661, inclusive. Index. 2 p.l., 352 p.

New York City, N. Y. — Board of Aldermen. Debates, 1862. New York, 1863. 8°. *SYA

— Documents. New York, 1832-80. 8°. *SYA

Collation

1832. no. 15, 39, (Jan. 23, June 11).
1833. no. 56, 82, 85, 46 (Jan. 6, April 1, 15, Dec. 23).
v. 1, no. 1-66. May 19, 1834-May 11, 1835. n. t.-p. 666 p.
v. 2, no. 1-134. May 18, 1835-May 10, 1836. New York, 1836. xxviii, 699 p., maps, tables.
v. 3, no. 1-119. May, 1836-May, 1837. New York, 1837. xx, 812 p.
v. 4, no. 1-90. May, 1837-May, 1838. New York, 1838. xxxiii, 636 p., maps, tables.

[v. 5,] no. 1-48. May, 1838-May, 1839. n. t.-p. [New York, 1839.] 519 p., map, tables.

v. 6, no. 1-77. May, 1839-May, 1840. New York: Bryant & Boggs [1840]. xvii, 776 p., diagr., tables.

v. 7. no. 1-101. May, 1840-May, 1841. New York: Bryant & Boggs [1841]. xx, 1055 p.

v. 8, no. 1-87. May, 1841-May, 1842. New York: Bryant & Boggs [1842]. xix, 700 p.

v. 9. Lacking.

v. 10, part 1. May 29, 1843-Jan. 3, 1844. New York: William Tolefree, 1843. xxiv, 1065 p., 3 maps, 2 tables.

v. 10, part 2. March 4-May 13, 1844. New York: William Tolefree, 1844. xvii, 1067-1630 p., 1 map, 9 tables.

v. 11, no. 1-66. May 14, 1844-May 13, 1845. New York: J. F. Trow & Co., 1845. xvi, 845 p.

v. 12, no. 1-47. May, 1845-May, 1846. New York: Bryant & Co., n. d. xii, 782 p.

v. 13, no. 1-41. May, 1846-May, 1847. New York: Bryant & Co., n. d. xii, 518 p.

v. 14. Lacking.

v. 15, part 1, no. 1-42. May, 1848-March, 1849. New York: McSpedon & Baker, prtrs., 1849. xxiii, 782 p., 1 table.

v. 15, part 2, no. 43-62. March-May, 1849. New York: McSpedon & Baker, 1849. xii, 783-1178 p.

v. 16, no. 1-25. May, 1849-Jan., 1850. New York: McSpedon & Baker, 1850. xii, 284 p., 2 tables.

v. 17, part 1. Lacking.

v. 17, part 2, no. 36-82. June-Dec., 1850. New York: McSpedon & Baker, 1850. xxviii, 687-1288 p.

v. 18, part 1. Lacking.

v. 18, part 2, no. 44-83. June, 1851-Jan., 1852. New York: McSpedon & Baker, 1852. xxii, 764-1488 p., map, tables.

v. 19-20. Lacking.

v. 21, part 1, no. 1-44. Jan.-June, 1854. New York: McSpedon & Baker, 1854. xxiv, 860 p.

v. 21, part 2, no. 45-64. July-Dec., 1854. New York: McSpedon & Baker, 1854. xii, 861-1804 p., 3 diagr., 2 tables.

v. 22, no. 1-45. Jan.-Dec., 1855. New York: McSpedon & Baker, 1855. v. p.

v. 23, no. 1-46. Jan.-Dec., 1856. New York: Chas. W. Baker, 1856. v. p.

v. 24, no. 1-21. Jan.-Dec., 1857. New York: Chas. W. Baker, 1857. v. p.

v. 25, no. 1-23. Jan.-Dec., 1858. New York: Chas. W. Baker, 1858. v. p.

v. 26, part 1, no. 1-22. Jan.-May, 1859. New York: Chas. W. Baker, 1859. v. p.

v. 26, part 2, no. 23-35. June-Dec., 1859. New York: Chas. W. Baker, 1859. v. p.

v. 27, part 1, no. 1-14. Jan.-June, 1860. New York: Chas. W. Baker, 1860. v. p.

v. 27, part 2, no. 15-24. July, 1860-Jan., 1861. New York: Edm. Jones & Co., 1860. v. p.

v. 28, part 1, no. 1-13. Jan.-July, 1861. New York: Edm. Jones & Co., 1862. v. p.

v. 28, part 2, no. 14-22. Aug.-Dec., 1861. New York: Edm. Jones & Co., 1862. v. p.

v. 29. Lacking.

v. 30, no. 1-19. Jan., 1862-Jan., 1863. New York: Edm. Jones & Co., 1863. v. p.

v. 30 is probably incorrectly numbered. It should apparently have been numbered as v. 29, and the volume covering Jan.-March, 1863, which is lacking, should be properly numbered 30, part 1.

v. 30, part 2, no. 12-22. March 31, 1863-Jan., 1864. New York: Edm. Jones & Co., 1864. v. p.

v. 31, part 1, no. 1-10. Jan.-March, 1864. New York: Edm. Jones & Co., 1865. v. p.

v. 31, part 2, no. 11-24. March-Dec., 1864. New York: Edm. Jones & Co., 1865. v. p.

v. 32, part 1, no. 1-7. Jan. 1-26, 1865. New York: Edm. Jones & Co., 1866. v. p.

v. 32, part 2, no. 8-16. Feb.-Dec., 1865. New York: Edm. Jones & Co., 1866. v. p.

v. 33, part 1, no. 1-9. Jan.-Feb., 1866. New York: E. Jones & Co., 1867. v. p.

v. 33, part 2, no. 10-22. April, 1866-Jan., 1867. New York: E. Jones & Co., 1867. v. p.

v. 34, part 1. Lacking.

v. 34, part 2, no. 10-18. May, 1867-Jan., 1868. New York: E. Jones & Co., 1867. v. p.

v. 35-38 (1868-71) were set up and stereotyped but were never published.

New York City, N. Y., cont'd.

- 1872, no. 1-3, 5-9. New York, 1873. v. p.
 1873, part 1, no. 1-8. Jan.-April. New York:
 M. B. Brown, 1874. v. p.
 1873, part 2, no. 9-13. April-Nov. New York:
 M. B. Brown, 1874. v. p.
 1874, part 1, no. 1-5. Jan.-May. New York:
 M. B. Brown, 1875. v. p.
 1874, part 2, no. 6-12. May-Sept. New York:
 M. B. Brown, 1875. v. p.
 1875, part 1, no. 1-11. Jan.-July. New York:
 M. B. Brown, 1876. v. p.
 1875, part 2, no. 12-18. July-Dec. New York:
 M. B. Brown, 1876. v. p.
 1876, part 1, no. 1-6. Jan.-Aug. New York:
 M. B. Brown, 1877. v. p.
 1876, part 2, no. 7-12. Sept.-Dec. New York:
 M. B. Brown, 1877. v. p.
 1877, part 1, no. 1-5. Jan.-May. New York:
 M. B. Brown, 1878. v. p.
 1877/8, part 2, no. 6-8. Sept., 1877-Jan., 1878.
 New York: M. B. Brown, 1878. v. p.
 1878, no. 1-8. Jan.-Nov. New York: M. B.
 Brown, 1879. v. p.
 1879, no. 1-3. Jan.-Dec. New York: M. B.
 Brown, 1880. v. p.
 Title-page of v. 12 wrongly calls for no. 1-77;
 v. 23, for no. 1-45; v. 27, part 2, for no. 1-22; v. 28,
 part 2, for no. 14-23.

— Manual, 1902/3. New York, 1902.
 24°. *SAM

— Proceedings, v. 1-120, 125-228 (May
 10, 1831 - Dec. 31, 1870, Jan. 1, 1872 - Dec.
 28, 1897), 1898-1911. New York, 1835-1911.
 8° and 4°. *SYA

The Library has v. 111 only in the form of v. 7 of
 the Public documents of New York City, 1868.
 v. 121-124 were set up and stereotyped but were
 never published.

The Board of Aldermen has been in existence
 since the restoration in 1675. From 1675 to 1684
 the legislative body of the city consisted of one
 chamber, viz.: the Board of Aldermen. From 1684
 to 1874 two chambers constituted the municipal as-
 sembly, and they were called respectively from 1684
 to 1685 Aldermen and Board of Common Council-
 men; from 1686 to 1853 Aldermen and Assistants;
 from 1854 to 1868 Aldermen and Board of Council-
 men; and from 1869 to 1874 Aldermen and Board of
 Assistant Aldermen. Pursuant to the laws of 1873
 as amended by sect. 1, chap. 515 of the laws of 1874,
 the Board of Aldermen, after Jan. 1, 1875 alone
 constituted the Common Council of the city of New
 York.

Under the charter of 1897 the legislative body
 was composed of two chambers, viz.: the Council
 and the Board of Aldermen, the former constituting
 the upper house and succeeding the old Board of
 Aldermen; the latter constituting the lower house
 and succeeding the Board of Councilmen. Under the
 charter of 1901 the bi-cameral system was abolished
 and the Board of Aldermen was established as the
 sole legislative body.

New York City, N. Y.—Board of Al-
 dermen and Assistant Aldermen. Docu-
 ments. New York [1832]-34. 8°. *SYA

v. 1, no. 1-34. Nov. 28, 1831-April 23, 1832.
 [New York, 1832.] v. p.
 v. 3, no. 1-123. May 14, 1833-May 12, 1834.
 New York, 1834. 962 p., 1 l., maps.

— Proceedings of the joint meetings
 of the Boards of Aldermen and Assistant
 Aldermen, v. 1-3 (July 13, 1831 - May 6,
 1839). New York, 1836-39. 8°. *SYA

New York City, N. Y.—Board of Assis-
 tant Aldermen. Proceedings, v. 113-120,
 125-136 (Jan. 4, 1869 - Dec. 31, 1870, Jan. 1,
 1872 - Dec. 31, 1874). New York, 1869-75.
 8°. *SYA

Continued from: Board of Councilmen, which
 see.

New York City, N. Y.—Board of Assis-
 tants. Documents. New York, 1835-38. 8°.
 *SYA

v. 1, no. 1-78, A.O. May 10, 1831-May 8, 1832.
 New York, 1837. xix, 366 p.
 v. 2, no. 1-68, A.R. May 21, 1832-May 6, 1833.
 New York, 1838. xvi, 458 p.
 v. 3, no. 1-62. May 20, 1833-May 12, 1834. New
 York, 1838. xiv, 399 p.
 v. 1 [i. e. 4?], no. 1-66. May 19, 1834-May 12,
 1835. New York, 1835. 666 p.

— Proceedings, v. 1-52 (May 10, 1831-
 Dec. 31, 1853). New York, 1835-53. 8°.

*SYA
 With v. 8 title changes to: Journal and documents.
 Continued as: Board of Councilmen, which see.

New York City, N. Y.—Board of Coun-
 cilmen. Proceedings, v. 53-80, 82-83, 93,
 95, 98-[112] (Jan. 2, 1854-Jan. 4, 1861,
 April 1, 1861-Jan. 3, 1863, Jan. 4-March
 31, July 1-Sept. 30, 1864, April 1, 1865-
 Dec. 31, 1868). New York, 1854-69. 8°.

*SYA
 The Library has v. 111-112 only in the form of
 v. 9 of the Public documents of New York City,
 1868.

Continued from: Board of Assistants; continued
 as: Board of Assistant Aldermen.

New York City, N. Y.—Charter. 1686.
 The charter of the city of New York, 1686.
 (Memorial history of the city of New York,
 v. 1, p. 437-446.) IRGC

— 1730. The Charter of the city of
 New-York; Printed by Order of the
 Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen and Com-
 monalty of the City aforesaid. To which
 is annexed, The Act of the General Assem-
 bly Confirming the same. New York:
 Printed by John Peter Zenger, 1735. 52 p.,
 1 plan. f°. Reserve

With a copy of A Plan of the City of New York
 from an actual Survey made by James Lyne, 1728.

— 1730. Same. New-York: Printed
 by W. Weyman, in Broad-Street, 1765.
 50 p. f°. Reserve

— 1730. Same. [New York:] Printed
 by H. Gaine, Printer to his Majesty, in the
 Province of New-York, 1774. 52 p. f°. Reserve

Bound with: New York City.—Ordinances. Laws,
 etc. New-York, 1774. f°.

— 1730. The charter of the city of
 New-York. n. t.-p. n. p. [1793.] 96 p. 4°. Reserve

Another copy bound with: New York City.—
 Ordinances. Laws and ordinances. New-York, 1793.
 4°.

— 1730. The charter of the city of
 New-York. James Montgomerie, Esq.,
 governor. New-York: printed by L. Ni-
 chols & Co. for John Tiebout, 1801. 63(1) p.
 8°. *SYA

— 1730. The charter of the city of
 New-York, together with the acts of the
 Legislature in relation thereto, or which
 have vested additional powers in the may-
 or, aldermen, and commonalty of the said
 city. Published pursuant to an order of

New York City, N. Y., cont'd.

Common Council, made Feb. 18, 1805.
New-York: James Cheetham, prtr., 1805.
240, lvi p. 8°. **IRGC**

— 1730. The charter of the city of New-York... New-York: Grattan and Banks, prtrs., 1819. 2 p.l., 114, xxi p. 8°. **IRGC**

— 1730. The charter of the city of New-York, with the amendments... New-York: Gould, Banks, & Co., 1832. 2 p.l., 114, xxi, 7(1) p. 8°. **IRGC**

— 1813. An act to reduce several laws, relative particularly to the city of New-York, into one act, passed April 9th, 1813. Published by order of the Common Council of the city of New York. New-York: Hardcastle & Van Pelt, prtrs., 1813. 127 p., 21. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1827. Laws of the state of New-York, relating particularly to the city of New-York, published by the authority of the corporation of the said city. New-York: Wm. A. Davis, prtr., 1827. 602 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1833. Same. New-York: Gould and Banks, 1833. xi, 811, 48 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1836. The charter of the city of New-York, with notes thereon. Also, a treatise on the powers and duties of the mayor, aldermen, and assistant aldermen, and the journal of the City Convention. Prepared at the request of the Common Council, by Chancellor Kent... New York: Childs and Devoe, prtrs., 1836. vii, (1)4-370 p., 11. 8°. ***SYA**

— 184-? An act to amend the charter of the city of New York. n. t.-p. n. p. [184-?] 4 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Bound with: New York City. — Charter Commission. Report of the special committee. New York, 1845. 8°.

— 1846. Amendments to the charter of the city of New York, adopted in convention, October, 1846. New York: Jared W. Bell, prtr. [1846.] 38 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— n. t.-p. [New York, 1846.] (1)4-32 p. 8°. **IRGC p.box**

— 1849. An act to amend the charter of the city of New York. [Passed April 2, 1849.] New York: McSpedon & Baker, prtrs., 1849. 16 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Also in: New York City. — Board of Aldermen. Documents, 1849, no. 51.

— 1851. The charter of the city of New York, with notes thereon. Also, a treatise on the powers and duties of the mayor, aldermen and assistant aldermen. Prepared at the request of the Common Council, by Chancellor Kent... New York: McSpedon & Baker, prtrs., 1851. vii, (1)10-320 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1853. An act further to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed by the Legislature April 12, 1853. New

York: McSpedon & Baker, prtrs., 1853. 12 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1854. The charter of the city of New York, with notes thereon: also, a treatise on the powers and duties of the mayor, aldermen and assistant aldermen. Prepared at the request of the Common Council, by Chancellor Kent. New York: McSpedon & Baker, prtrs., 1854. vii, (1)10-336 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1855. A compilation of the laws of the state of New York, relating particularly to the city of New York. Prepared... by Henry E. Davies... New York: Banks, Gould & Co., 1855. iv, 1355 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1856. Acts of the Legislature of the state relative to the city of New York... New York: McSpedon & Baker, prtrs., 1856. 55 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1857. An act to amend the charter of the city of New York. Passed April 14, 1857. [Albany, 1857.] 31 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1859. Acts passed by the Legislature of this state, during the year 1859, relative to the city of New York. New York: Charles W. Baker, prtr., 1859. 69 p. 8°. (Board of Aldermen. Doc. no. 20.) ***SYA**

— 1860. Same, 1860. New York: Edmund Jones & Co., 1860. 211 p. 8°. (Board of Councilmen. Doc. no. 7.) ***SYA**

— 1862. A compilation of the laws of the state of New York, relating particularly to the city of New York. Prepared... by David T. Valentine... New York: Edmund Jones & Co., 1862. 2 p.l., 1396 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1869. Laws of the state affecting interests in the city and county of New York, passed by the Legislature of 1869. New York: The N. Y. Printing Company, prtrs., 1869. 1651 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1870. Same, 1870. New York: The N. Y. Printing Company, 1870. 3 v. 8°. (Board of Supervisors. Doc. no. 2.) ***SYA**

— 1871. Same, 1871. New York: The New York Printing Co., 1871. lxviii p., 111, 1233 p. 8°. (Board of Supervisors. Doc. no. 2.) ***SYA**

— 1871. An act to reorganize the local government of the city of New York, passed April 5, 1870, as amended by chapter 383, passed April 26, 1870; and further amended by chapter 574, passed April 18, 1871... New York: The New York Printing Co., 1871. 126 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— New York: Evening Post Steam Presses, 1877. 129, xiv p. 8°.

— 1871. A brief sketch of the general plan and principles of the proposed new charter, for the consolidated cities of New York & Brooklyn. [By Jas. B. Hodgskin.] New York: Evening Post Steam Presses, 1871. 10 p. 4°. ***SYA**

New York City, N. Y., cont'd.

— 1872. Laws of the state affecting interests in the city and county of New York, passed by the Legislature of 1872... New York: Evening Post Steam Presses, 1872. 1 p.l., vi, 242 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1872. An act to reorganize the local government of the city of New York. April 2, 1872. [Albany, 1872.] 39 p. f°. (Assembly. no. 750.) IRGC p.box

— — n. t.-p. n. p. [1872?] 59 p. 4°. *SYA

— 1872. An act to re-organize the local government of the city of New-York. Proposed charter submitted to the Legislature of the state of New-York, by the Citizens' Association, January, 1872. New-York: George F. Nesbitt & Co., prtrs., 1872. 49 p. 8°. IRGC p.box

— 1872. "Committee of Seventy." Charter for the city of New-York, proposed by Committee of Seventy, and former charters of the city of New-York, collated from 1830 to 1870 inclusive. Prepared by the committee on legislation of the Committee of Seventy, for the use of the members of the Legislature. New-York: S. W. Green, prtr., 1872. v. p. f°. *SYA

— 1873. Laws of the state affecting interests in the city and county of New York, passed by the Legislature of 1873. New York: Martin B. Brown, prtr., 1873. xi, 352 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1873. An act to reorganize the local government of the city of New York, passed April 30, 1873. Printed by order of the Board of Aldermen. New York: Webster & Fisher, prtrs., 1873. 2 p.l., 483-522 p. 8°. IRGC p.box

— 1873. Same. As amended; with an appendix containing the supplementary acts... New York: Webster & Fisher, prtrs., 1873. 142 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1873. Same. As amended; with an appendix containing the supplementary acts passed in the years 1873, 1874 and 1875... New York: Martin B. Brown, prtr., 1875. viii, 155 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1873. Same. As amended; with an appendix containing the supplementary acts passed since the year 1873. New York: Martin B. Brown, prtr., 1878. viii, 160 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1875. An act to amend chapter 757 of the laws of 1873, entitled "An act to amend chapter 335 of the laws of 1873, entitled 'An act to reorganize the local government of the city of New York,'" passed April 13, 1873. n. t.-p. n. p. [1875.] 2 p. f°. (Senate. no. 341.)

†† SER p.v.23, no.28

— 1878. An act to amend an act entitled "An act to reorganize the local gov-

ernment of the city of New York," passed April 30, 1873, and the acts amendatory thereof. In Assembly, March 14, 1878. Introduced by Mr. Daly. [Albany, 1878.] 22 p. f°. (Assembly. no. 258.)

†† IRK p.v.1, no.9

— 1878. An act to reorganize the local government of the city of New York. [Albany, 1878.] 47 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1880. Laws of the state affecting interests in the city and county of New York, passed by the Legislature of 1880... New York: Martin B. Brown, prtr., 1880. xii, 228 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1880. The special and local laws affecting public interests in the city of New York, in force on January 1, 1880. Compiled by George Bliss, Peter B. Olney and William C. Whitney... Albany: Charles Van Benthuysen & Sons, 1880. 2 v. 8°. *SYA

— 1882. An act to consolidate into one act and to declare the special and local laws affecting public interests in the city of New York, being chapter 410 of the laws of 1882, with supplementary act, chapter 276, laws of 1883. New York: Martin B. Brown, prtr., 1883. 1 p.l., 592, 94 p. 8°. *SYA

Law also printed in Laws of New York, 105. sess., 1882, v. 2, p. 1-518.

— 1882. New York City Consolidation Act of 1882. An act to consolidate into one act and to declare the special and local laws affecting public interests in the city of New York, being chapter 410 of the laws of 1882. New York: C. G. Burgoyne, prtr., 1882. 1 p.l., 823 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1883. An act entitled "An act to consolidate into one act and to declare the special and local laws affecting the public interests in the city of New York..." n. p., 1883. 4 p. f°. (Assembly. no. 516.)

†† SX p.v.5, no.8

— 1883. An act to amend chapter 755 of the laws of 1873, entitled "An act supplemental to the act entitled 'An act to reorganize the local government of the city of New York, passed April 30, 1873,' passed June 13, 1873." Jan. 22, 1883. [Albany, 1883.] 7 p. f°. (Assembly. no. 462.)

SLE p.v.7, no.39

— 1884. An act to amend chapter 410 of laws of 1882 entitled "An act to consolidate into one act and to declare, the special and local laws affecting public interests in the city of New York." Introduced in Senate, Jan. 9, 1884; by Mr. Robb. n. t.-p. n. p., 1884. 4 p. 8°.

— 1886. An act to amend... "An act to consolidate into one act, and to declare the special and local laws affecting public interests in the city of New York." (Setting aside ground for Gansevoort market.) February 17, 1886. [Albany, 1886.] 2 p. f°. (Assembly. no. 512.)

New York City, N. Y., cont'd.

— 1887. An act to amend chapter 410 of the laws of 1882, entitled "An act to consolidate into one act and to declare the special and local laws affecting public interests in the city of New York." Jan. 13, 1887. [Albany, 1887.] 2 p. f°. (Assembly. no. 36.)

— 1890. Laws of the state affecting interests in the city and county of New York, passed by the Legislature of 1890. New York: Martin B. Brown, prtr., 1890. xi, 315 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1896. The preliminary draft of the proposed charter for the Greater New York. n. t. p. [Brooklyn, 1896.] 20 p. f°. (Brooklyn Eagle library. no. 10.) **IRGC**

— 1897. The charter of the city of New York. Chapter 378 of the laws of 1897, with a complete index, maps of borough districts and supplementary acts. Brooklyn [Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1897]. 187 p. 4°. (Brooklyn Daily Eagle library. no. 19.) **IRGC**

— — Same. Brooklyn [Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1897]. 187 p. 4. ed. 4°. **IRGC**

— — Same. Brooklyn [Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1897]. 187 p. 5. ed. 4°. **IRGC**

— — Same. Brooklyn [Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1898]. 187 p. 6. ed. 4°. **IRGC**

— 1897. The charter for the Greater New York. Report of the commission and acts supplementary to the charter as submitted to the State Legislature by the commission on the Greater New York. Brooklyn [Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1897]. 169 p. 4°. (Brooklyn Daily Eagle library. no. 13.) **IRGC**

— 1897. The charter for the Greater New York and acts supplementary thereto, as adopted by the State Legislature. Brooklyn [Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1897]. 168 p. 4°. (Brooklyn Daily Eagle library. no. 16.) **IRGC**

— 1897. The Greater New York charter. An act to unite into one municipality, under the corporate name of the City of New York, the various communities lying in and about New York harbor, including the city and county of New York, the city of Brooklyn and the county of Kings, the county of Richmond, and part of the county of Queens, and to provide for the government thereof. Albany: Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford Co., 1897. 959 p. 4°. ***SYA**

— 1897. The Greater New York charter. Submitted to the Legislature of the state of New York, on February 20, 1897, by the commission appointed pursuant to chapter 488 of the laws of 1896. n. p. [1897.] 4 p. l., xxxii, 796 p. 4°. ***SYA**

— 1897. The Greater New York charter, being "An act to unite into one municipality under the corporate name of the City of New York, the various communities lying in and about New York harbor, including the city and county of New York, the city of Brooklyn and the county of Kings, the county of Richmond, and part of the county of Queens, and to provide for the government thereof." Constituting chapter 378 of the laws of 1897. Certified by the secretary of state, under section 932 of the code of civil procedure, as amended by laws of 1895, chapter 594. Together with the charters respectively granted by Governors Nicolls, Dongan, Cornbury and Montgomerie, while governors of New York... By Clarence F. Birdseye. New York: Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1897. lix, 887 p. 8°. **IRGC**

— 1897. The Greater New York charter, constituting chapter 378 of the laws of 1897, also the supplementary acts and constitutional amendments, with explanatory preface. By Andrew H. Green. New York: Banks & Brothers, 1897. vi, 659 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1897. Proposed changes in chapter 16 of the charter. [Plans for water-fronts.] [New York, 1897.] 12, 6 p. 4°. **††VDNA p.v.3, no.5**

— 1897. The proposed charter for the Greater New York as submitted in the first report of the committee on draft. To be revised at the conclusion of the public hearings. [Brooklyn:] Brooklyn Daily Eagle [1897]. 56 p. f°. (Brooklyn Daily Eagle library. no. 12.) **IRGC**

— — Same. [Brooklyn:] Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1897. 56 p. 3. ed. f°. **IRGC**

— 1898. The charter of the city of New York. Chapter 378 of the laws of 1897, with amendments adopted by the Legislature in 1898, and a complete index, maps of borough districts and supplementary acts. Brooklyn [Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1898]. 194 p. 4°. (Brooklyn Daily Eagle library. no. 27.) **IRGC**

— 1899. The charter of the city of New York. Chapter 378 of the laws of 1897, with amendments passed in 1898 and 1899, and a complete index, and maps of boroughs. Brooklyn [Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1899]. 176 p. 4°. (Brooklyn Daily Eagle library. no. 35.) **IRGC**

— 1900. The charter of the city of New York. Chapter 378 of the laws of 1897, with amendments passed in 1898, 1899 and 1900, and a complete index, and maps of boroughs. Brooklyn [Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1900]. 184 p. 4°. (Brooklyn Daily Eagle library. no. 42.) **IRGC**

— 1900. [A collection of amendments presented in the Senate and Assembly of New York during the 123. session of the

New York City, N. Y., cont'd.

Legislature, amending the Greater New York charter.] 170 bills. 4°. *SYA

— 1900. The proposed charter of the city of New York as prepared by the Charter Revision Commission appointed by the governor in 1900 and submitted to the Legislature in 1901. Brooklyn (Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1900). 166 p., 11. 4°. (Brooklyn Daily Eagle library. no. 49.) IRGC

— 1901. The charter of the city of New York as adopted by the Legislature of 1901, with amendments. Brooklyn (Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1901). 161 p. 4°. (Brooklyn Daily Eagle. no. 54.) IRGC

— 1901. The New York City Charter Bill. Text of difference between bill as proposed by the Charter Revision Commission and bill as passed by Legislature, 5th April 1901. Published by the City Club of New York, 12 April 1901. (New York, 1901.) 104 p. 2. ed. 12°. *SYA

— 1901. State of New York. No. 1341. In Senate, March 29, 1901. An act to amend the Greater New York charter, chapter 378 of the laws of 1897... n. t.-p. n. p. (1901.) 1136 p. 4°. *SYA

— 1901. State of New York. No. 2400. In Assembly, April 4, 1901... An act to amend the Greater New York charter, chapter 378 of the laws of 1897... n. t.-p. n. p. (1901.) 1165 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1903. An act to amend the Greater New York charter relative to the sinking fund of the city of New York for the redemption of the city debt, by adding a new section to be known as section 222, providing for the issue of additional bonds ...to be called general fund bonds, and by amending section 169 of said charter. Final revision, Jan. 12, 1903. n. t.-p. (Albany, 1903.) 7 p. 8°. IRGC p.box

— 1903. The charter of the city of New York with amendments of 1901, 1902 and 1903. The text of the first English charter of New York City with an enumeration of subsequent charters. Brooklyn (Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1903). 180 p. 4°. (Brooklyn Daily Eagle library. no. 81.) IRGC

— 1904. Same. With amendments of 1901, 1902, 1903 and 1904. Brooklyn (Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1904). 193 p. 4°. (Brooklyn Daily Eagle library. no. 81.) IRGC

— 1906. The charter of the city of New York. Chapter 466, laws of 1901, with all amendments to and including 1906. The text of the first English charter of New York City, with an enumeration of subsequent charters and a reference to other laws and ordinances affecting the city. Brooklyn (Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1906). 180 p. 4°. (Brooklyn Daily Eagle library. no. 119.) IRGC

— 1906. The Greater New York charter as enacted in 1897 and amended in 1901, as further amended...to...1906. With notes...together with appendixes...and the English colonial charters. By Mark Ash and William Ash... New York: Baker, Voorhis & Company, 1906. cxxx, 1373 p. 3. ed. 8°. *R

— 1907. The charter of the city of New York. Chapter 466, laws of 1901, with all amendments to and including 1907... Brooklyn (Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1907). 6, xxiv p. 4°. IRGC
Amendments only.

— 1908. Same. With all amendments to and including 1908... Brooklyn (Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1908). 6, xxxvi p. 4°. IRGC
Amendments only.

— 1909. Same. With all amendments to and including 1909. Brooklyn (Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1909). 192 p. 4°. (Brooklyn Daily Eagle library. no. 119.) IRGC

— 1910. Same. With all amendments to and including 1910. (Brooklyn.) Brooklyn Daily Eagle (1910). 208 p. 4°. (Brooklyn Daily Eagle library. no. 119.) IRGC

— 1911. An act constituting the charter of the city of New York. Assembly bill 1491... Introduced by Mr. Hammond, March 28, 1911. n. t.-p. n. p., 1911. 679 p. 4°. IRGC

This bill, the work of a legislative committee of which Mr. Hammond was chairman, was in large measure based upon the recommendations in the reports, 1907 and 1909, of the New York City Charter Commission, known as the "Ivins Commission." It never became law.

— 1911. An act constituting the charter of the city of New York. Assembly bill 1493... Introduced by Mr. Foley. March 31, 1911. n. t.-p. n. p. (1911.) 423 p. 4°. IRGC

This bill, owing to its support by Mayor Gaynor, became known as "the Gaynor charter," but never became law. The same bill was introduced in the Senate on the same day by Mr. Cullen as Senate Int. 907.

— 1911. Supplement, 1907-12, to Ash's Annotated Greater New York charter, third edition, 1906. Containing amendments made by the New York Legislature subsequent to 1906 and including 1911, with annotations of the judicial decisions relating thereto from June 15, 1906 to Jan. 1, 1912... By Mark Ash and William Ash. New York: Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1912. ix, 487 p. 8°.

New York City, N. Y. — Charter Commission. Report of the special committee, appointed to enquire into the expediency of applying to the Legislature for an alteration of the city charter, so far as relates to a new organization of the boards of the Common Council. New York: printed by order of the board, 1845. 1 p.l., 107-116 p. 8°. (Doc. no. 11.) *SYA

New York City, N. Y. — Charter Commission. Report of the New York Charter Commission to the Legislature, 1909. [Albany: J. B. Lyon Company, 1909.] 50, xiii p., 11., 179 p. 4°. *SYA

— Report of the New York Charter Commission and proposed charter, 1909. [Albany, N. Y.: J. B. Lyon Co., 1909.] 127(1) p. narrow 8°. *SYA

— Report of the New York City Charter Commission to the Legislature, 1909. Full text of charter revision bill. An introduction on the charters of New York City. Brooklyn [Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1909]. 54 p. 4°. (Brooklyn Daily Eagle library. no. 146.) IRGC

— Report of the New York Charter Commission. [Appendix 4:] Notes and sources. 1909. n. t.-p. n. p. [1909.] 3-111 p. 4°. *SYA

— [Supplementary report of the New York Charter Commission in the matter of an administrative code, 1909.] n. p. [1909.] xviii, 310 p. 4°. *SYA

New York City, N. Y. — Charter Convention. Documents of the city convention, 1846, for forming a new or revising and amending the present charter of the city of New York. Delegates elected June, 1846. New York: Jared W. Bell, prtr., 1846. 414 p. 8°. *SYA

— Journal of the convention in relation to the charter of the city of New York. Begun and held at the city hall, in the city of New York, on the sixth day of July, 1846. New York: Jared W. Bell, prtr., 1846. 1 p.l., 762 p. 8°. *SYA

New York City, N. Y. — Charter Revision Commission of 1900. Before the commission to revise the charter of the city of New York. Proposals and argument submitted for the Society for the Prevention of Crime and the City Vigilance League... New York: Evening Post Job Printing House [1900]. 45 p. 8°.

— Report of the Charter Revision Commission to the governor of the state of New York. With proposed amendments to the Greater New York charter. December 1, 1900. New York: Martin B. Brown Co. [1900.] 814 p. 8°. *SYA

— Report of committee on finance, including the Department of Taxes and Assessments, the Board of Assessors, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment and the levying and collecting of taxes and assessments; the Department of Docks and Ferries; the port and its waters, including the grant of land under water; and county government. Submitted October 2, 1900. New York: Martin B. Brown Co., prtrs. [1900.] 132 f. f°. *SYA

New York City, N. Y. — Charter Revi-

sion Commission of 1907. Report... to the governor of the state of New York pursuant to the provisions of chapter 600 of the laws of 1907. November 30, 1907... Albany: J. B. Lyon Company, 1908. 2 p.l., 464, iv p. 4°. *SYA

— [New York: Press of The Evening Post Job Printing Office, 1907.] 1 p.l., iv, 464 p. 4°. *SYA

New York City, N. Y. — City Record Office. The city record: official journal, v. 1 - date (1873 - date). New York, 1873 - date. f°. *SYA

— City record supplement: officials and employes, 1908 (July/Dec.) - 1911 (July/Dec.). New York [1909-12]. f°. *SYA

New York City, N. Y. — Common Council. Manual of the corporation, 1841/2-1845/6, 1847-66, 1868-70. New York [1842]-71. 16°, 12° and 8°. *SAM

1842-66 compiled by D. T. Valentine; 1868-69, by J. Shannon; 1870, by J. Hardy.

No manual was published for the calendar year 1846, when the change was made from an issue for the fiscal year to one for the calendar year; nor was any published for 1867.

— Minutes of the Common Council of the city of New York. 1675-1776. Published under the authority of the city of New York. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1905. 8 v. 8°. *SYA

— Names and places of abode of the members of the Common Council, and of the officers who hold appointments under them, &c., 1814, 1818-40. New York, 1814-40. 12° and 8°.

— Public documents of the city of New York, 1868. New York: The New York Printing Company, 1869. 10 v. 8°. *SYA

New York City, N. Y. — Council. Proceedings of the Council of the Municipal Assembly of the city of New York, 1898-1901, v. 1-2, part 2, v. 4. New York, 1898-1901. 8°. *SYA

The upper house of the legislative body under the charter of 1897; abolished by the charter of 1901.

New York City, N. Y. — Finance Department. Communication from the comptroller of the city of New York to the Assembly Committee on Cities, relative to proposed amendments to the Greater New York charter to remedy certain evils, including the practice of the confession of judgments by the corporation counsel. Feb. 20, 1900. [New York, 1900.] 57 p. 8°. *SYA

New York City, N. Y. — Greater New York Commission. [Report of the Charter Committee to the Greater New York Commission concerning the charter of Greater New York. Dec. 24, 1896.] n. t.-p. n. p. [1897?] 25 p. 8°.

New York City, N. Y., cont'd.

— Report... on draft of the Greater New York Commission... on chapter relating to the Department of Education. [New York, 1896.] 207-215 p. f°.

STE p.v.23, no.24

New York City, N. Y.—Law Department Committee. Reports from the committee... in relation to the meaning of section four of the amended charter of 1853... Feb. 13, 1854. New York: McSpedon & Baker, prtrs., 1854. 373-388 p. 8°.
(Board of Aldermen. Doc. no. 20.)

New York City, N. Y.—Mayor. Message of the mayor to the Common Council of the city of New York. June, 1871. With accompanying documents. New York: The New York Printing Company, 1871. v. p. 8°.

*SYA

New York City, N. Y.—Municipal Assembly. Proceedings, (v. 1-4) (1898-1901). New York, 1898-1901. 8°.

*SYA

The Municipal Assembly under the charter of 1897 was composed of the Council (upper house) and Board of Aldermen (lower house) and succeeded the old Common Council. It was abolished by the charter of 1901.

New York City, N. Y.—Ordinances.

Collections

Proceedings of the Boards of Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen, and approved by the Mayor. [Being ordinances, resolutions, etc., passed by both boards and approved by the mayor,] v. 1-21 (May 16, 1831—Jan. 9, 1854). New York, 1835-54. 8°.

*SYA

Title changes to:

Proceedings of the Board of Aldermen and Board of Councilmen, and approved by the mayor, v. 22-36 (Jan. 3, 1854—Jan. 2, 1869). New York, 1855-69. 8°.

*SYA

Title changes to:

Proceedings of the Boards of Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen, and approved by the mayor, v. 37-41 (Jan. 18, 1869—Dec. 31, 1873). New York, 1870-74. 8°.

*SYA

Title changes to:

Ordinances, resolutions, etc., passed by the Common Council of the city of New York, and approved by the mayor, v. 42-65 (1874-97). New York, 1874-97. 8°.

*SYA

Title changes to:

Ordinances, resolutions, etc., passed by the Municipal Assembly of the city of New York, and approved by the mayor, v. 1-4 (1898-1901). New York, 1898-1902. 8°.

*SYA

Title changes to:

Ordinances, resolutions, etc., passed by the Board of Aldermen of the city of New York, and approved by the mayor, v. 5-13 (1902-1910). New York, 1903-1911). 8° and 4°.

*SYA

1707. Several Laws, Orders & Ordinances Established by the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen and Assistants of the City of New York, Conven'd in Common Council, For the good Rule and Government of the Inhabitants of said City. And published this 28th Day of March, in the Mayoralty of William Peartree, Esq.: Anno Domini 1707. Printed and sold by William Bradford at the Sign of the Bible in the City of New York, 1707. 18 p. f°. Reserve

1749. Laws, statutes, ordinances, and constitutions, ordained, made and established, by the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen, and Assistants, of the City of New-York, Convened in Common-Council, for The good Rule and Government of the Inhabitants and Residents of the said City. Published...1748...in the Mayoralty of Edward Holland... [New York:] Printed and sold by J. Parker, at the New Printing Office, in Bever Street, 1749. 2 p.l., 3-79(1) p. f°.

Reserve

On a preliminary leaf are printed the names of the governor, mayor, aldermen, etc., with the statement that this book is printed for Brandt Schuyler. At the end is a manuscript statement of the number of inhabitants and houses in the state of New York, taken by order of Rip Van Dam in 1731.

1774. Laws, statutes, ordinances and constitutions, ordained, made, and established by the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New-York, Convened in Common-Council; For the good Rule and Government of the Inhabitants and Residents of the said City. Published...1773...in the Mayoralty of Whitehead Hicks... New York: Printed by Hugh Gaine...at his Printing-Office in Hanover-Square, 1774. 2 p.l., 3-136 p., 2 l. f°.

Reserve

1793. Laws and ordinances, ordained and established by the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New-York, in Common Council convened; for the Good Rule and Government of the Inhabitants and Residents of the said City. Published the Tenth Day of May, 1793, in the fourth Year of the Mayoralty of Richard Varick. New-York: Printed by Hugh Gaine, at his Book-Store and Printing-Office, at the Bible, in Hanover-Square, 1793. 51(1), (1)1-79 p., 1 l. 4°. Reserve

Pages 74-75 are blank, but nothing appears to be omitted from the text.

1805. Laws and ordinances, ordained and established by the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New-York, in Common Council convened, for the good rule and government of the inhabitants and residents of the said city. Passed and published the 17th day of January, 1805, in the mayoralty of De Witt Clinton. New-York: James Cheetham, prtr., 1805. 160, liv p. 12°.

*SYA

1808. Same. Passed and published the 18th day of January, 1808, in the mayoralty

New York City, N. Y., cont'd.

of Marcus Willett. New-York: Frank, White & Co., prtrs., 1808. 189, lxp p. 8°. *SYA

1812. Same. Passed during the mayoralty of De Witt Clinton; to which are added, the health laws of the state of New-York. New-York: Pelsue and Gould, prtrs., 1812. 2 p.l., (1)4-282 p. 8°. *SYA

1817. Laws and ordinances ordained and established by the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New-York, in Common Council convened, during the mayoralty of Jacob Radcliff. Passed the fifth day of May, 1817. To which is added, the law of the state of New-York relative to the transportation of gun-powder. New-York: T. and J. Swords, prtrs., 1817. 172 p. 8°. *SYA

1821. Same, during the mayoralties of Cadwallader D. Colden, and of Stephen Allen, Esqrs. New-York: G. L. Birch, prtr., 1821. vii, (1)10-167 p. 8°. *SYA

1823. Laws and ordinances, made and established by the mayor, aldermen & commonalty of the city of New-York, in Common Council convened, on the 27th day of October, 1823. New-York: P. & H. Van Pelt, prtrs., 1823. vii, (1)10-175 p. 8°. *SYA

1830. A digest of all the laws and ordinances, made and established by the mayor, aldermen & commonalty, of the city of New-York, in Common Council convened, up to first of January, 1830... By a student at law... New-York: S. Gould, prtr., 1830. 128, 8 p. 8°. *SYA

1834. Laws and ordinances, made and established by the mayor, aldermen & commonalty of the city of New-York, in Common Council convened, A. D. 1833-1834. New-York: Peter Van Pelt, prtr., 1834. viii, (1)10-280 p. 8°. *SYA

Interleaved copy.

1839. By-laws and ordinances of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York. Revised A. D. 1838-1839. Published by authority of the Common Council. New York: William B. Townsend, prtr., 1839. xviii p., 1 l., 394 p. 8°. *SYA

1845. Same. Revised A. D. 1845... New-York: John S. Voorhies, 1845. xx p., 1 l., 668 p. 8°. *SYA

1859. Ordinances of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York. Revised A. D. 1859, by D. T. Valentine... New York: Chas. W. Baker, 1859. xv(i), (1)10-611 p. 8°. *SYA

— Same. New York: Edmund Jones & Co., 1859. xv(i), (1)10-589 p. 8°. *SYA

1865. A digest of the charters, statutes and ordinances of, and relating to, the corporation of the city of New York, the

organization of the county, and to other bodies or officers connected with the government of such city or county, with historical notes, judicial decisions, opinions of counsel, reports, resolutions, &c. By Murray Hoffman. v. 1. New York: Edmund Jones & Co., prtrs., 1865. 8°. *SYA

1866. Ordinances of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York. Revised A. D. 1859. With the amendments thereto and additional ordinances passed since the revision. By D. T. Valentine... New York: Edmund Jones & Co., 1866. xv(i), (1)10-685 p. 8°. *SYA

1881. Ordinances of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, in force January 1, 1881; revised by Elliott F. Shepard and Ebenezer B. Shafer... New York: Martin B. Brown, prtr., 1881. xiv, (1)16-304 p. 8°. *SYA

1894. Consolidation of revised ordinances of the city of New York, with amendments down to the year 1894, relating to incumbrances on streets... also miscellaneous ordinances regarding bicycles, &c... to which is added a consolidation to the present time of the statutory law relating to the constitution, powers and duties of the New York city police. With notes. By Wm. P. Laird. New York: Excelsior Press Rooms & Pub. Co., 1894. 2 p.l., 121(1) p., 1 l. 8°. *SYA

1897. The revised ordinances of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York. Adopted March 9, 1897; approved March 15, 1897. With amendments to March 30, 1897. Compiled... by Welton C. Percy and Cornelius F. Collins... n.p. [1897?] 157 p. 8°. *SYA

1903. General ordinances of the city of New York. Including ordinances of the former cities of New York, Brooklyn and Long Island City, and of the other municipal and public corporations... now consolidated with the city of New York... Compiled and annotated by George Whitfield Brown, jr... Revised and edited by Rollin M. Morgan... New York: Banks Law Pub. Co., 1903. xiii, 345 p. 12°.

1906. Code of ordinances of the city... Adopted by the Board of Aldermen October 30, 1906 and approved by the mayor November 8, 1906. New York: The Chief Pub. Co. [1907.] 300 p., 2 l. 12°. *SYA

1908. Code of ordinances of the city of New York, approved November 8, 1906. Containing all ordinances in force January 1, 1906, and the sanitary code, the building code and the park regulations; together with all ordinances and amendments passed from January 1, 1906 to January 1, 1908. Compiled by A. F. Cosby. New York: The Banks Law Pub. Co., 1908. xix, 426 p. 12°.

1908. Proposed code of ordinances of

New York City, N. Y., cont'd.

the city of New York. In the Board of Aldermen, January 14, 1908... New York: Martin B. Brown Co. [1908.] 335 f. 4°.

*SYA

1911. Code of ordinances of the city of New York as approved November 8, 1906, with all amendments. Containing all ordinances in force January 1, 1911, and the sanitary code, the building code, the park regulations, and municipal explosive committee regulations. Compiled and annotated by A. F. Cosby. New York: The Banks Law Publishing Co., 1911. xviii, 467 p. 12°.

*SYA

1912. Code of ordinances of the city of New York, and the sanitary code, the building code, the park regulations, with all amendments to January 1, 1912: including addenda of amendments and regulations of Municipal Explosives Commission, adopted January 3, 1912. Compiled and annotated by Arthur F. Cosby. New York: Banks Law Pub. Co., 1912. xvii, 491 p. 16°.

*SYA

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

The building laws, relating to the construction of buildings in the city of New York. Compiled... by the New York City Record Publishing Company. New York: W. McDonald & Co., 1891. 5-73 p. 4°.

VEC

The building laws of the city of New York as enacted in the building code by the Municipal Assembly; the regulations of the Building and Health Departments, and statutory provisions relating to the construction and use of buildings in the Greater New York. Also annotations and citations of judicial decisions. By Rollin M. Morgan. New York: Banks Law Publishing Co., 1900. 1 p.l., xix, 363 p. 12°.

VEC

Laws and ordinances relating to buildings in Greater New York... Edited by W. J. Fryer. New York: The record and guide, cop. 1900. 2 p.l., xxv-lxxi, 612 p., 1 map. 4°.

VED

The building code of the city... [New York: The J. W. Pratt Co.,] 1901. 171 p. 12°.

VED

The building code of the city of New York; with amendments to April 12, 1906. [New York: Martin B. Brown Press, 1906.] 202 p., 1 l. 16°.

VED

Building and health laws and regulations affecting the city of New York. The building code, the sanitary code, the tenement house law, department rules and regulations, statute and rules regulating plumbing, garage and blasting regulations, lodging house regulations. [Brooklyn: Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1912.] 96 p. 4°. (Brooklyn Eagle Library. no. 121.)

†† SPI p.v.19, no.4

COAL, SALE OF

'An ordinance to amend the law to regulate the sale of anthracite or hard coal. [July 23, 1833.] [New York, 1833.] 1 p. 8°.

*SYA(N.Y.) p.v.1

CONTRACTS

Ordinances relating to contracts for supplies and work for the corporation, together with extracts from the charter of 1853, in relation to contracts. New York: Collins, Bowne & Co., prtrs., 1853. 1 p.l., 16 p. 8°.

*C p.v.861

ELECTION DISTRICTS

Amended ordinance. Re-districting the city into election districts, with the election districts embraced within the seventeen aldermanic districts respectively. New York: E. Jones & Co., 1859. 36, 19 p. 8°. (Doc. 10.)

An ordinance to divide the city of New York into convenient election districts, pursuant to... act of the Legislature, passed April 5th, 1842. New York: Edmund Jones & Co., prtrs., 1865. 47 p. 8°.

IRGN p.v.7

EXPLOSIVES

Ammunition. Laws, ordinances and regulations governing the manufacture, storage and sale of ammunition in New York. November 1, 1905. [New York:] Martin B. Brown Press [1905]. v. p. 8°.

VOG p.v.1, no.1

Explosives. Laws, ordinances and regulations governing the transportation, sale, storage, and use of gunpowder, nitroglycerine, dynamite, and other explosives in... New York. November 1, 1905. [New York:] Martin B. Brown Press [1905]. v. p. 8°.

VOG p.v.1, no.2

Fireworks. Laws, ordinances and regulations governing the manufacture, transportation, storage, sale and use of fireworks in... New York. November 1, 1905. [New York:] Martin B. Brown Press [1905]. v. p. 8°.

VOG p.v.1, no.4

Matches. Laws, ordinances and regulations governing the manufacture, storage, sale and use of matches in... New York. November 1, 1905. [New York:] Martin B. Brown Press [1905]. v. p. 8°.

VOG p.v.1, no.3

FINANCES

An ordinance providing for the redemption of the debt of the city of New York. Passed February 22d, 1844, with an abstract of the laws relating to the same... [New York, 1857?] 47 p., 1 l. 8°.

FIRES

An ordinance reorganizing the Fire Department of the city of New York. n. p., n. d. 19 p. 8°.

New York City, N. Y., cont'd.

A lavv For Regulating and Declaring the Duty of Fire-men in the City of New York. [Dated at the City-Hall of the said City the 19th Day of September... One Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty Eight.] [Colophon: Printed by William Bradford in New York, 1738.] 56-58 p. f°. **Reserve**

The fire laws of the city of New York, the fire limits, the builder's lien laws of 1830 & 1844... and the builder's lien laws for other cities and villages... New York: Bell & Gould, 1846. 42, 8 p., 11. 8°.

SX p.v.3, no.3

A compilation of the laws of the state of New York; also, of the ordinances, resolutions and orders established by the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, relating to the Fire Department... from 1812 to 1855; also, a continuation of the revision of the ordinances of 1845 appertaining to the Fire Department, to... 1855... New York: McSpedon & Baker, prtrs., 1855. 3 p.l., (1)6-405 p. 8°.

SX

— Same, from 1812 to 1860. Also, a continuation of the revision of the ordinances of 1845, appertaining to the Fire Department, to the year 1860... New York: Edmund Jones & Co., 1859. 582 p. 8°.

SX

An act to provide for the regulation and inspection of buildings, the more effectual prevention of fires, and the better preservation of life and property in the city of New York, passed April 19, 1862. Also, an act in relation to the keeping of gunpowder, saltpetre, and certain other substances in the city of New York, and ordinances to prevent the storage of fire-works, and relative to hoistways. Together with extract from an ordinance for preventing and extinguishing fires in the city of New York. New York: Edmund Jones & Co., 1862. 54 p. 8°.

An ordinance for the better regulation of the firemen of the city of New York. Approved... Dec. 24, 1864. New York: Edmund Jones & Co., 1865. 44 p. 8°. **SX**

FRANCHISES

A compilation of the ferry leases and railroad grants made by the corporation of the city of New York, from July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1860, together with the various ordinances, resolutions, etc., passed by the Common Council, relative to or affecting the same. Published... by the clerk of the Board of Councilmen [C. F. McClenachan]. New York: Edmund Jones & Co., 1860. 486 p. 8°. **IRH**

A compilation of the existing ferry leases and railroad grants made by the corporation of the city of New York, together with

the grants from the Legislature of the state to use the streets of the city for railroad purposes. Also the various ordinances, resolutions, &c., passed by the Common Council, relating to, or affecting the same. Compiled by David T. Valentine... New York: Edmund Jones & Co., 1866. vii, 8-503 p. 8°. **TPY**

LICENSES

A law to regulate carts and cartmen. [August 10, 1833.] n. t.-p. [New York, 1833.] 41-52 p. 8°. ***SYA(N.Y.) p.v.1**

A law to regulate hackney coaches and carriages and stage coaches. [June 17, 1833.] n. t.-p. [New York, 1833.] 9-23 p. 8°. ***SYA(N.Y.) p.v.1**

Laws relating to carts and cartmen, public porters, and handcartmen... New York: Bowne & Co., prtrs., 1850. 1 p.l., 32 p. 24°.

An ordinance for licensing and otherwise regulating the use and employment of carts and cartmen, dirt carts and dirt cartmen, and public porters, and for the preserving of good order in the city of New York. New York: Bowne & Co., 1851. 29 p. 8°.

An ordinance for licensing and otherwise regulating the use and employment of express wagons, carts and cartmen, dirt carts and dirt cartmen, and public porters, and for the preserving of good order in the city of New York. New York: J. W. Bell, 1868. 35 p. 16°.

An ordinance to license persons of good character, and citizens of this state to sell tickets or certificates of admission for all places of amusement where admission is by ticket or certificate... Approved... Dec. 27, 1880. [New York, 1880.] 1 broadside. nar. 8°. ***SYA**

Revised ordinances of the city... approved by the mayor, Dec. 31, 1880, and amended Feb. 7, 1882, Oct. 25, 1884, and April 22, 1885. Chapter 8: article IV. Carts and cartmen. [New York, 1885.] 11. f°. **††SER p.v.23, no.21**

LIGHTING

A law to create the Lamp Department. [July 24, 1833.] n. t.-p. [New York, 1833.] 2 p. 8°. ***SYA(N.Y.) p.v.1**

MARKETS

A Law for the better regulating of the publick Markets of the City of New-York. New-York, 1774. 1 broadside. 4°.

Reserve

A law to regulate public markets. [June 11, 1833.] n. t.-p. [New York, 1833.] 25-40 p. 8°. ***SYA(N.Y.) p.v.1**

— [New York, 1833.] 18 p. 12°.

VTE p.v.3

New York City, N. Y., cont'd.

A law in addition to the laws to regulate public markets. [New York, 1835?] 21-22 p. 12°. VTE p.v.3

An ordinance. Chap. XII. Of the markets. Passed April 25, 1839. New York, 1839. 18 p. 12°. VTE p.v.3

An ordinance to amend chap. XII. of the revised ordinances, entitled "Of public markets" (passed Jan. 20, 1843). [New York, 1843.] 19-21 p. 12°. VTE p.v.3

— [New York, 1843.] 6 p. 12°. VTE p.v.3

Communication from the clerk of the Common Council, transmitting several chapters of the revised ordinances... Oct. 1, 1858. [New York, 1858.] 52 p. 12°. (Board of Aldermen. Doc. 16.)

VTE p.v.3

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

[A compilation of ordinances relative to creating a Department of Finance, salaries of officers of the city, etc., passed in 1834-35.] n. t.-p. [New York, 1835?] 141. 8°. *SYA

An ordinance organizing the departments of the municipal government of the city of New York, and prescribing their powers and duties. New York: McSpedon & Baker, prtrs., 1849. viii, (1)10-208 p. 8°. *SYA

— New York: McSpedon & Baker, prtrs., 1849. viii, (1)10-224 p. 8°. *SYA

— New York: McSpedon & Baker, prtrs., 1849. viii, (1)4-242 p. 4°. *SYA

An ordinance to reorganize the Finance Department... [Dec. 31, 1857.] n. t.-p. [New York, 1858?] 24 p. 8°.

An ordinance to prevent non-residents from holding office in any of the departments or branches of the government of the city of New York. Jan. 27, 1876. [New York, 1876.] 11. f°.

POLICE

Ordinance for the establishment and regulation of the police of the city of New York, March 6, 1844. [New York, 1844. 1099-1110 p. 8°. (Board of Aldermen. Doc. 57.) *C p.v.861

POOR

[Ordinance creating an Alms House Department, and prescribing the duties of the officers thereof.] [Feb. 10, 1834.] n. t.-p. [New York, 1834.] 709-720 p. 8°.

PRISONS

A law [ordaining: 1st. That the building occupied as the Debtors' Prison be hereafter used as a House of Detention; 2d. That the persons detained for examination be separated one sex from the other, and

the felon from the vagrant]. [July 4, 1833.] [New York, 1833.] 1 p. 8°.

*SYA(N.Y.) p.v.1

PUBLIC HEALTH

Laws relative to quarantine and to the public health of the city... [New York?] 1858. 67(1) p. 16°.

Laws and ordinances relative to the preservation of the public health in the city of New York: compiled and annotated by Geo. W. Morton, counsellor at law. Published under the authority and by direction of the mayor and commissioners of health. New York: Edmund Jones & Co., 1860. 2 p.l., viii p., 1 l., (1)8-226 p. 8°. SPM

SEWERS

A law for the preservation of the sewer in the pier in Hudson river, between Canal-street and Hoboken-street. [July 24, 1833.] [New York, 1833.] 11. 8°.

*SYA(N.Y.) p.v.1

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

A Law for regulating the Publick Slaughter Houses within the City of New York. [Published July 24, 1766.] n. t.-p. 2 p. 4°. Reserve

Manuscript.

STREETS

A law creating the Street Commissioner's Department, and prescribing the duties of the officers thereof. [August 13, 1833.] n. t.-p. [New York, 1833.] 23 p. 8°. *SYA(N.Y.) p.v.1

An ordinance [concerning the paving, etc., of the streets. August, 1849.] n. t.-p. [New York, 1849.] 4 p. 8°. *C p.v.861

An ordinance to regulate the driving of neat cattle through the streets of the city... August 10, 1855. New York, 1855. 526-532 p. 12°. VTE p.v.3

Laws and ordinances relative to obstructions and incumbrances on streets and sidewalks in the city of New York, with powers and duties of the Bureau of Incumbrances. Compiled and prepared by Ebenezer B. Shafer... New York: M. B. Brown & Co., prtrs., 1872. 87 p. 8°. VDHA

Special laws, ordinances of the Board of Aldermen and rules and regulations of the Board of Health and Department of Police affecting the Department of Street Cleaning of the city of New York. New York: M. B. Brown, prtr., 1881. 52 p. 8°.

An ordinance to regulate the use of the sidewalks of the city of New York, within the stoop-lines, for signs and other purposes. [Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, April 13, 1886.] [New York, 1886.] 6 p. 8°. *SYA

New York City, N. Y., cont'd.

An ordinance regulating the cleaning of streets and sidewalks and keeping them clean... Also the sanitary code and the tenement house act as to garbage and ash receptacles. [New York: M. B. Brown Co., 1903?] 5(1) p. 8°.

An ordinance regulating the cleaning of streets and sidewalks, and keeping them clean, and removing snow and ice, dirt, and other materials therefrom (as amended by ordinance approved March 23, 1903). Also the sanitary code and the tenement house act as to garbage and ash receptacles. New York: M. B. Brown Co. [1903?] 11. 8°.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

An ordinance to regulate travel and traffic in and upon the streets and sidewalks of this city. n. p. [188-?] 11. f°.

†† SER p.v.23, no.20

Ordinance. Rules of the road. New York: M. B. Brown Co., prtrs. [1903.] 12 p. 16°.

WATER SUPPLY

An ordinance to regulate the water works of the city of New York. n. t. p. [New York, 1842?] 11 p. 8°. VDLA p.box

Acts of the Legislature of the state, and ordinances and resolutions of the Common Council; with the rules and regulations of the Croton Aqueduct Board, in relation to the subject of the introduction, supply and use of Croton water in the city of New York, from 1833 to June, 1842. [New York: C. Dingley, prtr., 1842.] 72 p. 8°.

VDLA p.v.6, no.7

— Same, from 1833 to 1856. New York: McSpedon & Baker, prtrs., 1856. 100 p. 8°. VDLA p.box

— Same, from 1833 to 1861. New York: Edmund Jones & Co., prtrs., 1861. 111, vip. 8°. VDLA p.box

New York City, N. Y. — Statutory Revision Commission. Report of the commissioners appointed under chapter 594 of the laws of 1880, with a draft of the revision of the special and local laws affecting public interests in the city of New York. New York: Martin B. Brown, prtr., 1881. xviii, 1130 p. 8°. *SYA

New York City: Bronx Borough. — President. Annual and quarterly reports, 1905-10. New York [1906-11]. 4°. *SYA

— Report... for the quarters ending Sept., Dec., 1904, March, June; Sept., Dec., 1905, March, June; Sept., 1906, March, June, 1907, March, June; Sept., 1908. New York, 1904-08. 8°. *SYA

New York City: Brooklyn Borough. — President. Report, 1902, 1904-1910. New York, 1903-[11]. 8° and 4°. *SYA

New York City: Manhattan Borough. — President. [Quarterly] report, 1902-08. New York, 1902-09. 8°. *SYA

Bound with the annual reports.

The Library also has in separate form the reports for the quarters ending March 31, 1902, March 31, 1906, March 31 and Sept. 30, 1907.

— Report, 1902-08, 1910. New York, 1903-[11]. 8° and 4°. *SYA

New York City: Queens Borough. — President. Annual report, 1906-07. New York, 1907-08. 8°. *SYA

New York City: Richmond Borough. — President. Annual report, 1902-08. [New York, 1903-09.] 8°. *SYA

New York (county). — Board of Supervisors. Documents, 1864-66, 1873/4. New York [1864?] - 75. 8°. *SYA

1873/4 called: Financial documents of the board. The county of New York is coextensive with the city of New York as it existed before the enactment of the charter of 1897. The Board of Supervisors of the city and county of New York was created in 1787, by the act passed March 21. The board was composed of the mayor, recorder and aldermen, and its functions were largely the supervision of taxes. The act of March 21, 1787 continued in force until the passage of the act of April 9, 1813 by which the supervisors of New York county were vested with the same general powers as the supervisors of other counties.

— By act of April 30, 1874 the powers and duties of the board were transferred to the Board of Aldermen. The duty to estimate and apportion taxes was by the laws of 1873 transferred to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment.

— Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, Sept: 6, 1809 – Jan. 5, 1850, 1852-55, 1857-68, July 1, 1869 – June 30, 1870, Jan. 1, 1872 – Jan. 6, 1873, Jan. 2 – Nov. 30, 1874. New York, 1852-75. 8°. *SYA

Newark, Del. — Charter. 1887. An act to re-incorporate the town of Newark. (Del. Laws, 1887, p. 307-330.) XWZ

Newark, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Newark in Kendall county. (Ill. Private laws, 25: Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 276-289.) XWZ

Newark, N. J. [City documents,] 1872-93, 1896-1904, 1908-10. Newark, 1873-[1911]. 8°. *SYA

Newark, N. J. — Charter. 1836. Charter of the city of Newark, and laws of New Jersey relating to said city: with the ordinances passed by the Common Council. Newark, N. J.: Daily Advertiser Office, prtr., 1850. 1 p.l., 77, (1)18-19 p., 11., 15, 128 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1857. The city charter and ordinances of the city of Newark, together with miscellaneous acts of the Legislature, relating to the city, with an appendix. Newark, N. J.: Daily Advertiser Office, prtr., 1858. xv, 400 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in Acts of N. J., 81. Legis., 1857, p. 116-175.

Newark, N. J., cont'd.

— 1860. Supplement to the municipal laws, comprising the supplements to the revised charter, and acts and parts of acts relating to the city of Newark, passed since March 20, 1857; also the ordinances of the city of Newark, passed since July 15, 1858... Newark, N. J.: Daily Advertiser Office, prtr., 1860. 88 p. 8°. *SYA

Bound with: Newark, N. J. — Charter. The city charter and ordinances. Newark, 1858. 8°.

Newark, N. J. — Common Council. Manual, 1892, 1897, 1899-1900, 1902-10. Newark, n. d. 24°. *SAM

Newark, N. J. — Ordinances.

Collections

For other editions of the collected ordinances see entries under Charter, 1836, 1857 and 1860.

1876. An ordinance comprising the ordinances of the city of Newark, as revised by the Common Council. Newark, N. J.: Ingalls & Co., prtrs., 1876. 1 p.l., v p., 1 l., (1)4-515 p. 8°. *SYA

1882. Revised general ordinances of the city of Newark, from January, 1876 to September 2, 1882. Newark, N. J.: Advertiser Printing House, 1883. xii, 238 p. 8°. *SYA

1902. Revised ordinances of the city of Newark (revision of 1902). Revised by special committee of Common Council... Marginal notes and page index compiled by Charles C. Pilgrim... Newark, N. J.: The W. H. Shurts Co., prtrs., 1902. 597 p. 8°. *SYA

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Building code of the city of Newark, New Jersey, 1911. Newark: H. Murphy, 1911? 270 p., 9 l. 16°.

Newark, N. Y. — Charter. 1864. An act to amend the charter of the village of Newark. (N. Y. Laws, 87. sess., 1864, p. 171-191.) XWZ

— 1885. An act to revise and amend chapter 110 of the laws of 1864, entitled "An act to amend the charter of the village of Newark," and the several acts amendatory thereof. (N. Y. Laws, 108. sess., 1885, p. 142-159.) XWZ

Newaygo, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Newaygo. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 528-540.) XWZ

Newbern, Ala. — Charter. 1859. An act incorporating the town of Newbern, in Greene county. (Ala. Acts, 7. biennial sess., 1859/60, p. 403-406.) XWZ

Newbern, Ind. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the town of Newbern in Bartholomew county. (Ind. Local laws, 34. sess., 1849/50, p. 87-88.) XWZ

Newbern, N. C. — Charter. 1866. An act to reorganize the corporation governments of the city and academy of Newbern. (N. C. Private laws, 1866, p. 46-50.) XWZ

Newbern, Va. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Newbern, and to repeal act of 27th of May, 1852, entitled "An act to incorporate the town of Newbern, in the county of Pulaski." (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1871/2, p. 105-106.) XWZ

— 1874. An act to amend and reenact An act to incorporate the town of Newbern, and to repeal act of 27th of May, 1852, entitled An act to incorporate the town of Newbern, in the county of Pulaski, in force March 4, 1872. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874, p. 79-80.) XWZ

Newberry, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Newberry, Chippewa county. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 161-162.) XWZ

Newberry, S. C. — Charter. 1882. An act to renew and amend the charter of the town of Newberry. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1881/2, p. 712-721.) XWZ

— 1894. Same. (S. C. Acts and joint resolutions, 1894, p. 1032-1042.) XWZ

Newburg, Pa. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the town of Newburg, Cumberland county, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1862, p. 602-603.) XWZ

Newburgh, N. Y. Mayor's message, city clerk's annual report, and city treasurer's report, 1892/3-1894/5, 1896/7-1907/8, 1910. Newburgh, 1893-[1911?]. 8°. *SYA

Newburgh, N. Y. — Charter. 1836. An act to amend and modify the several acts relating to the village of Newburgh, and to combine the same into one act. (N. Y. Laws, 59. sess., 1836, p. 672-695.) XWZ

— 1865. City of Newburgh. Amended charter, ordinances of the Common Council and Board of Health, general state laws applicable to cities, special local laws, and general statistics. Newburgh: Cyrus B. Martin, prtr., 1867. 161(1) p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in Laws of N. Y., 88. sess., 1865, p. 961-1028.

— 1869. City of Newburgh. Charter amendments. Passed February 27th and April 17th, 1869. Published by order of the Common Council. Newburgh: Cyrus B. Martin, prtr., 1869. 10 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1898. Charter and ordinances of the city of Newburgh, N. Y., together with the rules and regulations of the Board of Health and of the Board of Plumbers and Plumbing. Newburgh, N. Y.: Johnston & Peck, prtrs., 1898. 319 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1907. An act to revise and amend the charter of the city of Newburgh, being

Newburgh, N. Y., cont'd.

chapter 541 of the laws of 1865, and the several acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto. (N. Y. Laws, 130. sess., 1907, v. 1, p. 286-389.) **XWZ**

Newburgh, N. Y.—Ordinances. See entries under Charter, 1865 and 1898.

Newbury, England. Full abstract of all monies received and paid by the treasurer, 1901/2-1906/7. Newbury, 1902-07. 8°. ***SYB**

— Official year book, 1907/8. Newbury [1908]. 32°. ***SAM**

Newbury, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1880-/1, 1882/3-1884/5, 1886/7-1896/7, 1899/1900-1907/8. v. p., 1881-1908. 8°. ***SYA**

Newbury, N. H.—Charter. 1753. Charter of Dantzig. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 76-79.) **Room 300**

— 1754. Charter of Hereford. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 80-84.) **Room 300**

— 1772. Charter of Fishersfield. (N. H. state papers, v. 28, p. 91-93.) **Room 300**

Newbury, Vt.—Charter. 1896. An act to incorporate the village of Newbury. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 14. biennial sess., 1896, p. 242-245.) **XWZ**

Newburyport (city), Mass. Mayor's address... and the annual reports, 1872-74, 1876-85, 1887-1911. Newburyport, 1873-1912. 8°. ***SYA**

— The municipal register, 1852, 1855, 1863, 1869, 1893, 1900. Newburyport, 1852-1900. 8°. ***SAM**

Newburyport (city), Mass.—Charter. 1851. An act to establish the city of Newburyport. n. t. p. n. p. [1851.] 17 p. 8°. (House no. 158.) ***SYA**

— 1851. The city charter; with rules and orders of the City Council, of the city of Newburyport, for 1851. Newburyport: Huse and Nason, prtrs., 1851. 43 p. 12°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Acts and resolves of Mass., 1851, p. 787-797.

Newburyport (city), Mass.—Ordinances. 1809. Newburyport resolutions, etc. (Newburyport: E. W. Allen, prtr., 1809.) 14 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1907. City ordinances and acts of the General Court accepted since 1900. Newburyport: printed by the Newburyport Herald Co., 1907. 23 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Newburyport (town), Mass.—Charter. 1764. An act for erecting part of the town of Newbury into a new town by the name of Newburyport. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 676-678.) **XWZ**

Newcastle, Del.—Charter. 1797. An act for establishing the boundaries of the

town of New-Castle, and for other purposes therein mentioned. (Del. Laws of the state, 1829, p. 628-632.)

Newcastle, Ind.—Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of New Castle, in the county of Henry. (Ind. Local laws, 23. sess., 1838/9, p. 13-18.) **XWZ**

Newcastle, Ky.—Charter. 1817. An act to regulate the town of New-Castle, in Henry county. (Ky. Acts, 25. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1816/7, p. 122-126.) **XWZ**

Newcastle, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1891/2-1896/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. Portsmouth, 1892-1909. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

Newcastle, N. H.—Charter. 1693. New Castle incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 361-363.) **Room 300**

Newcastle, Va.—Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the town of Newcastle, in the county of Craig. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1872/3, p. 31-33.) **XWZ**

— 1890. An act to provide a charter for the town of Newcastle, in Craig county. (Va. Private acts and joint resolutions, 1889/90, p. 893-897.) **XWZ**

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England. The treasurer's statements of receipts and payments, 1882/3, 1887/8-1894/5, 1905/6. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1883-1906. 8°. ***SYB**

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England.—Council. Proceedings of the Council, 1905/6. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1906. 8°. ***SYB**

Newfane, Vt.—Charter. 1906. An act to incorporate the village of Newfane. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 19. biennial sess., 1906, p. 417-423.) **XWZ**

Newfields, N. H. Reports of the town officers, 1894/5-1896/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. Exeter, 1895-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Newington, Conn. Report of the selectmen (and other officers) of the town of Newington, 1876/7-1877/8, 1880/1, 1884/5, 1889/90-1890/1, 1894/5, 1900/1, 1904/5-1905-/6. Hartford and New Britain, 1877-1906. 8°. ***SYA**

Newington, Conn.—Charter. 1871. (Act) incorporating the town of Newington. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, 1871, p. 101-104.) **XWZ**

Newington, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1892/3-1897/8, 1899/1900-1901/2, 1903/4-1904/5, 1907/8-1908/9. Portsmouth, 1893-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Newmarket, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1880/1, 1887/8, 1890/1, 1892/3-1896/7, 1899-/1900-1900/1, 1903/4-1904/5, 1907/8-1908/9. Newmarket, 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Newnan, Ga.—Charter. 1828. An act to make permanent the site of the public

Newnan, Ga., cont'd.

buildings in the town of Hamilton, Harris county; in the town of Newnan, Coweta county; and in the town of Talbotton, in Talbot county; and the town of Greenville, in Merriwether, and to incorporate the same. (Ga. Acts, 1828, p. 149-150.)

XWZ

— 1852. An act to extend and define the corporate limits of the town of Newnan, in the county of Coweta, to provide for the election of intendent and commissioners for the same, to define their powers, and for other purposes therein named. (Ga. Acts, 1851/2, p. 433-435.)

XWZ

Newport, England. Town Council agendas, 1906/7. Newport, 1907. f°.

*SYB

— Treasurer's accounts, 1891/2-1906/7. Newport, 1892-1907. 8°.

*SYB

Newport, Del. — Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the town of Newport, as amended by chapter 191, current volume. (Del. Laws, 1883, p. 374-386.)

XWZ

Newport, Fla. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the town of Florida, Wakulla county... (Fla. Acts and resolutions, 7. adj. sess., 1855, p. 52-54.)

XWZ

Newport, Ind. — Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the town of Newport in Wayne county. (Ind. Local laws, 19. sess., 1834/5, p. 133-137.)

XWZ

Newport, Ky. Annual reports submitted to the Board of Councilmen of... Newport, 1866, 1868-73, 1876, 1879-81, 1883-85, 1891-92, 1894/5-1895/6, 1897, 1899, 1906. Newport, 1867-1907. 8°.

*SYA

Title varies.

Newport, Ky. — Charter. 1834. An act amendatory of the several acts relating to the town of Newport, in Campbell county. (Ky. Acts, 42. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1833/4, p. 746-760.)

XWZ

Newport, Ky. — Ordinances. A compilation of the ordinances and municipal laws of the city... in force Sept. 15, 1905. Annotated and compiled by A. Barbour... Cincinnati: Monfort & Co. [1905.] 504 p. 8°.

*SYA

Newport, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen and other town officers, 1880/1-1884/5, 1889/90-1890/1, 1892/3-1908/9. Newport, 1881-1909. 8°.

*SYA

Newport, N. H. — Charter. 1753. Grenville charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 372-376.)

Room 300

— 1761. Newport charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 377-381.)

Room 300

— 1769. Newport charter renewed. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 381-383.)

Room 300

Newport, N. Y. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the village of Newport,

in the county of Herkimer. (N. Y. Laws, 80. sess., 1857, v. 1, p. 322-342.)

XWZ

Newport, Pa. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Newport, in the county of Perry, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1840, p. 100-106.)

XWZ

Newport, R. I. Manual, 1892, 1894-96, 1902-03, 1908. [Newport, 1892-1908.] 24°.

*SAM

Newport, R. I. — Charter. 1853. The charter of the city of Newport, R. I., and the special state laws relating thereto, together with the ordinances for the government of the city... Newport: Coggeshall & Pratt, prtrs., 1858. 164 p. 8°.

*SYA

— 1906. Proposed act for a new city charter for the city of Newport, Rhode Island. 1906. Newport, R. I.: The Milne Printery, 1906. 16 p. 8°.

*SYA

Newport, R. I. — City Council. City documents, 1853/4, 1856/7-1859/60, 1862/3, 1864/5, 1867/8-1883/4, 1885-86, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1895-1908. Newport, 1854-[1909]. 8°.

*SYA

Reports for 1873/4 and 1874/5 both called 1874/5 on the title-page.

Newport, R. I. — Ordinances. Laws of the state of Rhode Island relating to the city of Newport and ordinances of the city. Newport, R. I.: Daily News Job Print, 1902. 329 p. 8°.

*SYA

For collected ordinances of 1858 see entry under Charter, 1853.

Newport, Vt. — Charter. 1878. An act defining the power of the village of Newport. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 5. biennial sess., 1878, p. 203-206.)

XWZ

Newport, Va. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Newport, in the county of Giles. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1871/2, p. 106-108.)

XWZ

Newport Center, Vt. — Charter. 1908. An act to incorporate the village of Newport Center. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 20. biennial sess., 1908, p. 376-380.)

XWZ

Newport News, Va. — Charter. 1896. An act to incorporate the city of Newport News, in the county of Warwick, and to provide a charter therefor. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1895/6, p. 74-96.)

XWZ

Newton, Ga. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Newton, in the county of Baker... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1871-72, p. 303-304.)

XWZ

Newton, Mass. Municipal register, 1880. Boston, 1879. 8°.

*SAM

— [Report of city officers,] 1875, 1878-80, 1883, 1885, 1888-1909. Boston and Newton, 1876-1910. 8°.

*SYA

Newton, Mass. — Charter. 1873. An act to establish the city of Newton. (Mass.

Newton, Mass., cont'd.

Acts and resolves, 1873, p. 829-842; Private and special statutes, v. 13, p. 680-693.)

XWZ

— 1882. An act to revise the charter of the city of Newton. (Mass. Laws and resolves, 1882, p. 113-117; Private and special statutes, v. 15, p. 107-112.)

XWZ

— 1897. City charter, chapter 283, acts of 1897. Ordinances of 1898, standing regulations, statutes relating to the city. Newton Upper Falls: Fanning Printing Company [1898]. 290 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Acts and resolves of Mass., 1897, p. 265-277 and Private and special statutes, v. 17, p. 1340-1351.

— 1897. City charter, chapter 283, acts of 1897, with amendments to January 1, 1906. Revised ordinances of 1906, standing regulations, statutes relating to the city. Newton, Mass.: Newton Graphic Press [1906]. 2 p.l., 296 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Newton, Mass.—Charter Revision Commission. Report of the minority. 1881. Boston: Rand, Avery & Co., 1881. 31 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Newton, Mass.—Ordinances. Amendments to Revised ordinances of 1906. Chap. 30-36. ***SYA**

Chap. 30. An ordinance relating to the throwing of refuse into the streets. 11. 8°.

Chap. 31. An ordinance relating to the Assessing Department. 11. 8°.

Chap. 32. An ordinance relating to the collection of ashes, etc. 11. 8°.

Chap. 33. An ordinance abolishing the annual rental for meter rents in the Water Department. 11. 8°.

Chap. 34. An ordinance relating to the Police Department. 11. 8°.

Chap. 35. An ordinance relating to poles in public ways and grounds. 11. 8°.

Chap. 36. An ordinance creating a Forestry Department. 11. 8°.

For collected ordinances of 1898 and 1906 see entries under Charter, 1897.

Newton, Miss.—Charter. 1866. An act to be entitled an act to incorporate the town of Newton in the county of Newton. (Miss. Laws, called sess. 1866-67, p. 19-21.) **XWZ**

— 1880. An act to incorporate the town of Newton, in the county of Newton. (Miss. Laws, 1880, p. 450-454.) **XWZ**

Newton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1888-9-1896/7. 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1889-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Newton, N. H.—Charter. 1749. Newtown incorporated. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 384-387.) **XWZ**

Newton, N. J.—Charter. 1864. An act to create the town of Newton, and the townships of Andover and Hampton out of the township of Newton, in the county of Sussex. (N. J. Acts, 88. Legisl., 1864, p. 196-202.) **XWZ**

Newton Hamilton, Pa.—Charter. 1843. An act to erect Newton Hamilton, in the county of Mifflin, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1843, p. 192-197.) **XWZ**

Newtown, Conn. Reports of selectmen, town treasurer, School Board and health officer of the town of Newtown, 1901/2-1902/3, 1907/8. Newtown, 1902-08. 8°. ***SYA**

Newtown, Conn.—Charter. 1824. Resolve incorporating the borough of Newtown. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 1, p. 203-204.) **XWZ**

Newtown, Md. See Pocomoke, Md.

Newtown, Pa.—Charter. 1838. An act authorizing the governor to incorporate the Bristol Steam Towboat and Transportation Company, and for other purposes. (Pa. Laws, 1837/8, p. 652-669.) **XWZ**

Newville, Pa.—Charter. 1817. An act to incorporate the town of Newville, in the county of Cumberland. (Pa. Acts, 1816/7, p. 60-65.) **XWZ**

Niagara, Ontario.—Ordinances. By-laws of the Niagara township Municipal Council. [Niagara, 1850.] 9 p. 8°. ***SYB**

Niagara Falls, N. Y.—Charter. 1892. An act to incorporate the city of Niagara Falls. (N. Y. Laws, 115. sess., 1892, v. 1, p. 226-304.) **XWZ**

— 1903. Report of Revision Committee. n. t. p. [Niagara Falls, 1903.] 27 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1904. An act to revise and consolidate the several acts relative to the city of Niagara Falls. (N. Y. Laws, 127. sess., 1904, v. 1, p. 655-807.) **XWZ**

Nicholasville, Ky.—Charter. 1823. An act to regulate the town of Nicholasville (in Jessamine county). (Ky. Acts, 32. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1823/4, p. 263-267.) **XWZ**

— 1836. An act to reduce into one the several acts regulating the town of Nicholasville. (Ky. Acts, 44. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1835/6, p. 153-161.) **XWZ**

Nicolet, Wis.—Charter. 1883. An act to incorporate the city of Nicolet. (Wis. Laws, 1883, v. 2, p. 1016-1069.) **XWZ**

Niles, Mich.—Charter. 1835. An act to incorporate the village of Niles. (Mich. Acts, 6. Legisl. Council, extra and 2. sess., 1834-35, p. 85-91; Laws of the territory, 1874, v. 3, p. 1363-1365.) **XWZ**

— 1859. An act to incorporate the city of Niles. (Mich. Acts, 1859, p. 355-386.) **XWZ**

Nilwood, Ill.—Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Nilwood, in the county of Macoupin. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 448-452.) **XWZ**

Nîmes, France. Bulletin municipal, 1900-07. Nîmes, 1900-07. 8°. *SYC

Nimwegen, Netherlands. — Gemeenteraad. Verslag van den toestand der gemeente Nimwegen, 1897-1909. Nijmegen [1898-1910?]. 8°. *SYM

Ninety-Six, S. C. — Charter. 1861. An act to incorporate the village of Ninety-Six. (S. C. Acts, 1860/1, p. 913-915.) XWZ

Ninove, Belgium. — Ordinances. Costumen der stede ende poort mitsgaders den leen-hove van de burcht van Nineve. Tot Gendt: By Petrus de Goesin, 1771. 2 p.l., 15, (xvi)xvii-xx p. 8°.

Bound with: Alost, Belgium. — Ordinances. Costumen... Gendt, 1771. 8°.

Noble, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Noble in Richland county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 39-49.) XWZ

Noblesville, Ind. — Charter. 1840. An act to incorporate the town of Noblesville in the county of Hamilton. (Ind. Local laws, 24. sess., 1839/40, p. 73-77.) XWZ

— 1850. Same. (Ind. Local laws, 34. sess., 1849/50, p. 458-460.) XWZ

Nokomis, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Nokomis, in Montgomery county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 602-606.) XWZ

Norcross, Ga. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Norcross, in the county of Gwinnett, and for other purposes. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1870, p. 212-213.) XWZ

— 1889. New charter for Norcross... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1888/9, p. 1047-1049.) XWZ

Norfolk, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen (and other officers) of the town of Norfolk, 1889/90-1890/1, 1892/3-1893/4, 1895/6, 1897/8, 1899/1900-1902/3, 1907/8, 1909/10. Winsted and Canaan, [1890]-1910. 8°. *SYA

Norfolk, Mass. — Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the town of Norfolk. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1870, p. 28-31.) XWZ

Norfolk, Va. Message of the mayor to the Select and Common Councils together with municipal reports, 1877/8-1878/9, 1880-/1, 1883/4, 1885/6, 1887/8, 1897/9-1899/1901. Norfolk, 1878-[1901]. 8°. *SYA

Norfolk, Va. — Charter. 1845. An act concerning the city of Norfolk. (Va. Acts, 1844/5, p. 118-122.) XWZ

— 1871. An act providing a charter for the city of Norfolk. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1870/1, p. 187-204.) XWZ

— 1882. An act to amend and re-

enact the charter of the city of Norfolk. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, extra sess. 1882, p. 405-431.) XWZ

— 1884. An act providing a charter for the city of Norfolk, and repealing the existing charter, approved April 21, 1882. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1883/4, p. 29-50.) XWZ

— 1906. The charter of the city of Norfolk, Va., as adopted March 14, 1906 and as amended March 12 and 14, 1908. [Norfolk: W. T. Barron & Co., prtrs.,] 1908. 125 p. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in Acts and joint resolutions of Va., 1906, p. 254-292.

Norfolk, Va. — Ordinances.

Collections

1845. The ordinances of the borough of Norfolk; to which are prefixed the charter of the borough, and a collection of acts and parts of acts of Assembly, relating to the corporation... Norfolk: T. G. Broughton & Co., prtrs., 1845. 325 p., 1 l. 8°. *SYA

1894. The ordinances of the city of Norfolk, with the amended charter and an appendix containing special ordinances, acts of the Assembly of Virginia relating to the city government, etc. 1894. Norfolk, Va.: W. T. Barron & Co., prtrs., 1894. viii, 381 p., 1 map. 8°. *SYA

1902. The ordinances of the city of Norfolk, Va. (Date of enactments including May 29, 1902.) With the amended charter, acts of Assembly relating to city government and an appendix. Compiled by H. N. Poulson and R. E. Steed... Norfolk, Va.: Burke & Gregory, prtrs., 1902. vii, (1)10-932 p. 8°. *SYA

Special

FINANCES

An ordinance making appropriations for the fiscal year and regulating the payment of money out of the city treasury, 1910/11-1912/3. [Norfolk, Va., 1910-12.] 8°.

An ordinance, making appropriations for the 8th or Berkley ward for the fiscal year, beginning July 1st, 1910, and ending June 30, 1911, and regulating the payment of same. Approved April 7, 1910. [Norfolk, 1910.] 3 p. 8°. TIF p.v.56, no.4

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES

An ordinance with reference to salaries of certain officers and employees of the city of Norfolk, and providing for additional employees in certain departments. [Norfolk, 1912.] 7 p. 8°.

TAXATION

An ordinance imposing taxes on property, persons and licenses for the payment of interest on the city debt and to meet

Norfolk, Va., cont'd.

the general appropriations for the year beginning July 1, 1911. [In effect, April 29, 1911.] [Norfolk, 1911?] 55 p. 8°.

Normal, Ill.—Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Normal [in McLean county]. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 321-336.) **XWZ**

Norristown, Pa.—Charter. 1812. An act to erect Norristown in Montgomery county, into a borough. (Pa. Acts, 1811-/12, p. 255-259.) **XWZ**

Norristown, Pa.—Ordinances. A digest of the laws and ordinances of and applicable to the borough of Norristown, Pennsylvania, with such resolutions of Council as are of a permanent nature; including an index-digest of proceedings of Town Council from the incorporation of the borough, March 31, 1812, and a list of monuments, bench marks, and other important data. By Irvin P. Knipe... Revised to July 4, 1904, and published by authority of Town Council. [Norristown:] Norristown Herald, 1904. xcii, 318 p. 4°. ***SYA**

North Adams (city), Mass. City documents, no. 1-16 (1896-1911). [North Adams, 1897-1912.] 8°. ***SYA**

— Government and officers, 1907. [North Adams, 1907.] 24°. ***SAM**

North Adams (city), Mass.—Charter. 1895. An act to incorporate the city of North Adams. n. t.-p. n. p. [1895?] 15 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1895. Charter [and revised ordinances] of the city of North Adams. [North Adams: The Transcript Press, 1900.] xxxiv, 83(1) p., 21. 8°. ***SYA**

Charter also printed in Acts and resolves of Mass., 1895, p. 135-156 and Private and special statutes, v. 17, p. 446-468.

North Adams (city), Mass.—Ordinances. 1900. See second entry under Charter, 1895.

North Adams (town), Mass.—Charter. 1878. An act to incorporate the town of North Adams. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1878, p. 103-107; Private and special statutes, v. 14, p. 291-294.) **XWZ**

North Andover, Mass.—Charter. 1855. An act to divide the town of Andover, and to incorporate the town of North Andover. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1855, p. 587-589; General acts and resolves, 1855, p. 19-20.) **XWZ**

North Attleboro, Mass.—Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of North Attleborough. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1887, p. 1068-1072; Private and special statutes, v. 15, p. 1257-1261.) **XWZ**

North Beach, Md.—Charter. 1910. An act to incorporate the town of North Beach, in Calvert county. (Md. Laws, 1910, p. 656-664.) **XWZ**

North Bennington, Vt.—Charter. 1904. An act to incorporate the village of North Bennington. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 18. biennial sess., 1904, p. 335-351.) **XWZ**

North Branford, Conn. Annual report of the treasurer, selectmen, school visitors and health officer, 1874/5, 1881/2-1882/3, 1888/9-1910/11. New Haven and Guilford, 1875-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

North Branford, Conn.—Charter. 1831. Resolve incorporating the town of North Branford. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1169-1171.) **XWZ**

North Bridgewater, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers, 1869/70. North Bridgewater, 1870. 8°. ***SYA**

North Brookfield, Mass. Annual report of the selectmen... showing the receipts and expenditures, 1865/6, 1872/3, 1876/7, 1884/5. North Brookfield and Worcester, 1866-85. 8°. ***SYA**

North Canaan, Conn. Annual report of the selectmen and treasurer of the town of North Canaan, 1889/90-1892/3, 1894/5-1895/6, 1900/1, 1902/3, 1904/5. Canaan, 1890-1905. 8°. ***SYA**

North Canaan, Conn.—Charter. 1858. [Act] incorporating the town of North Canaan. (Conn. Private and special laws, v. 5, 1857-65, p. 156-158.) **XWZ**

North Chelsea, Mass.—Charter. 1846. An act to incorporate the town of North Chelsea. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1846, p. 84-86.) **XWZ**

Name changed to Revere in 1871, under which later entries will be found.

North Chester, Pa.—Charter. 1873. An act to incorporate the borough of North Chester in the county of Delaware. (Pa. Laws, 1873, p. 294-297.) **XWZ**

North Danville, Va.—Charter. 1877. An act to incorporate the town of North Danville. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1876/7, p. 120-123.) **XWZ**

— 1884. An act to amend and re-enact the charter of the town of North Danville. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1883/4, p. 410-414.) **XWZ**

North East, Pa.—Charter. 1834. An act to erect the town of North East, in the county of Erie, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1833/4, p. 89-91.) **XWZ**

North Effingham, N. H.—Charter. 1831. An act to divide the town of Effingham and to constitute a new town. (N. H. Laws, 1831, p. 15-16.) **XWZ**

North Hampton, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers], 1890/1-1908/9. v. p., 1891-1909. 12° and 8°. ***SYA**

North Haven, Conn. Annual report of the treasurer and selectmen of the town of

North Haven, Conn., cont'd.

North Haven, 1874/5, 1881/2-1883/4, 1887/8-1904/5, 1907/8-1909/10. New Haven, 1875-1910. 8°. *SYA

North Hempstead, N. Y. Records of the towns of North and South Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y. Edited by Benjamin D. Hicks. v. 1-8. Jamaica: Long Island Farmer Print, 1896-1904. 8°. IRM

North Middletown, Ky. — Charter. 1819. An act establishing and regulating certain towns in this commonwealth. (Ky. Acts, 27. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1818/9, p. 754-759.) XWZ

North Muskegon, Mich. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the city of North Muskegon, in Muskegon county... and to repeal act no. 359 of the local acts of 1881, entitled "An act to incorporate the village of North Muskegon." (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 50-95.) XWZ

North Providence, R. I. Annual report of the town treasurer of North Providence, 1910/11. Providence, R. I., 1911. 8°. *SYA

North Reading, Mass. Financial report of the town of North Reading, 1869/70. Boston, 1870. 8°. *SYA

North Reading, Mass. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the town of North Reading. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1853, p. 403-406; General laws and resolves, 1853, p. 11-12.) XWZ

North Stonington, Conn. Annual reports of the auditors of town accounts (and other officers), 1879/80, 1893/4-1895/6, 1899-1900-1910/11. v. p., 1880-1911. 8°. *SYA

North Stonington, Conn. — Charter. 1807. Resolve incorporating the town of North Stonington. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1171-1172.) XWZ

North Tonawanda, N. Y. — Charter. 1897. An act to incorporate the city of North Tonawanda. (N. Y. Laws, 120. sess., 1897, v. 2, p. 480-563.) XWZ

— 1907. An act to revise the charter of the city of North Tonawanda. (N. Y. Laws, 130. sess., 1907, v. 2, p. 2027-2114.) XWZ

North Troy, Vt. — Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the village of North Troy. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 4. biennial sess., 1876, p. 336-345.) XWZ

North Utica, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of North Utica (in La Salle county). (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 49-54.) XWZ

Northampton, England. Abstract of accounts of the treasurer, 1881/2-1905/6. Northampton, 1882-1906. 8°. *SYB

Northampton (city), Mass. City documents, no. 5-28 (1887/8-1910/11). v. p., 1889-[1911?]. 8°. *SYA

— Manual of city officers, 1900-08. Northampton [1900-08]. 24°. *SYA

Northampton (city), Mass. — Charter. 1883. Charter of the city of Northampton, Mass. 1833. Florence, Mass.: Press of the Bryant Printing Company [1893?]. 24 p., 1 l. 8°. *SYA

Charter also printed in Acts and resolves of Mass., 1883, p. 537-554 and Private and special statutes, v. 15, p. 276-293.

— 1900. An act to revise the charter of the city of Northampton. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1900, p. 366-397.) XWZ

Northampton (city), Mass. — Ordinances. Ordinances of the city of Northampton, Mass. 1893-95. Northampton, Mass.: Press of Gazette Printing Co., 1895. 172 p. 8°. *SYA

Northampton (town), Mass. Reports of the town officers, 1876/7, 1880/1. Northampton, 1877-81. 8°. *SYA

1876/7 called: Annual report of the selectmen.

Northampton, Pa. — Charter. 1811. An act to erect the town of Northampton, in the county of Northampton into a borough. (Pa. Acts, 1810/11, p. 64-67.) XWZ

Northborough, Mass. Annual report of the town officers, 1878/9, 1907/8. Northboro and Boston, 1879-1908. 8°. *SYA

1878/9 called: Annual reports of the selectmen [and other town officers].

Northborough, Mass. — Charter. 1766. An act for erecting the north precinct in the town of Westborough, in the county of [Worcester], into a separate district by the name of Northborough. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 839-840.) XWZ

Northbridge, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers of the town of Northbridge, 1868/9, 1908-09, 1911. Worcester and Whitinsville, [1869]-1912. 8°. *SYA

Northbridge, Mass. — Charter. 1772. An act for erecting the north part of the town of Uxbridge, in the county of Worcester, into a district by the name of Northbridge. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 198-200.) XWZ

Northeast, Md. — Charter. 1850. An act to incorporate the village of Northeast, in Cecil county. (Md. Laws, 1849/50, ch. 339.) XWZ

— 1860. [Charter of the village of North East, Cecil county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 454-457.) XWZ

— 1870. An act entitled An act to repeal article 8 of the Code of public local laws... from section 114 to 133, inclusive; title, Cecil county; sub-title, North-East, and re-enact the same with amendments. (Md. Laws, 1870, p. 149-155; Public local laws, 1888, v. 1, p. 840-847.) XWZ

Northfield, N. H. Annual report of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1880-/1-1884/5, 1886/7, 1889/90-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Northfield, Vt. — Charter. 1855. An act to incorporate the village of Northfield. (Vt. Acts and resolves, 1855, p. 135-140.) **XWZ**

Northumberland, N. H. Annual report of the town of Northumberland, 1884/5, 1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1885-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Northumberland, N. H. — Charter. 1761. Stonington charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 393-397.) **Room 300**

— 1771. Northumberland charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 398-401.) **Room 300**

Northumberland, Pa. — Charter. 1828. An act erecting the towns of Allegheny, Birmingham, Franklin and Northumberland into boroughs... (Pa. Laws, 1827-/8, p. 368-385.) **XWZ**

Northville, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Northville. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 309-324.) **XWZ**

Northwood, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1892/3-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1893-1909. 8°. ***SYA**

Norton, Mass. Annual reports of the selectmen (and other town officers), 1873-/4. Taunton, 1874. 8°. ***SYA**

Norton, Mass. — Charter. 1711. An act for raying a new town, by the name of Norton, within the county of Bristol. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 1, p. 676.) **XWZ**

Norwalk (city), Conn. — Charter. 1836. An act incorporating the borough of Norwalk. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 1, p. 205-209.) **XWZ**

— 1868. An act incorporating the city of Norwalk. (Conn. Private acts and resolutions, 1868, p. 115-139; Special laws, v. 6, 1866-70, p. 528-544.) **XWZ**

— 1869. An act to amend the charter of the borough of Norwalk. (Conn. Public acts, 1869, p. 269-282; Special laws, v. 6, 1866-70, p. 746-758.) **XWZ**

— 1893. An act incorporating the city of Norwalk. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 11, 1893, p. 1000-1025.) **XWZ**

Norwalk (town), Conn. Annual report of the Board of Selectmen, 1877/8, 1881/2-1882/3, 1886/7, 1890/1, 1892/3, 1894/5-1895-/6, 1898/9-1905/6, 1907/8-1911/12. Norwalk and South Norwalk, 1879-[1912]. 8°. ***SYA**

Norway, Me. — Charter. 1850. An act creating the Norway village corporation. (Me. Acts and resolves, 30. Legisl., 1850, p. 572-574.) **XWZ**

Norway, Mich. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the city of Norway in Menominee county. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 669-673.) **XWZ**

Norwell, Mass. See **South Scituate, Mass.**

Norwich, England. Abstract of the corporation accounts, 1887/8-1910/11. Norwich (1888-1911). 8°. ***SYB**

Norwich, England. — Ordinances. Slaughter-houses. Proposed bye-laws with respect to. Norwich: E. Burgess [1894]. 16 p. 8°.

— St. Clement's churchyard. Proposed bye-laws for. Norwich: E. Burgess [1897]. 11 p. 8°.

Norwich (city), Conn. — Charter. 1784. An act incorporating the city of Norwich. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 1, p. 440-449.) **XWZ**

— 1821. Charter of the city of Norwich. [Norwich:] J. Dunham, 1837. 28 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Also printed in Public statute laws of Conn., 1836-37, p. 92-107 and Resolves and private laws, v. 3, 1836-57, p. 325-336.

— 1821. Same. [Norwich:] J. Dunham, 1842. 48 p. 12°. ***SYA**

— 1858. An act to amend the charter of the city of Norwich. n. t.-p. n. p. [1858.] 8 p. 8°. (Senate bill no. 22.) ***SYA**

— 1871. Charter and revised ordinances of the city of Norwich, with the amendments thereto, and statutes of the state relating to municipal corporations in force January 1, 1877... Norwich: Bulletin Company Print, 1876. 4 p.l., 234, xlvii p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1911. An act revising the charter of the city of Norwich and providing for a commission form of government therein. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 16, part 1, 1911, p. 214-231.) **XWZ**

Norwich (city), Conn. — Court of Common Council. Journal of proceedings, 1877/8-1880/1, 1882/3-1888/9, 1890/1-1897/8, 1899/1900-1910/11. Norwich, 1878-1911. 8°. ***SYA**

— Roll of city officers, standing committees, police commissioners, and Board of Water Commissioners... and rules of order of the Court of Common Council, 1900/1-1901/2. Norwich, 1900-01. 8°. ***SYA**

Norwich (city), Conn. — Ordinances. 1822. The by-laws of the city of Norwich... Norwich: Robinson & Dunham, prtrs., 1822. 1 p.l., 16 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1828. Same. Norwich: J. Dunham, prtr., 1828. 27 (1) p., 1 l. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1837. Same. [Norwich:] J. Dunham, 1837. 33 p., 1 l. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1876. See entry under Charter, 1871.

Norwich (town), Conn. Annual report of the town accounts of Norwich, 1847/8-1849/50, 1854/5, 1866/7, 1869/70, 1881/2, 1890/1, 1893/4, 1900/1-1910/11. Norwich, 1848-1911. 8°. *SYA

Norwich, Mass. — Charter. 1773. An act for erecting the easterly part of the town of Murrayfield, in the county of Hampshire, into a separate district by the name of Norwich. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 5, p. 297-298.) XWZ

Norwich, N. Y. — Charter. 1855. An act to amend "An act to incorporate the village of Norwich," passed April 17, 1816, and various acts and laws amendatory thereof. (N. Y. Laws, 78. sess., 1855, p. 75-90.) XWZ

— 1857. An act to revise, amend and consolidate the laws in relation to the village of Norwich, in the county of Chenango. (N. Y. Laws, 80. sess., 1857, v. 1, p. 372-393.) XWZ

— 1904. An act to revise, amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Norwich, and to repeal certain acts and parts of acts. (N. Y. Laws, 127. sess., 1904, v. 1, p. 9-62.) XWZ

Norwich, O. — Charter. 1838. An act to incorporate the town of Norwich, in the county of Muskingum. (O. Local acts, 36. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1837/8, p. 194-197.) XWZ

Norwood, Ga. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the town of Norwood... in the county of Warren... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1884/5, p. 394-395.) XWZ

Norwood, Mass. — Charter. 1872. An act to incorporate the town of Norwood. (Mass. Acts and resolves, 1872, p. 25-29; Private and special statutes, v. 13, p. 231-235.) XWZ

Nottingham, England. Abstract of the corporation accounts, 1887/8-1906/7. [Nottingham, 1888-1907.] 8°. *SYB

— Reports presented to the Council, 1899/1900. [Nottingham, 1900.] 8°. *SYB

Nottingham, England. — Council. Minutes, 1899/1900. [Nottingham, 1900.] 8°. *SYB

Nottingham, N. H. Annual reports of the treasurer... selectmen and other town officers, 1884/5, 1886/7, 1888/9-1897/8, 1899/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1885-1909. 8°. *SYA

Nottingham, N. H. — Charter. 1722. Nottingham charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 402-404.) Room 300

— 1732. An act for erecting all the lands on the easterly side of the river Merrimack, belonging to the town of Dunstable into a township by the name of Nottingham. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 2, p. 660.) XWZ

Novara, Italy. — Consiglio Comunale. Atti, 1870, 1893-1908, 1910. [Novara, 1871-1910. f°. *SYF

1870 bound with: Novara (province), Italy. — Consiglio Provinciale. Atti, 1871.

Novara, Italy. — Ordinances. 1583. Statuta civitatis Novariae. Novariae: in aedibus Francisci Sefalli, 1583. 8 p.l., 240 p., 14 l. 4°.

— 1719. Statuta civitatis Novariae. Hac novissima additione recentioribus adiectis dicata illustriss., & ampliss. d. d. decurionibus, ac praesidentibus eiusdem civitatis Novariae. Novariae: Ex typographia Francisci Laborij Caballi [1719]. 12 p.l., (1)4-226 p., 19 l. f°. †BWO

Bound with: Novara, Italy. Bandi campestri... [Novaria, 1768?] f°.

Nueva Cáceres, P. I. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas para la definición, división y castigo de las faltas municipales. Nueva Cáceres: Imp. "La bicolana," 1900. 16 p. 16°. *SYA

— Reglamento orgánico del cuerpo de policía. Septiembre de 1900. [Nueva Cáceres:] Imp. "La bicolana" [1900]. 31 p. 24°.

— Reglamento para el regimen interior del Consejo Municipal. Agosto de 1900. [Nueva Cáceres:] Imp. "La bicolana" [1900?]. 8 p. 16°.

Nuevitas, Cuba. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas de policía urbana y rural del término municipal de Nuevitas. Puerto-Principe: Imp. de El fanal, 1882. 61 p. 12°. SLX p.v.4, no.15

Nunda, N. Y. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the village of Nunda. (N. Y. Laws, 62. sess., 1839, p. 228.) XWZ

— 1852. An act to revise, amend and consolidate the several acts relative to the village of Nunda, in the county of Livingston. (N. Y. Laws, 75. sess., 1852, p. 333-355.) XWZ

— 1866. An act to revise the several acts relative to the village of Nunda, in Livingston county. (N. Y. Laws, 89. sess., 1866, v. 2, p. 1924-1944.) XWZ

— 1897. An act to revise and consolidate into one act the charter of the village of Nunda, and the several acts relating thereto, and to repeal certain acts in relation to the same. (N. Y. Laws, 120. sess., 1897, v. 2, p. 685-712.) XWZ

Nuremberg, Germany. Das städtische Verwaltungswesen. [Nürnberg, 1906.] 10 pamphlets. 8°. *SYD

Allgemeiner Teil. 53 p.
Armenpflege. Stiftungen. 15 p.
Bauwesen. Öffentliche Anlagen. 48 p.
Gewerbe, Handel und Verkehr. 38 p.
Heil- und Pflegeanstalten. 37 p.
Polizei. Einwohnermeldewesen. 30 p.
Sicherheit. Reinlichkeit. Gesundheitspflege. 38 p.
Städtische Betriebe. Strassenbahn. 45 p., 1 map.
Unterricht. Wissenschaft. Kunst. 52 p.
Wohlfahrtspflege. 40 p.

Nuremberg, Germany, cont'd.

— Verwaltungsbericht der Stadt Nürnberg, 1892, 1896-1910. Nürnberg, 1893-1911. 8° and 4°. *SYD

1892 called: Bericht über die Gesundheitsverhältnisse und Gesundheitsanstalten...

Nuremberg, Germany. — Ordinances.

Collections

Nürnberger Polizeiordnungen aus dem XIII. bis XV. Jahrhundert. Herausgegeben von Joseph Baader. Stuttgart: gedruckt auf Kosten des Litterarischen Vereins, 1861. 2 p.l., 340 p. 8°. (Litterarischer Verein in Stuttgart. Bibliothek. [Bd., 63.]) NFF

1503. Reformation der Kayserlichen Stat Nuremberg. [Colophon: Hieronymum Hotzel, 1503.] cxx f. 4°. Reserve

1773. Vollständige Sammlung derer zu des Heil. Röm. Reichs freyen Stadt Nürnberg verneuerten Reformation de Ao. 1564. gehörigen Additional-Decreten. Gesammelt von L. C. Lahner... Nürnberg: gedruckt und verlegt auf Kosten der de Launoyschen Buchdruckerey, 1773. 2 v. 4°. *SYD

Paging continuous.

1795. Real Index derer des Heil. Römischen Reichs freien Stadt Nürnberg Bürgerlichen- und Policei-Geseze, gesammelt und in alphabetische Ordnung gebracht, von Leonhard Christoph Lahner. [Nürnberg?] 1795. 3 p.l., 220 p., 1 l., 221-374 p. 4°. *SYD

Special

Eins Erbaren Raths der Stat Nürnberg Ordnung und Verbot, das Gotsschweren, zutrinken, Vnehlich beywonen, die Wücherlichen Contrect...belangende. Nürnberg: P. Fabricio [1553]. 18 l. 12°. ELY

Eines edlen ehrnvesten rahts verneuerte Ordnung washinfüro den Werckleuten als Steinmetzen, Zimmerleuten, Maurern, Dachdeckern, Tünchern und Klabern Sommer und Winterzeiten alhier zum Taglohn gegeben auch wie es mit ihrem An- und Abgehen von der Arbeit...gehalten werden solle. 11. Maji 1653. . n. t.-p. [Nuernberg, 1653.] 1 broadside. f°.

Bau-Ordnung. Nürnberg: G. F. Six, 1747. 16 p. 8°.

Ordnung des Handelsgerichts, in der kaiserlichen freien Reichstadt Nürnberg. Nürnberg: J. G. Milbradt, 1804. 47 p. 12°. TLV p.v.15, no.7

Ordnung die Leih-Anstalt der Stadt Nürnberg betreffend. Erneuert und verbessert 1822. Nürnberg [1822?] 19 p. 8°.

Oak Grove, Ky. — Charter. 1838. An act to establish and incorporate the town of Oak Grove, in Christian county. (Ky. Acts, 1837/8, p. 133-134.) XWZ

Oakham, Mass. — Charter. 1762. An act for erecting the west precinct of Rutland, known by the name of the west wing of Rutland, into a district by the name of Oakham. (Mass. Acts and resolves, Mass. Bay, v. 4, p. 571-572.) XWZ

Oakland, Cal. — Charter. 1854. An act to incorporate the city of Oakland. (Cal. Statutes, 5. sess., 1854, p. 183-187.) XWZ

— 1889. [Charter for the city of Oakland. Ratified by the voters of the city, Nov. 6, 1888.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 28. sess., 1889, p. 82-112.) *SBK

— 1911. [Charter of the city of Oakland, ratified by the voters Dec. 8, 1910.] (Cal. Senate. Journal, 39. sess., 1911, p. 222-279; Assembly. Journal, 39. sess., 1911, p. 720-778.) *SBK

Oakland, Cal. — Ordinances. 1892. General municipal ordinances of the city of Oakland, Cal., in effect January 1, 1892. Compiled by authority of the City Council by Fred L. Button. Also city charter (annotated) and list of officers. Oakland: Tribune Publishing Company, prtrs., 1892. 2 p.l., ii, (1)4-280 p. 8°. *SYA

— 1895. Same. In effect January 1, 1895. Oakland: Enquirer Publishing Company, 1895. 2 p.l., ii, (1)4-373 p. 8°. *SYA

Oakland, Md. — Charter. 1886. [Charter of the town of Oakland, Garrett county.] (Md. Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1271-1284.) XWZ

Oakley, Mich. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the village of Oakley, Saginaw county. (Mich. Local acts, 1887, p. 44-45.) XWZ

Oakville, Ala. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Oakville, in the county of Lawrence. (Ala. Acts, 1837, p. 15-16.) XWZ

Oberlin, O. — Ordinances. Manual of general ordinances of the incorporated village of Oberlin, in force October 1st, 1894. Published by order of the Village Council. Oberlin, O.: printed at the News Job Rooms, 1894. 60 p. 12°. *SYA

Ocaña, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales formadas por el ayuntamiento de la muy noble, muy leal y coronada villa de Ocaña en 28 de mayo de 1890... Toledo: Imprenta de Lara, 1891. 59 p., 1 l. 12°.

Occoquan, Va. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Occoquan. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1874, p. 459-462.) XWZ

Ocean City, Ga. — Charter. 1887. An act to incorporate the town of Ocean City, on Tybee island, in Chatham county... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1886/7, p. 558-563.) XWZ

Ocean City, Md. — Charter. 1880. An act to incorporate the "Town of Ocean City." Worcester county. (Md. Laws, 1880, p. 338-345; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 2149-2154.) **XWZ**

Ocean View, Del. — Charter. 1889. An act to incorporate the town of Ocean View, in Sussex county... (Del. Laws, 1889, p. 840-858.) **XWZ**

Ochlocknee, Ga. — Charter. 1874. An act to incorporate the town of Ochlocknee, in the county of Thomas, and to confer certain powers upon the Town Council of said town. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1874, p. 160-161.) **XWZ**

Oconee, Ga. — Charter. 1876. An act to incorporate the town of Oconee, in the county of Washington... (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1876, p. 151.) **XWZ**

Oconee, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Oconee, in Shelby county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 358-365.) **XWZ**

Oconomowoc, Wis. — Charter. 1869. An act to revise and consolidate the charter of the village of Oconomowoc. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1869, p. 737-755.) **XWZ**

— 1875. An act to incorporate the city of Oconomowoc. (Wis. Laws, 1875, p. 77-138.) **XWZ**

— 1879. An act to amend and consolidate an act to incorporate the city of Oconomowoc. (Wis. Laws, 1879, p. 347-381.) **XWZ**

Oconto, Wis. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the village of Oconto. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1859, p. 325-347.) **XWZ**

— 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Oconto. (Wis. Private and local laws, 1869, p. 1107-1163.) **XWZ**

— 1882. An act to consolidate and amend "An act to incorporate the city of Oconto," and the several acts amendatory thereof. (Wis. Laws, 1882, p. 197-258.) **XWZ**

Odell, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the town of Odell, Livingston county. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 4, p. 55-65.) **XWZ**

Odense, Denmark. — Byraad. Uddrag af... Forhandler, 1906. Odense, 1907. 8°. ***SYL**

Odense, Denmark. — Ordinances. Samling af Vedtægter, Instruxer og andre Bestemmelser vedrørende den kommunale Styrelse i Odense Købstad. (Odense:) Fyens Stiftsbogtrykkeri, 1900. xi, 461 (1) p. 8°. ***SYL**

Odessa, Russia. — Gorodskaya Duma.

Izvestiya Odesskoi Gorodskoi Dumi, 1897, no. 2-24; 1898-1901, no. 1-12, 17-24. Riga, 1897-1901. 8°. ***QI**

Ogden, Utah. Officers and standing committees, financial statements and bonds, mayor's message (and) rules of the City Council, 1897-99. Ogden, 1898-1900. 8°. ***SYA**

Ogden, Utah. — Ordinances. 1881. Ordinances of Ogden City, Utah. To which are prefixed a list of the city governments from 1869 to 1881, the charter of the city and amendments... Salt Lake City: Deseret News Company, prtrs., 1881. 5 p.l., (1)8-208 p., 11. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1894. The revised ordinances of Ogden City, Utah, embracing all ordinances of a general nature in force August 1, 1894. Together with the charter of Ogden City, the amendments thereto and territorial laws of a general nature applicable to Ogden City. Compiled and arranged by R. H. Whipple... (Ogden: Press of the Ogden Printing Company, 1894.) 411 p. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1897. Ordinances, and amendments to the revised ordinances (1894) of Ogden City, Utah. Printed by authority of the City Council, 1897. Ogden: Press of the Ogden Printing Co. (1897.) 22 p., 11. 8°. ***SYA**

— 1910. Revised ordinances of Ogden City, Utah, including all ordinances of a general nature in force March 1, 1910, and all franchises and special grants. Revised, compiled and arranged by James H. DeVine... Ogden City: Press of W. W. Browning & Co. (1910.) liv, 664 p. 8°. ***SYA**

Ogdensburg, N. Y. Annual report of the mayor, also reports of... (various officers), 1873/4, 1880/1-1882/3, 1884/5-1889/90, 1891/2, 1893/4-1902/3, 1904/5. Ogdensburg, 1874-1905. 8°. ***SYA**

Ogdensburg, N. Y. — Charter. 1851. Charter of the village of Ogdensburg: as amended... by an act, passed June 20th, 1851, with marginal notes and an index. Ogdensburg: E. P. Tyler, prtr., 1851. 1 p.l., 48 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1023**

Charter also printed in Laws of N. Y., 1851, p. 486-514.

— 1858. An act to revise and amend the charter of the village of Ogdensburg. (N. Y. Laws, 81. sess., 1858, p. 94-122.) **XWZ**

— 1868. An act to incorporate the city of Ogdensburg. (N. Y. Laws, 91. sess., 1868, v. 1, p. 715-748.) **XWZ**

— 1881. An act to amend chapter 335 of the laws of 1868, entitled, "An act to incorporate the city of Ogdensburg," and the acts amending the same. (N. Y. Laws, 104. sess., 1881, p. 101-129.) **XWZ**

Ogdensburg, N. Y., cont'd.

— 1893. Charter of the city of Ogdensburg. n. p. [1893?] 41(1) p., 11. 8°.

*SYA

Oglethorpe, Ga. — Charter. 1849. An act to incorporate the town of Oglethorpe in the county of Macon. (Ga. Acts, 1849-/50, p. 92-94.)

XWZ

— 1852. An act to incorporate the city of Oglethorpe, and to alter and amend an act to incorporate the town of Oglethorpe, in the county of Macon. (Ga. Acts, 1851-/2, p. 398-406.)

XWZ

Old Lyme, Conn. Old Lyme town accounts, 1897/8, 1900/1, 1905/6. Lyme and Centerbrook [1898-1906]. 12° and 8°.

1905/6 called: Statement of the financial affairs of the town.

Old Orchard, Me. Annual report of the town of Old Orchard, no. 16, 19-29 (1898/9, 1901/2-1911/12). Saco and Old Orchard, 1899-1912. 8°.

*SYA

Old Saybrook, Conn. The auditors' report of the accounts of the town of Old Saybrook, 1889/90-1890/1, 1892/3, 1894/5-1895/6, 1897/8, 1900/1-1903/4. Deep River and Centerbrook, 1890-1904. 12° and 8°.

Title varies slightly.

Old Saybrook, Conn. — Charter. 1852. [Act] incorporating the town of Old Saybrook. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, v. 4, 1836-57, p. 1262-1264.)

XWZ

Oldenbarneveld, N. Y. — Charter. 1819. An act to invest certain powers in the freeholders and inhabitants of the village of Oldenbarneveld, in the county of Oneida. (N. Y. Laws, 42. sess., 1819, p. 167-169.)

XWZ

Oldham, England. Abstract of accounts, 1885/6, 1887/8-1894/5, 1898/9. Manchester and Oldham, 1886-99. 8°.

*SYB

Oldhamsville, Ky. — Charter. 1819. An act establishing and regulating certain towns in this commonwealth. (Ky. Acts, 27. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1818/9, p. 754-759.)

XWZ

Olean, N. Y. — Charter. 1858. An act to incorporate the village of Olean, in the county of Cattaraugus, to provide for the election of officers for the same, and to declare the said village a separate road district. (N. Y. Laws, 81. sess., 1858, p. 136-147.)

XWZ

— 1882. An act to amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Olean, in the county of Cattaraugus. (N. Y. Laws, 105. sess., 1882, p. 120-138.)

XWZ

— 1893. An act to incorporate the city of Olean. (N. Y. Laws, 116. sess., 1893, v. 1, p. 974-1045.)

XWZ

Olivet, Mich. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the village of Olivet. (Mich. Acts, 1867, v. 2, p. 541-571.)

XWZ

Olney, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the city of Olney. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 1, p. 824-835.)

XWZ

Omaha, Ga. — Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the town of Omaha, in the county of Stewart. (Ga. Acts and resolutions, 1890/1, v. 2, p. 823-824.)

XWZ

Omaha, Neb. Municipal reports, 1887-89, 1891-92, 1894-97, 1904-1908/9. Omaha, 1888-1909]. 8°.

*SYA

Omaha, Neb. — Charter. 1857. The charter and ordinances of the city of Omaha, Nebraska. Omaha: C. C. Woolworth, 1857. 74 p. 8°.

*SYA

— 1881. Compiled ordinances of the city of Omaha. Embracing all those of a general nature in force July 31st, 1881... the whole being prefixed by the constitution of the state and the acts of the Legislature governing cities of the first class. Compiled and arranged under the... supervision of Champion S. Chase... Omaha, Neb.: Gibson, Miller & Richardson, prtrs., 1881. xxxvi, 202 p. 8°.

*SYA

— 1893. Charter for metropolitan cities. Compiled by order of the Omaha City Council by its Judiciary Committee. 1893. Omaha, Neb.: Omaha Printing Company, 1893. 122, xlii p. 8°.

SER

— 1897. Charter for metropolitan cities. An act, entitled an act incorporating metropolitan cities, and defining, regulating and prescribing their duties, powers and government... Omaha: Klopp & Bartlett Co., prtrs., 1897. 136 p. 8°.

SER

Omaha, Neb. — Ordinances.

Collections

For collected ordinances of 1857 and 1881 see entries under Charter, 1857 and 1881.

1890. The revised ordinances of the city of Omaha, Nebraska, embracing all ordinances of a general nature in force April 1, 1890, together with the charter for metropolitan cities... Compiled and arranged by W. J. Connell... [Omaha: Gibson, Miller & Richardson, prtrs., 1890.] vii(i), 709 p. 8°.

XWZ

1891. General ordinances passed by the City Council of the city of Omaha, from April, 1890 to January, 1891. Omaha: Pokrok Zapadu Printing Co., 1891. 100 p. 8°.

*SYA

Special

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

The building laws of the city of Omaha. Omaha: Waters Prtg. Co., 1910. 112 p. 8°.

VEC

Omaha, Neb., cont'd.

CRIMINAL LAW

Compiled misdemeanor ordinances of the city of Omaha. June 1, 1894. Including also sections of criminal and civil code of the state of Nebraska, and of the charter for metropolitan cities, for the guidance of policemen. Compiled by W. J. Connell. Omaha: Klopp & Bartlett Co., prtrs., 1894. 55 p. 8°. *SYA

Omer, Mich.— Charter. 1903. An act to incorporate the city of Omer in the county of Arenac. (Mich. Local acts, 1903, p. 613-615.) XWZ

Onancock, Va.— Charter. 1882. An act to provide a charter for the town of Onancock in the county of Accomac. (Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1881/2, p. 127-130.) XWZ

Onarga, Ill.— Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Onarga, in Iroquois county. (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 179-191.) XWZ

Onaway, Mich.— Charter. 1903. An act to incorporate the city of Onaway, in the county of Presque Isle. (Mich. Local acts, 1903, p. 235-236.) XWZ

Oneglia, Italy.— Giunta Municipale. Resoconto morale, 1897/8. Oneglia, 1898. 8°. *SYF

Oneida, Ill.— Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the city of Oneida, in the county of Knox. (Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 644-658.) XWZ

Oneida, N. Y.— Charter. 1869. An act to provide a charter for the village of Oneida. (N. Y. Laws, 92. sess., 1869, v. 1, p. 753-782.) XWZ

— 1894. An act to revise, amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Oneida, and to repeal certain acts and parts of acts. (N. Y. Laws, 117. sess., 1894, v. 2, p. 1494-1567.) XWZ

— 1901. An act to incorporate the city of Oneida. (N. Y. Laws, 124. sess., 1901, v. 1, p. 531-641.) XWZ

Oneida Castle, N. Y.— Charter. 1841. An act to incorporate the village of Oneida Castle. (N. Y. Laws, 64. sess., 1841, p. 295-297.) XWZ

Onekama, Mich.— Charter. 1891. An act to incorporate the village of Onekama, in the county of Manistee, and to provide for holding the first election therein. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 667-668.) XWZ

Oneonta, N. Y.— Charter. 1870. An act to incorporate the village of Oneonta, Otsego county. (N. Y. Laws, 93. sess., 1870, v. 1, p. 651-674.) XWZ

— 1885. An act to amend, revise and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Oneonta, in the county of Otsego. (N. Y. Laws, 108. sess., 1885, p. 78-98.) XWZ

— 1908. An act to incorporate the city of Oneonta. (N. Y. Laws, 131. sess., 1908, v. 2, p. 1369-1483.) XWZ

Ontonagon, Mich.— Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of Ontonagon...county of Ontonagon. (Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 78.) XWZ

Opelika, Ala.— Charter. 1870. An act to establish a new charter for the city of Opelika. (Ala. Acts, 1869/70, p. 322-333.) XWZ

Opelousas, La.— Charter. 1821. An act to incorporate the town of Opelousas (in St. Landry parish). (La. Acts, 5. Legisl., 1. sess., 1821, p. 46-52.) XWZ

— 1834. An act supplementary to the several acts to incorporate the town of Opelousas. (La. Acts, 11. Legisl., 2. sess., 1833/4, p. 40-43.) XWZ

Oquawka, Ill.— Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Oquawka (in Henderson county). (Ill. Private laws, 20. Gen. Ass., 1857, p. 472-479.) XWZ

Orange (city), Conn.— Charter. 1907. An act incorporating the city of Orange. (Conn. Special acts and resolutions, v. 15, part 1, 1907, p. 426-470.) XWZ

Orange (town), Conn. Annual report of the treasurer, selectmen, auditors, Board of School Visitors, and town health officer of the town of Orange, 1886/7, 1897/8, 1900-/1-1903/4. New Haven and West Haven, 1887-[1904]. 8°. *SYA

Orange (town), Conn.— Charter. 1822. Resolve incorporating the town of Orange. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1173-1174.) XWZ

Orange, N. H. Annual reports of the selectmen and other town officers, 1880/1-1884/5, 1887/8-1889/90, 1891/2-1897/8, 1899-/1900-1908/9. v. p., 1881-1909. 8°. *SYA

Orange, N. H.— Charter. 1769. Cardigan charter. (N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 404-409.) Room 300

Orange, N. J.— Charter. 1860. An act to incorporate the town of Orange. (N. J. Acts, 84. Legisl., 1860, p. 5-15.) XWZ

— 1869. The revised charter of the town of Orange; with supplements thereto, and supplement changing the corporate name to "The city of Orange," together with general ordinances and rules of the Common Council and of the Board of Education; also, list of street ordinances, and

Orange, N. J., cont'd.

statistics... *Orange, N. J.: Chronicle Book and Job Printing Office, 1886. 216 p. 8°.* *SYA

Charter also printed in *Acts of New Jersey, 1869, p. 182-225.*

— 1869. The revised charter, with supplements thereto, of the city of *Orange, N. J.*, together with general ordinances, list of street ordinances, mayor's messages, annual reports, city officials, rules of the Common Council, rules of the Board of Education, rules of the Police Department, and statistics. Compiled by... *Daniel A. Dugan, city clerk... Orange, N. J.: The Chronicle Press, 1900. x, 550 p. 8°.* *SYA

Orange, N. J. — Ordinances. See entries under *Charter, 1869.*

Orange, Va. — Charter. 1834. An act to incorporate the town of *Orange* in the county of *Orange*. (*Va. Acts, 1833/4, p. 297-299.*) XWZ

— 1896. An act to amend and re-enact chapter 256 of the acts of Assembly of 1855-'6, as amended by chapter 123, acts of Assembly of 1883-'4, entitled An act to incorporate the town of *Orange*, and to enable said town to borrow money. (*Va. Acts and joint resolutions, 1895/6, p. 125-128.*) XWZ

Orangeville, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of *Orangeville* [in *Stephenson county*]. (*Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 536-542.*) XWZ

Oregon, Ill. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the city of *Oregon* [in *Ogle county*]. (*Ill. Private laws, 26. Gen. Ass., 1869, v. 1, p. 659-670.*) XWZ

Oregon, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the city of *Oregon*. (*Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1857, p. 311-318.*) XWZ

— 1870. An act to amend an act incorporating the city of *Oregon*, in *Holt county*, approved Nov. 5, 1857. (*Mo. Laws, 25. Gen. Ass., adj. sess. 1870, p. 406-415.*) XWZ

Orense, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales del ayuntamiento de *Orense*. *Orense: Imprenta de El Eco de Orense, 1895. 130 p., 21. 8°.*

Orford, N. H. Annual report of the town officers, 1886/7-1889/90, 1891/2-1899-/1900, 1901/2, 1903/4-1908/9. v. p., 1887-1909. 8°. *SYA

Orford, N. H. — Charter. 1761. *Orford charter*. (*N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 409-414.*) Room 300

— 1772. *Orford charter renewed*. (*N. H. state papers, v. 25, p. 414-415.*)

Room 300

Orion, Mich. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the village of *Orion*. (*Mich. Acts, 1859, p. 529-543.*) XWZ

— 1869. Same. (*Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 504-518.*) XWZ

— 1891. An act to re-incorporate the village of *Orion*, in the county of *Oakland*. (*Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 99-102.*) XWZ

Orotava, Canary Islands. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas de policía urbana, rural y sanitaria de la villa de la *Orotava* en la provincia de *Canarias*. *Santa Cruz de Tenerife: Félix S. Molowny, 1897. 31 p. 8°.*

Oroville, Cal. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of *Oroville*. (*Cal. Statutes, 8. sess., 1857, p. 77-81.*) XWZ

Orrstown, Pa. — Charter. 1847. An act erecting the village of *Orrstown*, in the county of *Franklin*, into a borough. (*Pa. Laws, 1847, p. 245-249.*) XWZ

Orwigsburg, Pa. — Charter. 1813. An act to erect the town of *Orwigsburg*, in the county of *Schuylkill*, into a borough. (*Pa. Acts, 1812/3, p. 106-109.*) XWZ

Oscoda, Mich. — Charter. 1885. An act to incorporate the village of *Oscoda*. (*Mich. Local acts, 1885, p. 323-324.*) XWZ

Oshkosh, Wis. — Charter. 1853. An act to incorporate the city of *Oshkosh*. (*Wis. Private and local acts, 1853, p. 321-338.*) XWZ

— 1856. An act to consolidate and amend the act to incorporate the city of *Oshkosh*, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (*Wis. Private and local laws, 1856, p. 221-263.*) XWZ

— 1861. An act to revise, consolidate and amend the act to incorporate the city of *Oshkosh*, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (*Wis. Private and local laws, 1861, p. 176-228.*) XWZ

— 1883. An act to revise, consolidate and amend the charter of the city of *Oshkosh*, the act incorporating the city, and the several acts amendatory thereof. (*Wis. Laws, 1883, v. 2, p. 687-773.*) XWZ

Osnabrueck, Germany. Bericht über die Verwaltung und den Stand der Gemeinde-Angelegenheiten, 1900/1-1910. *Osnabrück [1901-11]. f°.* *SYD

Osnabrueck, Germany. — Ordinances. Codex constitutionum *Osnabrugensium*; oder Sammlung von Verordnungen, gemein Bescheiden, Rescripten und anderen erläuterenden Verfügungen welche das Hochstift *Osnabrück* betreffen. Bd. 1-2, Theil 1. *Osnabrück, 1783-1819. 4°.* *SYD

Ossining, N. Y. — Charter. 1906. An act to amend, revise and consolidate the charter of the village of *Ossining*, and to

Ossining, N. Y., cont'd.

extend the boundaries of said village. (N. Y. Laws, 129. sess., 1906, v. 1, p. 474-530.)

XWZ

— 1910. An act to amend, revise and consolidate the charter of the village of Ossining. (N. Y. Laws, 133. sess., 1910, v. 2, p. 1864-1923.)

XWZ

Ossipee, N. H. Annual report of the officers of the town of Ossipee, 1888/9-1896/7, 1899/1900-1905/6, 1907/8-1908/9. v. p., 1889-1909. 8°.

***SYA**

Oswego, N. Y. — Charter. 1828. An act to incorporate the village of Oswego. (N. Y. Laws, 51. sess., 1828, p. 57-73.)

XWZ

— 1848. An act to incorporate the city of Oswego. (N. Y. Laws, 71. sess., 1848, p. 151-200.)

XWZ

— 1860. Charter of the city of Oswego. Oswego, N. Y.: Times Print, 1875. 169 p. 8°.

***SYA**

Also printed in Laws of New York, 1860, p. 794-875.

— 1895. An act to revise the charter of the city of Oswego. (N. Y. Laws, 118. sess., 1895, v. 2, part 1, p. 621-743.)

XWZ

Oswego, N. Y. — Common Council. Journal, 1897/8-1911. Oswego, 1898-[1912]. 8°.

***SYA**

Oswego, N. Y. — Mayor. Annual report to the Common Council...embracing detailed reports from the various departments and city officers, 1895-1910. Oswego, 1896-1911. 8°.

***SYA**

Oswego, N. Y. — Ordinances. Laws and ordinances of the Common Council of the city of Oswego, to which is annexed the several state laws relating to said city... Oswego: Times Print, 1875. 143 p. 8°.

***SYA**

Bound with: Oswego, N. Y. — Charter. Charter of Oswego. Oswego, 1875. 8°.

Oswego Falls, N. Y. — Charter. 1866. An act to incorporate the village of Oswego Falls. (N. Y. Laws, 89. sess., 1866, v. 1, p. 403-441.)

XWZ

— 1900. An act to revise, amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the village of Oswego Falls, in the county of Oswego and to repeal certain acts in relation thereto. (N. Y. Laws, 123. sess., 1900, v. 1, p. 741-810.)

XWZ

Oswestry, England. Abstract of accounts, 1906/7. Oswestry, 1907. 4°.

***SYB**

Otis, Mass. See Loudon, Mass.

Otsego, Mich. — Charter. 1865. An act to incorporate the village of Otsego. (Mich. Acts, 1865, p. 297-312.)

XWZ

— 1889. An act to revise the charter of the village of Otsego, in the county of Allegan. (Mich. Local acts, 1889, p. 558-581.)

XWZ

Ottawa, Canada. Annual departmental reports of the corporation of the city of Ottawa, 1901-07. Ottawa, 1902-08. 8°.

***SYB**

Ottawa, Canada. — Ordinances. 1890. Revised by-laws of the city of Ottawa as reported by the By-law Committee for the year 1890 together with the statutes applicable to the city of Ottawa. Ottawa: J. D. Taylor, prtr., 1890. 5 p.l., A-P, lxxi, 542 p. 8°.

***SYB**

— 1903. By-laws of the Council of the corporation of the city of Ottawa, 1903. n. t.-p. n. p. (1903?) vii, 341 p. 8°.

***SYB**

Ottawa, Ill. Annual reports, 1892/3. Ottawa, 1893. 8°.

***SYA**

Ottawa, Ill. — Charter. 1837. An act to incorporate the town of Ottawa, and for other purposes. (Ill. Laws, 10. Gen. Ass., special sess. 1837, p. 96-101.)

XWZ

— 1853. An act to charter the city of Ottawa. (Ill. Private laws, 18. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1853, p. 296-316.)

XWZ

Ottawa, Ill. — Ordinances. Revised ordinances of the city of Ottawa. Also the general law under which the city of Ottawa became incorporated April 4, 1882, together with certain acts of the Legislature relating to the city of Ottawa... Revised and compiled by J. Carroll Boyle. Ottawa: printed at the office of the Daily "Times," 1883. 3 p.l., 5-305 p. 8°.

***SYA**

Otterville, Ill. — Charter. 1867. An act to incorporate the town of Otterville (in Jersey county). (Ill. Private laws, 25. Gen. Ass., 1867, v. 3, p. 155-158.)

XWZ

Otterville, Mo. — Charter. 1857. An act to incorporate the town of Otterville, in Cooper county. (Mo. Laws, 19. Gen. Ass., 1856/7, p. 314-318.)

XWZ

Ouachita City, La. — Charter. 1877. An act to incorporate the town of Ouachita City, in the parish of Union... (La. Acts, Gen. Ass., 5. Legisl., 1. sess., 1877, p. 10-13.)

XWZ

Ovid, Mich. — Charter. 1869. An act to incorporate the village of Ovid. (Mich. Acts, 1869, v. 2, p. 723-754.)

XWZ

Ovid, N. Y. — Charter. 1868. An act to incorporate the village of Ovid, in the county of Seneca. (N. Y. Laws, 91. sess., 1868, v. 2, p. 1523-1539.)

XWZ

Oviedo, Spain. — Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de la ciudad de Oviedo y su término. Oviedo: Imprenta de Flórez, Gusano y Compañía, 1908. 128 p. 8°.

Owego, N. Y. — Charter. 1827. An act to incorporate the village of Owego, in the county of Tioga. (N. Y. Laws, 50. sess., 1827, p. 150-154.) **XWZ**

— 1851. An act to amend the several acts incorporating the village of Owego, in the county of Tioga. (N. Y. Laws, 74. sess., 1851, p. 200-218.) **XWZ**

Owensboro, Ky. — Charter. 1817. An act to establish and regulate the town of Rossborough, in Daviess county, and change the name thereof. (Ky. Acts, 25. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1816/7, p. 140-148.) **XWZ**

Owenton, Ky. — Charter. 1828. An act authorizing the election of trustees in the town of Owenton, Owen county. (Ky. Acts, 37. Gen. Ass., 1. sess., 1828/9, p. 12-13.) **XWZ**

Owosso, Mich. — Charter. 1859. An act to incorporate the city of Owosso. (Mich. Acts, 1859, p. 691-764.) **XWZ**

Oxford, England. Abstract of accounts, 1888/9-1907/8. Oxford, 1890-[1908?]. 8°. ***SYB**

— Oxford city documents, financial and judicial, 1268-1665; selected and edited by J. E. T. Rogers. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1891. vii, 439 p. 8°. (Oxford Historical Society. Publications. no. 18.) **CA**

Oxford, Ala. — Charter. 1860. An act to incorporate the town of Oxford, in Cal-

houn county. (Ala. Acts, 7. biennial sess., 1859/60, p. 383-385.) **XWZ**

Oxford, Conn. Oxford town report, 1883/4, 1888/9, 1890/1-1891/2, 1897/8, 1900-/1, 1903/4-1905/6. Seymour [1884-1906]. 8°.

Oxford, Conn. — Charter. 1798. Resolve to incorporate the town of Oxford. (Conn. Resolves and private laws, 1789-1836, v. 2, p. 1175-1176.) **XWZ**

Oxford, Ga. — Charter. 1839. An act to incorporate the town of Oxford, in the county of Newton... (Ga. Acts, 1839, p. 79-81.) **XWZ**

Oxford, Md. — Charter. 1852. An act to amend an act entitled, An act to appoint a board of commissioners for the town of Oxford, in Talbot county. (Md. Laws, 1852, ch. 367.) **XWZ**

— 1860. [Charter of the town of Oxford, Talbot county.] (Md. Code of public local laws, 1860, p. 855-858; Public local laws, 1888, v. 2, p. 1878-1883.) **XWZ**

Oxford, Mass. Report of the town officers, 1870/1. Worcester [1871]. 8°. ***SYA**

Oxford, Mich. — Charter. 1891. An act to reincorporate the village of Oxford, in the county of Oakland. (Mich. Local acts, 1891, p. 6-8.) **XWZ**

Oxford, Pa. — Charter. 1833. An act to erect the village of Oxford, in the county of Chester, into a borough. (Pa. Laws, 1832/3, p. 264-269.) **XWZ**

RECENT ACCESSIONS OF INTEREST

SOCIOLOGY

Alberty, M. Der Uebergang zum Staatsbahnsystem in Preussen; seine Begründung, seine Durchführung und seine Folgen. Eine wirtschaftspolitische Untersuchung. Jena: G. Fischer, 1911. viii, 345(1) p., 7 l. 8°.

Allgemeine Verfassungs- und Verwaltungsgeschichte von Alfred Vierkandt, Leopold Wenger, Martin Hartmann, Otto Franke, Karl Rathgen, Arnold Ritter Luschin von Ebengreuth, O. Hintze. Hälfte 1. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1911. 4°. (Die Kultur der Gegenwart. Teil 2, Abt. 2, [no.] 1.)

Auslese und Anpassung der Arbeiterschaft in der Automobilindustrie und einer Wiener Maschinenfabrik. (Die Arbeiter der Daimler-Motoren-Gesellschaft Stuttgart-Untertürkheim. Von Fritz Schumann. Auslese und Anpassung in einer Wiener Maschinenfabrik. Von Richard Sorer. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1911. 3 p.l., 3-257(1) p. 8°. (Verein für Sozialpolitik. Schriften. Bd. 135, Teil 1.)

Bacon, Edwin Munroe. Manual of ship subsidies; an historical summary of the systems of all nations. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1911. 103 p. nar. 12°.

Baeumer, Gertrud. Die Frau und das geistige Leben. Leipzig: C. F. Amelang, 1911. 3 p.l., v-ix, 392 p. 12°. (Kulturaufgaben der Frau. [v.] 5.)

Beard, Charles Austin, and B. E. SHULTZ. Documents on the state-wide initiative, referendum and recall. New York: Macmillan Company, 1912. viii p., 1 l., 394 p., 1 map. 8°.

Bellet, Daniel. Le chômage et son remède; préface de Paul Leroy-Beaulieu. Paris: F. Alcan, 1912. viii, 282 p. 12°.

Benedict, Ivan Howland. The great problem. Boston: Sherman, French & Company, 1911. 4 p.l., 190 p. 8°.

Bernays, Marie. Auslese und Anpassung der Arbeiterschaft der geschlossenen Grossindustrie. Dargestellt an den Verhältnissen der "Glabbacher Spinnerei und Weberei" A.-G. zu München-Glabbach im Rheinland. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1910. xxi, 417(1) p. 8°. (Verein für Sozialpolitik. Schriften. Bd. 133.)

Berteaux, Charles. La crise de l'apprentissage en France. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1909. xii, 388 p. 4°.

Bird, M. Mostyn. Woman at work; a study of the different ways of earning a living open to women. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1911. 3 p.l., 257 p. 12°.

Blachère, André. L'air, voie de communication et le droit. Paris: Librairie de la Société du Recueil Sirey, 1911. 3 p.l., (i) x-xii, 226 p. 4°. (Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.)

Bouglé, Célestin Charles Alfred. La sociologie de Proudhon. Paris: A. Colin, 1911. xviii p., 1 l., 333 p. 12°.

Bradford, Ernest Smith. Commission government in American cities. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1911. xiv, 359 p. 12°. (Citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology.)

Bray, Reginald Arthur. Boy labour and apprenticeship. London: Constable & Co., 1911. xi, 248 p. 12°.

Burton, Theodore Elijah. Corporations and the state. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1911. xvi, 248 p., 1 l. 12°.

Butler, Elizabeth Beardsley. Saleswomen in mercantile stores, Baltimore, 1909. New York: Charities Publication Committee, 1912. 1 p.l., v-xv, 217 p., 10 pl. 8°. (Russell Sage Foundation.)

Carlton, Frank Tracy. The history and problems of organized labor. Boston: D. C. Heath & Company [1911]. xi, 483 p. 8°.

Carver, Thomas Nixon. Principles of rural economics. Boston: Ginn and Company [1911]. xx, 386 p. 12°.

Childs, Richard S. Short-ballot principles. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1911. viii p., 1 l., 171(1) p., 1 fac. 12°.

Chimnabai, maharani of Baroda, and S. M. MITRA. The position of women in Indian life. By Her Highness the Maharani of Baroda, and S. M. Mitra. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1911. xl, 358 p., 1 port. 8°.

Clark, Lindley D. The law of the employment of labor. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. xiii, 373 p. 8°.

Clay, Sir Arthur. Syndicalism and labour; notes upon some aspects of social and industrial questions of the day. London: J. Murray, 1911. 2 p.l., vii-xv, 230 p., 1 l. [2. ed.] 12°.

Sociology, cont'd.

Cormouls-Houlès, Édouard. L'assistance par le travail. Préface de Léon Bourgeois. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1910. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xxiii, 870 p. 4°.

Cross, Ira B. The essentials of socialism. New York: Macmillan Company, 1912. ix, 152 p. 12°.

Defrénois, Charles. Du bien de famille; commentaire de la loi du 12 juillet 1909 avec formules. Paris: Administration du répertoire général pratique du notariat et de l'enregistrement, 1910. 106 p. 2. ed. 4°.

Deslandres, Maurice. L'acheteur, son rôle économique et social. Les ligues sociales d'acheteurs. Paris: F. Alcan (1911). 3 p.l., vii, 507 p., 1 l. 8°.

Devine, Edward Thomas. The spirit of social work; addresses. New York: Charities Publication Committee, 1911. xi, 231 p. 12°.

Devon, James. The criminal & the community. With an introduction by Prof. A. F. Murison. London: J. Lane, 1912. xxi, 348 p. 12°.

Doherty, Philip J. The liability of railroads to interstate employees; a study of certain aspects of federal regulation of the remedy for death or injury to employees in the service of interstate railroads. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1911. 4 p.l., (1)6-371 p. 8°.

Dresden. International Hygiene Exhibition, 1911. Die deutsche Arbeiter-Versicherung. Sonderausstellung auf der Internat. Hygieneausstellung, Dresden, 1911. Katalog bearbeitet von G. A. Klein. Berlin: Behrend & Co., 1911. xiv p., 1 l., 107(1) p., 31 diagr., 2 pl. 4°.

Dubief, Fernand. La question du vagabondage. Paris: Charpentier, 1911. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xi, 338 p. 12°.

Félice, Raoul de. Les naissances en France; la situation, ses conséquences, ses causes, existe-t-il des remèdes? Paris: Hachette & Cie., 1910. 370 p., 1 l., 1 map. 12°.

Ferrand, Lucien. L'habitation ouvrière et à bon marché. Paris: V. Lecoffre, 1911. 2 p.l., 215 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque d'économie sociale.)

Fletcher, Roland Sackville. Hausa sayings & folk-lore, with a vocabulary of new words; compiled and edited by R. S. Fletcher. London: Oxford University Press, 1912. 173 p. 12°.

Hausa and English.

Franco, Luigi di. La conciliazione e l'arbitrato nei conflitti collettivi del lavoro. S. Maria C. V.: F. Cavotta, 1910. xi, 204 p.

8°. (Biblioteca di cultura giuridica e sociale. no.6.)

Friedensburg, Ferdinand. The practical results of workmen's insurance in Germany. Translated from the German by L. H. Gray. (New York: Workmen's Compensation Service and Information Bureau,) 1911. 62 p. 8°.

Gide, Charles. Economie sociale; les institutions de progrès social. Paris: L. Larose et L. Tenin, 1912. viii, 587 p. 4. ed. 12°.

Grane, William Leighton. The passing of war; a study in things that make for peace. London: Macmillan and Co., 1912. xxxii, 258 p., 1 l. 8°.

Granger, Frank Stephen. Historical sociology; a textbook of politics. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. (1911.) 3 p.l., ix-xiv p., 1 l., 241(1) p. 12°.

Groat, George Gorham. Attitude of American courts in labor cases; a study in social legislation. New York: Columbia University, 1911. ix, 400 p. 8°. (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law. v.42.)

Gschwendtner, Karl. Die Entwicklung der Münchener Fleischpreise seit Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts und ihre Ursachen. Diessen: J. C. Huber, 1911. 76 p., 1 diagr. 8°.

Haines, Henry Stevens. Problems in railway regulation. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. vii, 582 p. 8°.

Hamilton, John Judson. The dethronement of the city boss; being a study of the commission plan as begun in Galveston, developed and extended in Des Moines, and already taken up by many other cities, East and West. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Company, 1910. 285 p. 2. ed. 12°.

Harris, George Montague. Problems of local government. London: P. S. King & Son, 1911. ix p., 1 l., 464 p. 8°.

Harvey, William Alexander. The model village and its cottages; Bournville. Illustrated... London: B. T. Batsford, 1906. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xi, 68 p., 57 pl. 4°.

Hazeltine, Harold Dexter. The law of the air; three lectures delivered in the University of London at the request of the Faculty of Laws. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1911. vi p., 1 l., 152 p. 8°.

Henderson, Charles Richmond. Industrial insurance in the United States. Chicago: University of Chicago Press (1911). x, 454 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Henderson, Fred. The case for socialism. London: Jarrold & Sons (1911). 192 p. 12°.

Sociology, cont'd.

Heusler, Andreas. Das Strafrecht der Isländersagas. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1911. 1 p.l., 246 p. 8°.

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney. Social evolution and political theory. New York: The Columbia University Press, 1911. ix, 218 p. 12°. (Columbia University lectures: Julius Beer foundation. 1910-11.)

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple, and W. J. LAUCK. The immigration problem. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Company, 1912. xvi, 496 p. 8°.

Jevons, William Stanley. The state in relation to labour. Edited, with an introduction, by F. W. Hirst. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1910. xviii, 174 p. 4. ed. 12°.

Kempf, Rosa. Das Leben der jungen Fabrikmädchen in München... Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1911. xiv, 243(1) p., 3 tables. 8°. (Verein für Sozialpolitik. Schriften. Bd. 135, Teil 2.)

Kirchhoff, Hermann. Die deutsche Eisenbahngemeinschaft; eine eisenbahnpolitische Studie. Stuttgart: J. G. Cotta, 1911. vii, 117(1) p. 8°.

Klewitz, Siegfried. Die von Staat und Kommune für den Privathaushalt übernommenen Leistungen. Eine volkswirtschaftlich-statistische Untersuchung. Leipzig: G. A. Gloeckner, 1911. vi, 155 p. 8°.

Lainé, André. La situation des femmes employées dans les magasins de vente à Paris. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1911. 2 p.l., 270 p. 4°.

Le Dantec, Félix. L'égoïsme seule base de toute société; étude des déformations résultant de la vie en commun. Paris: E. Flammarion, 1911. 2 p.l., 327 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie scientifique.)

Levenstein, Adolf. Die Arbeiterfrage; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sozialpsychologischen Seite des modernen Grossbetriebes und der psycho-physischen Einwirkungen auf die Arbeiter. München: E. Reinhardt, 1912. 2 p.l., 406 p. 8°.

Levine, Samuel Walter. A treatise on the law of pawnbroking, as governed by the principles of the common law, and as modified by the statutes of the different states of the United States and the ordinances of the municipalities, regulating pawnbroking. And a review of pawnbroking. New York: Press of Fremont Payne, 1911. 4 p.l., (1)8-121 p., 1 l., 125 p. 8°.

Loch, Charles Stewart. Charity and social life; a short study of religious and social thought in relation to charitable methods and institutions. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1910. xii, 496 p. 12°.

London, Jack. War of the classes. New York: Macmillan Company, 1910. 1 p.l., v-xvii p., 2 l., 3-278 p. 12°.

McConnell, Ray Madding. Criminal responsibility and social constraint. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1912. vi p., 1 l., 339 p. 8°.

Maccunn, John. Liverpool addresses on ethics of social work. Liverpool: University Press, 1911. 5 p.l., 195 p. 12°.

Maze-Sencier, Georges. Le rôle social et moral de la presse. Paris: P. Lethielleux (1911). 170 p., 2 l. 12°.

Meili, Friedrich, and ARTHUR MAMELOK. Das internationale Privat- und Zivilprozessrecht auf Grund der Haager Konventionen; eine systematische Darstellung. Zürich: O. Füssli, 1911. xvi, 427 p. 8°.

Mercier, Charles. Crime and insanity. New York: H. Holt and Company (1911). x, 11-255 p. 12°. (Home university library. no. 17.)

Morgan, Joy E., and E. D. BULLOCK. Selected articles on municipal ownership; compiled by J. E. Morgan and E. D. Bullock. Minneapolis: H. W. Wilson Company, 1911. xxiv p., 1 l., 219 p. 8°. (Debaters' handbook series.)

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson. The referendum in America, together with some chapters on the initiative and the recall. New edition, with supplement covering the years from 1900 to 1911. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1911. xii p., 1 l., 533 p. 8°.

Paine, William. Shop slavery and emancipation; a revolutionary appeal to the educated young men of the middle class. With an introduction by H. G. Wells. London: P. S. King and Son, 1912. xv(i), 125 p. 12°.

Pinot, Pierre, and J. COMOLET-TIRMAN. Traité des retraites ouvrières; commentaire théorique et pratique de la loi du 5 avril 1910. Préface de M. A. Picard. Paris: F. Alcan, 1911. 2 p.l., viii, 444 p. 8°.

Pohle, Ludwig. Die Wohnungsfrage. (v.) 1. Leipzig: G. J. Göschen, 1910. 16°. (Sammlung Göschen.)

[v.] 1. Das Wohnungswesen in der modernen Stadt.

Pollock, Sir Frederick. The genius of the common law. New York: Columbia University Press, 1912. vii, 141 p. 8°. (Columbia University. Carpenter lectures.)

Problems of boy life; edited by J. H. Whitehouse. With an introduction by John Percival, bishop of Hereford. London: P. S. King & Son, 1912. viii, 342 p. 8°.

Quinton, R. F. The modern prison curriculum; a general review of our penal system. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1912. xvii, 276 p. 8°.

Rembaugh, Bertha. The political status of women in the United States; a digest of the laws concerning women in the various

Sociology, cont'd.

states and territories; compiled by Bertha Rembaugh. With an introduction by Harriet Stanton Blatch. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. xiii, 164 p., 1 map. 8°.

Remsen, Daniel Smith. Post-mortem use of wealth, including a consideration of ante-mortem gifts; legal point of view by D. S. Remsen. Ethical point of view, by Felix Adler, Rev. C. F. Aked, J. J. Fox, D. H. Greer [and others]. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. xi, 131 p. 8°.

Robbins, E. Clyde. Selected articles on the open versus the closed shop; compiled by E. C. Robbins. Minneapolis: H. W. Wilson Company, 1911. xx, 194 p. 8°. (Debaters' handbook series.)

Robinson, Fothergill M. The poor law enigma. London: J. Murray, 1911. x, 189 p. 12°.

Rowntree, B. Seebohm, and BRUNO LASKER. Unemployment; a social study. London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1911. xx, 317 p., 7 tables. 8°.

Rubinow, I. M. Studies in workmen's insurance: Italy, Russia, Spain. New York, 1911. 4 p.l., p. 1699-2376, 3 l. 8°.

Repr.: Twenty-fourth annual report of U. S. commissioner of labor.

Saleilles, Raymond. The individualization of punishment. With an introduction from Gabriel Tarde. Translated from the second French edition by R. S. Jastrow; with an introduction by Roscoe Pound. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1911. xlv, 322 p. 8°. (American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Modern criminal science series. [no. 4.])

Schirmacher, Kaethe. The modern woman's rights movement; a historical survey; translated from the second German edition by C. C. Eckhardt. New York: Macmillan Company, 1912. xvi p., 1 l., 280 p. 8°.

Schloesser, Henry H., and W. S. CLARK. The legal position of trade unions. London: P. S. King & Son, 1912. xxiv, 268 p. 8°.

Scudder, Vida Dutton. Socialism and character. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1912. xvi p., 2 l., 3-430 p., 1 l. 8°.

Sello, Erich. Die Irrtümer der Strafjustiz und ihre Ursachen. Bd. 1. Berlin: R. v. Decker, 1911. 4°.

Bd. 1. Todesstrafe und lebenslängliches Zuchthaus in richterlichen Fehlsprüchen neuerer Zeit.

Sernagel, Alfred. Bekämpfung des Verbrechertums durch Rettung jugendlicher Delinquenten. Bestrebungen und Reformen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, in Grossbritannien, Öster-

reich, Ungarn, Italien, Dänemark, Schweden, Russland und in der Schweiz. Bern: Stämpfli & Cie., 1911. xix, 183 p. 8°.

Sittel, Valentin. Die Frauenarbeit im Handelsgewerbe. Leipzig: J. Wörner, 1911. 133 p. 8°.

Smith, Samuel George. Social pathology. New York: Macmillan Company, 1911. viii p., 1 l., 380 p. 8°.

Squire, Belle. The woman movement in America; a short account of the struggle for equal rights. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1911. viii p., 1 l., 285(1) p., 13 port. nar. 16°.

Stead, Francis Herbert. How old age pensions began to be. London: Methuen & Co. [1910.] vii, 328 p., 2 pl., 7 port. 8°.

Steffen, Gustaf Fredrik. Der Weg zu sozialer Erkenntnis. Jena: E. Diederichs, 1911. 1 p.l., v-viii, 219(1) p. 8°. (Politische Bibliothek. Bd. 5.)

Sterne, Simon. Railways in the United States; their history, their relation to the state, and an analysis of the legislation in regard to their control. With supplementary notes continuing the record to 1911. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1912. xiii, 209 p. 12°.

Sumner, William Graham. War and other essays by W. G. Sumner. Edited with introduction by A. G. Keller. New Haven: Yale University Press (cop. 1911). xxvi, 381 p., 1 port. 8°.

Vedder, Henry Clay. Socialism and the ethics of Jesus. New York: Macmillan Company, 1912. xv, 527 p. 8°.

Vignaud, Léon. Le divorce et ses causes dans la législation de demain. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1911. 2 p.l., 255 p. 4°.

Warren, Charles. A history of the American bar. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1911. xii, 586 p. 8°.

Watson, David. Social advance; its meaning, method, and goal. London: Hodder and Stoughton [1911]. xxi p., 1 l., 336 p. 8°.

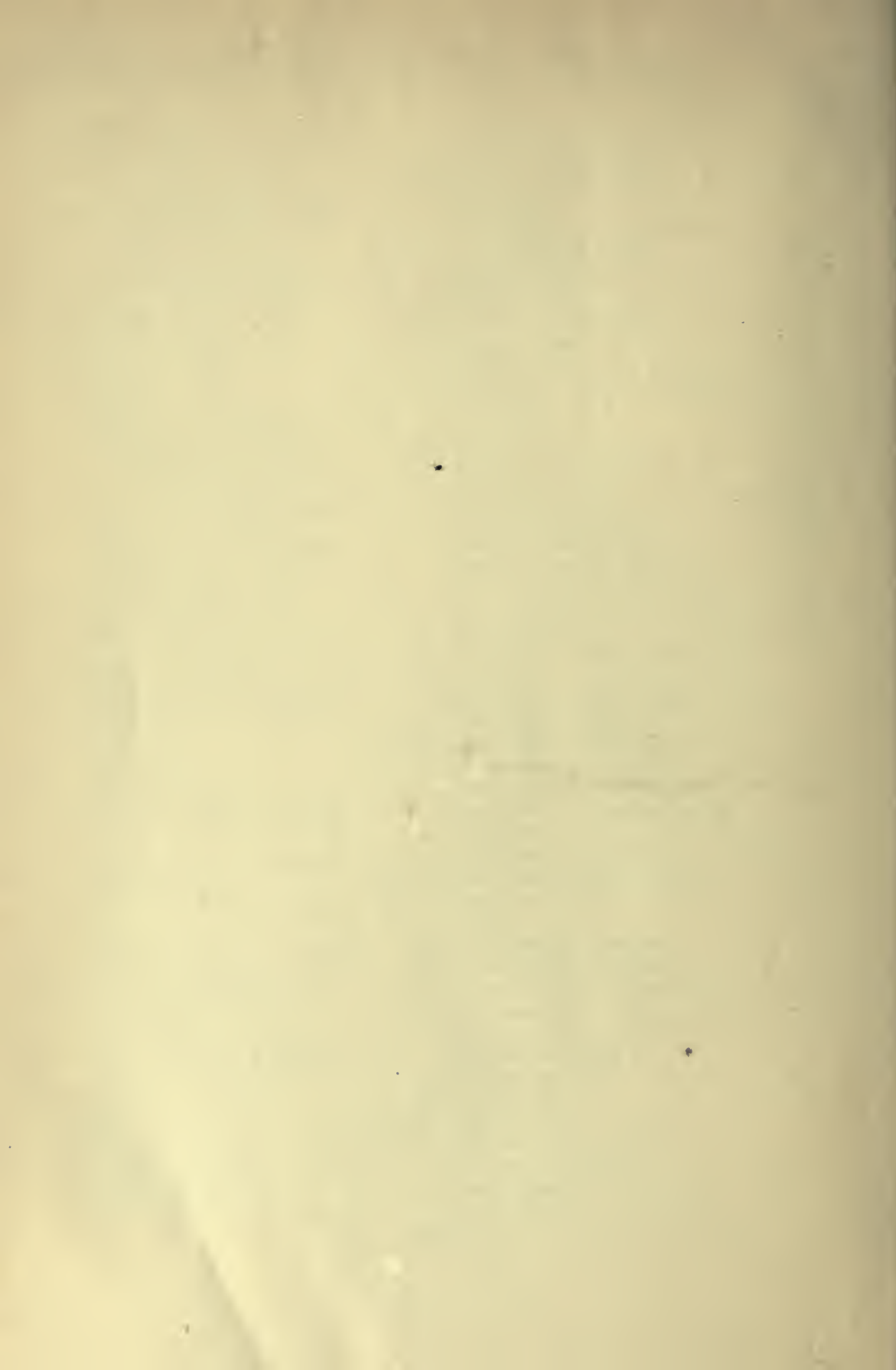
Whetham, William Cecil Dampier, and C. D. WHETHAM. Heredity and society. London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1912. viii, 190 p. 8°.

Wilson, John. Memories of a labour leader; the autobiography of John Wilson; with an introduction by the dean of Durham and an appreciation by the bishop of Durham. London: T. F. Unwin, 1910. xvi, 17-319(1) p., 1 port. 8°.

Wygodzinski, Willy. Das Genossenschaftswesen in Deutschland. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1911. vi, 287(1) p. 8°. (B. G. Teubners Handbücher für Handel und Gewerbe.)

PRINCIPAL DONORS IN NOVEMBER

	VOLS. PMS.			VOLS. PMS.	
Aberdeen, Scotland, Town Clerk	4		Holt, Henry, & Co.	1	
Alden, Mrs. John F.	1		Hovey, Rev. Horace C.	1	
Allaben, Frank	1	1	Howard, George Elliott	1	6
American Clan Gregor Society	1		Iles, George	89	1
American Monthly Review of Review	45		Ill. Assoc. opposed to extension of suffrage to women		4
Angermuller, Josef	1	1	Ill. Secretary of State	10	12
Bedford, Iowa, City Council	1		Jackson, Gen. J. S. (1 photo)		
Binkerd, Robert S.		12	Jamaica, Col. Secretary	1	
Binks, Mrs. Alice	1		Janet, Charles		10
Bonjean, Georges		1	Kennedy, E. G. (201 prints)		
Bowman, R. H.	2		Kilmarnock, 'Scotland, Sanitary Inspector	1	4
Brett, Rev. Cornelius		2	Kinsley, Wm. J.		4
Bridgeport Public Library	4		Kittredge, George Lyman		2
Bronx Parkway Commission	1	1	Lawrence, Dr. R. M.		1
Cambridge Taxpayers Assoc.		4	Leverson, Dr. M. R.	39	22
Carnegie, Andrew	115	355	Lippincott, Horace M.	1	
Chemnitz, Ger., Der Oberbürgermeister		1	Littleton, Mrs. M. W.		2
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints		1	Marks, George E. & Wm. L.	1	
Columbia, S. C., City Clerk		1	Melrose, Scotland, Medical Officer of Health		6
Corwin, Rev. E. T.	4	1	Menshchikov, L.	1	5
Coventry, Conn., Town Clerk		11	Minneapolis, Minn., Dept. of Buildings		13
Crosby, Mrs. Wm. S.		1	Montreal, Can., Bd. of Trade	6	
Draper, Mrs. Henry (40 prints)	26	17	Nebraska State Library	7	
Edinburgh, Scotland, Chamber of Commerce	4	17	Neth., Min. van Kolonien	9	1
Evening Post	124	33	New Bedford, City Clerk	1	
Farman, Miss L. E.		1	New Jersey, Com. of Banking	39	17
Foote Family Assoc.		1	New Jersey, Custodian of the Capitol	33	
Freiburg im Breisgau, Der Magistrat		2	New York State Assembly	44	
French, Mrs. E. D. (bookplates and prints)	19	1	New Zealand, Dept. of Labor	1	2
Geestemünde, Ger., Handelskammer		2	Penn. Legislative Reference Bureau		11
Gentlemen's Society at Spalding	2		Phila. Maritime Exchange	12	
Germany, Kaiserliches Aufsichtamt für Privatversicherung	2	2	Pitman, Isaac, & Sons	4	8
Gesner, Rev. R. H.		1	Plymouth, Eng., Chamber of Commerce		10
Great Britain, Patent Office	56		Preston, Conn., Town Clerk		5
Greenock, Scotland, Sanitary Inspector		4	Price Waterhouse & Co.	1	
Grinchenko, Mrs. Maria	3	6	Redeke, Ernest W.	4	44
Guernsey, R. S.	93	37	Schiff, Jacob H.	3	
Halsey, R. T. H.		1	Schoff, W. H.		1
Harshberger, Dr. John W.		1	Sherborn, C. D. (39 prints)		
Hawkins, Gen. Rush C.		1	Sinnott, Miss Mary E.	1	
Hodgkins, E. M.		1	Smith, Elias D.	1	
			West, Edward W. (83 prints)		



Z
881
N593B8
v.16

New York. Public Library
Bulletin

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
